汉英中医词典 光盘版 04

Chinese-English Dictionary of Chinese Medicine CD Version 04

本词典收载中医基础理论、中药、方剂、穴位名称、临床各科、医史人物、中医文献名词术语共 33771 条，其中单字 3001 条、复词 28985 条。而中文单字的英文对应词数共计 4164 个，中文复词的英文对应词数则为 30770 个。

本词典可查询中文、汉语拼音、或英文（曜明也有拉丁文）。汉语拼音有标调号者的及不标调号者两种。调号在汉语拼音后以 1、2、3、4 表述（音译字亦如是）。但其中 ü 特别表述为 u9，而 üe 则为 ue9，如 lǜ 拼为 lu94，而 nüè 则拼为 nue94。欲找汉语拼音开头单字标题，请在寻找的文字方块中写帽号、空格，再写所寻找的汉语拼音字串，例如，打 **: fang4**，就会找到开头字念 fang4 的条目。不标调号汉语拼音皆写在括号中而而列在标号之后，如肝气郁结 gan1 qi4 yu4 jie2 (gan qi yu jie)。

This dictionary contains terms relating to basic Chinese medicine, Chinese medicinals and formulas, acupuncture point names, the various clinical specialties, figures in Chinese medical history, and medical literature. It has a total of 33,771 entries (Chinese terms), including 3001 single-character terms and 28,985 complex terms. English equivalents of the single-character terms number 4,165, while those of the compound terms number 30,770.

This dictionary allows searches for Chinese, Pinyin, and English strings. Pinyin is given in two forms, toned and unintoned. The intoned form has the tones expressed in the arabic numerals 1, 2, 3, and 4 at the end of each Pinyin word (loan-words from Chinese are treated in this way too). The sound ü is written as u9, and üe as ue9. Thus, lǜ is written as lu94，and nüè as nue94. If you wish to find a pinyin heading, type a semicolon followed by a space in the search box. For example, a search on : fang4 will take you to all entries beginning with characters that are read as fang4. Unintoned Pinyin is given after intoned Pinyin, e;g., 肝气郁结 gan1 qi4 yu4 jie2 (gan qi yu jie).

== *A* ==

~ a1 ~

阿 : a1 (a) [Freq. 4] prefix to nicknames and titles of relatives (see also 阿 e1); interjection oh!, ouch! (see also 阿 e1); used in the transcription of foreign names (see also 阿 e1).

阿狄森氏病 a1 di2 sen1 shi4 bing4 (a di sen shi bing), 西医 Addison's disease
阿耳茨海默氏病 a1 er3 ci2 hai3 mo4 shi4 bing4 (a er ci hai mo shi bing), 西医 Alzheimer's disease
阿尔泰紫菀 a1 er3 tai4 zi3 wan3 (a er tai zi wan), 中药正名 Altai heteropappus (Heteropappi Altaici Flos seu Herba)
阿胶 a1 jiao1 (a jiao), 中药异名 ass hide glue (Asini Corii Colla)
阿胶珠 a1 jiao1 zhu1 (a jiao zhu), 中药异名 ass hide glue pellets (Asini Corii Gelatini Pilula)
阿利藤 a1 li4 teng2 (a li teng), 中药正名 alyxia (Alyxiae Herba et Radix)
阿米巴 a1 mi3 ba1 (a mi ba), 西医 ameba
阿米巴肠炎 a1 mi3 ba1 chang2 yan2 (a mi ba chang yan), 西医 intestinal amebiasis
阿米巴痢疾 a1 mi3 ba1 li4 ji2 (a mi ba li ji), 西医 amebic dysentery
阿米巴原虫 a1 mi3 ba1 yuan2 chong2 (a mi ba yuan chong), 西医 ameba
阿是穴 a1 shi4 xue2 (a shi xue), ouch point; a1-shi4 point
阿魏 a1 wei4 (a wei), 中药异名 asafetida (Ferulae Resina)
阿仙药 a1 xian1 yao4 (a xian yao), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
阿育魏实 a1 yu4 wei4 shi2 (a yu wei shi), 中药正名 trachyspermum seed (Trachyspermi Semen)
阿月浑子 a1 yue4 hun2 zi3 (a yue hun zi), 中药异名 pistachio (Pistaciae Verae Fructus)

~ ai1 ~

哀 : ai1 (ai) [Freq. 5] grief; lament (腹哀 fu4 ai1, Abdominal Lament (SP-16))

埃 : ai1 (ai) [Freq. 4] dust.

埃蕾 ai1 lei3 (ai lei), 中药正名 centaury (Centaurii Altaici Herba cum Flore)

~ ai2 ~

癌 : ai2 (ai) [Freq. 4] rock (also pronounced yan2; same as 岩 yan2); 西医 cancer (in Tai2wan2, also pronounced yan2).

癌瘤 ai2 liu2 (ai liu), 西医 cancer tumor

~ ai3 ~

矮 : ai3 (ai) [Freq. 4] short.

矮呆病 ai3 dai1 bing4 (ai dai bing), 西医 cretinism
矮地茶 ai3 di4 cha2 (ai di cha), 中药异名 Japanese ardisia (Ardisiae Japonicae Herba)
矮瓜 ai3 gua1 (ai gua), 中药异名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)
矮脚白花蛇利草 ai3 jiao3 bai2 hua1 she2 li4 cao3 (ai jiao bai hua she li cao), 中药异名 oldenlandia (Oldenlandiae Diffusae Herba)
矮脚苦蒿 ai3 jiao3 ku3 hao1 (ai jiao ku hao), 中药正名 conyza (Conyzae Herba)
矮脚罗伞 ai3 jiao3 luo2 san3 (ai jiao luo san), 中药正名 shaggy ardisia (Ardisiae Villosae Radix seu Herba)
矮茎朱砂根 ai3 jing1 zhu1 sha1 gen1 (ai jing zhu sha gen), 中药正名 short-stemmed ardisia (Ardisiae Brevicaulis Radix et Herba)
矮杨梅 ai3 yang2 mei2 (ai yang mei), 中药正名 dwarf bayberry (Myricae Nanae Cortex et Fructus)

~ ai4 ~

艾 : ai4 (ai) [Freq. 1] moxa (n.); mugwort.

艾冬花 ai4 dong1 hua1 (ai dong hua), 中药异名 coltsfoot (Farfarae Flos)
艾附暖宫丸 ai4 fu4 nuan3 gong1 wan2 (ai fu nuan gong wan), 方名 Mugwort and Cyperus Palace-Warming Pill
艾蒿 ai4 hao1 (ai hao), 中药异名 mugwort (Artemisiae Argyi Folium)
艾姜丸 ai4 jiang1 wan2 (ai jiang wan), 方名 Mugwort and Ginger Pill
艾灸 ai4 jiu3 (ai jiu), moxibustion
艾灸补泻 ai4 jiu3 bu3 xie4 (ai jiu bu xie), moxibustion supplementation and drainage
艾卷 ai4 juan3 (ai juan), moxa cigar; moxa roll
艾纳香 ai4 na4 xiang1 (ai na xiang), 中药正名 blumea (Blumeae Folium seu Ramulus)
艾纳香根 ai4 na4 xiang1 gen1 (ai na xiang gen), 中药正名 blumea root (Blumeae Radix)
艾片 ai4 pian4 (ai pian), 中药正名 blumea preparation (Blumeae Praeparatio)
艾绒 ai4 rong2 (ai rong), moxa floss (Artemisiae Argyi Folium Tritum); 中药正名 mugwort floss
艾实 ai4 shi2 (ai shi), 中药正名 mugwort fruit (Artemisiae Argyi Fructus)
艾炭 ai4 tan4 (ai tan), 中药异名 charred mugwort (Artemisiae Argyi Folium Carbonisatum)
艾条 ai4 tiao2 (ai tiao), moxa stick; moxa pole
艾条灸 ai4 tiao2 jiu3 (ai tiao jiu), poling; stick moxibustion
艾条雀啄灸 ai4 tiao2 que4 zhuo2 jiu3 (ai tiao que zhuo jiu), pecking sparrow poling
艾条温和灸 ai4 tiao2 wen1 he2 jiu3 (ai tiao wen he jiu), gentle stick moxibustion
艾叶 ai4 ye4 (ai ye), 中药正名 mugwort (Artemisiae Argyi Folium)
艾叶炭 ai4 ye4 tan4 (ai ye tan), 中药正名 charred mugwort (Artemisiae Argyi Folium Carbonisatum)
艾叶油 ai4 ye4 you2 (ai ye you), 中药正名 mugwort leaf oil (Artemisiae Argyi Folii Oleum)
艾炷 ai4 zhu4 (ai zhu), moxa cone
艾炷灸 ai4 zhu4 jiu3 (ai zhu jiu), cone moxibustion
艾滋病 ai4 zi1 bing4 (ai zi bing), 西医 acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)

爱 : ai4 (ai) [Freq. 4] love.

爱玉子 ai4 yu4 zi3 (ai yu zi), 中药正名 jelly fig seed (Fici Awkeotsang Semen)
艾滋病 ai4 zi1 bing4 (ai zi bing), 西医 acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)

噯 : ai4 (ai) [Freq. 1] belching (n.).

噯腐 ai4 fu3 (ai fu), putrid belching; belching of putrid qi4 (gas)
噯腐吞酸 ai4 fu3 tun1 suan1 (ai fu tun suan), putrid belching and acid swallowing
噯气 ai4 qi4 (ai qi), belching
噯气腐臭 ai4 qi4 fu3 chou4 (ai qi fu chou), putrid belching; belching of putrid qi4 (gas)
噯气呕逆 ai4 qi4 ou3 ni4 (ai qi ou ni), belching and retching counterflow
噯气酸腐 ai4 qi4 suan1 fu3 (ai qi suan fu), belching of sour putrid qi4 (gas)
噯气吞酸 ai4 qi4 tun1 suan1 (ai qi tun suan), belching and acid swallowing
噯酸 ai4 suan1 (ai suan), sour belching; belching of sour qi4 (gas)

碍 : ai4 (ai) [Freq. 4] hamper; impair.

碍胃口 ai4 wei4 kou3 (ai wei kou), impair the appetite

~ an1 ~

安 : an1 (an) [Freq. 1] quiet (v.) (安神 an1 shen2, quiet the spirit; 心神不安 xin1 shen2 bu4 an1, disquieted heart spirit).

安冲汤 an1 chong1 tang1 (an chong tang), 方名 Thoroughfare-Quieting Decoction
安虫散 an1 chong2 san3 (an chong san), 方名 Worm-Quieting Powder
安虫丸 an1 chong2 wan2 (an chong wan), 方名 Worm-Quieting Pill
安宫牛黄丸 an1 gong1 niu2 huang2 wan2 (an gong niu huang wan), 方名 Peaceful Palace Bovine Bezoar Pill
安固 an1 gu4 (an gu), secure
安蛔汤 an1 hui2 tang1 (an hui tang), 方名 Roundworm-Quieting Decoction
安魂汤 an1 hun2 tang1 (an hun tang), 方名 Soul-Quieting Decoction
安精神 an1 jing1 shen2 (an jing shen), quiet the spirit
安眠 an1 mian2 (an mian), 腧穴正名 Quiet Sleep
安眠（一） an1 mian2 (1) (an mian), 腧穴正名 Quiet Sleep \#1
安眠（二） an1 mian2 (2) (an mian), 腧穴正名 Quiet Sleep \#2
安眠（三） an1 mian2 (3) (an mian), 腧穴正名 Quiet Sleep \#3
安眠（四） an1 mian2 (4) (an mian), 腧穴正名 Quiet Sleep \#4
安眠剂 an1 mian4 ji4 (an mian ji), 西医 sleeping pills
安南子 an1 nan2 zi3 (an nan zi), 中药异名 sterculia (Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen)
安脾 an1 pi2 (an pi), quiet the spleen
安荣汤 an1 rong2 tang1 (an rong tang), 方名 Quiet Construction Decoction
安神 an1 shen2 (an shen), quiet the spirit
安神定志 an1 shen2 ding4 zhi4 (an shen ding zhi), quiet the spirit and stabilize the mind
安神定志丸 an1 shen2 ding4 zhi4 wan2 (an shen ding zhi wan), 方名 Spirit-Quieting Mind-Stabilizing Pill
安神法 an1 shen2 fa3 (an shen fa), spirit-quieting method
安神和胃 an1 shen2 he2 wei4 (an shen he wei), quiet the spirit and harmonize the stomach
安神剂 an1 shen2 ji4 (an shen ji), spirit-quieting formula
安神生化汤 an1 shen2 sheng1 hua4 tang1 (an shen sheng hua tang), 方名 Spirit-Quieting Engendering Transformation Decoction
安神丸 an1 shen2 wan2 (an shen wan), 方名 Spirit-Quieting Pill
安神药 an1 shen2 yao4 (an shen yao), spirit-quieting medicinal

安肾丸 an1 shen4 wan2 (an shen wan), 方名 Kidney-Quieting Pill
安石榴实壳 an1 shi2 liu2 shi2 ke2 (an shi liu shi ke), 中药异名 pomegranate rind (Granati Pericarpium)
安胎 an1 tai1 (an tai), quiet the fetus
安胎和气饮 an1 tai1 he2 qi4 yin3 (an tai he qi yin), 方名 Fetus-Quieting Qi4-Harmonizing Beverage
安胎和中 an1 tai1 he2 zhong1 (an tai he zhong), quiet the fetus and harmonize the center
安胎鲤鱼粥 an1 tai1 li3 yu2 zhou1 (an tai li yu zhou), 方名 Fetus-Quieting Carp Gruel
安胎饮 an1 tai1 yin3 (an tai yin), 方名 Fetus-Quieting Beverage
安神益志 an1 teng2 e2 i4 zhi4 (an teng e i zhi), quiet the spirit and boost the mind
安胃饮 an1 wei4 yin3 (an wei yin), 方名 Stomach-Quieting Beverage
安息香 an1 xi1 xiang1 (an xi xiang), 中药正名 benzoin (Benzoinum)
安息香丸 an1 xi1 xiang1 wan2 (an xi xiang wan), 方名 Benzoin Pill
安息香脂 an1 xi1 xiang1 zhi1 (an xi xiang zhi), 中药异名 benzoin (Benzoinum)
安邪 an1 xie2 (an xie), 腧穴异名 BL-61 (Quieting of Evil)
安心 an1 xin1 (an xin), quiet the heart
安心神 an1 xin1 shen2 (an xin shen), quit the heart spirit
安中 an1 zhong1 (an zhong), quiet the center
安中散 an1 zhong1 san3 (an zhong san), 方名 Center-Quieting Powder

庵 : an1 (an) [Freq. 4] hut.
庵闾子 an1 lu92 zi3 (an lu9 zi), Keiske artemisia fruit (Artemisiae Keiskeanae Fructus)
庵摩勒 an1 mo2 le4 (an mo le), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
庵摩落迦果 an1 mo2 luo4 jia1 guo3 (an mo luo jia guo), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)

庵 : an1 (an) [Freq. 4] plant name.
庵□ an1 lu92 (an lu9), 中药正名 Keiske artemisia (Artemisiae Keiskeanae Herba)
庵□ 子 an1 lu92 zi3 (an lu9 zi), 中药正名 Keiske artemisia fruit (Artemisiae Keiskeanae Fructus)
庵□ 子丸 an1 lu92 zi3 wan2 (an lu9 zi wan), 方名 Keiske Artemisia Pill

鹌 : an1 (an) quail (鹌鹑 an1 chun2, quail).
鹌鹑 an1 chun2 (an chun), 中药正名 quail (Coturnicis Caro)
鹌鹑蛋 an1 chun2 dan4 (an chun dan), 中药正名 quail's egg (Coturnicis Ovum)

桉 : an1 (an) [Freq. 4] eucalyptus.
桉叶 an1 ye4 (an ye), 中药正名 eucalyptus leaf (Eucalypti Folium)

~ an4 ~

按 : an4 (an) [Freq. 3] press.
按法 an4 fa3 (an fa), pressing (manipulation technique)
按截法 an4 jie2 fa3 (an jie fa), damming method
按脉 an4 mai4 (an mai), press the pulse (i.e., feel)
按摩 an4 mo2 (an mo), massage
按摩博士 an4 mo2 bo2 shi4 (an mo bo shi), scholar of massage
按摩博士 an4 mo4 bo2 shi4 (an mo bo shi), scholar of massage

按蹻 an4 qiao1 (an qiao), massage
按腧穴的特殊作用选穴 an4 shu4 xue2 de te4 shu1 zuo4 yong4 xuan3 xue4 (an shu xue de te shu zuo yong xuan xue), selection of points belonging to special groups
按压法 an4 ya1 fa3 (an ya fa), pressure massage
按诊 an4 zhen3 (an zhen), body palpation
按之 an4 zhi1 (an zhi), when pressure is applied
按之凹陷 an4 zhi1 ao1 xian4 (an zhi ao xian), pits when pressed
按之凹陷不起 an4 zhi1 ao1 xian4 bu4 qi3 (an zhi ao xian bu qi), pits when pressure is applied
按之凹陷，举手即起 an4 zhi1 ao1 xian4, ju3 shou3 qi2 qi3 (an zhi ao xian, ju shou qi qi), pitting that disappears as soon as pressure is released
按之复起 an4 zhi1 fu4 qi3 (an zhi fu qi), springs back after pressure is released
按之没指 an4 zhi1 mo4 zhi3 (an zhi mo zhi), engulfs the fingers when pressure is applied
按之窅而不起 an4 zhi1 yao3 er2 bu4 qi3 (an zhi yao er bu qi), fails to spring back after pressure is released
按之益甚 an4 zhi1 yi4 shen4 (an zhi yi shen), exacerbated by pressure
按之应手而起 an4 zhi1 ying4 shou3 er2 qi3 (an zhi ying shou er qi), springs back with the hand after pressure is released

案 : an4 (an) [Freq. 5] case (医案 yi1 an4, case history)

暗 : an4 (an) [Freq. 4] dark.
暗疔 an4 ding1 (an ding), dark clove sore
暗煆 an4 duan4 (an duan), sealed pot calcination
暗经 an4 jing1 (an jing), surreptitious menstruation
暗滞 an4 zhi4 (an zhi), dull and stagnant-looking
暗紫 an4 zi3 (an zi), dull purple

黯 : an4 (an) [Freq. 4] dull.
黯淡 an4 dan4 (an dan), pale and dull

~ ao1 ~

凹 : ao1 (ao) [Freq. 4] indented.
凹朴皮 ao1 po4 pi2 (ao po pi), 中药正名 liriodendron bark (Liriodendri Cortex)

~ ao2 ~

熬 : ao2 (ao) [Freq. 3] boil; decoctum (Latin); stew.
熬膏 ao2 gao1 (ao gao), boil to a paste

~ ao4 ~

拗 : ao4 (ao) [Freq. 5] defiant; rough and ready (三拗汤 san1 ao4 tang1, Rough and Ready Three Decoction)

懊 : ao4 (ao) [Freq. 4] anguish.
懊憹 ao4 nong2 (ao nong), anguish

== *B* ==

~ ba1 ~

八 : ba1 (ba) [Freq. 1] eight, eighth, eightfold.
八般头风 ba1 ban1 tou2 feng1 (ba ban tou feng), eight kinds of head wind
八宝丹 ba1 bao3 dan1 (ba bao dan), 方名 Eight-Jewel Elixir
八宝眼药 ba1 bao3 yan3 yao4 (ba bao yan yao), 方名 Eight-Jewel Eye Medication
八冲 ba1 chong1 (ba chong), 腧穴异名 Eight Surges
八疸 ba1 dan3 (ba dan), eight jaundices
八疸身面黄 ba1 dan3 shen1 mian4 huang2 (ba dan shen mian huang), eight kinds of jaundice with yellowing of the body and face
八点 ba1 dian3 (ba dian), 腧穴异名 Eight Points
八段锦 ba1 duan4 jin3 (ba duan jin), eight brocades
八二丹 ba1 er4 dan1 (ba er dan), 方名 Eight-To-Two Powder
八法 ba1 fa3 (ba fa), eight methods
八风 ba1 feng1 (ba feng), eight winds; 腧穴正名 Eight Winds
八风穴 ba1 feng1 xue2 (ba feng xue), eight wind points
八纲 ba1 gang1 (ba gang), eight principles
八纲辨证 ba1 gang1 bian4 zheng4 (ba gang bian zheng), eight-principle pattern identification
八华 ba1 hua2 (ba hua), 腧穴正名 Florid Eight
八会穴 ba1 hui4 xue2 (ba hui xue), eight meeting points
八角 ba1 jiao3 (ba jiao), 中药异名 star anise (Anisi Stellati Fructus*)
八角茶 ba1 jiao3 cha2 (ba jiao cha), 中药异名 Chinese holly leaf (Ilicis Cornutae Folium)
八角刺 ba1 jiao3 ci4 (ba jiao ci), 中药异名 Chinese holly leaf (Ilicis Cornutae Folium)
八角枫根 ba1 jiao3 feng1 gen1 (ba jiao feng gen), 中药正名 alangium root (Alangii Radix)
八角枫花 ba1 jiao3 feng1 hua1 (ba jiao feng hua), 中药正名 alangium (Alangii Flos)
八角枫叶 ba1 jiao3 feng1 ye4 (ba jiao feng ye), 中药正名 alangium leaf (Alangii Folium)
八角茴香 ba1 jiao3 hui2 xiang1), 中药正名 star anise (Anisi Stellati Fructus*)
八角金盘 ba1 jiao3 jin1 pan2 (ba jiao jin pan), 中药异名 dysosma (Dysosmae Rhizoma et Radix)
八角莲 ba1 jiao3 lian2 (ba jiao lian), 中药正名 dysosma (Dysosmae Rhizoma et Radix)
八角香 ba1 jiao3 xiang1 (ba jiao xiang), 中药正名 cacalia (Cacaliae Radix)
八廓 ba1 kuo4 (ba kuo), eight belts
八楞木 ba1 leng2 mu4 (ba leng mu), 中药正名 Japanese saussurea (Saussureae Japonicae Herba)
八厘散 ba1 li2 san3 (ba li san), 方名 Eight Pinches Powder
八髎 ba1 liao2 (ba liao), 腧穴异名 BL-31-34 (Eight Bone-Holes)
八脉交会穴 ba1 mai4 jiao1 hui4 xue2 (ba mai jiao hui xue), master points of the eight channels; confluence points of the eight vessels

八目鳗 ba1 mu4 man2 (ba mu man), 中药正名 lamprey eel (Lampetra)
八片锦 ba1 pian4 jin3 (ba pian jin), eight brocades
八俞 ba1 shu4 (ba shu), 腧穴异名 Eighth Vertebra Point
八味带下方 ba1 wei4 dai4 xia4 fang1 (ba wei dai xia fang), 方名 Eight-Ingredient Discharge Formula
八味地黄汤 ba1 wei4 di4 huang2 tang1 (ba wei di huang tang), 方名 Eight-Ingredient Rehmannia Decoction
八味地黄丸 ba1 wei4 di4 huang2 wan2 (ba wei di huang wan), 方名 Eight-Ingredient Rehmannia Pill
八味逍遥散 ba1 wei4 xiao1 yao2 san3 (ba wei xiao yao san), 方名 Eight-Ingredient Free Wanderer Powder
八物汤 ba1 wu4 tang1 (ba wu tang), 方名 Eight Agents Decoction
八溪 ba1 xi1 (ba xi), eight ravines (elbow, wrist, knee, and ankle joints)
八仙草 ba1 xian1 cao3 (ba xian cao), 中药正名 galium (Galii Herba)
八仙长寿丸 ba1 xian1 chang2 shou4 wan2 (ba xian chang shou wan), 方名 Eight Immortals Longevity Pill
八仙花 ba1 xian1 hua1 (ba xian hua), 中药正名 hydrangea (Hydrangeae Macrophyllae Radix, Folium et Flos)
八仙汤 ba1 xian1 tang1 (ba xian tang), 方名 Eight Immortals Decoction
八仙消遥汤 ba1 xian1 xiao1 yao2 tang1 (ba xian xiao yao tang), 方名 Eight Immortals Free Wanderer Decoction
八邪 ba1 xie2 (ba xie), 腧穴正名 Eight Evils
八邪穴 ba1 xie2 xue2 (ba xie xue), eight evil points
八月札 ba1 yue4 zha2 (ba yue zha), 中药正名 akebia fruit (Akebiae Fructus)
八珍汤 ba1 zhen1 tang1 (ba zhen tang), 方名 Eight-Gem Decoction
八珍益母丸 ba1 zhen1 yi4 mu3 wan2 (ba zhen yi mu wan), 方名 Eight-Gem Leonurus (Motherwort) Pill
八阵 ba1 zhen4 (ba zhen), eight tactical arrays
八正散 ba1 zheng4 san3 (ba zheng san), 方名 Eight Corrections Powder
八芝兰竹 ba1 zhi1 lan2 zhu2 (ba zhi lan zhu), 中药正名 pachilan bamboo (Bambusae Pachinensis Surculus)
八种头风 ba1 zhong3 tou2 feng1 (ba zhong tou feng), eight kinds of head wind
八柱散 ba1 zhu4 san3 (ba zhu san), 方名 Five Pillars Powder
八椎下 ba1 zhui1 xia4 (ba zhui xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Eighth Vertebra

巴 : ba1 (ba) [Freq. 4] name of a country in region surrounding present-day Chong2qing4, Si4chuan1.
巴旦杏仁 ba1 dan4 xing4 ren2 (ba dan xing ren), 中药正名 almond (Pruni Amygdali Semen)
巴豆 ba1 dou4 (ba dou), 中药正名 croton (Crotonis Fructus)
巴豆壳 ba1 dou4 qiao4 (ke2) (ba dou qiao (ke)), 中药正名 croton seed-coat (Crotonis Testa)
巴豆肉 ba1 dou4 rou4 (ba dou rou), 中药异名 croton (Crotonis Fructus)
巴豆树根 ba1 dou4 shu4 gen1 (ba dou shu gen), 中药正名 croton root (Crotonis Radix)
巴豆霜 ba1 dou4 shuang1 (ba dou shuang), 中药正名 croton frost (Crotonis Fructus Pulveratus)
巴豆叶 ba1 dou4 ye4 (ba dou ye), 中药正名 croton leaf (Crotonis Folium)
巴豆油 ba1 dou4 you2 (ba dou you), 中药正名 croton oil (Crotonis Seminis Oleum)
巴多林氏腺 ba1 duo1 lin2 shi4 xian4 (ba duo lin shi xian), 西医 Bartholin's glands
巴戟 ba1 ji3 (ba ji), 中药异名 morinda (Morindae Officinalis Radix)
巴戟酒 ba1 ji3 jiu3 (ba ji jiu), 方名 Morinda Wine
巴戟肉 ba1 ji3 rou4 (ba ji rou), 中药异名 morinda (Morindae Officinalis Radix)
巴戟天 ba1 ji3 tian1 (ba ji tian), 中药正名 morinda (Morindae Officinalis Radix)

巴戟丸 ba1 ji3 wan2 (ba ji wan), 方名 Morinda Pill
巴椒 ba1 jiao1 (ba jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
巴茅果 ba1 mao2 guo3 (ba mao guo), 中药正名 miscanthus gall (Miscanthi Galla)
巴山虎 ba1 shan1 hu3 (ba shan hu), 中药正名 Indian nightshade root (Solani Indici Radix)
巴叶 ba1 ye4 (ba ye), 中药异名 loquat leaf (Eriobotryae Folium)

芭 : ba1 (ba) [Freq. 4] plant name.
芭蕉 ba1 jiao1 (ba jiao), 中药正名 Japanese banana (Musae Basjoo Fructus)
芭蕉根 ba1 jiao1 gen1 (ba jiao gen), 中药正名 banana stump (Musae Basjoo Caudex)
芭蕉花 ba1 jiao1 hua1 (ba jiao hua), 中药正名 Japanese banana flower (Musae Basjoo Flos)
芭蕉叶 ba1 jiao1 ye4 (ba jiao ye), 中药正名 Japanese banana leaf (Musae Basjoo Folium)
芭蕉油 ba1 jiao1 you2 (ba jiao you), 中药正名 Japanese banana sap (Musae Basjoo Succus)
芭蕉子 ba1 jiao1 zi3 (ba jiao zi), 中药正名 Japanese banana seed (Musae Basjoo Semen)
芭茅根 ba1 mao2 gen1 (ba mao gen), 中药异名 Chinese miscanthus root (Miscanthi Sinensis Radix)

疤 : ba1 (ba) [Freq. 4] scar.
疤瘌 ba1 la (ba la), scar

粑 : ba1 (ba) [Freq. 4] burnt pot rice (锅粑 guo1 ba1, burnt pot rice)

~ ba2 ~

拔 : ba2 (ba) [Freq. 1] pull up.
拔毒散 ba2 du2 san3 (ba du san), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 sida (Sidae Szechuensis Herba)
拔罐法 ba2 guan4 fa3 (ba guan fa), cupping
拔罐疗法 ba2 guan4 liao2 fa3 (ba guan liao fa), cupping
拔火罐 ba2 huo3 guan4 (ba huo guan), fire cup; fire cupping
拔脓 ba2 nong2 (ba nong), draw out pus
拔针 ba2 zhen1 (ba zhen), needle removal
拔粥 ba2 zhou1 (ba zhou), 方名 Flour Gruel

菝 : ba2 (ba) [Freq. 4] plant name.
菝葜 ba2 qia4 (ba qia), 中药正名 chinaroot (Smilacis Chinae Rhizoma)
菝葜叶 ba2 qia4 ye4 (ba qia ye), 中药正名 chinaroot leaf (Smilacis Chinae Folium)

~ ba3 ~

把 : ba3 (ba) [Freq. 4] take; handful.
把脉 ba3 mai4 (ba mai), take the pulse; pulse-taking

~ ba4 ~

罢 : ba4 (ba) [Freq. 4] stop; finish (see also 罢 pi2).
罢子 ba4 zi3 (ba zi), 中药异名 torreya (Torreyae Semen)
霸王鞭 ba4 wang2 bian1 (ba wang bian), 中药正名 prickly-club spurge sap (Euphorbiae Royleanae Succus)

霸王根 ba4 wang2 gen1 (ba wang gen), 中药正名 bean caper (Zygophylli Radix)
霸王七 ba4 wang2 qi1 (ba wang qi), 中药正名 snapweed tuber (Impatientis Textori Tuber)

~ bai2 ~

白 : bai2 (bai) [Freq. 1] white (adj.), (n.) (color associated with lung-metal. 面白 mian4 bai2, white face); surname.

白艾 bai2 ai4 (bai ai), 中药异名 crossostephium leaf (Crossostephii Folium)
白百合 bai2 bai3 he2 (bai bai he), 中药异名 lily bulb (Lilii Bulbus)
白斑病 bai2 ban1 bing4 (bai ban bing), 西医 vitiligo
白斑二号药膏 bai2 ban1 er4 hao4 yao4 gao1 (bai ban er hao yao gao), 方名 Leukoplakia No.~3 Medicinal Paste
白斑洗剂 bai2 ban1 xi3 ji4 (bai ban xi ji), 方名 Leukoplakia Wash
白斑一号药膏 bai2 ban1 yi1 hao4 yao4 gao1 (bai ban yi hao yao gao), 方名 Leukoplakia No.~1 Medicinal Paste
白斑三号药膏 bai2 ban4 san1 hao4 yao4 gao1 (bai ban san hao yao gao), 方名 Leukoplakia No.~3 Medicinal Paste
白斑一号洗剂 bai2 ban4 yi1 hao4 xi3 ji4 (bai ban yi hao xi ji), 方名 Leukoplakia No.~1 Wash
白背三七 bai2 bei4 san1 qi1 (bai bei san qi), 中药正名 divaricate gynura root (Gynurae Divaricatae Radix et Rhizoma)
白背三七茎叶 bai2 bei4 san1 qi1 jing1 ye4 (bai bei san qi jing ye), 中药正名 divaricate gynura stem and leaf (Gynurae Divaricatae Caulis et Folium)
白背杨 bai2 bei4 yang2 (bai bei yang), 中药正名 white poplar leaf (Populi Albae Folium)
白背叶 (1) bai2 bei4 ye4 (bai bei ye), 中药正名 mallotus leaf (Malloti Folium)
白背叶 (2) bai2 bei4 ye4 (bai bei ye), 中药正名 Gamble's lindera (Linderae Gambleanae Radix et Folium)
白背叶根 bai2 bei4 ye4 gen1 (bai bei ye gen), 中药正名 mallotus root (Malloti Radix)
白崩 bai2 beng1 (bai beng), white flood
白疕 bai2 bi3 (bai bi), white crust (equivalent to psoriasis)
白萆薢 bai2 bi4 xie4 (bai bi xie), 中药正名 Longling greenbrier (Smilacis Lunglingensis Rhizoma) (Smilacis Lunglingensis Rhizoma); 中药异名 Longling greenbrier
白扁豆 bai2 bian3 dou4), 中药正名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
白槟榔 bai2 bing1 lang2 (bai bing lang), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
白驳风 bai2 bo2 feng1 (bai bo feng), white patch wind (equivalent to vitiligo)
白驳片 bai2 bo2 pian4 (bai bo pian), 方名 White Patch Tablet
白菜 (1) bai2 cai4 (bai cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
白菜 (2) bai2 cai4 (bai cai), 中药异名 pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Herba)
白侧耳 bai2 ce4 er3 (bai ce er), 中药正名 leafy parnassia (Parnassiae Foliosae Herba)
白茶菊 bai2 cha2 ju2 (bai cha ju), 中药异名 white Hang2zhou1 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Hangzhouensis Albus)
白昌 bai2 chang1 (bai chang), 中药异名 silver pomfret (Stromateoidis Argentei Caro)
白菖 bai2 chang1 (bai chang), 中药正名 sweetflag (Acori Calami Rhizoma)
白常山 bai2 chang2 shan1 (bai chang shan), 中药正名 mussaenda (Mussaendae Radix)
白痴 bai2 chi1 (bai chi), feeble-minded person; feeble-mindedness
白虫病 bai2 chong2 bing4 (bai chong bing), whiteworm disease
白丑 bai2 chou3 (bai chou), 中药正名 white morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Album)
白疮 bai2 chuang1 (bai chuang), white sores

白醋 bai2 cu4 (bai cu), 中药正名 white vinegar (Acetum Album)
白带 bai2 dai4 (bai dai), vaginal discharge; leukorrhea; white vaginal discharge
白带过多 bai2 dai4 guo4 duo1 (bai dai guo duo), excessive vaginal discharge
白带片 bai2 dai4 pian4 (bai dai pian), 方名 White Discharge Tablet
白带清稀 bai2 dai4 qing1 xi1 (bai dai qing xi), clear thin white vaginal discharge
白带鱼 bai2 dai4 yu2 (bai dai yu), 中药异名 hairtail (Thichiuri Caro)
白地栗 bai2 di4 li4 (bai di li), 中药异名 arrowhead corm (Sagittariae Cormus) (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus); 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb]
白地榆 bai2 di4 yu2 (bai di yu), 中药异名 sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix)
白地紫菀 bai2 di4 zi3 wan3 (bai di zi wan), 中药正名 Delavay's gerbera (Gerberae Delavayi Radix)
白地紫菀 bai2 di4 zi3 yuan4 (bai di zi yuan), 中药异名 Delavay's gerbera (Gerberae Delavayi Radix)
白癜 bai2 dian4 (bai dian), white patch (equivlaent to WM vitiligo)
白癜风 bai2 dian4 feng1 (bai dian feng), 西医 vitiligo; white patch wind
白丁香 bai2 ding1 xiang1 (bai ding xiang), 中药正名 sparrow's droppings (Passeris Faeces)
白冬瓜 bai2 dong1 gua1 (bai dong gua), 中药异名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
白豆 bai2 dou4 (bai dou), 中药异名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen)
白豆蔻 bai2 dou4 kou4 (bai dou kou), 中药异名 cardamom (Amomi Fructus Rotundus)
白豆蔻壳 bai2 dou4 kou4 qiao4 (ke2) (bai dou kou qiao (ke)), 中药正名 cardamom husk (Amomi Cardamomi Pericarpium)
白鹅膏 bai2 e2 gao1 (bai e gao), 中药正名 goose fat (Anseris Adeps)
白垩 bai2 e4 (bai e), 中药正名 chalk (Creta)
白耳子 bai2 er3 zi3 (bai er zi), 中药异名 tremella (Tremella)
白发 bai2 fa4 (bai fa), graying of the hair
白矾 bai2 fan2 (bai fan), 中药正名 alum (Alumen)
白矾散 bai2 fan2 san3 (bai fan san), 方名 Alum Powder
白饭豆 bai2 fan4 dou4 (bai fan dou), 中药正名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen)
白饭树根 bai2 fan4 shu4 gen1 (bai fan shu gen), 中药正名 fluggea root (Fluggeae Radix)
白饭树叶 bai2 fan4 shu4 ye4 (bai fan shu ye), 中药正名 fluggea leaf (Fluggeae Folium)
白凤仙 bai2 feng4 xian1 (bai feng xian), 中药异名 garden balsam (Impatientis Balsaminae Herba)
白符 bai2 fu2 (bai fu), 中药异名 kaolin (Kaolin)
白茯苓 bai2 fu2 ling2 (bai fu ling), 中药正名 white poria (Poria Alba)
白附片 bai2 fu4 pian4 (bai fu pian), 中药正名 white sliced aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Alba)
白附子 bai2 fu4 zi3 (bai fu zi), 中药正名 typhonium (Typhonii Rhizoma)
白干 bai2 gan1 (bai gan), 中药异名 white liquor (Granorum Spiritus Incolor*)
白干葛 bai2 gan1 ge2 (bai gan ge), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
白干酒 bai2 gan1 jiu3 (bai gan jiu), 中药异名 white liquor (Granorum Spiritus Incolor*)
白根 bai2 gen1 (bai gen), 中药异名 bletilla (Bletillae Rhizoma)
白故子 bai2 gu4 zi3 (bai gu zi), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
白瓜 bai2 gua1 (bai gua), 中药异名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
白瓜子 bai2 gua1 zi3 (bai gua zi), 中药异名 wax gourd seed (Benincasae Semen)
白果 bai2 guo3 (bai guo), 中药正名 ginkgo (Ginkgo Semen)
白果根 bai2 guo3 gen1 (bai guo gen), 中药正名 ginkgo root (Ginkgo Radix)
白果肉 bai2 guo3 rou4 (bai guo rou), 中药异名 ginkgo (Ginkgo Semen)
白果树皮 bai2 guo3 shu4 pi2 (bai guo shu pi), 中药正名 ginkgo bark (Ginkgo Cortex)
白果叶 bai2 guo3 ye4 (bai guo ye), 中药正名 ginkgo leaf (Ginkgo Folium)

白果中毒 bai2 guo3 zhong4 du2 (bai guo zhong du), ginkgo poisoning
白蒿 bai2 hao1 (bai hao), 中药正名 Sievers artemisia (Artemisiae Sieversianae Herba)
白河车 bai2 he2 che1 (bai he che), 中药异名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
白荷花露 bai2 he2 hua1 lu4 (bai he hua lu), 中药正名 lotus flower distillate (Nelumbinis Floris Distillatum)
白鹤灵芝 bai2 he4 ling2 zhi1 (bai he ling zhi), 中药正名 rhinacanthus (Rhinacanthi Ramulus et Folium)
白鹤藤 bai2 he4 teng2 (bai he teng), 中药正名 argyreia (Argyreiae Acutae Caulis et Folium)
白鹤藤根 bai2 he4 teng2 gen1 (bai he teng gen), 中药正名 argyreia root (Argyreiae Acutae Radix)
白喉 bai2 hou2 (bai hou), 西医 diphtheria; white throat; diphtheria
白喉 bai2 hou4 (bai hou), 西医 diphtheria
白蝴蝶 bai2 hu2 die2 (bai hu die), 中药异名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)
白胡椒 bai2 hu2 jiao1 (bai hu jiao), 中药正名 white pepper (Piperis Fructus Albicatus)
白虎 bai2 hu3 (bai hu), 中药异名 gypsum (Gypsum Fibrosum)
白虎承气汤 bai2 hu3 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (bai hu cheng qi tang), 方名 White Tiger Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
白虎加苍术汤 bai2 hu3 jia1 cang1 zhu2 tang1 (bai hu jia cang zhu tang), 方名 White Tiger Decoction Plus Atractylodes
白虎加地黄汤 bai2 hu3 jia1 di4 huang2 tang1 (bai hu jia di huang tang), 方名 White Tiger Decoction Plus Rehmannia
白虎加桂枝汤 bai2 hu3 jia1 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (bai hu jia gui zhi tang), 方名 White Tiger Decoction Plus Cinnamon Twig
白虎加人参汤 bai2 hu3 jia1 ren2 shen1 tang1 (bai hu jia ren shen tang), 方名 White Tiger Decoction Plus Ginseng
白虎历节 bai2 hu3 li4 jie2 (bai hu li jie), white tiger joint running
白虎汤 bai2 hu3 tang1 (bai hu tang), 方名 White Tiger Decoction
白花百合 bai2 hua1 bai3 he2 (bai hua bai he), 中药异名 lily bulb (Lilii Bulbus)
白花菜 bai2 hua1 cai4 (bai hua cai), 中药正名 cleome (Cleomes Herba)
白花菜根 bai2 hua1 cai4 gen1 (bai hua cai gen), 中药正名 cleome root (Cleomes Radix)
白花菜子 bai2 hua1 cai4 zi3 (bai hua cai zi), 中药正名 cleome seed (Cleomes Semen)
白花草 bai2 hua1 cao3 (bai hua cao), 中药正名 Chinese leucas (Leucadis Chinensis Herba)
白花丹 bai2 hua1 dan1 (bai hua dan), 中药正名 plumbago (Plumbaginis Herba cum Radice)
白花姑鱼 bai2 hua1 gu1 yu2 (bai hua gu yu), 中药正名 white flower croaker (Nibeae Albiflorae Caro)
白花果 bai2 hua1 guo3 (bai hua guo), 中药正名 ternstroemia (Ternstroemiae Folium, Flos et Fructus)
白花莲 bai2 hua1 lian2 (bai hua lian), 中药异名 rauwolfia root (Rauvolfiae Radix)
白花茅根 bai2 hua1 mao2 gen1 (bai hua mao gen), 中药异名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
白花蛇 bai2 hua1 she2 (bai hua she), 中药正名 krait/agkistrodon (Bungarus seu Agkistrodon)
白花蛇目睛 bai2 hua1 she2 mu4 jing1 (bai hua she mu jing), 中药正名 krait/agkistrodon eye (Bungari seu Agkistrodonis Oculus)
白花蛇舌草 bai2 hua1 she2 she2 cao3 (bai hua she she cao), 中药正名 oldenlandia (Oldenlandiae Diffusae Herba)
白花蛇头 bai2 hua1 she2 tou2 (bai hua she tou), 中药正名 agkistrodon's head (Agkistrodonis Caput)
白花射干 bai2 hua1 she4 qian1 (bai hua she qian), 中药正名 dichotomous iris (Iridis Dichotomae Radix seu Herba)
白花夏枯草 bai2 hua1 xia4 ku3 cao3 (bai hua xia ku cao), 中药正名 heterophyllous dragon's-head (Dracocephali Heterophylli Herba)
白桦皮 bai2 hua4 pi2 (bai hua pi), 中药正名 white birch bark (Betulae Pendulae Cortex)

白环俞 bai2 huan2 shu4 (bai huan shu), 腧穴正名 BL-30 (White Ring Transport)
白鸡冠花 bai2 ji1 guan1 hua1 (bai ji guan hua), white cockscomb (Celosiae Cristatae Flos Albus)
白鸡屎藤 bai2 ji1 shi3 teng2 (bai ji shi teng), 中药正名 white-haired paederia (Paederiae Tomentosae Radix seu Herba)
白及 bai2 ji2 (bai ji), 中药正名 bletilla (Bletillae Rhizoma)
白芨 bai2 ji2 (bai ji), 中药异名 bletilla (Bletillae Rhizoma)
白蒺 bai2 ji2 (bai ji), 中药异名 tribulus (Tribuli Fructus)
白及粉 bai2 ji2 fen3 (bai ji fen), 中药正名 powdered bletilla (Bletillae Rhizoma Pulveratum)
白及合剂 bai2 ji2 he2 ji4 (bai ji he ji), 方名 Bletilla Mixture
白蒺藜 bai2 ji2 li2 (bai ji li), tribulusribuli (Fructus) (Tribuli Fructus); 中药异名 tribulus
白蒺藜散 bai2 ji2 li2 san3 (bai ji li san), 方名 Tribulus Powder
白及枇杷丸 bai2 ji2 pi2 pa2 wan2 (bai ji pi pa wan), 方名 Bletilla and Loquat Pill
白芨散 bai2 ji2 san3 (bai ji san), 方名 Bletilla Powder
白茧唇 bai2 jian3 chun2 (bai jian chun), white cocoon lip
白姜 bai2 jiang1 (bai jiang), 中药异名 dried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma)
白殭蚕 bai2 jiang1 can2 (bai jiang can), 中药异名 silkworm (Bombyx Batryticatus)
白僵蚕散 bai2 jiang1 can2 san3 (bai jiang can san), 方名 Silkworm Powder
白降丹 bai2 jiang4 dan1 (bai jiang dan), 中药正名 white downborne elixir (Praeparatio Sublimata Alba); White Downborne Elixir
白胶香 bai2 jiao1 xiang1 (bai jiao xiang), 中药异名 liquidambar (Liquidambaris Resina)
白脚草 bai2 jiao3 cao3 (bai jiao cao), 中药异名 phoenix-tail fern (Pteridis Multifidi Herba)
白接骨 bai2 jie1 gu3 (bai jie gu), 中药正名 asystasiella (Asystasiellae Rhizoma seu Herba)
白芥 bai2 jie4 (bai jie), 中药正名 white mustard stalk and leaf (Brassicae Albae Caulis et Folium)
白芥子 bai2 jie4 zi3), 中药正名 white mustard (Sinapis Albae Semen)
白金古榄 bai2 jin1 gu3 lan3 (bai jin gu lan), 中药正名 Champion's aristolochia (Aristolochiae Championii Tuber)
白金丸 bai2 jin1 wan2 (bai jin wan), 方名 Alum and Curcuma Pill
白槿子 bai2 jin3 zi3 (bai jin zi), 中药异名 rose-of-Sharon seed (Hibisci Syriaci Fructus)
白睛 bai2 jing1 (bai jing), white of the eye
白睛病 bai2 jing1 bing4 (bai jing bing), disease of the white of the eye
白睛红赤 bai2 jing1 hong2 chi4 (bai jing hong chi), reddening of the white of the eye
白睛乱脉 bai2 jing1 luan4 mai4 (bai jing luan mai), chaotic vessels in the white of the eye
白睛青蓝 bai2 jing1 qing1 lan2 (bai jing qing lan), blue whites of the eye
白睛生疳 bai2 jing1 sheng1 gan1 (bai jing sheng gan), gan1 of the white of the eye
白睛溢血 bai2 jing1 yi4 xue4 (bai jing yi xue), blood spillage in the white of the eye
白睛鱼胞 bai2 jing1 yu2 bao1 (bai jing yu bao), fish-belly eye white
白颈蚯蚓 bai2 jing3 qiu1 yin3 (bai jing qiu yin), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
白敬宇眼药 bai2 jing4 yu3 yan3 yao4 (bai jing yu yan yao), 方名 Bai Jing-Yu's Eye Medication
白酒 bai2 jiu3 (bai jiu), 中药正名 white liquor (Granorum Spiritus Incolor*)
白菊 bai2 ju2 (bai ju), 中药正名 white chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Albus)
白菊花 bai2 ju2 hua1 (bai ju hua), 中药异名 white chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Albus)
白菊花根 bai2 ju2 hua1 gen1 (bai ju hua gen), 中药正名 chrysanthemum root (Chrysanthemi Radix)
白苣 bai2 ju4 (bai ju), 中药正名 lettuce (Lactucae Sativae Caulis et Folium)
白君 bai2 jun1 (bai jun), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)
白口疮 bai2 kou3 chuang1 (bai kou chuang), white mouth sore

白蔻 bai2 kou4 (bai kou), 中药异名 cardamom (Amomi Fructus Rotundus)
白蔻仁 bai2 kou4 ren2 (bai kou ren), 中药异名 cardamom (Amomi Fructus Rotundus)
白蜡 bai2 la4 (bai la), 中药正名 white wax (Cera Alba)
白蜡花 bai2 la4 hua1 (bai la hua), 中药正名 Chinese ash flower (Fraxini Chinensis Flos)
白鬁疬 bai2 la4 li4 (bai la li), white perverse crop (favus of the scalp)
白蜡树皮 bai2 la4 shu4 pi2 (bai la shu pi), 中药正名 Chinese ash bark (Fraxini Chinensis Cortex)
白蜡树叶 bai2 la4 shu4 ye4 (bai la shu ye), 中药正名 Chinese ash leaf (Fraxini Chinensis Folium)
白癞 bai2 lai4 (bai lai), white lai4
白兰花 bai2 lan2 hua1 (bai lan hua), 中药正名 white michelia flower (Micheliae Albae Flos)
白榄根 bai2 lan3 gen1 (bai lan gen), 中药正名 Chinese olive root (Canarii Albi Radix)
白郎花 bai2 lang2 hua1 (bai lang hua), 中药正名 Emei linden (Tiliae Omeiensis Radicis Cortex)
白芳蕉 bai2 le4 wei3 (bai le wei), 中药正名 trifoliate acanthopanax twig and leaf (Acanthopanacis Trifoliati Ramulus et Folium)
白雷丸 bai2 lei2 wan2 (bai lei wan), 中药异名 omphalia (Omphalia)
白痢 bai2 li4 (bai li), white dysentery
白蔹丸 bai2 lian2 wan2 (bai lian wan), 方名 Ampelopsis Pill
白敛 bai2 lian3 (bai lian), 中药异名 ampelopsis (Ampelopsis Radix)
白蔹 bai2 lian3 (bai lian), 中药正名 ampelopsis (Ampelopsis Radix)
白蔹子 bai2 lian3 zi3 (bai lian zi), 中药正名 ampelopsis seed (Ampelopsis Fructus)
白梁米 bai2 liang2 mi3 (bai liang mi), 中药正名 white millet (Setariae *Albae Semen)
白淋 bai2 lin2 (bai lin), white strangury
白龙粉 bai2 long2 fen3 (bai long fen), 中药异名 refined mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Exsiccatus)
白龙骨 bai2 long2 gu3 (bai long gu), 中药正名 white dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia Alba)
白龙头 bai2 long2 tou2 (bai long tou), 中药正名 Indian lettuce root (Lactucae Indicae Radix)
白龙占 bai2 long2 zhan4 (bai long zhan), 中药正名 purple-headed emperor (Lethrinus Leutjanus)
白漏 bai2 lou4 (bai lou), white leak
白露 bai2 lu4 (bai lu), White Dew (15th solar term)
白螺蛳壳 bai2 luo2 si1 qiao4 (ke2) (bai luo si qiao (ke)), 中药正名 bellamya shell (Bellamyae Testa)
白麻子 bai2 ma2 zi3 (bai ma zi), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
白马骨 bai2 ma3 gu3 (bai ma gu), 中药正名 serissa (Serissae Herba)
白马骨根 bai2 ma3 gu3 gen1 (bai ma gu gen), 中药正名 serissa root (Serissae Radix)
白马溺 bai2 ma3 niao4 (bai ma niao), 中药正名 white horse's urine (Equi Albi Urina)
白马薇 bai2 ma3 wei1 (bai ma wei), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
白马阴茎 bai2 ma3 yin1 jing1 (bai ma yin jing), 中药正名 horse's penis (Equi Albi Penis)
白茅 bai2 mao2 (bai mao), 中药异名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
白茅根 bai2 mao2 gen1 (bai mao gen), 中药正名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
白毛姑 bai2 mao2 gu1 (bai mao gu), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
白茅花 bai2 mao2 hua1 (bai mao hua), 中药正名 imperata flower (Imperatae Flos)
白毛藤 bai2 mao2 teng2 (bai mao teng), 中药正名 climbing nightshade (Solani Lyrati Herba)
白毛藤根 bai2 mao2 teng2 gen1 (bai mao teng gen), 中药正名 climbing nightshade root (Solani Lyrati Radix)
白毛夏枯草 bai2 mao2 xia4 ku3 cao3 (bai mao xia ku cao), 中药正名 bending bugle (Ajugae Decumbentis Herba)
白茅针 bai2 mao2 zhen1 (bai mao zhen), 中药正名 imperata bud (Imperatae Flos Immaturus)

白梅 bai2 mei2 (bai mei), 中药正名 candied mume (Mume Fructus Conditus)
白梅花 bai2 mei2 hua1 (bai mei hua), 中药正名 white mume flower (Mume Flos Albus)
白霉苔 bai2 mei2 tai1 (bai mei tai), white-mold tongue fur
白蜜 bai2 mi4 (bai mi), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
白面粉 bai2 mian4 fen3 (bai mian fen), 中药异名 wheat flour (Tritici Farina)
白面风 bai2 mian4 feng1 (bai mian feng), 中药正名 tapering-leaf basket vine (Trichospori Herba)
白面痧 bai2 mian4 sha1 (bai mian sha), white-face sand
白膜侵睛 bai2 mo2 qin1 jing1 (bai mo qin jing), white membrane invading the eye
白冇骨消 bai2 mo4 gu3 xiao1 (bai mo gu xiao), 中药异名 rhomboid hyptis (Hyptis Rhomboidis Herba)
白木 bai2 mu4 (bai mu), 中药正名 micromelum root (bark) (Micromeli Falcati Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
白木耳 bai2 mu4 er3 (bai mu er), 中药正名 tremella (Tremella)
白硇砂 bai2 nao2 sha1 (bai nao sha), 中药异名 sal ammoniac (Sal Ammoniacum)
白腊树子 bai2 nao3 shu4 zi3 (bai nao shu zi), 中药异名 ligustrum (Ligustri Lucidi Fructus)
白内障 bai2 nei4 zhang4 (bai nei zhang), cataract; cataract
白黏涕 bai2 nian2 ti4 (bai nian ti), sticky white snivel (nasal mucus)
白牛胆 bai2 niu2 dan3 (bai niu dan), 中药正名 goat-ear elecampane (Inulae Cappae Herba)
白牛膝 bai2 niu2 xi1 (bai niu xi), 中药正名 cucubalus root (Cucubali Radix)
白痦 bai2 pei1 (bai pei), miliaria alba
白砒 bai2 pi1 (bai pi), 中药正名 white arsenic (Arsenicum Album) (Arsenicum); 中药异名 arsenic
白皮芪 bai2 pi2 qi2 (bai pi qi), 中药正名 white-skinned astragalus (Astragali Radix Alba)
白蒲姜 bai2 pu2 jiang1 (bai pu jiang), 中药异名 Asian buddleia (Buddlejae Asiaticae Radix, Caulis et Folium)
白浦姜 bai2 pu3 jiang1 (bai pu jiang), 中药异名 Asian buddleia (Buddlejae Asiaticae Radix, Caulis et Folium)
白　bai2 qia4 (bai qia), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
白千层 bai2 qian1 ceng2 (bai qian ceng), 中药正名 cajeput (Melaleucae Cortex)
白千层叶 bai2 qian1 ceng2 ye4 (bai qian ceng ye), 中药正名 cajeput (Melaleucae Folium)
白牵牛 bai2 qian1 niu2 (bai qian niu), 中药异名 white morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Album)
白牵牛子 bai2 qian1 niu2 zi3 (bai qian niu zi), 中药异名 white morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Album)
白前 bai2 qian2 (bai qian), 中药正名 willowleaf swallowwort (Cynanchi Stauntonii Rhizoma)
白前汤 bai2 qian2 tang1 (bai qian tang), 方名 Willowleaf Swallowwort Decoction
白茄根 bai2 qie2 gen1 (bai qie gen), 中药异名 eggplant root (Solani Melongenae Radix)
白茄子 bai2 qie2 zi3 (bai qie zi), 中药正名 white eggplant (Solani Seaforthiani Fructus)
白屈菜 bai2 qu1 cai4 (bai qu cai), 中药正名 celandine (Chelidonii Herba cum Flore)
白屈菜根 bai2 qu1 cai4 gen1 (bai qu cai gen), 中药正名 celandine root (Chelidonii Radix)
白仁 bai2 ren2 (bai ren), white of the eye
白人参 bai2 ren2 shen1 (bai ren shen), white ginseng (Radix Alba)
白日咳 bai2 ri4 ke2 (bai ri ke), 西医 whooping cough
白肉 bai2 rou4 (bai rou), white flesh (of the arms and legs)
白如枯骨 bai2 ru2 ku1 gu3 (bai ru ku gu), white as dry bones
白三七 bai2 san1 qi1 (bai san qi), 中药正名 rhodiola (Rhodiolae Herba)
白三山根 bai2 san1 shan1 gen1 (bai san shan gen), 中药正名 rhodiola root (Rhodiolae Radix)
白散 bai2 san3 (bai san), 方名 White Powder
白桑皮 bai2 sang1 pi2 (bai sang pi), 中药异名 mulberry bark (Mori Cortex)
白色葡萄球菌 bai2 se4 pu2 tao2 qiu2 jun1 (bai se pu tao qiu jun), 西医 Staphylococcus albus

白涩症 bai2 se4 zheng4 (bai se zheng), white dry eye
白沙虫药 bai2 sha1 chong2 yao4 (bai sha chong yao), 中药正名 yellow flowered rabdosia (Rabdosiae Sculponeati Herba)
白沙蜜 bai2 sha1 mi4 (bai sha mi), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
白沙糖 bai2 sha1 tang2 (bai sha tang), 中药正名 white sugar (Saccharon Granulatum Album)
白膻 bai2 shan1 (bai shan), 中药异名 dictamnus (Dictamni Cortex)
白山苔 bai2 shan1 tai2 (bai shan tai), 中药正名 marsh tea (Ledi Palustris Folium)
白芍药 bai2 shao2 yao4 (bai shao yao), 中药异名 white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba)
白芍 bai2 shao2), 中药正名 white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba)
白参 bai2 shen1 (bai shen), 中药正名 white ginseng (Ginseng Radix Alba)
白升麻 bai2 sheng1 ma2 (bai sheng ma), 中药正名 bearded-flower delphinium (Delphinii Pogonanthi Radix)
白石 bai2 shi2 (bai shi), 中药异名 actinolite (Actinolitum)
白石榴根 bai2 shi2 liu2 gen1 (bai shi liu gen), 中药正名 white pomegranate root (Granati Albescentis Radix)
白石榴花 bai2 shi2 liu2 hua1 (bai shi liu hua), 中药正名 white pomegranate flower (Granati Albescentis Flos)
白石英 bai2 shi2 ying1 (bai shi ying), 中药正名 white quartz (Quartz Album)
白石英汤 bai2 shi2 ying1 tang1 (bai shi ying tang), 方名 White Quartz Decoction
白石英丸 bai2 shi2 ying1 wan2 (bai shi ying wan), 方名 White Quartz Pill
白石枣 bai2 shi2 zao3 (bai shi zao), 中药异名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
白石脂 bai2 shi2 zhi1 (bai shi zhi), 中药正名 kaolin (Kaolin)
白氏眼药 bai2 shi4 yan3 yao4 (bai shi yan yao), 方名 Bai's Eye Medication
白首乌 bai2 shou3 wu1 (bai shou wu), 中药正名 Bunge's Cynanchum (Cynanchi Bungei Tuber)
白薯莨 bai2 shu3 lang2 (bai shu lang), 中药正名 bristly dioscorea (Dioscoreae Hispidae Tuber)
白水石 bai2 shui3 shi2 (bai shui shi), 中药异名 glauberite (Gypsum seu Calcitum)
白松塔 bai2 song1 ta3 (bai song ta), 中药正名 lacebark pine cone (Pini Bungeanae Conus)
白苏梗 bai2 su1 geng3 (bai su geng), 中药正名 white perilla stem (Perillae Albae Caulis)
白苏皮 bai2 su1 pi2 (bai su pi), 中药正名 white perilla bark (Perillae Albae Cortex)
白苏叶 bai2 su1 ye4 (bai su ye), 中药正名 white perilla leaf (Perillae Albae Folium)
白苏子 bai2 su1 zi3 (bai su zi), 中药正名 white perilla seed (Perillae Albae Fructus)
白苔 bai2 tai1 (bai tai), white tongue fur
白檀根 bai2 tan2 gen1 (bai tan gen), 中药正名 sapphire-berry sweetleaf (Symplocoris Paniculatae Radix)
白炭 bai2 tan4 (bai tan), 中药正名 white charcoal (Carbo Dealbatus)
白糖 bai2 tang2 (bai tang), white sugar (Saccharon Granulatum Album) (Saccharon Granulatum Album); 中药异名 white sugar
白糖参 bai2 tang2 shen1 (bai tang shen), white-sugar–treated ginseng (Ginseng Radix Saccharata Alba)
白陶土 bai2 tao2 tu3 (bai tao tu), 中药异名 kaolin (Kaolin)
白苕 bai2 tiao2 (bai tiao), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
白通草 bai2 tong1 cao3 (bai tong cao), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
白通加猪胆汁汤 bai2 tong1 jia1 zhu1 dan3 zhi1 tang1 (bai tong jia zhu dan zhi tang), 方名 Scallion Yang2-Freeing Decoction Plus Pig's Bile
白通汤 bai2 tong1 tang1 (bai tong tang), 方名 Scallion Yang2-Freeing Decoction
白头公 (1) bai2 tou2 gong1 (bai tou gong), 中药异名 pulsatilla (Pulsatillae Radix)
白头公 (2) bai2 tou2 gong1 (bai tou gong), 中药异名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)

白头翁 bai2 tou2 weng1 (bai tou weng), 中药正名 pulsatilla (Pulsatillae Radix)
白头翁花 bai2 tou2 weng1 hua1 (bai tou weng hua), 中药正名 pulsatilla flower (Pulsatillae Flos)
白头翁加甘草阿胶汤 bai2 tou2 weng1 jia1 gan1 cao3 e1 jiao1 tang (bai tou weng jia gan cao e jiao tang), 方名 Pulsatilla Decoction Plus Ass Hide Glue and Licorice
白头翁茎叶 bai2 tou2 weng1 jing1 ye4 (bai tou weng jing ye), 中药正名 pulsatilla stem and leaf (Pulsatillae Caulis et Folium)
白头翁汤 bai2 tou2 weng1 tang1 (bai tou weng tang), 方名 Pulsatilla Decoction
白秃 bai2 tu1 (bai tu), bald white scalp sore
白秃疮 bai2 tu1 chuang1 (bai tu chuang), bald white scalp sore
白秃堆灰 bai2 tu1 dui1 hui1 (bai tu dui hui), ash heap bald white scalp sore
白薇 bai2 wei1 (bai wei), 中药正名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
白薇汤 bai2 wei1 tang1 (bai wei tang), 方名 Black Sallowwort Decoction
白薇丸 bai2 wei1 wan2 (bai wei wan), 方名 Black Sallowwort Pill
白微 bai2 wei2 (bai wei), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
白细胞减少症 bai2 xi4 bao1 jie3 shao3 zheng4 (bai xi bao jie shao zheng), 西医 leukopenia
白细辛 bai2 xi4 xin1 (bai xi xin), 中药正名 beesia (Beesiae Herba)
白鲜皮 bai2 xian1 pi2 (bai xian pi), 中药正名 dictamnus (Dictamni Cortex)
白鲜皮散 bai2 xian1 pi2 san3 (bai xian pi san), 方名 Dictamnus Powder
白鹇 bai2 xian2 (bai xian), 中药正名 silver pheasant (Lophurae Nycthemerae Caro)
白藓皮 bai2 xian3 pi2 (bai xian pi), 中药异名 dictamnus (Dictamni Cortex)
白苋 bai2 xian4 (bai xian), 中药异名 amaranth (Amaranthi Caulis et Folium)
白线蛇 bai2 xian4 she2 (bai xian she), 中药正名 coluber (Coluber)
白屑风 bai2 xie4 feng1 (bai xie feng), white scaling wind
白血病 bai2 xue4 bing4 (bai xue bing), 西医 leukemia
白血球 bai2 xue4 qiu2 (bai xue qiu), 西医 white blood cells; leukocyte (white blood cell)
白鸭肉 bai2 ya1 rou4 (bai ya rou), 中药正名 duck's flesh (Anatis Caro)
白眼 bai2 yan3 (bai yan), white eye (an eye disease) (part of the eye); white of the eye
白杨树根皮 bai2 yang2 shu4 gen1 pi2 (bai yang shu gen pi), 中药正名 David's poplar root bark (Populi Davidianae Radicis Cortex)
白杨树皮 bai2 yang2 shu4 pi2 (bai yang shu pi), 中药正名 David's poplar bark (Populi Davidianae Cortex)
白杨叶 bai2 yang2 ye4 (bai yang ye), 中药正名 David's poplar leaf (Populi Davidianae Folium)
白杨枝 bai2 yang2 zhi1 (bai yang zhi), 中药正名 David's poplar twig (Populi Davidianae Ramus)
白药 bai2 yao4 (bai yao), 中药异名 platycodon (Platycodonis Radix)
白药子 bai2 yao4 zi3 (bai yao zi), 中药正名 cepharantha (Stephaniae Cepharanthae Tuber) (Dioscoreae Rhizoma); 中药异名 dioscorea
白叶刺根 bai2 ye4 ci4 gen1 (bai ye ci gen), 中药正名 Fu2jian4 elaeagnus root (Elaeagni Oldhamii Radix)
白淫 bai2 yin2 (bai yin), white ooze
白英 bai2 ying1 (bai ying), 中药异名 climbing nightshade (Solani Lyrati Herba)
白游风 bai2 you2 feng1 (bai you feng), white wandering wind
白鱼 bai2 yu2 (bai yu), 中药正名 erythroculter (Erythroculter)
白鱼尾 bai2 yu2 wei3 (bai yu wei), 中药正名 Asian buddleia (Buddlejae Asiaticae Radix, Caulis et Folium)
白鱼尾果 bai2 yu2 wei3 guo3 (bai yu wei guo), 中药正名 Asian buddleia fruit (Buddlejae Asiaticae Fructus)

白玉膏 bai2 yu4 gao1 (bai yu gao), 方名 White Jade Plaster
白玉纸 bai2 yu4 zhi3 (bai yu zhi), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
白云花根 bai2 yun2 hua1 gen1 (bai yun hua gen), 中药正名 heracleum (Heraclei Rapulae Radix)
白疹 bai2 zhen3 (bai zhen), white papules
白脂麻 bai2 zhi1 ma2 (bai zhi ma), 中药正名 white sesame (Sesami Semen Album)
白芷散 bai2 zhi3 san3 (bai zhi san), 方名 Dahurian Angelica Powder
白纸扇 bai2 zhi3 shan4 (bai zhi shan), 中药异名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)
白芷叶 bai2 zhi3 ye4 (bai zhi ye), 中药正名 angelica (Angelicae Dahuricae Folium)
白芷 bai2 zhi3), 中药正名 Dahurian angelica (Angelicae Dahuricae Radix)
白质 bai2 zhi4 (bai zhi), 西医 white matter
白朮附子汤 bai2 zhu2 fu4 zi3 tang1 (bai zhu fu zi tang), 方名 White Atractylodes and Aconite Decoction
白朮膏 bai2 zhu2 gao1 (bai zhu gao), 方名 White Atractylodes Paste
白朮散 bai2 zhu2 san3 (bai zhu san), 方名 White Atractylodes Powder
白朮芍药散 bai2 zhu2 shao2 yao4 san3 (bai zhu shao yao san), 方名 White Atractylodes and Peony Powder
白朮猪肚粥 bai2 zhu2 zhu1 du3 zhou1 (bai zhu zhu du zhou), 方名 Pig's Stomach Gruel
白朮 bai2 zhu2), 中药正名 white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma)
白浊 bai2 zhuo2 (bai zhuo), white turbidity

~ bai3 ~

百 : bai3 (bai) [Freq. 1] hundred.
百倍 bai3 bei4 (bai bei), 中药异名 achyranthes (Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix)
百病皆生于气 bai3 bing4 jie1 sheng1 yu2 qi4 (bai bing jie sheng yu qi), hundred diseases arise out of qi4
百步 bai3 bu4 (bai bu), 中药异名 stemona (Stemonae Radix)
百部膏 bai3 bu4 gao1 (bai bu gao), 方名 Stemona Paste
百部根 bai3 bu4 gen1 (bai bu gen), 中药异名 stemona (Stemonae Radix)
百部灌肠剂 bai3 bu4 guan4 chang2 ji4 (bai bu guan chang ji), 方名 Stemona Enema
百部还魂 bai3 bu4 huan2 hun2 (bai bu huan hun), 中药正名 Chinese gymnotheca (Gymnothecae Chinensis Herba seu Folium)
百步还阳丹 bai3 bu4 huan2 yang2 dan1 (bai bu huan yang dan), 中药正名 neottianthe (Neottianthes Herba cum Radice)
百部流浸膏 bai3 bu4 liu2 jin4 gao1 (bai bu liu jin gao), 中药正名 liquid extract of stemona (Stemonae Radicis Extractum Liquidum)
百部清金汤 bai3 bu4 qing1 jin1 tang1 (bai bu qing jin tang), 方名 Stemona Metal-Clearing Decoction
百部散 bai3 bu4 san3 (bai bu san), 方名 Stemona Powder
百部汤 bai3 bu4 tang1 (bai bu tang), 方名 Stemona Decoction
百部丸 bai3 bu4 wan2 (bai bu wan), 方名 Stemona Pill
百部 bai3 bu4), 中药正名 stemona (Stemonae Radix)
百草霜 bai3 cao3 shuang1 (bai cao shuang), 中药正名 weed soot (Herbarum Ustarum Fuligo*)
百虫仓 bai3 chong2 cang1 (bai chong cang), 中药异名 sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Galla)
百虫窠 bai3 chong2 ke1 (bai chong ke), 腧穴异名 SP-10 (Hundred Worm Burrow)
百虫入耳 bai3 chong2 ru4 er3 (bai chong ru er), insects in the ear
百虫窝 bai3 chong2 wo1 (bai chong wo), 腧穴正名 Hundred Worm Nest

百沸汤 bai3 fei4 tang1 (bai fei tang), 中药正名 hundred times boiled water (Aqua Centies Cocta)
百骸 bai3 hai2 (bai hai), hundred bones
百合病 bai3 he2 bing4 (bai he bing), lily disease; hundred-union disease
百合地黄汤 bai3 he2 di4 huang2 tang1 (bai he di huang tang), 方名 Lily Bulb and Rehmannia Decoction
百合固金汤 bai3 he2 gu4 jin1 tang1 (bai he gu jin tang), 方名 Lily Bulb Metal-Securing Decoction
百合花 bai3 he2 hua1 (bai he hua), 中药正名 lily (Lilii Folium)
百合滑石散 bai3 he2 hua2 shi2 san3 (bai he hua shi san), 方名 Lily Bulb and Talcum Powder
百合汤 bai3 he2 tang1 (bai he tang), 方名 Lily Bulb Decoction
百合知母汤 bai3 he2 zhi1 mu3 tang1 (bai he zhi mu tang), 方名 Lily Bulb and Anemarrhena Decoction
百合子 bai3 he2 zi3 (bai he zi), 中药正名 lily seed (Lilii Semen)
百合 bai3 he2), 中药正名 lily bulb (Lilii Bulbus)
百花膏 bai3 hua1 gao1 (bai hua gao), 方名 Lily Bulb and Coltsfoot Paste
百会 bai3 hui4 (bai hui), 腧穴正名 GV-20 (Hundred Convergences)
百节 bai3 jie2 (bai jie), hundred joints
百劳 bai3 lao2 (bai lao), 腧穴正名 Hundred Taxations (Hundred Taxations); 腧穴异名 GV-14
百里香 bai3 li3 xiang1 (bai li xiang), 中药异名 wild thyme (Thymi Serpylli Herba) (Thymi Herba); 中药异名 thyme
百两金 bai3 liang3 jin1 (bai liang jin), 中药正名 crispate-leaved ardisia root (Ardisiae Crispae Radix et Rhizoma)
百两金叶 bai3 liang3 jin1 ye4 (bai liang jin ye), 中药正名 crispate-leaved ardisia leaf (Ardisiae Crispae Folium)
百脉朝肺 bai3 mai4 chao2 fei4 (bai mai chao fei), hundred vessels face the lung
百脉根 bai3 mai4 gen1 (bai mai gen), 中药正名 corniculate lotus root (Loti Corniculati Radix)
百日咳 bai3 ri4 ke2 (bai ri ke), hundred-day cough; whooping cough (pertussis); whooping cough
百日咳杆菌 bai3 ri4 ke2 gan3 jun1 (bai ri ke gan jun), 西医 Bordatella pertussis
百蕊草 bai3 rui3 cao3 (bai rui cao), 中药正名 Chinese thesium (Thesii Chinensis Herba)
百蕊草根 bai3 rui3 cao3 gen1 (bai rui cao gen), 中药正名 Chinese thesium root (Thesii Chinensis Radix)
百舌鸟 bai3 she2 niao3 (bai she niao), 中药正名 blackbird (Turdi Merulae Caro)
百尾笋 bai3 wei3 sun3 (bai wei sun), 中药正名 sessile disporum (Dispori Sessilis Rhizoma et Radix)
百味参 bai3 wei4 shen1 (bai wei shen), 中药正名 downy aletris (Aletris Lanuginosae Herba)
百眼藤 bai3 yan3 teng2 (bai yan teng), 中药正名 small-leaved morinda (Morindae Parvifoliae Radix et Caulis)
百药煎 bai3 yao4 jian1 (bai yao jian), 中药正名 schisandra and tea fermentation (Schisandrae et Camelliae Fermentatio)
百页 bai3 ye4 (bai ye), 中药正名 sheet bean curd (Sojae Lamina)
百一蠲痹汤 bai3 yi1 juan1 bi4 tang1 (bai yi juan bi tang), 方名 Hundred and One Formulas Impediment-Alleviating Decoction
百症赋 bai3 zheng4 fu4 (bai zheng fu), 书名 Ode on a Hundred Pathoconditions (Jin1-Yuan2 (1115--1368), Dou4 Jie2 窦杰 [Han4-Qing1 汉卿])
百种风 bai3 zhong3 feng1 (bai zhong feng), 腧穴正名 Hundred Winds
百啐嗽 bai3 zui4 sou4 (bai zui sou), hundred-day cough

柏 : bai3 (bai) [Freq. 1] arborvitae.
柏根白皮 bai3 gen1 bai2 pi2 (bai gen bai pi), 中药正名 arborvitae root bark (Platycladi Radicis Cortex)
柏皮 bai3 pi2 (bai pi), 中药异名 arborvitae root bark (Platycladi Radicis Cortex)
柏仁 bai3 ren2 (bai ren), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)

柏实 bai3 shi2 (bai shi), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)
柏树果 bai3 shu4 guo3 (bai shu guo), 中药正名 cypress fruit (Cupressi Funebris Fructus)
柏树叶 bai3 shu4 ye4 (bai shu ye), 中药正名 cypress twig and leaf (Cupressi Funebris Ramulus et Folium)
柏树油 bai3 shu4 you2 (bai shu you), 中药正名 cypress resin (Cupressi Funebris Resina)
柏叶 bai3 ye4 (bai ye), 中药异名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
柏叶汤 bai3 ye4 tang1 (bai ye tang), 方名 Arborvitae Leaf Decoction
柏脂 bai3 zhi1 (bai zhi), 中药正名 arborviate resin (Platycladi Resina)
柏枝节 bai3 zhi1 jie2 (bai zhi jie), 中药正名 arborvitae twig (Platycladi Ramulus)
柏子 bai3 zi3 (bai zi), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)
柏子仁霜 bai3 zi3 ren2 shuang1 (bai zi ren shuang), 中药正名 arborvitae seed frost (Platycladi Semen Pulveratum)
柏子仁汤 bai3 zi3 ren2 tang1 (bai zi ren tang), 方名 Arborvitae Seed Decoction
柏子仁丸 bai3 zi3 ren2 wan2 (bai zi ren wan), 方名 Arborvitae Seed Pill
柏子仁粥 bai3 zi3 ren2 zhou1 (bai zi ren zhou), 方名 Arborvitae Seed Gruel
柏子仁 bai3 zi3 ren2), 中药正名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)
柏子霜 bai3 zi3 shuang1 (bai zi shuang), 中药异名 arborvitae seed frost (Platycladi Semen Pulveratum)
柏子养心丸 bai3 zi3 yang3 xin1 wan2 (bai zi yang xin wan), 方名 Arborvitae Seed Heart-Nourishing Pill

~ bai4 ~

败 : bai4 (bai) [Freq. 2] vanquish (v.).
败毒散 bai4 du2 san3 (bai du san), 方名 Toxin-Vanquishing Powder
败龟板 bai4 gui1 ban3 (bai gui ban), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
败龟版 bai4 gui1 ban3 (bai gui ban), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
败龟甲 bai4 gui1 jia3 (bai gui jia), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
败酱 bai4 jiang4 (bai jiang), 中药异名 patrinia (Patriniae Herba)
败酱草 bai4 jiang4 cao3 (bai jiang cao), 中药正名 patrinia (Patriniae Herba)
败血 bai4 xue4 (bai xue), vanquished blood
败血冲肺 bai4 xue4 chong1 fei4 (bai xue chong fei), vanquished blood surging into the lung
败血冲胃 bai4 xue4 chong1 wei4 (bai xue chong wei), vanquished blood surging into the stomach
败血冲心 bai4 xue4 chong1 xin1 (bai xue chong xin), vanquished blood surging into the heart

稗 : bai4 (bai) [Freq. 4] barnyard grass.
稗根苗 bai4 gen1 miao2 (bai gen miao), 中药正名 barnyard grass (Echinochloae Radix et Folium)

~ ban1 ~

般 : ban1 (ban) [Freq. 5] kind; like

斑 : ban1 (ban) [Freq. 2] macule (n.) (斑疹 ban1 zhen3, maculopapular eruption).
斑鸡鱼 ban1 ji1 yu2 (ban ji yu), 中药正名 spotted grunter (Pomadasys Maculatus)
斑鸠 ban1 jiu1 (ban jiu), 中药正名 turtledove (Streptopliae Caro)
斑鸠饭 ban1 jiu1 fan4 (ban jiu fan), 中药异名 Chinese smartweed (Polygoni Chinensis Herba)

斑鸠木 ban1 jiu1 mu4 (ban jiu mu), 中药正名 nightshade vernonia (Vernoniae Solanifoliae Folium, Radix, seu Herba)
斑鸠占 ban1 jiu1 zhan4 (ban jiu zhan), 中药正名 downy premna (Premnae Puberulae Radix et Folium)
斑龙丸 ban1 long2 wan2 (ban long wan), 方名 Striped Dragon Pill
斑猫 ban1 mao1 (ban mao), 中药异名 mylabris (Mylabris)
斑毛 ban1 mao2 (ban mao), 中药异名 mylabris (Mylabris)
斑蝥 ban1 mao2 (ban mao), 中药正名 mylabris (Mylabris)
斑蝥通经丸 ban1 mao2 tong1 jing1 wan2 (ban mao tong jing wan), 方名 Mylabris Channel-Freeing Pill; Mylabris Menstruation-Promoting Pill
斑鰭白姑鱼 ban1 qi2 bai2 gu1 yu2 (ban qi bai gu yu), 中药正名 pawak croaker (Pennahia Pawak)
斑秃 ban1 tu1 (ban tu), patch balding
斑叶兰 ban1 ye4 lan2 (ban ye lan), 中药正名 goodyera (Goodyerae Herba)
斑叶兰根 ban1 ye4 lan2 gen1 (ban ye lan gen), 中药正名 goodyera root (Goodyerae Rhizoma et Radix)
斑疹 ban1 zhen3 (ban zhen), maculopapular eruption
斑疹透露 ban1 zhen3 tou4 lu4 (ban zhen tou lu), outthrust of macules and papules
斑疹隐隐 ban1 zhen3 yin3 yin3 (ban zhen yin yin), faint maculopapular eruptions
斑疹隐隐欲现 ban1 zhen3 yin3 yin3 yu4 xian4 (ban zhen yin yin yu xian), faint macules and pupules trying to appear
斑疹隐约可见 ban1 zhen3 yin3 yue1 ke3 jian4 (ban zhen yin yue ke jian), faintly visible macules or papules
斑竹根 ban1 zhu2 gen1 (ban zhu gen), 中药正名 madake bamboo root (Phyllostachydis Bambusoidis Radix)
斑竹花 ban1 zhu2 hua1 (ban zhu hua), 中药正名 madake bamboo flower (Phyllostachydis Bambusoidis Flos)
斑竹壳 ban1 zhu2 qiao4 (ke2) (ban zhu qiao (ke)), 中药正名 madake bamboo sheath (Phyllostachydis Bambusoidis Vagina)

瘢 : ban1 (ban) [Freq. 3] scar.
瘢痕 ban1 hen2 (ban hen), scar; scar (cicatrix)
瘢痕灸 ban1 hen2 jiu3 (ban hen jiu), scarring moxibustion
瘢瘤 ban1 liu2 (ban liu), 西医 keloid

~ ban3 ~

板 : ban3 (ban) [Freq. 3] solid (unbroken); board (distal portion of the sole proximal to the great toe).
板齿 ban3 chi3 (ban chi), front teeth
板蓝大青汤 ban3 lan2 da4 qing1 tang1 (ban lan da qing tang), 方名 Isatis Root and Leaf Decoction
板蓝根 ban3 lan2 gen1 (ban lan gen), 中药正名 isatis root (Isatidis Radix)
板栗 ban3 li4 (ban li), 中药异名 chestnut (Castaneae Semen)
板门 ban3 men2 (ban men), 腧穴正名 Board Gate

~ ban4 ~

半 : ban4 (ban) [Freq. 1] half; short for 半夏 ban4 xia4, pinellia.
半贝丸 ban4 bei4 wan2 (ban bei wan), 方名 Pinellia and Fritillaria Pill
半边花 ban4 bian1 hua1 (ban bian hua), 中药异名 Chinese lobelia (Lobeliae Chinensis Herba)

半边菊 ban4 bian1 ju2 (ban bian ju), 中药异名 Chinese lobelia (Lobeliae Chinensis Herba)
半边莲 ban4 bian1 lian2 (ban bian lian), 中药正名 Chinese lobelia (Lobeliae Chinensis Herba)
半边苏 ban4 bian1 su1 (ban bian su), 中药正名 ciliate elzholtia (Elsholtziae Ciliatae Herba)
半表半里 ban4 biao3 ban4 li3 (ban biao ban li), half-interior half-exterior; midstage penetration
半表半里证 ban4 biao3 ban4 li3 zheng4 (ban biao ban li zheng), half-interior half-exterior pattern; midstage pattern
半产 ban4 chan3 (ban chan), abortion (after the fetus has formed) (after the fetus has formed); late miscarriage
半刺 ban4 ci4 (ban ci), half needling (one of the five needling methods)
半枫荷根 ban4 feng1 he2 gen1 (ban feng he gen), 中药正名 pterospermum (Pterospermi Radix)
半枫荷叶 ban4 feng1 he2 ye4 (ban feng he ye), 中药正名 pterospermum leaf (Pterospermi Folium)
半黄丸 ban4 huang2 wan2 (ban huang wan), 方名 Pinellia and Scutellaria Pill
半腱肌 ban4 jian4 ji1 (ban jian ji), 西医 semitendinous muscle
半截叶 ban4 jie2 ye4 (ban jie ye), 中药正名 Wilson's passion flower (Passiflorae Wilsonii Herba)
半硫丸 ban4 liu2 wan2 (ban liu wan), 方名 Pinellia and Sulfur Pill
半膜肌 ban4 mo2 ji1 (ban mo ji), 西医 semimembranous muscle
半身不随 ban4 shen1 bu4 sui2 (ban shen bu sui), hemiplegia; half-body paralysis
半身不遂 ban4 shen1 bu4 sui4 (ban shen bu sui), hemiplegia; half-body paralysis
半身出汗 ban4 shen1 chu1 han4 (ban shen chu han), hemilateral sweating; half-body sweating
半身汗出 ban4 shen1 han4 chu1 (ban shen han chu), hemilateral sweating
半身麻木 ban4 shen1 ma2 mu4 (ban shen ma mu), hemilateral numbness; half-body numbness
半身无汗 ban4 shen1 wu2 han4 (ban shen wu han), hemilateral absense of sweating
半天菜 ban4 tian1 cai4 (ban tian cai), 中药异名 areca flower (Arecae Flos Immaturus)
半天笋 ban4 tian1 sun3 (ban tian sun), 中药异名 areca shoot (Arecae Surculus)
半夏白朮天麻汤 ban4 xia4 bai2 zhu2 tian1 ma2 tang1 (ban xia bai zhu tian ma tang), 方名 Pinellia, White Atractylodes, and Gastrodia Decoction
半夏茯苓汤 ban4 xia4 fu2 ling2 tang1 (ban xia fu ling tang), 方名 Pinellia and Poria Decoction
半夏干姜散 ban4 xia4 gan1 jiang1 san3 (ban xia gan jiang san), 方名 Pinellia and Dried Ginger Powder
半夏厚朴汤 ban4 xia4 hou4 po4 tang1 (ban xia hou po tang), 方名 Pinellia and Officinal Magnolia Bark Decoction
半夏精 ban4 xia4 jing1 (ban xia jing), 中药异名 arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma)
半夏曲 ban4 xia4 qu1 (ban xia qu), 中药正名 pinellia leaven (Pinelliae Massa Fermentata)
半夏秫米汤 ban4 xia4 shu2 mi3 tang1 (ban xia shu mi tang), 方名 Pinellia and Broomcorn Millet Decoction
半夏汤 ban4 xia4 tang1 (ban xia tang), 方名 Pinellia Decoction
半夏泻心汤 ban4 xia4 xie4 xin1 tang1 (ban xia xie xin tang), 方名 Pinellia Heart-Draining Decoction
半夏 ban4 xia4), 中药正名 pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma)
半泻六君汤 ban4 xie4 liu4 jun1 tang1 (ban xie liu jun tang), 方名 Pinellia Heart-Draining Six Gentlemen Decoction
半月瓣 ban4 yue4 ban4 (ban yue ban), 西医 semilunar valve
半支莲 ban4 zhi1 lian2 (ban zhi lian), 中药正名 large-flowered purslane (Portulacae Grandiflorae Herba)
半枝莲 ban4 zhi1 lian2 (ban zhi lian), 中药正名 bearded scutellaria (Scutellariae Barbatae Herba)

伴 : ban4 (ban) [Freq. 4] accompany.
伴有 ban4 you3 (ban you), accompanied by

拌 : ban4 (ban) [Freq. 4] stir.
拌炒 ban4 chao3 (ban chao), stir-fry with adjuvant

绊 : ban4 (ban) [Freq. 4] tie up.
绊舌 ban4 she2 (ban she), tongue-tie

瓣 : ban4 (ban) [Freq. 5] petal (齿龈结瓣 chi3 yin2 jie2 ban4, petalled gums)

~ bang4 ~

蚌 : bang4 (bang) [Freq. 4] freshwater pearl-producing mussel.
蚌粉 bang4 fen3 (bang fen), 中药正名 powdered lea shell (Leae Concha Pulverata)
蚌兰 bang4 lan2 (bang lan), 中药正名 rhoeo (Rhoeonis Folium)
蚌兰花 bang4 lan2 hua1 (bang lan hua), 中药正名 oyster plant flower (Rhoeonis Discoloris Flos)
蚌兰叶 bang4 lan2 ye4 (bang lan ye), 中药正名 oyster plant leaf (Rhoeonis Folium)
蚌泪 bang4 lei4 (bang lei), 中药正名 lea secretion (Leae Secretio)
蚌肉 bang4 rou4 (bang rou), 中药正名 lea (Leae Caro)
蚌珠 bang4 zhu1 (bang zhu), 中药异名 pearl (Margarita)

傍 : bang4 (bang) [Freq. 4] beside (same as 旁 pang2).
傍针刺 bang4 zhen1 ci4 (bang zhen ci), one-beside needling (one of the twelve needling methods)

棒 : bang4 (bang) [Freq. 4] stick.
棒草 bang4 cao3 (bang cao), 中药异名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)
棒子毛 bang4 zi3 mao2 (bang zi mao), 中药异名 corn silk (Maydis Stigma)

镑 : bang4 (bang) [Freq. 3] flake.
镑刀 bang4 dao1 (bang dao), flaker

~ bao1 ~

包 : bao1 (bao) [Freq. 1] envelop; pouch; surname.
包白 bao1 bai2 (bao bai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
包谷火焰包 bao1 gu3 huo4 yan4 bao1 (bao gu huo yan bao), 中药正名 infested corn flower (Maydis Flos Infestata)
包煎 bao1 jian1 (bao jian), wrap-boiling
包皮 bao1 pi2 (bao pi), 西医 foreskin
包皮环切术 bao1 pi2 huan2 qie1 shu4 (bao pi huan qie shu), 西医 circumcision
包心菜 bao1 xin1 cai4 (bao xin cai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
包心菜 bao1 xin1 cao3 (bao xin cao), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
包扎固定疗法 bao1 zha1 gu4 ding4 liao2 fa3 (bao zha gu ding liao fa), bandage-fixing therapy
包珍珠 bao1 zhen1 zhu1 (bao zhen zhu), pearl lump (sty)

胞 : bao1 (bao) [Freq. 2] eyelid (upper and lower); upper eyelid; bladder; uterus; womb; mole (discharged from the vagina).
胞痹 bao1 bi4 (bao bi), bladder impediment

胞垂 bao1 chui2 (bao chui), sagging eyelids
胞宫 bao1 gong1 (bao gong), uterus; womb
胞宫寒凝 bao1 gong1 han2 ning2 (bao gong han ning), congealing uterine cold
胞宫湿热 bao1 gong1 shi1 re4 (bao gong shi re), uterine damp-heat
胞宫湿热证 bao1 gong1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (bao gong shi re zheng), uterine damp-heat pattern
胞宫虚寒 bao1 gong1 xu1 han2 (bao gong xu han), uterine deficiency cold
胞宫虚寒证 bao1 gong1 xu1 han2 zheng4 (bao gong xu han zheng), pattern of uterine deficiency cold
胞寒 bao1 han2 (bao han), uterine cold
胞寒不孕 bao1 han2 bu4 yun4 (bao han bu yun), uterine cold infertility
胞肓 bao1 huang1 (bao huang), 腧穴正名 BL-53 (Bladder Huang)
胞睑 bao1 jian3 (bao jian), eyelid
胞睑病 bao1 jian3 bing4 (bao jian bing), disease of the eyelid
胞睑外翻 bao1 jian3 wai4 fan1 (bao jian wai fan), everted eyelid; ectropion
胞睑肿核 bao1 jian3 zhong3 he2 (bao jian zhong he), phlegm node of the eyelid
胞睑肿胀 bao1 jian3 zhong3 zhang4 (bao jian zhong zhang), swelling of the eyelid
胞漏 bao1 lou4 (bao lou), fetal spotting; fetal spotting
胞漏血 bao1 lou4 xue4 (bao lou xue), fetal spotting
胞轮振跳 bao1 lun2 zhen4 tiao4 (bao lun zhen tiao), twitching eyelid
胞络 bao1 luo4 (bao luo), uterine collaterals
胞脉 bao1 mai4 (bao mai), uterine vessels
胞门 bao1 men2 (bao men), uterine gate (orificium uteri) (Bladder Gate); 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Uterine Gate (left)); 腧穴异名 KI-13
胞内生肉 bao1 nei4 sheng1 rou4 (bao nei sheng rou), growth inside the eyelid
胞肉黏轮 bao1 rou4 nian2 lun2 (bao rou nian lun), eyelid flesh sticking to the eye
胞生痰核 bao1 sheng1 tan2 he2 (bao sheng tan he), phelgm node of the eyelid
胞系了戾 bao1 xi4 liao3 li4 (bao xi liao li), twisted bladder tie
胞虚如球 bao1 xu1 ru2 qiu2 (bao xu ru qiu), eyelid deficient as a ball
胞衣 bao1 yi1 (bao yi), placenta (Hominis Placenta); 中药异名 placenta
胞衣不下 bao1 yi1 bu4 xia4 (bao yi bu xia), retention of the placenta
胞肿如桃 bao1 zhong3 ru2 tao2 (bao zhong ru tao), eyelid swollen like a peach
胞转 bao1 zhuan3 (bao zhuan), shifted bladder
胞阻 bao1 zu3 (bao zu), uterine obstruction

苞 : bao1 (bao) [Freq. 4] bud.
苞蔷薇根 bao1 qiang2 wei1 gen1 (bao qiang wei gen), 中药正名 seashore rose root (Rosae Bracteatae Radix)

~ bao3 ~

保 : bao3 (bao) [Freq. 3] safeguard.
保安万灵丹 bao3 an1 wan4 ling2 dan1 (bao an wan ling dan), 方名 Safeguard Unlimited Efficacy Elixir
保产无忧方 bao3 chan3 wu2 you1 fang1 (bao chan wu you fang), 方名 Carefree Pregnancy Formula
保产无忧散 bao3 chan3 wu2 you1 san3 (bao chan wu you san), 方名 Carefree Pregnancy Powder
保赤散 bao3 chi4 san3 (bao chi san), 方名 Infant-Safeguarding Red Powder
保和丸 bao3 he2 wan2 (bao he wan), 方名 Harmony-Preserving Pill

保护脾胃 bao3 hu4 pi2 wei4 (bao hu pi wei), safeguards the stomach
保护胃气 bao3 hu4 wei4 qi4 (bao hu wei qi), safeguards stomach qi4
保胎丸 bao3 tai1 wan2 (bao tai wan), 方名 Fetus-Safeguarding Pill
保胎资生丸 bao3 tai1 zi1 sheng1 wan2 (bao tai zi sheng wan), 方名 Fetus-Safeguarding Life-Supporting Pill
保阴煎 bao3 yin1 jian1 (bao yin jian), 方名 Yin1-Safeguarding Brew
保元汤 bao3 yuan2 tang1 (bao yuan tang), 方名 Origin-Preserving Decoction
保真汤 bao3 zhen1 tang1 (bao zhen tang), 方名 True-Safeguarding Decoction

饱 : bao3 (bao) [Freq. 3] satiated (adj.), satiety (n.).
饱嗝 bao3 ge2 (bao ge), belching from satiation
饱胀 bao3 zhang4 (bao zhang), bloating

宝 : bao3 (bao) [Freq. 3] jewel (n.); precious (adj.).
宝盖草 bao3 gai4 cao3 (bao gai cao), 中药正名 amplexicaul dead nettle (Lamii Amplexicaulis Herba)
宝鸡白芍 bao3 ji1 bai2 shao2 (bao ji bai shao), 中药正名 Shaanxi white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba *Shaansiensis)
宝塔菜 bao3 ta3 cai4 (bao ta cai), 中药异名 Chinese artichoke (Stachydis Sieboldii Tuber et Herba)
宝珠茶花 bao3 zhu1 cha2 hua1 (bao zhu cha hua), 中药异名 camellia (Camelliae Japonicae Flos)

鸨 : bao3 (bao) [Freq. 4] bustard.
鸨肉 bao3 rou4 (bao rou), 中药正名 bustard flesh (Otis Caro)

~ bao4 ~

刨 : bao4 (bao) [Freq. 5] plane; make into shavings

抱 : bao4 (bao) [Freq. 3] embrace.
抱儿痨 bao4 er2 lao2 (bao er lao), consumption of pregnancy
抱龙丸 bao4 long2 wan2 (bao long wan), 方名 Dragon-Embracing Pill
抱轮红 bao4 lun2 hong2 (bao lun hong), red areola surrounding the dark of the eye
抱轮红赤 bao4 lun2 hong2 chi4 (bao lun hong chi), red areola surrounding the dark of the eye
抱树莲 bao4 shu4 lian2 (bao shu lian), 中药正名 drymoglossum (Drymoglossi Herba)
抱头火丹 bao4 tou2 huo3 dan1 (bao tou huo dan), head fire cinnabar
抱膝 bao4 xi1 (bao xi), knee board
抱子甘蓝 bao4 zi3 gan1 lan2 (bao zi gan lan), 中药正名 Brussels sprout (Brassicae Gemmiferae Gemma)

豹 : bao4 (bao) [Freq. 4] leopard.
豹骨 bao4 gu3 (bao gu), 中药正名 leopard's bone (Leopardi Os)
豹骨胶 bao4 gu3 jiao1 (bao gu jiao), 中药正名 leopard's bone glue (Leopardi Ossis Gelatinum)
豹骨木瓜酒 bao4 gu3 mu4 gua1 jiu3 (bao gu mu gua jiu), 方名 Leopard's Bone and Chaenomelis Wine
豹鲛 bao4 jiao1 (bao jiao), 中药正名 spotted cat shark (Halaelurus Buergueri)
豹肉 bao4 rou4 (bao rou), 中药正名 leopard (Leopardi Caro)
豹文刺 bao4 wen2 ci4 (bao wen ci), leopard-spot needling (one of the five needling methods)

报 : bao4 (bao) [Freq. 4] report.
报标 bao4 biao1 (bao biao), heralding tip
报刺 bao4 ci4 (bao ci), report needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
报点 bao4 dian3 (bao dian), heralding speckle
报伤点 bao4 shang1 dian3 (bao shang dian), trauma pointer

暴 : bao4 (bao) [Freq. 2] sudden (adj.) (暴盲 bao4 mang2, sudden blindness); fulminant (adj.) (暴脱 bao4 tuo1, fulminant desertion).
暴崩 bao4 beng1 (bao beng), fulminant flooding
暴病 bao4 bing4 (bao bing), fulminant disease
暴不知人 bao4 bu4 zhi1 ren2 (bao bu zhi ren), sudden loss of consciousness
暴喘 bao4 chuan3 (bao chuan), fulminant panting
暴发火眼 bao4 fa1 huo3 yan3 (bao fa huo yan), fulminant fire eye
暴风客热 bao4 feng1 ke4 re4 (bao feng ke re), fulminant wind and visiting heat
暴昏 bao4 hun1 (bao hun), fulminant clouding
暴厥 bao4 jue2 (bao jue), fulminant reversal
暴聋 bao4 long2 (bao long), sudden deafness
暴马子 bao4 ma3 zi3 (bao ma zi), 中药正名 Amur lilac seed (Syringae Amurensis Cortex, Truncus, seu Ramus)
暴盲 bao4 mang2 (bao mang), sudden blindness
暴怒伤肝 bao4 nu4 shang1 gan1 (bao nu shang gan), sudden violent anger damages the liver
暴迫下注 bao4 po4 xia4 zhu4 (bao po xia zhu), fulminant distressing downpour
暴仆 bao4 pu1 (bao pu), sudden collapse
暴热 bao4 re4 (bao re), fulminant heat [effusion] (fever)
暴吐 bao4 tu4 (bao tu), fulminant vomiting
暴脱 bao4 tuo1 (bao tuo), fulminant desertion
暴泻 bao4 xie4 (bao xie), fulminant diahrrea
暴喑 bao4 yin1 (bao yin), sudden loss of voice
暴瘖 bao4 yin1 (bao yin), sudden loss of voice
暴饮暴食 bao4 yin3 bao4 shi2 (bao yin bao shi), voracious eating and drinking
暴注 bao4 zhu4 (bao zhu), fulminant pouring

鲍 : bao4 (bao) [Freq. 4] abalone.
鲍鱼菇 bao4 yu2 gu1 (bao yu gu), 中药正名 abalone fungus (Pleurotus Cystidiosus)
鲍鱼皮 bao4 yu2 pi2 (bao yu pi), 中药异名 abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha)

爆 : bao4 (bao) [Freq. 4] burst violently.
爆格蚤 bao4 ge2 zao3 (bao ge zao), 中药异名 ligustrum (Ligustri Lucidi Fructus)

~ bei1 ~

卑 : bei1 (bei) [Freq. 4] low-lying; inferior.
卑相 bei1 xiang4 (bei xiang), 中药异名 ephedra (Ephedrae Herba)
卑盐 bei1 yan2 (bei yan), 中药异名 ephedra (Ephedrae Herba)

杯 : bei1 (bei) [Freq. 4] cup.
杯苋 bei1 xian4 (bei xian), 中药正名 prostrate cyathula (Cyathulae Prostratae Herba)

悲 : bei1 (bei) [Freq. 2] sorrow (n.) (one of the seven affects. 悲则气消 bei1 ze2 qi4 xiao1, sorrow causes qi4 to disperse).
悲观 bei1 guan1 (bei guan), pessimism
悲伤欲哭 bei1 shang1 yu4 ku1 (bei shang yu ku), sorrow and desire to weep
悲喜不常 bei1 xi3 bu4 chang2 (bei xi bu chang), abnormal sorrow and joy
悲优伤肺 bei1 you1 shang1 fei4 (bei you shang fei), sorrow and anxiety damage the lung
悲则气消 bei1 ze2 qi4 xiao1 (bei ze qi xiao), sorrow causes qi4 to disperse

椑 : bei1 (bei) [Freq. 4] tree name

蓖 : bei1 (bei) [Freq. 4] plant name

~ bei3 ~

北 : bei3 (bei) [Freq. 1] north (position associated with water).
北柴胡 bei3 chai2 hu2 (bei chai hu), northern bupleurum (Bupleuri Radix Septentrionalis)
北朝 bei3 chao2 (bei chao), Northern Dynasties (386--534 A.D.)
北风菌 bei3 feng1 jun4 (bei feng jun), 中药异名 abalone fungus (Pleurotus Cystidiosus)
北瓜 bei3 gua1 (bei gua), 中药正名 winter pumpkin (Cucurbitae Maximae Fructus) (Cucurbitae Fructus); 中药异名 pumpkin
北鹤虱 bei3 he4 shi1 (bei he shi), 中药异名 carpesium seed (Carpesii Fructus)
北寄生 bei3 ji4 sheng1 (bei ji sheng), 中药异名 red-berried mistletoe (Visci Ramus)
北芪 bei3 qi2 (bei qi), 中药正名 Northern astragalus (Astragali Radix *Septentrionalis)
北齐 bei3 qi2 (bei qi), Northern Qi4 (550--577 A.D.)
北沙参 bei3 sha1 shen1), 中药正名 glehnia (Glehniae Radix)
北山楂 bei3 shan1 zha1 (bei shan zha), 中药正名 northern crataegus (Crataegi Fructus *Septentrionalis)
北秫米 bei3 shu2 mi3 (bei shu mi), sorghum (Sorghi Semen)
北宋 bei3 song4 (bei song), Northern Song4 (960--1127 A.D.)
北葶苈 bei3 ting2 li4 (bei ting li), 中药正名 lepidium (Lepidii Semen)
北味 bei3 wei4 (bei wei), 中药异名 northern schisandra (Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus)
北魏 bei3 wei4 (bei wei), Northern Wei4 (386--534 A.D.)
北五加皮 bei3 wu3 jia1 pi2 (bei wu jia pi), periploca (Periplocae Cortex)
北五味 bei3 wu3 wei4 (bei wu wei), 中药异名 northern schisandra (Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus)
北五味子 bei3 wu3 wei4 zi3 (bei wu wei zi), 中药正名 northern schisandra (Schisandrae Chinensis Fructus)
北细辛 bei3 xi4 xin1 (bei xi xin), 中药正名 northern asarum (Asari Herba cum Radice *Septentionalis)
北鲜皮 bei3 xian1 pi2 (bei xian pi), 中药异名 dictamnus (Dictamni Cortex)
北辛 bei3 xin1 (bei xin), 中药异名 northern asarum (Asari Herba cum Radice *Septentionalis)
北杏 bei3 xing4 (bei xing), 中药异名 northern apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen *Septentrionale)
北杏仁 bei3 xing4 ren2 (bei xing ren), 中药正名 northern apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen *Septentrionale)
北周 bei3 zhou1 (bei zhou), Northern Zhou1 (557--581 A.D.)

~ bei4 ~

贝 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 1] cowrie.
贝齿 bei4 chi3 (bei chi), 中药异名 cowrie shell (Monetariae Concha)
贝耳氏瘫痪 bei4 er3 shi4 tan1 huan4 (bei er shi tan huan), 西医 Bell's palsy
贝父 bei4 fu4 (bei fu), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus)
贝母栝蒌散 bei4 mu3 gua1 lou2 san3 (bei mu gua lou san), 方名 Fritillaria and Trichosanthes Powder
贝母兰 bei4 mu3 lan2 (bei mu lan), 中药正名 coelogyne (Coelogynes Pseudobulbus seu Herba)
贝母汤 bei4 mu3 tang1 (bei mu tang), 方名 Fritillaria Decoction
贝母 bei4 mu3), 中药正名 fritillaria (Fritillariae Bulbus)
贝子 bei4 zi3 (bei zi), 中药正名 cowrie shell (Monetariae Concha)

背 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 1] back (n.) (背痛 bei4 tong4, back pain).
背反张 bei4 fan3 zhang1 (bei fan zhang), arched-back rigidity
背寒 bei4 han2 (bei han), cold back
背解 bei4 jie3 (bei jie), 腧穴异名 GV-2 (Back's Resolution)
背阔肌 bei4 kuo4 ji1 (bei kuo ji), 西医 latissimus dorsi muscle
背冷 bei4 leng3 (bei leng), cold in the back
背热 bei4 re4 (bei re), heat in the back
背俞 bei4 shu4 (bei shu), back transport point (Back Transport); 腧穴异名 BL-11 (Back Transport); 腧穴异名 BL-15
背俞穴 bei4 shu4 xue2 (bei shu xue), back transport point
背痛 bei4 tong4 (bei tong), back pain
背痛彻心 bei4 tong4 che4 xin1 (bei tong che xin),
背痛腰疼 bei4 tong4 yao1 teng2 (bei tong yao teng), back and lumbar pain
背恶寒 bei4 wu4 han2 (bei wu han), aversion to cold in the back
背鲜 bei4 xian1 (bei xian), 腧穴异名 GV-2 (Back Fresh)
背痈 bei4 yong1 (bei yong), welling-abscess of the back

倍 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 4] times (as much).
倍子 bei4 zi3 (bei zi), 中药异名 sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Galla)

悖 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 5] stupor (酒悖 jiu3 bei4, drunken stupor); clash (v.) (并行而不悖 bing4 xing2 er2 bu4 bei4, act in tandem without clashing)

被 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 4] cover; contract; by (in passive constructions).
被寒 bei4 han2 (bei han), contract cold

备 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 5] prepare; place at the ready.
备急千金要方 bei4 ji2 qian1 jin1 yao4 fang1 (bei ji qian jin yao fang), 书名 A Thousand Gold Pieces Emergency Formulary (7th century (Tang2), Sun1 Si1-Miao3 孙思邈)

焙 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 2] stone-bake (v.).
焙炕 bei4 kang4 (bei kang), baking slab

惫 : bei4 (bei) [Freq. 5] exhausted (精神疲惫 jing1 shen2 pi2 bei4, exhaustion of essence-spirit)

~ ben1 ~

奔 : ben1 (ben) [Freq. 2] run (v.).

奔豚丸 ben1 tun1 wan2 (ben tun wan), 方名 Running Piglet Pill
奔豚 ben1 tun2 (ben tun), running piglet
奔豚气 ben1 tun2 qi4 (ben tun qi), running piglet qi4

贲 : ben1 (ben) [Freq. 3] rush.

贲门 ben1 men2 (ben men), rushing gate (the cardia)
贲豚 ben1 tun2 (ben tun), running piglet

~ ben3 ~

本 : ben3 (ben) [Freq. 1] root (n.) (标本 biao1 ben3, root and tip); originally (标本 biao1 ben3, root and tip); essentially (标本 biao1 ben3, root and tip).

本草 ben3 cao3 (ben cao), pents'ao; herbal foundation; bencao; materia medica
本草备要 ben3 cao3 bei4 yao4 (ben cao bei yao), 书名 The Essential Herbal Foundation (1694 (Qing1), Wang1 Ang2 汪昂)
本草纲目 ben3 cao3 gang1 mu4 (ben cao gang mu), 书名 Herbal Foundation Compendium (1590 (Ming2), Li3 Shi2-Zhen1 李时珍)
本草纲目拾遗 ben3 cao3 gang1 mu4 shi2 yi2 (ben cao gang mu shi yi), 书名 Supplement to the Herbal Foundation Compendium (1590 (Ming2), Li3 Shi2-Zhen1 李时珍)
本草汇言 ben3 cao3 hui4 yan2 (ben cao hui yan), 书名 Collected Statements on the Herbal Foundation
本草品汇精要 ben3 cao3 pin3 hui4 jing1 yao4 (ben cao pin hui jing yao), 书名 Concise Herbal Foundation Compilation
本草求真 ben3 cao3 qiu2 zhen1 (ben cao qiu zhen), 书名 Truth-Seeking Herbal Foundation
本草拾遗 ben3 cao3 shi2 yi2 (ben cao shi yi), 书名 Supplement to the Herbal Foundation (1590 (Ming=2), Li3 Shi2-Zhen1 李时珍)
本草衍义 ben3 cao3 yan3 yi4 (ben cao yan yi), 书名 Expanded Herbal Foundation
本草正义 ben3 cao3 zheng4 yi4 (ben cao zheng yi), 书名 True Meaning of the Herbal Foundation
本池 ben3 chi2 (ben chi), 腧穴异名 CV-23 (Root Pool)
本节 ben3 jie2 (ben jie), base joint (of a phalanx); knuckle
本经选穴 ben3 jing1 xuan3 xue2 (ben jing xuan xue), selection of same-channel points
本经自发 ben3 jing1 zi4 fa1 (ben jing zi fa), originate in channel
本神 ben3 shen2 (ben shen), 腧穴正名 GB-13 (Root Spirit)
本虚标实 ben3 xu1 biao1 shi2 (ben xu biao shi), root deficiency and tip excess

~ beng1 ~

崩 : beng1 (beng) [Freq. 1] flooding (n.).

崩大碗 beng1 da4 wan3 (beng da wan), 中药异名 centella (Centellae Herba)
崩带 beng1 dai4 (beng dai), flooding and vaginal discharge
崩漏 beng1 lou4 (beng lou), flooding and spotting

崩证极验方 beng1 zheng4 ji2 yan4 fang1 (beng zheng ji yan fang), 方名 Well-Tried Flooding Formula
崩中 beng1 zhong1 (beng zhong), flooding
崩中暴下 beng1 zhong1 bao4 xia4 (beng zhong bao xia), fulminant flooding

~ bi1 ~

逼 : bi1 (bi) [Freq. 4] drive; force.
逼迫 bi1 po4 (bi po), distress
逼针法 bi1 zhen1 fa3 (bi zhen fa), needle-driving method

~ bi2 ~

荸 : bi2 (bi) [Freq. 4] water chestnut (荸荠 bi2 qi2).
荸荠 bi2 qi2 (bi qi), 中药正名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
荸荠粉 bi2 qi2 fen3 (bi qi fen), 中药正名 water chestnut starch (Heleocharitis Cormi Amylum)
荸荠汁 bi2 qi2 zhi1 (bi qi zhi), 中药异名 water chestnut juice (Heleocharitis Cormi Succus)

鼻 : bi2 (bi) [Freq. 1] nose (n.) (酒齄鼻 jiu3 zha1 bi2, drinker's nose); nasal (adj.).
鼻崩 bi2 beng1 (bi beng), collapse of the nose
鼻病 bi2 bing4 (bi bing), diseases of the nose
鼻赤 bi2 chi4 (bi chi), red nose (drinker's nose)
鼻冲 bi2 chong1 (bi chong), 腧穴异名 BL-4 (Nose Flush)
鼻臭 bi2 chou4 (bi chou), bad nose breath
鼻出热气 bi2 chu1 re4 qi4 (bi chu re qi), hot breath issuing from the nose
鼻出血 bi2 chu1 xue4 (bi chu xue), nosebleed; epistaxis nosebleed
鼻疮 bi2 chuang1 (bi chuang), sore of the nose
鼻疔 bi2 ding1 (bi ding), clove sore of the nose
鼻窦 bi2 dou4 (bi dou), 西医 paranasal sinuses
鼻窦痰包 bi2 dou4 tan2 bao1 (bi dou tan bao), phlegm pouch in the nasal sinuses
鼻窦炎 bi2 dou4 yan2 (bi dou yan), 西医 sinusitis
鼻颊 bi2 e4 (bi e), bridge of the nose
鼻副窦 bi2 fu4 dou4 (bi fu dou), 西医 paranasal sinuses
鼻干 bi2 gan1 (bi gan), dry nose
鼻疳 bi2 gan1 (bi gan), gan1 of the nose
鼻干咽燥 bi2 gan1 yan1 zao4 (bi gan yan zao), dry nose and throat
鼻槁 bi2 gao3 (bi gao), desiccated nose
鼻槁腊 bi2 gao3 la4 (bi gao la), dried-meat nose
鼻骨 bi2 gu3 (bi gu), 西医 nasal bone
鼻鼾 bi2 han1 (bi han), snoring
鼻洪 bi2 hong2 (bi hong), nose flood
鼻疖 bi2 jie2 (bi jie), 西医 furuncle of nose; nose boil
鼻孔 bi2 kong3 (bi kong), nostril
鼻孔干燥 bi2 kong3 gan1 zao4 (bi kong gan zao), dry nostrils
鼻孔扇张 bi2 kong3 shan1 zhang1 (bi kong shan zhang), flaring nostrils
鼻孔生疮 bi2 kong3 sheng1 chuang1 (bi kong sheng chuang), nostril sores

鼻孔中痛 bi2 kong3 zhong1 tong4 (bi kong zhong tong), pain in the nostrils
鼻孔作煽
鼻泪管 bi2 lei4 guan3 (bi lei guan), 西医 nasolacrimal duct
鼻梁 bi2 liang2 (bi liang), nose beam; stem of the nose
鼻流 bi2 liu2 (bi liu), 腧穴正名 Runny Nose
鼻流清涕 bi2 liu2 qing1 ti4 (bi liu qing ti), runny nose with clear snivel (nasal mucus)
鼻流涕 bi2 liu2 ti4 (bi liu ti), running nose
鼻流腥臭脓涕 bi2 liu2 xing1 chou4 nong2 ti4 (bi liu xing chou nong ti), runny nose with fishy-smelling purulent snivel
鼻聋 bi2 long2 (bi long), loss of smell
鼻苗 bi2 miao2 (bi miao), nasal inoculation; nasal vaccine
鼻鸣 bi2 ming2 (bi ming), noisy nose
鼻齉疮 bi2 ni4 chuang1 (bi ni chuang), invisible worm sore of the nose
鼻衄 bi2 nu94 (bi nu9), nosebleed
鼻衄血 bi2 nu94 xue4 (bi nu9 xue), nosebleed
鼻腔填塞疗法 bi2 qiang1 tian2 sai1 liao2 fa3 (bi qiang tian sai liao fa), nose-stuffing method
鼻窍不利 bi2 qiao4 bu4 li4 (bi qiao bu li), inhibited nose orifices
鼻鼽 bi2 qiu2 (bi qiu), sniveling nose
鼻人中 bi2 ren2 zhong1 (bi ren zhong), 腧穴异名 GV-26 (Nose Human Center)
鼻塞 bi2 se4 (bi se), nasal congestion
鼻塞不通 bi2 se4 bu4 tong1 (bi se bu tong), nasal congestion
鼻塞不闻香臭 bi2 se4 bu4 wen2 xiang1 chou4 (bi se bu wen xiang chou), nasal congestion inhibiting the sense of smell
鼻塞流清涕 bi2 se4 liu2 qing1 ti4 (bi se liu qing ti), nasal congestion with clear snivel
鼻塞流涕 bi2 se4 liu2 ti4 (bi se liu ti), nasal congestion and runny nose
鼻塞无闻 bi2 se4 wu2 wen2 (bi se wu wen), nasal congestion with loss of smell
鼻煽 bi2 shan1 (bi shan), flaring nostrils
鼻煽胸高 bi2 shan1 xiong1 gao1 (bi shan xiong gao), flaring nostrils and raised chest
鼻上生酒醉风 bi2 shang4 sheng1 jiu3 zui4 feng1 (bi shang sheng jiu zui feng), liquor wind on the nose
鼻水 bi2 shui3 (bi shui), clear runny snivel (nasal mucus)
鼻饲法给药 bi2 si4 fa3 gei3 yao4 (bi si fa gei yao), 西医 administration by nasal feeding
鼻酸 bi2 suan1 (bi suan), sour-sore nose
鼻隧 bi2 sui4 (bi sui), nasal passages
鼻损伤 bi2 sun3 shang1 (bi sun shang), injury of the nose
鼻涕黄稠 bi2 ti4 huang2 chou2 (bi ti huang chou), thick yellow snivel (nasal mucus)
鼻涕黄浊 bi2 ti4 huang2 zhuo2 (bi ti huang zhuo), turbid yellow snivel (nasal mucus)
鼻涕清稀 bi2 ti4 qing1 xi1 (bi ti qing xi), clear thin snivel (nasal mucus)
鼻涕团 bi2 ti4 tuan2 (bi ti tuan), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
鼻通 bi2 tong1 (bi tong), 腧穴正名 Clear Nose
鼻痛 bi2 tong4 (bi tong), pain in the nose
鼻头 bi2 tou2 (bi tou), bulb of the nose
鼻闻焦臭 bi2 wen2 jiao1 chou4 (bi wen jiao chou), smelling of burnt odor (subjective symptom)
鼻鼆 bi2 weng4 (bi weng), nasal congestion
鼻息肉 bi2 xi1 rou4 (bi xi rou), 西医 nasal polyp; nasal polyp
鼻瘜肉 bi2 xi1 rou4 (bi xi rou), nasal polyp

鼻掀 bi2 xian1 (bi xian), flaring nostrils
鼻掀胸挺 bi2 xian1 xiong1 ting3 (bi xian xiong ting), flaring nostrils and outthrust chest
鼻嗅疗法 bi2 xiu4 liao2 fa3 (bi xiu liao fa), smelling therapy
鼻血草 bi2 xue4 cao3 (bi xue cao), 中药正名 melissa (Melissae Herba)
鼻咽 bi2 yan1 (bi yan), 西医 nasopharynx
鼻烟 bi2 yan1 (bi yan), 中药正名 snuff (Nicotianae Folii Pulvis)
鼻咽癌 bi2 yan1 ai2 (bi yan ai), 西医 nasopharyngeal carcinoma
鼻炎 bi2 yan2 (bi yan), 西医 rhinitis
鼻痒 bi2 yang3 (bi yang), itchy nose
鼻翼煽动 bi2 yi4 shan1 dong4 (bi yi shan dong), flaring nostrils
鼻渊 bi2 yuan1 (bi yuan), deep-source nasal congestion
鼻燥 bi2 zao4 (bi zao), dry nose
鼻造形术 bi2 zao4 xing2 shu4 (bi zao xing shu), 西医 rhinoplasty
鼻齄 bi2 zha1 (bi zha), drinker's nose
鼻张 bi2 zhang1 (bi zhang), flaring nostrils
鼻针 bi2 zhen1 (bi zhen), nasal acupuncture
鼻针疗法 bi2 zhen1 liao2 fa3 (bi zhen liao fa), nasal acupuncture
鼻痔 bi2 zhi4 (bi zhi), nose pile
鼻窒 bi2 zhi4 (bi zhi), nasal congestion
鼻窒不闻 bi2 zhi4 bu4 wen2 (bi zhi bu wen), nasal congestion with loss of smell
鼻中出血 bi2 zhong1 chu1 xue4 (bi zhong chu xue), nosebleed
鼻中干 bi2 zhong1 gan1 (bi zhong gan), dry nose
鼻肿 bi2 zhong3 (bi zhong), swollen nose
鼻柱 bi2 zhu4 (bi zhu), nose pillar (stem of the nose)
鼻柱坏 bi2 zhu4 huai4 (bi zhu huai), decay of the stem of the nose
鼻准 bi2 zhun3 (bi zhun), tip of the nose (Tip of the Nose); 腧穴异名 GV-25
鼻子 bi2 zi3 (bi zi), nose

~ bi3 ~

比 : bi3 (bi) [Freq. 4] compare(d with).
比类法 bi3 lei4 fa3 (bi lei fa), comparison
比类取象 bi3 lei4 qu3 xiang4 (bi lei qu xiang), classification according to manifestation
比目鱼肌 bi3 mu4 yu2 ji1 (bi mu yu ji), 西医 soleus muscle

彼 : bi3 (bi) [Freq. 4] that.
彼子 bi3 zi3 (bi zi), 中药异名 torreya (Torreyae Semen)

笔 : bi3 (bi) [Freq. 4] brush; pen.
笔管癣 bi3 guan3 xian3 (bi guan xian), brush stick lichen
笔罗子 bi3 luo2 zi3 (bi luo zi), 中药正名 rigid meliosma (Meliosmae Rigidae Fructus)
笔仔草 bi3 zai3 cao3 (bi zai cao), 中药正名 golden hair grass (Pogonatheri Herba)

疕 : bi3 (bi) [Freq. 4] crust.
疕风 bi3 feng1 (bi feng), crust wind

柀 : bi3 (bi) [Freq. 4] torreya.
柀子 bi3 zi3 (bi zi), 中药异名 torreya (Torreyae Semen)

~ bi4 ~

必 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 5] must (邪之所凑，其气必虚 xie2 zhi1 suo3 cou4, qi2 qi4 bi4 xu1, for evil to encroach, qi4 must be deficient)

秘 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 1] constipation (n.) (lit. dense. 便秘 bian4 bi4, constipation).
秘鲁香胶 bi4 lu3 xiang1 jiao1 (bi lu xiang jiao), 中药正名 balsam of Peru (Myroxylonis Resina)

毕 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] complete.
毕豆 bi4 dou4 (bi dou), 中药异名 pea (Pisi Semen)
毕茄 bi4 qie2 (bi qie), 中药异名 cubeb (Litseae Fructus)

闭 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 2] block (v.), (n.) (热闭 heat block, heat block).
闭遏 bi4 e4 (bi e), obstruct
闭合面 bi4 he2 mian4 (bi he mian), 西医 occlusal surface
闭角型青光眼 bi4 jiao3 xing3 qing1 guang1 yan3 (bi jiao xing qing guang yan), 西医 angle-closune glaucoma
闭经 bi4 jing1 (bi jing), 西医 amenorrhea; menstrual block; amenorrhea
闭厥 bi4 jue2 (bi jue), block reversal
闭孔 bi4 kong3 (bi kong), 腧穴正名 Closed Hole
闭癃 bi4 long2 (bi long), dribbling urinary block
闭门留寇 bi4 men2 liu2 kou4 (bi men liu kou), shut the doors and keep the intruder in
闭鞘姜 bi4 qiao4 jiang1 (bi qiao jiang), 中药异名 crape ginger (Costi Rhizoma)
闭塞 bi4 sai1 (bi sai), block
闭塞性动脉硬化 bi4 se4 xing4 dong4 mai4 ying4 hua4 (bi se xing dong mai ying hua), 西医 arteriosceloris obliterans
闭塞性脉管炎 bi4 se4 xing4 mai4 guan3 yan2 (bi se xing mai guan yan), 西医 obliterating phlebitis
闭眼即睡 bi4 yan3 ji2 shui4 (bi yan ji shui), fall asleep almost immediately
闭证 bi4 zheng4 (bi zheng), block pattern
闭阻 bi4 zu3 (bi zu), obstruct

痹 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] palsy.
痹 bi4 (bi), impediment (same as 痹 bi4, impediment)

睥 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] eyelid.
睥翻粘睑 bi4 fan1 zhan1 jian3 (bi fan zhan jian), everted stuck eyelid
睥虚如球 bi4 xu1 ru2 qiu2 (bi xu ru qiu), eyelid deficient as a ball

辟 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 2] repel (v.).
辟宫子 bi4 gong1 zi3 (bi gong zi), 中药异名 house lizard (Gekko Swinhoana)
辟宫子圆 bi4 gong1 zi3 yuan2 (bi gong zi yuan), 方名 House Lizard Pill
辟汗草 bi4 han4 cao3 (bi han cao), 中药正名 sweet clover (Meliloti Herba)

辟秽 bi4 hui4 (bi hui), repel foulness
辟秽开窍 bi4 hui4 kai1 qiao4 (bi hui kai qiao), repel foulness and open the orifices; repel foulness and open the orifices
辟瘟丹 bi4 wen1 dan1 (bi wen dan), 方名 Scourge-Repelling Elixir

碧 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] jasper jade.
碧桃干 bi4 tao2 gan1 (bi tao gan), 中药正名 immature peach (Persicae Fructus Immaturus)
碧玉散 bi4 yu4 san3 (bi yu san), 中药正名 Jasper Jade Powder (Jasper Jade Powder); Jasper Jade Powder

蔽 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] cover; shelter (tragus); cloud (v.) (lit. cover. 痰浊蒙蔽心包 tan2 zhuo2 meng2 bi4 xin1 bao1, phlegm turbidity clouding).
蔽心骨 bi4 xin1 gu3 (bi xin gu), heart-covering bone (xiphoid process or sternum)

壁 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] wall.
壁宫 bi4 gong1 (bi gong), 中药异名 house lizard (Gekko Swinhoana)
壁虎 bi4 hu3 (bi hu), 中药正名 house lizard (Gekko Swinhoana)
壁钱 bi4 qian2 (bi qian), 中药正名 wall spider (Urocteae)
壁钱幕 bi4 qian2 mu4 (bi qian mu), 中药正名 wall spider's egg-case (Urocteae O\"otheca)

篦 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] double-edged fine-toothed comb.
篦子舒筋草 bi4 zi3 shu1 jin1 cao3 (bi zi shu jin cao), 中药正名 toothed polipody (Cyclosori Dentati Rhizoma)

臂 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] upper arm; forearm (n.).
臂膊 bi4 bo2 (bi bo), arm
臂丛神经炎 bi4 cong2 shen2 jing1 yan2 (bi cong shen jing yan), 西医 brachialis pleuxus neuralgia
臂厥 bi4 jue2 (bi jue), reversal cold in the arm
臂臑 bi4 nao4 (bi nao), 腧穴正名 LI-14 (Upper Arm)
臂痛 bi4 tong4 (bi tong), arm pain
臂中 bi4 zhong1 (bi zhong), 腧穴异名 Upper Arm Center

薜 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] plant name (do not confuse with 薛 xue1, a surname).
薜荔 bi4 li4 (bi li), 中药正名 creeping fig (Fici Pumilae Caulis et Folium)
薜荔根 bi4 li4 gen1 (bi li gen), 中药正名 creeping fig root (Fici Pumilae Radix)
薜荔果 bi4 li4 guo3 (bi li guo), 中药异名 creeping fig fruit (Fici Pumilae Flos)
薜息 bi4 xi1 (bi xi), 腧穴异名 ST-18 (Hemp Breathing)

避 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] avoid.
避火丹 bi4 huo3 dan1 (bi huo dan), 方名 Fire-Repelling Elixir

蓖 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蓖麻子 bi4 ma2 zi3 (bi ma zi), 中药异名 castor bean (Ricini Semen)
蓖薢 bi4 xie4 (bi xie), 中药正名 fish poison yam (Dioscoreae Hypoglaucae seu Semptemlobae Rhizoma)
蓖薢分清饮 bi4 xie4 fen1 qing1 yin3 (bi xie fen qing yin), 方名 Fish Poison Yam Clear-Turbid Separation Beverage

萆薢化毒汤 bi4 xie4 hua4 du2 tang1 (bi xie hua du tang), 方名 Fish Poison Yam Toxin-Transforming Decoction
萆薢渗湿汤 bi4 xie4 shen4 shi1 tang1 (bi xie shen shi tang), 方名 Fish Poison Yam Dampness-Percolating Decoction

痹 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 2] impediment (n.) (风痹 feng1 bi4, wind impediment).
痹病 bi4 bing4 (bi bing), impediment disease
痹气 bi4 qi4 (bi qi), impeded qi4
痹痛 bi4 tong4 (bi tong), impediment
痹证 bi4 zheng4 (bi zheng), impediment pattern
痹阻 bi4 zu3 (bi zu), impede

蓖 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蓖麻 bi4 ma2 (bi ma), 中药正名 castor plant (Ricini Semen seu Folium)
蓖麻根 bi4 ma2 gen1 (bi ma gen), 中药正名 castor plant root (Ricini Radix)
蓖麻仁 bi4 ma2 ren2 (bi ma ren), 中药异名 castor bean (Ricini Semen)
蓖麻叶 bi4 ma2 ye4 (bi ma ye), 中药正名 castor plant leaf (Ricini Folium)
蓖麻油 bi4 ma2 you2 (bi ma you), 中药正名 castor oil (Ricini Oleum)
蓖麻子 bi4 ma2 zi3 (bi ma zi), 中药正名 castor bean (Ricini Semen)
蓖麻子肉 bi4 ma2 zi3 rou4 (bi ma zi rou), 中药异名 castor bean (Ricini Semen)

荜 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] plant name.
荜茇根 bi4 ba2 gen1 (bi ba gen), 中药正名 long pepper root (Piperis Longi Radix)
荜茇粥 bi4 ba2 zhou1 (bi ba zhou), 方名 Long Pepper Gruel
荜拨 bi4 bo1 (bi bo), 中药异名 long pepper (1) (Piperis Longi Fructus)
荜拨梨 bi4 bo1 li2 (bi bo li), 中药异名 long pepper (1) (Piperis Longi Fructus)
荜茇 bi4 bo2 (bi bo), 中药正名 long pepper (1) (Piperis Longi Fructus)
荜澄茄 bi4 cheng2 qie2 (bi cheng qie), 中药正名 cubeb (Litseae Fructus)

髀 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] thigh bone; thigh; upper thigh.
髀骨 bi4 gu3 (bi gu), thigh bone (femur)
髀关 bi4 guan1 (bi guan), thigh joint (Thigh Joint); 腧穴正名 ST-31
髀枢 bi4 shu1 (bi shu), thigh pivot (great trochanter or acetabulum) (Thigh Pivot 穴异名 GB-30
髀压 bi4 ya1 (bi ya), 腧穴异名 GB-30 (Buttock Press)
髀厌 bi4 yan4 (bi yan), hip joint
髀阳 bi4 yang2 (bi yang), yang2 of the thigh (outer face of thigh)

躄 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 5] cripple (痿躄 wei3 bi4, crippling wilt)

鷩 : bi4 (bi) [Freq. 4] bird name.
鷩雉 bi4 zhi4 (bi zhi), 中药正名 golden pheasant (Chrysolophi Caro)

~ bian1 ~

砭 : bian1 (bian) [Freq. 3] healing stone; stone needle.
砭镰法 bian1 lian2 fa3 (bian lian fa), stone needling

砭石 bian1 shi2 (bian shi), wedge stone

编 : bian1 (bian) [Freq. 4] weave; plait; redact.

编竹 bian1 zhu2 (bian zhu), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)

蝙 : bian1 (bian) [Freq. 4] bat.

蝙蝠 bian1 fu2 (bian fu), 中药正名 bat (Vespertilio)
蝙蝠刺 bian1 fu2 ci4 (bian fu ci), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
蝙蝠葛 bian1 fu2 ge2 (bian fu ge), 中药正名 Siberian moonseed (Menispermi Daurici Caulis)
蝙蝠葛根 bian1 fu2 ge2 gen1 (bian fu ge gen), 中药正名 moonseed root (Menispermi Daurici Rhizoma)

鞭 : bian1 (bian) [Freq. 5] whip; penis; male genitals (虎鞭 hu3 bian1, tiger's genitals).

鞭打绣球 bian1 da3 xiu4 qiu2 (bian da xiu qiu), 中药正名 hemiphragma (Hemiphragmatis Herba seu Radix)
鞭叶铁线蕨 bian1 ye4 tie3 xian4 ju2 (bian ye tie xian ju), 中药正名 walking maidenhair (Adianti Caudati Herba)

边 : bian1 (bian) [Freq. 4] side.

边头风 bian1 tou2 feng1 (bian tou feng), side head wind

~ bian3 ~

扁 : bian3 (bian) [Freq. 4] flat.

扁柏叶 bian3 bai3 ye4 (bian bai ye), 中药异名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
扁菜 bian3 cai4 (bian cai), 中药异名 Chinese leek (Allii Tuberosi Folium)
扁豆 bian3 dou4 (bian dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
扁豆根 bian3 dou4 gen1 (bian dou gen), 中药正名 lablab root (Lablab Radix)
扁豆花 bian3 dou4 hua1 (bian dou hua), 中药正名 lablab flower (Lablab Flos)
扁豆藤 bian3 dou4 teng2 (bian dou teng), 中药正名 lablab stem (Lablab Caulis)
扁豆叶 bian3 dou4 ye4 (bian dou ye), 中药正名 lablab leaf (Lablab Folium)
扁豆衣 bian3 dou4 yi1 (bian dou yi), 中药正名 lablab seed-coat (Lablab Testa)
扁骨 bian3 gu3 (bian gu), 腧穴异名 LI-15 (Flat Bone)
扁瘊 bian3 hou2 (bian hou), flat wart
扁肩 bian3 jian1 (bian jian), 腧穴异名 LI-15 (Flat Shoulder)
扁蕾 bian3 lei3 (bian lei), 中药正名 gentianopsis (Gentianopsis Herba)
扁平苔藓 bian3 ping2 tai1 xian3 (bian ping tai xian), 西医 lichen planus
扁平疣 bian3 ping2 you2 (bian ping you), 西医 verruca plana
扁蒲 bian3 pu2 (bian pu), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus) (Lagenariae Clavatae Fructus); 中药异名 sweet gourd
扁青 bian3 qing1 (bian qing), 中药正名 azurite (Azuritum)
扁鹊 bian3 que4 (bian que), Bian3 Que4
扁桃 bian3 tao2 (bian tao), 腧穴正名 Tonsils
扁桃体 bian3 tao2 ti3 (bian tao ti), 腧穴异名 Tonsils
扁桃体周围脓肿 bian3 tao2 ti3 zhou1 wei2 nong2 zhong3 (bian tao ti zhou wei nong zhong), 西医 peritonsillsr abscess
扁桃腺 bian3 tao2 xian4 (bian tao xian), 西医 tonsils

扁桃腺红肿 bian3 tao2 xian4 hong2 zhong3 (bian tao xian hong zhong), 西医 red swollen tonsils
扁桃腺炎 bian3 tao2 xian4 yan2 (bian tao xian yan), 西医 tonsillitis
扁藤 bian3 teng2 (bian teng), 中药正名 flat-stemmed tetrastigma (Tetrastigmatis Planicaulis Caulis et Radix)
扁藤叶 bian3 teng2 ye4 (bian teng ye), 中药正名 flat-stemmed tetrastigma leaf (Tetrastigmatis Planicaulis Folium)
扁畜 bian3 xu4 (bian xu), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
扁蓄 bian3 xu4 (bian xu), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
扁猪牙 bian3 zhu1 ya2 (bian zhu ya), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
扁竹 bian3 zhu2 (bian zhu), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
扁竹根 bian3 zhu2 gen1 (bian zhu gen), 中药正名 Japanese iris (Iridis Japonicae Rhizoma)
扁竹蓼 bian3 zhu2 liao3 (bian zhu liao), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)

匾 : bian3 (bian) [Freq. 5] tray

萹 : bian3 (bian) [Freq. 4] plant name.
萹蓄 bian3 xu4 (bian xu), 中药正名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
萹竹 bian3 zhu2 (bian zhu), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)

~ bian4 ~

便 : bian4 (bian) [Freq. 1] stool (n.) (lit. convenience. 便溏 bian4 tang2, sloppy stool).
便秘 bian4 bi4 (bian bi), constipation
便闭 bian4 bi4 (bian bi), fecal block
便赤 bian4 chi4 (bian chi), red stool
便出不爽 bian4 chu1 bu4 shuang3 (bian chu bu shuang), ungratifying defecation
便次频繁 bian4 ci4 pin2 fan2 (bian ci pin fan), frequent defecation
便毒 bian4 du2 (bian du), bian toxin [sore]
便干 bian4 gan1 (bian gan), dry stool
便利 bian4 li4 (bian li), uninhibited stool
便秘 bian4 mi4 (bian mi), 西医 constipation
便难 bian4 nan2 (bian nan), difficult defecation
便溺秘涩 bian4 niao4 bi4 se4 (bian niao bi se), constipation and rough urination
便溺清利 bian4 niao4 qing1 li4 (bian niao qing li), clear uninhibited stool and urine
便脓血 bian4 nong2 xue4 (bian nong xue), stool containing pus and blood
便溏 bian4 tang2 (bian tang), sloppy stool
便先硬后溏 bian4 xian1 ying4 hou4 tang2 (bian xian ying hou tang), hard stool followed by sloppy stool
便泄 bian4 xie4 (bian xie), diarrhea
便血 bian4 xue4 (bian xue), bloody stool; hemafecia
便意 bian4 yi4 (bian yi), desire to defecate
便意频数 bian4 yi4 pin2 shuo4 (bian yi pin shuo), frequent desire to defecate
便燥 bian4 zao4 (bian zao), dry stool
便质 bian4 zhi4 (bian zhi), consistency of stool
便浊 bian4 zhuo2 (bian zhuo), turbid urine

遍 : bian4 (bian) [Freq. 4] all over.

遍地金 bian4 di4 jin1 (bian di jin), 中药正名 elodea hypericum (Hyperici Elodeoidis Herba)
遍山红 bian4 shan1 hong2 (bian shan hong), 中药正名 oxyspora (Oxysporae Frutex seu Radix)
遍身肌肤麻痒 bian4 shen1 ji1 fu1 ma2 yang3 (bian shen ji fu ma yang), generalized numbness and itching of the skin
遍身疼痛 bian4 shen1 teng2 tong4 (bian shen teng tong), generalized pain

辨 : bian4 (bian) [Freq. 1] identify (v.), identification (n.).

辨病论治 bian4 bing4 lun4 zhi4 (bian bing lun zhi), disease identification as the basis for determining treatment
辨病施治 bian4 bing4 shi1 zhi4 (bian bing shi zhi), identify diseases and administer treatment; administer treatment according to disease
辨舌指南 bian4 she2 zhi3 nan2 (bian she zhi nan), 书名 Guide to Tongue Diagnosis (1920 (Republic), Cao2 Bing3-Zhang1 曹炳章)
辨证 bian4 zheng4 (bian zheng), identify patterns (or signs); pattern identification
辨证论治 bian4 zheng4 lun4 zhi4 (bian zheng lun zhi), pattern identification as the basis for determining treatment
辨证求因 bian4 zheng4 qiu2 yin1 (bian zheng qiu yin), identify patterns and seek disease causes; seek disease causes from patterns identified
辨证取穴 bian4 zheng4 qu3 xue4 (bian zheng qu xue), point selection by pattern identification
辨证施治 bian4 zheng4 shi1 zhi4 (bian zheng shi zhi), identify patterns and administer treatment; administer treatment according to pattern

辫 : bian4 (bian) [Freq. 4] plait; braid.

辫子草根 bian4 zi3 cao3 gen1 (bian zi cao gen), 中药正名 small-leaved desmodium root (Desmodii Microphylli Radix)

变 : bian4 (bian) [Freq. 2] transmute (v.); transmutation (n.).

变蛋 bian4 dan4 (bian dan), 中药正名 limed egg (Galli Ovum cum Calce Praeparatum)
变化 bian4 hua4 (bian hua), transmute and transform; transmutation and transformation; mutate; mutation
变脉 bian4 mai4 (bian mai), transmuted pulse
变态反应性鼻炎 bian4 tai4 fan3 ying4 xing4 bi2 yan2 (bian tai fan ying xing bi yan), 西医 allergic rhinitis
变通十味温胆汤 bian4 tong1 shi2 wei4 wen1 dan3 tang1 (bian tong shi wei wen dan tang), 方名 Modified Ten-Ingredients Gallbladder-Warming Decoction
变蒸 bian4 zheng1 (bian zheng), transmutation and steaming
变证 bian4 zheng4 (bian zheng), transmuted pattern
变制心气饮 bian4 zhi4 xin1 qi4 yin3 (bian zhi xin qi yin), 方名 Modified Heart Qi4 Beverage

~ biao1 ~

标 : biao1 (biao) [Freq. 1] tip (n.).

标本 biao1 ben3 (biao ben), root and tip
标本兼治 biao1 ben3 jian1 zhi4 (biao ben jian zhi), treating both tip and root
标本兼顾 biao1 ben3 jian1 zhi4 (biao ben jian zhi), taking care of both tip and root

标本同治 biao1 ben3 tong2 zhi4 (biao ben tong zhi), treating the root and tip simultaneously; simultaneous treatment of root and tip
标本中气 biao1 ben3 zhong1 qi4 (biao ben zhong qi), tip, root, and center qi4
标幽赋 biao1 you1 fu4 (biao you fu), 书名 Song to Elucidate Mysteries (Jin1-Yuan2 (1115--1368), Dou4 Jie2 窦杰 [Han4-Qing1 汉卿])

㷂 : biao1 (biao) [Freq. 5] flare.
㷂疽 biao1 ju1 (biao ju), flare-tip abscess

瘭 : biao1 (biao) [Freq. 5] tip-abscess.
瘭疽 biao1 ju1 (biao ju), tip-abscess; biao1 ju1

藨 : biao1 (biao) [Freq. 5] plant name

~ biao3 ~

表 : biao3 (biao) [Freq. 1] exterior (adj.), (n.) (解表 jie3 biao3, resolve the exterior).
表固 biao3 gu4 (biao gu), exterior is secure
表寒 biao3 han2 (biao han), exterior cold
表寒里热 biao3 han2 li3 re4 (biao han li re), exterior cold and interior heat
表寒里热证 biao3 han2 li3 re4 zheng4 (biao han li re zheng), exterior cold and interior heat pattern
表寒证 biao3 han2 zheng4 (biao han zheng), exterior cold pattern
表解里未和 biao3 jie3 li3 wei4 he2 (biao jie li wei he), exterior resolution leaving interior disharmony
表里 biao3 li3 (biao li), exterior and interior
表里辨证 biao3 li3 bian4 zheng4 (biao li bian zheng), exterior-interior pattern identification
表里传 biao3 li3 chuan2 (biao li chuan), exterior-interior passage
表里经选穴 biao3 li3 jing1 xuan3 xue2 (biao li jing xuan xue), selection of exterior-interior--related channel points
表里俱寒 biao3 li3 ju4 han2 (biao li ju han), exterior-interior cold
表里俱寒证 biao3 li3 ju4 han2 zheng4 (biao li ju han zheng), exterior-interior cold pattern
表里俱热 biao3 li3 ju4 re4 (biao li ju re), exterior-interior heat
表里俱热证 biao3 li3 ju4 re4 zheng4 (biao li ju re zheng), exterior-interior heat pattern
表里双解 biao3 li3 shuang1 jie3 (biao li shuang jie), resolve both the exterior and interior; exterior-interior resolution
表里同病 biao3 li3 tong2 bing4 (biao li tong bing), dual disease of the exterior and interior
表皮 biao3 pi2 (biao pi), 西医 epidermis; cuticle
表皮角质层 biao3 pi2 jiao3 zhi4 zeng1 (biao pi jiao zhi zeng), 西医 stratum corneum epidermidis
表皮粒层 biao3 pi2 li4 ceng2 (biao pi li ceng), 西医 stratum granulosum epidermidis; stratum granulosum epidermidis
表气不固 biao3 qi4 bu4 gu4 (biao qi bu gu), insecurity of exterior qi4
表气通里气亦通 biao3 qi4 gong1 li3 qi4 yi4 tong1 (biao qi gong li qi yi tong), when exterior qi4 is freed, interior qi4 is also freed
表情呆滞 biao3 qing2 dai1 zhi4 (biao qing dai zhi), dull expression
表情淡漠 biao3 qing2 dan4 mo2 (biao qing dan mo), indifferent expression
表情异常 biao3 qing2 yi4 chang2 (biao qing yi chang), abornmal expression
表热 biao3 re4 (biao re), exterior heat

表热传里 biao3 re4 chuan2 li3 (biao re chuan li), exterior heat passing into the interior
表热里寒 biao3 re4 li3 han2 (biao re li han), exterior heat and interior cold
表热里寒证 biao3 re4 li3 han2 zheng4 (biao re li han zheng), exterior heat and interior cold pattern
表热证 biao3 re4 zheng4 (biao re zheng), exterior heat pattern
表湿 biao3 shi1 (biao shi), exterior dampness
表实 biao3 shi2 (biao shi), exterior excess
表实里虚 biao3 shi2 li3 xu1 (biao shi li xu), exterior excess and interior deficiency
表实里虚证 biao3 shi2 li3 xu1 zheng4 (biao shi li xu zheng), exterior excess and interior deficiency pattern
表实证 biao3 shi2 zheng4 (biao shi zheng), exterior excess pattern
表疏 biao3 shu1 (biao shu), loose exterior
表现(为) biao3 xian4 wei2 (biao xian wei), manifest (as)
表邪 biao3 xie2 (biao xie), exterior evil
表邪内陷 biao3 xie2 nei4 xian4 (biao xie nei xian), inward fall of an exterior evil
表邪入里 biao3 xie2 ru4 li3 (biao xie ru li), exterior evil entering the interior
表邪未解 biao3 xie2 wei4 jie3 (biao xie wei jie), exterior evil not yet resolved
表虚 biao3 xu1 (biao xu), exterior deficiency
表虚里实 biao3 xu1 li3 shi2 (biao xu li shi), exterior deficiency and interior excess
表虚里实证 biao3 xu1 li3 shi2 zheng4 (biao xu li shi zheng), exterior deficiency and interior excess pattern
表虚证 biao3 xu1 zheng4 (biao xu zheng), exterior deficiency pattern
表郁 biao3 yu4 (biao yu), exterior depression; depressed exterior
表证 biao3 zheng4 (biao zheng), exterior pattern

~ bie1 ~

鳖 : bie1 (bie) [Freq. 4] soft-shelled turtle.
鳖胆 bie1 dan3 (bie dan), 中药正名 turtle's gallbladder (Trionycis Vesica Fellea)
鳖盖子 bie1 gai4 zi3 (bie gai zi), 中药异名 turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax)
鳖甲 bie1 jia3 (bie jia), 中药正名 turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax)
鳖甲地黄汤 bie1 jia3 di4 huang2 tang1 (bie jia di huang tang), 方名 Turtle Shell and Rehmannia Decoction
鳖甲尖 bie1 jia3 jian1 (bie jia jian), 中药异名 turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax)
鳖甲煎丸 bie1 jia3 jian1 wan2 (bie jia jian wan), 方名 Turtle Shell Decocted Pill
鳖甲胶 bie1 jia3 jiao1 (bie jia jiao), 中药正名 turtle shell glue (Trionycis Caparacis Gelatinum)
鳖甲汤 bie1 jia3 tang1 (bie jia tang), 方名 Turtle Shell Decoction
鳖甲饮子 bie1 jia3 yin3 zi3 (bie jia yin zi), 方名 Turtle Shell Drink
鳖鲤甲 bie1 li3 jia3 (bie li jia), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
鳖卵 bie1 luan3 (bie luan), 中药正名 turtle's egg (Trionycis Ovum)
鳖壳 bie1 qiao4 (ke2) (bie qiao (ke)), 中药异名 turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax)
鳖肉 bie1 rou4 (bie rou), 中药正名 turtle flesh (Trionycis Caro)
鳖头 bie1 tou2 (bie tou), 中药正名 turtle's head (Trionycis Caput)
鳖血 bie1 xue4 (bie xue), 中药正名 turtle's blood (Trionycis Sanguis)
鳖血炙 bie1 xue4 zhi4 (bie xue zhi), mix-fry with turtle's blood
鳖脂 bie1 zhi1 (bie zhi), 中药正名 turtle's fat (Trionycis Adeps)

憋 : bie1 (bie) [Freq. 4] stifle.
憋闷 bie1 men4 (bie men), stifling oppression
憋尿 bie1 niao4 (bie niao), withhold urine
憋气 bie1 qi4 (bie qi), hold one's breath; suffocation

~ bie2 ~

别 : bie2 (bie) [Freq. 3] other; diverge (v.); divergent (adj.); divergence (n.); divergence (network point).
别络 bie2 luo4 (bie luo), diverging network vessel
别清浊 bie2 qing1 zhuo2 (bie qing zhuo), separate the clear and the turbid
别阳 bie2 yang2 (bie yang), 腧穴异名 GB-35 (Divergent Yang2) (Divergent Yang2); 腧穴异名 TB-4

~ bie3 ~

瘪 : bie3 (bie) [Freq. 3] marked emaciation

~ bin1 ~

滨 : bin1 (bin) [Freq. 5] water's edge.
滨菜 bin1 cai4 (bin cai), 中药正名 sea kale (Crambes Caulis et Folium)

濒 : bin1 (bin) [Freq. 4] shore.
濒湖脉学 bin1 hu2 mai4 xue2 (bin hu mai xue), Bin1-Hu2 Sphygmology (1564 (Ming2), Li3 Shi2-Zhen1 李时珍 [Bin1-Hu2 濒湖])

~ bin4 ~

膑 : bin4 (bin) [Freq. 3] kneecap.
膑骨 bin4 gu3 (bin gu), 腧穴异名 GB-30 (Kneecap)

鬓 : bin4 (bin) [Freq. 4] side-lock.
鬓骨 bin4 gu3 (bin gu), side-lock bone

髌 : bin4 (bin) [Freq. 3] kneecap.
髌骨 bin4 bu3 (bin bu), 腧穴异名 GB-30 (Kneecap)
髌骨 bin4 gu3 (bin gu), 西医 patella

~ bing1 ~

冰 : bing1 (bing) [Freq. 3] ice (n.); icy (adj.).
冰 bing1 (bing), 中药正名 ice (Glacies)
冰草白穗 bing1 cao3 bai2 sui4 (bing cao bai sui), 中药正名 infested aneurolepidium spike (Aneurolepidii Spica Infestata)
冰草根 bing1 cao3 gen1 (bing cao gen), 中药正名 aneurolepidium root (Aneurolepidii Radix)

冰硼散 bing1 peng2 san3 (bing peng san), 方名 Borneol and Borax Powder
冰片 bing1 pian4 (bing pian), 中药正名 borneol (Borneolum)
冰片脑 bing1 pian4 nao3 (bing pian nao), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
冰球子 bing1 qiu2 zi3 (bing qiu zi), 中药异名 bletilla (Bletillae Rhizoma)
冰石 bing1 shi2 (bing shi), 中药异名 glauberite (Gypsum seu Calcitum)
冰蛳散 bing1 si1 san3 (bing si san), 方名 Borneol and Freshwater Snail Powder
冰糖 bing1 tang2 (bing tang), 中药正名 rock candy (Saccharon Crystallinum)
冰瑕障 bing1 xia2 zhang4 (bing xia zhang), ice and jade obstruction

槟 : bing1 (bing) [Freq. 1] areca (槟榔 bing1 lang2).
槟榔 bing1 lang2 (bing lang), 中药正名 areca (Arecae Semen)
槟榔果 bing1 lang2 guo3 (bing lang guo), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
槟榔花 bing1 lang2 hua1 (bing lang hua), 中药正名 areca flower (Arecae Flos Immaturus)
槟榔蒟 bing1 lang2 ju3 (bing lang ju), 中药异名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)
槟榔嫩茎 bing1 lang2 nen4 jing1 (bing lang nen jing), 中药正名 areca shoot (Arecae Surculus)
槟榔皮 bing1 lang2 pi2 (bing lang pi), 中药异名 areca husk (Arecae Pericarpium)
槟榔仁 bing1 lang2 ren2 (bing lang ren), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
槟榔衣 bing1 lang2 yi1 (bing lang yi), 中药异名 areca husk (Arecae Pericarpium)
槟榔玉 bing1 lang2 yu4 (bing lang yu), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
槟榔粥 bing1 lang2 zhou1 (bing lang zhou), 方名 Areca Gruel
槟榔子 bing1 lang2 zi3 (bing lang zi), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
槟门 bing1 men2 (bing men), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
槟门药钱 bing1 men2 yao4 qian2 (bing men yao qian), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)

~ bing3 ~

丙 : bing3 (bing) [Freq. 3] third heavenly stem; S3.
丙火 bing3 huo3 (bing huo), S3-fire (the small intestine)

秉 : bing3 (bing) [Freq. 4] grasp.
秉风 bing3 feng1 (bing feng), 腧穴正名 SI-12 (Grasping the Wind)
秉氏鲵 bing3 shi4 ni2 (bing shi ni), 中药异名 salamander (Batrachuperus)

禀 : bing3 (bing) [Freq. 4] endowed with.
禀赋 bing3 fu4 (bing fu), constitution
禀赋不足 bing3 fu4 bu4 zu2 (bing fu bu zu), constitutional insufficiency

饼 : bing3 (bing) [Freq. 5] cake (附饼灸 fu4 bing3 jiu3, moxibustion on aconite)

~ bing4 ~

并 : bing4 (bing) [Freq. 3] parallel.
并病 bing4 bing4 (bing bing), dragover disease
并行而不悖 bing4 xing2 er2 bu4 bei4 (bing xing er bu bei), act in tandem without clashing
并月 bing4 yue4 (bing yue), bimonthly menstruation
并发性白内障 bing4 fa1 xing4 bai2 nei4 zhang4 (bing fa xing bai nei zhang), 西医 complicated cataract

病 : bing4 (bing) [Freq. 2] disease (n.) (心病 xin1 bing4, heart disease); illness (n.) (久病 jiu3 bing4, enduring illness); sickness (n.); morbid (adj.) (病色 bing4 se4, morbid complexion).

病变 bing4 bian4 (bing bian), 西医 pathology
病传 bing4 chuan2 (bing chuan), disease shift
病毒 bing4 du2 (bing du), 西医 virus
病毒性肺炎 bing4 du2 xing4 fei4 yan2 (bing du xing fei yan), 西医 viral pneumonia
病毒性肝炎 bing4 du2 xing4 gan1 yan2 (bing du xing gan yan), 西医 viral hepatitis
病毒性心肌炎 bing4 du2 xing4 xin1 ji1 yan2 (bing du xing xin ji yan), 西医 viral myocarditis; viral myocarditis
病儿 bing4 er2 (bing er), pregnancy sickness
病发于阳 bing4 fa1 yu2 yang2 (bing fa yu yang), disease arising in yang2
病发于阴 bing4 fa1 yu2 yin1 (bing fa yu yin), disease arising in yin1
病房 bing4 fang2 (bing fang), 西医 ward
病隔 bing4 ge2 (bing ge), morbid blockage (same as malign obstruction)
病候 bing4 hou4 (bing hou), manifestations of disease
病后虚弱 bing4 hou4 xu1 ruo4 (bing hou xu ruo), deficiency following illness
病机 bing4 ji1 (bing ji), pathomechanism
病机十九条 bing4 ji1 shi2 jiu3 tiao2 (bing ji shi jiu tiao), nineteen pathomechanisms
病机学说 bing4 ji1 xue2 shuo1 (bing ji xue shuo), pathomechanical theory
病家 bing4 jia1 (bing jia), patient
病克色 bing4 ke4 se4 (bing ke se), disease [phase] restraining color [phase]
病癞 bing4 kui2 (bing kui), morbid prominence
病脉 bing4 mai4 (bing mai), morbid pulse
病起过用 bing4 qi3 guo4 yong4 (bing qi guo yong), disease arising through overuse
病情 bing4 qing2 (bing qing), condition
病情多变 bing4 qing2 duo1 bian4 (bing qing duo bian), highly varied conditions
病人 bing4 ren2 (bing ren), patient
病色 bing4 se4 (bing se), disease and complexion; morbid complexion
病色不相应 bing4 se4 bu4 xiang1 ying4 (bing se bu xiang ying), non-correspondence between disease and color phases
病色相克 bing4 se4 xiang1 ke4 (bing se xiang ke), restraint between disease and color phases
病色相应 bing4 se4 xiang1 ying4 (bing se xiang ying), correspondence between disease and color
病史 bing4 shi3 (bing shi), 西医 history of disease
病势 bing4 shi4 (bing shi), dynamic of disease
病态窦房结综合症 bing4 tai4 dou4 fang2 jie2 zong4 he2 zheng4 (bing tai dou fang jie zong he zheng), 西医 sick sinus syndrome
病□ bing4 tui2 (bing tui), morbid prominence
病邪 bing4 xie2 (bing xie), disease evil
病邪辨证 bing4 xie2 bian4 zheng4 (bing xie bian zheng), disease-evil pattern identification
病因 bing4 yin1 (bing yin), cause of disease
病因辨证 bing4 yin1 bian4 zheng4 (bing yin bian zheng), disease cause pattern identification
病因学说 bing4 yin1 xue2 shuo1 (bing yin xue shuo), theory of causes of disease
病灶 bing4 zao4 (bing zao), focus
病者 bing4 zhe3 (bing zhe), patient (n.)

病证 bing4 zheng4 (bing zheng), disease pattern
病阻 bing4 zu3 (bing zu), morbid obstruction (same as malign obstruction)

~ bo1 ~

波 : bo1 (bo) [Freq. 4] wave.
波及 bo1 ji2 (bo ji), affect; spread to
波棱瓜 bo1 ling2 gua1 (bo ling gua), 中药正名 herpetospermum (Herpetospermi Fructus)
波罗 bo1 luo2 (bo luo), 中药正名 pineapple (Ananatis Fructus)
波罗门参 bo1 luo2 men2 shen1 (bo luo men shen), 中药正名 salsify (Tragopogonis Radix) (Tragopogonis Radix); 中药异名 salsify
波罗蜜 bo1 luo2 mi4 (bo luo mi), 中药正名 jackfruit (Artocarpi Heterophylli Fructus) (Artocarpi Heterophylli Fructus); 中药异名 jackfruit
波罗蜜核中仁 bo1 luo2 mi4 he2 zhong1 ren2 (bo luo mi he zhong ren), 中药正名 jackfruit seed (Artocarpi Heterophylli Semen)
波罗蜜树液 bo1 luo2 mi4 shu4 ye4 (bo luo mi shu ye), 中药正名 jackfruit resin (Artocarpi Heterophylli Resina)
波罗蜜叶 bo1 luo2 mi4 ye4 (bo luo mi ye), 中药正名 jackfruit leaf (Artocarpi Heterophylli Folium)

玻 : bo1 (bo) [Freq. 4] glass (玻璃 bo1 li).
玻璃菜 bo1 li2 cai4 (bo li cai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
玻璃罐 bo1 li2 guan4 (bo li guan), glass cup
玻璃体出血 bo1 li2 ti3 chu1 xue4 (bo li ti chu xue), 西医 vitreous hemorrhage
玻璃体混浊 bo1 li2 ti3 hun4 zhuo2 (bo li ti hun zhuo), 西医 vitreous opacities
玻璃体积血 bo1 li2 ti3 ji1 xue4 (bo li ti ji xue), 西医 vitreous hemorrhage
玻璃状液 bo1 li2 zhuang4 ye4 (bo li zhuang ye), 西医 vitreous humor

剥 : bo1 (bo) [Freq. 4] deprive.
剥苔 bo1 tai1 (bo tai), peeling fur

菠 : bo1 (bo) [Freq. 5] spinach.
菠菜 bo1 cai4 (bo cai), 中药正名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)
菠菜子 bo1 cai4 zi3 (bo cai zi), 中药正名 spinach seed (Spinaciae Fructus)
菠棱 bo1 leng2 (bo leng), 中药异名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)
菠棱菜 bo1 leng2 cai4 (bo leng cai), 中药异名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)
菠斯菜 bo1 si1 cai4 (bo si cai), 中药异名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)

~ bo2 ~

伯 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] uncle.
伯乐树 bo2 le4 shu4 (bo le shu), 中药正名 bretschneidera (Bretschneiderae Cortex)

勃 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] ; (of penis).
勃起 bo2 qi3 (bo qi), 西医 erection
勃起不能 bo2 qi3 bu4 neng2 (bo qi bu neng), 西医 impotence

柏 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 1] arborvitae (see also 柏 bai3).
柏根白皮 bo2 gen1 bai2 pi2 (bo gen bai pi), 中药异名 arborvitae root bark (Platycladi Radicis Cortex)
柏皮 bo2 pi2 (bo pi), 中药异名 arborvitae root bark (Platycladi Radicis Cortex)
柏仁 bo2 ren2 (bo ren), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)
柏实 bo2 shi2 (bo shi), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)
柏树果 bo2 shu4 guo3 (bo shu guo), 中药异名 cypress fruit (Cupressi Funebris Fructus)
柏树叶 bo2 shu4 ye4 (bo shu ye), 中药异名 cypress twig and leaf (Cupressi Funebris Ramulus et Folium)
柏树油 bo2 shu4 you2 (bo shu you), 中药异名 cypress resin (Cupressi Funebris Resina)
柏叶 bo2 ye4 (bo ye), 中药异名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
柏脂 bo2 zhi1 (bo zhi), 中药异名 arborviate resin (Platycladi Resina)
柏枝节 bo2 zhi1 jie2 (bo zhi jie), 中药异名 arborvitae twig (Platycladi Ramulus)
柏子 bo2 zi3 (bo zi), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)
柏子仁 bo2 zi3 ren2 (bo zi ren), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)

脖 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 3] neck.
脖肿 bo2 yang1 (bo yang), 腧穴异名 CV-6 (Navel) (Navel); 腧穴异名 CV-4
脖子 bo2 zi3 (bo zi), neck

舶 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] ship; foreign.
舶上茴香 bo2 shang4 hui2 xiang1 (bo shang hui xiang), 中药异名 star anise (Anisi Stellati Fructus*)

博 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] broad.
博落回 bo2 luo4 hui2 (bo luo hui), 中药正名 macleaya (Macleayae Herba cum Radice)

跛 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] limp.
跛行 bo2 xing2 (bo xing), limping gait

搏 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 5] contend (v.), contention (n.) (风水相搏 feng1 shui3 xiang1 bo2, wind and water contending with each other)

膊 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 3] arm.
膊骨 bo2 gu3 (bo gu), humerus
膊井 bo2 jing3 (bo jing), 腧穴异名 GB-21 (Shoulder Well)

驳 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] refute; transport by barge; parti-colored.
驳骨草 bo2 gu3 cao3 (bo gu cao), 中药正名 Siam psychotria (Psychotriae Siamicae Frutex)
驳骨丹 bo2 gu3 dan1 (bo gu dan), 中药正名 gendarussa (Gendarussae Caulis et Folium)

薄 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 1] thin (adj.) (大便溏薄 da4 bian4 tang2 bo2, thin stool, 苔薄 tai1 bo2, thin fur); mild (adj.) (气薄 qi4 bo2 mild qi4. See also 薄 bo4).
薄姜木 bo2 jiang1 mu4 (bo jiang mu), 中药异名 five-leaved vitex (Viticis Quinatae Radix seu Lignum)
薄厥 bo2 jue2 (bo jue), sudden reversal
薄鲁葱 bo2 lu3 cong1 (bo lu cong), 中药异名 leek (Allii Porri Herba)
薄苔 bo2 tai1 (bo tai), thin fur
薄贴 bo2 tie1 (bo tie), medicinal paste

薄叶碎米蕨 bo2 ye4 sui4 mi3 jue2 (bo ye sui mi jue), 中药正名 thin-leaved cheilanthes (Cheilanthis Tenuifoliae Herba)

瓟 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] small gourd

荸 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] water chestnut (荸脐 bo2 qi2).
荸脐 bo2 qi2 (bo qi), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)

脖 : bo2 (bo) [Freq. 4] small gourd

~ bo3 ~

簸 : bo3 (bo) [Freq. 3] winnow.
簸箕 bo3 ji1 (bo ji), winnowing basket; winnowing fan
簸扬 bo3 yang2 (bo yang), winnow

~ bo4 ~

擘 : bo4 (bo) [Freq. 5] split

檗 : bo4 (bo) [Freq. 4] arborvitae.
檗木 bo4 mu4 (bo mu), 中药异名 phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex)
檗皮 bo4 pi2 (bo pi), 中药异名 phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex)

薄 : bo4 (bo) [Freq. 1] plant name (see also 薄 bo2).
薄荷草 bo4 he2 cao3 (bo he cao), 中药异名 mint (Menthae Herba)
薄荷连翘方 bo4 he2 lian2 qiao4 fang1 (bo he lian qiao fang), 方名 Mint and Forsythia Formula
薄荷露 bo4 he2 lu4 (bo he lu), 中药正名 mint distillate (Menthae Herbae Distillatum)
薄荷脑 bo4 he2 nao3 (bo he nao), 中药正名 menthol (Mentholum)
薄荷玄明散 bo4 he2 xuan2 ming2 san3 (bo he xuan ming san), 方名 Mint and Refined Mirabilite Powder
薄荷叶 bo4 he2 ye4 (bo he ye), 中药正名 mint leaf (Menthae Folium)
薄荷油 bo4 he2 you2 (bo he you), 中药正名 mint oil (Menthae Oleum Herbae)
薄荷 bo4 he2), 中药正名 mint (Menthae Herba)
薄苛 bo4 ke1 (bo ke), 中药异名 mint (Menthae Herba)
蘗木 bo4 mu4 (bo mu), 中药异名 phellodendron
搏动 bong2 dong4 (bong dong), beat (beat, of a vessel)

~ bu1 ~

晡 : bu1 (bu) [Freq. 3] late afternoon.
晡时 bu1 shi2 (bu shi), late afternoon watch (B9 watch, 3--5 p.m.)

~ bu3 ~

哺 : bu3 (bu) [Freq. 4] suckle.

哺露疳 bu3 lu4 gan1 (bu lu gan), suckling gan1

补 : bu3 (bu) [Freq. 1] supplement (v.), supplementation (n.) (补气 bu3 qi4, supplement qi4. 补法 bu3 fa3, supplementation).

补而不腻 bu3 er2 bu4 ni4 (bu er bu ni), supplementing without being slimy
补而不滞 bu3 er2 bu4 zhi4 (bu er bu zhi), supplement without causing stagnation
补法 bu3 fa3 (bu fa), supplementation [method]
补肺 bu3 fei4 (bu fei), supplement the lung
补肺阿胶散 bu3 fei4 e1 jiao1 san3 (bu fei e jiao san), 方名 Lung-Supplementing Ass Hide Glue Powder
补肺阿胶汤 bu3 fei4 e1 jiao1 tang1 (bu fei e jiao tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue Decoction
补肺散 bu3 fei4 san3 (bu fei san), 方名 Lung-Supplementing Powder
补肺汤 bu3 fei4 tang1 (bu fei tang), 方名 Lung-Supplementing Decoction
补肝 bu3 gan1 (bu gan), supplement the liver
补肝散 bu3 gan1 san3 (bu gan san), 方名 Liver-Supplementing Powder
补肝肾 bu3 gan1 shen4 (bu gan shen), supplement the liver and kidney
补肝肾药 bu3 gan1 shen4 yao4 (bu gan shen yao), medicinals that supplement the liver and kidney
补肝汤 bu3 gan1 tang1 (bu gan tang), 方名 Liver-Supplementing Decoction
补肝血 bu3 gan1 xue4 (bu gan xue), supplement liver blood
补骨鸱 bu3 gu3 chi1 (bu gu chi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)
补骨脂 bu3 gu3 zhi1 (bu gu zhi), 中药正名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)
补骨脂酊 bu3 gu3 zhi1 ding1 (bu gu zhi ding), 方名 Psoralea Tincture
补骨脂丸 bu3 gu3 zhi1 wan2 (bu gu zhi wan), 方名 Psoralea Pill
补火生土 bu3 huo3 sheng1 tu3 (bu huo sheng tu), supplement fire to engender earth
补剂 bu3 ji4 (bu ji), supplementing formula
补筋骨 bu3 jin1 gu3 (bu jin gu), supplement sinew and bone
补可去弱 bu3 ke3 qu4 ruo4 (bu ke qu ruo), supplementing [medicinals] can eliminate weakness
补力 bu3 li4 (bu li), supplementing power
补脾 bu3 pi2 (bu pi), supplement the spleen; splenic supplementation
补脾健胃 bu3 pi2 jian4 wei4 (bu pi jian wei), supplement the spleen and fortify the stomach
补脾举陷 bu3 pi2 ju3 xian4 (bu pi ju xian), supplement the spleen and raise the fall
补脾气 bu3 pi2 qi4 (bu pi qi), supplement spleen qi4
补脾胃 bu3 pi2 wei4 (bu pi wei), supplement the spleen and stomach
补脾胃泻阴火升阳汤 bu3 pi2 wei4 xie4 yin1 huo3 sheng1 yang2 tang1 (bu pi wei xie yin huo sheng yang tang), 方名 Spleen-Stomach – Supplementing Yin1-Fire Draining Yang2-Upbearing Decoction
补脾阳 bu3 pi2 yang2 (bu pi yang), supplement spleen yang2
补脾药 bu3 pi2 yao4 (bu pi yao), spleen-supplementing medicinal
补脾益肺 bu3 pi2 yi4 fei4 (bu pi yi fei), supplement the spleen and boost the lung
补脾益气 bu3 pi2 yi4 qi4 (bu pi yi qi), supplement the spleen and boost qi4
补其不足 bu3 qi2 bu4 zu2 (bu qi bu zu), supplement the insufficiency
补气 bu3 qi4 (bu qi), supplement qi4; qi4 supplementation
补气固表 bu3 qi4 gu4 biao3 (bu qi gu biao), supplement qi4 and secure the exterior
补气固脱 bu3 qi4 gu4 tuo1 (bu qi gu tuo), supplement qi4 and stem desertion
补气剂 bu3 qi4 ji4 (bu qi ji), qi4-supplementing formula

补气健脾 bu3 qi4 jian4 pi2 (bu qi jian pi), supplement qi4 and fortify the spleen
补气健脾剂 bu3 qi4 jian4 pi2 ji4 (bu qi jian pi ji), qi4-supplementing spleen-fortifying formula
补气健脾药 bu3 qi4 jian4 pi2 yao4 (bu qi jian pi yao), qi4-supplementing spleen-fortifying medicinal
补气建中汤 bu3 qi4 jian4 zhong1 tang1 (bu qi jian zhong tang), 方名 Qi4-Supplementing Center-Fortifying Decoction
补气解晕汤 bu3 qi4 jie3 yun1 tang1 (bu qi jie yun tang), 方名 Qi4-Supplementing Dizziness-Resolving Decoction
补气明目 bu3 qi4 ming2 mu4 (bu qi ming mu), supplement qi4 and brighten the eyes
补气润燥 bu3 qi4 run4 zao4 (bu qi run zao), supplement qi4 and moisten dryness
补气摄血 bu3 qi4 she4 xue4 (bu qi she xue), supplement qi4 and contain the blood
补气升提 bu3 qi4 sheng1 ti2 (bu qi sheng ti), supplement qi4 to upraise
补气生血 bu3 qi4 sheng1 xue4 (bu qi sheng xue), supplement qi4 and engender blood
补气通脬饮 bu3 qi4 tong1 pao1 yin3 (bu qi tong pao yin), 方名 Qi4-Supplementing Bladder-Freeing Beverage
补气养血 bu3 qi4 yang3 xue4 (bu qi yang xue), supplement qi4 and nourish the blood
补气药 bu3 qi4 yao4 (bu qi yao), qi4-supplementing medicinal
补气运脾汤 bu3 qi4 yun4 pi2 tang1 (bu qi yun pi tang), 方名 Qi4-Supplementing Spleen-Moving Decoction; Qi4-Boosting Spleen-Moving Decoction
补气止血 bu3 qi4 zhi3 xue4 (bu qi zhi xue), supplement qi4 and stanch bleeding
补荣汤 bu3 rong2 tang1 (bu rong tang), 方名 Construction-Supplementing Decoction
补肾 bu3 shen4 (bu shen), supplement the kidney
补肾安胎 bu3 shen4 an1 tai1 (bu shen an tai), supplement the kidney and quiet the fetus
补肾固齿 bu3 shen4 gu4 chi3 (bu shen gu chi), supplement the kidney and secure the teeth
补肾固冲丸 bu3 shen4 gu4 chong1 wan2 (bu shen gu chong wan), 方名 Kidney-Supplementing Thoroughfare-Securing Pill
补肾固精 bu3 shen4 gu4 jing1 (bu shen gu jing), supplement the kidney and secure essence
补肾活血汤 bu3 shen4 huo2 xue4 tang1 (bu shen huo xue tang), 方名 Kidney-Supplementing Blood-Quickening Decoction
补肾剂 bu3 shen4 ji4 (bu shen ji), kidney-supplementing formula
补肾秘气 bu3 shen4 mi4 qi4 (bu shen mi qi), supplement the kidney and secure qi4
补肾明目 bu3 shen4 ming2 mu4 (bu shen ming mu), supplement the kidney and brighten the eyes
补肾纳气 bu3 shen4 na4 qi4 (bu shen na qi), supplement the kidney to promote qi4 absorption
补肾强督治尪汤 bu3 shen4 qiang2 du1 zhi4 wang1 tang1 (bu shen qiang du zhi wang tang), 方名 Kidney-Supplementing Governing-Vessel–Strengthening Lameness Decoction
补肾清热治尪汤 bu3 shen4 qing1 re4 zhi4 wang1 tang1 (bu shen qing re zhi wang tang), 方名 Kidney-Supplementing Heat-Clearing Lameness Decoction
补肾祛寒治尪汤 bu3 shen4 qu1 han2 zhi4 wang1 tang1 (bu shen qu han zhi wang tang), 方名 Kidney-Supplementing Cold-Dispelling Lameness Decoction
补肾摄精 bu3 shen4 she4 jing1 (bu shen she jing), supplement the kidney and contain essence
补肾缩小便 bu3 shen4 suo1 xiao3 bian4 (bu shen suo xiao bian), supplement the kidney and reduce urine
补肾调经 bu3 shen4 tiao2 jing1 (bu shen tiao jing), supplement the kidney and regulate menstruation
补肾阳 bu3 shen4 yang2 (bu shen yang), supplement kidney yang2
补肾阳药 bu3 shen4 yang2 yao4 (bu shen yang yao), kidney-supplementing medicinals
补肾养肝 bu3 shen4 yang3 gan1 (bu shen yang gan), supplement the kidney and nourish the liver
补肾益精 bu3 shen4 yi4 jing1 (bu shen yi jing), supplement the kidney and boosts essence
补肾阴 bu3 shen4 yin1 (bu shen yin), supplement kidney yin1

补肾助阳 bu3 shen4 zhu4 yang2 (bu shen zhu yang), supplement the kidney and assist yang2
补肾壮筋汤 bu3 shen4 zhuang4 jin1 tang1 (bu shen zhuang jin tang), 方名 Kidney-Supplementing Sinew-Strengthening Decoction
补肾滋阴 bu3 shen4 zi1 yin1 (bu shen zi yin), supplement the kidney enrich yin1
补天大造丸 bu3 tian1 da4 zao4 wan2 (bu tian da zao wan), 方名 Heaven-Supplementing Great Creation Pill
补土制水 bu3 tu3 zhi4 shui3 (bu tu zhi shui), supplement earth to dam water
补托 bu3 tuo1 (bu tuo), supplementation drawing
补五脏 bu3 wu3 zang4 (bu wu zang), supplement the five viscera
补泻 bu3 xie4 (bu xie), supplementation and draining
补心 bu3 xin1 (bu xin), supplement the heart
补心丹 bu3 xin1 dan1 (bu xin dan), 方名 Heart-Supplementing Elixir
补心气 bu3 xin1 qi4 (bu xin qi), supplement heart qi4
补心汤 bu3 xin1 tang1 (bu xin tang), 方名 Heart-Supplementing Decoction
补虚 bu3 xu1 (bu xu), supplement deficiency
补虚正气粥 bu3 xu1 zheng4 qi4 zhou1 (bu xu zheng qi zhou), 方名 Deficiency-Supplementing Qi4-Righting Gruel
补血 bu3 xue4 (bu xue), supplement the blood
补血安心 bu3 xue4 an1 xin1 (bu xue an xin), supplement blood and quiet the heart
补血草 bu3 xue4 cao3 (bu xue cao), 中药正名 Gmelin's limonium (Limonii Gmelinii Herba)
补血固脱 bu3 xue4 gu4 tuo1 (bu xue gu tuo), supplement the blood to stem desertion
补血活血 bu3 xue4 huo2 xue4 (bu xue huo xue), supplement blood and quicken the blood
补血剂 bu3 xue4 ji4 (bu xue ji), blood-supplementing formula
补血凉血药 bu3 xue4 liang2 xue4 yao4 (bu xue liang xue yao), blood-supplementing blood-cooling medicinal
补血平肝 bu3 xue4 ping2 gan1 (bu xue ping gan), supplement the blood and calm the liver
补血荣筋丸 bu3 xue4 rong2 jin1 wan2 (bu xue rong jin wan), 方名 Blood-Supplementing Sinew-Enhancing Pill
补血润燥 bu3 xue4 run4 zao4 (bu xue run zao), supplement the blood and moisten dryness
补血调经 bu3 xue4 tiao2 jing1 (bu xue tiao jing), supplement the blood and regulate menstruation
补血养肝 bu3 xue4 yang3 gan1 (bu xue yang gan), supplement blood and nourish the liver
补血养筋丸 bu3 xue4 yang3 jin1 wan2 (bu xue yang jin wan), 方名 Blood-Supplementing Sinew-Nourishing Pill
补血养心 bu3 xue4 yang3 xin1 (bu xue yang xin), supplement blood and nourish the heart
补血药 bu3 xue4 yao4 (bu xue yao), blood-supplementing medicinal
补血益气 bu3 xue4 yi4 qi4 (bu xue yi qi), supplement blood and boost qi4
补血滋阴 bu3 xue4 zi1 yin1 (bu xue zi yin), supplement the blood and enrich yin1
补阳 bu3 yang2 (bu yang), supplement yang2
补阳还五汤 bu3 yang2 huan2 wu3 tang1 (bu yang huan wu tang), 方名 Yang2-Supplementing Five-Returning Decoction
补阳气 bu3 yang2 qi4 (bu yang qi), supplement yang2 qi4
补阳祛寒 bu3 yang2 qu1 han2 (bu yang qu han), supplement yang2 and dispel cold
补阳祛寒药 bu3 yang2 qu1 han2 yao4 (bu yang qu han yao), yang2-supplementing cold-dispelling medicinal
补阳药 bu3 yang2 yao4 (bu yang yao), yang2-supplementing medicinal
补阳益气 bu3 yang2 yi4 qi4 (bu yang yi qi), supplement yang2 and boost qi4

补养 bu3 yang3 (bu yang), supplement; supplementation
补养强壮 bu3 yang3 qiang2 zhuang4 (bu yang qiang zhuang), nourishment and invigoration
补养心肝 bu3 yang3 xin1 gan1 (bu yang xin gan), supplement and nourish the heart and liver
补药 bu3 yao4 (bu yao), supplementing medicinal
补益 bu3 yi4 (bu yi), supplement (and boost); supplementation (and boosting)
补益法 bu3 yi4 fa3 (bu yi fa), supplementing [and boosting] method
补益肺气 bu3 yi4 fei4 qi4 (bu yi fei qi), supplement lung qi4
补益肺肾化痰 bu3 yi4 fei4 shen4 hua4 tan2 (bu yi fei shen hua tan), supplement the lung and kidney and transform phlegm
补益肺胃 bu3 yi4 fei4 wei4 (bu yi fei wei), supplement [and boost] the lung and stomach
补益肝脾 bu3 yi4 gan1 pi2 (bu yi gan pi), supplement the liver and spleen
补益肝气 bu3 yi4 gan1 qi4 (bu yi gan qi), supplement liver qi4
补益剂 bu3 yi4 ji4 (bu yi ji), supplementing [and boosting] formula
补益精髓 bu3 yi4 jing1 sui2 (bu yi jing sui), supplement essence-marrow
补益精血 bu3 yi4 jing1 xue4 (bu yi jing xue), supplement essence-blood
补益脾肾 bu3 yi4 pi2 shen4 (bu yi pi shen), supplement the spleen and kidney
补益肾气 bu3 yi4 shen4 qi4 (bu yi shen qi), supplement kidney qi4
补益丸 bu3 yi4 wan2 (bu yi wan), 方名 Supplementing and Boosting Pill
补益心肺 bu3 yi4 xin1 fei4 (bu yi xin fei), supplement the heart and lung
补益心肝 bu3 yi4 xin1 gan1 (bu yi xin gan), supplement the heart and liver
补益心脾 bu3 yi4 xin1 pi2 (bu yi xin pi), supplement the heart and spleen
补益心气 bu3 yi4 xin1 qi4 (bu yi xin qi), supplement heart qi4
补益心肾 bu3 yi4 xin1 shen4 (bu yi xin shen), supplement the heart and kidney
补益药 bu3 yi4 yao4 (bu yi yao), supplementing [and boosting] medicinal
补益中气 bu3 yi4 zhong1 qi4 (bu yi zhong qi), supplement center qi4
补阴 bu3 yin1 (bu yin), supplement yin1
补阴剂 bu3 yin1 ji4 (bu yin ji), yin1-supplementing formula
补阴收敛药 bu3 yin1 shou1 lian3 yao4 (bu yin shou lian yao), yin1-supplementing astringing medicinal
补阴汤 bu3 yin1 tang1 (bu yin tang), 方名 Yin1-Supplementing Decoction
补阴丸 bu3 yin1 wan2 (bu yin wan), 方名 Yin1-Supplementing Pill
补阴养血药 bu3 yin1 yang3 xue4 yao4 (bu yin yang xue yao), yin1-supplementing blood-nourishing medicinal
补阴药 bu3 yin1 yao4 (bu yin yao), yin1-supplementing medicinal
补阴中之阳 bu3 yin1 zhong1 zhi1 yang2 (bu yin zhong zhi yang), supplement the yang2 in yin1
补元 bu3 yuan2 (bu yuan), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Origin Supplementer)
补阵 bu3 zhen4 (bu zhen), supplementing array
补中焦 bu3 zhong1 jiao1 (bu zhong jiao), supplement center qi4
补中气 bu3 zhong1 qi4 (bu zhong qi), supplement center qi4
补中汤 bu3 zhong1 tang1 (bu zhong tang), 方名 Center-Supplementing Decoction
补中益气 bu3 zhong1 yi4 qi4 (bu zhong yi qi), supplement the center and boost qi4
补中益气汤 bu3 zhong1 yi4 qi4 tang1 (bu zhong yi qi tang), 方名 Center-Supplementing Qi4-Boosting Decoction
补助肾阳 bu3 zhu4 shen4 yang2 (bu zhu shen yang), supplement and assist kidney yang2

~ bu4 ~

不 : bu4 (bu) [Freq. 1] not; impairment; failure; breakdown.

不安 bu4 an1 (bu an), disquieted
不安腿综合症 bu4 an1 tui3 zong4 he2 zheng4 (bu an tui zong he zheng), 西医 Ekbom syndrome (restless legs syndrome)
不畅 bu4 chang4 (bu chang), inhibited
不出林 bu4 chu1 lin2 (bu chu lin), 中药异名 Japanese ardisia (Ardisiae Japonicae Herba)
不传 bu4 chuan2 (bu chuan), non-passage
不大便 bu4 da4 bian4 (bu da bian), inability to defecate
不得 bu4 de2 (bu de), unable to
不得安卧 bu4 de2 an1 wo4 (bu de an wo), inability to rest
不得嚼 bu4 de2 jiao2 (bu de jiao), inability to chew
不得眠 bu4 de2 mian2 (bu de mian), insomnia; inability to sleep
不得平卧 bu4 de2 ping2 wo4 (bu de ping wo), inability to lie flat
不得前后 bu4 de2 qian2 hou4 (bu de qian hou), inability to urinate or defecate
不得倾侧 bu4 de2 qing1 ce4 (bu de qing ce), inability to turn over
不得卧 bu4 de2 wo4 (bu de wo), inability to lie down; inability to sleep
不得息 bu4 de2 xi1 (bu de xi), inability to catch the breath; inability to breathe
不得小便 bu4 de2 xiao3 bian4 (bu de xiao bian), inability to urinate
不得转侧 bu4 de2 zhuan3 ce4 (bu de zhuan ce), inability to turn sides
不定穴 bu4 ding4 xue2 (bu ding xue), non-fixed point
不断 bu4 duan4 (bu duan), incessant; constant
不更衣 bu4 geng1 yi1 (bu geng yi), not to change one's clothes (i.e., constipation)
不固 bu4 gu4 (bu gu), insecurity
不和 bu4 he2 (bu he), disharmony
不换金丹 bu4 huan4 jin1 dan1 (bu huan jin dan), 方名 Priceless Elixir
不换金正气散 bu4 huan4 jin1 zheng4 qi4 san3 (bu huan jin zheng qi san), 方名 Priceless Qi4-Righting Powder
不灰木 bu4 hui1 mu4 (bu hui mu), 中药正名 asbestos (Asbestus)
不会讲话 bu4 hui4 jiang3 hua4 (bu hui jiang hua), inability to speak
不会说话 bu4 hui4 shuo1 hua4 (bu hui shuo hua), inability to speak
不饥 bu4 ji1 (bu ji), absence of hunger; absence of hunger
不及 bu4 ji2 (bu ji), deficient
不尽 bu4 jin4 (bu jin), incessant
不举 bu4 ju3 (bu ju), failure to rise (i.e, impotence)
不绝 bu4 jue2 (bu jue), incessant
不可长期服用 bu4 ke3 chang2 qi1 fu2 yong4 (bu ke chang qi fu yong), cannot be taken over long periods
不可忍 bu4 ke3 ren3 (bu ke ren), insufferable
不渴饮 bu4 ke3 yin3 (bu ke yin), no thirst and drinking
不口渴 bu4 kou3 ke3 (bu kou ke), absence of thirst
不利 bu4 li4 (bu li), inhibited; inhibition
不良情绪 bu4 liang2 qing2 xu4 (bu liang qing xu), unhealthy emotions
不流利 bu4 liu2 li4 (bu liu li), disfluent
不留行 bu4 liu2 xing2 (bu liu xing), 中药异名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)

不寐 bu4 mei4 (bu mei), insomnia; sleeplessness
不梦而遗 bu4 meng4 er2 yi2 (bu meng er yi), seminal emission without dreaming
不秘 bu4 mi4 (bu mi), not tight; not sound
不眠 bu4 mian2 (bu mian), insomnia; sleeplessness
不磨 bu4 mo2 (bu mo), inability to grind [food]
不耐久立 bu4 nai4 jiu3 li4 (bu nai jiu li), inability to stand for long periods
不内外因 bu4 nei4 wai4 yin1 (bu nei wai yin), neutral cause; cause neither internal nor external
不能触近 bu4 neng2 chu4 jin4 (bu neng chu jin), cannot be touched
不能平卧 bu4 neng2 ping2 wo4 (bu neng ping wo), inability to lie flat
不能吮乳 bu4 neng2 shun3 ru3 (bu neng shun ru), inability to suckle (inability of the child to take milk)
不能眴 bu4 neng2 shun4 (bu neng shun), inability to roll the eyes
不能行动 bu4 neng2 xing2 dong4 (bu neng xing dong), loss of mobility
不能行走 bu4 neng2 xing2 zou3 (bu neng xing zou), inability to walk
不能远视 bu4 neng2 yuan3 shi4 (bu neng yuan shi), inability to see distant objects; nearsightedness
不能正立 bu4 neng2 zheng4 li4 (bu neng zheng li), inability to stand erect
不能正偃 bu4 neng2 zheng4 yan3 (bu neng zheng yan), inability to lie out straight
不能自主 bu4 neng2 zi4 zhu3 (bu neng zi zhu), uncontrollable
不宁 bu4 ning2 (bu ning), disquieted
不起 bu4 qi3 (bu qi), failure to rise (impotence)
不全脱位 bu4 quan2 tuo1 wei4 (bu quan tuo wei), 西医 subluxation
不仁 bu4 ren2 (bu ren), insensitivity; numbness
不妊 bu4 ren4 (bu ren), infertility
不容 bu4 rong2 (bu rong), 腧穴正名 ST-19 (Not Contained)
不乳 bu4 ru3 (bu ru), failure to take milk
不射精 bu4 she4 jing1 (bu she jing), inability to ejaculate
不射精症 bu4 she4 jing1 zheng4 (bu she jing zheng), 西医 ejaculatory incompetence
不食 bu4 shi2
不嗜食 bu4 shi4 shi2 (bu shi shi), no pleasure in eating
不舒 bu4 shu1 (bu shu), constrained; ill-being
不睡 bu4 shui4 (bu shui), sleeplessness; insomnia
不思乳食 bu4 si1 ru3 shi2 (bu si ru shi), no thought of food and milk
不思食 bu4 si1 shi2 (bu si shi), no thought of food
不思饮食 bu4 si1 yin3 shi2 (bu si yin shi), no thought of food and drink
不遂 bu4 sui4 (bu sui), paralyzed; -plegia
不通 bu4 tong1 (bu tong), stoppage
不通则痛 bu4 tong1 ze2 tong4 (bu tong ze tong), when there is stoppage, there is pain
不闻香臭 bu4 wen2 xiang1 chou4 (bu wen xiang chou), inability to detect fragrance or fetor; loss of smell
不稳定 bu4 wen3 ding4 (bu wen ding), unstable
不恶寒 bu4 wu4 han2 (bu wu han), absence of aversion to cold
不恶寒反恶热 bu4 wu4 han2 fan3 e4 re4 (bu wu han fan e re), aversion to heat rather than to cold
不息 bu4 xi1 (bu xi), incenssangt
不下食 bu4 xia4 shi2 (bu xia shi), inability to get food down
不想说话 bu4 xiang3 jiang3 hua4 (bu xiang jiang hua), no desire to talk
不省人事 bu4 xing3 ren2 shi4 (bu xing ren shi), loss of consciousness; unconsciousness

不休 bu4 xiu1 (bu xiu), incessant
不药而愈 bu4 yao4 er2 yu4 (bu yao er yu), recover without medication
不宜 bu4 yi2 (bu yi), inappropriate
不已 bu4 yi3 (bu yi), incessant
不易喀出 bu4 yi4 ka4 chu1 (bu yi ka chu), not easily expectorated
不易咯出 bu4 yi4 luo4 chu1 (bu yi luo chu), not easily expectorated
不育 bu4 yu4 (bu yu), sterility (in males)
不欲多言 bu4 yu4 duo1 yan2 (bu yu duo yan), little desire to talk
不欲多饮 bu4 yu4 duo1 yin3 (bu yu duo yin), no desire to drink much
不欲言 bu4 yu4 yan2 (bu yu yan), no desire to talk
不欲饮食 bu4 yu4 yin3 shi2 (bu yu yin shi), no desire for food and drink
不欲饮水 bu4 yu4 yin3 shui3 (bu yu yin shui), no desire to drink water
不愿喝水 bu4 yuan4 he1 shui3 (bu yuan he shui), no desire to drink water
不愿视人 bu4 yuan4 shi4 ren2 (bu yuan shi ren), no desire to see people
不月 bu4 yue4 (bu yue), absence of menses
不孕 bu4 yun4 (bu yun), infertility
不振 bu4 zhen4 (bu zhen), devitalized (n.); devitalization
不正之气 bu4 zheng4 zhi1 qi4 (bu zheng zhi qi), unright qi4
不知秽洁 bu4 zhi1 hui4 jie2 (bu zhi hui jie), no sense of hygiene
不知饥饱 bu4 zhi1 ji1 bao3 (bu zhi ji bao), obliviousness of hunger and satiety
不知人 bu4 zhi1 ren2 (bu zhi ren), inability to recognize people
不知人事 bu4 zhi1 ren2 shi4 (bu zhi ren shi), loss of consciousness
不知香臭 bu4 zhi1 xiang1 chou4 (bu zhi xiang chou), inability to detect fragrance or fetor; loss of smell
不止 bu4 zhi3 (bu zhi), incessant
不足 bu4 zu2 (bu zu), insufficiency; insufficient

布 : bu4 (bu) [Freq. 4] cloth.
布包 bu4 bao1 (bu bao), wrap in cloth
布袋丸 bu4 dai4 wan2 (bu dai wan), 方名 Cloth Bag Pill
布骨消 bu4 gu3 xiao1 (bu gu xiao), 中药正名 rhomboid hyptis (Hyptis Rhomboidis Herba)
布瓜 bu4 gua1 (bu gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
布姜 bu4 jiang1 (bu jiang), 中药异名 five-leaved vitex (Viticis Quinatae Radix seu Lignum)
布荆 bu4 jing1 (bu jing), 中药正名 five-leaved vitex (Viticis Quinatae Radix seu Lignum)
布渣叶 bu4 zha1 ye4 (bu zha ye), 中药异名 microcos leaf (Microcoris Folium)
布指 bu4 zhi3 (bu zhi), finger positioning

步 : bu4 (bu) [Freq. 4] walk.
步郎 bu4 lang2 (bu lang), 腧穴异名 KI-22 (Walking Gentleman)
步廊 bu4 lang2 (bu lang), 腧穴正名 KI-22 (Corridor Walk)
步履艰难 bu4 lu93 jian1 nan2 (bu lu9 jian nan), difficulty in walking

部 : bu4 (bu) [Freq. 3] region (阴部 yin1 bu4, lit. genital region, i.e., genitals); section (草部 cao3 bu4, herb section); position (三部九候 san1 bu4 jiu3 hou4, three positions and nine indicators)

== *C* ==

~ ca1 ~

擦 : ca1 (ca) [Freq. 3] rub.
擦草 ca1 cao3 (ca cao), 中药异名 equisetum (Equiseti Hiemalis Herba)
擦药方 ca1 yao4 fang1 (ca yao fang), 方名 Rub-On Medicinal Formula

~ cai2 ~

才 : cai2 (cai) [Freq. 5] talent (三才 san1 cai2, the three talents, Heaven, Humankind, and Earth); just; only

裁 : cai2 (cai) [Freq. 4] trim (to remove unwanted elements from a formula)

~ cai3 ~

彩 : cai3 (cai) colored.
彩斑桑勒草 cai3 ban1 sang1 le4 cao3 (cai ban sang le cao), 中药正名 sonerila (Sonerilae Herba)
彩叶莴苣 cai3 ye4 wo1 ju4 (cai ye wo ju), 中药正名 red winter cos (Lactucae Longifoliae Red Winter Herba)

采 : cai3 (cai) [Freq. 5] pick (select elements of formulas)

踩 : cai3 (cai) [Freq. 4] step (on something); tread; trample.
踩法 cai3 fa3 (cai fa), trampling method

~ cai4 ~

菜 : cai4 (cai) [Freq. 4] vegetable; food dishes (as opposed to rice, noodles, or breads).
菜伯 cai4 bo2 (cai bo), 中药异名 scallion (Allii Fistulosi Herba)
菜刀豆 cai4 dao1 dou4 (cai dao dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
菜豆 cai4 dou4 (cai dou), 中药异名 asparagus bean (Vignae Sesquipedalis Fructus)
菜豆树 cai4 dou4 shu4 (cai dou shu), 中药正名 radermachera (Radermacherae Radix et Folium seu Fructus)
菜瓜 cai4 gua1 (cai gua), 中药异名 snake melon (Cucumeris Flexuosi Fructus)
菜苔 cai4 tai2 (cai tai), 中药异名 flowering white cabbage stem (Brassicae Parachinensis Caulis)
菜头 cai4 tou2 (cai tou), 中药异名 radish (Raphani Radix)
菜心 cai4 xin1 (cai xin), 中药正名 flowering white cabbage stem (Brassicae Parachinensis Caulis)
菜肴梨 cai4 yao2 li2 (cai yao li), 中药异名 chayote (Sechii Edulis Fructus)
菜子 cai4 zi3 (cai zi), 中药异名 mustard seed (Brassicae Junceae Semen)
菜子七 cai4 zi3 qi1 (cai zi qi), 中药正名 white bitter cress (Cardamines Leucanthae Radix)

蔡 : cai4 (cai) [Freq. 4] surname.

蔡松汀难产方 cai4 song1 ding1 nan2 chan3 fang1 (cai song ding nan chan fang), 方名 Cai Song-Ding's Difficult Delivery Formula

~ can1 ~

餐 : can1 (can) [Freq. 5] meal

~ can2 ~

残 : can2 (can) [Freq. 4] damage; cruel; remaining (after wear and tear).

残灯复明 can2 deng1 fu4 ming2 (can deng fu ming), last flicker of a dying lamp

残槁蒺 can2 gao3 qiang2 (can gao qiang), 中药正名 glutinous litsea (Litseae Glutinosae Radix, Cortex, Folium et Semen)

蚕 : can2 (can) [Freq. 4] silkworm.

蚕虫 can2 chong2 (can chong), 中药异名 silkworm (Bombyx Batryticatus)

蚕豆 can2 dou4 (can dou), 中药正名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)

蚕豆病 can2 dou4 bing4 (can dou bing), 西医 favism

蚕豆花 can2 dou4 hua1 (can dou hua), 中药正名 broad bean flower (Viciae Fabae Flos)

蚕豆荚壳 can2 dou4 jia2 qiao4 (ke2) (can dou jia qiao (ke)), 中药正名 broad bean pod (Viciae Fabae Exocarpium)

蚕豆茎 can2 dou4 jing1 (can dou jing), 中药正名 broad bean stem (Viciae Fabae Caulis)

蚕豆壳 can2 dou4 qiao4 (ke2) (can dou qiao (ke)), 中药正名 broad bean seed-coat (Viciae Fabae Testa)

蚕豆芽 can2 dou4 ya2 (can dou ya), 中药正名 broad bean sprout (Viciae Fabae Semen Germinatum)

蚕豆叶 can2 dou4 ye4 (can dou ye), 中药正名 broad bean leaf (Viciae Fabae Folium)

蚕蛾 can2 e2 (can e), silk moth

蚕茧 can2 jian3 (can jian), 中药正名 silkworm moth cocoon (Bombycis Bombyx)

蚕茧草 can2 jian3 cao3 (can jian cao), 中药正名 Japanese smartweed (Polygoni Japonici Herba)

蚕羌 can2 qiang1 (can qiang), 中药异名 notopterygium (Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix)

蚕沙 can2 sha1 (can sha), 中药异名 silkworm droppings (Bombycis Faeces)

蚕砂 can2 sha1 (can sha), silkworm droppings (Bombycis Faeces)

蚕矢汤 can2 shi3 tang1 (can shi tang), 方名 Silkworm Droppings Decoction

蚕退 can2 tui4 (can tui), 中药异名 silkworm moth exuviae (Bombycis Exuviae)

蚕蜕 can2 tui4 (can tui), 中药正名 silkworm moth exuviae (Bombycis Exuviae)

蚕退纸 can2 tui4 zhi3 (can tui zhi), 中药正名 silkworm moth egg case (Bombycis Oo5theca)

蚕衣 can2 yi (can yi), 中药异名 silkworm moth exuviae (Bombycis Exuviae)

蚕蛹 can2 yong3 (can yong), 中药正名 silkworm moth pupa (Bombycis Pupa)

~ can3 ~

穇 : can3 (can) [Freq. 4] tree name.

穇子 can3 zi3 (can zi), 中药正名 ragi (Eleusines Coracanae Semen)

~ cang1 ~

仓 : cang1 (cang) [Freq. 1] granary.

仓廪散 cang1 lin3 san3 (cang lin san), 方名 Old Rice Granary Powder
仓廪之本 cang1 lin3 zhi1 ben3 (cang lin zhi ben), root of the granaries (spleen and stomach)
仓廪之官 cang1 lin3 zhi1 guan1 (cang lin zhi guan), office of the granaries (spleen and stomach)

苍 : cang1 (cang) [Freq. 1] somber (complexion).

苍白 cang1 bai2 (cang bai), somber white (complexion)
苍白秤钩风 cang1 bai2 cheng4 gou1 feng1 (cang bai cheng gou feng), 中药正名 diploclisia (Diploclisiae Caulis)
苍耳 cang1 er3 (cang er), 中药正名 xanthium herb (Xanthii Herba)
苍耳蠹虫 cang1 er3 du4 chong2 (cang er du chong), 中药正名 xanthium grub (Xanthii Vermiculus)
苍耳根 cang1 er3 gen1 (cang er gen), 中药正名 xanthium root (Xanthii Radix)
苍耳花 cang1 er3 hua1 (cang er hua), 中药正名 xanthium flower (Xanthii Flos)
苍耳蒺藜 cang1 er3 ji2 li2 (cang er ji li), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)
苍耳蒺苈 cang1 er3 ji2 li4 (cang er ji li), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)
苍耳散 cang1 er3 san3 (cang er san), 方名 Xanthium Powder
苍耳子散 cang1 er3 zi3 san3 (cang er zi san), 方名 Xanthium Powder
苍耳子 cang1 er3 zi3), 中药正名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)
苍附导痰丸 cang1 fu4 dao3 tan2 wan2 (cang fu dao tan wan), 方名 Atractylodes and Cyperus Phlegm-Abducting Pill
苍黄 cang1 huang2 (cang huang), somber yellow (complexion)
苍棵子 cang1 ke1 zi3 (cang ke zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus) (Xanthii Fructus); 中药异名 xanthium
苍郎种 cang1 lang2 zhong3 (cang lang zhong), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus) (Xanthii Fructus); 中药异名 xanthium
苍莎导痰丸 cang1 sha1 dao3 tan2 wan2 (cang sha dao tan wan), 方名 Atractylodes and Cyperus Phlegm-Abducting Pill
苍条鱼鳖 cang1 tiao2 yu2 bie1 (cang tiao yu bie), 中药正名 saxiglossum (Saxiglossi Herba)
苍蝇草 cang1 ying2 cao3 (cang ying cao), 中药正名 Hancock's indigo (Indigoferae Hancockii Radix)
苍朮白虎汤 cang1 zhu2 bai2 hu3 tang1 (cang zhu bai hu tang), 方名 Atractylodes White Tiger Decoction
苍朮除湿汤 cang1 zhu2 chu2 shi1 tang1 (cang zhu chu shi tang), 方名 Atractylodes Dampness-Eliminating Decoction
苍朮 cang1 zhu2), 中药正名 atractylodes (Atractylodis Rhizoma)
苍子 cang1 zi3 (cang zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus) (Xanthii Fructus); 中药异名 xanthium

~ cang2 ~

藏 : cang2 (cang) [Freq. 1] store (v.), storage (n.) (肝藏血 gan1 cang2 xue2, the liver stores the blood).

藏精气而不泻 cang2 jing1 er2 bu4 xie4 (cang jing er bu xie), stores esssence and does not drain

~ cao1 ~

操 : cao1 (cao) [Freq. 4] manipulate.

操纵 cao1 zong4 (cao zong), manipulation
操纵指法 cao1 zong4 zhi3 fa3 (cao zong zhi fa), manipulative technique

糙 : cao1 (cao) [Freq. 2] rough (adj.).
糙苔 cao1 tai1 (cao tai), rough tongue fur
糙叶树 cao1 ye4 shu4 (cao ye shu), 中药正名 aphananthes [(root) bark] (Aphananthes Cortex (Radicis))

~ cao2 ~

曹 : cao2 (cao) [Freq. 4] surname.
曹家达 cao2 jia1 da2 (cao jia da), Cao2 Jia1-Da2
曹溪 cao2 xi1 (cao xi), 腧穴异名 GV-16 (Cao's Ravine)
曹溪路 cao2 xi1 lu4 (cao xi lu), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Cao's Ravine Road)
曹颖甫 cao2 yin3 fu3 (cao yin fu), Cao2 Ying3-Fu3

嘈 : cao2 (cao) [Freq. 4] clamor.
嘈杂 cao2 za2 (cao za), clamoring stomach

~ cao3 ~

草 : cao3 (cao) [Freq. 1] herb; grass; straw.
草贝母 cao3 bei4 mu3 (cao bei mu), 中药正名 iphigenia (Iphigeniae Bulbus)
草鳖甲 cao3 bie1 jia3 (cao bie jia), 中药异名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)
草苁蓉 cao3 cong1 rong2 (cao cong rong), 中药正名 boschniakia (Boschniakiae Herba)
草豆蔻 cao3 dou4 kou4 (cao dou kou), 中药正名 Katsumada's galangal seed (Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen)
草豆蔻仁 cao3 dou4 kou4 ren2 (cao dou kou ren), 中药异名 Katsumada's galangal seed (Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen)
草菇 cao3 gu1 (cao gu), 中药正名 straw mushroom (Volvariella)
草果 cao3 guo3 (cao guo), 中药正名 tsaoko (Tsaoko Fructus)
草果仁 cao3 guo3 ren2 (cao guo ren), 中药异名 tsaoko (Tsaoko Fructus)
草果药 cao3 guo3 yao4 (cao guo yao), 中药正名 spicate hedychium fruit (Hedychii Spicati Fructus)
草果子 cao3 guo3 zi3 (cao guo zi), 中药异名 tsaoko (Tsaoko Fructus)
草红花 cao3 hong2 hua1 (cao hong hua), 中药异名 carthamus (Carthami Flos)
草金杉 cao3 jin1 shan1 (cao jin shan), 中药正名 pentanema (Pentanematis Herba)
草决明 cao3 jue2 ming2 (cao jue ming), fetid cassia (Semen) (Cassiae Semen); 中药异名 fetid cassia
草蔻 cao3 kou4 (cao kou), 中药异名 Katsumada's galangal seed (Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen)
草蔻仁 cao3 kou4 ren2 (cao kou ren), 中药异名 Katsumada's galangal seed (Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen)
草灵脂 cao3 ling2 zhi1 (cao ling zhi), 中药正名 pika droppings (Ochotonae Faeces)
草龙胆 cao3 long2 dan3 (cao long dan), 中药异名 gentian (Gentianae Radix)
草龙牙 cao3 long2 ya2 (cao long ya), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
草龙珠 cao3 long2 zhu1 (cao long zhu), 中药异名 grape (Vitis Viniferae Fructus)
草棉花子 cao3 mian2 hua1 zi3 (cao mian hua zi), 中药异名 cotton seed (Gossypii Semen)
草木灰 cao3 mu4 hui1 (cao mu hui), 中药正名 puccoon ash (Lithospermi, Arnebiae, seu Onosmatis Cinis)
草蓐 cao3 ru4 (cao ru), straw mat
草珊瑚 cao3 shan1 hu2 (cao shan hu), 中药异名 sarcandra (Sarcandrae Ramulus et Folium)
草石蚕 (1) cao3 shi2 can2 (cao shi can), 中药正名 Chinese artichoke (Stachydis Sieboldii Tuber et Herba)

草石蚕 (2) cao3 shi2 can2 (cao shi can), 中药正名 humata (Humatae Tyermanni Rhizoma et Herba)
草威灵 cao3 wei1 ling2 (cao wei ling), 中药正名 nerved elecampane (Inulae Nervosae Radix)
草乌头 cao3 wu1 tou2 (cao wu tou), 中药异名 wild aconite (Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix)
草乌头散 cao3 wu1 tou2 san3 (cao wu tou san), 方名 Wild Aconite Powder
草乌 cao3 wu1), 中药正名 wild aconite (Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix)
草香附 cao3 xiang1 fu4 (cao xiang fu), 中药正名 broad-leaved rush (Junci Amplifolii Rhizoma)
草鞋刺 cao3 xie2 ci4 (cao xie ci), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
草鞋底 cao3 xie2 di3 (cao xie di), 中药异名 elephantopus (Elephantopi Herba)
草鞋风 cao3 xie2 feng1 (cao xie feng), straw-shoe wind
草绣球 cao3 xiu4 qiu2 (cao xiu qiu), 中药正名 cardiandra (Cardiandrae Rhizoma)
草血竭 cao3 xu4 jie2 (cao xu jie), 中药正名 blood knotweed (Polygoni Paleacei Rhizoma)
草药 cao3 yao4 (cao yao), herbal medicinal; herb
草鱼 cao3 yu2 (cao yu), 中药异名 grass carp (Ctenopharyngodonis Caro)
草禹余粮 cao3 yu3 yu2 liang2 (cao yu yu liang), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
草原老鹳草 cao3 yuan2 lao3 guan4 cao3 (cao yuan lao guan cao), 中药正名 meadow cranesbill (Geranii Pratensis Herba)
草泽兰 cao3 ze2 lan2 (cao ze lan), 中药异名 lycopus (Lycopi Herba)
草蜘蛛 cao3 zhi1 zhu1 (cao zhi zhu), 中药正名 agelena (Agelena)
草纸 cao3 zhi3 (cao zhi), straw paper
草钟乳 cao3 zhong1 ru3 (cao zhong ru), 中药异名 Chinese leek (Allii Tuberosi Folium)

~ ce4 ~

侧 : ce4 (ce) [Freq. 3] side.
侧柏 ce4 bai3 (ce bai), 中药异名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
侧柏楝皮丸 ce4 bai3 shu1 pi2 wan2 (ce bai shu pi wan), 方名 Arborvitae Leaf and Toona Bark Pill
侧柏炭 ce4 bai3 tan4 (ce bai tan), 中药正名 charred arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Folium Carbonisatum)
侧柏叶 ce4 bai3 ye4 (ce bai ye), 中药正名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
侧柏叶汁 ce4 bai3 ye4 zhi1 (ce bai ye zhi), 中药正名 arborvitae leaf juice (Platycladi Folii Succus)
侧柏子 ce4 bai3 zi3 (ce bai zi), 中药异名 arborvitae seed (Platycladi Semen)
侧柏 ce4 bo2 (ce bo), 中药异名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
侧柏叶 ce4 bo2 ye4 (ce bo ye), 中药异名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
侧耳根 ce4 er3 gen1 (ce er gen), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
侧指法 ce4 zhi3 fa3 (ce zhi fa), off-side palpation
侧子 ce4 zi3 (ce zi), 中药正名 small aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Parva)

测 : ce4 (ce) [Freq. 5] judge (从外测内 cong2 wai4 ce4 nei4, judging the inside from the outside)

~ cen2 ~

岑 : cen2 (cen) [Freq. 4] small, high mountain.
岑草 cen2 cao3 (cen cao), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
岑皮 cen2 pi2 (cen pi), 中药异名 ash (Fraxini Cortex)

~ ceng2 ~

曾 : ceng2 (ceng) some time in the past (also used for 层 ceng2, layer).
曾青 ceng2 qing1 (ceng qing), 中药正名 layered azurite (Azuritum Stratificatum)

~ cha1 ~

叉 : cha1 (cha) [Freq. 4] fork.
叉气 cha1 qi4 (cha qi), 腧穴异名 Forking Qi4

差 : cha1 (cha) [Freq. 4] difference.
差经 cha1 jing1 (cha jing), deviated menstruation

插 : cha1 (cha) [Freq. 1] insert.
插药 cha1 yao4 (cha yao), medicinal stick insertion

~ cha2 ~

茶 : cha2 (cha) [Freq. 3] tea.
茶 cha2 (cha), 中药异名 tea (Theae Folium)
茶点吃 cha2 dian3 chi1 (cha dian chi), eat as a snack
茶树根 cha2 shu4 gen1 (cha shu gen), 中药正名 tea root (Theae Radix)
茶芽 cha2 ya2 (cha ya), 中药异名 tea (Theae Folium)
茶叶 cha2 ye4 (cha ye), 中药正名 tea (Theae Folium)
茶油 cha2 you2 (cha you), 中药正名 tea oil (Camelliae Oleum)
茶子 cha2 zi3 (cha zi), 中药正名 tea seed (Theae Fructus)
茶子饼 cha2 zi3 bing3 (cha zi bing), 中药正名 oil tea cake (Camelliae Oleiferae Seminis Residuum)
茶子木花 cha2 zi3 mu4 hua1 (cha zi mu hua), 中药正名 oiltea camellia flower (Camelliae Oleiferae Flos)
茶子心 cha2 zi3 xin1 (cha zi xin), 中药正名 oiltea camellia seed (Camelliae Oleiferae Semen)

搽 : cha2 (cha) [Freq. 3] apply; rub (as paste or powder on the skin)

察 : cha2 (cha) [Freq. 4] inspect.
察目 cha2 mu4 (cha mu), eye inspection
察色 cha2 se4 (cha se), examine the complexion

檫 : cha2 (cha) [Freq. 4] plant name.
檫树 cha2 shu4 (cha shu), 中药正名 Chinese sassafras [root or stem and leaf] (Sassafras Tzumu Radix seu Caulis et Folium)

~ chai1 ~

钗 : chai1 (chai) [Freq. 4] hairpin.
钗子股 chai1 zi3 gu3 (chai zi gu), 中药正名 Morse luisia (Luisiae Radix seu Herba)

~ chai2 ~

柴 : chai2 (chai) [Freq. 1] brushwood; firewood.

柴草 chai2 cao3 (chai cao), 中药异名 bupleurum (Bupleuri Radix)
柴葛解肌汤 chai2 ge2 jie3 ji1 tang1 (chai ge jie ji tang), 方名 Bupleurum and Pueraria Flesh-Resolving Decoction
柴根牡蛎汤 chai2 gen1 mu3 li4 tang1 (chai gen mu li tang), 方名 Bupleurum, Arnebia/Lithospermum, and Oyster Shell Decoction
柴桂汤 chai2 gui4 tang1 (chai gui tang), 方名 Bupleurum and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
柴胡白虎汤 chai2 hu2 bai2 hu3 tang1 (chai hu bai hu tang), 方名 Bupleurum White Tiger Decoction
柴胡达原饮 chai2 hu2 da2 yuan2 yin3 (chai hu da yuan yin), 方名 Bupleurum Membrane-Source--Opening Beverage
柴胡桂姜汤 chai2 hu2 gui4 jiang1 tang1 (chai hu gui jiang tang), 方名 Bupleurum, Cinnamon Twig, and Dried Ginger Decoction
柴胡桂枝干姜汤 chai2 hu2 gui4 zhi1 gan1 jiang1 tang1 (chai hu gui zhi gan jiang tang), 方名 Bupleurum, Cinnamon Twig, and Dried Ginger Decoction
柴胡桂枝汤 chai2 hu2 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (chai hu gui zhi tang), 方名 Bupleurum and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
柴胡加龙骨牡蛎汤 chai2 hu2 jia1 long2 gu3 mu3 li4 tang1 (chai hu jia long gu mu li tang), 方名 Bupleurum Decoction Plus Dragon Bone and Oyster Shell
柴胡加芒硝汤 chai2 hu2 jia1 mang2 xiao1 tang1 (chai hu jia mang xiao tang), 方名 Bupleurum Decoction Plus Marabilite
柴胡清胆汤 chai2 hu2 qing1 dan3 tang1 (chai hu qing dan tang), 方名 Bupleurum Gallbladder-Clearing Decoction
柴胡清肝散 chai2 hu2 qing1 gan1 san3 (chai hu qing gan san), 方名 Bupleurum Liver-Clearing Powder
柴胡清肝汤 chai2 hu2 qing1 gan1 tang1 (chai hu qing gan tang), 方名 Bupleurum Liver-Clearing Decoction
柴胡清肝饮 chai2 hu2 qing1 gan1 yin3 (chai hu qing gan yin), 方名 Bupleurum Liver-Clearing Beverage
柴胡清燥汤 chai2 hu2 qing1 zao4 tang1 (chai hu qing zao tang), 方名 Bupleurum Dryness-Clearing Decoction
柴胡去半夏加瓜蒌汤 chai2 hu2 qu4 ban4 xia4 jia1 gua1 lou2 tang1 (chai hu qu ban xia jia gua lou tang), 方名 Bupleurum Decoction Minus Pinellia Plus Trichosanthes Root
柴胡散 chai2 hu2 san3 (chai hu san), 方名 Bupleurum Powder
柴胡胜湿汤 chai2 hu2 sheng4 shi1 tang1 (chai hu sheng shi tang), 方名 Bupleurum Dampness-Overcoming Decoction
柴胡疏肝散 chai2 hu2 shu1 gan1 san3 (chai hu shu gan san), 方名 Bupleurum Liver-Coursing Powder
柴胡疏肝汤 chai2 hu2 shu1 gan1 tang1 (chai hu shu gan tang), 方名 Bupleurum Liver-Coursing Decoction
柴胡四物汤 chai2 hu2 si4 wu4 tang1 (chai hu si wu tang), 方名 Bupleurum Four Agents Decoction
柴胡细辛汤 chai2 hu2 xi4 xin1 tang1 (chai hu xi xin tang), 方名 Bupleurum and Asarum Decoction
柴胡陷胸汤 chai2 hu2 xian4 xiong1 tang1 (chai hu xian xiong tang), 方名 Bupleurum Chest Bind Decoction
柴胡饮子 chai2 hu2 yin3 zi3 (chai hu yin zi), 方名 Bupleurum Drink
柴胡枳桔汤 chai2 hu2 zhi3 jie2 tang1 (chai hu zhi jie tang), 方名 Bupleurum Decoction Plus Bitter Orange and Platycodon
柴胡 chai2 hu2), 中药正名 bupleurum (Bupleuri Radix)
柴苓汤 chai2 ling2 tang1 (chai ling tang), 方名 Bupleurum and Poria Decoction

柴平煎 chai2 ping2 jian1 (chai ping jian), 方名 Bupleurum Stomach-Calming Brew
柴平汤 chai2 ping2 tang1 (chai ping tang), 方名 Bupleurum Stomach-Calming Decoction
柴朴汤 chai2 po4 tang1 (chai po tang), 方名 Bupleurum and Officinal Magnolia Bark Decoction
柴芍六君子汤 chai2 shao2 liu4 jun1 zi3 tang1 (chai shao liu jun zi tang), 方名 Bupleurum and Peony Six Gentlemen Decoction
柴芍龙牡汤 chai2 shao2 long2 mu3 tang1 (chai shao long mu tang), 方名 Bupleurum, Peony, Dragon Bone, and Oyster Shell Decoction
柴陷汤 chai2 xian4 tang1 (chai xian tang), 方名 Bupleurum Chest Bind Decoction
柴鱼 chai2 yu2 (chai yu), 中药正名 fish flakes (Katsuwonus Pelamis)

豺 : chai2 (chai) [Freq. 4] cuon.
豺皮 chai2 pi2 (chai pi), 中药正名 cuon skin (Cuonis Cutis)
豺皮樟根 chai2 pi2 zhang1 gen1 (chai pi zhang gen), 中药正名 leopard camphor (Actinodaphnes Lancifoliae Radix)
豺肉 chai2 rou4 (chai rou), 中药正名 cuon flesh (Cuonis Caro)

茈 : chai2 (chai) [Freq. 4] plant name.
茈胡 chai2 hu2 (chai hu), 中药异名 bupleurum (Bupleuri Radix)

~ chai4 ~

差 : chai4 (chai) [Freq. 4] recover (from illness).
差后劳复 chai4 hou4 lao2 fu4 (chai hou lao fu), taxation relapse

瘥 : chai4 (chai) [Freq. 5] recover (from illness) (v.); recovery (n.) (same as 差 chai4)

~ chan1 ~

掺 : chan1 (chan) [Freq. 4] add.
掺药 chan1 yao4 (chan yao), topping with powder
掺药法 chan1 yao4 fa3 (chan yao fa), topping with powder

镵 : chan1 (chan) [Freq. 4] chisel.
镵针 chan1 zhen1 (chan zhen), chisel needle (one of the nine needles)

~ chan2 ~

潺 : chan2 (chan) [Freq. 4] sound of water flowing.
潺菜 chan2 cai4 (chan cai), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)

蝉 : chan2 (chan) [Freq. 4] cicada.
蝉花 chan2 hua1 (chan hua), 中药正名 cordyceps-infested cicada larva (Cordyceps cum Larva Cicadae)
蝉壳 chan2 qiao4 (ke2) (chan qiao (ke)), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)
蝉退 chan2 tui4 (chan tui), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)
蝉蜕 chan2 tui4 (chan tui), 中药正名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)
蝉退壳 chan2 tui4 ke2 (chan tui ke), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)

蝉衣 chan2 yi1 (chan yi), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)
蝉翼藤 chan2 yi4 teng2 (chan yi teng), 中药正名 securidaca (Securidacae Radix)

蟾 : chan2 (chan) [Freq. 4] toad.
蟾蜍 chan2 chu2 (chan chu), 中药正名 dried toad (Bufo Siccus)
蟾蜍胆 chan2 chu2 dan3 (chan chu dan), 中药正名 toad's gallbladder (Bufonis Vesica Fellea)
蟾蜍干 chan2 chu2 gan1 (chan chu gan), 中药异名 dried toad (Bufo Siccus)
蟾蜍眉酥 chan2 chu2 mei2 su1 (chan chu mei su), 中药异名 toad venom (Bufonis Venenum)
蟾蜍眉脂 chan2 chu2 mei2 zhi1 (chan chu mei zhi), 中药异名 toad venom (Bufonis Venenum)
蟾鳞 chan2 lin2 (chan lin), toad scales
蟾皮 chan2 pi2 (chan pi), 中药正名 toad's skin (Bufonis Corium)
蟾皮证 chan2 pi2 zheng4 (chan pi zheng), toad skin pattern
蟾舌 chan2 she2 (chan she), 中药正名 toad's tongue (Bufonis Lingua)
蟾酥 chan2 su1 (chan su), 中药正名 toad venom (Bufonis Venenum)
蟾酥膏 chan2 su1 gao1 (chan su gao), 方名 Toad Venom Paste
蟾头 chan2 tou2 (chan tou), 中药正名 toad's head (Bufonis Caput)
蟾蜍肝 chan2 yu2 gan1 (chan yu gan), 中药正名 toad's liver (Bufonis Iecur)

缠 : chan2 (chan) [Freq. 4] bind.
缠缚疗法 chan2 fu2 liao2 fa3 (chan fu liao fa), binding therapy
缠喉风 chan2 hou2 feng1 (chan hou feng), throat-entwining wind
缠龙子 chan2 long2 zi3 (chan long zi), 中药异名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
缠绵不解 chan2 mian2 bu4 jie3 (chan mian bu jie), continuous
缠腰火丹 chan2 yao1 huo3 dan1 (chan yao huo dan), girdling fire cinnabar
缠腰蛇丹 chan2 yao1 she2 dan1 (chan yao she dan), girdling snake cinnabar

~ chan3 ~

产 : chan3 (chan) [Freq. 2] childbirth (n.); delivery (n.) (早产 zao3 chan3, premature delivery); parturition; partum (n.); birth (n.).
产宝 chan3 bao3 (chan bao), 书名 Precious Book on Childbirth
产妇 chan3 fu4 (chan fu), woman who is giving/has just given birth
产后 chan3 hou4 (chan hou), postpartum; postpartum
产后败血冲肺 chan3 hou4 bai4 xue4 chong1 fei4 (chan hou bai xue chong fei), postpartum vanquished blood surging into the lung
产后败血冲胃 chan3 hou4 bai4 xue4 chong1 wei4 (chan hou bai xue chong wei), postpartum vanquished blood surging into the stomach
产后败血冲心 chan3 hou4 bai4 xue4 chong1 xin1 (chan hou bai xue chong xin), postpartum vanquished blood surging into the heart
产后痹证 chan3 hou4 bi4 zheng4 (chan hou bi zheng), postpartum impediment pattern
产后病 chan3 hou4 bing4 (chan hou bing), postpartum disease
产后病痉 chan3 hou4 bing4 jing4 (chan hou bing jing), postpartum tetany
产后不语 chan3 hou4 bu4 yu3 (chan hou bu yu), postpartum loss of speech
产后出血 chan3 hou4 chu1 xue4 (chan hou chu xue), postpartum hemorrhage; postpartum bleeding
产后喘促 chan3 hou4 chuan3 cu4 (chan hou chuan cu), postpartum hasty panting
产后疮疡 chan3 hou4 chuang1 yang2 (chan hou chuang yang), postpartum sore

产后大便难 chan3 hou4 da4 bian4 nan2 (chan hou da bian nan), postpartum defecation difficulty
产后大虚 chan3 hou4 da4 xu1 (chan hou da xu), major postpartum deficiency
产后盗汗 chan3 hou4 dao4 han4 (chan hou dao han), postpartum night sweating
产后多汗 chan3 hou4 duo1 han4 (chan hou duo han), postpartum profuse sweating
产后恶露不下 chan3 hou4 e4 lu4 bu4 xia4 (chan hou e lu bu xia), postpartum retention of the lochia
产后儿枕痛 chan3 hou4 er2 zhen3 tong4 (chan hou er zhen tong), postpartum infant's-pillow pain
产后发痉 chan3 hou4 fa1 jing4 (chan hou fa jing), postpartum tetany
产后发热 chan3 hou4 fa1 re4 (chan hou fa re), postpartum heat [effusion] (fever)
产后风痉 chan3 hou4 feng1 jing4 (chan hou feng jing), postpartum wind tetany
产后浮肿 chan3 hou4 fu2 zhong3 (chan hou fu zhong), postpartum puffy swelling
产后腹痛 chan3 hou4 fu4 tong4 (chan hou fu tong), postpartum abdominal pain; afterpains
产后腹胀呕吐 chan3 hou4 fu4 zhang4 ou3 tu4 (chan hou fu zhang ou tu), postpartum abdominal distention and vomiting
产后寒热 chan3 hou4 han2 re4 (chan hou han re), postpartum heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold
产后瘖 chan3 hou4 in (chan hou in), postpartum loss of voice
产后交肠病 chan3 hou4 jiao1 chang2 bing4 (chan hou jiao chang bing), postpartum communicating bowels
产后惊悸 chan3 hou4 jing1 ji4 (chan hou jing ji), postpartum fright palpitations
产后拘挛 chan3 hou4 ju1 luan2 (chan hou ju luan), postpartum hypertonicity
产后口渴 chan3 hou4 kou3 ke3 (chan hou kou ke), postpartum thirst
产后类中风 chan3 hou4 lei4 zhong4 feng1 (chan hou lei zhong feng), postpartum wind-like strike (stroke)
产后流注 chan3 hou4 liu2 zhu4 (chan hou liu zhu), postpartum streaming sore
产后尿血 chan3 hou4 niao4 xue4 (chan hou niao xue), post partum bloody urine
产后呕吐 chan3 hou4 ou3 tu4 (chan hou ou tu), postpartum vomiting
产后痞满 chan3 hou4 pi3 man3 (chan hou pi man), postpartum glomus and fullness
产后遍身疼痛 chan3 hou4 pian1 shen1 teng2 tong4 (chan hou pian shen teng tong), postpartum generalized pain
产后破伤风 chan3 hou4 po4 shang1 feng1 (chan hou po shang feng), postpartum lockjaw
产后气喘 chan3 hou4 qi4 chuan3 (chan hou qi chuan), postpartum panting
产后气虚 chan3 hou4 qi4 xu1 (chan hou qi xu), postpartum qi4 deficiency
产后气血 chan3 hou4 qi4 xue4 da4 xu1 (chan hou qi xue da xu), major postpartum qi4-blood deficiency
产后瘛瘲 chan3 hou4 qi4 zhong4 (chan hou qi zhong), postpartum tugging and slackening
产后乳汁自出 chan3 hou4 ru3 zhi1 zi4 chu1 (chan hou ru zhi zi chu), postpartum loss of breast milk
产后乳汁自漏 chan3 hou4 ru3 zhi1 zi4 lou4 (chan hou ru zhi zi lou), postpartum leakage of breast milk
产后三病 chan3 hou4 san1 bing4 (chan hou san bing), three postpartum diseases
产后三冲 chan3 hou4 san1 chong1 (chan hou san chong), three postpartum surges
产后三急 chan3 hou4 san1 ji2 (chan hou san ji), three postpartum crises
产后三脱 chan3 hou4 san1 tuo1 (chan hou san tuo), three postpartum desertions
产后伤食 chan3 hou4 shang1 shi2 (chan hou shang shi), postpartum food damage
产后身痛 chan3 hou4 shen1 tong4 (chan hou shen tong), postpartum body pain
产后失血 chan3 hou4 shi1 xue4 (chan hou shi xue), postpartum loss of blood
产后水肿 chan3 hou4 shui3 zhong3 (chan hou shui zhong), postpartum water swelling
产后四肢虚肿 chan3 hou4 si4 zhi1 xu1 zhong3 (chan hou si zhi xu zhong), postpartum deficiency swelling of the limbs

产后瘫痪 chan3 hou4 tan1 huan4 (chan hou tan huan), postpartum paralysis
产后头痛 chan3 hou4 tou2 tong4 (chan hou tou tong), postpartum headache
产后完谷不化 chan3 hou4 wan2 gu3 bu4 hua4 (chan hou wan gu bu hua), postpartum non-transformation of food
产后妄言妄见 chan3 hou4 wang4 yan4 wang4 jian4 (chan hou wang yan wang jian), postpartum raving and hallucination
产后恶露不净 chan3 hou4 wu4 lu4 bu4 jing4 (chan hou wu lu bu jing), postpartum persistent flow of lochia
产后小便不利 chan3 hou4 xiao3 bian4 bu4 li4 (chan hou xiao bian bu li), postpartum inhibited urination
产后小便不通 chan3 hou4 xiao3 bian4 bu4 tong1 (chan hou xiao bian bu tong), postpartum urinary stoppage
产后小便淋痛 chan3 hou4 xiao3 bian4 lin2 tong4 (chan hou xiao bian lin tong), postpartum painful stranguric urination
产后小便频数 chan3 hou4 xiao3 bian4 pin2 shuo4 (chan hou xiao bian pin shuo), postpartum urinary frequency
产后小便失禁 chan3 hou4 xiao3 bian4 shi1 jin4 (chan hou xiao bian shi jin), postpartum urinary incontinence
产后胁痛 chan3 hou4 xie2 tong4 (chan hou xie tong), postpartum rib-side pain
产后泄泻 chan3 hou4 xie4 xie4 (chan hou xie xie), postpartum diarrhea
产后心痛 chan3 hou4 xin1 tong4 (chan hou xin tong), postpartum heart pain
产后虚烦 chan3 hou4 xu1 fan2 (chan hou xu fan), postpartum deficiency vexation
产后眩晕 chan3 hou4 xuan4 yun1 (chan hou xuan yun), postpartum dizziness
产后血崩 chan3 hou4 xue4 beng1 (chan hou xue beng), postpartum flooding
产后血气腹痛 chan3 hou4 xue4 qi4 fu4 tong4 (chan hou xue qi fu tong), postpartum blood [stasis] and qi4 [stagnation] abdominal pain
产后血晕 chan3 hou4 xue4 yun1 (chan hou xue yun), postpartum blood dizziness
产后腰痛 chan3 hou4 yao1 tong4 (chan hou yao tong), postpartum lumbar pain
产后遗粪 chan3 hou4 yi2 fen4 (chan hou yi fen), postpartum involuntary release of stool
产后遗尿 chan3 hou4 yi2 niao4 (chan hou yi niao), postpartum enuresis
产后音 chan3 hou4 yin1 (chan hou yin), postpartum loss of voice
产后音哑 chan3 hou4 yin1 ya3 (chan hou yin ya), postpartum loss of voice
产后瘀血 chan3 hou4 yu1 xue4 (chan hou yu xue), postpartum blood stasis
产后瘀血不净 chan3 hou4 yu1 xue4 bu4 jing4 (chan hou yu xue bu jing), residual postpartum static blood
产后瘀血伤痛 chan3 hou4 yu1 xue4 shang1 tong4 (chan hou yu xue shang tong), postpartum pain due to static blood and injury
产后余疾 chan3 hou4 yu2 ji2 (chan hou yu ji), postpartum illness
产后玉户不敛 chan3 hou4 yu4 hu4 bu4 lian3 (chan hou yu hu bu lian), postpartum failure of the jade door to heal
产后郁冒 chan3 hou4 yu4 mao4 (chan hou yu mao), postpartum depression and veiling
产后乍寒乍热 chan3 hou4 zha4 han2 zha4 re4 (chan hou zha han zha re), postpartum sudden bouts of heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold
产后怔忡 chan3 hou4 zheng1 chong1 (chan hou zheng chong), postpartum fearful throbbing
产后中风 chan3 hou4 zhong4 feng1 (chan hou zhong feng), postpartum wind strike (stroke)
产后中暑 chan3 hou4 zhong4 shu3 (chan hou zhong shu), postpartum summerheat strike (stroke)
产后壮热 chan3 hou4 zhuang4 re4 (chan hou zhuang re), postpartum vigorous heat [effusion] (fever)

产后自汗 chan3 hou4 zi4 han4 (chan hou zi han), postpartum spontaneous sweating
产科 chan3 ke1 (chan ke), obstetrics department (branch of medicine)
产门 chan3 men2 (chan men), birth gate (equivalent to WM orificium vaginae) (Delivery Gate); 腧穴异名 CV-4
产门不闭 chan3 men2 bu4 bi4 (chan men bu bi), non-closure of the birth gate
产前 chan3 qian2 (chan qian), antepartum

~ chan4 ~

颤 : chan4 (chan) [Freq. 5] tremor (震颤 zhen4 chan4)

~ chang1 ~

昌 : chang1 (chang) [Freq. 4] prosperous.
昌本 chang1 ben3 (chang ben), 中药异名 acorus (Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma)
昌羊 chang1 yang2 (chang yang), 中药异名 acorus (Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma)
昌阳 chang1 yang2 (chang yang), 中药异名 acorus (Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma) (Glorious Yang2); 腧穴异名 KI-7

鲳 : chang1 (chang) [Freq. 4] pomfret.
鲳鱼 chang1 yu2 (chang yu), 中药正名 silver pomfret (Stromateoidis Argentei Caro)

菖 : chang1 (chang) [Freq. 4] acorus.
菖蒲 chang1 pu2 (chang pu), 中药异名 acorus (Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma)
菖蒲香薷饮 chang1 pu2 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (chang pu xiang ru yin), 方名 Acorus and Mosla Beverage
菖蒲叶 chang1 pu2 ye4 (chang pu ye), 中药正名 acorus leaf (Acori Folium)
菖蒲郁金汤 chang1 pu2 yu4 jin1 tang1 (chang pu yu jin tang), 方名 Acorus and Curcuma Decoction

~ chang2 ~

长 : chang2 (chang) [Freq. 1] long (adj.) (小便清长 xiao3 bian4 qing1 chang2, long voidings of clear urine; see also 长 zhang3).
长柄菊 chang2 bing3 ju2 (chang bing ju), 中药异名 tridax (Tridacis Herba)
长虫 chang2 chong2 (chang chong), longworm
长虫病 chang2 chong2 bing4 (chang chong bing), longworm disease
长虫皮 chang2 chong2 pi2 (chang chong pi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
长春花 chang2 chun1 hua1 (chang chun hua), 中药正名 Madagascar periwinkle (Catharanthi Rosei Herba)
长豆 chang2 dou4 (chang dou), 中药正名 asparagus bean (Vignae Sesquipedalis Fructus)
长服慢补 chang2 fu2 man4 bu3 (chang fu man bu), take over a long for gradual supplementation
长杆兰 chang2 gan3 lan2 (chang gan lan), 中药正名 arundina (Arundinae Herba seu Rhizoma)
长谷 chang2 gu3 (chang gu), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Long Grain)
长管假茉莉 chang2 guan3 jia3 mo4 li4 (chang guan jia mo li), 中药正名 Indian glory-bower (Clerodendri Indici Herba)
长颧 chang2 hui4 (chang hui), 腧穴异名 LI-19 (Long Plate)
长鸡 chang2 ji1 (chang ji), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Long Chicken)

长颊 chang2 jia2 (chang jia), 腧穴异名 LI-19 (Long Cheek)
长江豆 chang2 jiang1 dou4 (chang jiang dou), 中药异名 asparagus bean (Vignae Sesquipedalis Fructus)
长距兰 chang2 ju4 lan2 (chang ju lan), 中药正名 Japanase platanthera (Platantherae Japonicae Herba cum Radice)
长辣椒 chang2 la4 jiao1 (chang la jiao), 中药正名 long pepper (2) (Capsici Longi Fructus)
长窆 chang2 liao2 (chang liao), 腧穴异名 LI-19 (Long Bone-Hole)
长髎 chang2 liao2 (chang liao), 腧穴异名 LI-19 (Long Bone-Hole)
长脉 chang2 mai4 (chang mai), long pulse
长命草 chang2 ming2 cao3 (chang ming cao), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
长命苋 chang2 ming4 xian4 (chang ming xian), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
长频 chang2 pin2 (chang pin), 腧穴异名 LI-19 (Long Shore)
长平 chang2 ping2 (chang ping), 腧穴异名 LV-13 (Long Level)
长鳍鲷 chang2 qi2 diao1 (chang qi diao), 中药正名 king soldier bream (Argyrops Bleekeri)
长强 chang2 qiang2 (chang qiang), 腧穴正名 GV-1 (Long Strong)
长生草 chang2 sheng1 cao3 (chang sheng cao), 中药异名 pubescent angelica (Angelicae Pubescentis Radix)
长生果 chang2 sheng1 guo3 (chang sheng guo), 中药异名 peanut (Arachidis Semen) (Arachidis Semen); 中药异名 peanut
长生韭 chang2 sheng1 jiu3 (chang sheng jiu), 中药异名 Chinese leek (Allii Tuberosi Folium)
长石 chang2 shi2 (chang shi), 中药正名 anhydrite (Anhydritum)
长收肌 chang2 shou1 ji1 (chang shou ji), 西医 long adductor muscle
长筒马先蒿 chang2 tong3 ma3 xian1 hao1 (chang tong ma xian hao), 中药正名 long-flowered pedicularis (Pedicularis Longiflorae Flos)
长维 chang2 wei2 (chang wei), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Long Link)
长溪 chang2 xi1 (chang xi), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Long Ravine)
长夏 chang2 xia4 (chang xia), long summer (season associated with earth) (season associated with earth); late summer
长叶山芝麻 chang2 ye4 shan1 zhi1 ma2 (chang ye shan zhi ma), 中药正名 long-leaved helicteres (Helicteris Elongatae Frutex)
长皂荚 chang2 zao4 jia2 (chang zao jia), 中药异名 gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus)
长皂角 chang2 zao4 jiao3 (chang zao jiao), 中药异名 gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus)
长针 chang2 zhen1 (chang zhen), long needle (one of the nine needles)
长颤 chang2 zhuo1 (chang zhuo), 腧穴异名 LI-19 (Long Cheek)

常 : chang2 (chang) [Freq. 2] normal (adj.) (常脉 chang2 mai4, normal pulse).
常春藤 chang2 chun1 teng2 (chang chun teng), 中药正名 Chinese ivy (Hederae Caulis et Folium)
常春藤子 chang2 chun1 teng2 zi3 (chang chun teng zi), 中药正名 Chinese ivy fruit (Hederae Fructus)
常脉 chang2 mai4 (chang mai), normal pulse
常色 chang2 se4 (chang se), normal complexion
常山 chang2 shan1 (chang shan), 中药正名 dichroa (Dichroae Radix)
常山饮 chang2 shan1 yin3 (chang shan yin), 方名 Dichroa Beverage
常用方剂 chang2 yong4 fang1 ji4 (chang yong fang ji), commonly used formula

肠 : chang2 (chang) [Freq. 1] intestine (n.) (大肠 da4 chang2, large intestine).
肠哀 chang2 ai1 (chang ai), 腧穴异名 SP-16 (Intestinal Lament)
肠痹 chang2 bi4 (chang bi), intestinal impediment

肠道 chang2 dao4 (chang dao), intestinal tract
肠道结热 chang2 dao4 jie2 re4 (chang dao jie re), intestinal heat bind
肠道易激综合症 chang2 dao4 yi4 ji1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (chang dao yi ji zong he zheng), 西医 irritable bowel syndrom
肠风 chang2 feng1 (chang feng), intestinal wind; 腧穴正名 Intestinal Wind
肠风便秘 chang2 feng1 bian4 bi4 (chang feng bian bi), intestinal wind constipation
肠风便血 chang2 feng1 bian4 xue4 (chang feng bian xue), intestinal wind bleeding
肠风下血 chang2 feng1 xia4 xue4 (chang feng xia xue), intestinal wind bleeding
肠腑 chang2 fu3 (chang fu), intestines
肠梗阻 chang2 geng3 zu3 (chang geng zu), 西医 intestinal obstruction
肠垢 chang2 gou4 (chang gou), intestinal grime
肠结 chang2 jie2 (chang jie), 腧穴异名 SP-14 (Intestinal Bind)
肠结核 chang2 jie2 he2 (chang jie he), 西医 intestinal tuberculosis
肠菌毒病 chang2 jun1 du2 bing4 (chang jun du bing), 西医 botulism
肠鸣 chang2 ming2 (chang ming), rumbling intestines (borborygmus)
肠鸣漉漉 chang2 ming2 lu4 lu4 (chang ming lu lu), gurgling intestines
肠宁汤 chang2 ning2 tang1 (chang ning tang), 方名 Abdomen-Quieting Decoction
肠癖 chang2 pi3 (chang pi), intestinal aggregation
肠僻 chang2 pi4 (chang pi), intestinal pi4
肠澼 chang2 pi4 (chang pi), intestinal afflux
肠澼下脓血 chang2 pi4 xia4 nong2 xue4 (chang pi xia nong xue), intestinal afflux with pus and blood
肠气滞 chang2 qi4 zhi4 (chang qi zhi), intestinal qi4 stagnation
肠屈 chang2 qu1 (chang qu), 腧穴异名 SP-16 (Intestinal Bend)
肠山 chang2 shan1 (chang shan), 腧穴异名 BL-57 (Intestine Mountain)
肠覃 chang2 tan2 (chang tan), intestinal tan2
肠胃不和 chang2 wei4 bu4 he2 (chang wei bu he), gastrointestinal disharmony
肠胃积滞 chang2 wei4 ji1 zhi4 (chang wei ji zhi), gastrointestinal accumulation
肠胃热毒 chang2 wei4 re4 du2 (chang wei re du), gastrointestinal heat toxin
肠胃湿热 chang2 wei4 shi1 re4 (chang wei shi re), gastrointestinal damp-heat
肠胃湿热积滞 chang2 wei4 shi1 re4 ji1 zhi4 (chang wei shi re ji zhi), gastrointestinal damp-heat accumulation
肠胃虚寒 chang2 wei4 xu1 han2 (chang wei xu han), gastrointestinal deficiency cold
肠系膜 chang2 xi4 mo2 (chang xi mo), 西医 mesentery
肠系膜上静脉 chang2 xi4 mo2 shang4 jing4 mai4 (chang xi mo shang jing mai), 西医 superior mesenteric vein
肠系膜下静脉 chang2 xi4 mo2 xia4 jing4 mai4 (chang xi mo xia jing mai), 西医 inferior mesenteric vein
肠虚滑脱 chang2 xu1 hua2 tuo1 (chang xu hua tuo), intestinal deficiency efflux desertion
肠虚滑泄 chang2 xu1 hua2 xie4 (chang xu hua xie), intestinal deficiency efflux diarrhea
肠虚滑泄证 chang2 xu1 hua2 xie4 zheng4 (chang xu hua xie zheng), pattern of intestinal deficiency efflux diarrhea
肠液亏耗 chang2 ye4 kui1 hao4 (chang ye kui hao), intestinal humor depletion
肠遗 chang2 yi2 (chang yi), 腧穴正名 Intestine's Bequeathal
肠痈 chang2 yong1 (chang yong), intestinal welling-abscess
肠燥便秘 chang2 zao4 bian4 bi4 (chang zao bian bi), intestinal dryness with constipation
肠燥便艰 chang2 zao4 bian4 jian1 (chang zao bian jian), intestinal dryness with difficult defecation

肠粘连缓解汤 chang2 zhan1 lian2 huan3 jie3 tang1 (chang zhan lian huan jie tang), 方名 Intestinal Adhesion Decoction
肠中雷鸣 chang2 zhong1 lei2 ming2 (chang zhong lei ming), thunderous rumbling in the intestines

~ chang4 ~

畅 : chang4 (chang) [Freq. 5] uninhibited (汗出不畅 han4 chu1 bu4 chang4, inhibited sweating)

~ chao1 ~

超 : chao1 (chao) [Freq. 4] exceed.
超凡子 chao1 fan2 zi3 (chao fan zi), 中药异名 apple (Mali Pumulae Fructus)

~ chao2 ~

巢 : chao2 (chao) [Freq. 4] nest; surname.
巢静脉 chao2 jing4 mai4 (chao jing mai), 西医 ovarian vein
巢元方 chao2 yuan2 fang1 (chao yuan fang), Chao2 Yuan2-Fang1

朝 : chao2 (chao) [Freq. 4] royal or imperial court.
朝代 chao2 dai4 (chao dai), dynasty
朝天巅 chao2 tian1 dian1 (chao tian dian), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Heavenward Looking Summit)
朝天椒 chao2 tian1 jiao1 (chao tian jiao), 中药异名 red cluster pepper (Capsici Fasciculati Fructus)
朝鲜蓟 chao2 xian1 ji4 (chao xian ji), 中药正名 artichoke (Cynarae Scolymi Flos)
朝鲜参 chao2 xian1 shen1 (chao xian shen), 中药异名 Korean ginseng (Ginseng Radix *Coreensis)

潮 : chao2 (chao) [Freq. 2] tidal (adj.).
潮红 chao2 hong2 (chao hong), tidal reddening (of the face)
潮热 chao2 re4 (chao re), tidal heat [effusion] (fever)

~ chao3 ~

炒 : chao3 (chao) [Freq. 2] stir-fry (v.) (微炒 wei1 chao3, light stir-frying); frictus (Latin).
炒白芥子 chao3 bai2 jie4 zi3 (chao bai jie zi), stir-fried white mustard (Sinapis Albae Semen Frictum)
炒白芍 chao3 bai2 shao2 (chao bai shao), stir-fried white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba Fricta)
炒白芍药 chao3 bai2 shao2 yao4 (chao bai shao yao), stir-fried white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba Fricta)
炒白朮 chao3 bai2 zhu2 (chao bai zhu), stir-fried white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Frictum)
炒爆 chao3 bao4 (chao bao), crack-fry
炒扁豆 chao3 bian3 dou4 (chao bian dou), stir-fried lablab (Lablab Semen Album Frictum)
炒槟榔 chao3 bing1 lang2 (chao bing lang), stir-fried areca (Arecae Semen Frictum)
炒陈皮 chao3 chen2 pi2 (chao chen pi), stir-fried tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Frictum)
炒川楝子 chao3 chuan1 lian4 zi3 (chao chuan lian zi), stir-fried toosendan (Toosendan Fructus Frictus)
炒存 chao3 cun2 (chao cun), stir-fry preserving nature; nature-preservative stir-frying
炒杜仲 chao3 du4 zhong4 (chao du zhong), stir-fried eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex Frictus)
炒干姜 chao3 gan1 jiang1 (chao gan jiang), stir-fried dried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Frictum)

炒黑 chao3 hei1 (chao hei), stiry-fry until black
炒黑脂麻 chao3 hei1 zhi1 ma2 (chao hei zhi ma), stir-fried black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum Frictum)
炒花椒 chao3 hua1 jiao1 (chao hua jiao), stir-fried zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium Frictum)
炒槐花 chao3 huai2 hua1 (chao huai hua), stir-fried sophora flower (Sophorae Flos Frictus)
炒黄 chao3 huang2 (chao huang), stir-fry until yellow
炒黄柏 chao3 huang2 bai3 (chao huang bai), stir-fried phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex Frictus)
炒黄连 chao3 huang2 lian2 (chao huang lian), stir-fried coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma Frictum)
炒黄芪 chao3 huang2 qi2 (chao huang qi), stir-fried astragalus (Astragali Radix Fricta)
炒黄芩 chao3 huang2 qin2 (chao huang qin), stir-fried scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix Fricta)
炒茴香 chao3 hui2 xiang1 (chao hui xiang), stir-fried fennel (Foeniculi Fructus Frictus)
炒火麻仁 chao3 huo3 ma2 ren2 (chao huo ma ren), stir-fried cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus Frictus)
炒鸡内金 chao3 ji1 nei4 jin1 (chao ji nei jin), stir-fried gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Corneum Frictum)
炒焦 chao3 jiao1 (chao jiao), scorch-fry
炒荆芥穗 chao3 jing1 jie4 sui4 (chao jing jie sui), stir-fried schizonepeta (spike Schizonepetae Flos Frictus)
炒橘核 chao3 ju2 he2 (chao ju he), stir-fried tangerine pip (Citri Reticulatae Semen Frictum)
炒枯 chao3 ku1 (chao ku), stir-fry dry
炒莱菔子 chao3 lai2 fu2 zi3 (chao lai fu zi), stir-fried radish seed (Raphani Semen Frictum)
炒荔枝核 chao3 li4 zhi1 he2 (chao li zhi he), stir-fried litchee pit (Litchi Semen Frictum)
炒麦芽 chao3 mai4 ya2 (chao mai ya), stir-fried barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus Frictus)
炒蒲黄 chao3 pu2 huang2 (chao pu huang), stir-fried typha pollen (Typhae Pollen Frictus)
炒山药 chao3 shan1 yao4 (chao shan yao), stir-fried dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma Frictum)
炒神曲 chao3 shen2 qu1 (chao shen qu), stir-fried medicated leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata Fricta)
炒苏子 chao3 su1 zi3 (chao su zi), stir-fried perilla fruit (Perillae Fructus Frictus)
炒炭 chao3 tan4 (chao tan), char-fry
炒五灵脂 chao3 wu3 ling2 zhi1 (chao wu ling zhi), stir-fried squirrel's droppings (Trogopteri Faeces Frictum)
炒小茴香 chao3 xiao3 hui2 xiang1 (chao xiao hui xiang), stir-fried fennel (Foeniculi Fructus Frictus)
炒续断 chao3 xu4 duan4 (chao xu duan), stir-fried dipsacus (Dipsaci Radix Fricta)
炒苡米 chao3 yi3 mi3 (chao yi mi), stir-fried coix (Coicis Semen Frictum)
炒枣仁 chao3 zao3 ren2 (chao zao ren), stir-fried spiny jujube (Ziziphi Spinosi Semen Frictum)
炒栀子 chao3 zhi1 zi3 (chao zhi zi), stir-fried gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus Frictus)
炒枳壳 chao3 zhi3 qiao4 (chao zhi qiao), stir-fried bitter orange (Aurantii Fructus Frictus)
炒枳实 chao3 zhi3 shi2 (chao zhi shi), stir-fried unripe bitter orange (Aurantii Fructus Immaturus Frictus)
炒制 chao3 zhi4 (chao zhi), stir-fry

~ che1 ~

车 : che1 (che) [Freq. 1] carriage; vehicle.
车螯 che1 ao2 (che ao), 中药正名 che'ao clam (Meretricis Che'ao Caro seu Concha)
车前 che1 qian2 (che qian), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
车前菜 che1 qian2 cai4 (che qian cai), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
车前草 che1 qian2 cao3), 中药正名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
车前实 che1 qian2 shi2 (che qian shi), 中药异名 plantago seed (Plantaginis Semen)

车前叶粥 che1 qian2 ye4 zhou1 (che qian ye zhou), 方名 Plantago Leaf Gruel
车前子 che1 qian2 zi3), 中药正名 plantago seed (Plantaginis Semen)
车桑仔根 che1 sang1 zai3 gen1 (che sang zai gen), 中药正名 dodonaea root (Dodonaeae Radix)
车桑仔叶 che1 sang1 zai3 ye4 (che sang zai ye), 中药正名 dodonaea leaf (Dodonaeae Folium)

砗 : che1 (che) [Freq. 4] giant clam (砗磲 che1 qu2, giant clam).
砗磲 che1 qu2 (che qu), 中药正名 giant clam (Tridacnae Concha)

~ che3 ~

扯 : che3 (che) [Freq. 4] pull; rip.
扯丝皮 che3 si1 pi2 (che si pi), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)

~ che4 ~

掣 : che4 (che) [Freq. 3] pulling.
掣痛 che4 tong4 (che tong), pulling pain

彻 : che4 (che) [Freq. 4] throughout.
彻夜不寐 che4 ye4 bu4 mei4 (che ye bu mei), nightlong sleeplessness

澈 : che4 (che) [Freq. 4] clear and pure (澄澈清冷 cheng2 che4 qing1 leng3, clear, pure, and cold)

瘈 : che4 (che) [Freq. 5] tugging (n.) (see 瘛 chi4)

瘛 : che4 (che) [Freq. 3] tugging (same as 瘈 qi4)

~ chen2 ~

臣 : chen2 (chen) [Freq. 5] minister (n.) (君臣佐使 jun1 chen2 zuo3 shi3, sovereign, minister, assistant, and courier)

沉 : chen2 (chen) [Freq. 1] sink (v.); sunken (adj.) (沉降药 chen2 jiang4 yao4, down-sinking medicinal); deep (adj.); heavy (腰腹沉重 yao1 fu4 chen2 zhong4, heaviness in the lumbus and abdomen).
沉按 chen2 an4 (chen an), feel the deep level (pulse)
沉降药 chen2 jiang4 yao4 (chen jiang yao), downsinking medicinal; downsinker
沉脉 chen2 mai4 (chen mai), sunken pulse; deep pulse
沉默寡言 chen2 mo4 gua3 yan2 (chen mo gua yan), taciturn
沉取 chen2 qu3 (chen qu), feel the deep level (pulse)
沉水香 chen2 shui3 xiang1 (chen shui xiang), 中药异名 aquilaria (Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum)
沉香 chen2 xiang1 (chen xiang), 中药正名 aquilaria (Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum)
沉香阿魏丸 chen2 xiang1 e1 wei4 wan2 (chen xiang e wei wan), 方名 Aquilaria and Asafetida Pill
沉香粉 chen2 xiang1 fen3 (chen xiang fen), aquilaria powder (Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum Pulveratum)
沉香降气汤 chen2 xiang1 jiang4 qi4 tang1 (chen xiang jiang qi tang), 方名 Aquilaria Qi4-Downbearing Decoction

沉香木 chen2 xiang1 mu4 (chen xiang mu), 中药异名 aquilaria (Aquilariae Lignum Resinatum)
沉香曲 chen2 xiang1 qu1 (chen xiang qu), 中药正名 aquilaria leaven (Aquilariae Ligni Massa)
沉香散 chen2 xiang1 san3 (chen xiang san), 方名 Aquilaria Powder
沉香天麻汤 chen2 xiang1 tian1 ma2 tang1 (chen xiang tian ma tang), 方名 Aquilaria and Gastrodia Decoction
沉香温胃丸 chen2 xiang1 wen1 wei4 wan2 (chen xiang wen wei wan), 方名 Aquilaria Stomach-Warming Pill
沉重 chen2 zhong4 (chen zhong), heavy

辰 : chen2 (chen) [Freq. 3] fifth earthly branch; B5.
辰砂 chen2 sha1 (chen sha), 中药异名 cinnabar (Cinnabaris)
辰时 chen2 shi2 (chen shi), B5 watch (7--9 a.m.)

晨 : chen2 (chen) [Freq. 3] early morning.
晨泄 chen2 xie4 (chen xie), early morning diarrhea

陈 : chen2 (chen) [Freq. 1] mature; surname; old; Chen2 (557--589 A.D.).
陈仓米 chen2 cang1 mi3 (chen cang mi), 中药正名 old rice (Oryzae Semen Vetum)
陈藏器 chen2 cang2 qi4 (chen cang qi), Chen2 Cang2-Qi4
陈茶 chen2 cha2 (chen cha), 中药正名 old tea (Theae Folium Vetum)
陈胆星 chen2 dan3 xing1 (chen dan xing), 中药正名 old bile arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma cum Felle Bovis Vetum)
陈壶卢瓢 chen2 hu2 lu2 piao2 (chen hu lu piao), 中药正名 old bottle gourd rind (Lagenariae Pericarpium Vetum)
陈火腿骨 chen2 huo3 tui3 gu3 (chen huo tui gu), 中药正名 cured ham bone (Suis Piernae Os)
陈芥菜卤汁 chen2 jie4 cai4 lu3 zhi1 (chen jie cai lu zhi), 中药正名 leaf mustard pickling juice (Sinapis Liquor Vetus)
陈酒 chen2 jiu3 (chen jiu), 中药正名 vintage grain liquor (Granorum Vinum Maturum*)
陈久痼寒 chen2 jiu3 gu4 han2 (chen jiu gu han), enduring intractable cold
陈茗 chen2 ming2 (chen ming), 中药异名 old tea (Theae Folium Vetum)
陈茗粥 chen2 ming2 zhou1 (chen ming zhou), 方名 Old Tea Gruel
陈皮酊 chen2 pi2 ding1 (chen pi ding), 中药正名 tangerine peel tincture (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpii Tinctura)
陈皮流浸膏 chen2 pi2 liu2 jin4 gao1 (chen pi liu jin gao), 中药正名 liquid extract of tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpii Extractum Liquidum)
陈皮炭 chen2 pi2 tan4 (chen pi tan), 中药正名 charred tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Carbonisatum)
陈皮 chen2 pi2), 中药正名 tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium)
陈痧草 chen2 sha1 cao3 (chen sha cao), 中药异名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)
陈实功 chen2 shi2 gong1 (chen shi gong), Chen2 Shi2-Gong1
陈石灰 chen2 shi2 hui1 (chen shi hui), 中药正名 old lime (Calx Veta)
陈修园 chen2 xiu1 yuan2 (chen xiu yuan), Chen2 Xiu1-Yuan2
陈言 chen2 yan2 (chen yan), Chen2 Yan2
陈自明 chen2 zi4 ming2 (chen zi ming), Chen2 Zi4-Ming2
陈棕皮 chen2 zong1 pi2 (chen zong pi), 中药正名 old trachycarpus (Trachycarpi Petiolus Vetus)

陈棕炭 chen2 zong1 tan4 (chen zong tan), 中药正名 charred old trachycarpus (Trachycarpi Petiolus Vetus Carbonisatus)

尘 : chen2 (chen) [Freq. 4] dust.
尘气 chen2 qi4 (chen qi), 腧穴异名 GV-12 (Dust Qi4)
趁痛散 chen4 tong4 san3 (chen tong san), 方名 Pain-Alleviating Powder

~ cheng1 ~

赪 : cheng1 (cheng) [Freq. 4] red.
赪桐叶 cheng1 tong2 ye4 (cheng tong ye), 中药正名 Japanese glory-bower leaf (Clerodendri Japonici Folium)

柽 : cheng1 (cheng) [Freq. 4] tamarisk.
柽柳 cheng1 liu3 (cheng liu), 中药异名 tamarisk (Tamaricis Cacumen)
柽柳花 cheng1 liu3 hua1 (cheng liu hua), 中药正名 tamarisk flower (Tamaricis Flos)
柽乳 cheng1 ru3 (cheng ru), 中药正名 tamarisk resin (Tamaricis Resina)

蛏 : cheng1 (cheng) [Freq. 4] razor clam.
蛏壳 cheng1 qiao4 (ke2) (cheng qiao (ke)), 中药正名 razor clam shell (Sinonovaculae Concha)
蛏肉 cheng1 rou4 (cheng rou), 中药正名 razor clam (Sinonovaculae Caro)

~ cheng2 ~

丞 : cheng2 (cheng) [Freq. 5] assist (v.); assistant (n.) (太医丞 tai4 yi1 cheng2, Imperial Medical Officer)

成 : cheng2 (cheng) [Freq. 4] become; constitute.
成方切用 cheng2 fang1 qie4 yong4 (cheng fang qie yong), 书名 Effective Use of Set Formulas
成分 cheng2 fen4 (cheng fen), constituent
成骨 cheng2 gu3 (cheng gu), lower leg bone; tibia; 腧穴正名 Bone Growth
成骨不全 cheng2 gu3 bu4 quan2 (cheng gu bu quan), 西医 osteogenesis imperfecta
成脓 cheng2 nong2 (cheng nong), form pus; suppurate
成人呼吸窘迫综合症 cheng2 ren2 hu1 xi1 qiong3 po4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (cheng ren hu xi qiong po zong he zheng), 西医 adult respiratory distress syndome
成无己 cheng2 wu2 ji3 (cheng wu ji), Cheng2 Wu2-Ji3
成药 cheng2 yao4 (cheng yao), ready-prepared medicine; proprietary medicine
成因 cheng2 yin1 (cheng yin), cause; contributory factor

承 : cheng2 (cheng) [Freq. 1] support; bear (津步上承 jin1 bu4 shang4 cheng2, liquid failing to bear upward).
承扶 cheng2 fu2 (cheng fu), 腧穴正名 BL-36 (Support)
承扶皮部 cheng2 fu2 pi2 bu4 (cheng fu pi bu), 腧穴异名 BL-36 (Skin Region Support)
承光 cheng2 guang1 (cheng guang), 腧穴正名 BL-6 (Light Guard)
承间 cheng2 jian1 (cheng jian), 腧穴正名 Between Supports

承浆 cheng2 jiang1 (cheng jiang), sauce receptacle (infralabial fossa) (Sauce Receptacle); 腧穴正名 CV-24
承浆疔 cheng2 jiang1 ding1 (cheng jiang ding), sauce receptacle clove sore (infralabial fossa); sauce receptacle clove sore
承筋 cheng2 jin1 (cheng jin), 腧穴正名 BL-56 (Sinew Support)
承灵 cheng2 ling2 (cheng ling), 腧穴正名 GB-18 (Spirit Support)
承满 cheng2 man3 (cheng man), 腧穴正名 ST-20 (Assuming Fullness)
承命 cheng2 ming4 (cheng ming), 腧穴正名 Life Support (Life Support); 腧穴异名 SP-6
承泣 cheng2 qi4 (cheng qi), 腧穴正名 ST-1 (Tear Container)
承气汤 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (cheng qi tang), 方名 Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoctions
承气养营汤 cheng2 qi4 yang3 ying2 tang1 (cheng qi yang ying tang), 方名 Qi4-Coordinating+ Construction-Nourishing Decoction
承山 cheng2 shan1 (cheng shan), 腧穴正名 BL-57 (Mountain Support)

乘 : cheng2 (cheng) [Freq. 2] overwhelm (v.) (木乘土 mu4 cheng2 tu3, wood overwhelming earth); exploit (v.) (外邪乘虚 wai4 xie2 cheng2 xu1, external evil exploiting deficiency)

程 : cheng2 (cheng) [Freq. 4] journey; surname.
程氏薯蓣分清饮 cheng2 shi4 bi4 xie4 fen1 qing1 yin3 (cheng shi bi xie fen qing yin), 方名 Cheng's Fish Poison Yam Clear-Turbid Separation Beverage
程氏蠲痹汤 cheng2 shi4 juan4 bi4 tang1 (cheng shi juan bi tang), 方名 Cheng's Impediment-Alleviating Decoction

澄 : cheng2 (cheng) [Freq. 4] clear.
澄澈清冷 cheng2 che4 qing1 leng3 (cheng che qing leng), clear, pure, and cold
澄茄 cheng2 qie2 (cheng qie), 中药异名 cubeb (Litseae Fructus)

橙 : cheng2 (cheng) [Freq. 4] orange.
橙皮 cheng2 pi2 (cheng pi), 中药正名 sweet orange peel (Citri Sinensis Exocarpium)
橙皮油 cheng2 pi2 you2 (cheng pi you), 中药正名 sweet orange peel oil (Citri Sinensis Exocarpii Oleum)
橙叶 cheng2 ye4 (cheng ye), 中药正名 sweet orange leaf (Citri Sinensis Folium)

~ cheng4 ~

秤 : cheng4 (cheng) [Freq. 5] weighing scales.
秤杆草 cheng4 gan3 cao3 (cheng gan cao), 中药正名 Japanese eupatorium (Eupatorii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
秤杆升麻 cheng4 gan3 sheng1 ma2 (cheng gan sheng ma), 中药正名 Lindley's eupatorium (Eupatorii Lindleyani Radix)
秤砣梨 cheng4 tuo2 li2 (cheng tuo li), 中药正名 leathery-leaved actinidia fruit (Actinidiae Coriaceae Fructus)
秤砣梨根 cheng4 tuo2 li2 gen1 (cheng tuo li gen), 中药正名 leathery-leaved actinidia root (Actinidiae Coriaceae Radix)

~ chi1 ~

吃 : chi1 (chi) [Freq. 4] eat.
吃饭不香 chi1 fan4 bu4 xiang1 (chi fan bu xiang), no pleasure in eating
吃素 chi1 su4 (chi su), eat (or be) vegetarian
吃油脂 chi1 you2 zhi1 (chi you zhi), 中药异名 halloysite (Halloysitum Rubrum)

痴 : chi1 (chi) [Freq. 5] feeble-minded.
痴呆 chi1 dai1 (chi dai), feeble-mindedness

眵 : chi1 (chi) [Freq. 5] eye discharge (n.) (多眵 duo1 chi1, copious eye discharge)

鸱 : chi1 (chi) owl.
鸱骨 chi1 gu3 (chi gu), 中药正名 owl's bone (Circi Os)
鸱肉 chi1 rou4 (chi rou), 中药正名 owl (Circi Caro)
鸱头 chi1 tou2 (chi tou), 中药正名 owl's head (Circi Caput)
鸱鸺 chi1 xiu1 (chi xiu), 中药正名 owl (Oti Caro seu Os)

~ chi2 ~

弛 : chi2 (chi) [Freq. 4] slack.
弛缓性瘫痪 chi2 huan3 xing4 tan1 huan4 (chi huan xing tan huan), 西医 flaccid paralysis
弛纵 chi2 zong4 (chi zong), slack; slacken

池 : chi2 (chi) [Freq. 1] pool.
池前 chi2 qian2 (chi qian), 腧穴正名 Before the Pool
池头 chi2 tou2 (chi tou), 腧穴异名 LI-7 (Pool's Head)
池下 chi2 xia4 (chi xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Pool

持 : chi2 (chi) [Freq. 4] hold.
持脉 chi2 mai4 (chi mai), hold the pulse (i.e., feel)
持枢 chi2 shu1 (chi shu), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Junior Pivot)
持物困难 chi2 wu4 kun4 nan2 (chi wu kun nan), difficulty in grasping objects
持续发热 chi2 xu4 fa1 re4 (chi xu fa re), persistent heat [effusion] (fever)
持续痛 chi2 xu4 tong4 (chi xu tong), continual pain

匙 : chi2 (chi) [Freq. 4] spoon.
匙叶草 chi2 ye4 cao3 (chi ye cao), 中药正名 sea lavender (Limonii Sinensis Radix seu Herba)
匙叶伽蓝菜 chi2 ye4 qie2 lan2 cai4 (chi ye qie lan cai), 中药正名 spatulate kalanchoe (Kalanchoes Spathulatae Herba)

迟 : chi2 (chi) [Freq. 1] delayed; slow (adj.), slowness (n.) (迟脉 chen2 mai4, slow pulse; 五迟 wu3 chi2, the five slownesses).
迟钝 chi2 dun4 (chi dun), torpor
迟缓 chi2 huan3 (chi huan), flaccid
迟脉 chi2 mai4 (chi mai), slow pulse

蚳 : chi2 (chi) [Freq. 4] ant eggs.
蚳母 chi2 mu3 (chi mu), 中药异名 anemarrhena (Anemarrhenae Rhizoma)

~ chi3 ~

尺 : chi3 (chi) [Freq. 1] cubit.
尺侧腕伸肌 chi3 ce4 wan4 shen1 ji1 (chi ce wan shen ji), 西医 ulnar extensor muscle of the wrist
尺动脉 chi3 dong4 mai4 (chi dong mai), 西医 ulnar artery
尺肤 chi3 fu1 (chi fu), cubit skin
尺盖 chi3 gai4 (chi gai), 腧穴异名 ST-12 (Cubit Cover)
尺骨 chi3 gu3 (chi gu), 西医 ulna
尺脉 chi3 mai4 (chi mai), cubit pulse
尺脉弱 chi3 mai4 ruo4 (chi mai ruo), weak cubit pulse
尺脉微弱 chi3 mai4 wei1 ruo4 (chi mai wei ruo), slightly weak cubit pulse
尺桡 chi3 rao2 (chi rao), 腧穴正名 Ulna and Radius
尺泽 chi3 ze2 (chi ze), 腧穴正名 LU-5 (Cubit Marsh)
尺之五里 chi3 zhi1 wu3 li3 (chi zhi wu li), 腧穴异名 LI-13 (Five Li3 of the Cubit)
尺中 chi3 zhong1 (chi zhong), cubit (pulse)

耻 : chi3 (chi) [Freq. 4] shame.
耻骨 chi3 gu3 (chi gu), 西医 pubic bone
耻骨肌 chi3 gu3 ji1 (chi gu ji), 西医 pectineal muscle

豉 : chi3 (chi) [Freq. 4] fermented soybean.
豉饼灸 chi3 bing3 jiu3 (chi bing jiu), moxibustion on fermented bean cake
豉虫 chi3 chong2 (chi chong), 中药正名 whirligig beetle (Gyrinus)
豉汁 chi3 zhi1 (chi zhi), 中药正名 fermented soybean juice (Sojae Seminis Fermentati Liquidum)

齿 : chi3 (chi) [Freq. 2] dental (adj.); tooth (n.); lower tooth.
齿斑 chi3 band (chi band), 西医 dental plaque
齿不生 chi3 bu4 sheng1 (chi bu sheng), non-growth of teeth
齿槽风 chi3 cao2 feng1 (chi cao feng), bone trough wind
齿迟 chi3 chi2 (chi chi), slowness to teethe
齿蠹 chi3 du4 (chi du), tooth decay
齿垩质 chi3 e4 zhi4 (chi e zhi), 西医 cementum
齿槁 chi3 gao3 (chi gao), desiccated teeth
齿更 chi3 geng1 (chi geng), change of teeth
齿寒 chi3 han2 (chi han), tooth cold
齿痕舌 chi3 hen2 she2 (chi hen she), tongue bearing dental impressions
齿忽变黑 chi3 hu1 bian4 hei1 (chi hu bian hei), sudden blackening of the teeth
齿焦 chi3 jiao1 (chi jiao), parched teeth
齿噤 chi3 jin4 (chi jin), clenched teeth
齿衄 chi3 nu94 (chi nu9), bleeding gums; spontaneous bleeding of the gum
齿龋 chi3 qu3 (chi qu), tooth decay
齿石 chi3 shi2 (chi shi), 西医 dental calculus

齿髓 chi3 sui3 (chi sui), 西医 pulp
齿髓腔 chi3 sui3 qiang1 (chi sui qiang), 西医 pulp cavity
齿痛 chi3 tong4 (chi tong), toothache; toothache among the lower teeth
齿为骨之余 chi3 wei2 gu3 zhi1 yu2 (chi wei gu zhi yu), teeth are the surplus of the bone
齿龂 chi3 xie4 (chi xie), grinding of the teeth; bruxism
齿牙松动 chi3 ya2 song1 dong4 (chi ya song dong), loosening of the teeth
齿叶草 chi3 ye4 cao3 (chi ye cao), 中药正名 odontites (Odontitis Herba)
齿龈 chi3 yin2 (chi yin), gums; gingiva(n.); gingival(adj.); gum
齿龈炎 chi3 yin2 (chi yin), 西医 gingivitis
齿龈红肿 chi3 yin2 hong2 zhong3 (chi yin hong zhong), red swollen gums
齿龈红肿热痛 chi3 yin2 hong2 zhong3 re4 tong4 (chi yin hong zhong re tong), painful red hot swollen gums sore
齿龈结瓣 chi3 yin2 jie2 ban4 (chi yin jie ban), petalled gums
齿龈虚浮 chi3 yin2 xu1 fu2 (chi yin xu fu), deficient puffy gums
齿龈肿痛 chi3 yin2 zhong3 tong4 (chi yin zhong tong), painful swollen gums
齿缘草 chi3 yuan2 cao3 (chi yuan cao), 中药正名 eritrichium (Eritrichii Flos et Folium)
齿燥 chi3 zao4 (chi zao), dry front teeth; dry teeth
齿质 chi3 zhi4 (chi zhi), 西医 dentin

~ chi4 ~

赤 : chi4 (chi) [Freq. 1] red (adj.); reddish \ADC (color associated with heart-fire. 目赤 mu4 chi4, red eyes).
赤白带 chi4 bai2 dai4 (chi bai dai), red and white vaginal discharge
赤田带下 chi4 bai2 dai4 xia4 (chi bai dai xia), red and white vaginal discharge
赤白痢 chi4 bai2 li4 (chi bai li), red and white dysentery
赤白肉际 chi4 bai2 rou4 ji4 (chi bai rou ji), border of the red and whiteflesh (on the arms and legs)
赤白芍 chi4 bai2 shao2 (chi bai shao), 中药正名 red or white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba seu Rubra)
赤白游风 chi4 bai2 you2 feng1 (chi bai you feng), red and white wandering wind
赤白杂痢 chi4 bai2 za2 li4 (chi bai za li), mixed red and white dysentery
赤白浊 chi4 bai2 zhuo2 (chi bai zhuo), red and white turbidity; red and white turbidity
赤**瓟** chi4 bo2 (chi bo), 中药正名 thladiantha fruit (Thladianthae Fructus)
赤车使者 chi4 che1 shi3 zhe3 (chi che shi zhe), 中药正名 umbellate elatostema (Elatostematis Umbellati Herba)
赤柽柳 chi4 cheng1 liu3 (chi cheng liu), 中药异名 tamarisk (Tamaricis Cacumen)
赤虫 chi4 chong2 (chi chong), redworm
赤虫病 chi4 chong2 bing4 (chi chong bing), redworm disease
赤带 chi4 dai4 (chi dai), red vaginal discharge
赤带抱轮 chi4 dai4 bao4 lun2 (chi dai bao lun), red areola surrounding the dark of the eye
赤丹 chi4 dan1 (chi dan), 中药异名 cinnabar (Cinnabaris)
赤地利 chi4 di4 li4 (chi di li), 中药异名 Chinese smartweed (Polygoni Chinensis Herba)
赤豆 chi4 dou4 (chi dou), 中药异名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
赤茯 chi4 fu2 (chi fu), 中药异名 red poria (Poria Rubra)
赤茯苓 chi4 fu2 ling2 (chi fu ling), 中药正名 red poria (Poria Rubra)
赤根菜 chi4 gen1 cai4 (chi gen cai), 中药异名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)

赤瓜实 chi4 gua1 shi2 (chi gua shi), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
赤红血丝 chi4 hong2 xue4 si1 (chi hong xue si), red blood threads
赤箭 chi4 jian4 (chi jian), 中药异名 gastrodia (Gastrodiae Rhizoma)
赤胶 chi4 jiao1 (chi jiao), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
赤车使者根 chi4 ju1 shi3 zhe3 gen1 (chi ju shi zhe gen), 中药正名 umbellate elatostema root (Elatostematis Umbellati Rhizoma)
赤痢 chi4 li4 (chi li), red dysentery
赤链蛇 chi4 lian4 she2 (chi lian she), 中药正名 dinodon (Dinodon)
赤苓 chi4 ling2 (chi ling), 中药异名 red poria (Poria Rubra)
赤苓汤 chi4 ling2 tang1 (chi ling tang), 方名 Red Poria Decoction
赤脉传睛 chi4 mai4 chuan2 jing1 (chi mai chuan jing), red vessels spreading across the eye
赤脉侵睛 chi4 mai4 qin1 jing1 (chi mai qin jing), red vessels invading the eye
赤面风 chi4 mian4 feng1 (chi mian feng), red face wind
赤膜下垂 chi4 mo2 xia4 chui2 (chi mo xia chui), hanging red membrane
赤木 chi4 mu4 (chi mu), 中药异名 sappan (Sappan Lignum)
赤朴 chi4 po4 (chi po), 中药异名 officinal magnolia bark (Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex)
赤曲 chi4 qu1 (chi qu), 中药异名 red infested rice (Oryzae Semen cum Monasco)
赤肉 chi4 rou4 (chi rou), red flesh
赤肉际 chi4 rou4 ji4 (chi rou ji), [region of] red flesh
赤如衄血 chi4 ru2 pei1 xue4 (chi ru pei xue), red as coagulated blood
赤沙糖 chi4 sha1 tang2 (chi sha tang), 中药正名 brown sugar (Saccharon Granulatum Rubrum)
赤芍药 chi4 shao2 yao4 (chi shao yao), 中药异名 red peony (Paeoniae Radix Rubra)
赤芍 chi4 shao2), 中药正名 red peony (Paeoniae Radix Rubra)
赤参 chi4 shen1 (chi shen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
赤石斑 chi4 shi2 ban1 (chi shi ban), 中药正名 red-banded rock cod (Epinephelus Fasciatus)
赤石土 chi4 shi2 tu3 (chi shi tu), 中药异名 halloysite (Halloysitum Rubrum)
赤石脂 chi4 shi2 zhi1 (chi shi zhi), 中药正名 halloysite (Halloysitum Rubrum)
赤石脂禹余粮汤 chi4 shi2 zhi1 yu3 yu2 liang2 tang1 (chi shi zhi yu yu liang tang), 方名 Halloysite and Limonite Decoction
赤霜散 chi4 shuang1 san3 (chi shuang san), 方名 Red Frost Powder
赤水玄珠 chi4 shui3 xuan2 zhu1 (chi shui xuan zhu), 书名 Mysterious/Black Pearl of Red Water
赤丝乱脉 chi4 si1 luan4 mai4 (chi si luan mai), chaotic red thread-like vessels (in the eye)
赤丝虬脉 chi4 si1 qiu2 mai4 (chi si qiu mai), tangled red-thread vessels
赤丝虯脉 chi4 si1 qiu2 mai4 (chi si qiu mai), tangled red-thread vessels
赤松球 chi4 song1 qiu2 (chi song qiu), 中药正名 blotcheye soldier (Myripristis Murdjan)
赤铜屑 chi4 tong2 xie4 (chi tong xie), 中药正名 copper flakes (Aeris Frusta)
赤土 chi4 tu3 (chi tu), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)
赤硝 chi4 xiao1 (chi xiao), 中药正名 red niter (Nitrum Rubrum)
赤小豆 chi4 xiao3 dou4 (chi xiao dou), 中药正名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
赤小豆当归散 chi4 xiao3 dou4 dang1 gui1 san3 (chi xiao dou dang gui san), 方名 Rice Bean and Chinese Angelica Powder
赤小豆花 chi4 xiao3 dou4 hua1 (chi xiao dou hua), 中药正名 rice bean flower (Phaseoli Flos)
赤小豆芽 chi4 xiao3 dou4 ya2 (chi xiao dou ya), 中药正名 rice bean sprout (Phaseoli Semen Germinatum)
赤小豆叶 chi4 xiao3 dou4 ye4 (chi xiao dou ye), 中药正名 rice bean leaf (Phaseoli Folium)

赤穴 chi4 xue2 (chi xue), 腧穴正名 Red Point
赤炎疮 chi4 yan2 chuang1 (chi yan chuang), red flaming sore
赤杨 chi4 yang2 (chi yang), 中药正名 Japanese alder (Alni Japonicae Ramulus et Cortex)
赤阳子 chi4 yang2 zi3 (chi yang zi), 中药正名 firethorn fruit (Pyracanthae Fructus)
赤游丹 chi4 you2 dan1 (chi you dan), red wandering cinnabar
赤游丹毒 chi4 you2 dan1 du2 (chi you dan du), red wandering cinnabar toxin
赤游风 chi4 you2 feng1 (chi you feng), red wandering wind
赤芫 chi4 yuan2 (chi yuan), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)
赤枣子 chi4 zao3 zi3 (chi zao zi), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
赤赭石 chi4 zhe3 shi2 (chi zhe shi), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)
赤朮 chi4 zhu2 (chi zhu), 中药异名 atractylodes (Atractylodis Rhizoma)
赤浊 chi4 zhuo2 (chi zhuo), red turbidity (red urethral discharge)

翅 : chi4 (chi) [Freq. 5] wing (蝇翅黑花 ying2 chi4 hei1 hua1, flies' wings and black flowers (i.e., mouches volantes)).
翅柄铁线蕨 chi4 bing3 tie3 xian4 jue2 (chi bing tie xian jue), 中药正名 Junus-hair (Adianti Capilli-Junosis Herba)
翅豆 chi4 dou4 (chi dou), 中药异名 Goa bean (Psophocarpi Tetragonolobi Fructus)
翅果唐松草 chi4 guo3 tang2 song1 cao3 (chi guo tang song cao), 中药正名 Siberian meadow rue (Thalictri Aquilegifolii Herba seu Rhizoma et Radix)
翅茎香青 chi4 jing1 xiang1 qing1 (chi jing xiang qing), 中药正名 Chinese anaphalis (Anaphalis Sinicae Herba)

炽 : chi4 (chi) [Freq. 2] intense (adj.) (心火炽盛 xin1 huo3 chi4 sheng4, intense heart fire)

瘛 : chi4 (chi) [Freq. 5] tugging (n.) (as in 瘛瘲 qi4 zong4).
瘛脉 chi4 mai4 (chi mai), 腧穴正名 TB-18 (Tugging Vessel)
瘛瘲 chi4 zong4 (chi zong), tugging and slackening (clonic spasm)

~ chong1 ~

充 : chong1 (chong) [Freq. 2] fullness (n.) (肾，其华在骨 shen4, qi2 hua2 zai4 gu3, the kidney, its fullness is in the bone).
充血性心力衰竭 chong1 xue4 xing4 xin1 li4 shuai1 jie2 (chong xue xing xin li shuai jie), 西医 congestive heart failure

冲 : chong1 (chong) [Freq. 2] drench (v.) (冲服 chong1 fu2, take drenched); hub (n.) (中冲 zhong1 chong1, Central Hub (PC-9)); thoroughfare (n.) (冲脉 chong1 mai4, thoroughfare vessel); surge (头冲 tou2 chong1, Head Surge).
冲服 chong1 fu2 (chong fu), take drenched (mixed with a larged amount of water)
冲服剂 chong1 fu2 ji4 (chong fu ji), soluble preparation
冲和 chong1 he2 (chong he), harmonious flow
冲和膏 chong1 he2 gao1 (chong he gao), 方名 Harmonious Flow Paste
冲和汤 chong1 he2 tang1 (chong he tang), 方名 Harmonious Flow Decoction
冲和之象 chong1 he2 zhi1 xiang4 (chong he zhi xiang), sign of harmonious flow
冲化 chong1 hua4 (chong hua), dissolve

冲剂 chong1 ji4 (chong ji), soluble granules
冲间 chong1 jian1 (chong jian), 腧穴异名 Surge Space
冲脉 chong1 mai4 (chong mai), thoroughfare vessel
冲门 chong1 men2 (chong men), 腧穴正名 SP-12 (Surging Gate)
冲逆 chong1 ni4 (chong ni), surging counterflow (头冲 tou2 chong1, Head Surge)
冲气 chong1 qi4 (chong qi), surging qi4
冲任 chong1 ren4 (chong ren), thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任胞脉受阻 chong1 ren4 bao1 mai4 shou4 zu3 (chong ren bao mai shou zu), obstruction of the thoroughfare, controlling, and uterine vessels
冲任胞脉损伤 chong1 ren4 bao4 mai4 sun3 shang1 (chong ren bao mai sun shang), damage to the thoroughfare, controlling, and uterine vessels
冲任不固 chong1 ren4 bu4 gu4 (chong ren bu gu), insecurity of the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任不固证 chong1 ren4 bu4 gu4 zheng4 (chong ren bu gu zheng), pattern of insecurity of the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任不调 chong1 ren4 bu4 tiao2 (chong ren bu tiao), disharmony of the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任不调证 chong1 ren4 bu4 tiao2 zheng4 (chong ren bu tiao zheng), pattern of disharmony of the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任寒湿瘀结 chong1 ren4 han2 shi1 yu1 jie2 (chong ren han shi yu jie), thoroughfare and controlling vessel cold-damp stasis bind
冲任寒证 chong1 ren4 han2 zheng4 (chong ren han zheng), thoroughfare and controlling vessel cold pattern
冲任空虚 chong1 ren4 kong1 xu1 (chong ren kong xu), emptiness of the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任热证 chong1 ren4 re4 zheng4 (chong ren re zheng), thoroughfare and controlling vessel heat pattern
冲任湿热瘀结 chong1 ren4 shi1 re4 yu1 jie2 (chong ren shi re yu jie), thoroughfare and controlling vessel damp-heat stasis bind
冲任失调 chong1 ren4 shi1 tiao2 (chong ren shi tiao), disharmony of the thoroughfare and controlling vessels; thoroughfare-controlling disharmony
冲任损伤 chong1 ren4 sun3 shang1 (chong ren sun shang), damage to the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任虚寒 chong1 ren4 xu1 han2 (chong ren xu han), thoroughfare and controlling vessel deficiency cold
冲任虚衰 chong1 ren4 xu1 shuai1 (chong ren xu shuai), debilitation of the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
冲任瘀阻 chong1 ren4 yu1 zu3 (chong ren yu zu), thoroughfare and controlling vessel stasis obstruction
冲疝 chong1 shan4 (chong shan), surging mounting
冲为血海 chong1 wei2 xue4 hai3 (chong wei xue hai), thoroughfare vessel is the sea of blood
冲洗疗法 chong1 xi1 liao2 fa3 (chong xi liao fa), irrigation therapy
冲洗 chong1 xi3 (chong xi), wash
冲阳 chong1 yang2 (chong yang), 腧穴正名 ST-42 (Surging Yang2) (Surging Yang2); 腧穴异名 LI-20 (Thoroughfare Yang2); 腧穴异名 LI-20
冲阳脉 chong1 yang2 mai4 (chong yang mai), surging yang2 pulse

忡 : chong1 (chong) [Freq. 5] fearful (怔忡 zheng1 chong1, fearful throbbing); careworn

茏 : chong1 (chong) [Freq. 4] leonurus.
茏蔚子 chong1 wei4 zi3 (chong wei zi), 中药正名 leonurus fruit (Leonuri Fructus)

茺玉子 chong1 yu4 zi3 (chong yu zi), 中药异名 leonurus fruit (Leonuri Fructus)

~ chong2 ~

重 : chong2 (chong) [Freq. 1] double.

重唇鱼 chong2 chun2 yu2 (chong chun yu), 中药正名 steed barbel (Hemibarbi Caro)
重订通俗伤寒论 chong2 ding4 tong1 su2 shang1 han2 lun4 (chong ding tong su shang han lun), 书名 Revised Popular On Cold Damage
重感 chong2 gan3 (chong gan), double contraction
重楼 chong2 lou2 (chong lou), secluded chamber (Paridis Rhizoma); 中药正名 petiolate paris
重楼玉钥 chong2 lou2 yu4 yao4 (chong lou yu yao), 书名 Jade Key to the Secluded Chamber
重舌 chong2 she2 (chong she), double tongue
重台 chong2 tai2 (chong tai), 中药异名 scrophularia (Scrophulariae Radix)
重修政和经史证类备急本草 chong2 xiu1 zheng4 he2 jing1 zhi3 zheng4 lei4 bei4 ji2 ben3 cao3 (chong xiu zheng he jing zhi zheng lei bei ji ben cao), Revised Zheng4-He2 Classified Emergency Herbal Foundation Based on Historical Classics
重言 chong2 yan2 (chong yan), stuttering
重阳 chong2 yang2 (chong yang), double yang2; weighted yang2
重阳必阴 chong2 yang2 bi4 yin1 (chong yang bi yin), double yang2 becomes yin1
重叶莲 chong2 ye4 lian2 (chong ye lian), 中药正名 callianthemus (Callianthemi Herba)
重衣不得温 chong2 yi1 bu4 de2 wen1 (chong yi bu de wen), inability to get warm despite extra clothing
重阴 chong2 yin1 (chong yin), double yin1; weighted yin1
重阴必阳 chong2 yin1 bi4 yang2 (chong yin bi yang), double yin1 becomes yang2
重泽 chong2 ze2 (chong ze), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)

崇 : chong2 (chong) [Freq. 4] lofty.

崇骨 chong2 gu3 (chong gu), 腧穴正名 Lofty Bone

虫 : chong2 (chong) [Freq. 1] worm (n.) (蛔虫 hui2 chong2, roundworm); insect (n.) (百虫入耳 bai3 chong2 ru4 er4, insects in the ear); reptile (虫类 chong2 lei4, chong2 products); chong2 (n.) (虫类 chong2 lei4, chong2 products).

虫白蜡 chong2 bai2 la4 (chong bai la), 中药正名 insect wax (Cera Chinensis Cera)
虫斑 chong2 ban1 (chong ban), worm macule
虫病似痫 chong2 bing4 si4 xian2 (chong bing si xian), worm disease resembling epilepsy
虫草 chong2 cao3 (chong cao), 中药异名 cordyceps (Cordyceps)
虫豆 chong2 dou4 (chong dou), 中药正名 soft atylosia (Atylosiae Caulis et Folium)
虫鼓 chong2 gu3 (chong gu), worm drum
虫臌 chong2 gu3 (chong gu), worm drum distention
虫积 chong2 ji1 (chong ji), worm accumulation
虫积腹痛 chong2 ji1 fu4 tong4 (chong ji fu tong), worm accumulation abdominal pain
虫积疳积 chong2 ji1 gan1 ji1 (chong ji gan ji), worm and gan1 accumulations
虫胶 chong2 jiao1 (chong jiao), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
虫蜡 chong2 la4 (chong la), 中药异名 insect wax (Cera Chinensis Cera)
虫类 chong2 lei4 (chong lei), chong2 product
虫啮肺 chong2 nie4 fei4 (chong nie fei), worms gnawing the lung
虫入耳 chong2 ru4 er3 (chong ru er), insects in the ear

虫蟺 chong2 shan4 (chong shan), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
虫兽伤 chong2 shou4 shang1 (chong shou shang), ainimal and insect wounds; animal and insect wounds
虫碎舌 chong2 sui4 she2 (chong sui she), worm-eaten tongue fur
虫笋 chong2 sun3 (chong sun), 中药正名 infested bamboo shoot (Bambusae Surculus Infestatus)
虫痛 chong2 tong4 (chong tong), worm pain
虫痫 chong2 xian2 (chong xian), worm epilepsy
虫蝎螫痛 chong2 xie1 shi4 tong4 (chong xie shi tong), painful insect and scorpion stings
虫心痛 chong2 xin1 tong4 (chong xin tong), worm heart pain
虫牙药 chong2 ya2 yao4 (chong ya yao), 中药正名 ternate-leaved rabdosia (Rabdosiae Ternifolii Herba seu Radix)
虫咬 chong2 yao3 (chong yao), insect bites
虫胀 chong2 zhang4 (chong zhang), worm distention
虫疰 chong2 zhu4 (chong zhu), worm infixation

~ chou1 ~

抽 : chou1 (chou) [Freq. 4] tug.
抽掣 chou1 che4 (chou che), pulling
抽搐 chou1 chu4 (chou chu), convulsion
抽动 chou1 dong4 (chou dong), jerking
抽风 chou1 feng1 (chou feng), tugging wind
抽筋 chou1 jin1 (chou jin), cramp
抽搦 chou1 nuo4 (chou nuo), convulsion
抽气罐 chou1 qi4 guan4 (chou qi guan), suction cup
抽气罐法 chou1 qi4 guan4 fa3 (chou qi guan fa), suction cupping
抽薪饮 chou1 xin1 yin3 (chou xin yin), 方名 Firewood-Raking Beverage

~ chou2 ~

愁 : chou2 (chou) [Freq. 4] anxious.
愁闷不安 chou2 men4 bu4 an1 (chou men bu an), anxious and oppressed

稠 : chou2 (chou) [Freq. 1] thick (adj.) (痰黄黏稠 tan2 huang2 nian2 chou2, thick sticky yellow phlegm).
稠梨子 chou2 li2 zi3 (chou li zi), 中药异名 bird cherry (Pruni Padi Fructus)

绸 : chou2 (chou) [Freq. 4] silk fabric.
绸春花 chou2 chun2 hua1 (chou chun hua), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)

~ chou3 ~

丑 : chou3 (chou) [Freq. 3] second earthly branch; B2.
丑时 chou3 shi2 (chou shi), B2 watch (1--3 a.m.)

~ chou4 ~

臭 : chou4 (chou) [Freq. 1] malodorous (adj.); malodor (n.).

臭柏 chou4 bai3 (chou bai), 中药正名 savin [cacumen and cone] (Sabinae Cacumen et Conus)
臭草 chou4 cao3 (chou cao), 中药正名 rue (Rutae Graveolentis Herba)
臭都鱼 chou4 du1 yu2 (chou du yu), 中药正名 doctor fish (Siganus Fuscescens)
臭蒿 chou4 hao1 (chou hao), 中药异名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
臭荸 chou4 ji2 (chou ji), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
臭节草根 chou4 jie2 cao3 gen1 (chou jie cao gen), 中药正名 white chinaure root (Boenninghauseniae Albiflorae Radix)
臭辣树 chou4 la4 shu4 (chou la shu), 中药正名 Farges' evodia (Evodiae Fargesii Fructus)
臭梨子 chou4 li2 zi3 (chou li zi), 中药异名 bird cherry (Pruni Padi Fructus)
臭茉莉 chou4 mo4 li (chou mo li), 中药正名 fragrant glory-bower (Clerodendri Fragrantis Radix et Folium)
臭牡丹 chou4 mu3 dan1 (chou mu dan), 中药正名 rose glory-bower stem and leaf (Clerodendri Bungei Caulis et Folium)
臭牡丹根 chou4 mu3 dan1 gen1 (chou mu dan gen), 中药正名 rose glory-bower root (Clerodendri Bungei Radix)
臭牡丹皮 chou4 mu3 dan1 pi2 (chou mu dan pi), 中药异名 red peony (Paeoniae Radix Rubra)
臭苜蓿根 chou4 mu4 xu4 gen1 (chou mu xu gen), 中药正名 sweet clover root (Meliloti Radix)
臭气 chou4 qi4 (chou qi), bad smell
臭山羊 chou4 shan1 yang2 (chou shan yang), 中药正名 orixa (Orixae Radix)
臭屎茉莉 chou4 shi3 mo4 li4 (chou shi mo li), 中药异名 fragrant glory-bower (Clerodendri Fragrantis Radix et Folium)
臭涕 chou4 ti4 (chou ti), malodorous snivel (nasal mucus)
臭田螺 chou4 tian2 luo2 (chou tian luo), fetid river snail (Hongkong foot)
臭味 chou4 wei4 (chou wei), bad smell
臭梧桐 chou4 wu2 tong2 (chou wu tong), 中药正名 clerodendron (Clerodendri Folium)
臭梧桐根 chou4 wu2 tong2 gen1 (chou wu tong gen), 中药正名 clerodendron root (Clerodendri Radix)
臭梧桐花 chou4 wu2 tong2 hua1 (chou wu tong hua), 中药正名 clerodendron flower (Clerodendri Flos)
臭梧桐叶 chou4 wu2 tong2 ye4 (chou wu tong ye), 中药异名 clerodendron (Clerodendri Folium)
臭梧桐子 chou4 wu2 tong2 zi3 (chou wu tong zi), 中药正名 clerodendron fruit (Clerodendri Fructus)
臭芜荑 chou4 wu2 yi2 (chou wu yi), 中药异名 elm cake (Ulmi Fructus Praeparatio)
臭腥草 chou4 xing1 cao3 (chou xing cao), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
臭质草 chou4 zhi2 cao3 (chou zhi cao), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)

~ chu1 ~

出 : chu1 (chu) [Freq. 1] exit; issue; outward movement.

出汗 chu1 han4 (chu han), sweating
出汗不止 chu1 han4 bu4 zhi3 (chu han bu zhi), incessant sweating
出脓 chu1 nong2 (chu nong), exude pus
出气穴 chu1 qi4 xue2 (chu qi xue), 腧穴正名 Qi4 Issue Point
出血 chu1 xue4 (chu xue), bleeding; blood loss; hemorrhage; bloodletting
出针 chu1 zhen1 (chu zhen), needle removal
出疹 chu1 zhen3 (chu zhen), eruption of papules

出疹发斑 chu1 zhen3 fa1 ban1 (chu zhen fa ban), promote maculopapular eruption

初 : chu1 (chu) [Freq. 4] initial; onset; early.
初持 chu1 chi2 (chu chi), initial palpation (pulse)
初期 chu1 qi1 (chu qi), initial stage (of disease) (of disease); early stage
初起 chu1 qi3 (chu qi), onset (of disease) (of disease); initial stage

~ chu2 ~

除 : chu2 (chu) [Freq. 2] eliminate (v.), elimination (n.).
除痹 chu2 bi4 (chu bi), eliminate impediment
除痹痛 chu2 bi4 tong4 (chu bi tong), eliminate impediment pain
除烦 chu2 fan2 (chu fan), eliminate vexation
除风清脾饮 chu2 feng1 qing1 pi2 yin3 (chu feng qing pi yin), 方名 Wind-Eliminating Spleen-Clearing Beverage
除风湿 chu2 feng1 shi1 (chu feng shi), eliminate wind-damp
除风益损汤 chu2 feng1 yi4 sun3 tang1 (chu feng yi sun tang), 方名 Wind-Eliminating Boosting Decoction
除满 chu2 man3 (chu man), eliminate fullness
除脾湿 chu2 pi2 shi1 (chu pi shi), eliminate spleen dampness
除痞 chu2 pi3 (chu pi), eliminate glomus
除痞硬 chu2 pi3 ying4 (chu pi ying), eliminate glomus and hardness
除湿 chu2 shi1 (chu shi), eliminate dampness
除湿补气汤 chu2 shi1 bu3 qi4 tang1 (chu shi bu qi tang), 方名 Dampness-Eliminating Qi4-Supplementing Decoction
除湿蠲痹汤 chu2 shi1 juan1 bi4 tang1 (chu shi juan bi tang), 方名 Dampness-Eliminating Impediment-Alleviating Decoction
除湿汤 chu2 shi1 tang1 (chu shi tang), 方名 Dampness-Eliminating Decoction
除湿通络 chu2 shi1 tong1 luo4 (chu shi tong luo), elimate dampness and free the collaterals
除湿胃苓汤 chu2 shi1 wei4 ling2 tang1 (chu shi wei ling tang), 方名 Dampness-Eliminating Stomach-Calming Poria Five Decoction
除湿宣痹 chu2 shi1 xuan1 bi4 (chu shi xuan bi), elimate dampness and diffuse impediment
除湿止带 chu2 shi1 zhi3 dai4 (chu shi zhi dai), elimate dampness and check vaginal discharge
除水饮 chu2 shui3 yin3 (chu shui yin), eliminate water-rheum
除痰 chu2 tan2 (chu tan), eliminate phlegm
除痰饮 chu2 tan2 yin3 (chu tan yin), eliminate phlegm-rheum
除胃满 chu2 wei4 man3 (chu wei man), eliminate gastric fullness
除胃满降积滞 chu2 wei4 man3 jiang4 ji1 zhi4 (chu wei man jiang ji zhi), eliminate stomach fullness and downear accumulation and stagnation
除温热久留 chu2 wen1 re4 jiu3 liu2 (chu wen re jiu liu), eliminate persistent warm-heat
除下焦湿热 chu2 xia4 jiao1 shi1 re4 (chu xia jiao shi re), eliminate lower burner damp-heat
除痫 chu2 xian2 (chu xian), eliminate epilepsy
除虚热 chu2 xu1 re4 (chu xu re), eliminate deficiency heat
除血脉中之热 chu2 xue4 mai4 zhong1 zhi1 re4 (chu xue mai zhong zhi re), eliminate heat from the blood vessels
除血热 chu2 xue4 re4 (chu xue re), eliminate blood heat

除阴分伏热 chu2 yin1 fen1 fu2 re4 (chu yin fen fu re), eliminate yin1-aspect latent heat
除饮 chu2 yin3 (chu yin), eliminate rheum
除瘴截疟 chu2 zhang4 jie2 nue94 (chu zhang jie nue9), eliminate miasma and interrupt malaria
除蒸 chu2 zheng1 (chu zheng), eliminate steam (steaming bone fever)
除中 chu2 zhong1 (chu zhong), eliminated center

滁 : chu2 (chu) [Freq. 4] short for 滁州, Chu2zhou1, a place in An1hui1 Province.
滁菊 chu2 ju2 (chu ju), 中药正名 Chuzhou chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Chuzhouensis)
滁菊花 chu2 ju2 hua1 (chu ju hua), 中药异名 Chuzhou chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Chuzhouensis)

~ chu3 ~

杵 : chu3 (chu) [Freq. 4] pestle.
杵头糠 chu3 tou2 kang1 (chu tou kang), 中药异名 rice husk (Oryzae Testa)

处 : chu3 (chu) [Freq. 4] dwell; exist; manage.
处方 chu3 fang1 (chu fang), prescription
处方笺 chu3 fang1 jian1 (chu fang jian), prescription
处暑 chu3 shu3 (chu shu), Limit of Heat (14th solar term)

楮 : chu3 (chu) [Freq. 4] paper mulberry.
楮茎 chu3 jing1 (chu jing), 中药正名 paper mulberry stem (Broussonetiae Ramus)
楮实 chu3 shi2 (chu shi), 中药正名 paper mulberry fruit (Broussonetiae Fructus)
楮实子 chu3 shi2 zi3 (chu shi zi), 中药异名 paper mulberry fruit (Broussonetiae Fructus)
楮树白皮 chu3 shu4 bai2 pi2 (chu shu bai pi), 中药正名 paper mulberry bark (Broussonetiae Cortex)
楮树根 chu3 shu4 gen1 (chu shu gen), 中药正名 paper mulberry root (Broussonetiae Radix)
楮树间白汁 chu3 shu4 jian1 bai2 zhi1 (chu shu jian bai zhi), 中药正名 paper mulberry sap (Broussonetiae Succus)
楮桃 chu3 tao2 (chu tao), 中药异名 paper mulberry fruit (Broussonetiae Fructus)
楮头红 chu3 tou2 hong2 (chu tou hong), 中药正名 sarcopyramis (Sarcopyramidis Herba)
楮叶 chu3 ye4 (chu ye), 中药正名 paper mulberry leaf (Broussonetiae Folium)

~ chu4 ~

怵 : chu4 (chu) [Freq. 4] apprehensive.
怵惕 chu4 ti4 (chu ti), apprehensiveness

处 : chu4 (chu) [Freq. 4] place; residence.
处姑 chu4 gu1 (chu gu), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
处女 chu4 nu93 (chu nu9), virgin
处女膜 chu4 nu93 mo2 (chu nu9 mo), 西医 hymen
处石 chu4 shi2 (chu shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)

触 : chu4 (chu) [Freq. 3] palpate.
触动 chu4 dong4 (chu dong), stir
触诊 chu4 zhen3 (chu zhen), body palpation
触之棘手 chu4 zhi1 ji2 shou3 (chu zhi ji shou), prickly to the touch
触之坚痛 chu4 zhi1 jian1 tong4 (chu zhi jian tong), tender hard to the touch

搐 : chu4 (chu) [Freq. 3] convulsion; jerking (of knees and elbows); jerk.
搐搦 chu4 nuo4 (chu nuo), convulsion

~ chuai3 ~

腨 : chuai3 (chuai) [Freq. 3] calf (of the leg).
腨肠 chuai3 chang2 (chuai chang), 腧穴异名 BL-56 (Calf Intestine) (Calf Intestine); 腧穴异名 KI-9
腨发 chuai3 fa1 (chuai fa), effusion of the calf

~ chuan1 ~

川 : chuan1 (chuan) [Freq. 1] stream; short for 四川, Si4chuan1, a province in western China.
川白芍 chuan1 bai2 shao2 (chuan bai shao), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba *Sichuanensis)
川柏 chuan1 bai3 (chuan bai), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex *Sichuanensis) (Phellodendri Cortex); 中药异名 phellodendron
川贝 chuan1 bei4 (chuan bei), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus)
川贝母 chuan1 bei4 mu3), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus)
川葜薤 chuan1 bi4 xie4 (chuan bi xie), 中药异名 smilax tuber (Smilacis Tuber)
川草乌 chuan1 cao3 wu1 (chuan cao wu), 中药正名 aconite wild aconite main root (Aconiti et Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix Lateralis)
川层草 chuan1 ceng2 cao3 (chuan ceng cao), 中药正名 lip fern (Cheilanthis Herba)
川当归 chuan1 dang1 gui1 (chuan dang gui), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix *Sichuanensis)
川党 chuan1 dang3 (chuan dang), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 codonopsis (Codonopsis Tangshen Radix)
川党参 chuan1 dang3 shen1 (chuan dang shen), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 codonopsis (Codonopsis Tangshen Radix)
川断 chuan1 duan4 (chuan duan), 中药异名 dipsacus (Dipsaci Radix)
川防风 chuan1 fang2 feng1 (chuan fang feng), 中药正名 short-lobed ligusticum (Ligustici Brachylobi Radix)
川附 chuan1 fu4 (chuan fu), 中药异名 aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata)
川附子 chuan1 fu4 zi3 (chuan fu zi), 中药异名 aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata)
川谷 chuan1 gu3 (chuan gu), 中药正名 adlay (Coicis Ma-Yuen Semen)
川骨 chuan1 gu3 (chuan gu), 中药正名 Japanese spatterdock root (Nupharis Rhizoma)
川红花 chuan1 hong2 hua1 (chuan hong hua), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 carthamus (Carthami Flos *Sichuanensis)
川花椒 chuan1 hua1 jiao1 (chuan hua jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
川黄柏 chuan1 huang2 bai3 (chuan huang bai), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex *Sichuanensis)
川姜黄 chuan1 jiang1 huang2 (chuan jiang huang), 中药异名 turmeric (Curcumae Longae Rhizoma)

川江子 chuan1 jiang1 zi3 (chuan jiang zi), 中药异名 croton (Crotonis Fructus)
川椒 chuan1 jiao1 (chuan jiao), zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium) (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium); 中药异名 zanthoxylum
川椒粉 chuan1 jiao1 fen3 (chuan jiao fen), 中药异名 zanthoxylum powder (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium Pulveratum)
川椒炭 chuan1 jiao1 tan4 (chuan jiao tan), 中药异名 charred zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium Carbonisatum)
川椒子 chuan1 jiao1 zi3 (chuan jiao zi), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
川槿皮 chuan1 jin3 pi2 (chuan jin pi), 中药异名 rose-of-Sharon root bark (Hibisci Syriaci Radicis Cortex)
川槿子 chuan1 jin3 zi3 (chuan jin zi), 中药异名 rose-of-Sharon seed (Hibisci Syriaci Fructus)
川菊 chuan1 ju2 (chuan ju), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Sichuanensis)
川军 chuan1 jun1 (chuan jun), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)
川连 chuan1 lian2 (chuan lian), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Sichuanense)
川连枳壳汤 chuan1 lian2 zhi3 ke2 tang1 (chuan lian zhi ke tang), 方名 Sichuan Coptis and Bitter Orange Decoction
川楝子 chuan1 lian4 zi3 (chuan lian zi), 中药正名 toosendan (Toosendan Fructus)
川楝子炭 chuan1 lian4 zi3 tan4 (chuan lian zi tan), 中药正名 charred toosendan (Toosendan Fructus Carbonisatus)
川木通 chuan1 mu4 tong1 (chuan mu tong), Armand’s Clematis (Clematidis Armandii Caulis) (Clematidis Armandii Caulis); 中药正名 Armand's clematis
川木香 chuan1 mu4 xiang1 (chuan mu xiang), 中药正名 common vladimiria (Vladimiriae Radix)
川牛膝 chuan1 niu2 xi1 (chuan niu xi), 中药正名 cyathula (Cyathulae Radix)
川朴 chuan1 po4 (chuan po), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 magnolia (Magnoliae Cortex *Sichuanensis)
川芪 chuan1 qi2 (chuan qi), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 astragalus (Astragali Radix *Sichuanensis) (Hedysari Radix); 中药异名 hedysarum
川蘼 chuan1 qiong2 (chuan qiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
川山甲 chuan1 shan1 jia3 (chuan shan jia), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
川石斛 chuan1 shi2 hu2 (chuan shi hu), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba *Sichuanensis)
川乌头 chuan1 wu1 tou2 (chuan wu tou), 中药异名 aconite main root (Aconiti Radix)
川乌粥 chuan1 wu1 zhou1 (chuan wu zhou), 方名 Aconite Main Tuber Gruel
川乌 chuan1 wu1), 中药正名 aconite main root (Aconiti Radix)
川膝 chuan1 xi1 (chuan xi), 中药异名 cyathula (Cyathulae Radix)
川心莲 chuan1 xin1 lian2 (chuan xin lian), 中药异名 andrographis (Andrographis Herba)
川芎茶调散 chuan1 xiong1 cha2 tiao2 san3 (chuan xiong cha tiao san), 方名 Tea-Blended Chuan1xiong1 Powder
川芎散 chuan1 xiong1 san3 (chuan xiong san), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 Powder
川芎 chuan1 xiong1), 中药正名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
川续 chuan1 xu4 (chuan xu), 中药异名 dipsacus (Dipsaci Radix)
川续断 chuan1 xu4 duan4 (chuan xu duan), 中药异名 dipsacus (Dipsaci Radix)
川郁金 chuan1 yu4 jin1 (chuan yu jin), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 curcuma (Curcumae Radix *Sichuanensis)
川泽泻 chuan1 ze2 xie4 (chuan ze xie), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 alisma (Alismatis Rhizoma *Sichuanense)

穿 : chuan1 (chuan) [Freq. 4] pierce; string (to combine elements of different formulas); bore.
穿刺插针术 chuan1 ci4 cha1 zhen1 shu4 (chuan ci cha zhen shu), stabbing needle insertion

穿刺术 chuan1 ci4 shu4 (chuan ci shu), 西医 centesis
穿根藤 chuan1 gen1 teng2 (chuan gen teng), 中药正名 creeping psychotria (Psychotriae Serpentis Ramulus et Folium)
穿踝风 chuan1 huai2 feng1 (chuan huai feng), ankle-boring wind
穿踝疽 chuan1 huai2 ju1 (chuan huai ju), ankle-boring flat-abscess
穿踝痰 chuan1 huai2 tan2 (chuan huai tan), ankle-boring phlegm
穿甲散 chuan1 jia3 san3 (chuan jia san), 方名 Pangolin Powder
穿破石 chuan1 po4 shi2 (chuan po shi), 中药正名 vanieria (Vanieriae Caulis seu Radix)
穿山甲 chuan1 shan1 jia3 (chuan shan jia), 中药正名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
穿山甲散 chuan1 shan1 jia3 san3 (chuan shan jia san), 方名 Pangolin Scales Powder
穿山龙 chuan1 shan1 long2 (chuan shan long), 中药正名 Japanese dioscorea (Dioscoreae Nipponicae Rhizoma)
穿心草 chuan1 xin1 cao3 (chuan xin cao), 中药正名 canscora (Canscorae Herba)
穿心莲 chuan1 xin1 lian2 (chuan xin lian), 中药正名 andrographis (Andrographis Herba)
穿牙疔 chuan1 ya2 ding1 (chuan ya ding), tooth-boring clove sore

船 : chuan1 (chuan) [Freq. 4] boat.
船形乌头 chuan2 xing2 wu1 tou2 (chuan xing wu tou), 中药正名 navicular aconite (Aconiti Navicularis Herba)

~ chuan2 ~

传 : chuan2 (chuan) [Freq. 2] pass (v.), passage (n.) (传经 chuan2 jing1, channel passage); convey (v.), conveyance (n.) (大肠主传化 da4 chang2 zhu3 chuan2 hua4, the large intestine governs conveyance and transformation).
传变 chuan2 bian4 (chuan bian), shift; passage and transmutation
传导性聋 chuan2 dao3 xing4 long2 (chuan dao xing long), 西医 conduction deafness (tranmission deafness)
传导之官 chuan2 dao3 zhi1 guan1 (chuan dao zhi guan), office of conveyance (large intestine)
传化 chuan2 hua4 (chuan hua), conveyance and transformation; passage and transformation
传化物而不藏 chuan2 hua4 wu4 er2 bu4 cang2 (chuan hua wu er bu cang), convey and transform, but do not store (function of the bowels)
传化之府 chuan2 hua4 zhi1 fu3 (chuan hua zhi fu), house of conveyance and transformation (any of the six bowels)
传经 chuan2 jing1 (chuan jing), channel passage
传染 chuan2 ran3 (chuan ran), infection
传染性单核细胞增多症 chuan2 ran3 xing4 dan1 he2 xi4 bao1 zeng1 duo1 zheng4 (chuan ran xing dan he xi bao zeng duo zheng), 西医 infection mononucleosis
传染性肝炎 chuan2 ran3 xing4 gan1 yan2 (chuan ran xing gan yan), 西医 infectious hepatitis
传尸 chuan2 shi1 (chuan shi), corpse transmission (consumption)
传尸 chuan2 shi1 (chuan shi), corpse transmission
传尸痨 chuan2 shi1 lao2 (chuan shi lao), corpse-transmitted consumption

~ chuan3 ~

喘 : chuan3 (chuan) [Freq. 1] pant (v.), panting (n.).

喘不得气 chuan3 bu4 de2 qi4 (chuan bu de qi), panting with inability to catch one's breath
喘不得息 chuan3 bu4 de2 xi1 (chuan bu de xi), panting with inability to catch one's breath
喘促 chuan3 cu4 (chuan cu), hasty panting
喘促不得卧 chuan3 cu4 bu4 de2 wo4 (chuan cu bu de wo), hasty panting with inability to lie down
喘促不能平卧 chuan3 cu4 bu4 neng2 ping2 wo4 (chuan cu bu neng ping wo), hasty panting with inability to lie flat
喘急 chuan3 ji2 (chuan ji), rapid panting
喘悸 chuan3 ji4 (chuan ji), panting and palpitations
喘家 chuan3 jia1 (chuan jia), person who suffers from panting
喘咳 chuan3 ke2 (chuan ke), panting and cough
喘咳气逆 chuan3 ke2 qi4 ni4 (chuan ke qi ni), qi4 counterflow panting and cough
喘咳上气 chuan3 ke2 shang4 qi4 (chuan ke shang qi), panting and cough with qi4 ascent
喘满 chuan3 man3 (chuan man), panting and fullness
喘满热咳 chuan3 man3 re4 ke2 (chuan man re ke), heat cough with panting and fullness
喘鸣 chuan3 ming2 (chuan ming), panting and rale; panting rale
喘逆 chuan3 ni4 (chuan ni), panting counterflow
喘四君子汤 chuan3 si4 jun1 zi3 tang1 (chuan si jun zi tang), 方名 Four Gentlemen Panting Decoction
喘嗽 chuan3 sou4 (chuan sou), panting and cough
喘息 chuan3 xi1 (chuan xi), panting; 腧穴正名 Panting
喘息抬肩 chuan3 xi1 tai2 jian1 (chuan xi tai jian), panting with raised shoulders
喘息倚肩 chuan3 xi1 yi3 jian1 (chuan xi yi jian), panting with raised shoulders
喘哮兼咳 chuan3 xiao1 chuan3 jian1 ke2 (chuan xiao chuan jian ke), panting and wheezing with cough
喘胀 chuan3 zhang4 (chuan zhang), panting and distention
喘证 chuan3 zheng4 (chuan zheng), panting patterns

~ chuan4 ~

串 : chuan4 (chuan) [Freq. 4] string together; bunch.

串地蜈蚣 chuan4 di4 wu2 gong1 (chuan di wu gong), 中药异名 yellow-downed hedyotis (Hedyotis Chrysotrichae Herba)
串雅内编 chuan4 ya3 nei4 bian1 (chuan ya nei bian), 书名 Internal Treatments of Folk Medicine
串雅外编 chuan4 ya3 wai4 bian1 (chuan ya wai bian), 书名 External Treatments of Folk Medicine
串腰龙 chuan4 yao1 long2 (chuan yao long), girdling dragon

~ chuang1 ~

创 : chuang1 (chuang) [Freq. 3] wound.

创伤 chuang1 shang1 (chuang shang), wound
创伤出血 chuang1 shang1 chu1 xue4 (chuang shang chu xue), bleeding from wounds; bleeding wound

窗 : chuang1 (chuang) [Freq. 1] window.

窗龙 chuang1 long2 (chuang long), 腧穴异名 SI-16 (Window Dragon)
窗笼 chuang1 long2 (chuang long), 腧穴异名 SI-16 (Window Basket)

窗笭 chuang1 song3 (chuang song), 腧穴异名 SI-16 (Lofty Window)

疮 : chuang1 (chuang) [Freq. 2] sore (n.) (蓐疮 ru4 chuang1, bedsore).
疮毒 chuang1 du2 (chuang du), sore-toxin; toxin of sores
疮毒丸 chuang1 du2 wan2 (chuang du wan), 方名 Sore-Toxin Pill
疮家 chuang1 jia1 (chuang jia), person who suffers from sores
疮疖肿毒 chuang1 jie2 zhong3 du2 (chuang jie zhong du), swelling and toxin of sores and boils
疮口 chuang1 kou3 (chuang kou), opening of a sore; sore-opening
疮痨 chuang1 lao2 (chuang lao), consumption from sores
疮流清脓 chuang1 liu2 qing1 nong2 (chuang liu qing nong), sores exuding clear pus
疮疡 chuang1 yang2 (chuang yang), sore
疮疡疖肿 chuang1 yang2 jie2 zhong3 (chuang yang jie zhong), sores, boils, and swellings
疮疡肿毒 chuang1 yang2 zhong3 du2 (chuang yang zhong du), swelling and toxin of sores
疮痍 chuang1 yi2 (chuang yi), sores
疮肿 chuang1 zhong3 (chuang zhong), swollen sore; swelling of sores
疮肿坚硬 chuang1 zhong3 jian1 ying4 (chuang zhong jian ying), hard swollen sore

~ chuang2 ~

床 : chuang2 (chuang) [Freq. 5] bed (尿床 niao4 chuang2, bed-wetting)

~ chuang4 ~

创 : chuang4 (chuang) [Freq. 4] create.
创新门 chuang4 xin1 men2 (chuang xin men), 腧穴正名 Creative Gate

~ chui1 ~

吹 : chui1 (chui) [Freq. 4] insufflate.
吹鼻 chui1 bi2 (chui bi), nasal insufflation
吹鼻方 chui1 bi2 fang1 (chui bi fang), 方名 Nasal Insufflation Formula
吹鼻疗法 chui1 bi2 liao2 fa3 (chui bi liao fa), nasal insufflation therapy
吹耳疗法 chui1 er3 liao2 fa3 (chui er liao fa), ear insufflation therapy
吹敷咽部 chui1 fu1 yan1 bu4 (chui fu yan bu), insufflate into the throat
吹喉 chui1 hou2 (chui hou), laryngeal insufflation
吹喉疗法 chui1 hou2 liao2 fa3 (chui hou liao fa), laryngeal insufflation therapy
吹花癣 chui1 hua1 xian3 (chui hua xian), blown blossom lichen
吹奶 chui1 nai3 (chui nai), breast blowing (mammary welling-abscess)
吹气 chui1 qi4 (chui qi), blow
吹乳 chui1 ru3 (chui ru), breast blowing (mammary welling abscess)
吹药 chui1 yao4 (chui yao), insufflation
吹云草 chui1 yun2 cao3 (chui yun cao), 中药正名 salomonia (Salomoniae Herba)

炊 : chui1 (chui) cook

~ chui2 ~

垂 : chui2 (chui) [Freq. 3] hang down; sag; fall.

垂果南芥 chui2 guo3 nan2 jie4 (chui guo nan jie), 中药正名 pendulous arabis (Arabis Pendulae Fructus)
垂浆 chui2 jiang1 (chui jiang), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Fallen Sauce)
垂帘翳 chui2 lian2 yi4 (chui lian yi), falling curtain screen
垂帘障 chui2 lian2 zhang4 (chui lian zhang), falling curtain obstruction
垂盆草 chui2 pen2 cao3 (chui pen cao), 中药正名 hanging stonecrop (Sedi Herba)
垂入尺泽 chui2 ru4 chi3 ze2 (chui ru chi ze),
垂丝柳 chui2 si1 liu3 (chui si liu), 中药异名 tamarisk (Tamaricis Cacumen)
垂体 chui2 ti3 (chui ti), 西医 pituitary gland
垂下 chui2 xia4 (chui xia), 腧穴异名 Sagging

槌 : chui2 (chui) [Freq. 5] mallet; drumstick (鼓槌风 gu3 chui2 feng1, drumstick wind)

缍 : chui2 (chui) [Freq. 4] spindle (纺缍 fang3 chui2, spindle).

锤骨 chui2 gu3 (chui gu), 西医 malleus

~ chun1 ~

春 : chun1 (chun) [Freq. 3] spring (season associated with wood).

春不见 chun1 bu4 jian4 (chun bu jian), 中药正名 Virginia moonwort (Botrychii Virginiani Herba cum Radice)
春不老 chun1 bu4 lao3 (chun bu lao), 中药异名 leafy mustard (Brassicae Foliosae Caulis et Folium)
春草 chun1 cao3 (chun cao), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
春分 chun1 fen1 (chun fen), Spring Equinox (4th solar term)
春花 chun1 hua1 (chun hua), 中药异名 magnolia flower (1) (Magnoliae Flos)
春花胡枝子 chun1 hua1 hu2 zhi1 zi3 (chun hua hu zhi zi), 中药正名 Dunn's lespedeza (Lespedezae Dunnii Herba)
春花木 chun1 hua1 mu4 (chun hua mu), 中药正名 India hawthorn (Rhaphiolepsis Indicae Ramulus et Folium seu Radix)
春季结膜炎 chun1 ji4 jie2 mo2 yan2 (chun ji jie mo yan), 西医 spring conjunctivitis (vernal conjunctivitis, Fruehjahr Katarrh)
春尖油 chun1 jian1 you2 (chun jian you), 中药正名 toona sap (Toonae Succus)
春秋 chun1 qiu1 (chun qiu), Spring and Autumn (770 B.C.--476 B.C.)
春砂花 chun1 sha1 hua1 (chun sha hua), 中药正名 Yangchun amomum flower (Amomi Xanthioidis Flos et Pedicellus)
春温 chun1 wen1 (chun wen), spring warmth
春弦 chun1 xian2 (chun xian), stringlike in spring (pulse)
春应中规 chun1 ying4 zhong4 gui1 (chun ying zhong gui), [in] spring [the pulse] responds like compasses
春泽汤 chun1 ze2 tang1 (chun ze tang), 方名 Spring Pond Decoction

椿 : chun1 (chun) [Freq. 4] toona.

椿白皮 chun1 bai2 pi2 (chun bai pi), 中药异名 toona bark (Toonae Cortex)
椿菜 chun1 cai4 (chun cai), 中药异名 toona shoots (Toonae Surculus)
椿根白皮 chun1 gen1 bai2 pi2 (chun gen bai pi), 中药正名 toona root bark (Toonae Radicis Cortex)

椿根皮 chun1 gen1 pi2 (chun gen pi), 中药异名 toona root bark (Toonae Radicis Cortex)
椿皮 chun1 pi2 (chun pi), 中药正名 toona bark (Toonae Cortex)
椿樗白皮 chun1 shu1 bai2 pi2 (chun shu bai pi), 中药正名 ailanthus/toona bark (Ailanthi seu Toonae (Radicis) Cortex)
椿叶 chun1 ye4 (chun ye), 中药正名 toona leaf (Toonae Folium)

~ chun2 ~

唇 : chun2 (chun) [Freq. 2] lip (n.).
唇颤动 chun2 chan4 dong4 (chun chan dong), tremor of the lips
唇疔 chun2 ding1 (chun ding), clove sore of the lip
唇反 chun2 fan3 (chun fan), eversion of the lip
唇风 chun2 feng1 (chun feng), lip wind
唇干 chun2 gan1 (chun gan), dry lips
唇颊肿 chun2 jia2 zhong3 (chun jia zhong), swelling of the lips and cheek
唇甲青紫 chun2 jia3 qing1 zi1 (chun jia qing zi), green-blue or purple lips and nails
唇焦 chun2 jiao1 (chun jiao), parched lips
唇紧 chun2 jin3 (chun jin), tight lips
唇菌 chun2 jun4 (chun jun), lip mushroom
唇口聚 chun2 kou3 ju4 (chun kou ju), pursed mouth and lips
唇裂 chun2 lie4 (chun lie), 西医 cleft lip (palate); cracked lips
唇青紫 chun2 qing1 zi3 (chun qing zi), green-blue or purple lips
唇上端 chun2 shang4 duan1 (chun shang duan), 腧穴异名 GV-27 (Upper Extremity of the Lip)
唇舌淡白 chun2 she2 dan4 bai2 (chun she dan bai), pale white lips and tongue
唇舌青紫 chun2 she2 qing1 zi3 (chun she qing zi), green-blue or purple lips and tongue
唇舌色淡 chun2 she2 se4 dan4 (chun she se dan), pale lips
唇吻强 chun2 wen3 jiang4 (chun wen jiang), stiff lips
唇燥 chun2 zao4 (chun zao), dry lips
唇燥裂 chun2 zao4 lie4 (chun zao lie), dry cracked lips
唇疹 chun2 zhen1 (chun zhen), lip papule
唇肿 chun2 zhong3 (chun zhong), swollen lips
唇紫 chun2 zi3 (chun zi), purple lips

纯 : chun2 (chun) [Freq. 4] pure.
纯阳真人养脏汤 chun2 yang2 zhen1 ren2 yang3 zang4 tang1 (chun yang zhen ren yang zang tang), 方名 Pure Yang2 True Man Viscus-Nourishing Decoction
纯阳正气丸 chun2 yang2 zheng4 qi4 wan2 (chun yang zheng qi wan), 方名 Pure Yang2 Qi4-Righting Pill

淳 : chun2 (chun) [Freq. 4] honest and simple; 淳于 Chu2-Yu2, a surname.
淳于意 chun2 yu2 yi4 (chun yu yi), Chun2-Yu2 Yi4

醇 : chun2 (chun) [Freq. 4] liquor.
醇酒 chun2 jiu3 (chun jiu), 中药正名 pure grain spirit (Granorum Spiritus Purus*)
醇酒厚味过度 chun2 jiu3 hou4 wei4 guo4 du4 (chun jiu hou wei guo du), excessive consumption of liquor and rich food

莼 : chun2 (chun) [Freq. 4] water shield.
莼 chun2 (chun), 中药正名 water shield (Braseniae Caulis et Folium)
莼菜 chun2 cai4 (chun cai), 中药异名 water shield (Braseniae Caulis et Folium)

~ chuo4 ~

啜 : chuo4 (chuo) [Freq. 4] drink.
啜脓膏 chuo4 nong2 gao1 (chuo nong gao), 中药异名 pouzolzia (Pouzolziae Herba (cum Radice))

~ ci1 ~

疵 : ci1 (ci) [Freq. 3] blemish

雌 : ci1 (ci) [Freq. 4] female (of birds).
雌黄 ci1 huang2 (ci huang), 中药正名 orpiment (Auripigmentum)

~ ci2 ~

茨 : ci2 (ci) [Freq. 5] plant name (凫茨 fu2 ci2, water chestnut).
茨菇 ci2 gu1 (ci gu), 中药异名 arrowhead corm (Sagittariae Cormus)
茨菇草 ci2 gu1 lian2 (ci gu lian), 中药正名 spodiopogon (Spodiopogonis Herba)
茨黄莲 ci2 huang2 lian2 (ci huang lian), 中药正名 mahonia root (Mahoniae Radix)

瓷 : ci2 (ci) [Freq. 4] ceramic.
瓷罐 ci2 guan4 (ci guan), ceramic cup

慈 : ci2 (ci) [Freq. 4] benevolent.
慈宫 ci2 gong1 (ci gong), 腧穴异名 SP-12 (Palace of Charity)
慈菇 ci2 gu1 (ci gu), 中药正名 arrowhead corm (Sagittariae Cormus)
慈姑花 ci2 gu1 hua1 (ci gu hua), 中药正名 arrowhead flower (Sagittariae Flos)
慈姑叶 ci2 gu1 ye4 (ci gu ye), 中药正名 arrowhead leaf (Sagittariae Folium)
慈石 ci2 shi2 (ci shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
慈竹根 ci2 zhu2 gen1 (ci zhu gen), 中药正名 sinocalamus root (Sinocalami Rhizoma)
慈竹花 ci2 zhu2 hua1 (ci zhu hua), 中药正名 sinocalamus flower (Sinocalami Flos)
慈竹气笋 ci2 zhu2 qi4 sun3 (ci zhu qi sun), 中药正名 tender sinocalamus shoot (Sinocalami Surculus Parvus)
慈竹茹 ci2 zhu2 ru2 (ci zhu ru), 中药正名 sinocalamus shavings (Sinocalami Cortex)
慈竹笋 ci2 zhu2 sun3 (ci zhu sun), 中药正名 sinocalamus shoot (Sinocalami Surculus)
慈竹鞭 ci2 zhu2 tuo4 (ci zhu tuo), 中药正名 sinocalamus sheath (Sinocalami Vagina)
慈竹叶 ci2 zhu2 ye4 (ci zhu ye), 中药正名 sinocalamus leaf (Sinocalami Folium)

磁 : ci2 (ci) [Freq. 4] magnet.
磁君 ci2 jun1 (ci jun), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
磁石 ci2 shi2 (ci shi), 中药正名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
磁朱丸 ci2 zhu1 wan2 (ci zhu wan), 方名 Loadstone and Cinnabar Pill

鹚 : ci2 (ci) [Freq. 5] cormorant (鸬鹚 lu2 ci2, cormorant)

~ ci4 ~

次 : ci4 (ci) [Freq. 1] second; secondary; next.

次髎 ci4 liao2 (ci liao), 膂穴正名 BL-32 (Second Bone-Hole)
次门 ci4 men2 (ci men), 膂穴异名 CV-4 (Second Gate)
次指 ci4 zhi3 (ci zhi), forefinger
次趾 ci4 zhi3 (ci zhi), second toe

刺 : ci4 (ci) [Freq. 2] needle (n.), (v.), needling (n.) (九刺 jiu3 ci4, nine needling methods); insert (v.), insertion (v.) (直刺 zhi2 ci4, perpendicular insertion).

刺蓁藓 ci4 bi4 xie4 (ci bi xie), 中药正名 catbrier (Smilacis Ferocis Rhizoma)
刺菠 ci4 bo1 (ci bo), 中药正名 prickly raspberry (Rubi Hirsuti Radix seu Folium)
刺刺芽 ci4 ci4 ya2 (ci ci ya), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
刺儿草 ci4 er2 cao3 (ci er cao), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
刺法 ci4 fa3 (ci fa), needling; acupuncture
刺盖草 ci4 gai4 cao3 (ci gai cao), 中药正名 plumed thistle root (Cirsii Belingschanici Radix)
刺杆菜 ci4 gan3 cai4 (ci gan cai), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
刺枸子 ci4 gou3 zi3 (ci gou zi), 中药异名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
刺瓜 ci4 gua1 (ci gua), 中药异名 cucumber (Cucumeris Sativi Fructus)
刺瓜米草 ci4 gua1 mo4 cao3 (ci gua mo cao), 中药正名 small catbrier (Smilacis Nanae Radix)
刺果苏木 ci4 guo3 su1 mu4 (ci guo su mu), 中药正名 brazilwood leaf (Caesalpiniae Cristae Folium)
刺果卫矛 ci4 guo3 wei4 mao2 (ci guo wei mao), 中药正名 Wilson's euonymus (Euonymi Wilsonii Radix)
刺红花 ci4 hong2 hua1 (ci hong hua), 中药异名 carthamus (Carthami Flos)
刺槐花 ci4 huai2 hua1 (ci huai hua), 中药正名 locust flower (Robiniae Pseudoacaciae Flos)
刺黄柏 (1) ci4 huang2 bai3 (ci huang bai), 中药正名 cihuangbo mahonia (Mahoniae Cihuangbo Radix)
刺黄柏 (2) ci4 huang2 bai3 (ci huang bai), 中药正名 Anhui barberry (Berberidis Anhweiensis Radix, Caulis et Cortex)
刺黄柏茎叶 ci4 huang2 bai3 jing1 ye4 (ci huang bai jing ye), 中药正名 slender mahonia (Mahoniae Gracilipedis Caulis et Folium)
刺黄连 ci4 huang2 lian2 (ci huang lian), 中药正名 Tibetan barberry (Berberidis Soulieanae Radix seu Caulis Cortex)
刺蓟 ci4 ji4 (ci ji), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
刺蓟菜 ci4 ji4 cai4 (ci ji cai), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
刺尖头草 ci4 jian1 tou2 cao3 (ci jian tou cao), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
刺角菜 ci4 jiao3 cai4 (ci jiao cai), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
刺禁 ci4 jin4 (ci jin), needling contraindications
刺老鸦 ci4 lao3 ya1 (ci lao ya), 中药正名 Japanese angelica tree root bark (Araliae Elatae Radicis Cortex)
刺梨 (1) ci4 li2 (ci li), 中药正名 spiny pear (Rosae Roxburghii Fructus)
刺梨 (2) ci4 li2 (ci li), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)
刺藜 ci4 li2 (ci li), 中药正名 awned goosefoot (Chenopodii Aristati Herba)
刺梨根 ci4 li2 gen1 (ci li gen), 中药正名 spiny pear root (Rosae Roxburghii Radix)
刺梨花 ci4 li2 hua1 (ci li hua), 中药正名 spiny pear flower (Rosae Roxburghii Flos)

刺梨叶 ci4 li2 ye4 (ci li ye), 中药正名 spiny pear leaf (Rosae Roxburghii Folium)
刺梨子 ci4 li2 zi3 (ci li zi), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
刺李 ci4 li3 (ci li), 中药正名 thorny plum (Ribis Alpestris Fructus)
刺栗子 ci4 li4 zi3 (ci li zi), 中药正名 spiny chestnut (Rosae Graciliflorae Fructus)
刺菱 ci4 ling2 (ci ling), 中药正名 prickly water caltrop fruit (Trapae Incisae Fructus)
刺菱根 ci4 ling2 gen1 (ci ling gen), 中药正名 prickly water caltrop root (Trapae Incisae Radix)
刺络 ci4 luo4 (ci luo), prick the network vessel
刺络拔罐 ci4 luo4 ba2 guan4 (ci luo ba guan), pricking and cupping
刺莓果 ci4 mei2 guo3 (ci mei guo), 中药正名 Siberian rose fruit (Rosae Davuricae Fructus)
刺莓果根 ci4 mei2 guo3 gen1 (ci mei guo gen), 中药正名 Siberian rose root (Rosae Davuricae Radix)
刺玫花 ci4 mei2 hua1 (ci mei hua), 中药正名 Siberian rose (Rosae Davuricae Flos)
刺蜜 ci4 mi4 (ci mi), 中药正名 manna (Alhagi Succus Condensatus)
刺蘼芩草 ci4 mo2 ling2 cao3 (ci mo ling cao), 中药正名 morina (Morinae Herba)
刺南蛇藤 ci4 nan2 she2 teng2 (ci nan she teng), 中药正名 spiny celastrus (Celastri Flagellaris Radix, Fructus et Caulis)
刺楸树根 ci4 qiu1 shu4 gen1 (ci qiu shu gen), 中药正名 kalopanax root (Kalopanacis Radix)
刺楸树皮 ci4 qiu1 shu4 pi2 (ci qiu shu pi), 中药正名 kalopanax bark (Kalopanacis Cortex)
刺三加 ci4 san1 jia1 (ci san jia), 中药异名 trifoliate acanthopanax root (Acanthopanacis Trifoliati Radix)
刺三甲 ci4 san1 jia3 (ci san jia), 中药正名 trifoliate acanthopanax root (Acanthopanacis Trifoliati Radix)
刺杀草 ci4 sha1 cao3 (ci sha cao), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
刺沙蓬 ci4 sha1 peng2 (ci sha peng), 中药正名 spiky-leaved salsola (Salsolae Ruthenicae Herba)
刺参 ci4 shen1 (ci shen), 中药异名 sea cucumber (Stichopus Japonicus)
刺石榴 ci4 shi2 liu2 (ci shi liu), 中药正名 Emei rose (Rosae Omeiensis Fructus)
刺手 ci4 shou3 (ci shou), needling hand
刺糖 ci4 tang2 (ci tang), 中药异名 manna (Alhagi Succus Condensatus)
刺天茄 ci4 tian1 qie2 (ci tian qie), 中药正名 Himalayan nightshade fruit (Solani Khasiani Fructus)
刺天茄叶 ci4 tian1 qie2 ye4 (ci tian qie ye), 中药正名 Himalayan nightshade leaf (Solani Khasiani Folium)
刺通 ci4 tong1 (ci tong), 中药异名 erythrina (Erythrinae Cortex)
刺桐花 ci4 tong2 hua1 (ci tong hua), 中药正名 erythrina flower (Erythrinae Flos)
刺桐皮 ci4 tong2 pi2 (ci tong pi), 中药异名 erythrina (Erythrinae Cortex)
刺桐叶 ci4 tong2 ye4 (ci tong ye), 中药正名 erythrina leaf (Erythrinae Folium)
刺痛 ci4 tong4 (ci tong), stabbing pain (urination); stinging pain
刺菀 ci4 wan3 (ci wan), 中药异名 polygala (Polygalae Radix)
刺猬菌 ci4 wei4 jun4 (ci wei jun), 中药异名 hedgehog fungus (Hydnum Erinaceum)
刺猬皮 ci4 wei4 pi2 (ci wei pi), 中药正名 hedgehog's pelt (Erinacei Pellis)
刺血 ci4 xue4 (ci xue), prick to bleed
刺血拔罐 ci4 xue4 ba2 guan4 (ci xue ba guan), pricking and cupping
刺痒 ci4 yang3 (ci yang), prickly itch
刺榆 ci4 yu2 (ci yu), 中药正名 hemiptelea (Hemipteleae Cortex (Radicis) seu Folium)
刺榆子 ci4 yu2 zi3 (ci yu zi), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
刺猪苓 ci4 zhu1 ling2 (ci zhu ling), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
刺竹笋 ci4 zhu2 sun3 (ci zhu sun), 中药正名 spiny bamboo shoot (Bambusae Sinospinosae Surculus)

瘛 : ci4 (ci) [Freq. 2] tetany (n.) (A mistranscription of 痉 jing4. 痰火瘛 tan2 huo3 ci4, phlegm-fire tetany)

~ cong1 ~

葱 : cong1 (cong) [Freq. 4] scallion.

葱 cong1 (cong), 中药正名 scallion (Allii Fistulosi Herba)
葱白 cong1 bai2 (cong bai), 中药正名 scallion white (Allii Fistulosi Bulbus)
葱白七味饮 cong1 bai2 qi1 wei4 yin3 (cong bai qi wei yin), 方名 Scallion White Seven-Ingredient Beverage
葱白头 cong1 bai2 tou2 (cong bai tou), 中药异名 scallion white (Allii Fistulosi Bulbus)
葱草 cong1 cao3 (cong cao), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
葱豉桔梗汤 cong1 chi3 jie2 geng3 tang1 (cong chi jie geng tang), 方名 Scallion, Fermented Soybean, and Platycodon Decoction
葱豉汤 cong1 chi3 tang1 (cong chi tang), 方名 Scallion and Fermented Soybean Decoction
葱花 cong1 hua1 (cong hua), 中药正名 scallion flower (Allii Fistulosi Flos)
葱茎白 cong1 jing1 bai2 (cong jing bai), 中药异名 scallion white (Allii Fistulosi Bulbus)
葱实 cong1 shi2 (cong shi), 中药正名 scallion seed (Allii Fistulosi Fructus)
葱头 cong1 tou2 (cong tou), 中药异名 onion (Allii Cepae Bulbus)
葱须 cong1 xu1 (cong xu), 中药正名 scallion root (Allii Fistulosi Radix)
葱叶 cong1 ye4 (cong ye), 中药正名 scallion leaf (Allii Fistulosi Folium)
葱仔 cong1 zai3 (cong zai), 中药异名 scallion (Allii Fistulosi Herba)
葱汁 cong1 zhi1 (cong zhi), 中药正名 scallion juice (Allii Fistulosi Succus)

聪 : cong1 (cong) [Freq. 3] acute of hearing; sharpen the hearing.

聪耳 cong1 er3 (cong er), sharpen the hearing
聪耳明目 cong1 er3 ming2 mu4 (cong er ming mu), sharpen hearing and brighten the eyes
聪耳目 cong1 er3 mu4 (cong er mu), sharpen hearing and vision

苁 : cong1 (cong) [Freq. 4] plant name.

苁蓉 cong1 rong2 (cong rong), 中药异名 cistanche (Cistanches Herba)
苁蓉羊肉粥 cong1 rong2 yang2 rou4 zhou1 (cong rong yang rou zhou), 方名 Cistanche and Goat's Meat Gruel

~ cong2 ~

从 : cong2 (cong) [Freq. 4] from; by; with (湿从寒化 shi1 cong2 han2 hua4, dampness forming with cold); subservient (阴不从阳 yin1 bu4 cong2 yang2, yin1 insubservient to yang2).

从化 cong2 hua4 (cong hua), transformation
从龙汤 cong2 long2 tang1 (cong long tang), 方名 Dragon-Chasing Decoction
从容 cong2 rong2 (also cong1 rong) (cong rong (also cong rong)), calm and leisurely
从外测内 cong2 wai4 ce4 nei4 (cong wai ce nei), judging the inside by the outside
从阳化热 cong2 yang2 hua4 re4 (cong yang hua re), heat forming with yang2
从阴化寒 cong2 yin1 hua4 han2 (cong yin hua han), cold forming with yin1
从者反治 cong2 zhe3 fan3 zhi4 (cong zhe fan zhi), co-action is paradoxical treatment (using, for example, cold to treat cold is called paradoxical treatment)

从治 cong2 zhi4 (cong zhi), coacting treatment (e.g., treating cold with cold)

从 : cong2 (cong) [Freq. 4] tuft.

从柏叶 cong2 bai3 ye4 (cong bai ye), 中药异名 arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Cacumen)
从刺 cong2 ci4 (cong ci), cluster pricking
从毛 cong2 mao2 (cong mao), tuft of hair (region just proximal to the first metatarsophalangeal articulation)
从毛榕根 cong2 mao2 rong2 gen1 (cong mao rong gen), 中药正名 tufted fig (Fici Comatae Radix)
从针 cong2 zhen1 (cong zhen), cluster needling
凑理空疏 cou4 li3 kong1 shu1 (cou li kong shu), loose empty interstices

~ cou4 ~

腠 : cou4 (cou) [Freq. 4] interstice.

腠理 cou4 li3 (cou li), interstices
腠理不固 cou4 li3 bu4 gu4 (cou li bu gu), insecurity of the interstices

~ cu1 ~

粗 : cu1 (cu) [Freq. 1] thick; fat (颈粗 jing3 cu1, fat neck).

粗隆 cu1 long2 (cu long), 西医 tuberosity
粗叶悬钩子 cu1 ye4 xuan2 gou1 zi3 (cu ye xuan gou zi), 中药正名 rough raspberry root and leaf (Rubi Alceaefolii Radix et Folium)

~ cu4 ~

卒 : cu4 (cu) [Freq. 4] sudden.

卒暴中风 cu4 bao4 zhong4 feng1 (cu bao zhong feng), sudden wind strike (stroke)
卒病 cu4 bing4 (cu bing), sudden sickness
卒发 cu4 fa1 (cu fa), sudden onset
卒厥 cu4 jue2 (cu jue), sudden reversal
卒口噤 cu4 kou3 jin4 (cu kou jin), sudden clenching of the jaw
卒口僻 cu4 kou3 pi4 (cu kou pi), sudden deviation of the mouth
卒聋 cu4 long2 (cu long), sudden deafness; sudden death[likeness]
卒心痛 cu4 xin1 tong4 (cu xin tong), sudden heart pain
卒瘖 cu4 yin1 (cu yin), sudden loss of voice
卒中 cu4 zhong4 (cu zhong), sudden strike (stroke)
卒中脱证 cu4 zhong4 tuo1 zheng4 (cu zhong tuo zheng), sudden strike (stroke) desertion pattern

促 : cu4 (cu) [Freq. 1] skipping (adj.); hasty (adj.) (气促 qi4 cu4, hasty breathing).

促进肠管蠕动 cu4 jin4 chang2 guan3 ru2 dong4 (cu jin chang guan ru dong), 西医 stimulate intestinal peristalsis
促进食欲 cu4 jin4 shi2 yu4 (cu jin shi yu), increase the appetite
促进胃液分泌 cu4 jin4 wei4 ye4 fen1 mi4 (cu jin wei ye fen mi), 西医 stimulates secretion of stomach juices
促脉 cu4 mai4 (cu mai), skipping pulse; rapid irregularly interrupted pulse

醋 : cu4 (cu) [Freq. 4] vinegar.
醋 cu4 (cu), vinegar (Acetum) (Acetum); 中药正名 vinegar
醋炒 cu4 chao3 (cu chao), stir-fry with vinegar
醋淬 cu4 cui4 (cu cui), vinegar quenching
醋煅 cu4 duan4 (cu duan), vinegar calcination
醋浸炒 cu4 jin4 chao3 (cu jin chao), steep in vinegar and stir-fry
醋柳果 cu4 liu3 guo3 (cu liu guo), 中药正名 hippopha (Hippophae Fructus)
醋磨 cu4 mo2 (cu mo), grind with vinegar
醋磨涂敷 cu4 mo2 tu2 fu1 (cu mo tu fu), apply ground with vinegar
醋石榴 cu4 shi2 liu2 (cu shi liu), 中药异名 sour pomegranate (Granati Fructus Acidus)
醋糟 cu4 zao1 (cu zao), 中药正名 vinegar residue (Aceti Residuum)
醋炙 cu4 zhi4 (cu zhi), mix-fry with vinegar
醋炙龟板 cu4 zhi4 gui1 ban3 (cu zhi gui ban), vinegar-processed tortoise shell (Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum cum Aceto Fricti)

猝 : cu4 (cu) [Freq. 4] sudden.
猝然昏倒 cu4 ran2 hun1 dao3 (cu ran hun dao), sudden clouding collapse

酢 : cu4 (cu) [Freq. 3] vinegar (same as 醋 cu4).
酢 cu4 (cu), 中药异名 vinegar (Acetum)
酢浆草 cu4 jiang1 cao3 (cu jiang cao), 中药正名 creeping wood sorrel (Oxalidis Corniculatae Herba)

~ cuan4 ~

篡 : cuan4 (cuan) [Freq. 5] perineum

窜 : cuan4 (cuan) [Freq. 2] scurry (v.); scurrying (adj.) (窜痛 cuan4 tong4, scurrying pain); penetrate (v.); penetrating (adj.) (走窜 zou3 cuan4, mobile and penetrating); pierce (v.); piercing (adj.) (眼目窜视 yan3 mu4 cuan4 shi4, piercing eyes).
窜痛 cuan4 tong4 (cuan tong), scurrying pain

~ cui1 ~

崔 : cui1 (cui) [Freq. 5] surname.
崔氏八味丸 cui1 shi4 ba1 wei4 wan2 (cui shi ba wei wan), 方名 Cui1's Eight-Ingredient Pill

催 : cui1 (cui) [Freq. 4] hasten.
催乳 cui1 ru3 (cui ru), promote lactation
催生 cui1 sheng1 (cui sheng), hasten delivery
催生如意散 cui1 sheng1 ru2 yi4 san3 (cui sheng ru yi san), 方名 Agreeable Birth-Hastening Powder
催生饮 cui1 sheng1 yin3 (cui sheng yin), 方名 Birth-Hastening Beverage
催吐法 cui1 tu4 fa3 (cui tu fa), ejection

~ cui4 ~

脆 : cui4 (cui) [Freq. 4] brittle.

脆瓜 cui4 gua1 (cui gua), 中药正名 crisp pickled melon (Cucumeris Conomonis Salsamen Durum)
脆脚 cui4 jiao3 (cui jiao), brittle foot
脆蛇 cui4 she2 (cui she), 中药正名 glass snake (Ophisaurus)
脆石 cui4 shi2 (cui shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)

悴 : cui4 (cui) [Freq. 5] haggard (色悴 se4 cui4, haggard complexion); withered (毛发燋悴 mao2 fa3 jiao1 cui4, withered hair)

淬 : cui4 (cui) [Freq. 5] quench (v.), quenching (n.) (煅淬 duan4 cui4, calcine and quench)

翠 : cui4 (cui) [Freq. 4] green; kingfisher; a kind of green jade.

翠雀花 cui4 que4 hua1 (cui que hua), 中药正名 large-flowered delphinium (Delphinii Grandiflorii Herba seu Radix)
翠羽草 cui4 yu3 cao3 (cui yu cao), 中药正名 hooked spikemoss (Selaginellae Uncinatae Herba)
翠玉白菜 cui4 yu4 bai2 cai4 (cui yu bai cai), 中药正名 upright celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Cylindricae Folium)
翠玉膏 cui4 yu4 gao1 (cui yu gao), 方名 Green Jade Plaster
翠玉莴苣菜 cui4 yu4 wo1 ju4 cai4 (cui yu wo ju cai), 中药正名 cos lettuce (Lactucae Longifoliae Herba)

焠 : cui4 (cui) [Freq. 4] red-hot.

焠刺 cui4 ci4 (cui ci), red-hot needling (one of the nine needling methods)
焠针 cui4 zhen1 (cui zhen), red-hot needling

~ cun2 ~

存 : cun2 (cun) [Freq. 5] preserve (v.), preservation (n.) (急下存阴 ji2 xia4 cun2 yin1, emergency precipitation to preserve yin1).

存阴 cun2 yin1 (cun yin), preserve yin1

~ cun4 ~

寸 : cun4 (cun) [Freq. 2] body inch (n.) (齐下三寸 qi2 xia4 san1 cun4, three inches below the umbilicus; 同身寸 tong2 shen1 cun4, body inch); inch (n.) (脐下三寸 qi2 xia4 san1 cun4, three inches below the umbilicus; 寸口 cun4 kou3, inch opening); cun4 (n.).

寸八节 cun4 ba1 jie2 (cun ba jie), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
寸白虫 cun4 bai2 chong2 (cun bai chong), inch whiteworm
寸冬 cun4 dong1 (cun dong), 中药异名 ophiopogon (Ophiopogonis Radix)
寸关尺 cun4 guan1 chi3 (cun guan chi), inch, bar, and cubit
寸金草 cun4 jin1 cao3 (cun jin cao), 中药正名 large-flowered savory (Clinopodii Megalanthi Herba)
寸口 cun4 kou3 (cun kou), inch opening; cun opening; wrist pulse
寸脉 cun4 mai4 (cun mai), inch pulse; cun pulse
寸平 cun4 ping2 (cun ping), 腧穴正名 Inch Level

~ cuo1 ~

搓 : cuo1 (cuo) [Freq. 4] rub with the hands.
搓法 cuo1 fa3 (cuo fa), foulage (manipulation technique)
搓针 cuo1 zhen1 (cuo zhen), needle twisting (needling method) (needling method); unidirectional twirling

撮 : cuo1 (cuo) [Freq. 4] gather together.
撮风散 cuo1 feng1 san3 (cuo feng san), 方名 Pursed Mouth Powder
撮空 cuo1 kong1 (cuo kong), groping in the air
撮空理线 cuo1 kong1 li3 xian4 (cuo kong li xian), groping in the air and pulling invisible strings
撮口 cuo1 kou3 (cuo kou), pursed mouth; pursed lips

~ cuo2 ~

痤 : cuo2 (cuo) [Freq. 4] acne.
痤疮 cuo2 chuang1 (cuo chuang), pimples; acne; acne
痤痱 cuo2 fei4 (cuo fei), pock pimples

~ cuo4 ~

挫 : cuo4 (cuo) [Freq. 4] thump.
挫伤 cuo4 shang1 (cuo shang), contusion

锉 : cuo4 (cuo) [Freq. 3] file; grate; file.
锉草 cuo4 cao3 (cuo cao), 中药异名 equisetum (Equiseti Hiemalis Herba)

错 : cuo4 (cuo) [Freq. 4] crossed; interlocking; wrong.
错经 cuo4 jing1 (cuo jing), crossed menstruation
错言妄语 cuo4 yan2 wang4 yu3 (cuo yan wang yu), deranged speech
错语 cuo4 yu3 (cuo yu), disordered speech

剉 : cuo4 (cuo) [Freq. 5] file; grate

莝 : cuo4 (cuo) [Freq. 5] chopped hay (去宛陈莝 qu4 yu4 chen2 cuo4, eliminate depressed stale water)

== *D* ==

~ da1 ~

搭 : da1 (da) [Freq. 4] put over (especially over the shoulder).
搭背 da1 bei4 (da bei), reachable sore of the back
搭手 da1 shou3 (da shou), reachable sore

瘩 : da1 (da) [Freq. 4] pimple

~ da2 ~

达 : da2 (da) [Freq. 2] outthrust (v.), (n.) (木郁达之 mu4 yu4 da2 zhi1, depressed wood is treated by outthrust).

达生散 da2 sheng1 san3 (da sheng san), 方名 Birth-Giving Powder
达瓦咸巴 da2 wa3 xian2 ba1 (da wa xian ba), 中药异名 Tibetan arisaema (Arisaematis Intermedii Tuber)
达邪 da2 xie2 (da xie), outthrust evils
达郁汤 da2 yu4 tang1 (da yu tang), 方名 Depression Freeing Decoction
达原饮 da2 yuan2 yin3 (da yuan yin), 方名 Membrane-Source--Opening Beverage

鞑 : da2 (da) [Freq. 4] Tartar (鞑靼 da2 da2, Tartar).

鞑新菊 da2 xin1 ju2 (da xin ju), 中药正名 Daxin chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Tatsienensis Flos)

~ da3 ~

打 : da3 (da) [Freq. 4] knock; beat.

打嗝 da3 ge2 (da ge), belch (colloquial term)
打鼾 da3 han1 (da han), snoring
打呼 da3 hu1 (da hu), snoring
打火草 da3 huo3 cao3 (da huo cao), 中药正名 Nepali anaphalis (Anaphalis Nepalensis Herba)
打老儿丸 da3 lao3 er2 wan2 (da lao er wan), 方名 Beaten Old Son Pill; Beaten Old Son Pill
打米花 da3 mi3 hua1 (da mi hua), 中药正名 porana flower (Poranae Radix seu Herba)
打破碗花花 da3 po4 wan3 hua1 hua1 (da po wan hua hua), 中药正名 Hubei anemone (Anemones Hupehensis Radix)
打扑堕跌 da3 pu1 duo4 die1 (da pu duo die), knocks and falls
打人毁物 da3 ren2 hui3 wu4 (da ren hui wu), beating people and smashing objects
打人骂人 da3 ren2 ma4 ren2 (da ren ma ren), beating and cursing people
打伤 da3 shang1 (da shang), injury due to beating
打碎 da3 sui4 (da sui), crush
打眼 da3 yan3 (da yan), 腧穴正名 Eye Strike

~ da4 ~

大 : da4 (da) [Freq. 1] large (adj.) (大脉 da4 mai4, large pulse. See also 大 dai4); great (adj.) (大汗 da4 han4, great sweating); major (adj.) (大承气汤 da4 cheng2 qi4 tang1, Major Qi4-Coordinating Decoction); massive (adj.).

大安丸 da4 an1 wan2 (da an wan), 方名 Great Tranquility Pill
大白菜 da4 bai2 cai4 (da bai cai), 中药正名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
大白药 da4 bai2 yao4 (da bai yao), 中药正名 Griffith's marsdenia (Marsdeniae Griffithii Liana)
大半夏汤 da4 ban4 xia4 tang1 (da ban xia tang), 方名 Major Pinellia Decoction
大包 da4 bao1 (da bao), 腧穴正名 SP-21 (Great Embracement)
大胞 da4 bao1 (da bao), 腧穴异名 SP-21 (Great Bladder)
大贝母 da4 bei4 mu3 (da bei mu), 中药异名 Zhe4jiang1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus)

大壁虎 da4 bi4 hu3 (da bi hu), 中药异名 gecko (Gecko)
大便 da4 bian4 (da bian), stool; greater convenience; fecal
大便秘 da4 bian4 bi4 (da bian bi), constipation
大便秘结 da4 bian4 bi4 jie2 (da bian bi jie), bound stool; constipation
大便不畅 da4 bian4 bu4 chang4 (da bian bu chang), inhibited defecation
大便不节 da4 bian4 bu4 jie2 (da bian bu jie), irregular defecation
大便不解 da4 bian4 bu4 jie3 (da bian bu jie), constipation; failure to defecate
大便不实 da4 bian4 bu4 shi2 (da bian bu shi), unsolid stool; loose stool
大便不爽 da4 bian4 bu4 shuang3 (da bian bu shuang), ungratifying defecation
大便不调 da4 bian4 bu4 tiao2 (da bian bu tiao), stool irregularities
大便不通 da4 bian4 bu4 tong1 (da bian bu tong), constipation
大便不行 da4 bian4 bu4 xing2 (da bian bu xing), fecal stoppage; constipation
大便出血 da4 bian4 chu1 xue4 (da bian chu xue), bloody stool
大便带脓血 da4 bian4 dai4 nong2 xue4 (da bian dai nong xue), stool containing pus and blood
大便带血 da4 bian4 dai4 xue4 (da bian dai xue), bloody stool
大便干 da4 bian4 gan1 (da bian gan), dry stool
大便干结 da4 bian4 gan1 jie2 (da bian gan jie), dry bound stool
大便干秘 da4 bian4 gan1 mi4 (da bian gan mi), dry stool
大便黑色 da4 bian4 hei1 se4 (da bian hei se), black stool
大便滑脱 da4 bian4 hua2 tuo1 (da bian hua tuo), efflux desertion
大便滑泄 da4 bian4 hua2 xie4 (da bian hua xie), efflux diarrhea
大便坚 da4 bian4 jian1 (da bian jian), hard stool
大便艰难 da4 bian4 jian1 nan2 (da bian jian nan), difficult defecation
大便坚硬 da4 bian4 jian1 ying4 (da bian jian ying), hard stool
大便久溏 da4 bian4 jiu3 tang2 (da bian jiu tang), enduring sloppy stool
大便困难 da4 bian4 kun4 nan2 (da bian kun nan), difficult defecation
大便冷秘 da4 bian4 leng3 bi4 (da bian leng bi), cold constipation
大便利 da4 bian4 li4 (da bian li), uninhibited stool
大便难 da4 bian4 nan2 (da bian nan), difficult defecation
大便脓血 da4 bian4 nong2 xue4 (da bian nong xue), stool containing pus and blood
大便排出困难 da4 bian4 pai2 chu1 kun4 nan2 (da bian pai chu kun nan), difficult defecation
大便频数 da4 bian4 pin2 shu4 (da bian pin shu), frequent defecation
大便频数不爽 da4 bian4 pin2 shu4 bu4 shuang3 (da bian pin shu bu shuang), frequent ungratifying defecation
大便欠爽 da4 bian4 qian4 shuang3 (da bian qian shuang), ungratifying defecation
大便不通 da4 bian4 qian4 tong1 (da bian qian tong), fecal stoppage
大便清薄 da4 bian4 qing1 bo2 (da bian qing bo), clear thin stool
大便清稀 da4 bian4 qing1 xi1 (da bian qing xi), clear thin stool
大便清絺 da4 bian4 qing1 xi1 (da bian qing xi), clear thin stool
大便如鸭溏 da4 bian4 ru2 ya1 tang2 (da bian ru ya tang), duck's slop stool
大便如羊屎 da4 bian4 ru2 yang2 shi3 (da bian ru yang shi), stool like sheep's droppings
大便涩滞 da4 bian4 se4 zhi4 (da bian se zhi), rough stagnant stool
大便失禁 da4 bian4 shi1 jin4 (da bian shi jin), fecal incontinence
大便水样 da4 bian4 shui3 yang4 (da bian shui yang), watery stool
大便数 da4 bian4 shuo4 (da bian shuo), frequent defecation

大便酸臭 da4 bian4 suan1 chou4 (da bian suan chou), sour-smelling malodorous stool
大便随矢气而出 da4 bian4 sui2 shi3 er2 chu1 (da bian sui shi er chu), discharge of stool with flatus
大便溏薄 da4 bian4 tang2 bo2 (da bian tang bo), thin sloppy stool
大便溏垢 da4 bian4 tang2 gou4 (da bian tang gou), grimy sloppy stool
大便溏软 da4 bian4 tang2 ruan3 (da bian tang ruan), sloppy soft stool
大便溏泄 da4 bian4 tang2 xie4 (da bian tang xie), sloppy diarrhea
大便溏泻 da4 bian4 tang2 xie4 (da bian tang xie), sloppy diarrhea
大便稀溏 da4 bian4 xi1 tang2 (da bian xi tang), thin sloppy stool
大便稀泻 da4 bian4 xi1 xie4 (da bian xi xie), thin stool
大便下血 da4 bian4 xia4 xue4 (da bian xia xue), bloody stool; precipitation of blood with the stool
大便泄泻 da4 bian4 xie4 xie4 (da bian xie xie), diarrhea
大便泄泻如败卵 da4 bian4 xie4 xie4 ru2 bai4 luan3 (da bian xie xie ru bai luan), diarrhea smelling like rotten eggs
大便虚秘 da4 bian4 xu1 bi4 (da bian xu bi), deficiency constipation
大便虚泄 da4 bian4 xu1 xie4 (da bian xu xie), deficiency diarrhea
大便燥 da4 bian4 zao4 (da bian zao), dry stool
大便燥结 da4 bian4 zao4 jie2 (da bian zao jie), dry bound stool
大便自调 da4 bian4 zi4 tiao2 (da bian zi tiao), regulated stool
大便自遗 da4 bian4 zi4 yi2 (da bian zi yi), involuntary discharge of stool
大病 da4 bing4 (da bing), major illness
大驳骨 da4 bo2 gu3 (da bo gu), 中药正名 adhatoda (Adhatodae Ramulus et Folium)
大驳骨丹 da4 bo2 gu3 dan1 (da bo gu dan), 中药正名 ventricose adhatoda (Adhatodae Ventricosae Caulis et Folium)
大脖子药 da4 bo2 zi3 yao4 (da bo zi yao), 中药正名 rhynchoglossum (Rhynchoglossi Radix)
大补气血 da4 bu3 qi4 xue4 (da bu qi xue), greatly supplement qi4 and blood; major supplementation of qi4 and blood
大补人体元气 da4 bu3 ren2 ti3 yuan2 qi4 (da bu ren ti yuan qi), greatly supplement the original qi4 of the body
大补丸 da4 bu3 wan2 (da bu wan), 方名 Major Supplementation Pill
大补阴丸 da4 bu3 yin1 wan2 (da bu yin wan), 方名 Major Yin1 Supplementation Pill
大补元煎 da4 bu3 yuan2 jian1 (da bu yuan jian), 方名 Major Origin-Supplementing Brew
大补元气 da4 bu3 yuan2 qi4 (da bu yuan qi), greatly supplement original qi4
大草蔻 da4 cao3 kou4 (da cao kou), 中药正名 specious alpinia seed (Alpiniae Speciosae Semen)
大草蔻叶 da4 cao3 kou4 ye4 (da cao kou ye), 中药正名 specious alpinia leaf (Alpiniae Speciosae Folium)
大茶根 da4 cha2 gen1 (da cha gen), 中药正名 wild mussaenda (Mussaendae Erosae Caulis et Folium)
大茶药 da4 cha2 yao4 (da cha yao), 中药异名 yellow jessamine (Gelsemii Herba)
大茶药根 da4 cha2 yao4 gen1 (da cha yao gen), 中药正名 yellow jessamine root (bark) (Gelsemii Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
大柴胡汤 da4 chai2 hu2 tang1 (da chai hu tang), 方名 Major Bupleurum Decoction
大肠 da4 chang2 (da chang), large intestine; large intestine; LI
大肠癌 da4 chang2 ai2 (da chang ai), 西医 carcinoma of the colon
大肠病 da4 chang2 bing4 (da chang bing), large intestinal disease
大肠传导 da4 chang2 chuan2 dao3 (da chang chuan dao), large intestinal conveyance
大肠杆菌 da4 chang2 gan3 jun1 (da chang gan jun), 西医 Bacillus coli
大肠寒结 da4 chang2 han2 jie2 (da chang han jie), large intestinal cold bind

大肠寒冷泄利 da4 chang2 han2 leng3 xie4 li4 (da chang han leng xie li), large intestine cold diarrhea
大肠结热 da4 chang2 jie2 re4 (da chang jie re), large intestinal heat bind
大肠津亏 da4 chang2 jin1 kui1 (da chang jin kui), large intestinal liquid depletion
大肠经 da4 chang2 jing1 (da chang jing), large intestine channel; LI
大肠咳 da4 chang2 ke2 (da chang ke), large intestinal cough
大肠募 da4 chang2 mu4 (da chang mu), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Large Intestine Alarm)
大肠气滞 da4 chang2 qi4 zhi4 (da chang qi zhi), large intestine qi4 stagnation
大肠热结 da4 chang2 re4 jie2 (da chang re jie), large intestinal heat bind
大肠热结证 da4 chang2 re4 jie2 zheng4 (da chang re jie zheng), pattern of large intestinal heat bind
大肠湿热 da4 chang2 shi1 re4 (da chang shi re), large intestinal damp-heat
大肠湿热证 da4 chang2 shi1 re4 zheng4 (da chang shi re zheng), pattern of large intestinal damp-heat
大肠实热 da4 chang2 shi2 re4 (da chang shi re), large intestinal excess heat
大肠俞 da4 chang2 shu4 (da chang shu), 腧穴正名 BL-25 (Large Intestine Transport)
大肠虚 da4 chang2 xu1 (da chang xu), large intestinal deficiency
大肠虚寒 da4 chang2 xu1 han2 (da chang xu han), large intestinal deficiency cold
大肠虚冷 da4 chang2 xu1 leng3 (da chang xu leng), large intestinal deficiency cold
大肠液亏 da4 chang2 ye4 kui1 (da chang ye kui), large intestinal humor depletion
大肠阴虚燥结 da4 chang2 yin1 xu1 zao4 jie2 (da chang yin xu zao jie), large intestinal yin1 deficiency dryness bind
大肠痈 da4 chang2 yong1 (da chang yong), large intestinal welling-abscess
大肠胀 da4 chang2 zhang4 (da chang zhang), large intestinal distention
大肠者，传导之官也，变化出焉 da4 chang2 zhe3 chuan2 dao3 zhi1 guan1 ye3 bian4 hua4 chu1 yan1 (da chang zhe chuan dao zhi guan ye bian hua chu yan), large intestine holds the office of conveyance, it brings about mutation
大肠主传导 da4 chang2 zhu3 chuan2 dao3 (da chang zhu chuan dao), large intestine governs conveyance
大肠主传化糟粕 da4 chang2 zhu3 chuan2 hua4 zao1 po4 (da chang zhu chuan hua zao po), large intestine governs the conveyance and transformation of waste
大肠主津 da4 chang2 zhu3 jin1 (da chang zhu jin), large intestine governs liquid
大巢菜 da4 chao2 cai4 (da chao cai), 中药正名 vetch (Viciae Herba)
大成 da4 cheng2 (da cheng), 书名 The Great Compendium (full title Zhen1 Jiu3 Da4 Cheng2 针灸大成)
大承气汤 da4 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (da cheng qi tang), 方名 Major Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
大冲 da4 chong1 (da chong), 腧穴异名 LV-3 (Large Surge)
大出血 da4 chu1 xue4 (da chu xue), major bleeding
大刺儿菜 da4 ci4 er2 cai4 (da ci er cai), 中药正名 Tibetan thistle (Cirsii Eriophoroidei Herba)
大当门根 da4 dang1 men2 gen1 (da dang men gen), 中药异名 asparagus (Asparagi Radix)
大刀豆 da4 dao1 dou4 (da dao dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
大地棕根 da4 di4 zong1 gen1 (da di zong gen), 中药正名 caput curculigo (Curculiginis Capitulatae Rhizoma)
大靛根 da4 dian4 gen1 (da dian gen), 中药正名 tinctorial indigo root (Indigoferae Tinctoriae Radix)
大丁草 da4 ding1 cao3 (da ding cao), 中药正名 leibnitzia (Leibnitziae Herba (cum Radice))
大丁癀 da4 ding1 huang2 (da ding huang), 中药异名 cudrania (Cudraniae Lignum)
大定风珠 da4 ding4 feng1 zhu1 (da ding feng zhu), 方名 Major Wind-Stabilizing Pill
大洞果 da4 dong4 guo3 (da dong guo), 中药异名 sterculia (Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen)
大豆 da4 dou4 (da dou), 中药正名 soybean (Sojae Semen)
大豆蘖 da4 dou4 bo4 (da dou bo), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)

大豆黄卷 da4 dou4 huang2 juan3 (da dou huang juan), 中药正名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)
大豆黄卷 da4 dou4 huang2 juan3 (da dou huang juan), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)
大豆卷 da4 dou4 juan3 (da dou juan), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)
大都 da4 du1 (da du), 腧穴正名 Great Metropolis (Great Metropolis); 腧穴正名 SP-2
大都穴 da4 du1 xue2 (da du xue), major metropolis point
大毒 da4 du2 (da du), high toxicity
大独叶草 da4 du2 ye4 cao3 (da du ye cao), 中药正名 single-leaved ligularia [leaf or root] (Ligulariae Lapathifoliae Radix seu Folium)
大对经草 da4 dui4 jing1 cao3 (da dui jing cao), 中药正名 west China hypericum (Hyperici Przewalskii Herba)
大敦 da4 dun1 (da dun), 腧穴正名 LV-1 (Large Pile)
大发 da4 fa1 (da fa), 中药异名 sterculia (Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen)
大烦渴 da4 fan2 ke3 (da fan ke), great vexation and thirst
大方 da4 fang1 (da fang), major formula
大方脉 da4 fang1 mai4 (da fang mai), adult medicine (branch of medicine)
大防风汤 da4 fang2 feng1 tang1 (da fang feng tang), 方名 Major Saposhnikovia Decoction
大飞扬草 da4 fei1 yang2 cao3 (da fei yang cao), 中药正名 Faber's bauhinia (Bauhiniae Faberi Ramulus seu Radix)
大飞扬草 da4 fei4 yang2 cao3 (da fei yang cao), 中药正名 hoary spurge (Euphorbiae Hirtae Herba (cum Radice))
大分 da4 fen1 (da fen), major seam
大风 da4 feng1 (da feng), great wind; leprosy
大风恶疾 da4 feng1 e4 ji2 (da feng e ji), malign disease of great wind
大风疥癞 da4 feng1 jie4 lai4 (da feng jie lai), great wind scab and lai4
大风苛毒 da4 feng1 ke1 du2 (da feng ke du), great wind and severe toxin
大风癞 da4 feng1 lai4 (da feng lai), great wind lai4
大风丸 da4 feng1 wan2 (da feng wan), 方名 Hydnocarpus Great Wind Pill
大风子 da4 feng1 zi3 (da feng zi), 中药正名 hydnocarpus (Hydnocarpi Semen)
大枫子 da4 feng1 zi3 (da feng zi), 中药异名 hydnocarpus (Hydnocarpi Semen)
大风子油 da4 feng1 zi3 you2 (da feng zi you), 中药正名 hydnocarpus seed oil (Hydnocarpi Seminis Oleum)
大浮萍 da4 fu2 ping2 (da fu ping), 中药正名 water lettuce (Pistiae Herba)
大腹 da4 fu4 (da fu), greater abdomen
大腹槟榔 da4 fu4 bing1 lang2 (da fu bing lang), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
大腹毛 da4 fu4 mao2 (da fu mao), 中药异名 areca husk (Arecae Pericarpium)
大腹皮 da4 fu4 pi2), 中药正名 areca husk (Arecae Pericarpium)
大腹绒 da4 fu4 rong2 (da fu rong), 中药异名 areca husk (Arecae Pericarpium)
大腹子 da4 fu4 zi3 (da fu zi), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
大戈豆 da4 ge1 dou4 (da ge dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
大谷 da4 gu3 (da gu), large valley
大骨 da4 gu3 (da gu), 腧穴异名 BL-64 (Large Bone)
大骨空 da4 gu3 kong1 (da gu kong), 腧穴正名 Thumb Bone Hollow
大骨枯槁 da4 gu3 ku1 gao3 (da gu ku gao), withering of the major bones
大桂 da4 gui4 (da gui), 中药异名 cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex)

大海 da4 hai3 (da hai), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Great Sea)
大海子 da4 hai3 zi3 (da hai zi), 中药异名 sterculia (Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen)
大寒 da4 han2 (da han), Great Cold (24th solar term)
大汗 da4 han4 (da han), great sweating
大汗出 da4 han4 chu1 (da han chu), great sweating (in externally contracted febrile disease)
大汗烦渴 da4 han4 fan2 ke3 (da han fan ke), great sweating and vexation thirst
大汗口渴 da4 han4 kou3 ke3 (da han kou ke), great sweating and thirst
大汗淋漓 da4 han4 lin2 li2 (da han lin li), dripping great sweat
大汗亡阳 da4 han4 wang2 yang2 (da han wang yang), great sweating and yang2 collapse
大赫 da4 he4 (da he), 腧穴正名 KI-12 (Great Manifestation)
大横 da4 heng2 (da heng), 腧穴正名 SP-15 (Great Horizontal)
大红袍 da4 hong2 pao2 (da hong pao), 中药正名 myrsine (Myrsines Radix seu Herba) (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium); 中药异名 zanthoxylum
大花黄槐 da4 hua1 huang2 huai2 (da hua huang huai), 中药正名 flowery cassia (Cassiae Floribundae Semen)
大花卫矛果 da4 hua1 wei4 mao2 guo3 (da hua wei mao guo), 中药正名 large-flowered euonymus (Euonymi Grandiflori Fructus)
大黄当归散 da4 huang2 dang1 gui1 san3 (da huang dang gui san), 方名 Rhubarb and Chinese Angelica Powder
大黄蜂子 da4 huang2 feng1 zi3 (da huang feng zi), 中药正名 hornet's larva (Vespae Larva)
大黄附子汤 da4 huang2 fu4 zi3 tang1 (da huang fu zi tang), 方名 Rhubarb and Aconite Decoction
大黄甘草汤 da4 huang2 gan1 cao3 tang1 (da huang gan cao tang), 方名 Rhubarb and Licorice Decoction
大黄甘遂汤 da4 huang2 gan1 sui4 tang1 (da huang gan sui tang), 方名 Rhubarb and Kansui Decoction
大黄黄连泻心汤 da4 huang2 huang2 lian2 xie4 xin1 tang1 (da huang huang lian xie xin tang), 方名 Rhubarb and Coptis Heart-Draining Decoction
大黄茎 da4 huang2 jing1 (da huang jing), 中药正名 rhubarb stem (Rhei Caulis)
大黄末 da4 huang2 mo4 (da huang mo), 中药正名 powdered rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Pulverati)
大黄牡丹皮汤 da4 huang2 mu3 dan1 pi2 tang1 (da huang mu dan pi tang), 方名 Rhubarb and Moutan Decoction
大黄牡丹皮汤方 da4 huang2 mu3 dan1 pi2 tang1 fang1 (da huang mu dan pi tang fang), 方名 Rhubarb and Moutan Decoction Formula
大黄牡丹汤 da4 huang2 mu3 dan1 tang1 (da huang mu dan tang), 方名 Rhubarb and Moutan Decoction
大黄硝石汤 da4 huang2 xiao1 shi2 tang1 (da huang xiao shi tang), 方名 Rhubarb and Niter Decoction
大黄蟅虫丸 da4 huang2 zhe4 chong2 wan2 (da huang zhe chong wan), 方名 Rhubarb and Ground Beetle Pill
大黄 da4 huang2), 中药正名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)
大茴 da4 hui2 (da hui), 中药异名 star anise (Anisi Stellati Fructus*)
大茴香 da4 hui2 xiang1 (da hui xiang), 中药异名 star anise (Anisi Stellati Fructus*)
大活络丹 da4 huo2 luo4 dan1 (da huo luo dan), 方名 Major Network-Quickening Elixir
大活血 da4 huo2 xue4 (da huo xue), 中药异名 sargentodoxa (Sargentodoxae Caulis)
大火草根 da4 huo3 cao3 gen1 (da huo cao gen), 中药正名 hairy anemone (Anemones Tomentosae Radix)
大戟 da4 ji3 (da ji), 中药正名 euphorbia/knoxia (Euphorbiae seu Knoxiae Radix)
大戟散 da4 ji3 san3 (da ji san), 方名 Euphorbia/Knoxia Powder
大蓟 da4 ji4 (da ji), 中药正名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
大蓟根 da4 ji4 gen1 (da ji gen), 中药正名 Japanese thirstle root (Cirsii Japonici Radix)

大蓟根膏 da4 ji4 gen1 gao1 (da ji gen gao), 中药正名 Japanese thistle root paste (Cirsii Japonici Radicis Pasta)
大蓟炭 da4 ji4 tan4 (da ji tan), 中药正名 charred Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba Carbonisata)
大瘕泄 da4 jia3 xie4 (da jia xie), great conglomeration diarrhea
大箭 da4 jian4 (da jian), 中药正名 canaliculate alisma (Alismatis Canaliculati Herba)
大楗骨 da4 jian4 gu3 (da jian gu), thigh bone; femur
大建中汤 da4 jian4 zhong1 tang1 (da jian zhong tang), 方名 Major Center-Fortifying Decoction
大椒 da4 jiao1 (da jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
大艽 da4 jiao1 (da jiao), 中药异名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)
大蕉皮 da4 jiao1 pi2 (da jiao pi), 中药正名 banana skin (Musae Paradisiacae Pericarpium)
大角荊 da4 jiao3 ci4 (da jiao ci), 中药异名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)
大节 da4 jie2 (da jie), major joint
大结胸 da4 jie2 xiong1 (da jie xiong), major chest bind
大芥 (1) da4 jie4 (da jie), 中药异名 turnip (Brassicae Rapae Tuber et Folium)
大芥 (2) da4 jie4 (da jie), 中药异名 mustard leaf (Sinapis Folium)
大芥 (3) da4 jie4 (da jie), 中药正名 broad-leaved mustard leaf (Brassicae Rugosae Folium)
大金刀 da4 jin1 dao1 (da jin dao), 中药正名 neolepisorus (Neolepisori Herba)
大金牛草 da4 jin1 niu2 cao3 (da jin niu cao), 中药正名 Chinese milkwort (Polygalae Chinensis Herba cum Radice seu Radix)
大金钱草 da4 jin1 qian2 cao3 (da jin qian cao), 中药正名 lysimachia (Lysimachiae Herba (cum Radice))
大禁 da4 jin4 (da jin), 腧穴异名 LI-13 (Great Prohibition)
大经 da4 jing1 (da jing), main channel
大九股牛 da4 jiu3 gu3 niu2 (da jiu gu niu), 中药正名 dobinea (Dobineae Radix)
大九节铃 da4 jiu3 jie2 ling2 (da jiu jie ling), 中药正名 ampelocissus (Ampelocissi Radix)
大橘皮汤 da4 ju2 pi2 tang1 (da ju pi tang), 方名 Major Tangerine Peel Decoction
大巨 da4 ju4 (da ju), 腧穴正名 ST-27 (Great Gigantic)
大厥 da4 jue2 (da jue), major reversal
大渴引饮 da4 ke3 yin3 yin3 (da ke yin yin), great thirst with fluid intake
大苦 da4 ku3 (da ku), 中药异名 air potato (Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma)
大涸 da4 kun4 (da kun), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Great Reservoir)
大狼毒 da4 lang2 du2 (da lang du), 中药正名 greater wolfsbane (Euphorbiae Nematocyphae Radix)
大栗 da4 li4 (da li), 中药异名 chestnut (Castaneae Semen)
大荔核 da4 li4 he2 (da li he), 中药异名 litchee pit (Litchi Semen)
大力黄 da4 li4 huang2 (da li huang), 中药异名 goat-ear elecampane (Inulae Cappae Herba)
大力参 da4 li4 shen1 (da li shen), great strength ginseng (Ginseng Radix Vis Magna)
大力薯 da4 li4 shu3 (da li shu), 中药异名 specious millettia (Millettiae Speciosae Radix)
大力子 da4 li4 zi3 (da li zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
大良姜 da4 liang2 jiang1 (da liang jiang), 中药正名 galangal (Alpiniae Galangae Rhizoma)
大量失血 da4 liang4 shi1 xue4 (da liang shi xue), 西医 major loss of blood
大陵 da4 ling2 (da ling), 腧穴正名 PC-7 (Great Mound)
大轮 da4 lun2 (da lun), 腧穴正名 Great Wheel
大络 da4 luo4 (da luo), great network vessel
大麻风 da4 ma2 feng1 (da ma feng), great numbing wind; leprosy
大麻仁 da4 ma2 ren2 (da ma ren), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
大麻子 da4 ma2 zi3 (da ma zi), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)

大脉 da4 mai4 (da mai), large pulse
大麦 da4 mai4 (da mai), 中药正名 barley (Hordei Fructus)
大麦醋糟 da4 mai4 cu4 zao1 (da mai cu zao), 中药正名 barley vinegar residue (Hordei Fructus Residuum)
大麦秸 da4 mai4 jie2 (da mai jie), 中药正名 barley stalk (Hordei Caulis)
大麦毛 da4 mai4 mao2 (da mai mao), 中药异名 barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus)
大麦面 da4 mai4 mian4 (da mai mian), 中药正名 barley flour (Hordei Farina)
大麦苗 da4 mai4 miao2 (da mai miao), 中药正名 barley shoot (Hordei Surculus)
大麦蘖 da4 mai4 nie4 (da mai nie), 中药异名 barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus)
大麦糵 da4 mai4 nie4 (da mai nie), 中药异名 barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus)
大麦芽 da4 mai4 ya2 (da mai ya), 中药异名 barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus)
大毛红花 da4 mao2 hong2 hua1 (da mao hong hua), 中药正名 large pterospermum bark (Pterospermi Grandis Cortex)
大毛药 da4 mao2 yao4 (da mao yao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
大毛桐子根 da4 mao2 zi3 gen1 (da mao zi gen), 中药正名 bearded mallotus root (Malloti Barbati Radix)
大门 da4 men2 (da men), 腧穴正名 Great Gate
大米 da4 mi3 (da mi), 中药异名 non-glutinous rice (Oryzae Semen)
大母猪藤 da4 mu3 zhu1 teng2 (da mu zhu teng), 中药正名 large-leaved cayratia (Cayratiae Oligocarpae Radix et Folium)
大木通 da4 mu4 tong1 tong1 (da mu tong tong), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
大脑 da4 nao3 (da nao), 西医 cerebrum
大脑性瘫痪 da4 nao3 xing4 tan1 huan4 (da nao xing tan huan), 西医 cerebral palsy
大黏药 da4 nian2 yao4 (da nian yao), 中药正名 blood-red pouzolzia (Pouzolziae Sanguineae Radix et Folium)
大牛喳口 da4 niu2 zha1 kou3 (da niu zha kou), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
大牛子 da4 niu2 zi3 (da niu zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
大怒伤肝 da4 nu4 shang1 gan1 (da nu shang gan), great anger damages the liver
大衄 da4 nu94 (da nu9), major spontaneous external bleeding
大泡通 da4 pao4 tong1 (da pao tong), 中药正名 Delavay schefflera root (bark) (Schefflerae Delavayi Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
大泡通皮 da4 pao4 tong1 pi2 (da pao tong pi), 中药正名 Delavay schefflera stem bark (Schefflerae Delavayi Cortex Caulis)
大泡通叶 da4 pao4 tong1 ye4 (da pao tong ye), 中药正名 Delavay schefflera leaf (Schefflerae Delavayi Folium)
大疱性鼓膜炎 da4 pao4 xing4 gu3 mo2 yan2 (da pao xing gu mo yan), 西医 bullous myringitis
大朋砂 da4 peng2 sha1 (da peng sha), 中药异名 borax (Borax)
大萍 da4 ping2 (da ping), 中药异名 clover fern (Marsileae Herba)
大七气汤 da4 qi1 qi4 tang1 (da qi qi tang), 方名 Major Seven Qi4 Decoction
大气 da4 qi4 (da qi), great qi4
大羌活汤 da4 qiang1 huo2 tang1 (da qiang huo tang), 方名 Major Notopterygium Decoction
大翘子 da4 qiao4 zi3 (da qiao zi), 中药异名 forsythia (Forsythiae Fructus)
大秦艽汤 da4 qin2 jiao1 tang1 (da qin jiao tang), 方名 Large Gentian Decoction
大青 da4 qing1 (da qing), 中药异名 isatis leaf (Isatidis Folium)
大青草 da4 qing1 cao3 (da qing cao), 中药正名 hygrophila (Hygrophilae Herba)

大青根 da4 qing1 gen1 (da qing gen), 中药正名 many-flowered glory-bower (Clerodendri Cyrtophylli Radix)
大青龙汤 da4 qing1 long2 tang1 (da qing long tang), 方名 Major Green-Blue Dragon Decoction
大青盐 da4 qing1 yan2 (da qing yan), 中药异名 halite (Halitum)
大青叶 da4 qing1 ye4 (da qing ye), 中药正名 isatis leaf (Isatidis Folium)
大荃麻 da4 quan2 ma2 (da quan ma), 中药正名 girardinia (Girardiniae Herba seu Radix)
大热 da4 re4 (da re), great heat [effusion] (fever)
大人 da4 ren2 (da ren),
大人口中疳疮 da4 ren2 kou3 zhong1 gan1 chuang1 (da ren kou zhong gan chuang), gan1 sore of the mouth in adults
大人血匕 da4 ren2 xue4 bi3 (da ren xue bi), 中药正名 stylophorum (Stylophori Herba cum Radice seu Radix)
大肉 da4 rou4 (da rou), major masses of flesh
大肉尽脱 da4 rou4 jin4 tuo1 (da rou jin tuo), shedding of major masses of flesh
大肉下陷 da4 rou4 xia4 xian4 (da rou xia xian), wasting and sagging of the major masses of flesh
大肉陷下 da4 rou4 xian4 xia4 (da rou xian xia), wasting and sagging of the major masses of flesh
大肉消脱 da4 rou4 xiao1 tuo1 (da rou xiao tuo), shedding of major masses of flesh
大沙叶 da4 sha1 ye4 (da sha ye), 中药正名 Hongkong pavetta (Pavettae Hongkongensis Caulis et Folium)
大山楂丸 da4 shan1 zha1 wan2 (da shan zha wan), 方名 Major Crataegus Pill
大蛇药 da4 she2 yao4 (da she yao), 中药正名 heteropanax (Heteropanacis Radix et Cortex)
大生地 da4 sheng1 di4 (da sheng di), 中药正名 thick dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Crassa)
大声叫哭 da4 sheng1 jiao4 ku1 (da sheng jiao ku), loud shouting and crying
大失血 da4 shi1 xue4 (da shi xue), major blood loss
大实如羸状 da4 shi2 ru2 lei2 zhuang4 (da shi ru lei zhuang), major excess resembling weakness
大石韦 da4 shi2 wei2 (da shi wei), 中药正名 colysis (Colysis Herba)
大收肌 da4 shou1 ji1 (da shou ji), 西医 great adductor muscle
大暑 da4 shu3 (da shu), Great Heat (12th solar term)
大薯 da4 shu3 (da shu), 中药异名 greater yam (Dioscoreae Alatae Tuber)
大树跌打 da4 shu4 die1 da3 (da shu die da), 中药正名 endospermum (Endospermi Cortex et Folium)
大树皮 da4 shu4 pi2 (da shu pi), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 elm bark (Ulmi Tonkinensis Cortex)
大水 da4 shui3 (da shui), great water
大水**疱** da4 shui3 bao4 (da shui bao), 西医 bulla
大顺 da4 shun4 (da shun), 腧穴异名 LV-1 (Great Favorableness)
大顺散 da4 shun4 san3 (da shun san), 方名 Great Rectifying Powder
大酸味草 da4 suan1 wei4 cao3 (da suan wei cao), 中药异名 lavender sorrel (Oxalidis Corymbosae Herba seu Radix)
大蒜 da4 suan4 (da suan), 中药正名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)
大蒜 (1) da4 suan4 (da suan), 中药正名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)
大蒜 (2) da4 suan4 (da suan), 中药正名 garlic (Allii Sativi Herba)
大桃花汤 da4 tao2 hua1 tang1 (da tao hua tang), 方名 Major Peach Blossom Decoction
大田螺 da4 tian2 luo2 (da tian luo), 中药异名 freshwater snail (Cipangopaludina)
大通草 da4 tong1 cao3 (da tong cao), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
大铜钱菜 da4 tong2 qian2 cai4 (da tong qian cai), 中药正名 Java marsh pennywort (Hydrocotyles Javanicae Herba)

大头菜 da4 tou2 cai4 (da tou cai), 中药异名 kohlrabi (Brassicae Caulorapae Cormus)
大头菜子 da4 tou2 cai4 zi3 (da tou cai zi), 中药正名 rutabaga seed (Brassicae Napobrassicae Semen)
大头陈 da4 tou2 chen2 (da tou chen), 中药正名 Indian adenosma (Adenosmatis Indiani Herba cum Flore)
大头风 da4 tou2 feng1 (da tou feng), massive head wind
大头狗 da4 tou2 gou3 (da tou gou), 中药正名 field cricket (Gryllus)
大头伤寒 da4 tou2 shang1 han2 (da tou shang han), massive head cold damage
大头瘟 da4 tou2 wen1 (da tou wen), massive head scourge
大透骨草 da4 tou4 gu3 cao3 (da tou gu cao), 中药正名 south China blueberry (Vaccinii Dunaliani Herba)
大透骨消 da4 tou4 gu3 xiao1 (da tou gu xiao), 中药正名 gaultheria (Gaultheriae Radix seu Folium)
大吐 da4 tu4 (da tu), great vomiting
大腿 da4 tui3 (da tui), upper leg; thigh
大腿骨 da4 tui3 gu3 (da tui gu), thigh bone; femur
大腿疽 da4 tui3 ju1 (da tui ju), thigh flat-abscess
大尾摇 da4 wei3 yao2 (da wei yao), 中药正名 heliotropium (Heliotropii Herba seu Radix)
大温大热 da4 wen1 da4 re4 (da wen da re), highly warm or highly hot
大温中丸 da4 wen1 zhong1 wan2 (da wen zhong wan), 方名 Major Center-Warming Pill
大乌泡根 da4 wu1 pao4 gen1 (da wu pao gen), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 blackberry (Rubi Setchuenensis Radix seu Folium)
大下 da4 xia4 (da xia), great precipitation
大陷胸汤 da4 xian4 xiong1 tang1 (da xian xiong tang), 方名 Major Chest Bind Decoction
大陷胸丸 da4 xian4 xiong1 wan2 (da xian xiong wan), 方名 Major Chest Bind Pill
大香附子 da4 xiang1 fu4 zi3 (da xiang fu zi), 中药正名 umbellate mariscus (Marisci Umbellati Herba seu Radix)
大小便 da4 xiao3 bian4 (da xiao bian), stool and urine
大小便不得 da4 xiao3 bian4 bu4 de2 (da xiao bian bu de), inability to urinate or defecate
大小便数 da4 xiao3 bian4 shuo4 (da xiao bian shuo), frequent urination and defecation
大小蓟 da4 xiao3 ji4 (da xiao ji), 中药正名 cirsium and cephalonoplos (Cirsii et Cephalanoploris Herba)
大小人 da4 xiao3 ren2 (da xiao ren), adults and children
大小溲 da4 xiao3 shou1 (da xiao shou),
大泻 da4 xie4 (da xie), great diarrhea; major drainage technique
大泻刺 da4 xie4 ci4 (da xie ci), great draining needling (one of the nine needling methods) (one of the nine needling methods); lancing
大辛大热 da4 xin1 da4 re4 (da xin da re), highly acrid and highly hot
大醒风汤 da4 xing3 feng1 tang1 (da xing feng tang), 方名 Major Wind Arousal Decoction
大虚 da4 xu1 (da xu), major deficiency
大蓄片 da4 xu4 pian4 (da xu pian), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
大雪 da4 xue3 (da xue), Great Snow (21st solar term)
大血藤 da4 xue4 teng2 (da xue teng), 中药正名 sargentodoxa (Sargentodoxae Caulis)
大眼黄龙占 da4 yan3 huang2 long2 zhan4 (da yan huang long zhan), 中药正名 large-eyed bream (Gymnocranius Japonicus)
大野百合 da4 ye3 bai3 he2 (da ye bai he), 中药正名 warty crotalaria (Crotalariae Verrucosae Herba)
大叶桉叶 da4 ye4 an1 ye4 (da ye an ye), 中药正名 swamp mahogany (Eucalypti Robustae Folium)
大叶白头翁 da4 ye4 bai2 tou2 weng1 (da ye bai tou weng), 中药正名 pearly everlasting (Anaphalis Margaritaceae Herba (cum Radice))
大叶菜 da4 ye4 cai4 (da ye cai), 中药正名 greater selaginella (Selaginellae Doederleinii Herba)

大叶凤尾 da4 ye4 feng4 wei3 (da ye feng wei), 中药正名 greater pteris (Pteridis Nervosae Herba)
大叶钩藤 da4 ye4 gou1 teng2 (da ye gou teng), 中药正名 large-leaved uncaria [vine] (Uncariae Macrophyllae Ramulus cum Unco)
大叶钩藤根 da4 ye4 gou1 teng2 gen1 (da ye gou teng gen), 中药正名 large-leaved uncaria root (Uncariae Macrophyllae Radix)
大夜关门 da4 ye4 guan1 men2 (da ye guan men), 中药正名 many-nerved bauhinia leaf (Bauhiniae Pernervosae Folium)
大夜关门根 da4 ye4 guan1 men2 gen1 (da ye guan men gen), 中药正名 many-nerved bauhinia root (Bauhiniae Pernervosae Radix)
大叶花椒 da4 ye4 hua1 jiao1 (da ye hua jiao), 中药正名 large-leaved zanthoxylum [fruit or seed] (Zanthoxyli Dissiti Fructus seu Semen)
大叶花椒茎叶 da4 ye4 hua1 jiao1 jing1 ye4 (da ye hua jiao jing ye), 中药正名 large-leaved zanthoxylum stem or leaf (Zanthoxyli Dissiti Caulis seu Folium)
大叶金花草 da4 ye4 jin1 hua1 cao3 (da ye jin hua cao), 中药正名 sphenomeris (Sphenomeris Herba seu Rhizoma)
大叶马尾莲 da4 ye4 ma3 wei3 lian2 (da ye ma wei lian), 中药正名 Faber's meadow rue (Thalictri Faberi Radix et Rhizoma)
大叶楠根 da4 ye4 nan2 gen1 (da ye nan gen), 中药正名 slender-leaved machilus root (Machili Leptophyllae Radix)
大叶千斤拔根 da4 ye4 qian1 jin1 ba2 gen1 (da ye qian jin ba gen), 中药正名 large-leaved moghania (Moghaniae Macrophyllae Radix)
大叶蛇总管 da4 ye4 she2 zong3 guan3 (da ye she zong guan), 中药正名 veined rabdosia (Rabdosiae Nervosi Herba)
大叶五加 da4 ye4 wu3 jia1 (da ye wu jia), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
大叶性肺炎 da4 ye4 xing4 fei4 yan2 (da ye xing fei yan), 西医 lobar pneumonia
大叶云实 da4 ye4 yun2 shi2 (da ye yun shi), 中药正名 large-leaved caesalpinia (Caesalpiniae Magnifoliatae Ramulus, Fructus, seu Radix)
大叶紫珠 da4 ye4 zi3 zhu1 (da ye zi zhu), 中药正名 large-leaved beauty-berry (Callicarpae Macrophyllae Radix seu Folium)
大一面锣 da4 yi1 mian4 luo2 (da yi mian luo), 中药正名 didissandra (Didissandrae Herba seu Radix)
大一枝箭 da4 yi1 zhi1 jian4 (da yi zhi jian), 中药正名 yellow lycoris bulb (Lycoris Aureae Bulbus)
大阴 da4 yin1 (da yin), 腧穴异名 LV-6 (Great Yin1) (Great Yin1); 腧穴异名 SP-6
大营煎 da4 yin2 jian1 (da yin jian), 方名 Major Construction Brew
大迎 da4 ying2 (da ying), 腧穴正名 ST-5 (Great Reception)
大羽 da4 yu3 (da yu), 腧穴异名 GV-18 (Great Feather)
大圆肌 da4 yuan2 ji1 (da yuan ji), 西医 teres major muscle
大芸 da4 yun2 (da yun), 中药异名 cistanche (Cistanches Herba)
大枣粥 da4 zao3 zhou1 (da zao zhou), 方名 Jujube Gruel
大枣 da4 zao3), 中药正名 jujube (Jujubae Fructus)
大皂荚 da4 zao4 jia2 (da zao jia), 中药异名 gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus)
大皂角 da4 zao4 jiao3 (da zao jiao), 中药异名 gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus)
大造丸 da4 zao4 wan2 (da zao wan), 方名 Great Creation Pill
大针 da4 zhen1 (da zhen), large needle (one of the nine needles)
大指 da4 zhi3 (da zhi), thumb
大趾 da4 zhi3 (da zhi), great toe
大指次指 da4 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (da zhi ci zhi), finger next to the thumb; forefinger

大趾次趾 da4 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (da zhi ci zhi), toe next to the great toe; second toe
大钟 da4 zhong1 (da zhong), 腧穴正名 KI-4 (Large Goblet)
大中极 da4 zhong1 ji2 (da zhong ji), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Great Central Pole)
大周天 da4 zhou1 tian1 (da zhou tian), large complete qi4 cycle
大主 da4 zhu3 (da zhu), great governor
大杼 da4 zhu4 (da zhu), 腧穴正名 BL-11 (Great Shuttle)
大椎 da4 zhui1 (da zhui), 腧穴正名 GV-14 (Great Hammer)
大眦 da4 zi4 (da zi), inner canthus

~ dai1 ~

呆 : dai1 (dai) [Freq. 2] feeble-minded (adj.), feeble-mindedness (n.) (痴呆 chi1 dai4, feeble-mindedness); dull (adj.) (表情呆滞 biao3 qing2 dai1 zhi4, dull expression); torpid (adj.) (纳呆 na4 dai1, torpid intake).
呆病 dai1 bing4 (dai bing), feeble-mindedness
呆小病 dai1 xiao3 bing4 (dai xiao bing), cretinism

~ dai4 ~

大 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 1] great (see also 大 da4).
大夫 dai4 fu1 (dai fu), doctor (esp. as a term of address)
大岩蜜汤 dai4 yan2 mi4 tang1 (dai yan mi tang), 方名 Great Rock Honey Decoction
大眼海鲢 dai4 yan3 hai3 lian2 (dai yan hai lian), 中药正名 ox-eye (Megaloptis Cyprinoidis Caro)

代 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 2] intermittent (adj.); regularly interrupted (adj.); changing (adj.).
代茶 dai4 cha2 (dai cha), take as tea
代茶喝 dai4 cha2 he1 (dai cha he), take as tea
代茶饮 dai4 cha2 yin3 (dai cha yin), take as tea
代刀散 dai4 dao1 san3 (dai dao san), 方名 Spare-The-Knife Powder
代抵当丸 dai4 di3 dang4 wan2 (dai di dang wan), 方名 Substitute Dead-On Pill
代脉 dai4 mai4 (dai mai), intermittent pulse; regularly interrupted pulse
代用穴 dai4 yong4 xue4 (dai yong xue), point substitutions
代赭 dai4 zhe3 (dai zhe), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)
代赭石 dai4 zhe3 shi2 (dai zhe shi), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)

待 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 5] deal with (对待法 dui4 dai4 fa3, contrasting).
待霄草 dai4 xiao1 cao3 (dai xiao cao), 中药正名 scented evening primrose (Oenotherae Odoratae Radix)

怠 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 1] fatigue (n.), fatigued (adj.) (倦怠乏力 juan4 dai4 fa2 li4, fatigue and lack of strength).
怠惰嗜卧 dai4 duo4 shi4 wo4 (dai duo shi wo), fatigue and somnolence

玳 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 4] hawksbill turtle (玳瑁 dai4 mao4, hawkbill turtle).
玳玳花 dai4 dai4 hua1 (dai dai hua), 中药正名 sour orange flower (Daidai Flos)
玳瑁 dai4 mao4 (dai mao), 中药正名 hawksbill shell (Eretmochelydis Carapax)
玳瑁肉 dai4 mao4 rou4 (dai mao rou), 中药正名 hawksbill turtle flesh (Eretmochelydis Caro)

玳瑁石斑 dai4 mao4 shi2 ban1 (dai mao shi ban), 中药正名 spotted grouper (Epinephelus Megachir)
玳瑁丸 dai4 mao4 wan2 (dai mao wan), 方名 Hawksbill Shell Pill

带 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 1] girdle (n.), (v.), girdling (adj.) (缠腰火丹 chan2 yao1 huo3 dan1, girdling fire cinnabar); vaginal discharge (by abbreviation of 带下 dai4 xia4).
带壳莲子 dai4 ke2 lian2 zi3 (dai ke lian zi), 中药异名 lotus fruit (Nelumbinis Fructus)
带脉 dai4 mai4 (dai mai), girdling vessel; GIV (Girdling Vessel); 腧穴正名 GB-26
带脉失约 dai4 mai4 shi1 yue1 (dai mai shi yue), girdling vessel failing to ensure retention
带皮茯苓 dai4 pi2 fu2 ling2 (dai pi fu ling), poria with skin (Poria cum Cute)
带皮莲子 dai4 pi2 lian2 zi3 (dai pi lian zi), 中药异名 lotus fruit (Nelumbinis Fructus)
带下 dai4 xia4 (dai xia), vaginal discharge; women's diseases
带下白 dai4 xia4 bai2 (dai xia bai), white vaginal discharge
带下病 dai4 xia4 bing4 (dai xia bing), women's diseases
带下赤 dai4 xia4 chi4 (dai xia chi), red vaginal discharge
带下黑 dai4 xia4 hei1 (dai xia hei), black vaginal discharge
带下黄 dai4 xia4 huang2 (dai xia huang), yellow vaginal discharge
带下青 dai4 xia4 qing1 (dai xia qing), green-blue vaginal discharge
带下如注 dai4 xia4 ru2 zhu4 (dai xia ru zhu), pouring vaginal discharge
带下医 dai4 xia4 yi1 (dai xia yi), women's doctor
带有脓血 dai4 you3 nong2 xue4 (dai you nong xue), containing pus and blood
带鱼 dai4 yu2 (dai yu), 中药正名 hairtail (Thichiuri Caro)
带状**疱**疹 dai4 zhuang4 pao4 zhen3 (dai zhuang pao zhen), 西医 herpes zoster
带浊 dai4 zhuo2 (dai zhuo), turbid vaginal discharge

戴 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 4] wear on the head.
戴眼 dai4 yan3 (dai yan), upcast eyes
戴眼反折 dai4 yan3 fan3 zhe2 (dai yan fan zhe), upcast eyes
戴阳 dai4 yang2 (dai yang), upcast yang2

黛 : dai4 (dai) [Freq. 4] indigo.
黛蛤散 dai4 ge2 san3 (dai ge san), 方名 Indigo and Clamshell Powder

~ dan1 ~

丹 : dan1 (dan) [Freq. 1] minium; cinnabar (n.) (丹毒 dan1 du2, cinnabar toxin); elixir (n.) (紫雪丹 zi3 xue3 dan1, Purple Snow Elixir); minium.
丹毒 dan1 du2 (dan du), 西医 erysipelas; cinnabar toxin [sore]; erysipelas
丹粉 dan1 fen3 (dan fen), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
丹根 dan1 gen1 (dan gen), 中药异名 moutan (Moutan Cortex)
丹黄四逆散 dan1 huang2 si4 ni4 san3 (dan huang si ni san), 方名 Moutan and Phellodendron Counterflow Cold Powder
丹荔 dan1 li4 (dan li), 中药异名 litchee (Litchi Fructus)
丹皮 dan1 pi2 (dan pi), 中药异名 moutan (Moutan Cortex)
丹砂 dan1 sha1 (dan sha), 中药异名 cinnabar (Cinnabaris)
丹痧 dan1 sha1 (dan sha), cinnabar sand

丹参散 dan1 shen1 san3 (dan shen san), 方名 Salvia Powder
丹参饮 dan1 shen1 yin3 (dan shen yin), 方名 Salvia Beverage
丹参 dan1 shen1), 中药正名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
丹粟 dan1 su4 (dan su), 中药异名 cinnabar (Cinnabaris)
丹田 dan1 tian2 (dan tian), cinnabar field; dan1 tian1 (Cinnabar Field); 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Cinnabar Field); 腧穴异名 CV-5 (Cinnabar Field); 腧穴异名 CV-7
丹田呼吸 dan1 tian2 hu1 xi1 (dan tian hu xi), cinnabar field breathing; dan1 tian2 field breathing
丹溪心法 dan1 xi1 xin1 fa3 (dan xi xin fa), Dan1 Xi1's Heart-Approach (1481 (Yuan2), Zhu1 Zhen4-Heng1 朱震亨 [Dan1-Xi1 丹溪])
丹栀逍遥散 dan1 zhi1 xiao1 yao2 san3 (dan zhi xiao yao san), 方名 Moutan and Gardenia Free Wanderer Powder

单 : dan1 (dan) [Freq. 3] single; plain; simple.
单按 dan1 an4 (dan an), pressing with one finger
单侧 dan1 ce4 (dan ce), 西医 hemilateral
单炒 dan1 chao3 (dan chao), plain stir-fry; stir-fry without adjuvants
单纯**疱**疹 dan1 chun2 pao4 zhen3 (dan chun pao zhen), 西医 herpes simplex
单纯 A **疱**疹病毒性角膜炎 dan1 chun2 pao4 zhen3 bing4 du2 xing4 jiao3 mo2 yan2 (dan chun pao zhen bing du xing jiao mo yan), 西医 herpes simple keratitis
单刀根 dan1 dao1 gen1 (dan dao gen), 中药正名 lysidice root (Lysidices Radix)
单蛾 dan1 e2 (dan e), single [baby] moth
单方 dan1 fang1 (dan fang), simple formula
单腹鼓 dan1 fu4 gu3 (dan fu gu), simple abdominal drum (without generalized water swelling)
单腹臌 dan1 fu4 gu3 (dan fu gu), simple abdominal drum distention (without generalized water swelling)
单腹胀大 dan1 fu4 zhang4 da4 (dan fu zhang da), simple abdominal distention
单根木 dan1 gen1 mu4 (dan gen mu), 中药正名 ervatamia root (Ervatamiae Radix)
单根木叶 dan1 gen1 mu4 ye4 (dan gen mu ye), 中药正名 ervatamia leaf (Ervatamiae Folium)
单鼓 dan1 gu3 (dan gu), simple drum
单臌胀 dan1 gu3 zhang4 (dan gu zhang), simple drum distention
单乳蛾 dan1 ru3 e2 (dan ru e), single nipple moth
单式补泻手法 dan1 shi4 bu3 xie4 shou3 fa3 (dan shi bu xie shou fa), simpple supplementation and drainage manipulation
单手进针法 dan1 shou3 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (dan shou jin zhen fa), single-handed needle insertion
单双乳娥 dan1 shuang1 ru3 e2 (dan shuang ru e), 西医 single and double baby moths
单条草 dan1 tiao2 cao3 (dan tiao cao), 中药正名 candid lysimachia (Lysimachiae Candidae Herba)
单头紫菀 dan1 tou2 zi3 wan3 (dan tou zi wan), 中药正名 turbinate aster (Asteris Turbinati Herba)
单头紫菀根 dan1 tou2 zi3 wan3 gen1 (dan tou zi wan gen), 中药正名 turbinate aster root (Asteris Turbinati Radix)
单味 dan1 wei4 (dan wei), single medicinal
单行 dan1 xing2 (dan xing), acting singly (7 relations; ability of an agent to be used alone, e.g., ginseng) (7 relations; ability of an agent to be used alone, e.g., ginseng); going alone
单蒸 dan1 zheng1 (dan zheng), plain-steam; steam without adjuvants
单指压 dan1 zhi3 ya1 (dan zhi ya), single-finger press

瘅 : dan1 (dan) [Freq. 5] see 瘅 dan4

~ dan3 ~

疸 : dan3 (dan) [Freq. 5] jaundice (n.) (酒疸 jiu3 dan3, liquor jaundice)

胆 : dan3 (dan) [Freq. 1] gallbladder (n.) (肝胆湿热 gan1 dan3 shi1 re4, liver-gallbladder damp-heat heat); GB.

胆病 dan3 bing4 (dan bing), gallbladder disease
胆草 dan3 cao3 (dan cao), 中药异名 gentian (Gentianae Radix)
胆瘅 dan3 dan1 (dan dan), gallbladder pure heat
胆囊炎 dan3 dan2 yan2 (dan dan yan), 西医 cholecystitis
胆道感染 dan3 dao4 gan3 ran3 (dan dao gan ran), 西医 infection of the biliary tract
胆道蛔虫 dan3 dao4 hui2 chong2 (dan dao hui chong), 西医 biliary ascariasis
胆道蛔虫病 dan3 dao4 hui2 chong2 bing4 (dan dao hui chong bing), 西医 biliary ascariasis
胆道排石汤 dan3 dao4 pai2 shi2 tang1 (dan dao pai shi tang), 方名 Biliary Calculus Decoction
胆道驱蛔汤 dan3 dao4 qu1 hui2 tang1 (dan dao qu hui tang), 方名 Biliary Roundworm-Expelling Decoction
胆矾 dan3 fan2 (dan fan), 中药正名 chalcanthite (Chalcanthitum)
胆风毒气 dan3 feng1 du2 qi4 (dan feng du qi), gallbladder wind toxin qi4
胆黄 dan3 huang2 (dan huang), gallbladder jaundice (Bovis Vesicae Felleae Bezoar); 中药正名 gallbladder bezoar
胆火 dan3 huo3 (dan huo), gallbladder fire
胆火不得卧 dan3 huo3 bu4 de2 wo4 (dan huo bu de wo), gallbladder fire sleeplessness
胆火不卧 dan3 huo3 bu4 wo4 (dan huo bu wo), gallbladder fire insomnia
胆结石 dan3 jie2 shi2 (dan jie shi), 西医 biliary calculi
胆经 dan3 jing1 (dan jing), gallbladder channel; GB
胆经实热 dan3 jing1 shi2 re4 (dan jing shi re), gallbladder channel excess heat
胆经郁热 dan3 jing1 yu4 re4 (dan jing yu re), depressed heat in the gallbladder channel
胆经郁热证 dan3 jing1 yu4 re4 (dan jing yu re), pattern of depressed heat in the gallbladder channel
胆咳 dan3 ke2 (dan ke), gallbladder cough
胆木 dan3 mu4 (dan mu), 中药正名 nauclea (Naucleae Ramulus et Cortex)
胆募 dan3 mu4 (dan mu), 腧穴异名 GB-23 (Gallbladder Alarm) (Gallbladder Alarm); 腧穴异名 GB-24
胆南星 dan3 nan2 xing1 (dan nan xing), 中药异名 bile arisaema (Arisaema cum Bile)
胆囊 dan3 nang2 (dan nang), 西医 gallbladder
胆囊切除术后胆道功能障碍 dan3 nang2 qie1 chu1 shu4 hou4 dan3 dao4 gong1 neng2 zhang4 ai4 (dan nang qie chu shu hou dan dao gong neng zhang ai), 西医 postcholecystectomy dysfunction
胆囊穴 dan3 nang2 xue2 (dan nang xue), 腧穴正名 Gallbladder Point
胆囊炎 dan3 nang2 yan2 (dan nang yan), 西医 cholecystitis
胆气 dan3 qi4 (dan qi), gallbladder qi4
胆气不足 dan3 qi4 bu4 zu2 (dan qi bu zu), insufficiency of gallbladder qi4
胆气虚 dan3 qi4 xu1 (dan qi xu), gallbladder qi4 deficiency
胆气虚寒 dan3 qi4 xu1 han2 (dan qi xu han), gallbladder qi4 deficiency cold
胆气虚怯 dan3 qi4 xu1 qie4 (dan qi xu qie), gallbladder qi4 deficiency and timidity
胆怯 dan3 qie4 (dan qie), gallbladder timidity

胆怯易惊 dan3 qie4 yi4 jing1 (dan qie yi jing), gallbladder timidity and susceptibility to fright
胆热 dan3 re4 (dan re), gallbladder heat
胆热多睡 dan3 re4 duo1 shui4 (dan re duo shui), gallbladder heat profuse sleeping
胆石 dan3 shi2 (dan shi), 西医 gallstones
胆实 dan3 shi2 (dan shi), gallbladder excess
胆石病 dan3 shi2 bing4 (dan shi bing), 西医 cholelithiasis; cholelithiasis
胆俞 dan3 shu4 (dan shu), 腧穴正名 BL-19 (Gallbladder Transport)
胆无决断 dan3 wu2 jue2 duan4 (dan wu jue duan), gallbladder lacking decisiveness
胆星 dan3 xing1 (dan xing), 中药正名 bile arisaema (Arisaema cum Bile)
胆虚 dan3 xu1 (dan xu), gallbladder deficiency
胆虚不眠 dan3 xu1 bu4 de2 mian2 (dan xu bu de mian), gallbladder deficiency insomnia
胆虚气怯 dan3 xu1 qi4 qie4 (dan xu qi qie), gallbladder deficiency and qi4 timidity
胆郁痰扰 dan3 yu4 tan2 rao3 (dan yu tan rao), depressed gallbladder with harassing phlegm
胆郁痰扰证 dan3 yu4 tan2 rao3 zheng4 (dan yu tan rao zheng), pattern of depressed gallbladder with harassing phlegm
胆郁痰热 dan3 yu4 tan2 re4 (dan yu tan re), depressed gallbladder phlegm-heat
胆胀 dan3 zhang4 (dan zhang), gallbladder distention
胆者，中正之官，决断出焉 dan3 zhe3, zhong1 zheng4 zhi1 guan1, jue2 duan4 chu1 yan1 (dan zhe, zhong zheng zhi guan, jue duan chu yan), gallbladder holds the office of justice; decision emanates from it
胆汁 dan3 zhi1 (dan zhi), bile
胆主决断 dan3 zhu3 jue2 duan4 (dan zhu jue duan), gallbladder governs decision

瘅 : dan3 (dan) [Freq. 3] jaundice (same as 疸 dan3. See also 瘅 dan4)

~ dan4 ~

旦 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 5] dawn

但 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 4] only; but.
但臂不遂 dan4 bi4 bu4 sui4 (dan bi bu sui), paralysis of the arms only
但代无胃 dan4 dai4 wu2 wei4 (dan dai wu wei), regularly interrupted only, without stomach (pulse)
但寒不热 dan4 han2 bu4 re4 (dan han bu re), aversion to cold without heat effusion
但热不寒 dan4 re4 bu4 han2 (dan re bu han), heat without cold; heat [effusion] (fever) without aversion to cold
但头汗出 dan4 tou2 han4 chu1 (dan tou han chu), sweating from the head only
但弦无胃 dan4 xian2 wu2 wei4 (dan xian wu wei), stringlike only, without stomach (pulse)
但欲寐 dan4 yu4 mei4 (dan yu mei), desire only to sleep

淡 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 1] pale (adj.) (面色淡白 mian4 se4 dan4 bai2, pale white facial complexion); bland (adj.), blandness (n.).
淡白舌 dan4 bai2 she2 (dan bai she), pale tongue
淡菜 dan4 cai4 (dan cai), 中药正名 mussel (Mytili Caro)
淡苁蓉 dan4 cong1 rong2 (dan cong rong), 中药异名 sweet cistanche (Cistanches Herba Dulcis)
淡大芸 dan4 da4 yun2 (dan da yun), 中药异名 sweet cistanche (Cistanches Herba Dulcis)
淡豆豉 dan4 dou4 chi3 (dan dou chi), 中药正名 fermented soybean (1) (Sojae Semen Praeparatum)

淡豆豉 dan4 dou4 shi4 (dan dou shi), 中药异名 fermented soybean (1) (Sojae Semen Praeparatum)
淡附片 dan4 fu4 pian4 (dan fu pian), 中药正名 desalted aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Insalsa)
淡干姜 dan4 gan1 jiang1 (dan gan jiang), 中药异名 dried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma)
淡红舌 dan4 hong2 she2 (dan hong she), pale red tongue
淡黄 dan4 huang2 (dan huang), pale yellow
淡秋石 dan4 qiu1 shi2 (dan qiu shi), 中药正名 non-salty processed urine sediment (Hominis Urinae Sedimentum Praeparatum Insulsum)
淡渗利尿 dan4 shen1 li4 niao4 (dan shen li niao), disinhibit urine by bland percolation
淡渗利湿 dan4 shen4 li4 shi1 (dan shen li shi), disinhibit dampness by bland percolation
淡渗利水 dan4 shen4 li4 shui3 (dan shen li shui), disinhibit water by bland percolation
淡渗利水法 dan4 shen4 li4 shui3 fa3 (dan shen li shui fa), bland percolating water-disinhibiting method
淡渗利水药 dan4 shen4 li4 shui3 yao4 (dan shen li shui yao), bland percolating water-disinhibiting medicinal
淡味当药 dan4 wei4 dang1 yao4 (dan wei dang yao), 中药正名 dilute swertia (Swertiae Dilutae Herba)
淡味渗泄为阳 dan4 wei4 shen4 xie4 wei2 yang2 (dan wei shen xie wei yang), bland [medicinals] that percolate and drain are yang2
淡盐汤送下 dan4 yan2 tang1 song4 xia4 (dan yan tang song xia), swallow with weak brine
淡竹根 dan4 zhu2 gen1 (dan zhu gen), 中药正名 bamboo root (Bambusae Rhizoma)
淡竹沥 dan4 zhu2 li4 (dan zhu li), 中药异名 bamboo sap (Bambusae Succus)
淡竹米 dan4 zhu2 mi3 (dan zhu mi), 中药异名 lophatherum (Lophatheri Herba)
淡竹皮茹 dan4 zhu2 pi2 ru2 (dan zhu pi ru), 中药异名 bamboo shavings (Bumbusae Caulis in Taenia)
淡竹壳 dan4 zhu2 qiao4 (ke2) (dan zhu qiao (ke)), 中药正名 bamboo sheath (Bambusae Vagina*)
淡竹茹 dan4 zhu2 ru2 (dan zhu ru), 中药异名 bamboo shavings (Bumbusae Caulis in Taenia)
淡竹笋 dan4 zhu2 sun3 (dan zhu sun), 中药正名 bamboo shoot (Bambusae Surculus*)
淡竹叶汤 dan4 zhu2 ye4 tang1 (dan zhu ye tang), 方名 Lophatherum Decoction
淡竹叶 dan4 zhu2 ye4), 中药正名 lophatherum (Lophatheri Herba)

蛋 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 4] egg.
蛋白 dan4 bai2 (dan bai), 西医 protein (Galli Albumen); 中药异名 egg white
蛋白尿 dan4 bai2 niao4 (dan bai niao), 西医 proteinuria
蛋白质 dan4 bai2 zhi4 (dan bai zhi), 西医 proteins
蛋白质-能量营养不良 dan4 bai2 zhi4-neng2 liang4 ying2 yang4 bu4 liang2 (dan bai zhi-neng liang ying yang bu liang), 西医 protein-calorie malnutrition
蛋不老 dan4 bu4 lao3 (dan bu lao), 中药正名 Cantonese speranskia (Speranskiae Cantonensis Herba)
蛋黄 dan4 huang2 (dan huang), 中药异名 egg yolk (Galli Vitellus)
蛋黄果 dan4 huang2 guo3 (dan huang guo), 中药正名 canistel (Lacumae Fructus)

弹 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 4] pellet.
弹丸 dan4 wan2 (dan wan), sling pellet (appears in pulse descriptions)

澹 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 4] tranquil.
澹寮方 dan4 liao2 fang1 (dan liao fang), 书名 Tranquil Hut Formulary
澹寮四神丸 dan4 liao2 si4 shen2 wan2 (dan liao si shen wan), 方名 Tranquil Hut Four Spirits Pill

憺 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 5] calm; thud

瘅 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 2] pure heat (n.) (Also pronounced dan1. 瘅疟 dan4 nue94, pure-heat malaria).
瘅疟 dan4 nue94 (dan nue9), pure-heat malaria

膻 : dan4 (dan) [Freq. 1] chest (see also 膻 shan1).
膻中 dan4 zhong1 (dan zhong), chest center (Chest Center); 膺穴正名 CV-17
膻中疽 dan4 zhong1 ju1 (dan zhong ju), flat-abcess of the chest center

~ dang1 ~

当 : dang1 (dang) [Freq. 1] must; in; on; at; when.
当道 dang1 dao4 (dang dao), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
当风睡卧 dang1 feng1 shui4 wo4 (dang feng shui wo), sleeping in a draft
当归白朮汤 dang1 gui1 bai2 zhu2 tang1 (dang gui bai zhu tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica and White Atractylodes Decoction
当归贝母苦参丸 dang1 gui1 bei4 mu3 ku3 shen1 wan2 (dang gui bei mu ku shen wan), 方名 Chinese Angelica, Fritillaria, and Flavescent Sophora Pill
当归补血汤 dang1 gui1 bu3 xue4 tang1 (dang gui bu xue tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Blood-Supplementing Decoction
当归地黄饮 dang1 gui1 di4 huang2 yin3 (dang gui di huang yin), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Rehmannia Beverage
当归红花饮 dang1 gui1 hong2 hua1 yin3 (dang gui hong hua yin), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Carthamus Beverage
当归活血汤 dang1 gui1 huo2 xue4 tang1 (dang gui huo xue tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Blood-Quickening Decoction
当归鸡血藤汤 dang1 gui1 ji1 xue4 teng2 tang1 (dang gui ji xue teng tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica and anesthesia Decoction
当归建中汤 dang1 gui1 jian4 zhong1 tang1 (dang gui jian zhong tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Center-Fortifying Decoction
当归六黄汤 dang1 gui1 liu4 huang2 tang1 (dang gui liu huang tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Six Yellows Decoction
当归龙荟丸 dang1 gui1 long2 hui4 wan2 (dang gui long hui wan), 方名 Chinese Angelica, Gentian, and Aloe Pill
当归拈痛汤 dang1 gui1 nian1 tong4 tang1 (dang gui nian tong tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Pain-Assuaging Decoction
当归散 dang1 gui1 san3 (dang gui san), 方名 Chinese Angelica Powder
当归梢 dang1 gui1 shao1 (dang gui shao), 中药异名 tangkuei tail (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Extremitas)
当归芍药散 dang1 gui1 shao2 yao4 san3 (dang gui shao yao san), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Peony Powder
当归身 dang1 gui1 shen1 (dang gui shen), 中药正名 tangkuei body (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Corpus)
当归生姜羊肉汤 dang1 gui1 sheng1 jiang1 yang2 rou4 tang1 (dang gui sheng jiang yang rou tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica, Fresh Ginger, and Goat Meat Decoction
当归四逆加吴茱萸生姜汤 dang1 gui1 si4 ni4 jia1 wu2 zhu1 yu2 sheng1 jiang1 tang1 (dang gui si ni jia wu zhu yu sheng jiang tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Counterflow Cold Decoction Plus Evodia and Fresh Ginger
当归四逆汤 dang1 gui1 si4 ni4 tang1 (dang gui si ni tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Counterflow Cold Decoction

当归炭 dang1 gui1 tan4 (dang gui tan), charred Chinese angelica (Angelicae Sinensis Radix Carbonisata) (Angelicae Sinensis Radix Carbonisata); 中药正名 charred tangkuei
当归汤 dang1 gui1 tang1 (dang gui tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica Decoction
当归藤 dang1 gui1 teng2 (dang gui teng), 中药正名 small-leaved embelia (Embeliae Parviflorae Radix seu Caulis)
当归头 dang1 gui1 tou2 (dang gui tou), 中药正名 tangkuei head (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Caput)
当归尾 dang1 gui1 wei3 (dang gui wei), 中药正名 tangkuei tail (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Extremitas)
当归须 dang1 gui1 xu1 (dang gui xu), 中药正名 tangkuei fine root (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Tenuis)
当归羊肉汤 dang1 gui1 yang2 rou4 tang1 (dang gui yang rou tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Goat Meat Decoction
当归饮子 dang1 gui1 yin3 zi3 (dang gui yin zi), 方名 Chinese Angelica Drink
当归 dang1 gui1), 中药正名 Chinese angelica (Angelicae Sinensis Radix)
当陆 dang1 lu4 (dang lu), 中药异名 phytolacca (Phytolaccae Radix)
当脐跳 dang1 qi2 tiao4 (dang qi tiao), beating at th umbilicus
当脐痛 dang1 qi2 tong4 (dang qi tong), umbilical pain
当乳 dang1 ru3 (dang ru), 腧穴异名 ST-17 (On the Nipple)
当心而痛 dang1 xin1 er2 tong4 (dang xin er tong), pain in the heart
当药 dang1 yao4 (dang yao), 中药正名 swertia (Swertiae Herba)

~ dang3 ~

党 : dang3 (dang) [Freq. 1] clan.
党参 dang3 shen1), 中药正名 codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix)

~ dang4 ~

荡 : dang4 (dang) [Freq. 4] flush away; sweep away.
荡涤 dang4 di2 (dang di), flush
荡涤顽痰 dang4 di2 wan2 tan2 (dang di wan tan), flush stubborn phlegm

~ dao1 ~

刀 : dao1 (dao) [Freq. 4] knife.
刀巴豆 dao1 ba1 dou4 (dao ba dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
刀疮伤湿 dao1 chuang1 shang1 shi1 (dao chuang shang shi), dampness damage to knife wounds
刀豆 dao1 dou4 (dao dou), 中药正名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
刀豆根 dao1 dou4 gen1 (dao dou gen), 中药正名 sword bean root (Canavaliae Radix)
刀豆壳 dao1 dou4 qiao4 (ke2) (dao dou qiao (ke)), 中药正名 sword bean pod (Canavaliae Legumen)
刀豆子 dao1 dou4 zi3 (dao dou zi), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
刀斧金疮 dao1 fu3 jin1 chuang1 (dao fu jin chuang), kife, ax, and incised wounds
刀斧伤 dao1 fu3 shang1 (dao fu shang), knife or ax wound
刀斧伤疮 dao1 fu3 shang1 chuang1 (dao fu shang chuang), knife or ax wound
刀斧伤损 dao1 fu3 shang1 sun3 (dao fu shang sun), knife or ax injury
刀斧折伤 dao1 fu3 zhe2 shang1 (dao fu zhe shang), severings by knife or ax
刀箭疮 dao1 jian4 chuang1 (dao jian chuang), knife and arrow wounds

刀箭伤 dao1 jian4 shang1 (dao jian shang), knife adn arrow injuries
刀箭伤疮 dao1 jian4 shang1 chuang1 (dao jian shang chuang), kife and arrow wounds
刀口药 dao1 kou3 yao4 (dao kou yao), 中药正名 three-flowered ainsliaea leaf (Ainsliaeae Triflorae Folium)
刀培豆 dao1 pei2 dou4 (dao pei dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
刀芡 dao1 qian4 (dao qian), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)
刀鞘豆 dao1 qiao4 dou4 (dao qiao dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
刀伤 dao1 shang1 (dao shang), knife wound
刀伤出血 dao1 shang1 chu1 xue4 (dao shang chu xue), bleeding knife wound
刀晕 dao1 yun1 (dao yun), incised-wound syncope
刀杖金疮 dao1 zhang4 jin1 chuang1 (dao zhang jin chuang), knife, club, and incised wound

~ dao3 ~

捣 : dao3 (dao) [Freq. 2] crush (v.) (捣汁 dao3 zhi1, crush to extract the juice); pound (v.) (捣烂 dao3 lan4, pound to a pulp).
捣敷 dao3 fu1 (dao fu), apply crushed
捣臼 dao3 jiu4 (dao jiu), pounding
捣烂 dao3 lan4 (dao lan), pound to a pulp
捣烂敷 dao3 lan4 fu1 (dao lan fu), apply crushed
捣绒 dao3 rong2 (dao rong), pound to a floss
捣筒 dao3 tong3 (dao tong), mortar
捣涂 dao3 tu2 (dao tu), apply crushed
捣针 dao3 zhen1 (dao zhen), needle pounding
捣汁 dao3 zhi1 (dao zhi), crush to extract the juice; extract juice by crushing
捣汁涂 dao3 zhi1 tu2 (dao zhi tu), crush and apply juice; apply juice extracted by crushing

导 : dao3 (dao) [Freq. 1] abduct (v.), abduction (n.) (消食导滞 xiao1 shi2 dao3 zhi4, disperse food and abduct stagnation).
导便 dao3 bian4 (dao bian), abduct stool; enema
导赤承气汤 dao3 chi4 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (dao chi cheng qi tang), 方名 Red-Abducting Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
导赤散 dao3 chi4 san3 (dao chi san), 方名 Red-Abducting Powder
导法 dao3 fa3 (dao fa), abduction; enema
导气 dao3 qi4 (dao qi), summon qi4
导气汤 dao3 qi4 tang1 (dao qi tang), 方名 Qi4-Abducting Decoction
导热散 dao3 re4 san3 (dao re san), 方名 Heat-Abducting Powder
导水茯苓汤 dao3 shui3 fu2 ling2 tang1 (dao shui fu ling tang), 方名 Water-Abducting Poria Decoction
导痰汤 dao3 tan2 tang1 (dao tan tang), 方名 Phlegm-Abducting Decoction
导引 dao3 yin3 (dao yin), conduction exercise
导滞 dao3 zhi4 (dao zhi), downbear stagnation
导滞通腑 dao3 zhi4 tong1 fu3 (dao zhi tong fu), abduct stagnation and free the bowels
导滞消积 dao3 zhi4 xiao1 ji1 (dao zhi xiao ji), abduct stagnation and disperse accumulation
导滞消痰 dao3 zhi4 xiao1 tan2 (dao zhi xiao tan), abduct stagnation and disperse phlegm

~ dao4 ~

倒 : dao4 (dao) [Freq. 4] invert, inverted.

倒产 dao4 chan3 (dao chan), footling presentation
倒赤伞 dao4 chi4 san3 (dao chi san), 中药正名 broad-leaved ainsliaea (Ainsliaeae Latifoliae Herba)
倒触伞 dao4 chu4 san3 (dao chu san), 中药正名 rose-leaved raspberry (Rubi Rosaefolii Radix)
倒地蜈蚣 dao4 di4 wu2 gong1 (dao di wu gong), 中药异名 helminthostachys (Helminthostachydis Rhizoma)
倒吊笔叶 dao4 diao4 bi3 ye4 (dao diao bi ye), 中药正名 wrightia leaf (Wrightiae Folium)
倒吊蜡烛 dao4 diao4 la4 zhu2 (dao diao la zhu), 中药正名 wrightia (Wrightiae Radix seu Caulis)
倒钩刺 dao4 gou1 ci4 (dao gou ci), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 raspberry (Rubi Delavayi Frutex)
倒挂金藤 dao4 gua4 jin1 teng2 (dao gua jin teng), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
倒挂牛 dao4 gua4 niu2 (dao gua niu), 中药正名 hairy Mysore thorn (Caesalpiniae Pubescentis Radix et Cortex Caulis)
倒甲 dao4 jia3 (dao jia), ingrown nail
倒睫 dao4 jie2 (dao jie), ingrown eyelash
倒睫拳毛 dao4 jie2 quan2 mao2 (dao jie quan mao), ingrown eyelash; ingrown eyelash
倒经 dao4 jing1 (dao jing), inverted menstruation
倒扣草 dao4 kou4 cao3 (dao kou cao), 中药正名 rough achyranthes (Achyranthis Asperae Herba)
倒生根 dao4 sheng1 gen1 (dao sheng gen), 中药正名 Korean raspberry root (Rubi Coreani Radix)
倒生莲 dao4 sheng1 lian2 (dao sheng lian), 中药正名 walking spleenwort (Asplenii Prolongati Herba)
倒水莲 dao4 shui3 lian2 (dao shui lian), 中药正名 Emei meadow rue (Thalictri Omeiensis Herba)
倒扎龙 dao4 za1 long2 (dao za long), 中药正名 piercing raspberry (Rubi Pungentis Radix)

盗 : dao4 (dao) [Freq. 4] thief.

盗汗 dao4 han4 (dao han), night sweating
善盗汗 dao4 dao4 han4 (dao dao han), tendency to night sweating

道 : dao4 (dao) [Freq. 1] path; way; Dao4.

道家 dao4 jia1 (dao jia), Daoism; Daoist
道引 dao4 yin3 (dao yin), Dao4 conduction

稻 : dao4 (dao) [Freq. 4] rice plant.

稻草 dao4 cao3 (dao cao), 中药正名 rice stalk and leaf (Oryzae Caulis et Folium)
稻根须 dao4 gen1 xu1 (dao gen xu), 中药异名 glutinous rice root (Oryzae Glutinosae Radix)
稻谷芒 dao4 gu3 mang2 (dao gu mang), 中药正名 rice awn (Oryzae Aculeus Fructus)
稻蘖 dao4 nie4 (dao nie), 中药异名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)
稻芽 dao4 ya2 (dao ya), 中药异名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)

~ de2 ~

得 : de2 (de) [Freq. 1] get.

得按则减 de2 an4 ze2 jian3 (de an ze jian), relieved by pressure
得寒则甚 de2 han2 ze2 shen4 (de han ze shen), exacerbated by cold
得凉则舒 de2 liang2 ze2 shu1 (de liang ze shu), relieved by coolness
得气 de2 qi4 (de qi), obtain qi4; obtaining qi4

得热痛减 de2 re4 tong4 jian3 (de re tong jian), pain relieved by pressure
得热则缓 de2 re4 ze2 huan3 (de re ze huan), relieved by heat
得热痛减 de2 re4 ze2 jian3 (de re ze jian), pain relieved by heat
得神 de2 shen2 (de shen), spiritedness
得食则减 de2 shi2 ze2 jian3 (de shi ze jian), relieved by eating
得微汗而解 de2 wei2 han4 er2 jie3 (de wei han er jie), otain resolution through slight sweating
得温痛减 de2 wen1 tong4 jian3 (de wen tong jian), pain relieved by warmth

德 : de2 (de) [Freq. 4] virtue; Germany (n.); German (adj.).
德国麻疹 de2 guo2 ma2 zhen3 (de guo ma zhen), 西医 rubella

~ deng1 ~

登 : deng1 (deng) [Freq. 4] climb.
登豆疮 deng1 dou4 chuang1 (deng dou chuang), pox sores
登高而歌 deng1 gao1 er2 ge1 (deng gao er ge), climbing to high places and singing
登革热 deng1 ge2 re4 (deng ge re), 西医 dengue fever

灯 : deng1 (deng) [Freq. 4] lamp.
灯草 deng1 cao3 (deng cao), 中药异名 juncus (Junci Medulla)
灯草粉 deng1 cao3 fen3 (deng cao fen), 中药正名 juncus powder (Junci Medulla Pulverata)
灯草灰 deng1 cao3 hui1 (deng cao hui), 中药异名 charred juncus (Junci Medulla Carbonisata)
灯蛾 deng1 e2 (deng e), 中药正名 moth (Arctia)
灯火灸 deng1 huo3 jiu3 (deng huo jiu), juncibustion
灯笼草 deng1 long2 cao3 (deng long cao), 中药正名 Cape goosebery plant (Physalis Peruvianae Herba)
灯笼果 (1) deng1 long2 guo3 (deng long guo), 中药正名 Manchurian currant (Ribis Mandschurici Fructus)
灯笼果 (2) deng1 long2 guo3 (deng long guo), 中药正名 Cape gooseberry (Physalis Peruvianae Fructus)
灯笼椒 deng1 long2 jiao1 (deng long jiao), 中药正名 sweet pepper (Capsici Grossi Fructus)
灯芯 deng1 xin1 (deng xin), 中药异名 juncus (Junci Medulla)
灯心草 deng1 xin1 cao3 (deng xin cao), 中药正名 juncus (Junci Medulla)
灯芯草 deng1 xin1 cao3 (deng xin cao), 中药异名 juncus (Junci Medulla)
灯心草根 deng1 xin1 cao3 gen1 (deng xin cao gen), 中药正名 juncus root (Junci Radix et Rhizoma)
灯心灰 deng1 xin1 hui1 (deng xin hui), 中药异名 charred juncus (Junci Medulla Carbonisata)
灯心炭 deng1 xin1 tan4 (deng xin tan), 中药正名 charred juncus (Junci Medulla Carbonisata)
灯心竹叶汤 deng1 xin1 zhu2 ye4 tang1 (deng xin zhu ye tang), 方名 Juncus and Lophatherum Decoction
灯盏细辛 deng1 zhan3 xi4 xin1 (deng zhan xi xin), 中药正名 erigeron (Erigerontis Herba)

~ deng3 ~

等 : deng3 (deng) [Freq. 4] class; such like; equal; wait.
等分 deng3 fen4 (deng fen), in equal proportions

~ deng4 ~

瞪 : deng4 (deng) [Freq. 4] stare.
瞪目直视 deng4 mu4 zhi2 shi4 (deng mu zhi shi), forward-staring eyes

镫 : deng4 (deng) [Freq. 4] stirrup.
镫骨 deng4 gu3 (deng gu), 西医 stapes
镫骨切除术 deng4 gu3 qie1 chu2 shu4 (deng gu qie chu shu), 西医 stapedectomy

~ di1 ~

低 : di1 (di) [Freq. 4] low.
低密 di1 mi4 (di mi), 中药异名 rhinoceros horn (Rhinocerotis Cornu)
低热 di1 re4 (di re), 西医 low-grade fever
低烧 di1 shao1 (di shao), 西医 low-grade fever
低位 di1 wei4 (di wei), 腧穴正名 Low Position
低位俞 di1 wei4 shu4 (di wei shu), 腧穴正名 Low Position Transport
低血压 di1 xue4 ya1 (di xue ya), 西医 hypotension

滴 : di1 (di) [Freq. 4] drip.
滴鼻疗法 di1 bi2 liao2 fa3 (di bi liao fa), nose drop therapy
滴虫性阴道炎 di1 chong2 xing4 yin1 dao4 yan2 (di chong xing yin dao yan), 西医 trichomonal vaginitis
滴耳疗法 di1 er3 liao3 fa3 (di er liao fa), ear drop therapy
滴乳石 di1 ru3 shi2 (di ru shi), 中药正名 tubular stalactite (Stalactitum Tubiforme)
滴乳香 di1 ru3 xiang1 (di ru xiang), 中药正名 top grade frankincense (Olibanum Optimum)
滴水 di1 shui3 (di shui), 中药异名 bittern (Butio)
滴眼药水 di1 yan3 yao4 shui3 (di yan yao shui), eye drops
滴药法 di1 yao4 fa3 (di yao fa), dropping

鍉 : di1 (di) [Freq. 5] arrowhead.
鍉针 di1 zhen1), arrowhead needle (one of the nine needles)

~ di2 ~

涤 : di2 (di) [Freq. 1] flush (v.).
涤热 di2 re4 (di re), flush heat
涤石 di2 shi2 (di shi), flush stones
涤痰 di2 tan2 (di tan), flush phlegm
涤痰汤 di2 tan2 tang1 (di tan tang), 方名 Phlegm-Flushing Decoction
涤痰熄风 di2 tan2 xi1 feng1 (di tan xi feng), flush phlegm and extinguish wind
涤饮 di2 yin3 (di yin), flush rheum

鹝 : di2 (di) [Freq. 4] Reeve's pheasant.
鹝雉 di2 zhi4 (di zhi), 中药正名 Reeves's pheasant (Syrmatici Reevesii Caro)

~ di3 ~

底 : di3 (di) [Freq. 5] bottom (肺底 fei4 di3, Bottom of the Lung (GV-9)); beneath (釜底抽薪 fu3 di3 chou1 xin1, raking the firewood from beneath the cauldron); back (喉底 hou2 di3, back of the throat); sole (脚底 jiao3 di3, sole of the foot)

抵 : di3 (di) [Freq. 5] hit.

抵当汤 di3 dang4 tang1 (di dang tang), 方名 Dead-On Decoction
抵当丸 di3 dang4 wan2 (di dang wan), 方名 Dead-On Pill
抵抗力 di3 kang4 li4 (di kang li), 西医 resistance

骶 : di3 (di) [Freq. 4] sacrum.

骶 di3 (di), coccyx
骶端 di3 duan1 (di duan), coccyx
骶骨 di3 gu3 (di gu), sacrum (Sacral Bone); 腧穴异名 GV-1
骶上 di3 shang4 (di shang), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Sacrum Above)

~ di4 ~

地 : di4 (di) [Freq. 1] earth (n.) (天地 tian1 di4, heaven and earth).

地八角 di4 ba1 jiao3 (di ba jiao), 中药正名 Himalayan astragalus (Astragali Bhotanensis Herba)
地白草 di4 bai2 cao3 (di bai cao), 中药正名 spreading violet (Violae Diffusae Herba)
地柏叶 di4 bai3 ye4 (di bai ye), 中药正名 incised spleenwort (Asplenii Incisi Herba)
地柏枝 di4 bai3 zhi1 (di bai zhi), 中药正名 grooved spikemoss (Selaginellae Moellendorffii Herba)
地萹蓄 di4 bian3 xu4 (di bian xu), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
地鳖 di4 bie1 (di bie), 中药异名 ground beetle (Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga)
地鳖虫 di4 bie1 chong2 (di bie chong), 中药异名 ground beetle (Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga)
地部 di4 bu4 (di bu), earth level
地不容 di4 bu4 rong2 (di bu rong), 中药正名 central China stephania (Stephaniae Delavayi Tuber)
地菜 di4 cai4 (di cai), 中药异名 shepherd's purse (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Herba)
地蚕 di4 can2 (di can), 中药异名 Chinese artichoke (Stachydis Sieboldii Tuber et Herba)
地仓 di4 cang1 (di cang), 腧穴正名 ST-4 (Earth Granary)
地冲 di4 chong1 (di chong), 腧穴异名 KI-1 (Earth Surge)
地冲 di4 chong1 (di chong), 腧穴异名 KI-1 (Earth Thoroughfare)
地胆 di4 dan3 (di dan), 中药正名 oil beetle (Melo\"e)
地胆草 di4 dan3 cao3 (di dan cao), 中药异名 elephantopus (Elephantopi Herba)
地胆头 di4 dan3 tou2 (di dan tou), 中药异名 elephantopus (Elephantopi Herba)
地丁 di4 ding1 (di ding), 中药正名 violet (Violae Herba cum Radice)
地耳草 di4 er3 cao3 (di er cao), 中药正名 lesser hypericum (Hyperici Japonici Herba)
地肤草 di4 fu1 cao3 (di fu cao), 中药异名 kochia shoot (Kochiae Caulis et Folium)
地肤苗 di4 fu1 miao2 (di fu miao), 中药正名 kochia shoot (Kochiae Caulis et Folium)
地肤子 di4 fu1 zi3 (di fu zi), 中药正名 kochia (Kochiae Fructus)
地膏药 di4 gao1 yao4 (di gao yao), 中药正名 adnate cudweed (Gnaphalii Adnati Folium seu Herba)
地骨 di4 gu3 (di gu), 中药异名 lycium bark (Lycii Cortex)
地牯牛 di4 gu3 niu2 (di gu niu), 中药正名 ant lion larva (Myrmeleonis Larva)
地骨皮饮 di4 gu3 pi2 yin3 (di gu pi yin), 方名 Lycium Root Bark Beverage

地骨皮 di4 gu3 pi2), 中药正名 lycium bark (Lycii Cortex)
地骨子 di4 gu3 zi3 (di gu zi), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)
地瓜 (1) di4 gua1 (di gua), 中药异名 yam bean (Pachyrhizi Tuber)
地瓜 (2) di4 gua1 (di gua), 中药异名 sweet potato (Ipomoeae Batatas Tuber)
地瓜根 di4 gua1 gen1 (di gua gen), 中药正名 tikoua fig root (Tikoua Radix)
地瓜果 di4 gua1 guo3 (di gua guo), 中药正名 tikoua fig (Tikoua Fructus)
地瓜藤 di4 gua1 teng2 (di gua teng), 中药正名 tikoua fig stem (Tikoua Caulis et Folium)
地瓜子 di4 gua1 zi3 (di gua zi), 中药正名 yam bean seed (Pachyrhizi Semen)
地管 di4 guan3 (di guan), 中药异名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
地合 di4 he2 (di he), 腧穴正名 Earth Union
地红子根 di4 hong2 zi3 gen1 (di hong zi gen), 中药正名 ground cotoneaster (Cotoneastri Perpusillae Radix)
地胡苓 di4 hu2 ling2 (di hu ling), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
地花生 di4 hua1 sheng1 (di hua sheng), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 polygala (Polygalae Crotalarioidis Radix)
地槐 di4 huai2 (di huai), 中药异名 flavescent sophora (Sophorae Flavescentis Radix) (Sophorae Flavescentis Radix); 中药异名 flavescent sophora
地黄 di4 huang2 (di huang), 中药正名 rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix)
地黄瓜 di4 huang2 gua1 (di huang gua), 中药正名 swamp violet (Violae Grypoceratis Herba)
地黄花 di4 huang2 hua1 (di huang hua), 中药正名 rehmannia flower (Rehmanniae Flos)
地黄连 di4 huang2 lian2 (di huang lian), 中药正名 munronia (Munroniae Henryi Frutex)
地黄散 di4 huang2 san3 (di huang san), 方名 Rehmannia Powder
地黄实 di4 huang2 shi2 (di huang shi), 中药正名 rehmannia fruit (Rehmanniae Semen)
地黄炭 di4 huang2 tan4 (di huang tan), 中药异名 charred dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Carbonisata)
地黄丸 di4 huang2 wan2 (di huang wan), 方名 Rehmannia Pill
地黄叶 di4 huang2 ye4 (di huang ye), 中药正名 rehmannia leaf (Rehmanniae Folium)
地黄饮子 di4 huang2 yin3 zi3 (di huang yin zi), 方名 Rehmannia Drink
地箕 di4 ji1 (di ji), 腧穴异名 SP-8 (Earth Winnower)
地机 di4 ji1 (di ji), 腧穴正名 SP-8 (Earth's Crux)
地甲（一） di4 jia3 (1) (di jia), 腧穴正名 Endemic Goiter \#1
地甲（二） di4 jia3 (2) (di jia), 腧穴正名 Endemic Goiter \#2
地健 di4 jian4 (di jian), 腧穴正名 Fortifying Earth
地浆 di4 jiang1 (di jiang), 中药正名 yellow earth water (Terrae Flavae Aqua)
地浆水 di4 jiang1 shui3 (di jiang shui), 中药异名 yellow earth water (Terrae Flavae Aqua)
地椒 di4 jiao1 (di jiao), 中药正名 wild thyme (Thymi Serpylli Herba)
地筋 di4 jin1 (di jin), 中药正名 heteropogon (Heteropogonis Radix seu Herba)
地锦 di4 jin3 (di jin), 中药正名 parthenocissus (Parthenocissi Radix et Caulis)
地锦草 di4 jin3 cao3 (di jin cao), 中药正名 humifuse euphorbia (Euphorbiae Humifusae Herba)
地精草 di4 jing1 cao3 (di jing cao), 中药正名 chickweed (Stellariae Saxatilis Herba)
地骷髅 di4 ku4 lou2 (di ku lou), 中药正名 old radish (Raphani Radix Veta)
地廓 di4 kuo4 (di kuo), earth belt
地栗粉 di4 li4 fen3 (di li fen), 中药异名 water chestnut starch (Heleocharitis Cormi Amylum)
地龙 di4 long2 (di long), 中药正名 earthworm (Pheretima)
地胆草 di4 long2 cao3 (di long cao), 中药异名 gentian (Gentianae Radix)
地龙干 di4 long2 gan1 (di long gan), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)

地龙散 di4 long2 san3 (di long san), 方名 Earthworm Powder
地龙子 di4 long2 zi3 (di long zi), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
地楼 di4 lou2 (di lou), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
地麻黄 di4 ma2 huang2 (di ma huang), 中药正名 mollugo (Molluginis Herba)
地马菜 di4 ma3 cai4 (di ma cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
地毛球 di4 mao2 qiu2 (di mao qiu), 中药异名 cynomorium (Cynomorii Herba)
地莓子 di4 mei2 zi3 (di mei zi), 中药正名 orange rasberry (Rubi Xanthocarpi Radix)
地皮消 di4 pi2 xiao1 (di pi xiao), 中药正名 ruellia (Ruelliae Herba)
地蔷薇 di4 qiang2 wei1 (di qiang wei), 中药正名 erect chamaerhodos (Chamaerhodoris Herba)
地茄子 di4 qie2 zi3 (di qie zi), 中药正名 pratia fruit (Pratiae Fructus)
地茸 di4 ren3 (di ren), 中药正名 lesser melastome (Melastomatis Dodecandri Herba)
地涩涩 di4 se4 se4 (di se se), 中药正名 thyme-leaved speedwell (Veronicae Serpyllifoliae Herba)
地沙 di4 sha1 (di sha), 中药正名 burmannia (Burmannia Coelestis Rhizoma et Radix)
地石榴花 di4 shi2 liu2 hua1 (di shi liu hua), 中药正名 tikoua fig flower (Tikoua Flos)
地菘 di4 song1 (di song), 中药异名 carpesium (Carpesii Herba)
地苏木 di4 su1 mu4 (di su mu), 中药正名 Penang abacopteris (Abacopteridis Penangianae Rhizoma et Herba)
地笋 di4 sun3 (di sun), 中药正名 lycopus root (Lycopi Rhizoma)
地梭罗 di4 suo1 luo2 (di suo luo), 中药正名 liverwort (Marchantia)
地桃花 di4 tao2 hua1 (di tao hua), 中药正名 urena (Urenae Radix seu Herba)
地桐子 di4 tong2 zi3 (di tong zi), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
地图舌 di4 tu2 she2 (di tu she), geographic tongue
地乌 di4 wu1 (di wu), 中药正名 flaccid anemone (Anemones Flaccidae Rhizoma)
地乌桃 di4 wu1 tao2 (di wu tao), 中药异名 polyporus (Polyporus)
地蜈蚣 di4 wu2 gong1 (di wu gong), 中药异名 helminthostachys (Helminthostachydis Rhizoma)
地五 di4 wu3 (di wu), 腧穴异名 GB-42 (Earth Five)
地五会 di4 wu3 hui4 (di wu hui), 腧穴正名 GB-42 (Earth Fivefold Convergence)
地仙草 di4 xian1 cao3 (di xian cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
地仙桃 di4 xian1 tao2 (di xian tao), 中药正名 peach-fruited lithospermum (Lithospermi Zollingeri seu Arvensis Fructus)
地辛 di4 xin1 (di xin), 中药异名 ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma)
地杨梅 di4 yang2 mei2 (di yang mei), 中药正名 luzula (Luzulae Herba seu Fructus)
地羊鹊 di4 yang2 que4 (di yang que), 中药正名 corniculate lotus (Loti Corniculati Herba et Flos)
地涌金莲 di4 yong3 jin1 lian2 (di yong jin lian), 中药正名 musella (Musellae Flos)
地榆 di4 yu2 (di yu), 中药正名 sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix)
地榆槐角丸 di4 yu2 huai2 jiao3 wan2 (di yu huai jiao wan), 方名 Sanguisorba and Sophora Fruit Pill
地榆散 di4 yu2 san3 (di yu san), 方名 Sanguisorba Powder
地榆炭 di4 yu2 tan4 (di yu tan), 中药正名 charred sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix Carbonisata)
地榆汤 di4 yu2 tang1 (di yu tang), 方名 Sanguisorba Decoction
地榆丸 di4 yu2 wan2 (di yu wan), 方名 Sanguisorba Pill
地毡草 di4 zhan1 cao3 (di zhan cao), 中药正名 spatulate sundew (Droserae Spathulatae Herba)
地支 di4 zhi1 (di zhi), earthly branch (abbreviation); B
地芝 di4 zhi1 (di zhi), 中药异名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
地芝丸 di4 zhi1 wan2 (di zhi wan), 方名 Rehmannia Root Pill
地猪 di4 zhu1 (di zhu), 中药异名 hog-nosed badger's flesh (Arctonychis Caro)

地棕根 di4 zong1 gen1 (di zong gen), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)

帝 : di4 (di) [Freq. 4] emperor.
帝丁 di4 ding1 (di ding), uvula
帝膏 di4 gao1 (di gao), 中药异名 storax (Styrax)
帝油流 di4 you2 liu2 (di you liu), 中药异名 storax (Styrax)
帝钟 di4 zhong1 (di zhong), uvula

第 : di4 (di) [Freq. 4] particle indicating ordinal number.
第八 di4 ba1 (di ba), eighth
第二 di4 er4 (di er), second
第九 di4 jiu3 (di jiu), ninth
第六 di4 liu4 (di liu), sixth
第三 di4 san1 (di san), third
第十 di4 shi2 (di shi), tenth
第四 di4 si4 (di si), fourth
第五 di4 wu3 (di wu), fifth
第一 di4 yi1 (di yi), first

棣 : di4 (di) [Freq. 4] plant name.
棣棠花 di4 tang2 hua1 (di tang hua), 中药正名 Japan globeflower (Kerriae Flos seu Ramulus et Folium)

蒂 : di4 (di) [Freq. 5] stalk (瓜蒂 gua1 di4, melon stalk); pedicel

~ dian1 ~

滇 : dian1 (dian) [Freq. 4] altnative name of 云南 Yun2nan2 Province.
滇常山 dian1 chang2 shan1 (dian chang shan), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 glory-bower (Clerodendri Yunnanensis Radix, Caulis et Folium)
滇橄揽 dian1 gan3 lan3 (dian gan lan), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
滇鸡骨常山 dian1 ji1 gu3 chang2 shan1 (dian ji gu chang shan), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 alstonia (Alstoniae Yunnanensis Ramulus et Folium)
滇南杭子梢 dian1 nan2 hang2 zi3 shao1 (dian nan hang zi shao), 中药正名 Harms' clover shrub (Campylotropis Harmsii Radix)
滇崖爬藤 dian1 ya2 pa2 teng2 (dian ya pa teng), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 tetrastigma (Tetrastigmatis Yunnanensis Herba)
滇獐牙菜 dian1 zhang1 ya2 ye4 (dian zhang ya ye), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 swertia (Swertiae Yunnanensis Herba)
滇紫草 dian1 zi3 cao3 (dian zi cao), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 puccoon (Onosmatis Radix)

颠 : dian1 (dian) [Freq. 2] top (of the head); vertex (n.) (颠顶头痛 dian1 ding3 tou2 tong4, vertex headache).
颠簸 dian1 bo3 (dian bo), riddle
颠倒散 dian1 dao3 san3 (dian dao san), Reversal Powder
颠顶 dian1 ding3 (dian ding), top of the head (vertex cranii); vertex

巅 : dian1 (dian) [Freq. 3] top (of the head); vertex (n.).
巅顶痛 dian1 ding3 tong4 (dian ding tong), pain at the vertex
巅顶头痛 dian1 ding3 tou2 tong4 (dian ding tou tong), vertex headache
巅疾 dian1 ji2 (dian ji), disease of the head
巅上 dian1 shang4 (dian shang), 脑穴异名 GV-20 (Mountain Top)
巅眩 dian1 xuan4 (dian xuan), dizziness of the head

癫 : dian1 (dian) [Freq. 2] withdrawal (n.).
癫病 dian1 bing4 (dian bing), withdrawal disease
癫疾 dian1 ji2 (dian ji), madness
癫疾多言 dian1 ji2 duo1 yan2 (dian ji duo yan), madness with continual talking
癫狂 dian1 kuang2 (dian kuang), mania and withdrawal
癫狂病 dian1 kuang2 bing4 (dian kuang bing), mania and withdrawal disease
癫狂龙虎丸 dian1 kuang2 long2 hu3 wan2 (dian kuang long hu wan), 方名 Mania and Withdrawal Dragon and Tiger Pill
癫狂丸 dian1 kuang2 wan2 (dian kuang wan), 方名 Mania and Withdrawal Pill
癫痫 dian1 xian2 (dian xian), withdrawal and epilepsy; epilepsy

+ : dian1 (dian) [Freq. 4] plant name

~ dian3 ~

点 : dian3 (dian) [Freq. 4] speckle; point.
点刺 dian3 ci4 (dian ci), prick
点地梅 dian3 di4 mei2 (dian di mei), 中药正名 scarlet rock jasmine (Androsaces Aizoonis Herba)
点椒 dian3 jiao1 (dian jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
点穴法 dian3 xue4 fa3 (dian xue fa), acupoint pressing
点眼 dian3 yan3 (dian yan), apply topical eye medication; topical eye medication; eye dab; eye drops
点眼疗法 dian3 yan3 liao2 fa1 (dian yan liao fa), eye drop therapy
点眼药粉 dian3 yan3 yao4 fen3 (dian yan yao fen), eye powder

~ dian4 ~

电 : dian4 (dian) [Freq. 4] lightening; electricity.
电针 dian4 zhen1 (dian zhen), electroacupuncture; electropuncture
电针麻醉 dian4 zhen1 ma2 zui4 (dian zhen ma zui), electroacuanesthesia

淀 : dian4 (dian) [Freq. 4] starch.
淀粉 dian4 fen3 (dian fen), 中药正名 starch (Amylum)
淀花 dian4 hua1 (dian hua), 中药异名 indigo (Indigo Naturalis)

靛 : dian4 (dian) [Freq. 4] indigo.
靛根 dian4 gen1 (dian gen), 中药异名 knotty pine wood (Pini Nodi Lignum)
靛花 dian4 hua1 (dian hua), 中药异名 indigo (Indigo Naturalis)
靛沫花 dian4 mo4 hua1 (dian mo hua), 中药异名 indigo (Indigo Naturalis)
靛青根 dian4 qing1 gen1 (dian qing gen), 中药异名 isatis root (Isatidis Radix)

癜 : dian4 (dian) [Freq. 3] patch (白癜风 bai2 dian4 feng1, white patch wind)

~ diao1 ~

貂 : diao1 (diao) [Freq. 4] marten.
貂尾 diao1 wei3 (diao wei), 中药正名 marten's tail (Martis Cauda)

雕 : diao1 (diao) [Freq. 4] golden eagle.
雕骨 diao1 gu3 (diao gu), 中药正名 golden eagle's bone (Aquilae Chrysa\"eti Os)

~ diao4 ~

吊 : diao4 (diao) [Freq. 4] hang.
吊菜子 diao4 cai4 zi3 (diao cai zi), 中药异名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)
吊脚痧 diao4 jiao3 sha1 (diao jiao sha), leg-hoisting sand
吊兰 diao4 lan2 (diao lan), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
吊兰花 diao4 lan2 hua1 (diao lan hua), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
吊茄子 diao4 qie2 zi3 (diao qie zi), hanging eggplant
吊藤 diao4 teng2 (diao teng), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
吊线风 diao4 xian4 feng1 (diao xian feng), hoisted-line wind
吊眼 diao4 yan3 (diao yan), hoisted (i.e., upturned) eyes
吊钟茵陈 diao4 zhong1 yin1 chen2 (diao zhong yin chen), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
吊竹梅 diao4 zhu2 mei2 (diao zhu mei), 中药正名 wandering Jew (Zebrinae Pendulae Herba)

掉 : diao4 (diao) [Freq. 2] shaking (n.) (诸风掉眩，皆属于肝 zhu1 feng1 diao4 xuan4, jie1 shu3 yu2 gan1, all wind with shaking and dizzy vision is ascribed to the liver)

钓 : diao4 (diao) [Freq. 4] fish with a hook and line.
钓杆柴 diao4 gan3 chai2 (diao gan chai), 中药正名 neillia (Neiliae Radix)
钓钩藤 diao4 gou1 teng2 (diao gou teng), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钓兰 diao4 lan2 (diao lan), 中药正名 spider plant (Chlorophyti Capensis Herba (cum Radice))
钓藤 diao4 teng2 (diao teng), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钓藤钩 diao4 teng2 gou1 (diao teng gou), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钓樟根皮 diao4 zhang1 gan1 pi2 (diao zhang gan pi), 中药正名 umbellate lindera root (bark) (Linderae Umbellatae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)

~ die1 ~

跌 : die1 (die) [Freq. 4] fall; fall over.
跌打 die1 da3 (die da), knocks and falls
跌打老 die1 da3 lao3 (die da lao), 中药正名 whorled litsea (Litseae Verticillatae Caulis et Folium seu Radix)
跌打损伤 die1 da3 sun3 shang1 (die da sun shang), knocks and falls
跌打丸 die1 da3 wan2 (die da wan), 方名 Knocks and Falls Pill

跌打肿痛 die1 da3 zhong3 tong4 (die da zhong tong), painful swelling from knocks and falls
跌破笃 die1 po4 le4 (die po le), 中药正名 long-leaved xylosma [leaf, thorn, and seed] (Xylosmatis Longifolii Folium, Spina et Semen)
跌扑损伤 die1 pu1 sun3 shang1 (die pu sun shang), knocks and falls
跌阳 die1 yang2 (die yang), 腧穴异名 ST-42 (Unrestrained Yang2)

~ die2 ~

蝶 : die2 (die) [Freq. 4] butterfly.
蝶骨 die2 gu3 (die gu), 西医 sphenoid bone

迭 : die2 (die) [Freq. 4] pile up.
迭砖 die2 zhuan1 (die zhuan), pile of bricks

昳 : die2 (die) [Freq. 5] sun's descent

~ ding1 ~

丁 : ding1 (ding) [Freq. 3] fourth heavenly stem; S4.
丁沉透膈汤 ding1 chen2 tou4 ge2 tang1 (ding chen tou ge tang), 方名 Clove and Aquilaria Diaphragm-Freeing Decoction
丁公藤 ding1 gong1 teng2 (ding gong teng), 中药正名 erycibe (Erycibes Caulis)
丁癸草 ding1 gui3 cao3 (ding gui cao), 中药正名 zornia (Zorniae Herba)
丁癸草根 ding1 gui3 cao3 gen1 (ding gui cao gen), 中药正名 zornia root (Zorniae Radix)
丁桂散 ding1 gui4 san3 (ding gui san), 方名 Clove and Cinnamon Powder
丁火 ding1 huo3 (ding huo), S4-fire (the heart)
丁蔻理中丸 ding1 kou4 li3 zhong1 wan2 (ding kou li zhong wan), 方名 Clove and Cardamom Center-Rectifying Pill
丁榔皮 ding1 lang2 pi2 (ding lang pi), 中药正名 large-leaved cornel bark (Corni Macrophyllae Cortex)
丁皮 ding1 pi2 (ding pi), 中药异名 erythrina (Erythrinae Cortex)
丁香 ding1 xiang1 (ding xiang), 中药正名 clove (Caryophylli Flos)
丁香茯苓汤 ding1 xiang1 fu2 ling2 tang1 (ding xiang fu ling tang), 方名 Clove and Poria Decoction
丁香根 ding1 xiang1 gen1 (ding xiang gen), 中药正名 clove root (Caryophylli Radix)
丁香胶艾汤 ding1 xiang1 jiao1 ai4 tang1 (ding xiang jiao ai tang), 方名 Clove, Ass Hide Glue, and Mugwort Decoction
丁香露 ding1 xiang1 lu4 (ding xiang lu), 中药正名 clove distillate (Caryophylli Floris Distillatum)
丁香萝卜 ding1 xiang1 luo2 bo2 (ding xiang luo bo), 中药异名 carrot (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix)
丁香柿蒂汤 ding1 xiang1 shi4 di4 tang1 (ding xiang shi di tang), 方名 Clove and Persimmon Decoction
丁香树皮 ding1 xiang1 shu4 pi2 (ding xiang shu pi), 中药正名 clove bark (Caryophylli Cortex)
丁香透膈汤 ding1 xiang1 tou4 ge2 tang1 (ding xiang tou ge tang), 方名 Clove Diaphragm-Freeing Decoction
丁香油 ding1 xiang1 you2 (ding xiang you), 中药正名 clove oil (Caryophylli Oleum)
丁香鱼 ding1 xiang1 yu2 (ding xiang yu), 中药正名 silver anchovy (Spratelloides Gracilis)
丁香枝 ding1 xiang1 zhi1 (ding xiang zhi), 中药正名 clove twig (Caryophylli Ramulus)
丁香散 ding1 xing1 san3 (ding xing san), 方名 Clove Powder

丁萸理中汤 ding1 yu2 li3 zhong1 tang1 (ding yu li zhong tang), 方名 Clove and Evodia Center-Rectifying Decoction
丁子 ding1 zi3 (ding zi), 中药异名 clove (Caryophylli Flos)
丁子香 ding1 zi3 xiang1 (ding zi xiang), 中药异名 clove (Caryophylli Flos)

酊 : ding1 (ding) [Freq. 3] tincture.
酊剂 ding1 ji4 (ding ji), 西医 tincture

钉 : ding1 (ding) [Freq. 4] nail (n.).
钉耙七 ding1 pa2 qi1 (ding pa qi), 中药正名 Franchet's pondweed root (Potamogetonis Franchetii Radix)
钉桐皮 ding1 tong2 pi2 (ding tong pi), 中药异名 erythrina (Erythrinae Cortex)

疔 : ding1 (ding) [Freq. 2] clove sore (n.) (红私疔 hong2 si1 ding1, red-thread clove sore).
疔疮 ding1 chuang1 (ding chuang), clove sore
疔疮走黄 ding1 chuang1 zou3 huang2 (ding chuang zou huang), clove sore running yellow
疔毒 ding1 du2 (ding du), clove-sore toxin
疔毒恶疮 ding1 du2 wu4 chuang1 (ding du wu chuang), clove-sore toxin and malign sores
疔疽 ding1 ju1 (ding ju), clove flat-abscess
疔俞 ding1 shu4 (ding shu), 腧穴正名 Clove Sore Transport

耵 : ding1 (ding) [Freq. 4] earwax; cerumen.
耵耳 ding1 er3 (ding er), ceruminal congestion
耵聍 ding1 ning2 (ding ning), 西医 cerumen (耵聍 ding1 ning2, earwax); earwax (耵聍 ding1 ning2, earwax); cerumen

~ ding3 ~

顶 : ding3 (ding) [Freq. 3] top of the head; vertex (n.) (颠顶头痛 dian1 ding3 tou2 tong4, vertex headache).
顶骨 ding3 gu3 (ding gu), 西医 parietal bone
顶门 ding3 men2 (ding men), 腧穴异名 GV-22 (Vertex Gate)
顶如拔 ding3 ru2 ba2 (ding ru ba), headache as if the top of the head were being pried off
顶上 ding3 shang4 (ding shang), 腧穴异名 Vertex Top

~ ding4 ~

定 : ding4 (ding) [Freq. 1] stabilize.
定喘 ding4 chuan3 (ding chuan), stabilize panting; calm panting; 腧穴正名 Panting Stabilizer
定喘散 ding4 chuan3 san3 (ding chuan san), 方名 Panting-Stabilizing Powder
定喘汤 ding4 chuan3 tang1 (ding chuan tang), 方名 Panting-Stabilizing Decoction
定喘治嗽 ding4 chuan3 zhi4 sou4 (ding chuan zhi sou), stabilize panting and treat cough
定喘治嗽药 ding4 chuan3 zhi4 sou4 yao4 (ding chuan zhi sou yao), medicinals that stabilize panting and treat cough
定风 ding4 feng1 (ding feng), stabilize wind
定悸饮 ding4 ji4 yin3 (ding ji yin), 方名 Palpitation-Stabilizing Beverage
定经草 ding4 jing1 cao3 (ding jing cao), 中药正名 false pimpernel (Linderniae Anagallis Herba)

定经汤 ding4 jing1 tang1 (ding jing tang), 方名 Menses-Stabilizing Decoction
定木香 ding4 mu4 xiang1 (ding mu xiang), 中药正名 beesia root (Beesiae Rhizoma)
定神 ding4 shen2 (ding shen), 腧穴正名 Spirit Stabilizer
定时寒热 ding4 shi2 han2 re4 (ding shi han re), cold and heat occurring at set periods
定痛 ding4 tong4 (ding tong), settle pain
定痛膏 ding4 tong4 gao1 (ding tong gao), 方名 Pain-Relieving Paste
定痛丸 ding4 tong4 wan2 (ding tong wan), 方名 Pain-Relieving Pill
定痫丸 ding4 xian2 wan2 (ding xian wan), 方名 Fit-Settling Pill
定心散 ding4 xin1 san3 (ding xin san), 中药正名 officinal angiopteris (Angiopteridis Officinalis Rhizoma)
定振丸 ding4 zhen4 wan2 (ding zhen wan), 方名 Tremor-Stabilizing Pill
定志 ding4 zhi4 (ding zhi), stabilize the mind
定志安神 ding4 zhi4 an1 shen2 (ding zhi an shen), stabilize the mind and quiet the spirit
定志丸 ding4 zhi4 wan2 (ding zhi wan), 方名 Mind-Stabilizing Pill
定志小丸 ding4 zhi4 xiao3 wan2 (ding zhi xiao wan), 方名 Small Mind-Stabilizing Pill

钉 : ding4 (ding) [Freq. 4] nail (v.); nail; pin (图钉针 tu2 ding4 zhen1, drawing-pin needle)

锭 : ding4 (ding) [Freq. 2] lozenge (n.); lozenge preparation.
锭子 ding4 zi3 (ding zi), lozenge

~ diu1 ~

丢 : diu1 (diu) [Freq. 4] throw.
丢了棒 diu1 liao3 bang4 (diu liao bang), 中药正名 claoxylon (Claoxylonis Radix seu Folium)

~ dong1 ~

冬 : dong1 (dong) [Freq. 1] winter (position associated with wood).
冬菜 dong1 cai4 (dong cai), 中药正名 winter pickle (Brassicae Salsamen)
冬虫草 dong1 chong2 cao3 (dong chong cao), 中药异名 cordyceps (Cordyceps)
冬虫夏草 dong1 chong2 xia4 cao3 (dong chong xia cao), 中药正名 cordyceps (Cordyceps)
冬葱 dong1 cong1 (dong cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
冬菇 dong1 gu1 (dong gu), 中药异名 lentinus (Lentinus)
冬瓜 dong1 gua1 (dong gua), 中药正名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
冬瓜皮 dong1 gua1 pi2 (dong gua pi), 中药正名 wax gourd rind (Benincasae Exocarpium)
冬瓜瓤 dong1 gua1 rang2 (dong gua rang), 中药正名 wax gourd flesh (Benincasae Mesocarpium)
冬瓜仁 dong1 gua1 ren2 (dong gua ren), 中药异名 wax gourd seed (Benincasae Semen)
冬瓜藤 dong1 gua1 teng2 (dong gua teng), 中药正名 wax gourd stem (Benincasae Caulis)
冬瓜叶 dong1 gua1 ye4 (dong gua ye), 中药正名 wax gourd leaf (Benincasae Folium)
冬瓜粥 dong1 gua1 zhou1 (dong gua zhou), 方名 Wax Gourd Gruel
冬瓜子 dong1 gua1 zi3 (dong gua zi), 中药正名 wax gourd seed (Benincasae Semen)
冬花 dong1 hua1 (dong hua), 中药异名 coltsfoot (Farfarae Flos)
冬均子 dong1 jun1 zi3 (dong jun zi), 中药异名 quisqualis (Quisqualis Fructus)
冬葵根 dong1 kui2 gen1 (dong kui gen), 中药正名 mallow root (Malvae Radix)

冬葵叶 dong1 kui2 ye4 (dong kui ye), 中药正名 mallow leaf (Malvae Folium)
冬葵子 dong1 kui2 zi3 (dong kui zi), 中药正名 mallow seed (Malvae Semen)
冬里麻 dong1 li3 ma2 (dong li ma), 中药正名 debregeasia (Debregeasiae Ramulus, Folium et Radix)
冬绿油 dong1 lu94 you2 (dong lu9 you), 中药正名 wintergreen oil
冬麻子 dong1 ma2 zi3 (dong ma zi), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
冬彭 dong1 peng2 (dong peng), 中药异名 gastrodia (Gastrodiae Rhizoma)
冬青皮 dong1 qing1 pi2 (dong qing pi), 中药正名 Chinese ilex stem (Ilicis Chinensis Caulis)
冬青叶 dong1 qing1 ye4 (dong qing ye), 中药正名 Chinese ilex leaf (Ilicis Chinensis Folium)
冬青子 dong1 qing1 zi3 (dong qing zi), 中药正名 Chinese ilex (Ilicis Chinensis Semen)
冬桑叶 dong1 sang1 ye4 (dong sang ye), 中药异名 frostbitten mulberry leaf (Mori Folium Praeustum)
冬石 dong1 shi2 (dong shi), stonelike in winter (pulse)
冬温 dong1 wen1 (dong wen), winter warmth
冬应中权 dong1 ying4 zhong1 quan2 (dong ying zhong quan), [in] winter [the pulse] responds like a steelyard line
冬至 dong1 zhi4 (dong zhi), Winter Solstice (22nd solar term)
冬朮 dong1 zhu2 (dong zhu), 中药正名 frostbitten ovate atractylodes (Atractylodis Ovatae Rhizoma Praeustum)

东 : dong1 (dong) [Freq. 3] east (position associated with wood).
东北贯众 dong1 bei3 guan4 zhong4 (dong bei guan zhong), 中药正名 Manchurian aspidium (Dryopteridis Crassirhizomae Rhizoma)
东北参 dong1 bei3 shen1 (dong bei shen), 中药正名 Manchurian ginseng (Ginseng Radix *Manchuriensis)
东北乌毛蕨叶 dong1 bei3 wu1 mao2 jue2 ye4 (dong bei wu mao jue ye), 中药正名 blechnum leaf (Blechni Folium)
东丹 dong1 dan1 (dong dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
东党 dong1 dang3 (dong dang), 中药正名 eastern codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix *Orientalis)
东方狗脊 dong1 fang1 gou3 ji3 (dong fang gou ji), 中药正名 Oriental chain fern root (Woodwardiae Rhizoma)
东方狐鲣 dong1 fang1 hu2 jian1 (dong fang hu jian), 中药正名 striped bonito (Sarda Orientalis)
东方医学 dong1 fang1 yi1 xue2 (dong fang yi xue), oriental medicine
东防风 dong1 fang2 feng1 (dong fang feng), 中药正名 eastern saposhnikovia (Saposhnikoviae Radix *Orientalis)
东风 dong1 feng1 (dong feng), 腧穴正名 East Wind
东风菜 dong1 feng1 cai4 (dong feng cai), 中药正名 rough aster (Asteris Scabri Herba)
东风菜根 dong1 feng1 cai4 gen1 (dong feng cai gen), 中药正名 rough aster (Asteris Scabri Radix)
东风橘根 dong1 feng1 ju2 gen1 (dong feng ju gen), 中药正名 atalantia (Atalantiae Radix)
东瓜 dong1 gua1 (dong gua), 中药异名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
东汉 dong1 han4 (dong han), Eastern Han4 (Later Han4, 25--220 A.D.)
东黄 dong1 huang2 (dong huang), 中药异名 eastern bovine bozoar (Bovis Bezoar *Orientale)
东黄柏 dong1 huang2 bai3 (dong huang bai), 中药正名 Eastern phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex *Orientalis)
东晋 dong1 jin4 (dong jin), Eastern Jin4 (317--420 A.D.)
东莨菪 dong1 lang4 cang4 (dong lang cang), 中药正名 Japanese scopalia (Scopoliae Japonicae Rhizoma)
东牛黄 dong1 niu2 huang2 (dong niu huang), 中药正名 eastern bovine bozoar (Bovis Bezoar *Orientale)
东廉子 dong1 qiang2 zi3 (dong qiang zi), 中药正名 agriophyllum seed (Agriophylli Semen)

东魏 dong1 wei4 (dong wei), Eastern Wei4 (534--550 A.D.)
东洋参 dong1 yang2 shen1 (dong yang shen), 中药异名 ginseng (Ginseng Radix)
东医 dong1 yi1 (dong yi), Eastern medicine
东周 dong1 zhou1 (dong zhou), Eastern Zhou1 (770--256 B.C.)

~ dong3 ~

董 : dong3 (dong) [Freq. 4] surname

~ dong4 ~

洞 : dong4 (dong) [Freq. 4] cave.
洞泄 dong4 xie4 (dong xie), throughflux diarrhea

冻 : dong4 (dong) [Freq. 4] frozen.
冻疮 dong4 chuang1 (dong chuang), 西医 chilblain (frostbite,erythema pernio); chilblain; frostbite
冻葱 dong4 cong1 (dong cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
冻结性冷伤 dong4 jie2 xing4 leng3 shang1 (dong jie xing leng shang), 西医 cold injury
冻青树子 dong4 qing1 shu4 zi3 (dong qing shu zi), 中药异名 Chinese ilex (Ilicis Chinensis Semen)
冻青叶 dong4 qing1 ye4 (dong qing ye), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 machilus leaf (Machili Yunnanensis Folium)

动 : dong4 (dong) [Freq. 2] stir (n.) (肝风内动 gan1 feng1 nei4 dong4, liver wind stirring internally).
动悸 dong4 ji4 (dong ji), stirring palpitation
动筋骨折 dong4 jin1 gu3 zhe2 (dong jin gu zhe), pulling of the sinews and bone fractures
动脉 dong4 mai4 (dong mai), stirred pulse; pulsating vessel; artery
动脉瘤 dong4 mai4 liu2 (dong mai liu), 西医 aneurysm
动脉硬化 dong4 mai4 ying4 hua4 (dong mai ying hua), 西医 arteriosclerosis
动脉硬化性精神病 dong4 mai4 ying4 hua4 xing4 jing1 shen2 bing4 (dong mai ying hua xing jing shen bing), 西医 arteriosclerotic psychosis
动脉粥样硬化 dong4 mai4 zhou1 yang4 ying4 hua4 (dong mai zhou yang ying hua), 西医 atherosclerosis
动则喘乏 dong4 ze2 chuan3 fa2 (dong ze chuan fa), panting on exertion
动则气喘 dong4 ze2 qi4 chuan3 (dong ze qi chuan), panting on exertion
动则气急 dong4 ze2 qi4 ji2 (dong ze qi ji), rapid breathing on exertion
动则易汗 dong4 ze2 yi4 han4 (dong ze yi han), sweating easily brought on by exertion
动辄气急 dong4 zhe2 qi4 ji2 (dong zhe qi ji), rapid breathing at the slightest exertion
动作气喘 dong4 zuo4 qi4 chuan3 (dong zuo qi chuan), panting on physical exertion

~ dou1 ~

兜 : dou1 (dou) [Freq. 4] bag.
兜铃 dou1 ling2 (dou ling), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)

~ dou3 ~

斗 : dou3 (dou) [Freq. 3] dipper; dou3 (unit of volume equal to 10 sheng1)

抖 : dou3 (dou) [Freq. 4] tremble.

抖法 dou3 fa3 (dou fa), tremulation (manipulation technique)

~ dou4 ~

豆 : dou4 (dou) [Freq. 1] bean.

豆瓣菜 dou4 ban4 cai4 (dou ban cai), 中药异名 watercress (Nasturtii Herba) (Nasturtii Herba); 中药异名 watercress

豆瓣酱 dou4 ban4 jiang4 (dou ban jiang), 中药正名 bean paste (Leguminosae Pasta)

豆豉 dou4 chi3 (dou chi), 中药正名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)

豆豉草 dou4 chi3 cao3 (dou chi cao), 中药正名 sanguine iris (Iridis Sanguineae Rhizoma et Radix)

豆豉菠萝 dou4 chi3 feng4 li2 (dou chi feng li), 中药异名 pickled pineapple (Ananatis Salsamen)

豆豉姜 dou4 chi3 jiang1 (dou chi jiang), 中药异名 litsea (Litseae Rhizoma et Radix)

豆豉姜 dou4 chi3 jiang1 (dou chi jiang), 中药正名 litsea (Litseae Rhizoma et Radix)

豆腐 dou4 fu3 (dou fu), beancurd (Sojae Congulatio) (Sojae Coagulatio); 中药正名 bean curd

豆腐泔水 dou4 fu3 gan1 shui3 (dou fu gan shui), 中药正名 bean curd water (Sojae Coagulationis Aqua)

豆腐锅巴 dou4 fu3 guo1 ba1 (dou fu guo ba), 中药异名 pot-burnt soy milk (Sojae Lac Usta in Olla)

豆腐浆 dou4 fu3 jiang1 (dou fu jiang), 中药正名 soybean milk (Sojae Lac)

豆腐皮 (1) dou4 fu3 pi2 (dou fu pi), 中药正名 bean curd skin (Sojae Lactis Cutis)

豆腐皮 (2) dou4 fu3 pi2 (dou fu pi), 中药异名 sheet bean curd (Sojae Lamina)

豆腐乳 dou4 fu3 ru3 (dou fu ru), 中药正名 ripened bean curd (Sojae Coagulatio Fermentata)

豆腐渣 dou4 fu3 zha1 (dou fu zha), 中药正名 bean curd dregs (Sojae Lactis Residuum)

豆腐渣果 dou4 fu3 zha1 guo3 (dou fu zha guo), 中药正名 helicia (Heliciae Radix seu Folium)

豆菇 dou4 gu1 (dou gu), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)

豆黄 dou4 huang2 (dou huang), 中药正名 black soy (Sojae Seminis Atri Preparatio)

豆黄卷 dou4 huang2 juan3 (dou huang juan), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)

豆浆 dou4 jiang1 (dou jiang), 中药异名 soybean milk (Sojae Lac)

豆角 dou4 jiao3 (dou jiao), 中药异名 cowpea (Vignae Sinensis Semen)

豆角柴 dou4 jiao3 chai2 (dou jiao chai), 中药正名 Delavay clover shrub (Campylotropis Delavayi Radix)

豆卷 dou4 juan3 (dou juan), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)

豆蔻 dou4 kou4 (dou kou), 中药异名 Katsumada's galangal seed (Alpiniae Katsumadai Semen)

豆蔻花 dou4 kou4 hua1 (dou kou hua), 中药正名 cardamom flower (Amomi Cardamomi Flos)

豆蔻丸 dou4 kou4 wan2 (dou kou wan), 方名 Tsaoko Pill

豆蔻粥 dou4 kou4 zhou1 (dou kou zhou), 方名 Nutmeg Gruel

豆蔻 dou4 kou4), 中药正名 cardamom (Amomi Fructus Rotundus)

豆苗 dou4 miao2 (dou miao), 中药正名 pea shoots (Pisi Caulis et Folium)

豆蘖 dou4 nie4 (dou nie), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)

豆糵 dou4 nie4 (dou nie), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)

豆蒲 dou4 pu2 (dou pu), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)

豆曲 dou4 qu1 (dou qu), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)

豆豉 dou4 shi4 (dou shi), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)

豆薯 dou4 shu3 (dou shu), 中药正名 yam bean (Pachyrhizi Tuber)

豆须子 dou4 xu1 zi3 (dou xu zi), 中药异名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
豆芽 dou4 ya2 (dou ya), 中药正名 bean sprout (Phaseoli seu Sojae Semen Germinatum)
豆芽菜 dou4 ya2 cai4 (dou ya cai), 中药异名 bean sprout (Phaseoli seu Sojae Semen Germinatum)
豆衣 dou4 yi1 (dou yi), 中药异名 mung bean seed-coat (Phaseoli Radiati Testa)
豆油 dou4 you2 (dou you), 中药正名 soybean oil (Sojae Seminis Oleum)

斗 : dou4 (dou) [Freq. 4] fight.
斗鸡眼 dou4 ji1 yan3 (dou ji yan), cross-eye

痘 : dou4 (dou) [Freq. 2] pox (n.).
痘疮 dou4 chuang1 (dou chuang), pox sore
痘浆 dou4 jiang1 (dou jiang), pox fluid
痘瘖 dou4 yin1 (dou yin), loss of voice due to pox
痘疹方论 dou4 zhen3 fang1 lun4 (dou zhen fang lun), 书名 On Pox Formulas (1518 (Ming2), Cai4 Wei2-Fan2 蔡维藩)

~ du1 ~

都 : du1 (du) [Freq. 1] metropolis.
都气丸 du1 qi4 wan2 (du qi wan), 方名 Metropolis Qi4 Pill
都咸子 du1 xian2 zi3 (du xian zi), 中药正名 cashew nut (Anacardii Fructus)

督 : du1 (du) [Freq. 1] governing (adj.); governor (n.); governing vessel.
督脉 du1 mai4 (du mai), GV
督俞 du1 shu4 (du shu), 腧穴正名 BL-16 (Governing Transport)

嘟 : du1 (du) [Freq. 4] du1-lu1 (嘟噜 du1 lu1, du1-lu1).
嘟噜 du1 lu1 (du lu), du1-lu1 (kind of crucible)

~ du2 ~

毒 : du2 (du) [Freq. 1] toxin (n.), toxic (adj.), toxicity (n.) (热毒 re4 du2, eat toxin; 微毒 wei2 du2, slightly toxic, slight toxicity); poison; venom (n.) (蛇毒 she2 du2, snake venom); toxin [sore] (n.).
毒虫螫伤 du2 chong2 shi4 shang1 (du chong shi shang), insect sting
毒虫咬伤 du2 chong2 yao3 shang1 (du chong yao shang), poisonous insect bite
毒疮痈肿 du2 chuang1 yong1 zhong3 (du chuang yong zhong), toxin sores and swollen welling-abscesses
毒火燔炽 du2 huo3 fan2 chi4 (du huo fan chi), intense toxic fire
毒火犯耳 du2 huo3 fan4 er3 (du huo fan er), toxic fire invading the ear
毒火犯耳证 du2 huo3 fan4 er3 zheng4 (du huo fan er zheng), pattern of toxic fire invading the ear
毒聋 du2 long2 (du long), toxin deafness
毒气 du2 qi4 (du qi), toxic qi4
毒芹根 du2 qin2 gen1 (du qin gen), 中药正名 cow bane (Cicutae Radix)
毒热炽盛 du2 re4 chi4 sheng4 (du re chi sheng), intense toxic heat
毒热结聚 du2 re4 jie2 ju4 (du re jie ju), toxic heat gathering and binding
毒入营血 du2 ru4 ying2 xue4 (du ru ying xue), toxin entering construction-bllod

毒入营血证 du2 ru4 ying2 xue4 zheng4 (du ru ying xue zheng), pattern of toxin entering construction-bllod
毒蛇咬伤 du2 she2 yao3 shang1 (du she yao shang), poisonous snake bite; snake bite
毒药攻邪 du2 yao4 gong1 xie2 (du yao gong xie), attack evils with toxicity
毒壅气分 du2 yong1 qi4 fen4 (du yong qi fen), toxin congesting the qi4 aspect
毒壅上焦 du2 yong1 shang4 jiao1 (du yong shang jiao), toxin congesting the upper burner
毒鱼 du2 yu2 (du yu), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)
毒鱼藤 du2 yu2 teng2 (du yu teng), 中药正名 woolly millettia (Millettiae Lasiopetalae Radix, Caulis et Folium)
毒疰 du2 zhu4 (du zhu), toxic infixation

独 : du2 (du) [Freq. 4] alone.
独衡 du2 heng2 (du heng), 中药异名 Forbes' asarum (Asari Forbesii Herba)
独滑 du2 hua2 (du hua), 中药异名 pubescent angelica (Angelicae Pubescentis Radix)
独会 du2 hui4 (du hui), 腧穴异名 Solitary Confluence
独活葛根汤 du2 huo2 ge2 gen1 tang1 (du huo ge gen tang), 方名 Pubescent Angelica and Pueraria Decoction
独活寄生汤 du2 huo2 ji4 sheng1 tang1 (du huo ji sheng tang), 方名 Pubescent Angelica and Mistletoe Decoction
独活散 du2 huo2 san3 (du huo san), 方名 Pubescent Angelica Powder
独活汤 du2 huo2 tang1 (du huo tang), 方名 Pubescent Angelica Decoction
独活 du2 huo2), 中药正名 pubescent angelica (Angelicae Pubescentis Radix)
独角倍 du2 jiao3 bei4 (du jiao bei), 中药正名 single-horned sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Unicornis)
独脚柑 du2 jiao3 gan1 (du jiao gan), 中药正名 Asiatic striga (Strigae Asiaticae Herba)
独脚黄茅 du2 jiao3 huang2 mao2 (du jiao huang mao), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
独角莲 du2 jiao3 lian2 (du jiao lian), 中药正名 giant typhonium (Typhonii Gigantei Herba)
独脚丝茅 du2 jiao3 si1 mao2 (du jiao si mao), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
独脚乌桕 du2 jiao3 wu1 jiu4 (du jiao wu jiu), 中药正名 treebine root and stem (Cissi Radix et Caulis)
独脚乌桕叶 du2 jiao3 wu1 jiu4 ye4 (du jiao wu jiu ye), 中药正名 treebine leaf (Cissi Folium)
独脚仙茅 du2 jiao3 xian1 mao2 (du jiao xian mao), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
独角芋 du2 jiao3 yu4 (du jiao yu), 中药正名 caladium (Caladii Tuber)
独蕨箕 du2 jue2 ji1 (du jue ji), 中药正名 downy moonwort (Botrychii Lanuginosi Radix)
独茅根 du2 mao2 gen1 (du mao gen), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
独取寸口 du2 qu3 cun4 kou3 (du qu cun kou), exclusive examination of the inch opening (wrist pulse)
独参汤 du2 shen1 tang1 (du shen tang), 方名 Pure Ginseng Decoction
独圣散 du2 sheng4 san3 (du sheng san), 方名 Single Sage Powder
独蒜 du2 suan4 (du suan), 中药异名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)
独头蒜 du2 tou2 suan4 (du tou suan), 中药异名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)
独行菜 du2 xing2 cai4 (du xing cai), 中药正名 garden cress (Lepidii Sativae Herba)
独行千里 du2 xing2 qian1 li3 (du xing qian li), 中药正名 Hongkong caper (Capparis Membranaceae Radix et Folium)
独摇草 du2 yao2 cao3 (du yao cao), 中药异名 pubescent angelica (Angelicae Pubescentis Radix)
独叶白芨 du2 ye4 bai2 ji2 (du ye bai ji), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 pleione (Pleiones Tuber)
独叶一枝花 du2 ye4 yi1 zhi1 hua1 (du ye yi zhi hua), 中药正名 hemipilia (Hemipiliae Herba)
独叶一枝枪 du2 ye4 yi1 zhi1 qiang1 (du ye yi zhi qiang), 中药正名 amitostigma (Amitostigmatis Herba et Rhizoma)

独一味 du2 yi1 wei4 (du yi wei), 中药正名 rotating Jerusalem sage (Phlomidis Rotatae Rhizoma et Radix seu Herba)
独阴 du2 yin1 (du yin), 腧穴正名 Solitary Yin1
独语 du2 yu3 (du yu), soliloquy; talking to onself
独足绿茅根 du2 zu2 lu94 mao2 gen1 (du zu lu9 mao gen), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)

渎 : du2 (du) [Freq. 5] river (四渎 si4 du2, Four Rivers (TB-9)); sluice (决渎之官 jue2 du2 zhi1 guang1, office of the sluices)

犊 : du2 (du) [Freq. 4] calf.
犊鼻 du2 bi2 (du bi), 腧穴正名 ST-35 (Calf's Nose); 腧穴异名 Calf's Nose

~ du3 ~

肚 : du3 (du) [Freq. 3] stomach (of an animal. See also 肚 du4); tripe (see also 肚 du4).
肚大青筋 du3 da4 qing1 jin1 (du da qing jin), enlarged abdomen with green-blue vessels
肚拉 du3 la1 (du la), 中药正名 triplostegia root (Triplostegiae Radix)

堵 : du3 (du) [Freq. 4] wall; stop up; surname.
堵拉 du3 la1 (du la), 中药异名 cucumber gourd root (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Radix)

笃 : du3 (du) [Freq. 5] serious (危笃 wei1 du3, severe)

~ du4 ~

妬 : du4 (du) [Freq. 4] jealous.

妬精疮 du4 jing1 chuang1 (du jing chuang), jealous semen sore

妬乳 du4 ru3 (du ru), begrudging milk (excess of breast milk)

妒 : du4 (du) [Freq. 4] jealous (妬 du4, jealous).
妒乳 du4 ru3 (du ru), jealous milk (excess of breast milk)

杜 : du4 (du) [Freq. 4] plant name.
杜桂 du4 gui4 (du gui), 中药异名 cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex)
杜衡 du4 heng2 (du heng), 中药正名 Forbes' asarum (Asari Forbesii Herba)
杜蘅 du4 heng2 (du heng), 中药异名 Forbes' asarum (Asari Forbesii Herba)
杜虹花 du4 hong2 hua1 (du hong hua), 中药正名 Formosan beauty-berry (Callicarpae Formosanae Caulis et Folium)
杜蒺藜 du4 ji2 li2 (du ji li), 中药异名 tribulus (Tribuli Fructus)
杜茎山 du4 jing1 shan1 (du jing shan), 中药正名 Japanese maesa (Maesae Japonicae Radix et Folium)
杜鹃 du4 juan1 (du juan), 中药正名 cuckoo (Cuculi Caro)
杜鹃花 du4 juan1 hua1 (du juan hua), 中药正名 red azalea (Rhododendri Simsii Flos seu Fructus)
杜鹃花根 du4 juan1 hua1 gen1 (du juan hua gen), 中药正名 red azalea root (Rhododendri Simsii Radix)
杜鹃花叶 du4 juan1 hua1 ye4 (du juan hua ye), 中药正名 red azalea leaf (Rhododendri Simsii Folium)
杜兰 du4 lan2 (du lan), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)

杜松实 du4 song1 shi2 (du song shi), 中药正名 juniper berry (Juniperi Rigidae Fructus)
杜松子 du4 song1 zi3 (du song zi), 中药异名 juniper berry (Juniperi Rigidae Fructus)
杜芫 du4 yuan2 (du yuan), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)
杜仲 du4 zhong4 (du zhong), 中药正名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
杜仲散 du4 zhong4 san3 (du zhong san), 方名 Eucommia Powder
杜仲炭 du4 zhong4 tan4 (du zhong tan), charred eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex Carbonisatus)

肚 : du4 (du) [Freq. 3] abdomen (see also 肚 du3); belly.
肚倍 du4 bei4 (du bei), 中药异名 single-horned sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Unicornis)
肚腹胀大 du4 fu4 zhang4 da4 (du fu zhang da), distention and enlargement of the abdomen
肚上青筋 du4 shang4 qing1 jin1 (du shang qing jin), (green-blue) veins on the belly
肚疼 du4 teng2 (du teng), abdominal pain
肚痛 du4 tong4 (du tong), abdominal pain
肚痛腹泻 du4 tong4 fu4 xie4 (du tong fu xie), abdominal pain and diarrhea

度 : du4 (du) [Freq. 5] measure (v.); measure, measurement(n.) (骨度法 gu3 du4 fa3, bone-measuring method; 无度 wu2 du4, without measure, intemperant); standard (n.) (骨度法 gu3 du4 fa3, bone-measuring method; 无度 wu2 du4, without measure, intemperant)

蠹 : du4 (du) [Freq. 4] insect that eats paper, cloth, or wood; worm-eaten.
蠹疽 du4 ju1 (du ju), worm-eaten flat-abscess

~ duan1 ~

端 : duan1 (duan) [Freq. 5] end (肩端 jian1 duan1, end of the shoulder); extremity (唇上端 chun2 shang4 duan1, Upper Extremity of the Lip (GV-27)); reposition.
端法 duan1 fa3 (duan fa), repositioning

~ duan3 ~

短 : duan3 (duan) [Freq. 1] short (pulse, breathing, urinary voidings).
短刺 duan3 ci4 (duan ci), short needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
短脉 duan3 mai4 (duan mai), short pulse
短气 duan3 qi4 (duan qi), shortness of breath
短气乏力 duan3 qi4 fa2 li4 (duan qi fa li), shortness of breath
短气倦怠 duan3 qi4 juan4 dai4 (duan qi juan dai), shortness of breath and fatigue
短暂脑缺血发作 duan3 zan4 nao3 que1 xue4 fa1 zuo4 (duan zan nao que xue fa zuo), 西医 transient ischemic attack (TIA)
短暂缺血发作 duan3 zan4 que1 xue4 fa1 zuo4 (duan zan que xue fa zuo), 西医 transient ischemic attack (TIA)

~ duan4 ~

段 : duan4 (duan) [Freq. 5] section (切断 qie1 duan4, cut into sections); length.
煅磁石 duan4 ci2 shi2 (duan ci shi), calcined loadstone (Magnetitum Calcinatum)
煅龙齿 duan4 long2 chi3 (duan long chi), calcined dragon tooth (Mastodi Dentis Fossilia Calcinata)

煅龙骨 duan4 long2 gu3 (duan long gu), calcined dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia Calcinata)
煅牡蛎 duan4 mu3 li4 (duan mu li), calcined oyster shell (Ostreae Concha Calcinata)
煅石膏 duan4 shi2 gao1 (duan shi gao), calcined gypsum (Gypsum Fibrosum Calcinatum)
煅瓦楞子 duan4 wa3 leng2 zi3 (duan wa leng zi), calcined ark shell (Arcae Concha Calcinata)

断 : duan4 (duan) [Freq. 4] break; terminate.
断耳疮 duan4 er3 chuang1 (duan er chuang), ear-severing sore
断交 duan4 jiao1 (duan jiao), 腧穴异名 GV-28 (Extremity Intersection)
断节参 duan4 jie2 shen1 (duan jie shen), 中药正名 Wallich's cynanchum (Cynanchi Wallichii Radix)
断乳 duan4 ru3 (duan ru), terminate lactation
断下汤 duan4 xia4 tang1 (duan xia tang), 方名 Precipitation-Checking Decoction
断绪 duan4 xu4 (duan xu), breaking lineage

煅 : duan4 (duan) [Freq. 2] calcine (v.), calcination (n.).
煅淬 duan4 cui4 (duan cui), calcine and quench; calcination and quenching
煅存性 duan4 cun2 xing4 (duan cun xing), calcine preserving nature (i.e., to calcine without destroying the nature); nature-preservative calcination
煅用 duan4 yong4 (duan yong), used calcined

~ dui1 ~

堆 : dui1 (dui) [Freq. 4] heap.
堆沙鬇疬 dui1 sha1 la4 li4 (dui sha la li), sand-heap perverse crop (equivalent to WM favus of the scalp)

~ dui4 ~

兑 : dui4 (dui) [Freq. 4] mouth (厉兑 li4 dui4, Severe Mouth (ST-45)); protuberant (兑骨 dui4 gui3, protuberant bone).
兑冲 dui4 chong1 (dui chong), 腧穴异名 HT-7 (Protuberant Hub)
兑端 dui4 duan1 (dui duan), 腧穴正名 GV-27 (Extremity of the Mouth)
兑发 dui4 fa4 (dui fa), ear lock (of hair)
兑骨 dui4 gu3 (dui gu), protuberant bone (Protuberant Bone); 腧穴异名 HT-7 (Protuberant Bone); 腧穴异名 HT-8 (Mouth Bone); 腧穴异名 SI-18
兑通兑 dui4 tong1 dui4 (dui tong dui), 腧穴异名 GV-27 (Mouth Means Edge)
兑中 dui4 zhong1 (dui zhong), 腧穴异名 HT-7 (Protuberance)

碓 : dui4 (dui) [Freq. 5] crush

对 : dui4 (dui) [Freq. 4] facing.
对答错乱 dui4 da2 cuo4 luan4 (dui da cuo luan), incoherent response to inquiry
对答清楚 dui4 da2 qing1 chu3 (dui da qing chu), coherent response to inquiry
对待 dui4 dai4 (dui dai), contrast
对待法 dui4 dai4 fa3 (dui dai fa), contrasting
对对参 dui4 dui4 shen1 (dui dui shen), 中药正名 satyrium root (Satyrii Radix)

对节树根 dui4 jie2 shu4 gen1 (dui jie shu gen), 中药正名 red beauty-berry root (Callicarpae Rubellae Radix)
对节叶 dui4 jie2 ye4 (dui jie ye), 中药正名 pteracanthus leaf (Pteracanthi Folium)
对节叶根 dui4 jie2 ye4 gen1 (dui jie ye gen), 中药正名 pteracanthus root (Pteracanthi Radix)
对金饮子 dui4 jin1 yin3 zi3 (dui jin yin zi), 方名 Certain Reward Drink
对口 dui4 kou3 (dui kou), mouth-level nape flat-abscess
对马耳蕨 dui4 ma3 er3 jue2 (dui ma er jue), 中药正名 tsussima holly fern (Polystichi Tsussimensis Herba et Rhizoma)
对脐发 dui4 qi2 fa1 (dui qi fa), umbilicus-level effusion
对虾 dui4 xia1 (dui xia), 中药正名 shrimp (Penaeus)
对心发 dui4 xin1 fa1 (dui xin fa), heart-level effusion of the back
对叶草 dui4 ye4 cao3 (dui ye cao), 中药正名 Hancock's cynanchum (Cynanchi Hancockiani Herba)
对叶豆 dui4 ye4 dou4 (dui ye dou), 中药正名 ringworm cassia (Cassiae Alatae Folium)
对叶散花 dui4 ye4 san4 hua1 (dui ye san hua), 中药正名 Yichang viburnum (Viburni Ichangensis Caulis, Folium et Radix)
对叶四块瓦 dui4 ye4 si4 kuai4 wa3 (dui ye si kuai wa), 中药正名 serrate-leaved chloranthus stem and leaf (Chloranthi Serrati Caulis et Folium)
对应取穴 dui4 ying4 qu3 xue2 (dui ying qu xue), selection of corresponding points
对症选穴 dui4 zheng4 xuan3 xue2 (dui zheng xuan xue), selection of pathocondition points

~ dun1 ~

敦 : dun1 (dun) [Freq. 4] honest.
敦盛草 dun1 sheng4 cao3 (dun sheng cao), 中药正名 Tibetan lady's slipper (Cypripedii Tibetici Radix)

蹲 : dun1 (dun) [Freq. 4] squat.
蹲鸱 dun1 chi1 (dun chi), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)

~ dun4 ~

盾 : dun4 (dun) [Freq. 4] shield.
盾翅藤 dun4 chi4 teng2 (dun chi teng), 中药正名 aspidopteris (Aspidopterydis Caulis)
盾叶薯蓣 dun4 ye4 shu3 yu4 (dun ye shu yu), 中药正名 ginger dioscorea (Dioscoreae Zingiberensis Rhizoma)

顿 : dun4 (dun) [Freq. 4] pause; arrest; suddenly.
顿服 dun4 fu2 (dun fu), quaff; take in a single dose
顿咳 dun4 ke2 (dun ke), long-bout cough (whooping cough) (whooping cough); whooping cough
顿嗽散 dun4 sou4 san3 (dun sou san), 方名 Cough-Arresting Powder

炖 : dun4 (dun) [Freq. 3] stew (v.); double-boil (v.).
炖肉 dun4 rou4 (dun rou), stew with meat
炖温 dun4 wen1 (dun wen), warm in double boiler

~ duo1 ~

多 : duo1 (duo) [Freq. 1] copious (adj.) (痰多 tan2 duo1, copious phlegm); profuse (n.) (多梦 duo1 meng4, profuse dreaming); increased (adj.) (多食易饥 duo1 shi2 yi4 ji1, increased eating with rapid hungering).

多发性大动脉炎 duo1 fa1 xing4 da4 dong4 mai4 yan2 (duo fa xing da dong mai yan), 西医 primary arteritis of the aorta and main branches
多发性肌炎 duo1 fa1 xing4 yi1 yan2 (duo fa xing yi yan), 西医 polymyositis
多发性硬化症 duo1 fa1 xing4 ying4 hua4 zheng4 (duo fa xing ying hua zheng), 西医 multiple sclerosis
多伽罗香 duo1 ga1 luo2 xiang1 (duo ga luo xiang), 中药异名 frankincense (Olibanum)
多骨 duo1 gu3 (duo gu), 中药异名 cardamom (Amomi Fructus Rotundus)
多寒少热 duo1 han2 shao3 re4 (duo han shao re), [aversion to] cold more pronounced than heat [effusion] (fever)
多汗 duo1 han4 (duo han), profuse sweating
多花野牡丹 duo1 hua1 ye3 mu3 dan1 (duo hua ye mu dan), 中药正名 flowery melastome (Melastomatis Polyanthi Frutex)
多寐 duo1 mei4 (duo mei), somnolence
多梦 duo1 meng4 (duo meng), profuse dreaming
多梦纷纭 duo1 meng4 fen1 yun2 (duo meng fen yun), profuse confused dreaming
多尿 duo1 niao4 (duo niao), profuse urination
多尿症 duo1 niao4 zheng4 (duo niao zheng), 西医 polyuria
多怒 duo1 nu4 (duo nu), irascibility
多气少血 duo1 qi4 shao3 xue4 (duo qi shao xue), copious qi4 and scant blood
多蕊蛇菰 duo1 rui3 she2 gu1 (duo rui she gu), 中药正名 polyandrous balanophora (Balanophorae Polyandrae Herba)
多食羸瘦 duo1 shi2 lei2 shou4 (duo shi lei shou), marked emaciation despite large food intake
多食善饥 duo1 shi2 shan4 ji1 (duo shi shan ji), large food intake with rapid hungering; increased eating with rapid hungering
多食身瘦 duo1 shi2 shen1 shou4 (duo shi shen shou), thin body despite large food intake
多食易饥 duo1 shi2 yi4 ji1 (duo shi yi ji), large food intake with rapid hungering; increased eating with rapid hungering
多睡 duo1 shui4 (duo shui), profuse sleeping; tendency to sleep
多穗蓼 duo1 sui4 liao3 (duo sui liao), 中药正名 smartweed (Polygoni Polystachydis Herba)
多所闻 duo1 suo3 wen2 (duo suo wen), 腧穴异名 SI-19 (More Heard)
多嚏 duo1 ti4 (duo ti), sneezing
多头风轮菜 duo1 tou2 feng1 lun2 cai4 (duo tou feng lun cai), 中药正名 many-headed savory (Clinopodii Polycephali Herba)
多唾 duo1 tuo4 (duo tuo), copious spittle
多忘 duo1 wang4 (duo wang), forgetfulness
多血少气 duo1 xue4 shao3 qi4 (duo xue shao qi), copious blood and scant qi4
多疑虑 duo1 yi2 lu94 (duo yi lu9), tendency to doubt and preoccupation
多饮多食 duo1 yin3 duo1 shi2 (duo yin duo shi), large intake of food and drink
多针刺法 duo1 zhen1 ci4 fa3 (duo zhen ci fa), multi-needle method
多发性神经炎 duo2 fa1 xing4 shen2 jing1 yan2 (duo fa xing shen jing yan), 西医 polyneuritis

~ duo2 ~

夺 : duo2 (duo) [Freq. 2] despoliate (v.), despoliation (n.).

夺精 duo2 jing1 (duo jing), despoliation of essence

夺命丹 duo2 ming4 dan1 (duo ming dan), 方名 Life-Clutching Elixir

夺命散 duo2 ming4 san3 (duo ming san), 方名 Life-Clutching Powder

夺血 duo2 xue4 (duo xue), despoliation of the blood

夺血者无汗，夺汗者无血 duo2 xue4 zhe3 wu2 han4, duo2 han4 zhe3 wu2 xue4 (duo xue zhe wu han, duo han zhe wu xue), when blood is despoliated, there is no sweat; when sweat is despoliated, there is no blood

夺血者无汗, 夺汗者无血 duo2 xue4 zhi3 wu2 han4, duo2 han4 zhe3 wu2 xue (duo xue zhi wu han, duo han zhe wu xue), despoliation of the blood diminishes sweating and despoliation of sweat diminishes the bloood

~ duo3 ~

朵 : duo3 (duo) [Freq. 4] measure word for flowers.

朵朵花根 duo3 duo3 hua1 gen1 (duo duo hua gen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)

~ duo4 ~

堕 : duo4 (duo) [Freq. 4] abort.

堕伤 duo4 shang1 (duo shang), injury from falling

堕死胎 duo4 si3 tai1 (duo si tai), abort the dead fetus

堕胎 duo4 tai1 (duo tai), miscarriage

~ duo ~

多 : duo (duo) [Freq. 1] mostly

== *E* ==

~ e1 ~

阿 : e1 (e) [Freq. 4] large hill (see alo 阿 a1. Short for 东阿 Dong1-e2, a place in Shan1dong1, where 阿胶 e1 jiao1, ass hide glue, comes from).

阿胶 e1 jiao1 (e jiao), 中药正名 ass hide glue (Asini Corii Colla)

阿胶黄连汤 e1 jiao1 huang2 lian2 tang1 (e jiao huang lian tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue and Coptis Decoction

阿胶鸡子黄汤 e1 jiao1 ji1 zi3 huang2 tang1 (e jiao ji zi huang tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue and Egg Yolk Decoction

阿胶块 e1 jiao1 kuai4 (e jiao kuai), ass hide glue lumps (Asini Corii Gelatini in Glaeba)

阿胶散 e1 jiao1 san3 (e jiao san), 方名 Ass Hide Glue Powder

阿胶芍药汤 e1 jiao1 shao2 yao4 tang1 (e jiao shao yao tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue and Peony Decoction
阿胶四物汤 e1 jiao1 si4 wu4 tang1 (e jiao si wu tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue Four Agents Decoction
阿胶汤 e1 jiao1 tang1 (e jiao tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue Decoction
阿胶珠 e1 jiao1 zhu1 (e jiao zhu), 中药正名 ass hide glue pellets (Asini Corii Gelatini Pilula)
阿魏 e1 wei4 (e wei), 中药正名 asafetida (Ferulae Resina)
阿魏化痞膏 e1 wei4 hua4 pi3 gao1 (e wei hua pi gao), 方名 Asafetida Glomus-Transforming Paste
阿魏化痞散 e1 wei4 hua4 pi3 san3 (e wei hua pi san), 方名 Asafetida Glomus-Transforming Powder
阿魏丸 e1 wei4 wan2 (e wei wan), 方名 Asafetida Pill

痾 : e1 (e) [Freq. 5] disease (人痾 ren2 e1, hermaphrodism)

疴 : e1 (e) [Freq. 3] disease (also pronounced ke1)

~ e2 ~

峨 : e2 (e) [Freq. 4] lofty (as in 峨眉 e2 mei2, ``Lofty Eyebrow,'' the name of a famous mountain in Si4chuan1).
峨嵋半边莲 e2 mei2 ban4 bian1 lian2 (e mei ban bian lian), 中药正名 Chinese angiopteris (Angiopteridis Chinensis Rhizoma)
峨眉豆 e2 mei2 dou4 (e mei dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
峨嵋耳蕨 e2 mei2 er3 jue2 (e mei er jue), 中药正名 Emei polystichum (Polystichi Omeiensis Herba)
峨嵋连 e2 mei2 lian2 (e mei lian), 中药异名 Hongya coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Hongyaensis)
峨眉石凤丹 e2 mei2 shi2 feng4 dan1 (e mei shi feng dan), 中药正名 ypsilandra (Ypsilandrae Herba)
峨三七 e2 san1 qi1 (e san qi), 中药正名 Emei greater ginseng (Panacis Majoris Radix)
峨参 e2 shen1 (e shen), 中药正名 anthriscus root (Anthrisci Radix)

蛾 : e2 (e) [Freq. 3] moth.
蛾豆 e2 dou4 (e dou), 中药正名 moth bean (Phaseoli Aconitifolii Semen)
蛾虱子 e2 shi1 zi3 (e shi zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)
蛾药 e2 yao4 (e yao), 中药正名 Chinese leontopodium root (Leontopodii Sinensis Radix)
蛾子 e2 zi3 (e zi), baby moth

饿 : e2 (e) [Freq. 4] hungry (adj.); hunger (n.) (易饿多食 yi4 e4 duo1 shi2, swift hungering and increased appetite)

额 : e2 (e) [Freq. 3] forehead; frontal.
额骨 e2 gu3 (e gu), 西医 frontal bone
额汗 e2 han4 (e han), sweating brow
额肌 e2 ji1 (e ji), 西医 frontal muscle
额角 e2 jiao3 (e jiao), frontal angles
额颅 e2 lu2 (e lu), forehead
额痛 e2 tong4 (e tong), frontal headache
额头出汗 e2 tou2 chu1 han (e tou chu han), sweating brow
额中 e2 zhong1 (e zhong), 腧穴正名 Forehead Center

鹅 : e2 (e) [Freq. 3] goose.

鹅不食草 e2 bu4 shi2 cao3 (e bu shi cao), 中药正名 centipeda (Centipedae Herba)
鹅肠草 e2 chang2 cao3 (e chang cao), 中药正名 malachium (Stellariae Herba)
鹅膬 e2 cui4 (e cui), 中药正名 goose tail flesh (Anseris Caudae Caro)
鹅胆 e2 dan3 (e dan), 中药正名 goose's gallbladder (Anseris Vesica Fellea)
鹅蛋壳 e2 dan4 qiao4 (ke2) (e dan qiao (ke)), 中药正名 goose egg shell (Anseris Ovi Putamen)
鹅管石 e2 guan3 shi2 (e guan shi), 中药正名 goose throat stone (Balanophyllia seu Stalactitum)
鹅喉管 e2 hou2 guan3 (e hou guan), 中药正名 goose's throat (Anseris Guttur)
鹅脚板 e2 jiao3 ban3 (e jiao ban), 中药正名 pimpinella (Pimpinellae Herba)
鹅脚板根 e2 jiao3 ban3 gen1 (e jiao ban gen), 中药正名 pimpinella root (Pimpinellae Radix)
鹅脚木叶 e2 jiao3 mu4 ye4 (e jiao mu ye), 中药正名 crataeva leaf (Crataevae Folium)
鹅口疮 e2 kou3 chuang1 (e kou chuang), 西医 thrush; goose-mouth sore
鹅毛 e2 mao2 (e mao), 中药正名 goose feather (Anseris Pluma)
鹅内金 e2 nei4 jin1 (e nei jin), 中药正名 goose's gizzard lining (Anseris Gigeriae Endothelium)
鹅绒藤 e2 rong2 teng2 (e rong teng), 中药正名 Chinese cynanchum sap (Cynanchi Chinensis Succus)
鹅肉 e2 rou4 (e rou), 中药正名 goose's flesh (Anseris Caro)
鹅首马先蒿 e2 shou3 ma3 xian1 hao1 (e shou ma xian hao), 中药正名 duck's-head pedicularis (Pedicularis Anatis Flos)
鹅腿骨 e2 tui3 gu3 (e tui gu), 中药正名 goose's leg (Anseris Tibia)
鹅涎 e2 xian2 (e xian), 中药正名 goose's spittle (Anseris Saliva)
鹅血 e2 xue4 (e xue), 中药正名 goose blood (Anseris Sanguis)
鹅掌风 e2 zhang3 feng1 (e zhang feng), goose-foot wind (equivalent to tinea manuum)
鹅掌金星草 e2 zhang3 jin1 xing1 cao3 (e zhang jin xing cao), 中药正名 phymatopsis (Phymatopsis Herba (cum Radice))
鹅掌楸根 e2 zhang3 qiu1 gen1 (e zhang qiu gen), 中药正名 liriodendron root (Liriodendri Radix)
鹅掌上黄皮 e2 zhang3 shang4 huang2 pi2 (e zhang shang huang pi), 中药正名 yellow skin of goose's foot (Anseris Corium Aureum Pedis)
鹅爪风 e2 zhao3 feng1 (e zhao feng), goose-claw wind (same as ashen nail, 灰指甲 hui1 zhi3 jia3)
鹅爪疯 e2 zhao3 feng1 (e zhao feng), goose-claw ill-wind

莪 : e2 (e) [Freq. 4] plant name.

莪朮 e2 zhu2 (e zhu), 中药正名 curcuma rhizome (Curcumae Rhizoma)
莪莲 e2 zhu2 (e zhu), 中药异名 curcuma rhizome (Curcumae Rhizoma)

~ e3 ~

恶 : e3 (e) [Freq. 1] nausea.

恶心 e3 xin1 (e xin), nausea
恶心呕吐 e3 xin1 ou3 tu4 (e xin ou tu), nausea and vomiting

恶 : e3 (e) [Freq. 4] nausea (恶 e3 is used in Western medicine, 恶 e3 in Chinese medicine).

恶心 e3 xin1 (e xin), 西医 nausea

~ e4 ~

呃 : e4 (e) [Freq. 1] hiccup (v.), (n.) (寒呃 han2 e4, cold hiccough).
呃逆 e4 ni4 (e ni), 西医 hiccup; hiccup; 腧穴正名 Hiccough
呃忒 e4 te4 (e te), hiccup

恶 : e4 (e) [Freq. 1] malign (adj.), malignity (n.) (恶血 e4 xue4, malign blood; 恶色 malign complexion; 中恶 zhong4 e4, malignity stroke).
恶臭 e4 chou4 (e chou), malign odor
恶疮 e4 chuang1 (e chuang), malign sore
恶鸡婆 e4 ji1 po2 (e ji po), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
恶疥 e4 jie4 (e jie), malign scab
恶露 e4 lu4 (e lu), lochia
恶露不断 e4 lu4 bu4 duan4 (e lu bu duan), persistent flow of lochia; lochiorrhea
恶露不尽 e4 lu4 bu4 jin4 (e lu bu jin), persistent flow of lochia; lochiorrhea
恶露不绝 e4 lu4 bu4 jue2 (e lu bu jue), persistent flow of lochia; lochiorrhea
恶露不下 e4 lu4 bu4 xia4 (e lu bu xia), retention of the lochia; lochiometra
恶露不行 e4 lu4 bu4 xing2 (e lu bu xing), retention of the lochia; lochiometra
恶露不已 e4 lu4 bu4 yi3 (e lu bu yi), persistent flow of lochia; lochiorrhea
恶露不止 e4 lu4 bu4 zhi3 (e lu bu zhi), persistent flow of lochia; lochiorrhea
恶露量少 e4 lu4 liang4 shao3 (e lu liang shao), scant lochia
恶露去少 e4 lu4 qu4 shao3 (e lu qu shao), scant elimination of the lochia
恶露涩少 e4 lu4 se4 shao3 (e lu se shao), scant disfluent flow of lochia
恶露未尽 e4 lu4 wei4 jin4 (e lu wei jin), incomplete elimination of the lochia
恶气 e4 qi4 (e qi), malign qi4
恶肉 e4 rou4 (e rou), malign flesh
恶色 e4 se4 (e se), malign complexion
恶实 e4 shi2 (e shi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
恶血 e4 xue4 (e xue), malign blood
恶血不去 e4 xue4 bu4 qu4 (e xue bu qu), non-elimination of malign blood
恶阻 e4 zu3 (e zu), morning sickness; malign obstruction
恶阻病 e4 zu3 bing4 (e zu bing), malign obstruction disease

遏 : e4 (e) [Freq. 3] obstruct; trap.
饿虱子 e4 shi1 zi3 (e shi zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)

颚 : e4 (e) [Freq. 5] palate (n.); palatal (adj.) (上颚 shang4 e4, palate).
鳄梨 e4 li2 (e li), 中药异名 avocado (Perseae Fructus)
鳄形牛尾鱼 e4 xing2 niu2 wei3 yu2 (e xing niu wei yu), 中药正名 crocodile flathead (Cociellae Crocodilae Caro)

颔 : e4 (e) [Freq. 5] bridge of the nose (鼻颔 bi2 e4, bridge of the nose)

鹗 : e4 (e) [Freq. 5] osprey.
鹗骨 e4 gu3 (e gu), 中药正名 osprey's bone (Pandionis Os)

~ er2 ~

而 : er2 (er) [Freq. 5] and (镇心通窍而安神 zhen4 xin1 tong1 qiao4 er2 an1 shen2, settle the heart, free the orifices, and quiet the spirit); but (阴阳可分而不可离 yin1 yang2 ke3 fen1 er2 bu4 ke3 li2, yin1 and yang2 are divisible but inseparable)

儿 : er2 (er) [Freq. 4] child.

儿草 er2 cao3 (er cao), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
儿茶 er2 cha2 (er cha), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
儿茶膏 er2 cha2 gao1 (er cha gao), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
儿茶膏 SCRAP er2 cha2 gao1), 中药正名 cutch (Catechu)
儿茶 er2 cha2), 中药正名 cutch (Catechu)
儿齿不生 er2 chi3 bu4 sheng1 (er chi bu sheng), non-growth of teeth in infants
儿风 er2 feng1 (er feng), child wind
儿惊啼 er2 jing1 ti2 (er jing ti), fright crying in infants
儿科证候 er2 ke1 zheng4 hou4 (er ke zheng hou), children's patterns
儿脐不合 er2 qi2 bu4 he2 (er qi bu he), failure of the umbilicus to heal in infants
儿脐血出 er2 qi2 xue4 chu1 (er qi xue chu), bleeding of the umbilicus in infants
儿脐汁出 er2 qi2 zhi1 chu1 (er qi zhi chu), discharge from the umbilicus in infants
儿热啼 er2 re4 ti2 (er re ti), heat crying in infants
儿枕 er2 zhen3 (er zhen), infant's-pillow
儿枕急痛 er2 zhen3 ji2 tong4 (er zhen ji tong), acute infant's-pillow pain
儿枕块硬 er2 zhen3 kuai4 ying4 (er zhen kuai ying), infant's-pillow 块硬
儿枕痛 er2 zhen3 tong4 (er zhen tong), infant's-pillow pain (afterpains due to blood stasis)
儿枕血瘕 er2 zhen3 xue4 jia3 (er zhen xue jia), infant's-pillow blood conglomeration

~ er3 ~

耳 : er3 (er) [Freq. 1] ear (n.) (耳聍 purulent ear); hearing (n.) (问耳目 wen4 er3 mu4, inquiry about hearing and vision).

耳背静脉三条 er3 bei4 jing4 mai4 san1 tiao2 (er bei jing mai san tiao), 腧穴正名 Three Veins on Dorsum of the Ear
耳鼻咽喉科证候 er3 bi2 hou2 ke1 zheng4 hou4 (er bi hou ke zheng hou), ear, nose, and throat patterns
耳闭 er3 bi4 (er bi), ear block (deafness)
耳病 er3 bing4 (er bing), ear disease
耳赤 er3 chi4 (er chi), red ears
耳疮 er3 chuang1 (er chuang), sear sore
耳垂 er3 chui2 (er chui), ear lobe; earlobe
耳垂萎缩 er3 chui2 wei1 suo1 (er chui wei suo), shrinking of the ear lobes
耳疔 er3 ding1 (er ding), clove sore of the ear
耳根 er3 gen1 (er gen), root of the ear; 腧穴正名 Ear Root
耳根毒 er3 gen1 du2 (er gen du), toxin [sore] of the root of the ear (acute postauricular abscess)
耳垢 er3 gou4 (er gou), earwax; earwax
耳鼓 er3 gu3 (er gu), 西医 eardrum
耳和髎 er3 he2 liao2 (er he liao), 腧穴异名 TB-22 (Ear Harmony Bone-Hole)
耳后疽 er3 hou4 ju1 (er hou ju), postauricular flat-abscess

耳环石斛 er3 huan2 shi2 hu2 (er huan shi hu), 中药正名 earring dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba ``Anulus'')
耳尖 er3 jian1 (er jian), 腧穴正名 Tip of the Ear
耳疖 er3 jie2 (er jie), ear boil; ear boil
耳菌 er3 jun4 (er jun), ear mushroom
耳壳痰包 er3 ke2 tan2 bao (er ke tan bao), phlegm pouch of the oracle
耳空仔藤 er3 kong1 zai3 teng2 (er kong zai teng), 中药异名 mountain snake grape (Ampelopsis Hancei Radix seu Caulis)
耳聩 er3 kui4 (er kui), deafness
耳廓 er3 kuo4 (er kuo), 西医 auricle; auricle
耳廓红肿 er3 kuo4 hong2 zhong3 (er kuo hong zhong), red swollen auricles
耳廓化脓性软骨膜炎 er3 kuo4 hua4 nong2 xing4 ruan3 gu3 mo2 yan2 (er kuo hua nong xing ruan gu mo yan), 西医 suppurative perichondritis auricle
耳廓枯槁 er3 kuo4ku1gao3 (er kuokugao), withered auricles
耳聋 er3 long2 (er long), 西医 deafness; deafness
耳聋丸 er3 long2 wan2 (er long wan), 方名 Deafness Pill
耳聋左慈丸 er3 long2 zuo3 ci2 wan2 (er long zuo ci wan), 方名 Deafness Left-Benefiting Loadstone Pill
耳轮 er3 lun2 (er lun), 西医 helix; helix
耳轮薄瘦 er3 lun2 bo2 shou4 (er lun bo shou), thin helices
耳轮枯焦 er3 lun2 ku1 jiao1 (er lun ku jiao), withered helices
耳门 er3 men2 (er men), ear gate (tragus) (Ear Gate); 腧穴正名 TB-21
耳鸣 er3 ming2 (er ming), tinnitus; ringing in the ears
耳鸣如蝉声 er3 ming2 ru2 chan2 sheng1 (er ming ru chan sheng), ringing in the ears like the sound of cicadas
耳目不聪 er3 mu4 bu4 cong1 (er mu bu cong), poor hearing
耳内流脓 er3 nei4 liu2 nong2 (er nei liu nong), purulent ear discharge
耳内鸣响 er3 nei4 ming2 xiang3 (er nei ming xiang), ringing in the ears
耳内长肉 er3 nei4 zhang3 rou4 (er nei zhang rou), growth in the ear
耳衄 er3 nu94 (er nu9), spontaneous bleeding of the ear
耳前起肉 er3 qian2 qi3 rou4 (er qian qi rou), fleshy protuberance before the ear
耳如蝉鸣 er3 ru2 chan2 ming2 (er ru chan ming), ringing as of cicadas in the ears
耳塞 er3 se4 (er se), blocked ear
耳屎 er3 shi3 (er shi), earwax
耳聍 er3 ting2 (er ting), purulent ear
耳挺 er3 ting3 (er ting), helix
耳痛 er3 tong4 (er tong), ear pain; earache
耳蜗 er3 wo1 (er wo), 西医 cochlea
耳穴 er3 xue2 (er xue), ear point
耳蕈 er3 xun4 (er xun), mushroom ear pile
耳痒 er3 yang3 (er yang), itching in the ear
耳叶金毛 er3 ye4 jin1 mao2 (er ye jin mao), 中药正名 auriculate gymnopteris (Gymnopteridis Ariculatae Herba et Rhizoma)
耳翼 er3 yi4 (er yi), 西医 pinna
耳硬化 er3 ying4 hua4 (er ying hua), 西医 otosclerosis
耳硬化症 er3 ying4 hua4 zheng4 (er ying hua zheng), 西医 otosclerosis

耳痈 er3 yong1 (er yong), welling-abscess of the ear
耳涌 er3 yong3 (er yong), 腧穴异名 Ear Gush
耳造形术 er3 zao4 xing2 shu4 (er zao xing shu), 西医 otoplasty
耳胀 er3 zhang4 (er zhang), distention in the ear
耳针 er3 zhen1 (er zhen), ear needle
耳针疗法 er3 zhen1 liao2 fa3 (er zhen liao fa), auricular acupuncture; ear acupuncture
耳痔 er3 zhi4 (er zhi), ear pile
耳中珠子 er3 zhong1 zhu1 zi3 (er zhong zhu zi), pearl in the ear (tragus)
耳肿 er3 zhong3 (er zhong), swelling of the ear
耳珠 er3 zhu1 (er zhu), pearl of the ear
耳子 er3 zi3 (er zi), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)
耳作蝉鸣 er3 zuo4 chan2 ming2 (er zuo chan ming), sound of cicadas in the ear

尔 : er3 (er) [Freq. 5] you; that (Often used in transcriptions of foreign words, e.g., 耶尔买他格 ye1 er3 ma3 ta1 ge2, cynomorium)

~ er4 ~

二 : er4 (er) [Freq. 1] two, twofold; second; duality; double.
二白 er4 bai2 (er bai), 腧穴正名 Two Whites
二宝花 er4 bao3 hua1 (er bao hua), 中药异名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
二便 er4 bian4 (er bian), stool and urine; fecal and urinary and urine
二便闭 er4 bian4 bi4 (er bian bi), fecal and urinary block
二便不禁 er4 bian4 bu4 jin4 (er bian bu jin), fecal and urinary incontinence
二便不利 er4 bian4 bu4 li4 (er bian bu li), inhibited urine and stool
二便不通 er4 bian4 bu4 tong1 (er bian bu tong), fecal and urinary stoppage
二便不通胀急 er4 bian4 bu4 tong1 zhang4 ji2 (er bian bu tong zhang ji), fecal and urinary stoppage 胀急
二便卒关格 er4 bian4 cu4 guan1 ge2 (er bian cu guan ge), sudden fecal and urinary block and repulsion
二便关格 er4 bian4 guan1 ge2 (er bian guan ge), fecal and urinary block and repulsion
二便清利 er4 bian4 qing1 li4 (er bian qing li), uninhibited clear stool and urine
二便失禁 er4 bian4 shi1 jin4 (er bian shi jin), fecal and urinary incontinence
二肠 er4 chang2 (er chang), two intestines (large and small intestines)
二陈汤 er4 chen2 tang1 (er chen tang), 方名 Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
二丑 er4 chou3 (er chou), 中药异名 morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen)
二冬汤 er4 dong1 tang1 (er dong tang), 方名 Ophiopogon and Asparagus Decoction
二矾丸 er4 fan2 wan2 (er fan wan), 方名 Alum and Melanterite Pill
二号癣药水 er4 hao4 xian3 yao4 shui3 (er hao xian yao shui), 方名 No.~2 Lichen Medicinal Water
二合脉 er4 he2 mai4 (er he mai), double combination pulse
二花 er4 hua1 (er hua), 中药异名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
二黄汤 er4 huang2 tang1 (er huang tang), 方名 Two Yellows Decoction
二加减正气散 er4 jia1 jian3 zheng4 qi4 san3 (er jia jian zheng qi san), 方名 Second Variant Qi4-Righting Powder
二甲复脉汤 er4 jia3 fu4 mai4 tang1 (er jia fu mai tang), 方名 Double-Armored Pulse-Restorative Decoction
二间 er4 jian1 (er jian), 腧穴正名 LI-2 (Second Space)

二尖瓣 er4 jian1 ban4 (er jian ban), 西医 bicuspid valve
二尖齿 er4 jian1 chi3 (er jian chi), 西医 bicuspids
二姜丸 er4 jiang1 wan2 (er jiang wan), 方名 Lesser Galangal and Ginger Pill
二精丸 er4 jing1 wan2 (er jing wan), 方名 Double Essence Pill
二里半 er4 li3 ban4 (er li ban), 腧穴正名 Two Li3 and a Half
二连四物汤 er4 lian2 si4 wu4 tang1 (er lian si wu tang), 方名 Coptis and Picrorhiza Four Agents Decoction
二妙散（丸） er4 miao4 san3 wan2 (er miao san wan), 方名 Mysterious Two Powder (Pill)
二母宁嗽汤 er4 mu3 ning2 sou4 tang1 (er mu ning sou tang), 方名 Anemarrhena and Fritillaria Cough-Quieting Decoction
二母散 er4 mu3 san3 (er mu san), 方名 Anemarrhena and Fritillaria Powder
二三十年头风不愈 er4 san1 shi2 nian2 tou2 feng1 bu4 yu4 (er san shi nian tou feng bu yu), head wind for twenty or thirty years
二色补血草 er4 se4 bu3 xue4 cao3 (er se bu xue cao), 中药正名 bicolor limonium (Limonii Bicoloris Herba)
二色内风消 er4 se4 nei4 feng1 xiao1 (er se nei feng xiao), 中药正名 bicolor schisandra [root, stem, or fruit] (Schisandrae Bicoloris Radix, Caulis, seu Fructus)
二神散 er4 shen2 san3 (er shen san), 方名 Two Spirits Powder
二神丸 er4 shen2 wan2 (er shen wan), 方名 Two Spirits Pill
二圣散 er4 sheng4 san3 (er sheng san), 方名 Sagacious Two Powder
二十八脉 er4 shi2 ba1 mai4 (er shi ba mai), twenty-eight pulses
二十刺 er4 shi2 ci4 (er shi ci), twenty needling methods
二十三蒸 er4 shi2 san1 zheng1 (er shi san zheng), twenty-three steamings
二十四节气 er4 shi2 si4 jie2 qi4 (er shi si jie qi), twenty-four solar terms
二味黑锡丹 er4 wei4 hei1 xi1 dan1 (er wei hei xi dan), 方名 Two-Ingredient Galenite Elixir
二仙散 er4 xian1 san3 (er xian san), 方名 Two Immortals Powder
二仙汤 er4 xian1 tang1 (er xian tang), 方名 Two Immortals Decoction
二阳 er4 yang2 (er yang), second yang2 channel (yang2 brightness)
二阳并病 er4 yang2 bing4 bing4 (er yang bing bing), yang2 channel dragover disease
二叶舞鹤草 er4 ye4 wu3 he4 cao3 (er ye wu he cao), 中药正名 false lily of the valley (Maianthemi Herba)
二阴 er4 yin1 (er yin), two yin1 (anal and genital orifices) (lesser yin1); second yin1 channel
二阴不通 er4 yin1 bu4 tong1 (er yin bu tong), two yin1 stoppage
二阴煎 er4 yin1 jian1 (er yin jian), 方名 Two Yin1 Brew
二至丸 er4 zhi4 wan2 (er zhi wan), 方名 Double Supreme Pill
二朮汤 er4 zhu2 tang1 (er zhu tang), 方名 Atractylodes and White Atractylodes Decoction
二椎下 er4 zhui1 xia4 (er zhui xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Second Vertebra
二浊 er4 zhuo2 (er zhuo), two turbidities (white turbidity and red turbidity)

== *F* ==

~ fa1 ~

发 : fa1 (fa) [Freq. 1] effuse (v.), effusion (n.); erupt (v.), eruption (n.); emerge (v.), emergence (n.); occur (v.), occurrence (n.).

发斑 fa1 ban1 (fa ban), macular eruption
发背 fa1 bei4 (fa bei), effusion of the back
发背对口膏 fa1 bei4 dui4 kou3 gao1 (fa bei dui kou gao), 方名 Effusion of the Back and Mouth-Level Nape Flat Abscess Paste
发背疽 fa1 bei4 ju1 (fa bei ju), flat-abscess effusion of the back
发背痈 fa1 bei4 yong1 (fa bei yong), welling-abscess effusion of the back
发表 fa1 biao3 (fa biao), effuse the exterior; exterior effusion
发表不远热 fa1 biao3 bu4 yuan4 re4 (fa biao bu yuan re), exterior effusion does not shun heat (hot drugs)
发病 fa1 bing4 (fa bing), onset (n.) (of disease)
发病期 fa1 bing4 qi1 (fa bing qi), initial stage (of disease)
发病原因 fa1 bing4 yuan2 yin1 (fa bing yuan yin), cause of disease
发绀 fa1 gan4 (fa gan), turn blue
发寒热 fa1 han2 re4 (fa han re), heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold
发汗 fa1 han4 (fa han), promote sweating; effuse sweat; sweat; sweating; perspire; perspiration
发汗豉粥 fa1 han4 chi3 zhou1 (fa han chi zhou), 方名 Sweat-Effusing Fermented Soybean Gruel
发汗法 fa1 han4 fa3 (fa han fa), sweating
发汗禁例 fa1 han4 jin4 li4 (fa han jin li), contraindications for sweating
发黄 fa1 huang2 (fa huang), yellowing
发痉 fa1 jing4 (fa jing), tetany
发狂 fa1 kuang2 (fa kuang), mania
发冷 fa1 leng3 (fa leng), feel cold
发麻 fa1 ma2 (fa ma), numbness (and tingling)
发脑 fa1 nao3 (fa nao), effusion of the brain
发泡 fa1 pao4 (fa pao), blistering
发泡灸 fa1 pao4 jiu3 (fa pao jiu), blister moxibustion
发泡疗法 fa1 pao4 liao2 fa3 (fa pao liao fa), blistering therapy
发青 fa1 qing1 (fa qing), green-blue complexion
发热 fa1 re4 (fa re), 西医 fever; heat effusion; fever
发热腹痛 fa1 re4 fu4 tong4 (fa re fu tong), heat effusion and abdominal pain
发热起伏不定 fa1 re4 qi3 fu2 bu4 ding4 (fa re qi fu bu ding), fluctuating heat [effusion] (fever)
发热无汗 fa1 re4 wu2 han4 (fa re wu han), heat [effusion] (fever) without sweating
发热夜重 fa1 re4 ye4 zhong4 (fa re ye zhong), heat [effusion] (fever) becoming more pronounced at night
发乳 fa1 ru3 (fa ru), effusion of the breast
发散 fa1 san4 (fa san), effuse and dissipate; dissipate
发散风寒 fa1 san4 feng1 han2 (fa san feng han), dissipate wind-cold
发散风寒药 fa1 san4 feng1 han2 yao4 (fa san feng han yao), wind-cold-effusing medicinal
发散风热 fa1 san4 feng1 re4 (fa san feng re), dissipate wind-heat
发散风热药 fa1 san4 feng1 re4 yao4 (fa san feng re yao), wind-heat-effusing medicinal

发痧 fa1 sha1 (fa sha), sand
发痧藤 fa1 sha1 teng2 (fa sha teng), 中药正名 Anderson's vernonia (Vernoniae Andersonii Caulis et Radix)
发烧 fa1 shao1 (fa shao), fever
发酵 fa1 xiao4 (fa xiao), ferment (v.), fermentation(n.)
发芽 fa1 ya2 (fa ya), sprouting
发炎 fa1 yan2 (fa yan), 西医 inflammation
发痒 fa1 yang3 (fa yang), itch
发颐 fa1 yi2 (fa yi), jowl effusion
发音 fa1 yin1 (fa yin), quality of voice and enunciation
发音困难 fa1 yin1 kun4 nan2 (fa yin kun nan), 西医 dysphonia
发音嘶嗄 fa1 yin1 si1 sha4 (fa yin si sha), hoarse voice
发音嘶哑 fa1 yin1 si1 ya3 (fa yin si ya), hoarse voice
发育不良 fa1 yu4 bu4 liang2 (fa yu bu liang), poor development
发育性白内障 fa1 yu4 xing4 bai2 nei4 zhang4 (fa yu xing bai nei zhang), 西医 congenital cataract
发越水气 fa1 yue4 shui3 qi4 (fa yue shui qi), bring the water qi4 up and out
发疹 fa1 zhen3 (fa zhen), eruption of papules
发作 fa1 zuo4 (fa zuo), occur (v.); episode (n.)
发作有时 fa1 zuo4 you3 shi2 (fa zuo you shi), occurring at set times

~ fa2 ~

乏 : fa2 (fa) [Freq. 2] lack (v.), (n.) (倦怠乏力 juan4 dai4 fa2 li4, fatigue and lack of strength).
乏力 fa2 li4 (fa li), lack of strength
乏神 fa2 shen2 (fa shen), lack of spirit

伐 : fa2 (fa) [Freq. 4] quell.
伐肝 fa2 gan1 (fa gan), quell the liver
伐木丸 fa2 mu4 wan2 (fa mu wan), 方名 Wood-Quelling Pill

~ fa3 ~

法 : fa3 (fa) [Freq. 1] method (n.) (八法 ba1 fa3, eight methods).
法半夏 fa3 ban4 xia4 (fa ban xia), 中药正名 pro formula pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum)
法制 fa3 zhi4 (fa zhi), processing according to method

~ fa4 ~

发 : fa4 (fa) [Freq. 3] hair of the head.
发 fa4 (fa), 中药异名 hair (Crinis Crinis)
发白 fa4 bai2 (fa bai), graying of the hair
发髭 fa4 bei4 (fa bei), 中药异名 hair (Crinis Crinis)
发菜 fa4 cai4 (fa cai), 中药正名 tufted hairgrass (Deschampsiae Herba)
发迟 fa4 chi2 (fa chi), slowness to grow hair (one of the five slownesses)
发堕 fa4 duo4 (fa duo), hair loss

发黄 fa4 huang2 (fa huang), yellowing of the hair
发际 fa4 ji4 (fa ji), hairline (Hairline); 脑穴异名 GV-24
发际疮 fa4 ji4 chuang1 (fa ji chuang), hairline sore
发枯 fa4 ku1 (fa ku), dry hair
发落 fa4 luo4 (fa luo), hair loss
发脱不长 fa4 tuo1 bu4 zhang3 (fa tuo bu zhang), hair loss and reduced growth
发为血之余 fa4 wei2 xue4 zhi1 yu2 (fa wei xue zhi yu), hair [of the head] is the surplus of the blood
发无泽 fa4 wu2 ze2 (fa wu ze), sheenless hair

~ fan1 ~

番 : fan1 (fan) [Freq. 4] foreign.
番豆 fan1 dou4 (fan dou), 中药异名 peanut (Arachidis Semen)
番瓜 fan1 gua1 (fan gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)
番荷菜 fan1 he2 cai4 (fan he cai), 中药异名 mint (Menthae Herba)
番红花 fan1 hong2 hua1 (fan hong hua), 中药异名 saffron (Croci Stigma)
番椒 fan1 jiao1 (fan jiao), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
番木瓜 fan1 mu4 gua1 (fan mu gua), 中药正名 papaya (Caricae Papayae Fructus)
番木瓜叶 fan1 mu4 gua1 ye4 (fan mu gua ye), 中药正名 papaya leaf (Caricae Papayae Folium)
番木香 fan1 mu4 xiang1 (fan mu xiang), 中药正名 non-Chinese saussurea (Saussurea Radix *Non-Chinensis)
西红柿 fan1 qie2 (fan qie), 中药正名 tomato (Lycopersicontis Fructus)
番石 fan1 shi2 (fan shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)
番石榴 fan1 shi2 liu2 (fan shi liu), 中药正名 guava (Guajavae Fructus)
番石榴干 fan1 shi2 liu2 gan1 (fan shi liu gan), 中药正名 dried guava (Guajavae Fructus Exsiccatus)
番石榴皮 fan1 shi2 liu2 pi2 (fan shi liu pi), 中药正名 dried guava (root) bark (Guajavae Cortex (Radicis))
番石榴叶 fan1 shi2 liu2 ye4 (fan shi liu ye), 中药正名 guava leaf (Guajavae Folium)
番柿 fan1 shi4 (fan shi), 中药异名 tomato (Lycopersicontis Fructus)
番薯 fan1 shu3 (fan shu), 中药正名 sweet potato (Ipomoeae Batatas Tuber)
番薯藤 fan1 shu3 teng2 (fan shu teng), 中药正名 sweet potato stem and leaf (Ipomoeae Batatas Caulis et Folium)
番薯叶 fan1 shu3 ye4 (fan shu ye), 中药正名 sweet potato leaf (Ipomoeae Batatas Folium)
番泻叶 fan1 xie4 ye4 (fan xie ye), 中药正名 senna (Sennae Folium)
番杏 fan1 xing4 (fan xing), 中药正名 New Zealand spinach (Tetragoniae Herba)
番芋 fan1 yu4 (fan yu), 中药异名 sweet potato (Ipomoeae Batatas Tuber)

蕃 : fan1 (fan) [Freq. 3] borderland (region anterior to the ear and inferolateral to the cheek bone)

翻 : fan1 (fan) [Freq. 2] evert (v.).
翻白柴 fan1 bai2 chai2 (fan bai chai), 中药正名 willow-leaf cotoneaster (Cotoneastri Salicifolii Herba)
翻白叶 fan1 bai2 ye4 (fan bai ye), 中药正名 velvet potentilla (Potentillae Velutinae Folium)
翻车鱼 fan1 che1 yu2 (fan che yu), 中药正名 ocean sunfish (Molae Caro)
翻花下疳 fan1 hua1 xia4 gan1 (fan hua xia gan), everted flower lower body gan1
翻花痔 fan1 hua1 zhi4 (fan hua zhi), everted flower hemorrhoids
翻胃 fan1 wei4 (fan wei), stomach reflux

~ fan2 ~

凡 : fan2 (fan) [Freq. 4] all.
凡士林 fan2 shi4 lin2 (fan shi lin), 中药正名 petroleum jelly (Petrolatum)

烦 : fan2 (fan) [Freq. 1] vex (v.), vexation (n.) (五心烦热 wu3 xin1 fan2 re4, vexing heat in the five hearts).
烦惊不安 fan2 jing1 bu4 an1 (fan jing bu an), vexation and susceptibility to fright
烦渴 fan2 ke3 (fan ke), vexation and thirst
烦乱 fan2 luan4 (fan luan), vexation and derangement
烦满 fan2 man3 (fan man), vexation and fullness
烦闷 fan2 men4 (fan men), vexation and oppression
烦热 fan2 re4 (fan re), heat vexation
烦热口渴 fan2 re4 kou3 ke3 (fan re kou ke), vexation heat and thirst
烦心 fan2 xin1 (fan xin), vexation (of the heart)
烦冤 fan2 yuan1 (fan yuan), vexation and low spirits
烦躁 fan2 zao4 (fan zao), vexation and agitation
烦躁不宁 fan2 zao4 bu4 ning2 (fan zao bu ning), vexation and agitation
烦燥易怒 fan2 zao4 yi4 nu4 (fan zao yi nu), vexation, agitation, and irascibility
烦躁易怒 fan2 zao4 yi4 nu4 (fan zao yi nu), vexation, agitation, and irascibility

繁 : fan2 (fan) [Freq. 4] complex.
繁缕 fan2 lu3 (fan lu), 中药正名 winterweed stem and leaf (Stellariae Mediae Caulis et Folium)

矾 : fan2 (fan) [Freq. 4] alum.
矾石 fan2 shi2 (fan shi), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)

燔 : fan2 (fan) [Freq. 2] blaze (v.), ablaze (adj.) (气营两燔 qi4 ying2 liang3 fan2, qi4 and construction both ablaze).
燔针 fan2 zhen1 (fan zhen), red-hot needling

~ fan3 ~

反 : fan3 (fan) [Freq. 1] reflux (n.) (反胃 fan3 wei4, stomach reflux); paradoxical (adj.) (反治 fan3 zhi4, paradoxical treatment); opposite (adj.) (阴阳相成相反 yin1 yang2 xiang1 cheng2 xiang1 fan3, complementarity and opposition of yin1 and yang2); but (contrary to expectation); everted (same as 翻 fan1. 唇反 chun2 fan3, eversion of the lip); clash (v.); clashing(n.) (阴阳相成相反 yin1 yang2 xiang1 cheng2 xiang1 fan3, complementarity and opposition o
f yin1 and yang2).
反鼻 fan3 bi2 (fan bi), 中药异名 Pallas pit viper (Agkistrodon Halys)
反唇疔 fan3 chun2 ding1 (fan chun ding), lip-turning clove sore
反复发作 fan3 fu4 fa1 zuo4 (fan fu fa zuo), recurrent; occur repeatedly
反关脉 fan3 guan1 mai4 (fan guan mai), pulse on the back of the wrist
反甲 fan3 jia3 (fan jia), curled-up nails
反流性食管炎 fan3 liu2 xing4 shi2 guan3 yan2 (fan liu xing shi guan yan), 西医 reflux esophagitis
反目直视 fan3 mu4 zhi2 shi4 (fan mu zhi shi), rolled-back or forward-staring eyes

反酸 fan3 suan1 (fan suan), acid reflux
反胃 fan3 wei4 (fan wei), stomach reflux
反胃吐食 fan3 wei4 tu4 shi2 (fan wei tu shi), stomach reflux vomiting
反应性精神障碍 fan3 ying4 xing4 jing1 shen2 zhang4 ai4 (fan ying xing jing shen zhang ai), 西医 reactive mental disorder
反张悲哭 fan3 zhang1 bei1 ku1 (fan zhang bei ku), arched-back rigidity with sorrowful crying
反治 fan3 zhi4 (fan zhi), paradoxical treatment (e.g., treating cold with cold)
反治法 fan3 zhi4 fa3 (fan zhi fa), paradoxical treatment (e.g., treating cold with cold)
反佐 fan3 zuo3 (fan zuo), paradoxical assistant
反佐药 fan3 zuo3 yao4 (fan zuo yao), paradoxical assistant

返 : fan3 (fan) [Freq. 3] restore.
返魂草根 fan3 hun2 cao3 gen1 (fan hun cao gen), 中药异名 aster (Asteris Radix)

~ fan4 ~

犯 : fan4 (fan) [Freq. 1] invade (v.), invasion (n.) (肝气犯胃 gan1 qi4 fan4 wei4, liver qi4 invading the stomach)

泛 : fan4 (fan) [Freq. 2] flood (v.) (肾虚水泛 shen4 xu1 shui3 fan4, kidney deficiency water flood); upflow (n.).
泛恶 fan4 e3 (fan e), upflow nausea
泛泛欲吐 fan4 fan4 yu4 tu4 (fan fan yu tu), desire to vomit with upflow
泛红 fan4 hong2 (fan hong), diffuse red
泛红如妆 fan4 hong2 ru2 zhuang4 (fan hong ru zhuang), floating red complexion as if dabbed with rouge
泛酸 fan4 suan1 (fan suan), acid upflow
泛吐酸水 fan4 tu4 suan1 shui3 (fan tu suan shui), upwelling and vomiting of sour water

范 : fan4 (fan) [Freq. 4] surname.
范志曲 fan4 zhi4 qu2 (fan zhi qu), 中药异名 Fu2jian4 leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata *Fujianensis)

梵 : fan4 (fan) [Freq. 4] Sanskrit.
梵天花 fan4 tian1 hua1 (fan tian hua), 中药正名 procumbent urena (Urenae Procumbentis Herba)

饭 : fan4 (fan) [Freq. 4] cooked rice; food.
饭瓜 fan4 gua1 (fan gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)
饭后服 fan4 hou4 fu2 (fan hou fu), take after meals
饭后困顿 fan4 hou4 kun4 dun4 (fan hou kun dun), drowsiness after eating
饭后胀饱迟消 fan4 hou4 zhang4 bao3 chi2 xiao1 (fan hou zhang bao chi xiao), bloating and distention after eating that are slow in dispersing
饭前服 fan4 qian2 fu2 (fan qian fu), take before meals
饭蕊 fan4 rui3 (fan rui), wart
饭团根 fan4 tuan2 gen1 (fan tuan gen), 中药正名 scarlet kadsura root (bark) (Kadsurae Coccineae Cortex (seu Radicis Cortex))
饭团藤 fan4 tuan2 teng2 (fan tuan teng), 中药正名 scarlet kadsura (Kadsurae Coccineae Caulis et Folium)
饭醉 fan4 zui4 (fan zui), drowsiness after eating

范 : fan4 (fan) [Freq. 4] scope.
范志曲 fan4 zhi4 qu2 (fan zhi qu), 中药异名 Fu2jian4 leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata *Fujianensis)

~ fang1 ~

方 : fang1 (fang) [Freq. 1] remedy (n.); formula (n.); surname.
方寸匕 fang1 cun4 bi3 (fang cun bi), square-inch-spoon
方儿茶 fang1 er2 cha2 (fang er cha), 中药正名 white cutch (Catechu Album)
方技 fang1 ji4 (fang ji), remedy
方剂 fang1 ji4 (fang ji), formula
方剂配伍 fang1 ji4 pei4 wu3 (fang ji pei wu), formula composition
方剂学 fang1 ji4 xue2 (fang ji xue), formula study; formulas
方剂组成 fang1 ji4 zu3 cheng2 (fang ji zu cheng), formula composition
方解石 fang1 jie3 shi2 (fang jie shi), 中药正名 calcite (Calcitum)
方上 fang1 shang4 (fang shang), wing of the nose (equivalent to WM ala nasi)
方书 fang1 shu1 (fang shu), remedy books
方义 fang1 yi4 (fang yi), explanation of the formula
方有执 fang1 you3 zhi2 (fang you zhi), 人名 Fang1 You3-Zhi2

芳 : fang1 (fang) [Freq. 4] aromatic.
芳化湿浊 fang1 hua4 shi1 zhuo2 (fang hua shi zhuo), transform damp turbidity with aromatics
芳香 fang1 xiang1 (fang xiang), aromatic (Angelicae Dahuricae Radix); 中药异名 Dahurian angelica
芳香辟秽 fang1 xiang1 bi4 hui4 (fang xiang bi hui), repel foulness with aromatics
芳香化湿 fang1 xiang1 hua4 shi1 (fang xiang hua shi), transform dampness with aroma
芳香化浊 fang1 xiang1 hua4 zhuo2 (fang xiang hua zhuo), transform turbidity with aroma
芳香开窍 fang1 xiang1 kai1 qiao1 (fang xiang kai qiao), open the orifices with aroma
芳香开窍 fang1 xiang1 kai1 qiao4 (fang xiang kai qiao), open the orifices qi4 with aromatics
芳香开窍药 fang1 xiang1 kai1 qiao4 yao4 (fang xiang kai qiao yao), aromatic orifice-opening medicinal
芳香理气 fang1 xiang1 li3 qi4 (fang xiang li qi), rectify qi4 with aromatics
芳香行气 fang1 xiang1 xing2 qi4 (fang xiang xing qi), move qi4 with aroma
芳香燥湿 fang1 xiang1 zao4 shi1 (fang xiang zao shi), dry dampness with aroma

~ fang2 ~

妨 : fang2 (fang) [Freq. 4] hinder.
妨碍 fang2 ai4 (fang ai), hamper
妨害消化 fang2 hai4 xiao1 hua4 (fang hai xiao hua), impair digestion
妨脾阳 fang2 pi2 yang2 (fang pi yang), harm spleen yang2

防 : fang2 (fang) [Freq. 1] protect against.
防党 fang2 dang3 (fang dang), 中药异名 codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix)
防风草 fang2 feng1 cao3 (fang feng cao), 中药正名 anisomeles (Anisomelis Herba)
防风花 fang2 feng1 hua1 (fang feng hua), 中药正名 saposhnikovia flower (Saposhnikoviae Flos)
防风汤 fang2 feng1 tang1 (fang feng tang), 方名 Saposhnikovia Decoction

防风通圣散 fang2 feng1 tong1 sheng4 san3 (fang feng tong sheng san), 方名 Saposhnikovia Sage-Inspired Powder
防风通圣丸 fang2 feng1 tong1 sheng4 wan2 (fang feng tong sheng wan), 方名 Saposhnikovia Sage-Inspired Pill
防风叶 fang2 feng1 ye4 (fang feng ye), 中药正名 saposhnikovia leaf (Saposhnikoviae Folium)
防风粥 fang2 feng1 zhou1 (fang feng zhou), 方名 Saposhnikovia Gruel
防风 fang2 feng1), 中药正名 saposhnikovia (Saposhnikoviae Radix)
防己茯苓汤 fang2 ji3 fu2 ling2 tang1 (fang ji fu ling tang), 方名 Fangji and Poria Decoction
防己黄芪汤 fang2 ji3 huang2 qi2 tang1 (fang ji huang qi tang), 方名 Fangji and Astragalus Decoction
防己散 fang2 ji3 san3 (fang ji san), 方名 Fangji Powder
防己汤 fang2 ji3 tang1 (fang ji tang), 方名 Fangji Decoction
防己饮 fang2 ji3 yin3 (fang ji yin), 方名 Fangji Beverage
防己 fang2 ji3), 中药正名 fangji (Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix)

房 : fang2 (fang) [Freq. 3] room; bedroom; sexual activity.
房劳 fang2 lao2 (fang lao), sexual taxation
房室不节 fang2 shi3 bu4 jie2 (fang shi bu jie), sexual intemperance
房室事过多 fang2 shi3 guo4 duo1 (fang shi guo duo), excessive sexual activity
房室伤 fang2 shi3 shang1 (fang shi shang), sexual intemperanace damage
房室损伤 fang2 shi3 sun3 shang1 (fang shi sun shang), damage due to sexual intemperance
房事淡漠 fang2 shi4 dan4 mo4 (fang shi dan mo), weak libido

肪 : fang2 (fang) [Freq. 4] fat.
肪髎 fang2 liao2 (fang liao), 腧穴异名 LV-13 (Lard Bone-Hole)

鲂 : fang2 (fang) [Freq. 4] triangular bream.
鲂鱼 fang2 yu2 (fang yu), 中药正名 triangular bream (Megalobramae Terminalis Caro)

~ fang3 ~

纺 : fang3 (fang) [Freq. 4] spin (to make yarn. 纺缍 fang3 chui2, spindle).
纺缍鲥 fang3 chui2 shi1 (fang chui shi), 中药正名 yellow-finned runner (Elagatis Bipinnulata)

~ fang4 ~

放 : fang4 (fang) [Freq. 3] let (out); release.
放屁 fang4 pi4 (fang pi), fart (colloquial term)
放痧 fang4 sha1 (fang sha), release sand
放松功 fang4 song1 gong1 (fang song gong), relaxation excercise
放血 fang4 xue4 (fang xue), bloodletting (therapy); bleed; let blood
放血疗法 fang4 xue4 liao2 fa3 (fang xue liao fa), bloodletting therapy

~ fei1 ~

非 : fei1 (fei) [Freq. 4] not.

非挥发性 fei1 hui1 fa1 xing4 (fei hui fa xing), 西医 non-volatility
非淋菌性尿道炎 fei1 lin2 jun1 xing4 niao4 dao4 yan2 (fei lin jun xing niao dao yan), 西医 nongonococcal urethritis (NGU)

飞 : fei1 (fei) [Freq. 3] water grind (lit. `fly').

飞痘 fei1 dou4 (fei dou), flying pox
飞虎 fei1 hu3 (fei hu), 腧穴异名 TB-6 (Flying Tiger)
飞金 fei1 jin1 (fei jin), 中药异名 gold leaf (Auri Lamina)
飞来鹤 fei1 lai2 he4 (fei lai he), 中药正名 auriculate cynanchum stem and leaf (Cynanchi Auriculati Caulis et Folium)
飞廉 fei1 lian2 (fei lian), 中药正名 carduus (Cardui Herba seu Radix)
飞龙夺命丹 fei1 long2 duo2 ming4 dan1 (fei long duo ming dan), 方名 Flying Dragon Life-Clutching Elixir
飞龙掌血叶 fei1 long2 zhan3 xue4 ye4 (fei long zhan xue ye), 中药正名 Asian toddalia leaf (Toddaliae Folium)
飞龙掌血 fei1 long2 zhang3 xue4 (fei long zhang xue), 中药正名 Asian toddalia root (bark) (Toddaliae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
飞门 fei1 men2 (fei men), flying gates (the lips)
飞尸 fei1 shi1 (fei shi), flying corpse
飞腾八法 fei1 teng2 ba1 fa3 (fei teng ba fa), eightfold soaring method
飞天 蘑 fei1 tian1 qin2 lao2 (fei tian qin lao), 中药正名 spiny tree fern (Cyatheae Caulis)
飞天蜈蚣 fei1 tian1 wu2 gong1 (fei tian wu gong), 中药正名 creeping pothos (Pothoris Repentis Caulis et Folium)
飞燕草 fei1 yan4 cao3 (fei yan cao), 中药正名 consolida [root and seed] (Consolidae Radix et Semen)
飞扬 fei1 yang2 (fei yang), 腧穴正名 BL-58 (Taking Flight)
飞阳 fei1 yang2 (fei yang), 腧穴异名 BL-58 (Flying Yang2)
飞扬喉 fei1 yang2 hou2 (fei yang hou), flying throat (roughly equivalent to WM noma)

~ fei2 ~

肥 : fei2 (fei) [Freq. 2] obese (adj.), obesity (n.); fat (adj.), fatness (n.) (肥疮 fei2 chuang1, fat sore).

肥疮 fei2 chuang1 (fei chuang), fat sore
肥儿丸 fei2 er2 wan2 (fei er wan), 方名 Chubby Child Pill
肥疳 fei2 gan1 (fei gan), fat gan1
肥贵人 fei2 gui4 ren2 (fei gui ren), corpulent person
肥胖 fei2 pang4 (fei pang), obesity; fatness
肥胖不孕 fei2 pang4 bu4 yun4 (fei pang bu yun), obesity infertility
肥胖症 fei2 pang4 zheng4 (fei pang zheng), 西医 adiposis
肥气 fei2 qi4 (fei qi), fat qi4
肥气丸 fei2 qi4 wan2 (fei qi wan), 方名 Fat Qi4 Pill
肥热疳 fei2 re4 gan1 (fei re gan), fat heat gan1
肥人多痰 fei2 ren2 duo1 tan2 (fei ren duo tan), obese people tend to have copious phlegm
肥鹦哥鱼 fei2 ying1 ge1 yu2 (fei ying ge yu), 中药正名 blue parrot fish (Scarus Ghobban)

肥油膏 fei2 you2 gao1 (fei you gao), 方名 Fat Oil Paste
肥皂核 fei2 zao4 he2 (fei zao he), 中药正名 gymnocladus seed (Gymnocladi Semen)
肥皂荚 fei2 zao4 jia2 (fei zao jia), 中药正名 gymnocladus fruit (Gymnocladi Fructus)

腓 : fei2 (fei) [Freq. 4] calf.
腓肠 fei2 chang2 (fei chang), calf (of the leg)
腓肠肌 fei2 chang2 ji1 (fei chang ji), 西医 gastrocnemius muscle; gastrocnemius muscle
腓腨 fei2 chuai3 (fei chuai), calf (of the leg)
腓骨 fei2 gu3 (fei gu), 西医 fibula
腓骨长肌 fei2 gu3 chang2 ji1 (fei gu chang ji), 西医 long peroneal muscle
腓骨动脉 fei2 gu3 dong4 mai4 (fei gu dong mai), 西医 peroneal artery
腓骨短肌 fei2 gu3 duan3 ji1 (fei gu duan ji), 西医 short peroneal muscle

痱 : fei2 (fei) [Freq. 2] disablement (n.).
痱疮 fei2 chuang1 (fei chuang), prickly heat

~ fei3 ~

榧 : fei3 (fei) [Freq. 4] torreya.
榧根皮 fei3 gen1 pi2 (fei gen pi), 中药正名 torreya root bark (Torreyae Radicis Cortex)
榧花 fei3 hua1 (fei hua), 中药正名 torreya flower (Torreyae Flos)
榧实 fei3 shi2 (fei shi), 中药异名 torreya (Torreyae Semen)
榧子 fei3 zi3 (fei zi), 中药正名 torreya (Torreyae Semen)
榧子贯众汤 fei3 zi3 guan4 zhong4 tang1 (fei zi guan zhong tang), 方名 Torreya and Aspidium Decoction

蜚 : fei3 (fei) [Freq. 4] insect name.
蜚虻 fei3 meng2 (fei meng), 中药异名 tabanus (Tabanus)

~ fei4 ~

沸 : fei4 (fei) [Freq. 5] boil; seethe

肺 : fei4 (fei) [Freq. 1] lung (n.) (心肺气虚 xin1 fei4 qi4 xu1, heart-lung qi4 deficiency); pulmonary (adj.); LU; pulmo-.
肺，其华在毛 fei4, qi2 hua2 zai4 mao2 (fei, qi hua zai mao), lung, its bloom is in the [body] hair; lung, its bloom is in the [body] hair
肺癌 fei4 ai2 (fei ai), 西医 lung cancer; lung cancer; lung cancer
肺痹 fei4 bi4 (fei bi), lung impediment; pulmonary impediment
肺闭喘咳 fei4 bi4 chuan3 ke2 (fei bi chuan ke), lung block panting and cough
肺病 fei4 bing4 (fei bing), lung disease
肺藏魄 fei4 cang2 po4 (fei cang po), lung stores the corporeal soul
肺常不足 fei4 chang2 bu4 zu2 (fei chang bu zu), lung is often in insufficiency
肺朝百脉 fei4 chao2 bai3 mai4 (fei chao bai mai), lung faces the hundred vessels
肺虫 fei4 chong2 (fei chong), lung worm
肺的证候 fei4 de zheng4 hou4 (fei de zheng hou), lung patterns

肺底 fei4 di3 (fei di), 腧穴异名 GV-9 (Bottom of the Lung)
肺风 fei4 feng1 (fei feng), lung wind
肺风粉刺 fei4 feng1 fen3 ci4 (fei feng fen ci), lung wind acne
肺疳 fei4 gan1 (fei gan), gan1 of the lung; pulmonary gan1
肺合大肠 fei4 he2 da4 chang2 (fei he da chang), lung is connected with the large intestine
肺合皮毛 fei4 he2 pi2 mao2 (fei he pi mao), lung is connected with the skin and [body] hair
肺合皮也，其荣毛也 fei4 he2 pi2 ye3, qi2 rong2 mao2 ye3 (fei he pi ye, qi rong mao ye), lung is connected with the skin; its luxuriance is the [body] hair
肺火 fei4 huo3 (fei huo), lung fire
肺积 fei4 ji1 (fei ji), lung accumulation
肺及大肠辨证 fei4 ji2 da4 chang2 bian4 zheng4 (fei ji da chang bian zheng), lung and large intestine pattern identification
肺降 fei4 jiang4 (fei jiang), lung downbearing
肺结核 fei4 jie2 he2 (fei jie he), 西医 pulmonary tuberculosis
肺结核病 fei4 jie2 he2 bing4 (fei jie he bing), 西医 pulmonary tuberculosis
肺金 fei4 jin1 (fei jin), lung-metal
肺津 fei4 jin1 (fei jin), liquid of the lung; pulmonary liquid
肺津不布 fei4 jin1 bu4 bu4 (fei jin bu bu), non-distribution of pulmonary liquid; lung failing to distribute liquid
肺经 fei4 jing1 (fei jing), lung channel; LU
肺经咳嗽 fei4 jing1 ke2 sou4 (fei jing ke sou), lung channel cough
肺经有热 fei4 jing1 you3 re4 (fei jing you re), heat in the lung channel
肺开窍于鼻 fei4 kai1 qiao4 yu2 bi2 (fei kai qiao yu bi), lung opens at the nose
肺咳 fei4 ke2 (fei ke), lung cough
肺劳 fei4 lao2 (fei lao), lung taxation; pulmonary taxation
肺痨 fei4 lao2 (fei lao), pulmonary consumption
肺痨干咳 fei4 lao2 gan1 ke2 (fei lao gan ke), pulmonary consumption with dry cough
肺痨咳嗽 fei4 lao2 ke2 sou4 (fei lao ke sou), pulmonary consumption with cough
肺痨验方 fei4 lao2 yan4 fang1 (fei lao yan fang), 方名 T.B. Tested Formula
肺络损伤 fei4 luo4 sun3 shang1 (fei luo sun shang), damage to the collaterals of the lung
肺脉浮 fei4 mai4 fu2 (fei mai fu), lung pulse is floating
肺募 fei4 mu4 (fei mu), 腧穴异名 LU-1 (Lung Alarm)
肺囊种 fei4 nang2 zhong3 (fei nang zhong), 西医 lung abscess
肺脓肿 fei4 nong2 zhong3 (fei nong zhong), 西医 pulmonary abscess
肺脾两虚 fei4 pi2 liang3 xu1 (fei pi liang xu), dual deficiency of the lung and spleen
肺脾肾阳虚 fei4 pi2 shen4 yang2 xu1 (fei pi shen yang xu), lung-spleen-kidney yang2 deficiency
肺脾肾阳虚水泛 fei4 pi2 shen4 yang2 xu1 shui3 fan4 (fei pi shen yang xu shui fan), lung-spleen-kidney yang2 deficiency water flood
肺脾虚寒 fei4 pi2 xu1 han2 (fei pi xu han), lung-spleen deficiency cold
肺脾虚损 fei4 pi2 xu1 sun3 (fei pi xu sun), lung-spleen deficiency-detriment
肺气 fei4 qi4 (fei qi), lung qi4
肺气败绝 fei4 qi4 bai4 jue2 (fei qi bai jue), vanquished lung qi4
肺气闭塞 fei4 qi4 bi4 se4 (fei qi bi se), lung qi4 blockage
肺气不得卧 fei4 qi4 bu4 de2 wo4 (fei qi bu de wo), lung congestion sleeplessness
肺气不降 fei4 qi4 bu4 jiang4 (fei qi bu jiang), lung qi4 failing to downbear

肺气不利 fei4 qi4 bu4 li4 (fei qi bu li), inhibition of lung qi4
肺气不宣 fei4 qi4 bu4 xuan1 (fei qi bu xuan), lung qi4 failing to diffuse; non-diffusion of lung qi4
肺气不足 fei4 qi4 bu4 zu2 (fei qi bu zu), insufficiency of lung qi4
肺气浮散 fei4 qi4 fu2 san4 (fei qi fu san), lung qi4 floats and dissipates
肺气逆 fei4 qi4 ni4 (fei qi ni), counterflow lung qi4
肺气上逆 fei4 qi4 shang4 ni4 (fei qi shang ni), lung qi4 ascending counterflow; counterflow ascent of lung qi4
肺气衰绝 fei4 qi4 shuai1 jue2 (fei qi shuai jue), expiry of lung qi4
肺气通于鼻 fei4 qi4 tong1 yu2 bi2 (fei qi tong yu bi), lung qi4 flows to the nose
肺气虚 fei4 qi4 xu1 (fei qi xu), lung qi4 deficiency
肺气虚证 fei4 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (fei qi xu zheng), lung qi4 deficiency pattern
肺气虚滞 fei4 qi4 xu1 zhi4 (fei qi xu zhi), lung qi4 deficiency stagnation
肺气阴两虚 fei4 qi4 yin1 liang3 xu1 (fei qi yin liang xu), dual deficiency of lung qi4 and yin1; lung qi4 and yin1 deficiency
肺气阴两虚证 fei4 qi4 yin1 liang3 xu1 zheng4 (fei qi yin liang xu zheng), pattern of dual deficiency of lung qi4 and yin1
肺气郁闭 fei4 qi4 yu4 bi4 (fei qi yu bi), lung qi4 depression block
肺气郁痹 fei4 qi4 yu4 bi4 (fei qi yu bi), impeded lung qi4
肺气郁闭证 fei4 qi4 yu4 bi4 zheng4 (fei qi yu bi zheng), pattern of lung qi4 depression block
肺气肿 fei4 qi4 zhong3 (fei qi zhong), 西医 pulmonary emphysema
肺窍 fei4 qiao4 (fei qiao), orifices of the lung
肺热 fei4 re4 (fei re), lung heat
肺热肠燥 fei4 re4 chang2 zao4 (fei re chang zao), lung heat and intestinal dryness
肺热肠燥证 fei4 re4 chang2 zao4 zheng4 (fei re chang zao zheng), pattern of lung heat and intestinal dryness
肺热炽盛 fei4 re4 chi4 sheng4 (fei re chi sheng), intense lung heat
肺热炽盛证 fei4 re4 chi4 sheng4 zheng4 (fei re chi sheng zheng), intense lung heat pattern
肺热喘咳 fei4 re4 chuan3 ke2 (fei re chuan ke), lung heat panting and cough
肺热咳喘 fei4 re4 ke2 chuan3 (fei re ke chuan), lung-heat cough and panting
肺热咳嗽 fei4 re4 ke2 sou4 (fei re ke sou), lung heat cough
肺热身肿 fei4 re4 shen1 zhong3 (fei re shen zhong), lung heat generalized swelling
肺热痰结 fei4 re4 tan2 jie2 (fei re tan jie), lung heat phlegm bind
肺热穴 fei4 re4 xue2 (fei re xue), 腧穴正名 Lung Heat Point
肺热血瘀 fei4 re4 xue4 yu1 (fei re xue yu), lung heat blood stasis
肺热血瘀证 fei4 re4 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (fei re xue yu zheng), lung heat blood stasis pattern
肺热叶焦 fei4 re4 ye4 jiao1 (fei re ye jiao), lung heat scorching the lobes
肺热阴虚 fei4 re4 yin1 yu1 (fei re yin yu), yin1 deficiency due to lung heat
肺热阴虚证 fei4 re4 yin1 yu1 zheng4 (fei re yin yu zheng), pattern of yin1 deficiency due to lung heat
肺疝 fei4 shan4 (fei shan), lung mounting; pulmonary mounting
肺肾两虚 fei4 shen4 liang3 xu1 (fei shen liang xu), dual deficiency of the lung and kidney; lung-kidney deficiency
肺肾气虚 fei4 shen4 qi4 xu1 (fei shen qi xu), lung-kidney qi4 deficiency
肺肾气虚证 fei4 shen4 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (fei shen qi xu zheng), pattern of lung-kidney qi4 deficiency
肺肾同源 fei4 shen4 tong2 yuan2 (fei shen tong yuan), lung and kidney are of the same source
肺肾同治 fei4 shen4 tong2 zhi4 (fei shen tong zhi), combined treatment of lung and kidney

肺肾相生 fei4 shen4 xiang1 sheng1 (fei shen xiang sheng), lung and kidney are mutually engendering
肺肾虚损 fei4 shen4 xu1 sun3 (fei shen xu sun), lung-kidney deficiency detriment
肺肾阴亏 fei4 shen4 yin1 kui (fei shen yin kui), lung-kidney yin1 depletion
肺肾阴虚 fei4 shen4 yin1 xu1 (fei shen yin xu), lung-kidney yin1 deficiency
肺肾阴虚火炎 fei4 shen4 yin1 xu1 huo3 yan2 (fei shen yin xu huo yan), lung-kidney yin1 deficiency flaming fire
肺肾阴虚证 fei4 shen4 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (fei shen yin xu zheng), pattern of lung-kidney yin1 deficiency
肺生皮毛 fei4 sheng1 pi2 mao2 (fei sheng pi mao), lung engenders skin and [body] hair
肺失清肃 fei4 shi1 qing1 su4 (fei shi qing su), impaired lung depuration
肺失肃降 fei4 shi1 su4 jiang4 (fei shi su jiang), impaired depurative downbearing of the lung
肺失通调 fei4 shi1 tong1 tiao2 (fei shi tong tiao), lung failing to regulate the waterways
肺失宣降 fei4 shi1 xuan1 jiang4 (fei shi xuan jiang), impaired diffusion and downbearing of the lung
肺实 fei4 shi2 (fei shi), lung excess
肺俞 fei4 shu4 (fei shu), 腧穴正名 BL-13 (Lung Transport)
肺水 fei4 shui3 (fei shui), lung water (a kind of water swelling)
肺司呼吸 fei4 si1 hu1 xi1 (fei si hu xi), lung is in charge of breathing
肺素有热 fei4 su4 you3 re4 (fei su you re), preexisting lung heat
肺损咳嗽 fei4 sun3 ke2 sou4 (fei sun ke sou), lung detriment cough
肺为华盖 fei4 wei2 hua2 gai4 (fei wei hua gai), lung is the florid canopy
肺为娇脏 fei4 wei2 jiao1 zang4 (fei wei jiao zang), lung is the delicate viscus
肺为气之主，肾为气之根 fei4 wei2 qi4 zhi1 zhu3, shen4 wei2 qi4 zhi1 gen1 (fei wei qi zhi zhu, shen wei qi zhi gen), lung is the governor of qi4, kidney is the root of qi4
肺为水之上源 fei4 wei2 shui3 zhi1 shang4 yuan2 (fei wei shui zhi shang yuan), lung is the upper source of water
肺为涕 fei4 wei2 ti4 (fei wei ti), lung forms snivel
肺为贮痰之器 fei4 wei2 zhu4 tan2 zhi1 qi4 (fei wei zhu tan zhi qi), lung is the receptacle that holds phlegm
肺痿 fei4 wei3 (fei wei), lung wilting
肺卫 fei4 wei4 (fei wei), lung-defense
肺胃火炽 fei4 wei4 huo3 chi4 (fei wei huo chi), intense lung-stomach fire
肺胃火炎喘 fei4 wei4 huo3 yan2 chuan3 (fei wei huo yan chuan), lung-stomach flaming fire panting
肺胃俱寒 fei4 wei4 ju4 han2 (fei wei ju han), cold in both the lung and stomach
肺胃热盛 fei4 wei4 re4 sheng4 (fei wei re sheng), exuberant lung-stomach heat
肺胃疫热炽盛 fei4 wei4 yi4 re4 chi4 sheng4 (fei wei yi re chi sheng), lung-stomach intense epidemic heat
肺胃阴虚 fei4 wei4 yin1 xu1 (fei wei yin xu), lung-stomach yin1 deficiency
肺胃燥热 fei4 wei4 zao4 re4 (fei wei zao re), lung-stomach dryness-heat
肺卫燥热 fei4 wei4 zao4 re4 (fei wei zao re), lung-defense dryness heat
肺恶寒 fei4 wu4 han2 (fei wu han), lung is averse to cold
肺系 fei4 xi4 (fei xi), lung tie
肺纤维变性 fei4 xian1 wei2 bian4 xing4 (fei xian wei bian xing), 西医 pulmonary fibrosis
肺痫 fei4 xian2 (fei xian), epilepsy of the lung; pulmonary epilepsy
肺消 fei4 xiao1 (fei xiao), lung dispersion[-thirst] (upper dispersion-thirst) (upper dispersion-thirst); pulmonary dispersion-thirst
肺邪胁痛 fei4 xie2 xie2 tong4 (fei xie xie tong), lung evil rib-side pain
肺形草 fei4 xing2 cao3 (fei xing cao), 中药正名 crawfurdia (Crawfurdiae Herba)

肺性脑病 fei4 xing4 nao3 bing4 (fei xing nao bing), 西医 pulmonary encephalopathy
肺虚 fei4 xu1 (fei xu), lung deficiency
肺虚喘急 fei4 xu1 chuan3 ji2 (fei xu chuan ji), lung deficiency rapid panting
肺虚咳嗽 fei4 xu1 ke2 sou4 (fei xu ke sou), lung deficiency cough
肺虚身肿 fei4 xu1 shen1 zhong3 (fei xu shen zhong), lung deficiency generalized swelling
肺虚有热 fei4 xu1 you3 re4 (fei xu you re), lung deficiency with heat
肺炎 fei4 yan2 (fei yan), 西医 pneumonia; pneumonia
肺炎草 fei4 yan2 cao3 (fei yan cao), 中药正名 tridax (Tridacis Herba)
肺炎球菌 fei4 yan2 qiu2 jun1 (fei yan qiu jun), 西医 pneumococcus
肺炎球菌肺炎 fei4 yan2 qiu2 jun1 fei4 yan2 (fei yan qiu jun fei yan), 西医 pneumococcal pneumonia
肺炎双球菌 fei4 yan2 shuang1 qiu2 jun1 (fei yan shuang qiu jun), 西医 Diplococcus pneumoniae
肺阳 fei4 yang2 (fei yang), lung yang2
肺阳不足 fei4 yang2 bu4 zu2 (fei yang bu zu), insufficiency of lung yang2
肺阳虚 fei4 yang2 xu1 (fei yang xu), lung yang2 deficiency
肺移寒于肾 fei4 yi2 han2 yu2 shen4 (fei yi han yu shen), lung spreading cold to the kidney
肺阴 fei4 yin1 (fei yin), lung yin1
肺阴不足 fei4 yin1 bu4 zu2 (fei yin bu zu), insufficiency of lung yin1
肺阴虚 fei4 yin1 xu1 (fei yin xu), lung yin1 deficiency
肺阴虚证 fei4 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (fei yin xu zheng), lung yin1 deficiency pattern
肺阴之虚燥 fei4 yin1 zhi1 xu1 zao4 (fei yin zhi xu zao), lung yin1 deficiency dryness
肺痈 fei4 yong1 (fei yong), welling-abscess of the lung; pulmonary welling-abscess
肺有实热 fei4 you3 shi2 re4 (fei you shi re), excess heat in the lung
肺与大肠相表里 fei4 yu3 da4 chang2 xiang1 biao3 li3 (fei yu da chang xiang biao li), lung and large intestine stand in interior-exterior relationship
肺燥 fei4 zao4 (fei zao), lung dryness
肺燥咳嗽 fei4 zao4 ke2 sou4 (fei zao ke sou), lung dryness cough
肺胀 fei4 zhang4 (fei zhang), distention of the lung; pulmonary distention
肺者相傅之官也，治节出焉 fei4 zhe3 xiang1 fu4 zhi1 guan1 ye3, zhi4 jie2 chu1 yan1 (fei zhe xiang fu zhi guan ye, zhi jie chu yan), lung holds the office of assistant; it is responsible for management and regulation
肺失宣降 fei4 zhi1 xuan1 jiang4 (fei zhi xuan jiang), impaired diffusion and downbearing of the lung
肺之液为涕 fei4 zhi1 ye4 wei2 ti4 (fei zhi ye wei ti), humor of the lung is snivel
肺中伏火 fei4 zhong1 fu2 huo3 (fei zhong fu huo), latent heat in the lung
肺中虚冷 fei4 zhong1 xu1 leng3 (fei zhong xu leng), deficiency cold in the lung
肺主鼻 fei4 zhu3 bi2 (fei zhu bi), lung governs the nose
肺主皮毛 fei4 zhu3 pi2 mao2 (fei zhu pi mao), lung governs the skin and [body] hair
肺主气 fei4 zhu3 qi4 (fei zhu qi), lung governs qi4
肺主声 fei4 zhu3 sheng1 (fei zhu sheng), lung governs the voice
肺主输精于皮毛 fei4 zhu3 shu1 jing1 yu2 pi2 mao2 (fei zhu shu jing yu pi mao), lung governs transportation of essence to the skin and [body] hair
肺主肃降 fei4 zhu3 su4 jiang4 (fei zhu su jiang), lung governs depurative downbearing
肺主通调水道 fei4 zhu3 tong1 tiao2 shui3 dao4 (fei zhu tong tiao shui dao), lung governs regulation of the waterways
肺主卫表 fei4 zhu3 wei4 biao3 (fei zhu wei biao), lung governs the defensive exterior
肺主行水 fei4 zhu3 xing2 shui3 (fei zhu xing shui), lung governs the movement of water

肺主宣发 fei4 zhu3 xuan1 fa1 (fei zhu xuan fa), lung governs diffusion
肺主宣散 fei4 zhu3 xuan1 san4 (fei zhu xuan san), lung governs diffusion
肺主一身之表 fei4 zhu3 yi1 shen1 zhi1 biao3 (fei zhu yi shen zhi biao), lung governs the exterior of the entire body
肺主治节 fei4 zhu3 zhi4 jie2 (fei zhu zhi jie), lung governs management and regulation

费 : fei4 (fei) [Freq. 4] waste; surname.
费伯雄 fei4 bo2 xiong2 (fei bo xiong), Fei4 Bo2-Xiong2

痱 : fei4 (fei) [Freq. 2] prickly heat (n.) (痱子 fei4 zi3, prickly heat).
痱毒 fei4 du2 (fei du), prickly heat toxin [sore]
痱子 fei4 zi3 (fei zi), prickly heat (miliaria rubra)

痱 : fei4 (fei) [Freq. 3] prickly heat.
痱疮 fei4 chuang1 (fei chuang), prickly heat

~ fen1 ~

分 : fen1 (fen) [Freq. 1] separate (equal to 1 tenth of a qian); divide; seam (equal to one tenth of a body inch or qian); fen1; candareen (see also 分 fen4).
分别清浊 fen1 bie2 qing1 zhuo2 (fen bie qing zhuo), separate the clear and the turbid
分刺 fen1 ci4 (fen ci), parting needling (one of the nine needling methods)
分葱 fen1 cong1 (fen cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
分诞 fen1 dan4 (fen dan), childbirth; birth; parturition; delivery
分间 fen1 jian1 (fen jian), 腧穴异名 GB-38 (Parting Space)
分解 fen1 jie3 (fen jie), parturition; delivery
分解代谢 fen1 jie3 dai4 xie4 (fen jie dai xie), 西医 catabolism
分利湿热 fen1 li4 shi1 re4 (fen li shi re), separate and disinhibit damp-heat
分量 fen1 liang4 (fen liang), quantity
分泌 fen1 mi4 (fen mi), 西医 secretion
分泌物 fen1 mi4 wu4 (fen mi wu), 西医 secretion
分泌性中耳炎 fen1 mi4 xing4 zhong1 er3 yan2 (fen mi xing zhong er yan), 西医 secretory otitis media
分娩 fen1 mian3 (fen mian), childbirth; birth; parturition; delivery
分娩胎次过多 fen1 mian3 tai1 ci4 guo4 duo1 (fen mian tai ci guo duo), excessive number of births
分清别浊 fen1 qing1 bie2 zhuo2 (fen qing bie zhuo), separate the clear and turbid
分清泌浊 fen1 qing1 mi4 zhuo2 (fen qing mi zhuo), separates the clear and turbid
分肉 fen1 rou4 (fen rou), seam of the flesh (Parting of the Flesh); 腧穴异名 GB-38
分身 fen1 shen1 (fen shen), childbirth; birth; parturition; delivery
分水 fen1 shui3 (fen shui), 腧穴异名 CV-9 (Divided Waters)
分水散 fen1 shui3 san3 (fen shui san), 方名 Water-Separating Powder
分温三服 fen1 wen1 san1 fu2 (fen wen san fu),
分温再服 fen1 wen1 zai4 fu2 (fen wen zai fu),
分消汤 fen1 xiao1 tang1 (fen xiao tang), 方名 Separating and Dispersing Decoction
分消走泄 fen1 xiao1 zou3 xie4 (fen xiao zou xie), separating dispersion and mobilizing discharge

分心木 fen1 xin1 mu4 (fen xin mu), woody membrane of walnut shell (Juglandis Endocarpii Membrana Lignosa) (Juglandis Fructus Membrana); 中药正名 walnut membrane
分心气饮 fen1 xin1 qi4 yin3 (fen xin qi yin), 方名 Heart-Qi4-Dividing Beverage
分型论治 fen1 xing2 lun4 zhi4 (fen xing lun zhi), determine treatment on the basis of pattern types
分研 fen1 yan2 (fen yan), separate grinding
分中 fen1 zhong1 (fen zhong), 腧穴异名 GB-30 (Divided Center)

~ fen2 ~

焚 : fen2 (fen) [Freq. 5] deflagrate (v.), deflagration (n.) (心火内焚 xin1 huo3 nei4 fen2, heart fire deflagrating internally)

~ fen3 ~

粉 : fen3 (fen) [Freq. 1] powder.
粉苞苣 fen3 bao1 ju4 (fen bao ju), 中药正名 slender ixeris (Ixeris Gracilis Herba)
粉背蕨 fen3 bei4 jue2 (fen bei jue), 中药正名 mealy aleuritopteris (Aleuritopteridis Farinosae Herba)
粉草 fen3 cao3 (fen cao), 中药异名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)
粉刺 fen3 ci4 (fen ci), acne
粉丹皮 fen3 dan1 pi2 (fen dan pi), 中药正名 shaved moutan (Moutan Radicis Cortex Rasus)
粉防己 fen3 fang2 ji3 (fen fang ji), 中药正名 mealy fangji (Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix)
粉甘草 fen3 gan1 cao3 (fen gan cao), 中药正名 shaved licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix Rasa)
粉葛 fen3 ge2 (fen ge), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
粉葛根 fen3 ge2 gen1 (fen ge gen), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
粉剂 fen3 ji4 (fen ji), powder preparation
粉姜 fen3 jiang1 (fen jiang), 中药正名 mealy ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Farinosum)
粉瘤 fen3 liu2 (fen liu), mealy tumor
粉霜 fen3 shuang1 (fen shuang), 中药正名 refined calomel (Calomelas Praeparata)
粉碎 fen3 sui4 (fen sui), crush
粉团花 fen3 tuan2 hua1 (fen tuan hua), 中药正名 paniculate hydrangea flower (Hydrangeae Paniculatae Flos)
粉圆花根 fen3 tuan2 hua1 gen1 (fen tuan hua gen), 中药正名 paniculate hydrangea root (Hydrangeae Paniculatae Radix)
粉锡 fen3 xi1 (fen xi), 中药异名 processed galenite (Galenitum Praeparatum)

~ fen4 ~

分 : fen4 (fen) [Freq. 1] aspect (n.) (气分 qi4 fen4, qi4 aspect. See also 分 fen1)

奋 : fen4 (fen) [Freq. 5] rouse

粪 : fen4 (fen) [Freq. 2] feces (n.), fecal (adj.) (吐粪 tu4 fen4, fecal vomiting); feces.
粪便 fen4 bian4 (fen bian), stool
粪便干燥 fen4 bian4 gan1 zao4 (fen bian gan zao), dry stool
粪便秽臭 fen4 bian4 hui4 chou4 (fen bian hui chou), foul-smelling stool

粪箕笃 fen4 ji1 du3 (fen ji du), 中药正名 long-leaved stephania (Stephaniae Longae Herba seu Rhizoma et Radix)
粪瘘 fen4 lou4 (fen lou), fecal fistula
粪清 fen4 qing1 (fen qing), 中药正名 purified feces (Hominis Excrementi Liquidum Extractum)
粪水杂下 fen4 shui3 za2 xia4 (fen shui za xia), stool and water descending mixed (i.e., duck slop)

膹 : fen4 (fen) [Freq. 3] huff.
膹郁 fen4 yu4 (fen yu), huffing and depression
膹菀 fen4 yu4 (fen yu), huffing and depression

~ feng1 ~

封 : feng1 (feng) [Freq. 4] seal (v.).
封藏失职 feng1 cang2 shi1 zhi2 (feng cang shi zhi), storage failure (a kidney disorder)
封藏之本 feng1 cang2 zhi1 ben3 (feng cang zhi ben), root of storage
封髓丹 feng1 sui3 dan1 (feng sui dan), 方名 Marrow-Sealing Elixir
封囟散 feng1 xin4 san3 (feng xin san), 方名 Fontanel-Sealing Powder

风 : feng1 (feng) [Freq. 1] wind (n.) (外风 wai4 feng1, external wind).
风秘 feng1 bi4 (feng bi), wind constipation
风痹 feng1 bi4 (feng bi), wind impediment
风病 feng1 bing4 (feng bing), wind disease
风车 feng1 che1 (feng che), winnower
风车儿 feng1 che1 er2 (feng che er), 中药正名 wild dioscorea fruit (Dioscoreae Japonicae Fructus)
风车藤 feng1 che1 teng2 (feng che teng), 中药正名 hiptage (Hiptages Caulis)
风池 feng1 chi2 (feng chi), 腧穴正名 GB-20 (Wind Pool)
风齿肿 feng1 chi3 zhong3 (feng chi zhong), wind gum swelling
风赤疮疾 feng1 chi4 chuang1 ji2 (feng chi chuang ji), wind red sore disease
风赤疮痍 feng1 chi4 chuang1 yi2 (feng chi chuang yi), wind red sore
风搐 feng1 chu4 (feng chu), wind convulsion
风疮 feng1 chuang1 (feng chuang), wind sore
风丹 feng1 dan1 (feng dan), wind cinnabar
风的证候 feng1 de zheng4 hou4 (feng de zheng hou), wind patterns
风毒 feng1 du2 (feng du), wind toxin
风毒疮痒 feng1 du2 chuang1 yang3 (feng du chuang yang), itchy wind-toxin [sore]
风毒流注 feng1 du2 liu2 zhu4 (feng du liu zhu), wind toxin streaming sore
风毒入络 feng1 du2 ru4 luo4 (feng du ru luo), wind toxin entering the collaterals
风毒入络证 feng1 du2 ru4 luo4 zheng4 (feng du ru luo zheng), pattern of wind toxin entering the collaterals
风毒证 feng1 du2 zheng4 (feng du zheng), wind toxin pattern
风耳 feng1 er3 (feng er), wind ear
风痱 feng1 fei4 (feng fei), wind disablement
风府 feng1 fu3 (feng fu), 腧穴正名 GV-16 (Wind House) (Wind House); 腧穴异名 BL-12
风疳 feng1 gan1 (feng gan), wind gan1
风疙瘩 feng1 ge1 da2 (feng ge da), wind lumps

风关 feng1 guan1 (feng guan), wind bar
风寒 feng1 han2 (feng han), wind-cold
风寒痹阻 feng1 han2 bi4 zu3 (feng han bi zu), wind-cold obstruction
风寒痹阻证 feng1 han2 bi4 zu3 zheng4 (feng han bi zu zheng), wind-cold obstruction pattern
风寒表证 feng1 han2 biao3 zheng4 (feng han biao zheng), wind-cold exterior pattern
风寒喘 feng1 han2 chuan3 (feng han chuan), wind-cold panting
风寒喘急 feng1 han2 chuan3 ji2 (feng han chuan ji), wind-cold rapid panting
风寒耳聋 feng1 han2 er3 long2 (feng han er long), wind-cold deafness
风寒犯肺 feng1 han2 fan4 fei4 (feng han fan fei), wind-cold invading the lung
风寒犯头 feng1 han2 fan4 tou2 (feng han fan tou), wind-cold invading the head
风寒犯头证 feng1 han2 fan4 tou2 zheng4 (feng han fan tou zheng), pattern of wind-cold invading the head
风寒感冒 feng1 han2 gan3 mao4 (feng han gan mao), wind-cold common cold
风寒化热 feng1 han2 hua4 re4 (feng han hua re), wind-cold transforming into heat
风寒化热证 feng1 han2 hua4 re4 zheng4 (feng han hua re zheng), pattern of wind-cold transforming into heat
风寒咳嗽 feng1 han2 ke2 sou4 (feng han ke sou), wind-cold cough
风寒束表证 feng1 han2 sh4 biao3 zheng4 (feng han sh biao zheng), pattern of wind-cold fettering the exterior
风寒砂 feng1 han2 sha1 (feng han sha), 方名 Wind-Cold Granules
风寒身肿 feng1 han2 shen1 zhong3 (feng han shen zhong), wind-cold generalized swelling
风寒湿 feng1 han2 shi1 (feng han shi), wind-cold-damp
风寒湿痹 feng1 han2 shi1 bi4 (feng han shi bi), wind-cold-damp impediment
风寒湿病 feng1 han2 shi1 bing4 (feng han shi bing), wind-cold-damp disease
风寒束表 feng1 han2 shu4 biao3 (feng han shu biao), wind-cold fettering the exterior
风寒束表证 feng1 han2 shu4 biao3 zheng4 (feng han shu biao zheng), pattern of wind-cold fettering the exterior
风寒束肺 feng1 han2 shu4 fei4 (feng han shu fei), wind-cold fettering the lung
风寒束肺证 feng1 han2 shu4 fei4 zheng4 (feng han shu fei zheng), pattern of wind-cold fettering the lung
风寒头痛 feng1 han2 tou2 tou4 (feng han tou tou), wind-cold headache
风寒外束 feng1 han2 wai4 shu4 (feng han wai shu), wind-cold fettering the exterior
风寒外束喘 feng1 han2 wai4 shu4 chuan3 (feng han wai shu chuan), wind-cold fettering the exterior panting
风寒袭鼻 feng1 han2 xi2 bi2 (feng han xi bi), wind-cold assailing the nose
风寒袭鼻证 feng1 han2 xi2 bi2 zheng4 (feng han xi bi zheng), pattern of wind-cold assailing the nose
风寒袭喉 feng1 han2 xi2 hou2 (feng han xi hou), wind-cold assailing the throat
风寒胁痛 feng1 han2 xie2 tong4 (feng han xie tong), wind-cold rib-side pain
风寒眩晕 feng1 han2 xuan4 yun1 (feng han xuan yun), wind-cold dizziness
风寒牙痛 feng1 han2 ya2 tong4 (feng han ya tong), wind-cold toothache
风化 feng1 hua1 (feng hua), effloresce
风花菜 feng1 hua1 cai4 (feng hua cai), 中药正名 marsh cress (Rorippae Palustris Herba)
风化硝 feng1 hua1 xiao1 (feng hua xiao), 中药异名 refined mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Exsiccatus)
风化朴硝 feng1 hua4 po4 xiao1 (feng hua po xiao), 中药正名 impure mirabilite efflorescence (Natrii Sulfatis Non-Puri Efflorescentia)

风化石灰 feng1 hua4 shi2 hui1 (feng hua shi hui), 中药正名 weathered lime (Calcis Efflorescentia) (Calx Aerata); 中药正名 air-slaked lime
风化硝 feng1 hua4 xiao1 (feng hua xiao), 中药正名 mirabilite efflorescence (Natrii Sulfatis Efflorescentia)
风黄 feng1 huang2 (feng huang), wind yellowing
风火 feng1 huo3 (feng huo), wind-fire
风火齿痛 feng1 huo3 chi3 tong4 (feng huo chi tong), wind-fire toothache
风火赤眼 feng1 huo3 chi4 yan3 (feng huo chi yan), wind-fire red eye
风火犯齿 feng1 huo3 fan4 chi3 (feng huo fan chi), wind-fire invading the teeth
风火犯齿证 feng1 huo3 fan4 chi3 zheng4 (feng huo fan chi zheng), pattern of wind-fire invading the teeth
风火攻目 feng1 huo3 gong1 mu4 (feng huo gong mu), wind-fire attacking the eyes
风火攻目证 feng1 huo3 gong1 mu4 zheng4 (feng huo gong mu zheng), pattern of wind-fire attacking the eyes
风火疬 feng1 huo3 li4 (feng huo li), wind-fire scrofula
风火热毒 feng1 huo3 re4 du2 (feng huo re du), wind-fire heat toxin
风火热毒证 feng1 huo3 re4 du2 zheng4 (feng huo re du zheng), wind-fire heat toxin pattern
风火相煽 feng1 huo3 xiang1 shan1 (feng huo xiang shan), wind and fire fanning each other; mutual fanning of wind and fire
风火牙痛 feng1 huo3 ya2 tong4 (feng huo ya tong), wind-fire toothache
风火眼 feng1 huo3 yan3 (feng huo yan), wind-fire eye
风火眼痛 feng1 huo3 yan3 tong4 (feng huo yan tong), wind-fire eye pain
风家 feng1 jia1 (feng jia), person who suffers from wind diseases
风痉 feng1 jing4 (feng jing), wind tetany
风疽 feng1 ju1 (feng ju), wind flat-abscess
风科 feng1 ke1 (feng ke), wind diseases department (branch of medicine)
风口噤 feng1 kou3 jin4 (feng kou jin), wind clenched jaw
风块 feng1 kuai4 (feng kuai), 西医 wheal
风廓 feng1 kuo4 (feng kuo), wind belt
风癞 feng1 lai4 (feng lai), wind lai4; leprosy
风劳 feng1 lao2 (feng lao), wind taxation
风泪出 feng1 lei4 chu1 (feng lei chu), wind tearing
风疬 feng1 li4 (feng li), wind scrofula
风痢 feng1 li4 (feng li), wind dysentery
风聋 feng1 long2 (feng long), wind deafness
风轮 feng1 lun2 (feng lun), wind wheel (cornea and iris)
风轮菜 feng1 lun2 cai4 (feng lun cai), 中药正名 Chinese savory (Clinopodii Chinensis Herba)
风轮赤豆 feng1 lun2 chi4 dou4 (feng lun chi dou), wind-wheel rice bean
风轮热毒 feng1 lun2 re4 du2 (feng lun re du), wind wheel heat toxin
风轮湿热 feng1 lun2 shi1 re4 (feng lun shi re), wind wheel damp-heat
风门 feng1 men2 (feng men), 腧穴正名 BL-12 (Wind Gate)
风木之脏 feng1 mu4 zhi1 zang4 (feng mu zhi zang), viscus of wind and wood (the liver)
风能胜湿 feng1 neng2 sheng4 shi1 (feng neng sheng shi), wind can overcome dampness
风疟 feng1 nue94 (feng nue9), wind malaria
风起喎偏 feng1 qi3 kuai1 pian1 (feng qi kuai pian), wind-induced deviation

风气 feng1 qi4 (feng qi), wind qi4
风气草 feng1 qi4 cao3 (feng qi cao), 中药正名 adenostemma (Adenostemmatis Herba)
风气内动 feng1 qi4 nei4 dong4 (feng qi nei dong), wind qi4 stirring internally
风牵出睑 feng1 qian1 chu1 jian3 (feng qian chu jian), wind-turned eyelid
风牵喎斜 feng1 qian1 kuai1 xie2 (feng qian kuai xie), wind-induced deviation
风牵偏视 feng1 qian1 pian1 shi4 (feng qian pian shi), wind-induced squint
风热 feng1 re4 (feng re), wind-heat
风热表证 feng1 re4 biao3 zheng4 (feng re biao zheng), wind-heat exterior pattern
风热赤眼 feng1 re4 chi4 yan3 (feng re chi yan), wind-heat red eye
风热疮 feng1 re4 chuang1 (feng re chuang), wind-heat sore (equivalent to pityriasis rosea)
风热毒火上犯咽喉 feng1 re4 du2 huo3 shang4 fan4 yan1 hou2 (feng re du huo shang fan yan hou), wind-heat toxin fire invading the throat
风热毒邪 feng1 re4 du2 xie2 (feng re du xie), wind-heat toxin evil
风热耳聋 feng1 re4 er3 long2 (feng re er long), wind-heat deafness
风热犯鼻 feng1 re4 fan4 bi2 (feng re fan bi), wind-cold invading the nose
风热犯鼻证 feng1 re4 fan4 bi2 zheng4 (feng re fan bi zheng), pattern of wind-cold invading the nose
风热犯耳 feng1 re4 fan4 er3 (feng re fan er), wind-heat invading the ear
风热犯耳证 feng1 re4 fan4 er3 zheng4 (feng re fan er zheng), pattern of wind-heat invading the ear
风热犯肺 feng1 re4 fan4 fei4 (feng re fan fei), wind-heat invading the lung
风热犯肺证 feng1 re4 fan4 fei4 zheng4 (feng re fan fei zheng), pattern of wind-heat invading the lung
风热犯喉 feng1 re4 fan4 hou2 (feng re fan hou), wind-heat invading the throat
风热犯目 feng1 re4 fan4 mu4 (feng re fan mu), wind-heat invading the eyes
风热犯目证 feng1 re4 fan4 mu4 zheng4 (feng re fan mu zheng), pattern of wind-heat invading the eyes
风热犯头 feng1 re4 fan4 tou2 (feng re fan tou), wind-heat invading the head
风热犯头证 feng1 re4 fan4 tou2 zheng4 (feng re fan tou zheng), pattern wind-heat invading the head
风热感冒 feng1 re4 gan3 mao4 (feng re gan mao), wind-heat common cold
风热喉痹 feng1 re4 hou2 bi4 (feng re hou bi), wind-heat throat impediment
风热惊悸 feng1 re4 jing1 ji4 (feng re jing ji), wind-heat fright palpitations
风热咳嗽 feng1 re4 ke2 sou4 (feng re ke sou), wind-heat cough
风热目赤 feng1 re4 mu4 chi4 (feng re mu chi), wind-heat red eye
风热侵咽喉 feng1 re4 qin1 fan4 yan1 hou2 (feng re qin fan yan hou), wind-heat invading the throat
风热侵咽喉证 feng1 re4 qin1 fan4 yan1 hou2 zheng4 (feng re qin fan yan hou zheng), pattern of wind-heat invading the throat
风热上攻 feng1 re4 shang4 gong1 (feng re shang gong), wind-heat attacking upward
风热湿毒壅盛 feng1 re4 shi1 du2 yong1 sheng4 (feng re shi du yong sheng), wind-heat-damp toxin congestion
风热头痛 feng1 re4 tou2 tong4 (feng re tou tong), wind-heat headache
风热外袭 feng1 re4 wai4 xi2 (feng re wai xi), wind-heat assailing the outer body
风热外袭证 feng1 re4 wai4 xi2 zheng4 (feng re wai xi zheng), pattern of wind-heat assailing the outer body
风热瘟毒 feng1 re4 wen1 du2 (feng re wen du), wind-heat scourge toxin
风热袭肺 feng1 re4 xi2 fei4 (feng re xi fei), wind-heat assailing the lung
风热眩晕 feng1 re4 xuan4 yun1 (feng re xuan yun), wind-heat dizziness
风热牙疳 feng1 re4 ya2 gan1 (feng re ya gan), wind-heat gan1 of the teeth and gums
风热眼 feng1 re4 yan3 (feng re yan), wind-heat eye

风热腰痛 feng1 re4 yao1 tong4 (feng re yao tong), wind-heat lumbar pain
风热阻络 feng1 re4 zu3 luo4 (feng re zu luo), wind-heat obstructing the collaterals
风热阻络证 feng1 re4 zu3 luo4 zheng4 (feng re zu luo zheng), pattern of wind-heat obstructing the collaterals
风肉 feng1 rou4 (feng rou), 中药异名 saposhnikovia (Saposhnikoviae Radix)
风瘙 feng1 sao1 (feng sao), wind itch
风瘙鞅 feng1 sao1 yang3 (feng sao yang), wind itch
风痧 feng1 sha1 (feng sha), wind sand
风胜则动 feng1 sheng4 ze2 dong4 (feng sheng ze dong), when wind prevails, there is stirring; prevalence of wind gives rise to stirring
风湿 feng1 shi1 (feng shi), 西医 rheumatism (rheumatism); wind-damp
风湿痹 feng1 shi1 bi4 (feng shi bi), wind-damp impediment
风湿痹痛证 feng1 shi1 bi4 tong4 zheng4 (feng shi bi tong zheng), wind-damp impediment pain pattern
风湿病 feng1 shi1 bing4 (feng shi bing), 西医 rheumatism
风湿疮毒 feng1 shi1 chuang1 du2 (feng shi chuang du), wind-damp sore [toxin]
风湿犯头 feng1 shi1 fan4 tou2 (feng shi fan tou), wind-damp invading the head
风湿犯头证 feng1 shi1 fan4 tou2 zheng4 (feng shi fan tou zheng), pattern of wind-damp invading the head
风湿关节肿痛 feng1 shi1 guan1 jie2 zhong3 tong4 (feng shi guan jie zhong tong), wind-damp (rheumatism) with painful swollen joints
风湿化热 feng1 shi1 hua4 re4 (feng shi hua re), wind-damp transforming into heat
风湿化热证 feng1 shi1 hua4 re4 zheng4 (feng shi hua re zheng), wind-damp transforming into heat pattern
风湿凌目 feng1 shi1 ling2 mu4 (feng shi ling mu), wind-damp intimidating the eyes
风湿凌目证 feng1 shi1 ling2 mu4 zheng4 (feng shi ling mu zheng), pattern of wind-damp intimidating the eyes
风湿热 feng1 shi1 re4 (feng shi re), 西医 rheumatic fever
风湿疼痛 feng1 shi1 teng2 tong4 (feng shi teng tong), wind-damp pain
风湿头痛 feng1 shi1 tou2 tong4 (feng shi tou tong), wind-damp headache
风湿豨桐片 feng1 shi1 xi1 tong2 pian4 (feng shi xi tong pian), 方名 Siegesbeckia and Clerodendron Wind-Damp Tablet
风湿相搏 feng1 shi1 xiang1 bo2 (feng shi xiang bo), wind and dampness contending with each other; mutual contention of wind and dampness
风湿性关节炎 feng1 shi1 xing4 guan1 jie2 yan2 (feng shi xing guan jie yan), 西医 rheumatic arthritis
风湿性肌炎 feng1 shi1 xing4 ji1 yan2 (feng shi xing ji yan), 西医 rheumatic myelitis
风湿性心瓣膜病 feng1 shi1 xing4 xin1 ban4 mo2 bing4 (feng shi xing xin ban mo bing), 西医 rheumatic valvular heart disease
风湿性心脏病 feng1 shi1 xing4 xin1 zang4 bing4 (feng shi xing xin zang bing), 西医 rheumatic heart disease
风湿腰痛 feng1 shi1 yao1 tong4 (feng shi yao tong), wind-damp lumbar pain
风湿证 feng1 shi1 zheng4 (feng shi zheng), wind-damp pattern; rheumatism pattern
风市 feng1 shi4 (feng shi), 腧穴正名 GB-31 (Wind Market)
风水 feng1 shui3 (feng shui), geomancy (a kind of swelling); wind water
风水浮肿 feng1 shui3 fu2 zhong3 (feng shui fu zhong), wind water puffy swelling
风水上渍于肺 feng1 shui3 shanng4 zi4 yu2 fei4 (feng shui shanng zi yu fei), wind-water soaking the lung

风水相搏 feng1 shui3 xiang1 bo2 (feng shui xiang bo), wind and water contending with each other
风水相搏证 feng1 shui3 xiang1 bo2 zheng4 (feng shui xiang bo zheng), wind and water contending with each other
风嗽 feng1 sou4 (feng sou), wind cough
风苔草 feng1 tai1 cao3 (feng tai cao), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
风痰 feng1 tan2 (feng tan), wind phlegm
风痰入络 feng1 tan2 ru4 luo4 (feng tan ru luo), wind-phlegm entering the collaterals
风痰入络证 feng1 tan2 ru4 luo4 zheng4 (feng tan ru luo zheng), pattern wind-phlegm entering the collaterals
风痰上扰 feng1 tan2 shang4 rao3 (feng tan shang rao), wind-phlegm harassing the upper body
风痰上扰证 feng1 tan2 shang4 rao3 zheng4 (feng tan shang rao zheng), pattern of wind-phlegm harassing the upper body
风痰头痛 feng1 tan2 tou2 tong4 (feng tan tou tong), wind-phlegm headache
风痰眩晕 feng1 tan2 xuan4 yun1 (feng tan xuan yun), wind-phlegm dizziness
风痰证 feng1 tan2 zheng4 (feng tan zheng), wind phlegm pattern
风痰卒中 feng1 tan2 zu2 zhong1 (feng tan zu zhong), sudden wind-phlegm strike (stroke)
风藤 feng1 teng2 (feng teng), 中药正名 Martin's fig root and stem (Fici Martini Radix et Caulis)
风藤草根 feng1 teng2 cao3 gen1 (feng teng cao gen), 中药正名 gold-wool clematis root (Clematidis Chrysocomae Radix)
风头眩 feng1 tou2 xuan4 (feng tou xuan), wind dizzy head
风团 feng1 tuan2 (feng tuan), wind wheals
风为百病之长 feng1 wei2 bai3 bing4 zhi1 zhang3 (feng wei bai bing zhi zhang), wind is the chief of the hundred diseases
风温 feng1 wen1 (feng wen), wind warmth
风温痉 feng1 wen1 jing4 (feng wen jing), wind warmth tetany
风温客表 feng1 wen1 ke4 biao3 (feng wen ke biao), wind warmth settling in the exterior
风温伤卫 feng1 wen1 shan1 wei4 (feng wen shan wei), wind warmth damaging defense
风温袭肺 feng1 wen1 xi2 fei4 (feng wen xi fei), wind warmth assailing the lung
风温邪 feng1 wen1 xie2 (feng wen xie), wind warmth evil
风痫 feng1 xian2 (feng xian), wind epilepsy
风弦赤烂 feng1 xian2 chi4 lan4 (feng xian chi lan), wind ulceration of the eyelid rim
风癣 feng1 xian3 (feng xian), wind lichen
风箱树根 feng1 xiang1 shu4 gen1 (feng xiang shu gen), 中药正名 buttonbush root (Cephalanthi Radix)
风箱树花 feng1 xiang1 shu4 hua1 (feng xiang shu hua), 中药正名 buttonbush flower (Cephalanthi Flos)
风箱树叶 feng1 xiang1 shu4 ye4 (feng xiang shu ye), 中药正名 buttonbush leaf (Cephalanthi Folium)
风消 feng1 xiao1 (feng xiao), wind dispersion-thirst
风邪 feng1 xie2 (feng xie), wind evil
风邪犯肺 feng1 xie2 fan4 fei4 (feng xie fan fei), wind evil invading the lung
风邪侵袭 feng1 xie2 qin1 xi2 (feng xie qin xi), invasion of the wind evil
风邪热毒犯耳 feng1 xie2 re4 du2 fan4 er3 (feng xie re du fan er), wind evil and heat toxin invading the ear
风邪入经 feng1 xie2 ru4 jing1 (feng xie ru jing), wind evil entering the channels
风邪伤于表 feng1 xie2 shang1 yu2 biao3 (feng xie shang yu biao), wind evil damaging the exterior
风邪外袭 feng1 xie2 wai4 xi2 (feng xie wai xi), wind evil assailing the outer body
风邪外袭证 feng1 xie2 wai4 xi2 zheng4 (feng xie wai xi zheng), pattern of wind evil assailing the outer body

风邪袭表 feng1 xie2 xi2 biao3 (feng xie xi biao), wind evil assailing the exterior
风邪眩晕 feng1 xie2 xuan4 yun1 (feng xie xuan yun), wind evil dizziness
风泻 feng1 xie4 (feng xie), wind diarrhea
风心痛 feng1 xin1 tong4 (feng xin tong), wind heart pain
风性开泄 feng1 xing4 kai1 xie4 (feng xing kai xie), wind by nature tends to cause opening and discharge
风性轻扬 feng1 xing4 qing1 yang2 (feng xing qing yang), wind by nature is light and buoyant
风性主动 feng1 xing4 zhu3 dong4 (feng xing zhu dong), wind by nature moves
风眩 feng1 xuan4 (feng xuan), wind dizziness
风岩 feng1 yan2 (feng yan), 腧穴正名 Wind Rock
风眼 feng1 yan3 (feng yan), 腧穴正名 Wind Eye
风眼流泪 feng1 yan3 liu2 lei4 (feng yan liu lei), wind eye tearing
风阳 feng1 yang2 (feng yang), wind yang2
风阳上逆 feng1 yang2 shang4 ni4 (feng yang shang ni), wind yang2 ascending counterflow
风阳上扰 feng1 yang2 shang4 rao3 (feng yang shang rao), wind yang2 harassing the upper body
风药 feng1 yao4 (feng yao), wind medicinal
风懿 feng1 yi4 (feng yi), wind choke
风易伤阳位 feng1 yi4 shang1 yang2 wei4 (feng yi shang yang wei), wind easily damages yang2 positions
风瘾 feng1 yin3 (feng yin), dormant wind papules
风引喎偏 feng1 yin3 kuai1 pian1 (feng yin kuai pian), wind-induced deviation
风引汤 feng1 yin3 tang1 (feng yin tang), 方名 Wind-Drawing Decoction
风隐疹 feng1 yin3 zhen3 (feng yin zhen), wind dormant papules
风燥 feng1 zao4 (feng zao), wind-dryness
风者善行而数变 feng1 zhe3 shan4 xing2 er2 shu4 bian4 (feng zhe shan xing er shu bian), wind is swift and changeable
风疹 feng1 zhen3 (feng zhen), 西医 rubella (German measles); wind papules
风疹块 feng1 zhen3 kuai4 (feng zhen kuai), wind wheals
风疹瘙痒 feng1 zhen3 sao4 yang3 (feng zhen sao yang), itchy wind papules
风证 feng1 zheng4 (feng zheng), wind pattern
风湿挟毒 feng1 zhi1 xie2 du2 (feng zhi xie du), wind-damp with toxin
风湿挟毒证 feng1 zhi1 xie2 du2 zheng4 (feng zhi xie du zheng), pattern of wind-damp with toxin
风中经络 feng1 zhong4 jing1 luo4 (feng zhong jing luo), wind striking the channels and collaterals
风中经络证 feng1 zhong4 jing1 luo4 zheng4 (feng zhong jing luo zheng), pattern of wind striking the channels and collaterals

枫 : feng1 (feng) [Freq. 4] tree name.
枫果 feng1 guo3 (feng guo), 中药异名 liquidambar fruit (Liquidambaris Fructus)
枫荷梨 feng1 he2 li2 (feng he li), 中药正名 dendropanax (Dendropanacis Radix et Caulis)
枫柳皮 feng1 liu3 pi2 (feng liu pi), 中药正名 wing nut bark (Pterocaryae Cortex)
枫木上球 feng1 mu4 shang4 qiu2 (feng mu shang qiu), 中药异名 liquidambar fruit (Liquidambaris Fructus)
枫球子 feng1 qiu2 zi3 (feng qiu zi), 中药异名 liquidambar fruit (Liquidambaris Fructus)
枫实 feng1 shi2 (feng shi), 中药异名 liquidambar fruit (Liquidambaris Fructus)
枫树球 feng1 shu4 qiu2 (feng shu qiu), 中药异名 liquidambar fruit (Liquidambaris Fructus)
枫香果 feng1 xiang1 guo3 (feng xiang guo), 中药异名 liquidambar fruit (Liquidambaris Fructus)

枫香树根 feng1 xiang1 shu4 gen1 (feng xiang shu gen), 中药正名 liquidambar root (Liquidambaris Radix)
枫香树皮 feng1 xiang1 shu4 pi2 (feng xiang shu pi), 中药正名 liquidambar bark (Liquidambaris Cortex)
枫香树叶 feng1 xiang1 shu4 ye4 (feng xiang shu ye), 中药正名 liquidambar leaf (Liquidambaris Folium)
枫香脂 feng1 xiang1 zhi1), 中药正名 liquidambar (Liquidambaris Resina)
枫脂香 feng1 zhi1 xiang1 (feng zhi xiang), 中药异名 liquidambar (Liquidambaris Resina)

蜂 : feng1 (feng) [Freq. 2] bee (n.) (蜂蜜 feng1 mi4, bee's honey); hornet (n.) (蜂房 feng1 fang2, hornet's nest); wasp.
蜂白蜡 feng1 bai2 la4 (feng bai la), 中药异名 white wax (Cera Alba)
蜂斗菜 feng1 dou3 cai4 (feng dou cai), 中药正名 sweet coltsfoot (Petasitis Rhizoma)
蜂毒 feng1 du2 (feng du), 中药正名 bee's venom (Apis Venenum)
蜂毒疗法 feng1 du2 liao2 fa3 (feng du liao fa), bee venom therapy
蜂房 feng1 fang2), 中药正名 hornet's nest (Vespae Nidus)
蜂蜡 feng1 la4), 中药正名 bee's wax (Cera Flava)
蜂蜜 feng1 mi4 (feng mi), honey (Mel) (Mel); 中药正名 honey
蜂乳 feng1 ru3 (feng ru), 中药正名 royal jelly (Apis Gelatinum Regium)
蜂螫 feng1 shi4 (feng shi), bee (wasp, or hornet) sting; bee (wasp, or hornet) sting
蜂螫伤 feng1 shi4 shang1 (feng shi shang), 西医 bee sting
蜂糖 feng1 tang2 (feng tang), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
蜂糖罐 feng1 tang2 guan4 (feng tang guan), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
蜂窝草 feng1 wo1 cao3 (feng wo cao), 中药正名 leucas (Leucadis Herba)
蜂窝疽 feng1 wo1 ju1 (feng wo ju), hornet's nest flat-abscess

疯 : feng1 (feng) [Freq. 3] insanity; ill-wind; insane (adj.); insanity(n.); epilepsy.
疯狗 feng1 gou3 (feng gou), rabid dog
疯狗伤 feng1 gou3 shang1 (feng gou shang), rabid dog bite
疯油膏 feng1 you2 gao1 (feng you gao), 方名 Ill-Wind Oil Paste

锋 : feng1 (feng) [Freq. 4] sharp tip or cutting edge.
锋针 feng1 zhen1 (feng zhen), sharp-edged needle (one of the nine needles)

丰 : feng1 (feng) [Freq. 1] bountiful.
丰隆 feng1 long2 (feng long), 腧穴正名 ST-40 (Bountiful Bulge)

~ feng2 ~

缝 : feng2 (feng) [Freq. 4] sew.
缝匠肌 feng2 jiang4 ji1 (feng jiang ji), 西医 sartorius muscle

~ feng4 ~

凤 : feng4 (feng) [Freq. 3] phoenix.
凤冠草 feng4 guan1 cao3 (feng guan cao), 中药正名 sword brake (Pteridis Ensiformis Herba)
凤凰 feng4 huang2 (feng huang), phoenix
凤凰蜕 feng4 huang2 tui4 (feng huang tui), 中药异名 eggshell (Galli Ovi Putamen)

凤凰衣 feng4 huang2 yi1 (feng huang yi), 中药正名 chicken's egg membrane (Galli Membrana Ovi)
菠萝 feng4 li2 (feng li), 中药异名 pineapple (Ananatis Fructus)
菠萝草 feng4 li2 cao3 (feng li cao), 中药异名 lippia (Lippiae Herba)
菠萝豆豉 feng4 li2 dou4 chi3 (feng li dou chi), 中药异名 pickled pineapple (Ananatis Salsamen)
凤搜山虎 feng4 sou1 shan1 hu3 (feng sou shan hu), 中药正名 arthromeris (Arthromeris Rhizoma)
凤尾草 feng4 wei3 cao3 (feng wei cao), 中药正名 phoenix-tail fern (Pteridis Multifidi Herba)
凤尾贯众 feng4 wei3 guan4 zhong4 (feng wei guan zhong), 中药正名 phoenix-tail aspidium (Polystichi Acanthophylli Herba)
凤尾蕉花 feng4 wei3 jiao1 hua1 (feng wei jiao hua), 中药正名 cycas flower (Cycadis Flos)
凤尾参 feng4 wei3 shen1 (feng wei shen), 中药正名 lousewort root (Pedicularis Radix)
凤尾猪鬃 feng4 wei3 zhu1 zong1 (feng wei zhu zong), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 spleenwort (Asplenii Yunnanensis Herba)
凤尾蕉叶 feng4 wei4 jiao1 cai4 (feng wei jiao cai), 中药正名 cycas leaf (Cycadis Folium)
凤仙 feng4 xian1 (feng xian), 中药正名 garden balsam (Impatientis Balsaminae Herba)
凤仙根 feng4 xian1 gen1 (feng xian gen), 中药正名 garden balsam root (Impatientis Balsaminae Radix)
凤仙花 feng4 xian1 hua1 (feng xian hua), 中药正名 garden balsam flower (Impatientis Balsaminae Flos)
凤仙透骨草 feng4 xian1 tou4 gu3 cao3 (feng xian tou gu cao), 中药异名 garden balsam (Impatientis Balsaminae Herba)
凤仙子 feng4 xian1 zi3 (feng xian zi), 中药异名 garden balsam seed (Impatientis Semen)
凤眼草 feng4 yan3 cao3 (feng yan cao), 中药正名 ailanthus fruit (Ailanthi Altissimae Fructus)
凤眼果 feng4 yan3 guo3 (feng yan guo), 中药正名 noble bottle tree seed (Sterculiae Nobilis Semen)
凤眼果壳 feng4 yan3 guo3 qiao4 (ke2) (feng yan guo qiao (ke)), 中药正名 noble bottle tree husk (Sterculiae Nobilis Pericarpium)
凤眼子 feng4 yan3 zi3 (feng yan zi), 中药异名 ailanthus fruit (Ailanthi Altissimae Fructus)

~ fo2 ~

佛 : fo2 (fo) [Freq. 4] Buddha.
佛豆 fo2 dou4 (fo dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
佛肚花 fo2 du4 hua1 (fo du hua), 中药正名 Ching's briggsia (Briggsiae Chingii Herba seu Radix)
佛柑 fo2 gan1 (fo gan), 中药异名 Buddha's hand (Sacrodactylis Fructus)
佛柑花 fo2 gan1 hua1 (fo gan hua), 中药异名 Buddha's hand flower (Sarcodactylis Flos)
佛柑香橼 fo2 gan1 xiang1 yuan2 (fo gan xiang yuan), 中药异名 Buddha's hand (Sacrodactylis Fructus)
佛甲草 fo2 jia3 cao3 (fo jia cao), 中药正名 linear stonecrop (Sedi Linearis Herba)
佛兰参 fo2 lan2 shen1 (fo lan shen), 中药异名 American ginseng (Panacis Quinquefolii Radix)
佛手柑 fo2 shou3 gan1 (fo shou gan), 中药异名 Buddha's hand (Sacrodactylis Fructus)
佛手柑根 fo2 shou3 gan1 gen1 (fo shou gan gen), 中药正名 Buddha's hand root (Sacrodactylis Radix)
佛手瓜 fo2 shou3 gua1 (fo shou gua), 中药异名 chayote (Sechii Edulis Fructus)
佛手花 fo2 shou3 hua1 (fo shou hua), 中药正名 Buddha's hand flower (Sarcodactylis Flos)
佛手露 fo2 shou3 lu4 (fo shou lu), 中药正名 Buddha's hand distillate (Sarcodactylis Fructus Distillatus)
佛手片 fo2 shou3 pian4 (fo shou pian), sliced Buddha's hand (Citri Sarcodactylis Fructus Sectus)
佛手散 fo2 shou3 san3 (fo shou san), 方名 Hand-of-Buddha Powder
佛手 fo2 shou3), 中药正名 Buddha's hand (Sacrodactylis Fructus)
佛掌瓜 fo2 zhang3 gua1 (fo zhang gua), 中药正名 chayote (Sechii Edulis Fructus)
佛掌瓜苗 fo2 zhang3 gua1 miao2 (fo zhang gua miao), 中药正名 chayote shoot (Sechii Edulis Surculus)

佛掌薯 fo2 zhang3 shu3 (fo zhang shu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
佛指甲 fo2 zhi3 jia3 (fo zhi jia), 中药异名 ginkgo (Ginkgo Semen)

~ fu1 ~

夫 : fu1 (fu) [Freq. 4] man (大夫 dai4 fu1, doctor); hand (unit of measure equal to three body inches, as in 一夫法 yi1 fu1 fa3, hand standard)

趺 : fu1 (fu) [Freq. 3] dorsum of the foot; upper surface of the foot; instep.
趺侯胃 fu1 hou2 wei4 (fu hou wei), instep is the indicator of the stomach
趺蹶 fu1 jue2 (fu jue), hobbled dorsum of the foot
趺阳 fu1 yang2 (fu yang), instep yang2
趺阳脉 fu1 yang2 mai4 (fu yang mai), instep yang2 pulse; fu1-yang2 pulse

敷 : fu1 (fu) [Freq. 3] apply.
敷剂 fu1 ji4 (fu ji), dressing
敷脐疗法 fu1 qi2 liao2 fa3 (fu qi liao fa), umbilical compress therapy
敷贴 fu1 tie1 (fu tie), dressing
敷贴疗法 fu1 tie1 liao2 fa3 (fu tie liao fa), plaster therapy
敷眼疗法 fu1 yan3 liao2 fa3 (fu yan liao fa), eye compress therapy

肤 : fu1 (fu) [Freq. 3] skin.
肤冷汗出 fu1 leng3 han4 chu1 (fu leng han chu), cold skin and sweating
肤如 fu1 ru2 (fu ru), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)

麸 : fu1 (fu) [Freq. 3] bran.
麸炒 fu1 chao3 (fu chao), bran-fry

肘 : fu1 (fu) [Freq. 4] skin (same as 肤 fu1. See also 肘 fu2 and 肘 fu3); upper surface of the foot (same as 跗 fu1. See also 肘 fu2 and 肘 fu3); instep (same as 跗 fu1. See also 肘 fu2 and 肘 fu3).
肘肿 fu1 zhong3 (fu zhong), skin swelling

跗 : fu1 (fu) [Freq. 3] dorsum of the foot; upper surface of the foot; instep.
跗骨 fu1 gu3 (fu gu), 西医 tarsal bones
跗阳 fu1 yang2 (fu yang), 腧穴正名 BL-59 (Instep Yang2)
跗肿 fu1 zhong3 (fu zhong), swelling of the instep

~ fu2 ~

伏 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 2] latent (adj.) (伏瘕 fu2 jia3, latent conglomeration); hidden (adj.) (伏脉 fu2 mai4, hidden pulse); soaking and standing (n.) (a method of processing medicinal materials); deep-lying (adj.).
伏白 fu2 bai2 (fu bai), 腧穴异名 KI-7 (Deep-Lying White)
伏冲 fu2 chong1 (fu chong), hidden thoroughfare vessel
伏虫 fu2 chong2 (fu chong), latent worm
伏瓜 fu2 gua1 (fu gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)

伏瘕 fu2 jia3 (fu jia), latent conglomeration
伏臼 fu2 jiu4 (fu jiu), 腧穴异名 KI-7 (Deep-Lying Mortar)
伏梁 fu2 liang2 (fu liang), deep-lying beam
伏苓 fu2 ling2 (fu ling), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
伏灵 fu2 ling2 (fu ling), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
伏龙肝 fu2 long2 gan1 (fu long gan), 中药正名 oven earth (Terra Flava Usta)
伏龙肝煎 fu2 long2 gan1 jian1 (fu long gan jian), 方名 Oven Earth Brew
伏脉 fu2 mai4 (fu mai), hidden pulse
伏牛花 fu2 niu2 hua1 (fu niu hua), 中药正名 damnacanthus flower (Damnacanthi Flos)
伏气 fu2 qi4 (fu qi), latent qi4
伏气温病 fu2 qi4 wen1 bing4 (fu qi wen bing), latent qi4 warm disease
伏热在里 fu2 re4 zai4 li3 (fu re zai li), deep-lying heat in the interior
伏神 fu2 shen2 (fu shen), 中药异名 root poria (Poria cum Pini Radice)
伏虱 fu2 shi1 (fu shi), 中药异名 carpesium seed (Carpesii Fructus)
伏暑 fu2 shu3 (fu shu), latent summerheat
伏痰 fu2 tan2 (fu tan), deep-lying phlegm
伏兔 fu2 tu4 (fu tu), crouching rabbit (anterior thigh) (Poria); 中药异名 poria (Crouching Rabbit); 腧穴正名 ST-32
伏卧 fu2 wo4 (fu wo), lie prone; prone
伏邪 fu2 xie2 (fu xie), deep-lying evil
伏邪温病 fu2 xie2 wen1 bing4 (fu xie wen bing), latent-evil warm disease
伏饮 fu2 yin3 (fu yin), deep-lying rheum

扶 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 2] support (v.) (祛邪扶正 qu1 xie2 fu2 zheng4, dispel evil and support right).
扶芳藤 fu2 fang1 teng2 (fu fang teng), 中药正名 Fortune's euonymus (Euonymi Fortunei Caulis et Folium)
扶盖 fu2 gai4 (fu gai), 中药异名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
扶筋 fu2 jin1 (fu jin), 中药异名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
扶桑根 fu2 sang1 gen1 (fu sang gen), 中药正名 Chinese hibiscus root (Rosa-Sinensis Radix)
扶桑骨 fu2 sang1 gu3 (fu sang gu), fusang bone
扶桑花 fu2 sang1 hua1 (fu sang hua), 中药正名 Chinese hibiscus flower (Rosa-Sinensis Flos)
扶桑丸 fu2 sang1 wan2 (fu sang wan), 方名 Mulberry Leaf and Sesame Pill
扶桑叶 fu2 sang1 ye4 (fu sang ye), 中药正名 Chinese hibiscus leaf (Rosa-Sinensis Folium)
扶突 fu2 tu1 (fu tu), 腧穴正名 LI-18 (Protuberance Assistant)
扶阳培阴 fu2 yang2 pei2 yin1 (fu yang pei yin), support yang2 to bank up yin1
扶阳退阴 fu2 yang2 tui4 yin1 (fu yang tui yin), support yang2 to abate yin1
扶元散 fu2 yuan2 san3 (fu yuan san), 方名 Origin-Supporting Powder
扶正 fu2 zheng4 (fu zheng), support right
扶正固本 fu2 zheng4 gu4 ben3 (fu zheng gu ben), support right and secure the root
扶正解表 fu2 zheng4 jie3 biao3 (fu zheng jie biao), support right and resolve the exterior
扶正解毒 fu2 zheng4 jie3 du2 (fu zheng jie du), support right and resolve toxin
扶正培本 fu2 zheng4 pei2 ben3 (fu zheng pei ben), support right and bank up the root
扶正祛邪 fu2 zheng4 qu1 xie2 (fu zheng qu xie), support right and dispel evil
扶助正气 fu2 zhu4 zheng4 qi4 (fu zhu zheng qi), support right qi4

怫 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] depressed.
怫郁于上之热 fu2 yu4 yu2 shang4 zhi1 re4 (fu yu yu shang zhi re), depressed upper body heat

服 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 2] take (v.) (日服三次 ri4 fu2 san1 ci4, take three times a day); dose (n.) (一服散 yi1 fu2 san3, One Dose Powder).
服法 fu2 fa3 (fu fa), method of administration
服药宜忌 fu2 yao4 yi2 ji4 (fu yao yi ji), suitability of medication
服用方便 fu2 yong4 fang1 bian4 (fu yong fang bian), convenient to take

芙 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
芙蓉花 fu2 rong2 hua1 (fu rong hua), 中药异名 cotton rose (Hibisci Mutabilis Flos)
芙蓉菊根 fu2 rong2 ju2 gen1 (fu rong ju gen), 中药正名 crossostephium root (Crossostephii Radix)
芙蓉叶 fu2 rong2 ye4 (fu rong ye), 中药异名 cotton rose leaf (Hibisci Mutabilis Folium)

氟 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] fluorine.
氟骨症 fu2 gu3 zheng4 (fu gu zheng), 西医 fluorosis of the bone

浮 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 1] float (v.) (虚阳浮越 xu1 yang2 fu2 yue4, deficient yang2 floating astray); superficial (adj.) (浮络 fu2 luo4, superficial network vessel); puffy (adj.); puffiness(n.) (浮肿 fu2 zhong3, puffy swelling).
浮按 fu2 an4 (fu an), feel the superficial level (pulse-taking)
浮白 fu2 bai2 (fu bai), 腧穴正名 GB-10 (Floating White)
浮沉、清浊、微甚、散抟、泽夭 fu2 chen2, qing1 zhuo2, wei1 shen4, san4 tuan2, ze2 yao1 (fu chen, qing zhuo, wei shen, san tuan, ze yao), floating/sunken; clear/turbid; weak/strong; diffuse/dense; moist/perished (tenfold examination of the complexion \it (wang4 se4 shi2 fa3))
浮刺 fu2 ci4 (fu ci), superficial needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
浮海石 fu2 hai3 shi2 (fu hai shi), 中药异名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)
浮椒 fu2 jiao1 (fu jiao), 中药异名 pepper (Piperis Fructus)
浮络 fu2 luo4 (fu luo), superficial network vessel
浮脉 fu2 mai4 (fu mai), floating pulse
浮麦 fu2 mai4 (fu mai), 中药异名 light wheat (Tritici Fructus Levis)
浮萍 fu2 ping2 (fu ping), 中药正名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)
浮萍草 fu2 ping2 cao3 (fu ping cao), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)
浮萍黄芩汤 fu2 ping2 huang2 qin2 tang1 (fu ping huang qin tang), 方名 Duckweed and Scutellaria Decoction
浮取 fu2 qu3 (fu qu), feel the superficial level (pulse-taking)
浮热 fu2 re4 (fu re), floating heat; floating heat [effusion] (fever)
浮石 fu2 shi2 (fu shi), 中药异名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)
浮水甘石 fu2 shui3 gan1 shi2 (fu shui gan shi), 中药异名 calamine (Calamina)
浮水麦 fu2 shui3 mai4 (fu shui mai), 中药异名 light wheat (Tritici Fructus Levis)
浮水石 fu2 shui3 shi2 (fu shui shi), 中药异名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)
浮郄 fu2 xi1 (fu xi), 腧穴正名 BL-38 (Superficial Cleft)
浮小麦 fu2 xiao3 mai4 (fu xiao mai), 中药正名 light wheat (Tritici Fructus Levis)
浮虚 fu2 xu1 (fu xu), deficient puffiness
浮肿 fu2 zhong3 (fu zhong), puffy swelling

匐 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] creep.

匐行性角膜溃疡 fu2 xing2 xing4 jiao3 mo4 kui4 yang2 (fu xing xing jiao mo kui yang), 西医 serpiginous ulcer

福 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] happiness; short for 福建 Fu2jian4 Province.

福建胡颓子叶 fu2 jian4 hu2 tui2 zi3 ye4 (fu jian hu tui zi ye), 中药正名 Fu2jian4 elaeagnus leaf (Elaeagni Oldhamii Folium)

福禄瓜 fu2 lu4 gua1 (fu lu gua), 中药正名 zucchini (Zucchini Fructus)

福曲 fu2 qu1 (fu qu), 中药异名 red infested rice (Oryzae Semen cum Monasco)

福寿草 fu2 shou4 cao3 (fu shou cao), 中药正名 Amur adonis (Adonidis Amurensis Herba cum Radice)

枎 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] tree name.

枎栘木皮 fu2 yi2 mu4 pi2 (fu yi mu pi), 中药正名 Chinese Juneberry (Amelanchieris Cortex)

肘 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] puffy swelling (same as 浮 fu2, puffy: 肘肿 fu2 zhong3, puffy swelling. See also 肘 fu1 and 肘 fu3).

肘疝 fu2 shan4 (fu shan), infraumbilical mounting

茯 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 1] plant name.

茯苓杏仁甘草汤 fu2 ling xing4 ren2 gan1 cao3 tang1 (fu ling xing ren gan cao tang), 方名 Poria, Apricot Kernel, and Licorice Decoction

茯灵 fu2 ling2 (fu ling), 中药异名 poria (Poria)

茯苓导水汤 fu2 ling2 dao3 shui3 tang1 (fu ling dao shui tang), 方名 Poria Water-Abducting Decoction

茯苓导水丸 fu2 ling2 dao3 shui3 wan2 (fu ling dao shui wan), 方名 Poria Water-Abducting Pill

茯苓甘草汤 fu2 ling2 gan1 cao3 tang1 (fu ling gan cao tang), 方名 Poria and Licorice Decoction

茯苓桂枝白朮甘草汤 fu2 ling2 gui4 zhi1 bai2 zhu2 gan1 cao3 tang1 (fu ling gui zhi bai zhu gan cao tang), 方名 Poria, Cinnamon Twig, White Atractylodes, and Licorice Decoction

茯苓桂枝甘草大枣汤 fu2 ling2 gui4 zhi1 gan1 cao3 da4 zao4 tang1 (fu ling gui zhi gan cao da zao tang), 方名 Poria, Cinnamon Twig, Licorice, and Jujube Decoction

茯苓皮 fu2 ling2 pi2 (fu ling pi), 中药正名 poria skin (Poriae Cutis)

茯苓皮汤 fu2 ling2 pi2 tang1 (fu ling pi tang), 方名 Poria Skin Decoction

茯苓戎盐汤 fu2 ling2 rong2 yan2 tang1 (fu ling rong yan tang), 方名 Poria and Halite Decoction

茯苓四逆汤 fu2 ling2 si4 ni4 tang1 (fu ling si ni tang), 方名 Poria Counterflow Cold Decoction

茯苓汤 fu2 ling2 tang1 (fu ling tang), 方名 Poria Decoction

茯苓丸 fu2 ling2 wan2 (fu ling wan), 方名 Poria Pill

茯苓饮 fu2 ling2 yin3 (fu ling yin), 方名 Poria Beverage

茯苓饮合半夏厚朴汤 fu2 ling2 yin3 he2 han4 xia4 hou4 po4 tang1 (fu ling yin he han xia hou po tang), 方名 Poria Beverage Combined with Pinellia and Officinal Magnolia Bark Decoction

茯苓泽泻汤 fu2 ling2 ze2 xie4 tang1 (fu ling ze xie tang), 方名 Poria and Alisma Decoction

茯苓 fu2 ling2), 中药正名 poria (Poria)

茯毛 fu2 mao2 (fu mao), 中药异名 areca husk (Arecae Pericarpium)

茯神木 fu2 shen2 mu4 (fu shen mu), pine root in poria (Poriae Pini Radix) (Poriae Pini Radix); 中药正名 pinewood in poria

茯神散 fu2 shen2 san3 (fu shen san), 方名 Root Poria Powder

茯神 fu2 shen2), 中药正名 root poria (Poria cum Pini Radice)

茯兔 fu2 tu4 (fu tu), 中药异名 poria (Poria)

茯菟 fu2 tu4 (fu tu), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
茯菟丹 fu2 tu4 dan1 (fu tu dan), 方名 Poria and Cuscuta Elixir
茯菟丸 fu2 tu4 wan2 (fu tu wan), 方名 Poria and Cuscuta Pill

凫 : fu2 (fu) [Freq. 4] wild duck.
凫茈 fu2 chai2 (fu chai), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
凫茨 fu2 ci2 (fu ci), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
凫公英 fu2 gong1 ying1 (fu gong ying), 中药异名 dandelion (Taraxaci Herba)
凫骨 fu2 gu3 (fu gu), wild duck bones (arch of the ribcage composed of the 7--10th ribs)
凫肉 fu2 rou4 (fu rou), 中药正名 mallard (Anatis Platyrhynchoris Caro)
凫羽 fu2 yu3 (fu yu), 中药正名 mallard's tail feather (Anatis Platyrhynchoris Pluma Caudae)
凫芋 fu2 yu4 (fu yu), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)

~ fu3 ~

甫 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 4] only; courtesy name

府 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 1] exchange (place where business is transacted); storehouse; mansion; house.
府舍 fu3 she4 (fu she), 腧穴正名 SP-13 (Bowel Abode)
府中俞 fu3 zhong1 shu4 (fu zhong shu), 腧穴异名 LU-1 (Treasury Center Transport)

斧 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 5] ax (刀斧伤 dao1 fu3 shang1, knife or ax wound)

俯 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 2] prone (adj.) (posture); bend forward (adj.).
俯仰 fu3 yang3 (fu yang), bend forward and backward
俯仰指法 fu3 yang3 zhi3 fa3 (fu yang zhi fa), pitch-varying finger technique (pulse-taking)

釜 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 4] cauldron.
釜底抽薪 fu3 di3 chou1 xin1 (fu di chou xin), raking the firewood from beneath the cauldron
釜沸脉 fu3 fei4 mai4 (fu fei mai), seething cauldron pulse
釜脐墨 fu3 qi2 mo4 (fu qi mo), 中药正名 pot soot (Ollae Herbarum Ustarum Fuligo)
釜下土 fu3 xia4 tu3 (fu xia tu), 中药异名 oven earth (Terra Flava Usta)
釜月下土 fu3 yue4 xia4 tu3 (fu yue xia tu), 中药异名 oven earth (Terra Flava Usta)

脯 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 5] dried meat or other foods; preserved fruit

腑 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 1] bowel (n.) (六腑 liu4 fu3, the six bowels); exchange (府 fu3, a place where business is transacted); storehouse (n.) (as 府 fu3); house (n.) (as 府 fu3).
腑病及脏 fu3 bing4 ji2 zang4 (fu bing ji zang), disease of the bowels affecting the viscera
腑会 fu3 hui4 (fu hui), meeting place of the bowels (CV-12)
腑输精于脏 fu3 shu1 jing1 yu2 zang4 (fu shu jing yu zang), bowels transport essence to the viscera
腑俞七十二穴 fu3 shu4 qi1 shi2 er4 xue2 (fu shu qi shi er xue), seventy-two points of the bowels
腑证 fu3 zheng4 (fu zheng), bowel pattern

腐 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 2] putrid (adj.), putridity (n.), putrefy (v.), putrefaction (n.); bean curd (n.) (abbreviation of 豆腐 dou4 fu3, bean curd. 苔腐 tai1 fu3, bean curd tongue fur).

腐巴 fu3 ba1 (fu ba), 中药正名 pot-burnt soy milk (Sojae Lac Usta in Olla)
腐婢 fu3 bi4 (fu bi), 中药正名 small-leaved premna stem (Premnae Microphyllae Caulis)
腐婢根 fu3 bi4 gen1 (fu bi gen), 中药正名 small-leaved premna root (Premnae Microphyllae Radix)
腐肠 fu3 chang2 (fu chang), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)
腐臭 fu3 chou4 (fu chou), putrid smelling
腐点 fu3 dian3 (fu dian), putrefaction speckles
腐烂 fu3 lan4 (fu lan), putrid
腐沫 fu3 mo4 (fu mo), 中药正名 bean curd water foam (Sojae Coagulationis Aquae Spuma)
腐蚀疗法 fu3 shi2 liao2 fa3 (fu shi liao fa), eroding therapy
腐熟 fu3 shu2 (fu shu), decomposition
腐苔 fu3 tai1 (fu tai), bean curd tongue fur; tofu tongue fur
腐息 fu3 xi1 (fu xi), putrid breath

辅 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 3] support.

辅骨 fu3 gu3 (fu gu), radius; fibula; assisting bone
辅料 fu3 liao4 (fu liao), adjuvant

抚 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 4] comfort.

抚芎 fu3 xiong1 (fu xiong), 中药正名 Fu3zhou1 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma *Fuuzhouense)

肘 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 5] putrid (same as 腐 fu3. See also 肘 fu1 and 肘 fu2)

俯 : fu3 (fu) [Freq. 4] chew.

俯 fu3 (fu), chew
俯咀 fu3 ju3 (fu ju), chewing

~ fu4 ~

父 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] father.

父子草 fu4 zi3 cao3 (fu zi cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)

付 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] give.

付阳 fu4 yang2 (fu yang), 腧穴异名 BL-59 (Give Yang2)

附 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 1] attach.

附饼灸 fu4 bing3 jiu3 (fu bing jiu), moxibustion on aconite cake
附地菜 fu4 di4 cai4 (fu di cai), 中药正名 trigonotis (Trigonotis Herba)
附分 fu4 fen1 (fu fen), 腧穴正名 BL-41 (Attached Branch)
附睾结核 fu4 gao3 jie2 he2 (fu gao jie he), 西医 tuburclosis of the epididymis
附睾丸炎 fu4 gao3 wan2 yan2 (fu gao wan yan), 西医 epididymitis
附骨疽 fu4 gu3 ju1 (fu gu ju), bone flat-abscess (suppurative oestomyelitis)
附骨痰 fu4 gu3 tan2 (fu gu tan), bone phlegm
附桂理中丸 fu4 gui4 li3 zhong1 wan2 (fu gui li zhong wan), 方名 Aconite and Cinnamon Center-Rectifying Pill

附片 fu4 pian4 (fu pian), sliced aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata Secta) (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata); 中药异名 aconite
附阳 fu4 yang2 (fu yang), 腧穴异名 BL-59 (Yang2 Attachment)
附蚓 fu4 yin3 (fu yin), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
附子 fu4 zi3 (fu zi), 中药正名 aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata)
附子粳米汤 fu4 zi3 geng1 mi3 tang1 (fu zi geng mi tang), 方名 Aconite and Rice Decoction
附子理中汤 fu4 zi3 li3 zhong1 tang1 (fu zi li zhong tang), 方名 Aconite Center-Rectifying Decoction
附子理中丸 fu4 zi3 li3 zhong1 wan2 (fu zi li zhong wan), 方名 Aconite Center-Rectifying Pill
附子汤 fu4 zi3 tang1 (fu zi tang), 方名 Aconite Decoction
附子丸 fu4 zi3 wan2 (fu zi wan), 方名 Aconite Pill
附子泻心汤 fu4 zi3 xie4 xin1 tang1 (fu zi xie xin tang), 方名 Aconite Heart-Draining Decoction
附子粥 fu4 zi3 zhou1 (fu zi zhou), 方名 Aconite Gruel
附子 fu4 zi3), 中药正名 aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata)

负 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] carry.
负重闪腰 fu4 zhong4 shan3 yao1 (fu zhong shan yao), wrenched lumbus due to carrying heavy weights

副 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] secondary.
副睾 fu4 gao1 (fu gao), 西医 epididymis
副睾炎 fu4 gao1 (fu gao), 西医 epididymitis
副交感神经系统 fu4 jiao1 gan3 shen2 jing1 xi4 tong3 (fu jiao gan shen jing xi tong), 西医 parasympathetic nervous system
副料 fu4 liao4 (fu liao), adjuvant
副料炒 fu4 liao4 chao3 (fu liao chao), stir-fry with adjuvants
副伤寒 fu4 shang1 han2 (fu shang han), 西医 paratyphoid fever
副伤寒杆菌 fu4 shang1 han2 gan3 jun1 (fu shang han gan jun), 西医 Bacillus paratyphosus
副哑门 fu4 ya3 men2 (fu ya men), 腧穴正名 Mute's Gate Assistant
副作用 fu4 zuo4 yong4 (fu zuo yong), 西医 side-effect

妇 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] woman.
妇科疾病 fu4 ke1 ji2 bing4 (fu ke ji bing), women's diseases; gynecological disease
妇科证候 fu4 ke1 zheng4 hou4 (fu ke zheng hou), gynecological patterns
妇人 fu4 ren2 (fu ren), woman
妇人大全良方 fu4 ren2 da4 quan2 liang2 fang1 (fu ren da quan liang fang), 书名 Compendium of Good Remedies for Women (full title Fu4 Ren2 Liang2 Fang1 妇人良方)
妇人疾 fu4 ren2 ji2 (fu ren ji), women's diseases
妇人绝产 fu4 ren2 jue2 chan3 (fu ren jue chan), female infertility
妇人绝子 fu4 ren2 jue2 zi3 (fu ren jue zi), female infertility
妇人良方 fu4 ren2 liang2 fang1 (fu ren liang fang), 书名 Good Remedies for Women (1237 (Song4), Chen2 Zi4-Ming2 陈自明)
妇人良方大全 fu4 ren2 liang2 fang1 da4 quan2 (fu ren liang fang da quan), 书名 Compendium of Good Remedies for Women (full title Fu4 Ren2 Liang2 Fang1 妇人良方)
妇人阴寒 fu4 ren2 yin1 han2 (fu ren yin han), female yin1 cold; pudendal cold
妇人脏躁 fu4 ren2 zang4 zao4 (fu ren zang zao), visceral agitation in women

傅 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] teach; a surname.

傅青主女科 fu4 qing1 zhu3 nu93 ke1 (fu qing zhu nu9 ke), Fu4 Qing1-Zhu3's Gynecology (1827 (Qing1), Fu4 Shan1 傅山 [Qing1 Zhu3 青主] (1607--1684))

傅仁宇 fu4 ren2 yu3 (fu ren yu), Fu4 Ren2-Yu3

傅山 fu4 shan1 (fu shan), Fu4 Shan1

富 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] wealth; surname.

富贵豆 fu4 gui4 dou4 (fu gui dou), 中药异名 Yokohama bean (Stizolobii Semen)

复 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 1] restore VERB; restorative (adj.); relapse; again.

复白 fu4 bai2 (fu bai), 腧穴异名 KI-7 (Returning White)

复发 fu4 fa1 (fu fa), recurr

复发性坏死性黏膜腺周围炎 fu4 fa1 xing4 huai4 si3 xing4 nian2 mo2 zhou1 wei yan2 (fu fa xing huai si xing nian mo zhou wei yan), 西医 periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens

复发性口疮 fu4 fa1 xing4 kou3 chuang1 (fu fa xing kou chuang), 西医 recurrent aphthae

复方 fu4 fang1 (fu fang), compound formula

复方黄连膏 fu4 fang1 huang2 lian2 gao1 (fu fang huang lian gao), 方名 Compound Formula Coptis Paste

复感外邪 fu4 gan3 wai4 xie2 (fu gan wai xie), further contraction of external evil

复康 fu4 kang1 (fu kang), rehabilitation

复溜 fu4 liu1 (fu liu), 腧穴正名 KI-7 (Recover Flow)

复脉 fu4 mai4 (fu mai), restore the pulse

复脉汤 fu4 mai4 tang1 (fu mai tang), 方名 Pulse-Restorative Decoction

复明散 fu4 ming2 san3 (fu ming san), 方名 Light-Restoring Powder

复明汤 fu4 ming2 tang1 (fu ming tang), 方名 Light-Restoring Decoction

复气 fu4 qi4 (fu qi), retaliatory qi4; retaliatory qi4

复润 fu4 run4 (fu run), repeated moistening

复行 fu4 xing2 (fu xing), 腧穴异名 Moving Again

复元活血汤 fu4 yuan2 huo2 xue4 tang1 (fu yuan huo xue tang), 方名 Origin-Restorative Blood-Quickening Decoction

复元通气散 fu4 yuan2 tong1 qi4 san3 (fu yuan tong qi san), 方名 Origin-Restoring Qi4-Freeing Powder

复中 fu4 zhong4 (fu zhong), recurrence of strike

腹 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 1] abdomen (n.), abdominal (adj.) (少腹 shao4 fu4, the lesser abdomen; 腹痛 fu4 tong4, abdominal pain).

腹哀 fu4 ai1 (fu ai), 腧穴正名 SP-16 (Abdominal Lament)

腹部不暖 fu4 bu4 bu4 nuan3 (fu bu bu nuan), lack of warmth in the abdomen

腹部不适 fu4 bu4 bu4 shi4 (fu bu bu shi), abdominal discomfort

腹部囊肿 fu4 bu4 nang2 zhong3 (fu bu nang zhong), 西医 abdominal cyst

腹部器官术后并发症 fu4 bu4 qi4 guan1 shu4 hou4 bing4 fa1 zheng4 (fu bu qi guan shu hou bing fa zheng), 西医 post-operative complications of abdominal organs

腹部疝痛 fu4 bu4 shan4 tong4 (fu bu shan tong), mounting pain in the abdomen

腹部酸坠 fu4 bu4 suan1 zhui4 (fu bu suan zhui), sagging and aching in the abdomen

腹部喜暖 fu4 bu4 xi3 nuan3 (fu bu xi nuan), liking for warmth in the abdomen

腹郜血气凝滞而刺痛 fu4 bu4 xue4 qi4 ning2 zhi4 er2 ci4 tong4 (fu bu xue qi ning zhi er ci tong), abdominal blood and qi4 stagnation with stabbing apin

腹部硬满 fu4 bu4 ying4 man3 (fu bu ying man), hardness and fullness of the abdomen
腹部胀满 fu4 bu4 zhang4 man3 (fu bu zhang man), abdominal distention and fullness
腹部胀痛 fu4 bu4 zhang4 tong4 (fu bu zhang tong), abdominal distention and pain
腹部膨胀 fu4 bu4 zhen1 zhang4 (fu bu zhen zhang), abdominal distention
腹出 fu4 chu1 (fu chu), 腧穴异名 SP-14 (Abdominal Exit)
腹大 fu4 da4 (fu da), enlarged abdomen; abdominal enlargement
腹大脐突 fu4 da4 qi2 tu1 (fu da qi tu), enlarged abdomen with protuberant navel
腹大胀满 fu4 da4 zhang4 man3 (fu da zhang man), abdominal enlargement, distention, and fullness
腹坚 fu4 jian1 (fu jian), abdominal hardness
腹结 fu4 jie2 (fu jie), 腧穴正名 SP-14 (Abdominal Bind)
腹筋 fu4 jin1 (fu jin), prominent abdominal blood vessels
腹窟 fu4 ku1 (fu ku), 腧穴异名 SP-14 (Abdominal Hole)
腹冷 fu4 leng3 (fu leng), cold in the abdomen
腹露青筋 fu4 lu4 qing1 jin1 (fu lu qing jin), prominent [green-blue] abdominal veins
腹满 fu4 man3 (fu man), abdominal fullness
腹满便难 fu4 man3 bian4 nan2 (fu man bian nan), abdominal pain and difficult defecation
腹满不喘 fu4 man3 bu4 chuan3 (fu man bu chuan), abdominal fullness without panting
腹膜 fu4 mo2 (fu mo), 西医 peritoneum
腹膜炎 fu4 mo2 yan2 (fu mo yan), 西医 peritonitis
腹内虚鸣 fu4 nei4 xu1 ming2 (fu nei xu ming), deficiency rumbling in the abdomen
腹皮急 fu4 pi2 ji2 (fu pi ji), tense abdominal skin
腹皮拘急 fu4 pi2 ju1 ji2 (fu pi ju ji), taut abdominal skin
腹皮痈 fu4 pi2 yong1 (fu pi yong), welling-abscess of the abdominal skin
腹腔干动脉 fu4 qiang1 gan4 dong4 mai4 (fu qiang gan dong mai), 西医 celiac trunk
腹屈 fu4 qu1 (fu qu), 腧穴异名 SP-14 (Abdominal Bend)
腹上下痛 fu4 shang4 xia4 tong4 (fu shang xia tong), pain in the upper and lower abdomen
腹水 fu4 shui3 (fu shui), 西医 ascites
腹水草 fu4 shui3 cao3 (fu shui cao), 中药正名 veronicastrum [stem or leaf or root] (Veronicastri Caulis et Folium seu Radix)
腹疼 fu4 teng2 (fu teng), abdominal pain
腹痛 fu4 tong4 (fu tong), abdominal pain
腹痛便频 fu4 tong4 bian4 pin2 (fu tong bian pin), abdominal pain and frequent defecation
腹痛不适 fu4 tong4 bu4 shi4 (fu tong bu shi), abdominal pain and discomfort
腹痛拒按 fu4 tong4 ju4 an4 (fu tong ju an), abdominal pain that refuses pressure
腹痛喜按 fu4 tong4 xi3 an4 (fu tong xi an), abdominal pain that likes pressure
腹痛喜热 fu4 tong4 xi3 re4 (fu tong xi re), abdominal pain that likes heat
腹痛喜温 fu4 tong4 xi3 wen1 (fu tong xi wen), abdominal pain that likes warmth
腹痛泻肚 fu4 tong4 xie4 du3 (fu tong xie du), abdominal pain and diarrhea
腹痛泄泻 fu4 tong4 xie4 xie4 (fu tong xie xie), abdominal pain and diarrhea
腹痛欲登厕 fu4 tong4 yu4 deng1 ce4 (fu tong yu deng ce), abdominal pain with desire to go to the toilet
腹外斜肌 fu4 wai4 xie2 ji1 (fu wai xie ji), 西医 external oblique muscle of the abdomen
腹泄 fu4 xie4 (fu xie), 西医 diarrhea
腹泻 fu4 xie4 (fu xie), diarrhea; diarrhea
腹泻秽臭 fu4 xie4 hui4 chou4 (fu xie hui chou), foul-smelling diarrhea

腹泄与便结交替出现 fu4 xie4 yu3 bian4 jie2 jiao1 ti4 (fu xie yu bian jie jiao ti), alternating diarrhea and constipation
腹虚鸣 fu4 xu1 ming2 (fu xu ming), deficiency rumbling in the abdomen
腹引咽痛 fu4 yin3 yan1 tong4 (fu yin yan tong), abdominal pain with pharyngeal pain
腹胀 fu4 zhang4 (fu zhang), abdominal distention
腹胀满 fu4 zhang4 man3 (fu zhang man), abdominal fullness and distention
腹胀满坚硬拒按 fu4 zhang4 man3 jian1 ying4 ju4 an4 (fu zhang man jian ying ju an), abdominal distention, fullness, and hardness that refuses pressure
腹胀满痛 fu4 zhang4 man3 tong4 (fu zhang man tong), abdominal distention, fullness, and pain
腹胀如鼓 fu4 zhang4 ru2 gu3 (fu zhang ru gu), drumlike abdominal distention
腹诊 fu4 zhen3 (fu zhen), abdominal examination
腹诊推拿 fu4 zhen3 tui2 na2 (fu zhen tui na), abdominal examination tui1na2
腹直肌 fu4 zhi2 ji1 (fu zhi ji), 西医 rectus abdominis muscle
腹中寒 fu4 zhong1 han2 (fu zhong han), cold in the abdomen
腹中寒气上冲 fu4 zhong1 han2 qi4 shang4 chong1 (fu zhong han qi shang chong), cold qi4 surging upward in the abdomen
腹中积痰瘀血 fu4 zhong1 ji1 tan2 yu1 xue4 (fu zhong ji tan yu xue), accumulated phlegm and static blood in the abdomen
腹中绞痛 fu4 zhong1 jiao3 tong4 (fu zhong jiao tong), gripping pain in the abdomen
腹中雷鸣 fu4 zhong1 lei2 ming2 (fu zhong lei ming), thunderous rumbling in the abdomen
腹中冷气攻胀 fu4 zhong1 leng3 qi4 gong1 zhang4 (fu zhong leng qi gong zhang), cold qi4 in the stomach causing distention
腹中冷痛 fu4 zhong1 leng3 tong4 (fu zhong leng tong), cold pain in the abdomen
腹中漉漉有声 fu4 zhong1 lu4 lu4 you3 sheng1 (fu zhong lu lu you sheng), gurgling in the abdomen
腹中痞块 fu4 zhong1 pi3 kuai4 (fu zhong pi kuai), abdominal lump glomus; glomus lumps in the abdomen
腹中热若寒 fu4 zhong1 re4 ruo4 han2 (fu zhong re ruo han), heat in the abdomen resembling cold
腹中痰积结聚成块 fu4 zhong1 tan2 ji1 jie2 ju4 cheng2 kuai4 (fu zhong tan ji jie ju cheng kuai), phlegm accumulation binding in a lump in the abdomen
腹中痰积结块 fu4 zhong1 tan2 ji1 jie2 kuai4 (fu zhong tan ji jie kuai), phlegmm accumulation lump in the abdomen
腹中痛 fu4 zhong1 tong4 (fu zhong tong), pain in the abdomen
腹中响鸣 fu4 zhong1 xiang3 ming2 (fu zhong xiang ming), rumbling in the abdomen
腹中瘀积结滞 fu4 zhong1 yu1 ji1 jie2 zhi4 (fu zhong yu ji jie zhi), stasis accumulation in the abdomen
腹中胀闷 fu4 zhong1 zhang4 men4 (fu zhong zhang men), distention and oppression in the abdomen
腹中胀痛 fu4 zhong1 zhang4 tong4 (fu zhong zhang tong), distention and fullness in the abdomen; distention and pain in the abdomen
腹主动脉 fu4 zhu3 dong4 mai4 (fu zhu dong mai), 西医 abdominal aorta

复 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] complex.
复方大承气汤 fu4 fang1 da4 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (fu fang da cheng qi tang), 方名 Compound Formula Major Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
复方地锦片 fu4 fang1 di4 jin3 pian4 (fu fang di jin pian), 方名 Compound Formula Humifuse Euphorbia Tablet
复方金荞片 fu4 fang1 jin1 qiao2 pian4 (fu fang jin qiao pian), 方名 Compound Formula Wild Buckwheat Root Tablet

复因 fu4 yin1 (fu yin), new factor
复羽叶栾树 fu4 yu3 ye4 cai4 luan2 shu4 (fu yu ye cai luan shu), 中药正名 koelreuteria (Koelreuteriae Radix seu Flos)

覆 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] cover.
覆菜 fu4 cai4 (fu cai), 中药异名 winter pickle (Brassicae Salsamen)
覆盆 fu4 pen2 (fu pen), 中药异名 rubus (Rubi Fructus)
覆盆子 fu4 pen2 zi3 (fu pen zi), 中药正名 rubus (Rubi Fructus)
覆盆子根 fu4 pen2 zi3 gen1 (fu pen zi gen), 中药正名 rubus root (Rubi Radix)
覆盆子叶 fu4 pen2 zi3 ye4 (fu pen zi ye), 中药正名 rubus leaf (Rubi Folium)

蝮 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] Pallas pit viper.
蝮蛇 fu4 she2 (fu she), 中药正名 Pallas pit viper (Agkistrodon Halys)
蝮蛇胆 fu4 she2 dan3 (fu she dan), 中药正名 Pallas pit viper's gall (Agkistrodonis Halydis Vesica Fellea)
蝮蛇骨 fu4 she2 gu3 (fu she gu), 中药正名 Pallas pit viper's bone (Agkistrodonis Halydis Os)
蝮蛇皮 fu4 she2 pi2 (fu she pi), 中药正名 Pallas pit viper's skin (Agkistrodonis Halydis Corium)
蝮蛇蜕皮 fu4 she2 tui4 pi2 (fu she tui pi), 中药正名 Pallas pit viper's slough (Agkistrodonis Halydis Exuviae)
蝮蛇脂 fu4 she2 zhi1 (fu she zhi), 中药正名 Pallas pit viper's fat (Agkistrodonis Halydis Adeps)

核 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 5] cover

鳆 : fu4 (fu) [Freq. 4] abalone.
鳆鱼 fu4 yu2 (fu yu), 中药正名 abalone (Haliotidis Caro)
鳆鱼甲 fu4 yu2 jia3 (fu yu jia), 中药异名 abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha)

== *G* ==

~ ga1 ~

伽 : ga1 (ga) [Freq. 4] used in transcriptions (多伽罗香 duo1 ga1 luo2 xiang1, frankincense)

夹 : ga1 (ga) [Freq. 3] armpit (see also 夹 jia1).
夹肢痈 ga1 zhi yong1 (ga zhi yong), armpit welling-abscess

嘎 : ga1 (ga) [Freq. 4] grinding sound; cracking sound.
嘎齿 ga1 chi3 (ga chi), grinding of teeth

~ gai4 ~

概 : gai4 (gai) [Freq. 4] general; approximate.
概论 gai4 lun4 (gai lun), 西医 introduction

概用 gai4 yong4 (gai yong), indiscriminate use

盖 : gai4 (gai) [Freq. 1] cover.
盖骨 gai4 gu3 (gai gu), covering bone (pubic bone)
盖润 gai4 run4 (gai run), covered moistening

~ gan1 ~

干 : gan1 (gan) [Freq. 1] stem (n.) (天甘地支 tian1 gan1 di4 zhi1, heavenly stems and earthly branches); dry (adj.) (口干 kou3 gan1, dry mouth).
干薄荷 gan1 bo4 he2 (gan bo he), 中药正名 dried mint (Menthae Herba Exsiccata)
干蟾 gan1 chan2 (gan chan), 中药异名 dried toad (Bufo Siccus)
干炒 gan1 chao3 (gan chao), dry fry
干地黄 gan1 di4 huang2), 中药正名 dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix)
干地龙 gan1 di4 long2 (gan di long), 中药正名 dried earthworm (Pheretima Exsiccata*)
干粪塞肠 gan1 fen4 sai1 chang2 (gan fen sai chang), dry feces stuck in the intestines
干附四逆汤 gan1 fu4 si4 ni4 tang1 (gan fu si ni tang), 方名 Dried Ginger and Aconite Counterflow Cold Decoction
干葛解肌汤 gan1 ge2 jie3 ji1 tang1 (gan ge jie ji tang), 方名 Pueraria Flesh-Resolving Decoction
干葛 gan1 gen1 (gan gen), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
干归 gan1 gui1 (gan gui), 中药异名 Chinese angelica (Angelicae Sinensis Radix)
干蛤蟆 gan1 ha2 ma2 (gan ha ma), 中药异名 forest frog (Rana Temporaria seu Amurensis)
干荷叶 gan1 he2 ye4 (gan he ye), 中药正名 dried lotus leaf (Nelumbinis Folium Exsiccatum)
干霍乱 gan1 huo4 luan4 (gan huo luan), dry cholera
干霍乱病 gan1 huo4 luan4 bing4 (gan huo luan bing), dry sudden turmoil (cholera) disease
干姜黄芩黄连人参汤 gan1 jiang1 huang2 qin2 huang2 lian2 ren2 shen1 tang1 (gan jiang huang qin huang lian ren shen tang), 方名 Dried Ginger, Scutellaria, Coptis, and Ginseng Decoction
干姜人参半夏丸 gan1 jiang1 ren2 shen1 ban4 xia4 wan2 (gan jiang ren shen ban xia wan), 方名 Dried Ginger, Ginseng, and Pinellia Pill
干姜人参半夏丸 gan1 jiang1 ren2 shen2 ban4 xia4 wan2 (gan jiang ren shen ban xia wan), 方名 Dried Ginger, Ginseng, and Pinellia Pill
干姜炭 gan1 jiang1 tan4 (gan jiang tan), 中药异名 blast-fried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum)
干姜粥 gan1 jiang1 zhou1 (gan jiang zhou), 方名 Dried Ginger Gruel
干姜 gan1 jiang1), 中药正名 dried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma)
干脚气 gan1 jiao3 qi4 (gan jiao qi), dry leg qi4
干金银花 gan1 jin1 yin2 hua1 (gan jin yin hua), dried lonicera (Lonicerae Flos Exsiccatus)
干疽 gan1 ju1 (gan ju), dry flat-abscess
干咳 gan1 ke2 (gan ke), dry cough; dry cough
干咳少痰 gan1 ke2 shao3 tan2 (gan ke shao tan), dry cough with scant phlegm
干咳无痰 gan1 ke2 wu2 tan2 (gan ke wu tan), dry cough without phlegm
干咳无痰 gan1 ke2 无 tan2 (gan ke 无 tan), dry cough without phlegm
干酪性鼻炎 gan1 luo4 xing4 bi2 yan2 (gan luo xing bi yan), 西医 rhinitis caseous
干呕 gan1 ou3 (gan ou), dry retching; dry retching
干呕不息 gan1 ou3 bu4 xi1 (gan ou bu xi), incenssant dry retching
干呕不止 gan1 ou3 bu4 zhi3 (gan ou bu zhi), incessant dry retching

干呕汗出 gan1 ou3 han4 chu1 (gan ou han chu), dry retchings and sweating
干呕厥逆 gan1 ou3 jue2 ni4 (gan ou jue ni), dry retching and reverse flow
干呕羸瘦 gan1 ou3 lei2 shou4 (gan ou lei shou), dry retching and marked emaciation
干呕头痛 gan1 ou3 tou2 tong4 (gan ou tou tong), dry retching and headache
干呕胁痛 gan1 ou3 xie2 tong4 (gan ou xie tong), dry retching and rib-side pain
干漆 gan1 qi1 (gan qi), 中药正名 lacquer (Toxicodendri Resina)
干漆炭 gan1 qi1 tan4 (gan qi tan), 中药正名 charred lacquer (Toxicondendri Resina Carbonisata)
干生地 gan1 sheng1 di4 (gan sheng di), 中药异名 dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix)
干湿二癣 gan1 shi1 er4 xian3 (gan shi er xian), dry and damp lichen
干湿霍乱 gan1 shi1 huo4 luan4 (gan shi huo luan), dry and damp sudden turmoil (cholera)
干湿脚气 gan1 shi1 jiao3 qi4 (gan shi jiao qi), dry and damp leg qi4; dry and damp leg qi4
干湿头疮 gan1 shi1 tou2 chuang1 (gan shi tou chuang), dry and damp head sore
干湿癣疮 gan1 shi1 xian3 chuang1 (gan shi xian chuang), dry and damp lichen sores
干石斛 gan1 shi2 hu2 (gan shi hu), dried dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
干柿 gan1 shi4 (gan shi), 中药异名 dried persimmon (Kaki Fructus Exsiccatus)
干苔 gan1 tai2 (gan tai), 中药正名 enteromorpha (Enteromorphae Thallus)
干癣 gan1 xian3 (gan xian), dry lichen
干陷 gan1 xian4 (gan xian), dry inward fall; dry fall
干酵母 gan1 xiao4 mu3 (gan xiao mu), 中药正名 dried yeast (Fermentum Exsiccatum)
干蝎 gan1 xie2 (gan xie), 中药异名 scorpion (Scorpio)
干胁痛 gan1 xie2 tong4 (gan xie tong), dry rib-side pain
干饧糟 gan1 xing2 zao1 (gan xing zao), 中药正名 malt sugar residue (Maltosi Residuum)
干血 gan1 xue4 (gan xue), dry blood
干血劳 gan1 xue4 lao2 (gan xue lao), dry blood taxation
干血劳伤 gan1 xue4 lao2 shang1 (gan xue lao shang), dry blood taxation damage
干血气痛 gan1 xue4 qi4 tong4 (gan xue qi tong), dry blood qi4 pain
干噫食臭 gan1 yi1 shi2 chou4 (gan yi shi chou), dry belching with food malodor
干枣 gan1 zao3 (gan zao), 中药异名 jujube (Jujubae Fructus)
干燥关节炎综合症 gan1 zao4 guan1 jie2 yan2 zong4 he2 zheng4 (gan zao guan jie yan zong he zheng), 西医 Sj"ogren's syndrome
干燥如枯骨 gan1 zao4 ru2 ku1 gu3 (gan zao ru ku gu), dry as desiccated bones
干燥性角膜结膜炎 gan1 zao4 xing4 jiao3 mo2 jie2 mo2 yan2 (gan zao xing jiao mo jie mo yan), 西医 keratoconjunctivitis sicca
干支 gan1 zhi1 (gan zhi), stems and branches

甘 : gan1 (gan) [Freq. 1] sweet (adj.), sweetness (n.).
甘草粉蜜汤 gan1 cao3 fen3 mi4 tang1 (gan cao fen mi tang), 方名 Licorice, Processed Galenite, and Honey Decoction
甘草附子汤 gan1 cao3 fu4 zi3 tang1 (gan cao fu zi tang), 方名 Licorice and Aconite Decoction
甘草干姜茯苓白朮汤 gan1 cao3 gan1 jiang1 fu2 ling2 bai2 zhu2 tang1 (gan cao gan jiang fu ling bai zhu tang), 方名 Licorice, Dried Ginger, Poria, and White Atractylodes Decoction
甘草干姜苓朮汤 gan1 cao3 gan1 jiang1 ling2 zhu2 tang1 (gan cao gan jiang ling zhu tang), 方名 Licorice, Dried Ginger, Poria, and White Atractylodes Decoction
甘草干姜汤 gan1 cao3 gan1 jiang1 tang1 (gan cao gan jiang tang), 方名 Licorice and Dried Ginger Decoction

甘草节 gan1 cao3 jie2 (gan cao jie), 中药正名 resinous licorice root (Glycyrrhizae Radix Resinosa)
甘草流浸膏 gan1 cao3 liu2 jin4 gao1 (gan cao liu jin gao), 中药正名 liquid extract of licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radicis Extractum Liquidum)
甘草麻黄汤 gan1 cao3 ma2 huang2 tang1 (gan cao ma huang tang), 方名 Licorice and Ephedra Decoction
甘草皮 gan1 cao3 pi2 (gan cao pi), 中药正名 licorice root skin (Glycyrrhizae Radicis Cortex)
甘草梢 gan1 cao3 shao1 (gan cao shao), 中药正名 fine licorice root (Glycyrrhizae Radix Tenuis)
甘草汤 gan1 cao3 tang1 (gan cao tang), 方名 Licorice Decoction
甘草头 gan1 cao3 tou2 (gan cao tou), 中药正名 licorice root top (Glycyrrhizae Rhizomatis Cervix)
甘草小麦大枣汤 gan1 cao3 xiao3 mai4 da4 zao3 tang1 (gan cao xiao mai da zao tang), 方名 Licorice, Wheat, and Jujube Decoction
甘草泻心汤 gan1 cao3 xie4 xin1 tang1 (gan cao xie xin tang), 方名 Licorice Heart-Draining Decoction
甘草栀子汤 gan1 cao3 zhi1 zi3 tang1 (gan cao zhi zi tang), 方名 Licorice and Gardenia Decoction
甘草 gan1 cao3), 中药正名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)
甘茶 gan1 cha2 (gan cha), 中药异名 sweet tea (Hydrangeae Dulcis Folium)
甘　 gan1 gao3 (gan gao), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)
甘葛 gan1 ge2 (gan ge), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
甘根 gan1 gen1 (gan gen), 中药异名 bletilla (Bletillae Rhizoma)
甘枸杞 gan1 gou3 qi3 (gan gou qi), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)
甘瓜 gan1 gua1 (gan gua), 中药异名 melon (Melonis Fructus)
甘寒生津 gan1 han2 sheng1 jin1 (gan han sheng jin), engender liquid with cold and sweetness
甘寒滋润 gan1 han2 zi1 run4 (gan han zi run), enrich and moisten with cold and sweetness
甘瓠 gan1 hu4 (gan hu), 中药异名 sweet gourd (Lagenariae Clavatae Fructus)
甘蕉根 gan1 jiao1 gen1 (gan jiao gen), 中药正名 banana root (Musae Paradisiacae Rhizoma)
甘桔梗 gan1 jie2 geng3 (gan jie geng), 中药异名 apricot-leaved adenophora (Adenophorae Trachelioidis Radix)
甘桔汤 gan1 jie2 tang1 (gan jie tang), 方名 Licorice and Platycodon Decoction
甘疽 gan1 ju1 (gan ju), sweet flat-abscess
甘菊 gan1 ju2 (gan ju), 中药异名 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos)
甘菊花 gan1 ju2 hua1 (gan ju hua), 中药异名 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos)
甘菊花露 gan1 ju2 hua1 lu4 (gan ju hua lu), 中药正名 chrysanthemum distillate (Chrysanthemi Floris Distillatum)
甘蓝 gan1 lan2 (gan lan), 中药正名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
甘澜水 gan1 lan2 shui3 (gan lan shui), worked water (Aqua Manipulata); 中药异名 worked water (Aqua Manipulata); 中药异名 worked water
甘蓝芽 gan1 lan2 ya2 (gan lan ya), 中药正名 white cabbage sprout (Brassicae Capitatae Gemma)
甘榄 gan1 lan3 (gan lan), 中药异名 Chinese olive (Canarii Fructus)
甘李根白皮 gan1 li3 gen1 bai2 pi2 (gan li gen bai pi), 中药异名 plum root bark (Pruni Salicinae Radicis Cortex)
甘李根皮 gan1 li3 gen1 pi2 (gan li gen pi), 中药异名 plum root bark (Pruni Salicinae Radicis Cortex)
甘凉止汗 gan1 liang2 zhi3 han4 (gan liang zhi han), check sweating with cold and cool medicinals
甘露儿 gan1 lu4 er2 (gan lu er), 中药异名 Chinese artichoke (Stachydis Sieboldii Tuber et Herba)
甘露消毒丹 gan1 lu4 xiao1 du2 dan1 (gan lu xiao du dan), 方名 Sweet Dew Toxin-Dispersing Elixir
甘露饮 gan1 lu4 yin3 (gan lu yin), 方名 Sweet Dew Beverage
甘露子 gan1 lu4 zi3 (gan lu zi), 中药异名 Chinese artichoke (Stachydis Sieboldii Tuber et Herba)

甘麦大枣汤 gan1 mai4 da4 zao3 tang1 (gan mai da zao tang), 方名 Licorice, Wheat, and Jujube Decoction
甘入脾 gan1 ru4 pi2 (gan ru pi), sweetness enters the spleen
甘石 gan1 shi2 (gan shi), 中药异名 calamine (Calamina)
甘石榴 gan1 shi2 liu2 (gan shi liu), 中药异名 sweet pomegranate (Granati Fructus Dulcis)
甘守津还 gan1 shou3 jin1 huan2 (gan shou jin huan), safeguarding with sweetness to facilitate the restoration of liquid
甘薯 gan1 shu3 (gan shu), 中药正名 sweet dioscorea (Dioscoreae Esculentae Tuber)
甘藷 gan1 shu3 (gan shu), 中药异名 sweet dioscorea (Dioscoreae Esculentae Tuber)
甘松 gan1 song1 (gan song), 中药正名 nardostachys (Nardostachydis Radix et Rhizoma)
甘松香 gan1 song1 xiang1 (gan song xiang), 中药异名 nardostachys (Nardostachydis Radix et Rhizoma)
甘松粥 gan1 song1 zhou1 (gan song zhou), 方名 Nardostachys Gruel
甘肃棘豆 gan1 su4 ji2 dou4 (gan su ji dou), 中药正名 Gansu oxytropis (Oxytropis Kansuensis Herba)
甘遂 gan1 sui4 (gan sui), 中药正名 kansui (Kansui Radix)
甘遂末 gan1 sui4 mo4 (gan sui mo), 中药正名 powdered kansui (Kansui Radix Pulverata)
甘遂散 gan1 sui4 san3 (gan sui san), 方名 Kansui Powder
甘遂通结汤 gan1 sui4 tong1 jie2 tang1 (gan sui tong jie tang), 方名 Kansui Bind-Freeing Decoction
甘棠 gan1 tang2 (gan tang), 中药异名 sweet crabapple (Pyri Betulaefoliae Fructus)
甘土 gan1 tu3 (gan tu), 中药正名 sweet earth (Terra Dulce)
甘温除大热 gan1 wen1 chu2 da4 re4 (gan wen chu da re), eliminate great heat with warmth and sweetness
甘温除热 gan1 wen1 chu2 re4 (gan wen chu re), eliminate heat with warmth and sweetness
甘油 gan1 you2 (gan you), 中药正名 glycerine (Glycerina)
甘泽 gan1 ze2 (gan ze), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)
甘蔗 gan1 zhe4 (gan zhe), 中药正名 sugar cane (Sacchari Caulis)
甘蔗皮 gan1 zhe4 pi2 (gan zhe pi), 中药正名 sugar cane skin (Sacchari Cortex Caulis)
甘蔗笋 gan1 zhe4 sun3 (gan zhe sun), 中药正名 sugar cane shoot (Sacchari Surculus)
甘蔗汁 gan1 zhe4 zhi1 (gan zhe zhi), 中药正名 sugar cane juice (Sacchari Caulis Succus)
甘蔗粥 gan1 zhe4 zhou1 (gan zhe zhou), 方名 Sugar Cane Gruel
甘蔗滓 gan1 zhe4 zi3 (gan zhe zi), 中药正名 cane residue (Sacchari Residuum)
甘中黄 gan1 zhong1 huang2 (gan zhong huang), 中药异名 licorice in human feces (Glycyrrhizae Radix cum Excremento Hominis Praeparatum)
甘紫菜 gan1 zi3 cai4 (gan zi cai), 中药异名 laver (Porphyra)

肝 : gan1 (gan) [Freq. 1] liver (n.); hepatic; LV.
肝，其华在爪 gan1, qi2 hua2 zai4 zhao3 (gan, qi hua zai zhao), liver, its bloom is in the nails
肝，体阴而用阳 gan1, ti3 yin1 er2 yong4 yang2 (gan, ti yin er yong yang), liver is yin1 in substance and yang2 in function
肝癌 gan1 ai2 (gan ai), 西医 liver cancer; primary carcinoma of the liver
肝痹 gan1 bi4 (gan bi), liver impediment
肝病 gan1 bing4 (gan bing), liver disease
肝病及肾 gan1 bing4 ji2 shen4 (gan bing ji shen), liver disease affecting the kidney
肝不藏血 gan1 bu4 cang2 xue4 (gan bu cang xue), liver failing to store blood
肝藏魂 gan1 cang2 hun2 (gan cang hun), liver stores the ethereal soul
肝藏血 gan1 cang2 xue4 (gan cang xue), liver stores blood
肝常有余 gan1 chang2 you3 yu2 (gan chang you yu), liver is often in superabundance

肝胆管结石方 gan1 dan3 guan3 jie2 shi2 fang1 (gan dan guan jie shi fang), 方名 Hepatolith Formula
肝胆火旺 gan1 dan3 huo3 wang4 (gan dan huo wang), effulgent liver-gallbladder fire
肝胆湿热 gan1 dan3 shi1 re4 (gan dan shi re), liver-gallbladder damp-heat
肝胆湿热证 gan1 dan3 shi1 re4 zheng4 (gan dan shi re zheng), pattern of liver-gallbladder damp-heat
肝胆实火 gan1 dan3 shi2 huo3 (gan dan shi huo), liver-gallbladder excess fire
肝胆虚热 gan1 dan3 xu1 re4 (gan dan xu re), liver-gallbladder deficiency heat
肝胆血虚 gan1 dan3 xue4 xu1 (gan dan xue xu), liver-gallbladder blood deficiency
肝胆郁热 gan1 dan3 yu4 re4 (gan dan yu re), depressed liver-gallbladder heat; liver-gallbladder depressed heat
肝的证候 gan1 de zheng4 hou4 (gan de zheng hou), liver patterns
肝动脉 gan1 dong4 mai4 (gan dong mai), 西医 hepatic artery
肝豆状核变性 gan1 dou4 zhuang4 he2 bian4 xing4 (gan dou zhuang he bian xing), 西医 hepatolenticular degeneration
肝风 gan1 feng1 (gan feng), liver wind
肝风草 gan1 feng1 cao3 (gan feng cao), 中药正名 candid zephyranthes (Zephyranthis Candidae Herba)
肝风夹痰 gan1 feng1 jia1 tan2 (gan feng jia tan), liver wind with phlegm
肝风内动 gan1 feng1 nei4 dong4 (gan feng nei dong), liver wind stirring internally
肝风内动证 gan1 feng1 nei4 dong4 zheng4 (gan feng nei dong zheng), pattern of liver wind stirring internally
肝风煽动 gan1 feng4 shan1 dong4 (gan feng shan dong), liver fire stirring
肝疳 gan1 gan1 (gan gan), gan1 of the liver
肝功能 gan1 gong1 neng2 (gan gong neng), 西医 liver function
肝寒 gan1 han2 (gan han), liver cold
肝寒横溢犯胃 gan1 han2 heng2 yi4 fan4 wei4 (gan han heng yi fan wei), liver cold seeping into the stomach
肝合胆 gan1 he2 dan3 (gan he dan), liver is connected with the gallbladder
肝合筋 gan1 he2 jin1 (gan he jin), liver is connected with the sinews
肝火 gan1 huo3 (gan huo), liver fire
肝火不得卧 gan1 huo3 bu4 de2 wo4 (gan huo bu de wo), liver fire sleeplessness
肝火炽盛 gan1 huo3 chi4 sheng4 (gan huo chi sheng), intense liver fire
肝火炽盛证 gan1 huo3 chi4 sheng4 zheng4 (gan huo chi sheng zheng), pattern of intense liver fire
肝火燔耳证 gan1 huo3 fan2 er3 zheng4 (gan huo fan er zheng), pattern of liver fire blazing the ear
肝火犯耳 gan1 huo3 fan4 er3 (gan huo fan er), liver fire invading the ear
肝火犯肺 gan1 huo3 fan4 fei4 (gan huo fan fei), liver fire invading the lung
肝火犯肺证 gan1 huo3 fan4 fei4 zheng4 (gan huo fan fei zheng), pattern of liver fire invading the lung
肝火犯胃 gan1 huo3 fan4 wei4 (gan huo fan wei), liver fire invading the stomach
肝火上冲 gan1 huo3 shang4 chong1 (gan huo shang chong), liver qi4 surging upward; upsurge of liver qi4
肝火上炎 gan1 huo3 shang4 yan2 (gan huo shang yan), liver fire flaming upward; upflaming liver fire
肝火上炎证 gan1 huo3 shang4 yan2 zheng4 (gan huo shang yan zheng), pattern of liver fire flaming upward
肝火妄动 gan1 huo3 wang4 dong4 (gan huo wang dong), liver fire stirring frenetically
肝火旺盛 gan1 huo3 wang4 sheng4 (gan huo wang sheng), effulgent gallbladder fire
肝火郁血 gan1 huo3 yu4 xue4 (gan huo yu xue), liver fire and depressed blood
肝积 gan1 ji1 (gan ji), liver accumulation

肝及胆辨证 gan1 ji2 dan3 bian4 zheng4 (gan ji dan bian zheng), liver and gallbladder pattern identification
肝经 gan1 jing1 (gan jing), liver channel; LV
肝经毒热 gan1 jing1 du2 re4 (gan jing du re), liver channel toxic heat
肝经风热 gan1 jing1 feng1 re4 (gan jing feng re), liver channel wind-heat
肝经火盛 gan1 jing1 huo3 sheng4 (gan jing huo sheng), exuberant liver channel fire
肝经厥气上逆 gan1 jing1 jue2 qi4 shang4 ni4 (gan jing jue qi shang ni), liver channel reverse qi4 ascending counterflow
肝经湿热 gan1 jing1 shi1 re4 (gan jing shi re), liver channel damp-heat
肝经湿热带下 gan1 jing1 shi1 re4 dai4 xia4 (gan jing shi re dai xia), liver channel damp-heat vaginal discharge
肝经湿热犯耳 gan1 jing1 shi1 re4 fan4 er3 (gan jing shi re fan er), liver channel damp-heat invading the ear
肝经湿热证 gan1 jing1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (gan jing shi re zheng), pattern of liver channel damp-heat
肝经实火 gan1 jing1 shi2 huo3 (gan jing shi huo), liver channel excess fire
肝经无热 gan1 jing1 wu2 re4 (gan jing wu re), absence of heat in the liver channel
肝经有热 gan1 jing1 you3 re4 (gan jing you re), fire in the liver channel
肝经郁火 gan1 jing1 yu4 huo3 (gan jing yu huo), depressed liver channel fire
肝经郁热 gan1 jing1 yu4 re4 (gan jing yu re), liver channel depressed heat
肝经郁热证 gan1 jing1 yu4 re4 zheng4 (gan jing yu re zheng), pattern of liver channel depressed heat
肝静脉 gan1 jing4 mai4 (gan jing mai), 西医 hepatic veins
肝厥 gan1 jue2 (gan jue), liver reversal
肝厥头痛 gan1 jue2 tou2 tong4 (gan jue tou tong), liver reversal headache
肝开窍于目 gan1 kai1 qiao4 yu2 mu4 (gan kai qiao yu mu), liver opens at the eyes
肝咳 gan1 ke2 (gan ke), liver cough
肝劳 gan1 lao2 (gan lao), liver taxation
肝脉弦 gan1 mai4 xian2 (gan mai xian), liver pulse is stringlike
肝木 gan1 mu4 (gan mu), liver-wood
肝募 gan1 mu4 (gan mu), 腧穴异名 LV-14 (Liver Alarm)
肝木乘脾 gan1 mu4 cheng2 pi2 (gan mu cheng pi), liver-wood exploiting the spleen
肝木克土 gan1 mu4 ke4 tu3 (gan mu ke tu), liver-wood restraining (overcoming) earth
肝逆头痛 gan1 ni4 tou2 tong4 (gan ni tou tong), liver counterflow headache
肝脾不和 gan1 pi2 bu4 he2 (gan pi bu he), liver-spleen disharmony
肝脾不调 gan1 pi2 bu4 tiao2 (gan pi bu tiao), liver-spleen disharmony
肝脾两虚 gan1 pi2 liang3 xu1 (gan pi liang xu), dual deficiency of the liver and spleen; liver-spleen deficiency
肝脾气滞 gan1 pi2 qi4 zhi4 (gan pi qi zhi), spleen deficiency and qi4 stagnation; liver-spleen qi4 stagnation
肝脾血瘀 gan1 pi2 xue4 yu1 (gan pi xue yu), liver-spleen blood stasis
肝脾肿大 gan1 pi2 zhong3 da4 (gan pi zhong da), 西医 hepatosplenomegaly
肝气 gan1 qi4 (gan qi), liver qi4
肝气不和 gan1 qi4 bu4 he2 (gan qi bu he), disharmony of liver qi4
肝气不疏 gan1 qi4 bu4 shu1 (gan qi bu shu), liver qi4 failing to course freely
肝气不舒 gan1 qi4 bu4 shu1 (gan qi bu shu), constrained liver qi4
肝气不足 gan1 qi4 bu4 zu2 (gan qi bu zu), insufficiency of liver qi4
肝气乘脾 gan1 qi4 cheng2 pi2 (gan qi cheng pi), liver qi4 exploiting the spleen

肝气犯脾 gan1 qi4 fan4 pi2 (gan qi fan pi), liver qi4 invading the spleen; invasion of the spleen by liver qi4
肝气犯胃 gan1 qi4 fan4 wei4 (gan qi fan wei), liver qi4 invading the stomach; invasion of the stomach by liver qi4
肝气横逆 gan1 qi4 heng1 ni4 (gan qi heng ni), liver qi4 running cross counterflow
肝气逆 gan1 qi4 ni4 (gan qi ni), counterflow liver qi4
肝气上逆 gan1 qi4 shang4 ni4 (gan qi shang ni), liver qi4 ascending counterflow
肝气通于目 gan1 qi4 tong1 yu2 mu4 (gan qi tong yu mu), liver qi4 flows to the eyes
肝气痛 gan1 qi4 tong4 (gan qi tong), liver qi4 pain
肝气胁痛 gan1 qi4 xie2 tong4 (gan qi xie tong), liver qi4 rib-side pain
肝气虚 gan1 qi4 xu1 (gan qi xu), liver qi4 deficiency
肝气虚证 gan1 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (gan qi xu zheng), liver qi4 deficiency pattern
肝气郁 gan1 qi4 yu4 (gan qi yu), depressed liver qi4; liver qi4 depression; liver qi4 depression
肝气郁遏 gan1 qi4 yu4 e4 (gan qi yu e), liver qi4 depression
肝气郁结 gan1 qi4 yu4 jie2 (gan qi yu jie), binding depression of liver qi4
肝气郁证 gan1 qi4 yu4 zheng4 (gan qi yu zheng), pattern of liver qi4 depression
肝气郁滞 gan1 qi4 yu4 zhi4 (gan qi yu zhi), liver qi4 depression
肝气胀 gan1 qi4 zhang4 (gan qi zhang), liver qi4 distention
肝热 gan1 re4 (gan re), liver heat
肝热恶阻 gan1 re4 e4 zu3 (gan re e zu), liver heat malign obstruction
肝热犯胃 gan1 re4 fan4 wei4 (gan re fan wei), liver heat invading the stomach
肝热目昏 gan1 re4 mu4 hun1 (gan re mu hun), liver heat with clouded vision
肝热胁痛 gan1 re4 xie2 tong4 (gan re xie tong), liver heat rib-side pain
肝热穴 gan1 re4 xue2 (gan re xue), 腧穴正名 Liver Heat Point
肝热自汗 gan1 re4 zi4 han4 (gan re zi han), liver heat spontaneous sweating
肝色芦荟 gan1 se4 lu2 hui4 (gan se lu hui), 中药正名 liver-colored aloe (Aloe Hepatitis)
肝肾不足 gan1 shen4 bu4 zu2 (gan shen bu zu), insufficiency of the liver and kidney
肝肾寒气 gan1 shen4 han2 qi4 (gan shen han qi), liver-kidney cold qi4
肝肾亏损 gan1 shen4 kui1 sun3 (gan shen kui sun), liver-kidney depletion
肝肾亏损痛经 gan1 shen4 kui1 sun3 tong4 jing1 (gan shen kui sun tong jing), liver-kidney depletion menstrual pain
肝肾两虚 gan1 shen4 liang3 xu1 (gan shen liang xu), dual deficiency of liver and kidney
肝肾气逆 gan1 shen4 qi4 ni4 (gan shen qi ni), liver and kidney counterflow qi4
肝肾同源 gan1 shen4 tong2 yuan2 (gan shen tong yuan), liver and kidney are of the same source
肝肾相生 gan1 shen4 xiang1 sheng1 (gan shen xiang sheng), liver and kidney are mutually engendering
肝肾虚亏 gan1 shen4 xu1 (gan shen xu), liver-kidney depletion
肝肾虚寒 gan1 shen4 xu1 han2 (gan shen xu han), liver-kidney deficiency cold
肝肾虚弱 gan1 shen4 xu1 ruo4 (gan shen xu ruo), liver-kidney deficiency
肝肾虚阳上扰 gan1 shen4 xu1 yang2 shang4 rao3 (gan shen xu yang shang rao), deficient yang2 of the liver and kidney harassing the upper body
肝肾阳虚 gan1 shen4 yang2 x%1 (gan shen yang x%), liver-kidney yang2 deficiency
肝肾阴亏 gan1 shen4 yin1 kui1 (gan shen yin kui), liver-kidney yin1 depletion
肝肾阴虚 gan1 shen4 yin1 xu1 (gan shen yin xu), liver-kidney yin1 deficiency
肝肾阴虚崩漏 gan1 shen4 yin1 xu1 beng1 lou4 (gan shen yin xu beng lou), liver-kidney yin1 deficiency flooding and spotting

肝肾阴虚证 gan1 shen4 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (gan shen yin xu zheng), pattern of liver-kidney yin1 deficiency
肝肾欲绝 gan1 shen4 yu4 jue2 (gan shen yu jue), liver and kidney verging on expiry
肝肾郁滞 gan1 shen4 yu4 zhi4 (gan shen yu zhi), liver-kidney depression
肝生于左 gan1 sheng1 yu2 zuo3 (gan sheng yu zuo), liver lives on the left
肝失疏泄 gan1 shi1 shu1 xie4 (gan shi shu xie), liver failing to course freely
肝失疏泄 gan1 shi1 su1 xie4 (gan shi su xie), failure of the liver's free coursing
肝实 gan1 shi2 (gan shi), liver excess
肝室 gan1 shi4 (gan shi), 腧穴正名 Liver Chamber
肝受血而能视 gan1 shou4 xue4 er2 neng2 shi4 (gan shou xue er neng shi), liver receives blood and there is vision
肝俞 gan1 shu4 (gan shu), 腧穴正名 BL-18 (Liver Transport)
肝水 gan1 shui3 (gan shui), liver water (a kind of water swelling)
肝司运动 gan1 si1 yun4 dong4 (gan si yun dong), liver is charge of physical movement
肝无所藏 gan1 su2 suo3 cang2 (gan su suo cang), liver has nothing to store
肝体阴用阳 gan1 ti3 yin1 yong4 yang2 (gan ti yin yong yang), liver's is yin1 and function is yang2
肝旺胃弱 gan1 wang4 wei4 ruo4 (gan wang wei ruo), effulgent liver and weak stomach
肝为刚脏 gan1 wei2 gang1 zang4 (gan wei gang zang), liver is the unyielding viscus
肝为泪 gan1 wei2 lei4 (gan wei lei), liver forms tears
肝胃不和 gan1 wei4 bu4 he2 (gan wei bu he), liver-stomach disharmony
肝胃不和证 gan1 wei4 bu4 he2 zheng4 (gan wei bu he zheng), pattern of liver-stomach disharmony
肝胃火炽 gan1 wei4 huo3 chi4 (gan wei huo chi), intense liver-stomach fire
肝胃气痛 gan1 wei4 qi4 tong4 (gan wei qi tong), liver-stomach qi4 pain
肝无所藏 gan1 wu2 suo3 cang2 (gan wu suo cang), liver has nothing to store
肝恶风 gan1 wu4 feng1 (gan wu feng), liver is averse to wind
肝吸虫二方 gan1 xi1 chong2 er4 fang1 (gan xi chong er fang), 方名 Liver Fluke Formula~2
肝吸虫一方 gan1 xi1 chong2 yi1 fang1 (gan xi chong yi fang), 方名 Liver Fluke Formula~1
肝性脑病 gan1 xing4 nao3 bing4 (gan xing nao bing), 西医 hepatic encephalopathy
肝虚 gan1 xu1 (gan xu), liver deficiency
肝虚寒热 gan1 xu1 han2 re4 (gan xu han re), liver deficiency heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold
肝血 gan1 xue4 (gan xue), liver blood
肝血不足 gan1 xue4 bu4 zu2 (gan xue bu zu), insufficiency of liver blood
肝血不足胁痛 gan1 xue4 bu4 zu2 xie2 tong4 (gan xue bu zu xie tong), insufficiency of liver blood rib-side pain
肝血亏虚 gan1 xue4 kui1 xu1 (gan xue kui xu), liver blood depletion
肝血虚 gan1 xue4 xu1 (gan xue xu), liver blood deficiency
肝血虚证 gan1 xue4 xu1 zheng4 (gan xue xu zheng), liver blood deficiency pattern
肝炎 gan1 yan2 (gan yan), 西医 hepatitis
肝炎点 gan1 yan2 dian3 (gan yan dian), 腧穴正名 Hepatitis Point
肝阳 gan1 yang2 (gan yang), liver yang2
肝阳化风 gan1 yang2 hua4 feng1 (gan yang hua feng), liver yang2 transforming into wind
肝阳化风证 gan1 yang2 hua4 feng1 zheng4 (gan yang hua feng zheng), pattern of liver yang2 transforming into wind
肝阳化火 gan1 yang2 hua4 huo3 (gan yang hua huo), liver yang2 transforming into fire
肝阳亢盛 gan1 yang2 kang4 sheng4 (gan yang kang sheng), exuberance of liver yang2

肝阳亢躁 gan1 yang2 kang4 zao4 (gan yang kang zao), agitation of liver yang2
肝阳偏旺 gan1 yang2 pian1 wang4 (gan yang pian wang), effulgent liver yang2
肝阳上亢 gan1 yang2 shang4 kang4 (gan yang shang kang), ascendant hyperactivity of liver yang2; ascendant liver yang2
肝阳上亢证 gan1 yang2 shang4 kang4 zheng4 (gan yang shang kang zheng), pattern of ascendant hyperactivity of liver yang2
肝阳头痛 gan1 yang2 tou2 tong4 (gan yang tou tong), liver yang2 headache
肝阳虚 gan1 yang2 xu1 (gan yang xu), liver yang2 deficiency
肝阳虚证 gan1 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (gan yang xu zheng), liver yang2 deficiency pattern
肝阳眩晕 gan1 yang2 xuan4 yun1 (gan yang xuan yun), liver yang2 dizziness
肝阴 gan1 yin1 (gan yin), liver yin1
肝阴不足 gan1 yin1 bu4 zu2 (gan yin bu zu), insufficiency of liver yin1
肝阴虚 gan1 yin1 xu1 (gan yin xu), liver yin1 deficiency
肝阴虚阳亢 gan1 yin1 xu1 yang2 kang4 (gan yin xu yang kang), liver yin1 deficiency and hyperactive yang2
肝阴虚证 gan1 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (gan yin xu zheng), liver yin1 deficiency pattern
肝硬化 gan1 ying4 hua4 (gan ying hua), 西医 cirrhosis of the liver; cirrhosis
肝痈 gan1 yong1 (gan yong), welling-absess of the liver
肝有所藏 gan1 you3 suo3 cang2 (gan you suo cang), liver has something to store
肝与胆的证候 gan1 yu3 dan3 de zheng4 hou4 (gan yu dan de zheng hou), liver and gallbladder patterns
肝与胆相表里 gan1 yu3 dan3 xiang1 biao3 li3 (gan yu dan xiang biao li), liver and gallbladder stand in interior-exterior relationship
肝郁 gan1 yu4 (gan yu), liver depression; depressed liver
肝郁不孕 gan1 yu4 bu4 yun4 (gan yu bu yun), liver depression infertility
肝郁犯胃 gan1 yu4 fan4 wei4 (gan yu fan wei), liver depression invading the stomach
肝郁化火 gan1 yu4 hua4 huo3 (gan yu hua huo), liver depression transforming into fire
肝郁火旺 gan1 yu4 huo3 wang4 (gan yu huo wang), depressed liver and effulgent fire
肝郁火旺证 gan1 yu4 huo3 wang4 zheng4 (gan yu huo wang zheng), pattern of depressed liver and effulgent fire
肝郁经行后期 gan1 yu4 jing1 xing2 hou4 qi1 (gan yu jing xing hou qi), liver depression delayed menstruation
肝郁经行先期 gan1 yu4 jing1 xing2 xian1 qi1 (gan yu jing xing xian qi), liver depression advanced menstruation
肝郁脾虚 gan1 yu4 pi2 xu1 (gan yu pi xu), liver depression and spleen deficiency
肝郁脾虚证 gan1 yu4 pi2 xu1 zheng4 (gan yu pi xu zheng), pattern of liver depression and spleen deficiency
肝郁气滞 gan1 yu4 qi4 zhi4 (gan yu qi zhi), liver depression and qi4 stagnation
肝郁胁痛 gan1 yu4 xie2 tong4 (gan yu xie tong), liver depression rib-side pain
肝郁血虚 gan1 yu4 xue4 xu1 (gan yu xue xu), liver depression and blood deficiency
肝郁血瘀 gan1 yu4 xue4 yu1 (gan yu xue yu), liver depression and blood stasis
肝郁血瘀证 gan1 yu4 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (gan yu xue yu zheng), pattern of liver depression and blood stasis
肝郁血虚证 gan1 yue4 xue4 xu1 zheng4 (gan yue xue xu zheng), pattern of liver depression and blood deficiency
肝胀 gan1 zhang4 (gan zhang), liver distention

肝者，将军之官，谋虑出焉 gan1 zhe3, jiang1 jun1 zhi1 guan1 (gan zhe, jiang jun zhi guan), liver holds the office of general; it is responsible for making strategies
肝者，罢极之本 gan1 zhe3, pi2 ji2 zhi1 ben3 (gan zhe, pi ji zhi ben), liver is the basis of resistance to fatigue
肝之液为泪 gan1 zhi1 ye4 wei2 lei4 (gan zhi ye wei lei), humor of the liver is tears
肝肿大 gan1 zhong3 da4 (gan zhong da), 西医 hepatomegaly
肝主筋 gan1 zhu3 jin1 (gan zhu jin), liver governs the sinews
肝主惊 gan1 zhu3 jing1 (gan zhu jing), liver governs fright
肝主谋虑 gan1 zhu3 mou2 lu94 (gan zhu mou lu9), liver governs the making of strategies
肝主目 gan1 zhu3 mu4 (gan zhu mu), liver governs the eyes
肝主升发 gan1 zhu3 sheng1 fa1 (gan zhu sheng fa), liver governs upbearing and effusion
肝主疏泄 gan1 zhu3 shu1 xie4 (gan zhu shu xie), liver governs free coursing
肝主血海 gan1 zhu3 xue4 hai3 (gan zhu xue hai), liver governs the sea of blood
肝主运动 gan1 zhu3 yun4 dong4 (gan zhu yun dong), liver governs physical movement
肝**着** gan1 zhuo2 (gan zhuo), liver fixity

坩 : gan1 (gan) [Freq. 4] crucible (坩埚 gan1 guo1, crucible).
坩埚 gan1 guo1 (gan guo), crucible

柑 : gan1 (gan) [Freq. 4] mandarin.
柑 gan1 (gan), 中药正名 mandarin (Citri Chachiensis seu Suavissimae Fructus)
柑核 gan1 he2 (gan he), 中药正名 mandarin pip (Citri Chachiensis seu Suavissimae Semen)
柑皮 gan1 pi2 (gan pi), 中药正名 mandarin peel (Citri Chachiensis seu Suavissimae Pericarpium)
柑叶 gan1 ye4 (gan ye), 中药正名 mandarin leaf (Citri Chachiensis seu Suavissimae Folium)

疳 : gan1 (gan) [Freq. 2] gan1 (n.) (眼疳 yan3 gan1, eye gan1).
疳病 gan1 bing4 (gan bing), gan1 disease
疳疮 gan1 chuang1 (gan chuang), gan1 sore
疳毒眼 gan1 du2 yan3 (gan du yan), gan1 toxin eye
疳积 gan1 ji1 (gan ji), gan1 accumulation
疳积发热 gan1 ji1 fa1 re4 (gan ji fa re), gan1 accumulation with heat effusion
疳积散 gan1 ji1 san3 (gan ji san), 方名 Gan1 Accumulation Powder
疳积上目 gan1 ji1 shang4 mu4 (gan ji shang mu), gan1 accumulation ascending to the eye
疳疾 gan1 ji2 (gan ji), gan1 disease
疳疾上目 gan1 ji2 shang4 mu4 (gan ji shang mu), gan1 disease ascending to the eye
疳渴 gan1 ke3 (gan ke), gan1 thirst
疳痨 gan1 lao2 (gan lao), gan1 consumption
疳痢 gan1 li4 (gan li), gan1 dysentery
疳 gan1 ni4 (gan ni), invisible gan1 worm
疳气 gan1 qi4 (gan qi), gan1 qi4
疳热 gan1 re4 (gan re), gan1 heat [effusion] (fever)
疳泻 gan1 xie4 (gan xie), gan1 diarrhea
疳翳 gan1 yi4 (gan yi), gan1 screen
疳证 gan1 zheng4 (gan zheng), gan1 pattern
疳肿胀 gan1 zhong3 zhang4 (gan zhong zhang), gan1 swelling and distention

泔 : gan1 (gan) [Freq. 4] (water that rice has been washed in); (water that rice has been washed in)

~ gan3 ~

杆 : gan3 (gan) [Freq. 4] rod (杆菌 gan3 jun1, bacillus).
杆菌 gan3 jun1 (gan jun), 西医 bacterium (pl. bacteria)

感 : gan3 (gan) [Freq. 2] contract (v.), contraction (n.).
感寒 gan3 han2 (gan han), catch cold
感冒 gan3 mao4 (gan mao), common cold; cold (common cold)
感冒二方 gan3 mao4 er4 fang1 (gan mao er fang), 方名 Common Cold Formula~2
感冒宁 gan3 mao4 ning2 (gan mao ning), 方名 Common Cold Formula
感冒头痛 gan3 mao4 tou2 tong4 (gan mao tou tong), common-cold headache
感冒退热冲剂 gan3 mao4 tui4 re4 chong1 ji4 (gan mao tui re chong ji), 方名 Common Cold Fever-Abating Granules
感染 gan3 ran3 (gan ran), 西医 infection
感受风温 gan3 shou4 feng1 wen1 (gan shou feng wen), contract wind-warmth
感受风邪 gan3 shou4 feng1 xie2 (gan shou feng xie), contract wind evil
感受寒邪 gan3 shou4 han2 xie2 (gan shou han xie), contract cold evil
感受火邪 gan3 shou4 huo3 xie2 (gan shou huo xie), contract fire evil
感受热邪 gan3 shou4 re4 xie2 (gan shou re xie), contract heat evil
感受湿邪 gan3 shou4 shi1 xie2 (gan shou shi xie), contract dampness evil
感受外邪 gan3 shou4 wai4 xie2 (gan shou wai xie), contract external evil
感受燥邪 gan3 shou4 zao4 xie2 (gan shou zao xie), contraction of external dryness; contract dryness evil
感暑 gan3 shu3 (gan shu), summerheat contraction
感音神经性聋 gan3 yin1 shen2 jing1 xing4 long2 (gan yin shen jing xing long), 西医 sensorineural deafness (sensorineural hearing loss)

赶 : gan3 (gan) [Freq. 4] hurry; hurry.
赶风柴 gan3 feng1 chai2 (gan feng chai), 中药正名 naked-flower beauty-berry (Callicarpae Nudiflorae Folium)

橄 : gan3 (gan) [Freq. 4] Chinese olive.
橄榄 gan3 lan3 (gan lan), 中药异名 Chinese olive (Canarii Fructus)
橄榄菜 gan3 lan3 cai4 (gan lan cai), 中药异名 Chinese kale (Brassicae Alboglabrae Caulis et Folium)
橄榄干 gan3 lan3 gan1 (gan lan gan), 中药正名 dried Chinese olive (Canarii Albi Fructus Exsiccatus)
橄榄核 gan3 lan3 he2 (gan lan he), 中药正名 Chinese olive pit (Canarii Albi Endocarpium et Semen)
橄榄露 gan3 lan3 lu4 (gan lan lu), 中药正名 Chinese olive distillate (Canarii Albi Distillatum Fructus)
橄榄仁 gan3 lan3 ren2 (gan lan ren), 中药正名 Chinese olive seed (Canarii Albi Semen)

~ gan4 ~

绀 : gan4 (gan) [Freq. 3] blue (发绀 fa1 gan4, turn blue)

骭 : gan4 (gan) [Freq. 4] lower leg.
骭骨 gan4 gu3 (gan gu), lower leg bone; tibia

~ gang1 ~

扛 : gang1 (gang) [Freq. 4] lift with both hands.
扛板归 gang1 ban3 gui1 (gang ban gui), 中药正名 prickly knotweed (Polygoni Perfoliati Herba)
扛板归根 gang1 ban3 gui1 gen1 (gang ban gui gen), 中药正名 prickly knotweed root (Polygoni Perfoliati Radix)
杠木 gang1 mu4 (gang mu), 中药正名 Liaodong oak fruit (Quercus Liaotungensis Fructus)

肛 : gang1 (gang) [Freq. 2] anus (n.).
肛管直肠脱垂 gang1 guan3 zhi2 chang2 tuo1 chui2 (gang guan zhi chang tuo chui), 西医 proctoptoma (proctoptosis, proctoptosia, prolapse of rectum)
肛裂 gang1 lie4 (gang lie), anal fissure; anal fissure (fissura in ano)
肛瘘 gang1 lou4 (gang lou), anal fistula
肛漏 gang1 lou4 (gang lou), anal fistula
肛门 gang1 men2 (gang men), anus; anal
肛门瘙痒 gang1 men2 sao1 yang3 (gang men sao yang), anal itch
肛门生痔 gang1 men2 sheng1 zhi4 (gang men sheng zhi), hemorrhoid
肛门失禁 gang1 men2 shi1 jin4 (gang men shi jin), anal retention failure
肛门湿疡 gang1 men2 shi1 yang2 (gang men shi yang), damp sore of the anus
肛门失约 gang1 men2 shi1 yue1 (gang men shi yue), anal retention failure
肛门四穴 gang1 men2 si4 xue2 (gang men si xue), 腧穴正名 Four Points of the Anus
肛门痒 gang1 men2 yang3 (gang men yang), anal itch
肛门痈 gang1 men2 yong1 (gang men yong), anal welling-abscess
肛门有灼热感 gang1 men2 you3 zhuo2 re4 gan3 (gang men you zhuo re gan), burning sensation in the anus
肛门坠重 gang1 men2 zhui4 zhong4 (gang men zhui zhong), heavy sagging sensation in the anus
肛痈 gang1 yong1 (gang yong), welling-abscess of the anus
肛周生痈 gang1 zhou1 sheng1 yong1 (gang zhou sheng yong), perianal welling-abscess

冈 : gang1 (gang) [Freq. 4] ridge; spine.
冈下肌 gang1 xia4 ji1 (gang xia ji), 西医 infraspinatus muscle

刚 : gang1 (gang) [Freq. 4] hard; unyielding.
刚痉 gang1 jing4 (gang jing), hard tetany
刚脏 gang1 zang4 (gang zang), unyielding viscus (liver)

纲 : gang1 (gang) [Freq. 1] headrope; principle (n.) (八纲 ba1 gang1, eight principles).
纲领 gang1 ling3 (gang ling), principle

颃 : gang1 (gang) [Freq. 4] throat (also pronounced hang2. 颃颡 gang1 sang3, nasopharynx).
颃颡 gang1 sang3 (gang sang), nasopharynx
颃颡岩 gang1 sang3 yan2 (gang sang yan), nasopharyngeal rock

~ gang3 ~

岗 : gang3 (gang) [Freq. 4] hillock.

岗梅根 gang3 mei2 gen1 (gang mei gen), 中药正名 rough-leaved holly root (Ilicis Asprellae Radix)
岗梅叶 gang3 mei2 ye4 (gang mei ye), 中药正名 rough-leaved holly leaf (Ilicis Asprellae Folium)
岗稔子 gang3 ren3 zi3 (gang ren zi), 中药异名 rose myrtle seed (Rhodomyrti Fructus)
岗松 gang3 song1 (gang song), 中药正名 baeckea (Baeckeae Herba seu Radix)

~ gang4 ~

杠 : gang4 (gang) [Freq. 5] thick stick.

杠板归 gang4 ban3 gui1 (gang ban gui), 中药异名 prickly knotweed (Polygoni Perfoliati Herba)

~ gao1 ~

皋 : gao1 (gao) [Freq. 4] highland by a waterside.

皋芦 gao1 lu2 (gao lu), 中药正名 large-leaved camellia leaf (Camelliae Macrophyllae Folium)

高 : gao1 (gao) [Freq. 3] high; surname.

高登而歌 gao1 deng1 er2 ge1 (gao deng er ge), climbing to high places to sing
高度近视之眼底变性 gao1 duo4 jin4 shi4 zhi1 yan3 di3 bian4 xing4 (gao duo jin shi zhi yan di bian xing), 西医 fundus degeneration in high myopia
高风雀目 gao1 feng1 que4 mu4 (gao feng que mu), high-altitude wind sparrow's vision
高风雀目内障 gao1 feng1 que4 mu4 nei4 zhang4 (gao feng que mu nei zhang), high-altitude wind sparrow's-vision internal obstruction
高盖 gao1 gai4 (gao gai), 腧穴异名 BL-16 (High Cover) (High Cover); 腧穴异名 BL-23
高骨 gao1 gu3 (gao gu), high bone (radial styloid process)
高空耳炎 gao1 kong1 er3 yan2 (gao kong er yan), 西医 aerotitis
高丽菜 gao1 li4 cai4 (gao li cai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
高丽参 gao1 li4 shen1 (gao li shen), 中药正名 Korean ginseng (Ginseng Radix *Coreensis)
高粱 gao1 liang2 (gao liang), 中药正名 sorghum (Sorghi Semen)
高粱根 gao1 liang2 gen1 (gao liang gen), 中药正名 sorghum root (Sorghi Radix)
高粱火焰苞 gao1 liang2 huo3 yan4 bao1 (gao liang huo yan bao), 中药正名 infested sorghum spike (Sorghi Spica Infestata)
高良姜 gao1 liang2 jiang1 (gao liang jiang), 中药正名 lesser galangal (Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma)
高良姜汤 gao1 liang2 jiang1 tang1 (gao liang jiang tang), 方名 Lesser Galangal Decoction
高粱酒 gao1 liang2 jiu3 (gao liang jiu), 中药正名 sorghum liquor (Sorghi Spiritus)
高岭土 gao1 ling3 tu3 (gao ling tu), 中药异名 kaolin (Kaolin)
高年精衰 gao1 nian2 jing1 shuai1 (gao nian jing shuai), debilitation of essence in old age
高曲 gao1 qu1 (gao qu), 腧穴异名 KI-17 (High Bend)
高热 gao1 re4 (gao re), 西医 high fever
高热不退 gao1 re4 bu4 tui4 (gao re bu tui), 西医 unabating high fever
高山黄华 gao1 shan1 huang2 hua2 (gao shan huang hua), 中药正名 alpine thermopsis [flower and fruit] (Thermopsis Alpinae Flos et Fructus)
高山黄华根 gao1 shan1 huang2 hua2 gen1 (gao shan huang hua gen), 中药正名 alpine thermopsis root (Thermopsis Alpinae Radix)

高烧 gao1 shao1 (gao shao), 西医 high fever
高位俞 gao1 wei4 shu4 (gao wei shu), 腧穴正名 High Position Transport
高武 gao1 wu3 (gao wu), Gao1 Wu3
高学山 gao1 xue2 shan1 (gao xue shan), Gao1 Xue2-Shan1
高血压 gao1 xue4 ya1 (gao xue ya), 西医 hypertension
高血压病 gao1 xue4 ya1 bing4 (gao xue ya bing), 西医 hypertension
高血脂症 gao1 xue4 zhi1 zheng4 (gao xue zhi zheng), 西医 hyperlipidemia
高药风 gao1 yao4 feng1 (gao yao feng), plaster wind
高益 gao1 yi4 (gao yi), 腧穴异名 BL-16 (High Boost)
高者抑之 gao1 zhe3 yi4 zhi1 (gao zhe yi zhi), high rising is treated by repression
高肿局限 gao1 zhong3 ju2 xian4 (gao zhong ju xian), circumscribed elevated swelling

膏 : gao1 (gao) [Freq. 1] paste (n.) (medical preparation); unctuous (adj.) (膏淋 gao1 lin2, unctuous stangury).
膏肓 gao1 huang1 (gao huang), gao1-huang2 (Gao Huang); 腧穴异名 BL-43
膏肓俞 gao1 huang1 shu4 (gao huang shu), 腧穴正名 BL-43 (Gao Huang Transport)
膏剂 gao1 ji4 (gao ji), paste preparation
膏梁厚味 gao1 liang2 hou4 wei4 (gao liang hou wei), fat meat, fine grain, and strong flavors (rich food)
膏凉姜 gao1 liang2 jiang1 (gao liang jiang), 中药异名 lesser galangal (Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma)
膏淋 gao1 lin2 (gao lin), unctuous strangury
膏淋汤 gao1 lin2 tang1 (gao lin tang), 方名 Unctuous Strangury Decoction
膏摩 gao1 mo2 (gao mo), rubbing with medicinal paste; medicinal paste rub
膏药 gao1 yao4 (gao yao), plaster (a hard paste applied topically after heating); medicinal paste
膏药疗法 gao1 yao4 liao2 fa3 (gao yao liao fa), plaster therapy (a hard paste applied topically after heating)
膏滋 gao1 zi1 (gao zi), rich paste (taken orally)

睾 : gao1 (gao) [Freq. 3] testicle.
睾丸 gao1 wan2 (gao wan), 西医 testicle (testicle); testicle
睾丸动脉 gao1 wan2 dong4 mai4 (gao wan dong mai), 西医 testicular artery
睾丸固定术 gao1 wan2 gu4 ding4 shu4 (gao wan gu ding shu), 西医 orchiopexy
睾丸静脉 gao1 wan2 jing4 mai4 (gao wan jing mai), 西医 testicular vein
睾丸冷痛坠胀 gao1 wan2 leng3 tong4 shui4 zhang4 (gao wan leng tong shui zhang), cold pain and sagging distention of the testicles
睾丸偏大 gao1 wan2 pian1 da4 (gao wan pian da), unilateral enlargement of the testicles
睾丸偏坠 gao1 wan2 pian1 zhui4 (gao wan pian zhui), unilateral sagging of the testicles; sagging of one testicle
睾丸偏坠牵掣疼痛 gao1 wan2 pian1 zhui4 qian1 che4 teng2 tong4 (gao wan pian zhui qian che teng tong), sagging of one testicle with pulling pain
睾丸坠痛 gao1 wan2 shui4 tong4 (gao wan shui tong), sagging pain of the testicles; painful sagging of the testicles
睾丸炎 gao1 wan2 yan2 (gao wan yan), 西医 orchitis
睾丸胀痛 gao1 wan2 zhang4 tong4 (gao wan zhang tong), distention and pain of the testicles; painful distention of the testicles
睾丸肿痛 gao1 wan2 zhong3 tong4 (gao wan zhong tong), painful swollen testicles

睾丸肿胀疼痛 gao1 wan2 zhong3 zhang4 teng2 tong4 (gao wan zhong zhang teng tong), pain, swelling, and distention of the testicles
睾丸坠痛 gao1 wan2 zhui4 tong (gao wan zhui tong), painful sagging f the testicles
睾丸坠胀疼痛 gao1 wan2 zhui4 zhang4 teng2 tong4 (gao wan zhui zhang teng tong), sagging distention and pain of the testicles
睾肿痛 gao1 zhong3 tong4 (gao zhong tong), painful swollen testicles

~ gao3 ~

藁 : gao3 (gao) [Freq. 4] plant name.
藁本 gao3 ben3 (gao ben), 中药正名 Chinese lovage (Ligustici Rhizoma)

槁 : gao3 (gao) [Freq. 5] desiccated (齿槁 chi3 gao3, desiccated teeth).
睾丸结核 gao3 wan2 jie2 he2 (gao wan jie he), 西医 tuberculosis of the testis

~ ge1 ~

疙 : ge1 (ge) [Freq. 4] ge1.
疙疮 ge1 chuang1 (ge chuang), ge1 sore

戈 : ge1 (ge) [Freq. 4] dagger-ax; surname.
戈家半夏 ge1 jia1 ban4 xia4 (ge jia ban xia), 中药正名 Ge's pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma Ge)

疙 : ge1 (ge) [Freq. 4] pimple (疙瘩 ge1 da1, lump, pimple).
疙瘩 ge1 da1 (ge da), pimple

割 : ge1 (ge) [Freq. 4] cut; sever.
割人藤 ge1 ren2 teng2 (ge ren teng), 中药异名 Japanese hop (Humuli Scandentis Herba)
割治法 ge1 zhi4 fa3 (ge zhi fa), excision therapy

歌 : ge1 (ge) [Freq. 3] song (voice of the spleen).
歌括 ge1 kuo4 (ge kuo), summary verse
歌笑不休 ge1 xiao4 bu4 xiu1 (ge xiao bu xiu), incessant singing and laughing

鸽 : ge1 (ge) [Freq. 4] pigeon.
鸽 ge1 (ge), 中药正名 pigeon (Columba)
鸽卵 ge1 luan3 (ge luan), 中药正名 pigeon's egg (Columbae Ovum)

~ ge2 ~

革 : ge2 (ge) [Freq. 4] leather; transform.
革脉 ge2 mai4 (ge mai), drumskin pulse

格 : ge2 (ge) [Freq. 4] grid; standard.
格阳 ge2 yang2 (ge yang), repelled yang2
格阳关阴 ge2 yang2 guan1 yin1 (ge yang guan yin), repelled yang2 and blocked yin1

格致余论 ge2 zhi4 yu2 lun4 (ge zhi yu lun), 书名 Further Treatises on the Properties of Things

蛤 : ge2 (ge) [Freq. 4] gecko.

蛤粉 (1) ge2 fen3 (ge fen), 中药正名 clamshell powder (Meretricis seu Cyclinae Concha Pulverata)
蛤粉 (2) ge2 fen3 (ge fen), 中药异名 freshwater mussel shell powder (Unionis Concha Pulverata)
蛤粉 (3) ge2 fen3 (ge fen), 中药异名 mactra clam shell powder (Mactrae Conchae Pulvis)
蛤粉炒 ge2 fen3 chao3 (ge fen chao), stir-fry with clam shell powder
蛤粉烫 ge2 fen3 tang4 (ge fen tang), clam shell powder scorching
蛤蚧 ge2 jie4 (ge jie), 中药正名 gecko (Gecko)
蛤蚧尾粉 ge2 jie4 wei3 fen3 (ge jie wei fen), powdered gecko tail (Gecko Cauda Pulverata)
蛤蜊 ge2 li2 (ge li), 中药正名 mactra clam (Mactrae Caro)
蛤蜊粉 ge2 li2 fen3 (ge li fen), 中药正名 mactra clam shell powder (Mactrae Conchae Pulvis)
蛤壳 ge2 qiao4 (ke2)), 中药正名 clamshell (Meretricis seu Cyclinae Concha)
蛤仔壳 ge2 zai3 qiao4 (ke2) (ge zai qiao (ke)), 中药正名 venerupis shell (Venerupis Concha)

葛 : ge2 (ge) [Freq. 1] pueraria (see also 葛 ge2).

葛粉 ge2 fen3 (ge fen), 中药正名 pueraria starch (Puerariae Amylum)
葛根红花汤 ge2 gen1 hong2 hua1 tang1 (ge gen hong hua tang), 方名 Pueraria and Carthamus Decoction
葛根黄芩黄连汤 ge2 gen1 huang2 qin2 huang2 lian2 tang1 (ge gen huang qin huang lian tang), 方名 Pueraria, Scutellaria, and Coptis Decoction
葛根加半夏汤 ge2 gen1 jia1 ban4 xia4 tang1 (ge gen jia ban xia tang), 方名 Pueraria Decoction Plus Pinellia
葛根加辛夷川芎汤 ge2 gen1 jia1 xin1 yi2 chuan1 xiong1 (ge gen jia xin yi chuan xiong), 方名 Pueraria Decoction Plus Magnolia Flower and Chuan1xiong1
葛根芩连汤 ge2 gen1 qin2 lian2 tang1 (ge gen qin lian tang), 方名 Pueraria, Scutellaria, and Coptis Decoction
葛根汤 ge2 gen1 tang1 (ge gen tang), 方名 Pueraria Decoction
葛根汤加川芎辛夷 ge2 gen1 tang1 jia1 chuan1 xiong1 xin1 yi2 (ge gen tang jia chuan xiong xin yi), 方名 Pueraria Decoction Plus Chuan1xiong1 and Magnolia Flower
葛根 ge2 gen1), 中药正名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
葛谷 ge2 gu3 (ge gu), 中药正名 pueraria seed (Puerariae Semen)
葛花 ge2 hua1 (ge hua), 中药正名 pueraria flower (Puerariae Flos)
葛花解酲汤 ge2 hua1 jie3 cheng2 tang1 (ge hua jie cheng tang), 方名 Pueraria Flower Liquor-Resolving Decoction
葛花清热丸 ge2 hua1 qing1 re4 wan2 (ge hua qing re wan), 方名 Pueraria Flower Heat-Clearing Pill
葛黄丸 ge2 huang2 wan2 (ge huang wan), 方名 Pueraria Flower and Coptis Pill
葛麻茹 ge2 ma2 ru2 (ge ma ru), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
葛蔓 ge2 man4 (ge man), 中药正名 pueraria stem (Puerariae Caulis)
葛上亭长 ge2 shang4 ting2 chang2 (ge shang ting chang), 中药正名 epicauta (Epicauta)
葛条根 ge2 tiao2 gen1 (ge tiao gen), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix) (Puerariae Radix); 中药异名 pueraria
葛蕈 ge2 xun4 (ge xun), 中药正名 Japanese balanophora (Balanophorae Japonicae Herba)
葛叶 ge2 ye4 (ge ye), 中药正名 pueraria leaf (Puerariae Folium)
葛子根 ge2 zi3 gen1 (ge zi gen), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)

隔 : ge2 (ge) [Freq. 3] isolate.
隔饼灸 ge2 bing3 jiu3 (ge bing jiu), moxibustion on cake
隔附子灸 ge2 fu4 zi3 jiu3 (ge fu zi jiu), moxibustion on aconite
隔姜灸 ge2 jiang1 jiu3 (ge jiang jiu), moxibustion on ginger
隔山香 ge2 shan1 xiang1 (ge shan xiang), 中药正名 lemon-scented angelica (Angelicae Citriodorae Radix seu Herba)
隔山消 ge2 shan1 xiao1 (ge shan xiao), 中药正名 auriculate cynanchum tuber (Cynanchi Auriculati Tuber)
隔水炖 ge2 shui3 dun4 (ge shui dun), double-boil
隔蒜灸 ge2 suan4 jiu3 (ge suan jiu), moxibustion on garlic
隔盐灸 ge2 yan2 jiu3 (ge yan jiu), moxibustion on salt
隔纸煨 ge2 zhi3 wei1 (ge zhi wei), layered paper roasting

膈 : ge2 (ge) [Freq. 1] diaphragm (n.), diaphragmatic (adj.); occlusion (n.) (噎膈 ye1 ge2, dysphagia-occulusion).
膈关 ge2 guan1 (ge guan), 腧穴正名 BL-46 (BL-41) (Diaphragm Pass)
膈间多痰 ge2 jian1 duo1 tan2 (ge jian duo tan), copious phlegm in the diaphragm
膈间雷鸣 ge2 jian1 lei2 ming2 (ge jian lei ming), thunderous rumbling in the diaphragm
膈间闷热 ge2 jian1 men4 re4 (ge jian men re), oppresion and heat in the diaphragm
膈气 ge2 qi4 (ge qi), diaphragm qi4
膈俞 ge2 shu4 (ge shu), 腧穴正名 BL-17 (Diaphragm Transport)
膈痰 ge2 tan2 (ge tan), diaphragm phlegm
膈下逐瘀汤 ge2 xia4 zhu2 yu1 tang1 (ge xia zhu yu tang), 方名 Infradiaphragmatic Stasis-Expelling Decoction
膈消 ge2 xiao1 (ge xiao), diaphragm dispersion[-thirst] (upper dispersion)

颌 : ge2 (ge) [Freq. 3] mouth

~ ge3 ~

合 : ge3 (ge) [Freq. 1] ge3 (a unit of measure equal to the tenth of a sheng1. See also 合 he2)

葛 : ge3 (ge) [Freq. 1] surname (see also 葛 ge2).
葛洪 ge3 hong2 (ge hong), Ge3 Hong2
葛仙米 ge3 xian1 mi3 (ge xian mi), 中药正名 star jelly (Nostocis Alga)

~ ge4 ~

各 : ge4 (ge) [Freq. 4] each.
各一旺 ge4 yi2 wang4 (ge yi wang), 中药异名 bovine bezoar (Bovis Calculus)

个 : ge4 (ge) [Freq. 4] general measure word.
个青皮 ge4 qing1 pi2 (ge qing pi), 中药正名 whole unripe tangerine (Citri Reticulatae Fructus Viridis)

~ gen1 ~

根 : gen1 (gen) [Freq. 1] root (n.) (舌根 she2 gen1, root of the tongue).

根结 gen1 jie2 (gen jie), root and knot
根辣 gen1 la4 (gen la), 中药正名 schizomussaenda root and leaf (Schizomussaendae Rhizoma et Folium)
根盘 gen1 pan2 (gen pan), base (of a sore)
根芹菜 gen1 qin2 cai4 (gen qin cai), 中药正名 celeriac (Apii Rapacei Radix)

跟 : gen1 (gen) [Freq. 3] heel.

跟疔 gen1 ding1 (gen ding), clove sore of the heel
跟骨 gen1 gu3 (gen gu), heel bone (calcaneus)
跟腱 gen1 jian4 (gen jian), 西医 calcaneal tendon
跟紧 gen1 jin3 (gen jin), 腧穴正名 Tight Heel
跟平 gen1 ping2 (gen ping), 腧穴正名 Level with the Heel

~ geng1 ~

更 : geng1 (geng) [Freq. 2] watch (n.) (period of two hours).

更年期综合症 geng1 nian2 qi1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (geng nian qi zong he zheng), 西医 climacteric syndrome
更衣 geng1 yi1 (geng yi), change one's clothes (euphemism for bowel movement) (euphemism for bowel movement); toilette
更衣丸 geng1 yi1 wan2 (geng yi wan), 方名 Toilette Pill

庚 : geng1 (geng) [Freq. 3] seventh heavenly stem; S7.

庚金 geng1 jin1 (geng jin), S7-metal (the large intestine)

羹 : geng1 (geng) [Freq. 5] thick soup (雪羹汤 xue3 geng1 tang1, Snow Soup Decoction)

~ geng3 ~

哽 : geng3 (geng) [Freq. 4] get stuck in the throat

梗 : geng3 (geng) [Freq. 1] stem.

梗通草 geng3 tong1 cao3 (geng tong cao), 中药正名 sensitive joint vetch wood (Aeschynomenes Caulis Lignum)

鲠 : geng3 (geng) [Freq. 3] get stuck in the throat; fish bone

~ gong1 ~

工 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 5] work; worker; practitioner (上工 shang4 gong1, superior practitioner)

弓 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 5] bow; arch (角弓反张 jiao3 gong1 fan3 zhang1, arched-back rigidity)

公 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 1] elderly gentleman.

公丁香 gong1 ding1 xiang1 (gong ding xiang), 中药异名 clove (Caryophylli Flos)

公克 gong1 ke4 (gong ke), g; gr; gm; gram
公乳 gong1 ru3 (gong ru), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
公孙 gong1 sun1 (gong sun), 腧穴正名 SP-4 (Yellow Emperor)
公英 gong1 ying1 (gong ying), 中药异名 dandelion (Taraxaci Herba)
公猪大肠 gong1 zhu1 da4 chang2 (gong zhu da chang), 中药正名 boar's large intestine (Suis Masculinae Intestinum Crassum)

功 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 3] function; action; qi4gong1; excercise; achievement.
功劳木 gong1 lao2 mu4 (gong lao mu), 中药正名 mahonia stem (Mahoniae Caulis)
功劳叶 gong1 lao2 ye4 (gong lao ye), 中药异名 mahonia (Mahoniae Folium)
功劳子 gong1 lao2 zi3 (gong lao zi), 中药正名 mahonia seed (Mahoniae Fructus)
功能 gong1 neng2 (gong neng), function
功能亢进性腺瘤 gong1 neng2 kang4 jin4 xing4 xian4 liu2 (gong neng kang jin xing xian liu), 西医 hyperfunctioning cyst
功能失调性子宫出血 gong1 neng2 shi1 tiao2 xing4 zi3 gong1 chu1 xue4 (gong neng shi tiao xing zi gong chu xue), 西医 dysfunctional uterine bleeding
功能性聋 gong1 neng2 xing4 er3 long2 (gong neng xing er long), 西医 functional deafness
功能性子宫出血 gong1 neng2 xing4 zi3 gong1 chu1 xue4 (gong neng xing zi gong chu xue), 西医 dysfunctional uterine bleeding
功效 gong1 xiao4 (gong xiao), effect; action
功用 gong1 yong4 (gong yong), action

攻 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 1] attack (v.), (n.) (先补后攻 xian1 bu3 hou4 gong1, supplementation followed by attack); offensive treatment (n.).
攻补兼施 gong1 bu3 jian1 shi1 (gong bu jian shi), supplement and attack simultaneously; simultaneous supplementation and attack
攻溃 gong1 kui4 (gong kui), offensive bursting
攻里不远寒 gong1 li3 bu4 yuan4 han2 (gong li bu yuan han), interior attack does not shun cold [medicinals]
攻痰 gong1 tan2 (gong tan), attack phlegm
攻痛 gong1 tong4 (gong tong), pain coming in attacks
攻下 gong1 xia4 (gong xia), offensive precipitation
攻下法 gong1 xia4 fa3 (gong xia fa), offensive precipitation
攻下冷积 gong1 xia4 leng3 ji1 (gong xia leng ji), offensively precipitate cold accumulations
攻下逐瘀 gong1 xia4 zhu2 yu1 (gong xia zhu yu), offensively precipitate to expel stasis
攻消和解软坚汤 gong1 xiao1 he2 jie3 ruan3 jian1 tang1 (gong xiao he jie ruan jian tang), 方名 Offensive Dispersion Harmonizing and Softening Decoction
攻阵 gong1 zhen4 (gong zhen), offensive array
攻逐 gong1 zhu2 (gong zhu), attack and expel

肱 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 3] upper arm.
肱动脉 gong1 dong4 mai4 (gong dong mai), 西医 brachial artery
肱二头肌 gong1 er4 tou2 ji1 (gong er tou ji), 西医 biceps muscle of the arm
肱骨 gong1 gu3 (gong gu), 西医 humerus
肱骨外上髁炎 gong1 gu3 wai4 shang4 ke1 yan2 (gong gu wai shang ke yan), 西医 external humeral epicondylitis

肱肌 gong1 ji1 (gong ji), 西医 brachial muscle
肱静脉 gong1 jing4 mai4 (gong jing mai), 西医 brachial veins
肱桡肌 gong1 rao2 ji1 (gong rao ji), 西医 brachioradial muscle
肱三头肌 gong1 san1 tou2 ji1 (gong san tou ji), 西医 triceps muscle of the arm
肱中 gong1 zhong1 (gong zhong), 腧穴正名 Middle of the Humerus

宫 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 1] gong (note of spleen-earth); palace.
宫寒不孕 gong1 han2 bu4 yun4 (gong han bu yun), uterine cold infertility
宫冷 gong1 leng3 (gong leng), uterine cold
宫冷不孕 gong1 leng3 bu4 yun4 (gong leng bu yun), uterine cold with infertility
宫内放置节育器出血 gong1 nei4 fang4 zhi4 jie2 yu4 qi4 chu1 xue4 (gong nei fang zhi jie yu qi chu xue), 西医 bleeding after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices
宫外孕二号方 gong1 wai4 yun4 er4 hao4 fang1 (gong wai yun er hao fang), 方名 Ectopic Pregnancy Formula No.~II

龚 : gong1 (gong) [Freq. 4] surname.
龚廷贤 gong1 ting2 xian2 (gong ting xian), Gong1 Ting2-Xian2

~ gong3 ~

汞 : gong3 (gong) [Freq. 4] mercury.
汞 gong3 (gong), 中药异名 mercury (Hydrargyrum)
汞粉 gong3 fen3 (gong fen), 中药异名 calomel (Calomelas)
汞沙 gong3 sha1 (gong sha), 中药异名 cinnabar (Cinnabaris)

巩 : gong3 (gong) [Freq. 5] strengthen.
巩堤丸 gong3 ti2 wan2 (gong ti wan), 方名 Dyke-Strengthening Pill

~ gong4 ~

共 : gong4 (gong) [Freq. 4] together.
共石 gong4 shi2 (gong shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)

贡 : gong4 (gong) [Freq. 4] tribute.
贡菇 gong4 gu1 (gong gu), 中药异名 straw mushroom (Volvariella)
贡菊 gong4 ju2 (gong ju), 中药正名 Anhui chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Anhuiensis)

~ gou1 ~

佝 : gou1 (gou) [Freq. 4] rickets (佝偻 kou4 lou2, rickets).
佝偻 gou1 lou2 (gou lou), rickets
佝偻病 gou1 lou2 bing4 (gou lou bing), rickets; rickets

沟 : gou1 (gou) [Freq. 1] canal (蠡沟 li3 gou1, Woodworm Canal (LV-5)); ditch (支沟 zhi1 gou1, Branch Ditch (TB-6)); trough (水沟 shui3 gou1, water Trough (GV-26))

钩 : gou1 (gou) [Freq. 4] hook.
钩虫病 gou1 chong2 bing4 (gou chong bing), 西医 ancylostonmiasis
钩丁 gou1 ding1 (gou ding), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钩端螺旋体病 gou1 duan1 lluo2 xian2 li3 bing4 (gou duan lluo xian li bing), 西医 leptospirosis
钩耳 gou1 er3 (gou er), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钩割法 gou1 ge1 fa3 (gou ge fa), hooking and cutting; hooking and cutting therapy
钩钩 gou1 gou1 (gou gou), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钩栗 gou1 li4 (gou li), 中药正名 Tibetan castanopsis fruit (Castanopsidis Tibetanae Fructus)
钩藤 gou1 teng2 (gou teng), 中药正名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钩藤根 gou1 teng2 gen1 (gou teng gen), 中药正名 uncaria root (Uncariae Radix)
钩藤钩 gou1 teng2 gou1 (gou teng gou), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钩藤钩子 gou1 teng2 gou1 zi3 (gou teng gou zi), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
钩藤散 gou1 teng2 san3 (gou teng san), 方名 Uncaria Powder
钩藤汤 gou1 teng2 tang1 (gou teng tang), 方名 Uncaria Decoction
钩藤饮 gou1 teng2 yin3 (gou teng yin), 方名 Uncaria Beverage
钩藤饮子 gou1 teng2 yin3 zi3 (gou teng yin zi), 方名 Uncaria Drink
钩吻 gou1 wen3 (gou wen), 中药正名 yellow jessamine (Gelsemii Herba)

𩾌 : gou1 (gou) [Freq. 4] name of turtle

~ gou3 ~

狗 : gou3 (gou) [Freq. 3] dog.
狗宝 gou3 bao3 (gou bao), 中药正名 dog's stomach calculus (Canis Stomachi Calculus)
狗齿 gou3 chi3 (gou chi), 中药正名 dog's teeth (Canis Dens)
狗胆 gou3 dan3 (gou dan), 中药正名 dog's gallbladder (Canis Vesica Fellea)
狗地芽皮 gou3 di4 ya2 pi2 (gou di ya pi), 中药异名 lycium bark (Lycii Cortex)
狗肝 gou3 gan1 (gou gan), 中药正名 dog's liver (Canis Iecur)
狗肝菜 gou3 gan1 cai4 (gou gan cai), 中药正名 dicliptera (Diclipterae Herba)
狗狗秧 gou3 gou3 yang1 (gou gou yang), 中药正名 Japanese calystegia (Calystegiae Japonicae Herba et Radix)
狗骨 gou3 gu3 (gou gu), 中药正名 dog's bone (Canis Os)
狗脊 gou3 ji3 (gou ji), 中药正名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
狗脊饮 gou3 ji3 yin3 (gou ji yin), 方名 Cibotium Beverage
狗脚草根 gou3 jiao3 cao3 gen1 (gou jiao cao gen), 中药正名 stellate craibiodendron root (Craibiodendri Stellati Radix)
狗脚迹 gou3 jiao3 ji1 (gou jiao ji), 中药正名 Cochin China phyllanthus (Phyllanthi Cochinchinensis Radix seu Ramulus et Folium)
狗朗头 gou3 lang3 tou2 (gou lang tou), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
狗毛 gou3 mao2 (gou mao), 中药正名 dog's hair (Canis Pilus)
狗奶子 gou3 nai3 zi3 (gou nai zi), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)
狗脑 gou3 nao3 (gou nao), 中药正名 dog's brains (Canis Cerebrum)
狗泡草 gou3 pao4 cao3 (gou pao cao), 中药正名 sericocalyx (Sericocalycis Herba)
狗皮 gou3 pi2 (gou pi), 中药正名 dog skin (Canis Corium)
狗皮膏 gou3 pi2 gao1 (gou pi gao), 方名 Dog Skin Plaster

狗肉 gou3 rou4 (gou rou), 中药正名 dog's flesh (Canis Caro)
狗乳汁 gou3 ru3 zhi1 (gou ru zhi), 中药正名 dog's milk (Canis Lac)
狗舌草 gou3 she2 cao3 (gou she cao), 中药正名 dog's tongue grass (Senecionis Integrifolii Herba)
狗肾 gou3 shen4 (gou shen), 中药正名 dog's kidney (Canis Renes)
狗虱 gou3 shi1 (gou shi), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
狗屎花 gou3 shi3 hua1 (gou shi hua), 中药正名 Chinese forget-me-not (Cynoglossi Amabilis Herba)
狗屎花根 gou3 shi3 hua1 gen1 (gou shi hua gen), 中药正名 Chinese forget-me-not root (Cynoglossi Amabilis Radix)
狗蹄 gou3 ti2 (gou ti), 中药正名 dog's feet (Canis Pes)
狗头骨 gou3 tou2 gu3 (gou tou gu), 中药正名 dog's skull (Canis Cranium)
狗尾巴参 gou3 wei3 ba1 shen1 (gou wei ba shen), 中药正名 spurred disporum (Dispori Calcarati Rhizoma)
狗心 gou3 xin1 (gou xin), 中药正名 dog's heart (Canis Cor)
狗血 gou3 xue4 (gou xue), 中药正名 dog's blood (Canis Sanguis)
狗牙贝 gou3 ya2 bei4 (gou ya bei), 中药正名 huolirion (Huolirionis Bulbus)
狗爪豆 gou3 zhao3 dou4), 中药正名 Cochin China stizolobium (Stizolobii Cochinchinensis Semen seu Folium)

枸 : gou3 (gou) [Freq. 1] plant name.
枸根 gou3 gen1 (gou gen), 中药异名 lycium bark (Lycii Cortex)
枸骨刺 gou3 gu3 ci4 (gou gu ci), 中药异名 Chinese holly leaf (Ilicis Cornutae Folium)
枸骨根 gou3 gu3 gen1 (gou gu gen), 中药正名 Chinese holly root (Ilicis Cornutae Radix)
枸骨树皮 gou3 gu3 shu4 pi2 (gou gu shu pi), 中药正名 Chinese holly bark (Ilicis Cornutae Cortex)
枸骨叶 gou3 gu3 ye4 (gou gu ye), 中药正名 Chinese holly leaf (Ilicis Cornutae Folium)
枸骨子 gou3 gu3 zi3 (gou gu zi), 中药正名 Chinese holly fruit (Ilicis Cornutae Fructus)
枸橘 gou3 ju2 (gou ju), 中药正名 poncirus (Ponciri Trifoliatae Fructus)
枸橘刺 gou3 ju2 ci4 (gou ju ci), 中药正名 poncirus thorn (Ponciri Trifoliatae Spina)
枸橘核 gou3 ju2 he2 (gou ju he), 中药正名 poncirus pip (Ponciri Trifoliatae Semen)
枸橘叶 gou3 ju2 ye4 (gou ju ye), 中药正名 poncirus leaf (Ponciri Trifoliatae Folium)
枸杞豆 gou3 qi3 dou4 (gou qi dou), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)
枸杞果 gou3 qi3 guo3 (gou qi guo), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)
枸杞头 gou3 qi3 tou2 (gou qi tou), 中药异名 lycium leaf (Lycii Folium)
枸杞羊肾粥 gou3 qi3 yang2 shen4 zhou1 (gou qi yang shen zhou), 方名 Lycium and Goat's Kidney Gruel
枸杞叶 gou3 qi3 ye4 (gou qi ye), 中药正名 lycium leaf (Lycii Folium)
枸杞枝叶 gou3 qi3 zhi1 ye4 (gou qi zhi ye), 中药正名 lycium twig and leaf (Lycii Ramulus et Folium)
枸杞子 gou3 qi3 zi3), 中药正名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)
枸茄茄 gou3 qie2 qie2 (gou qie qie), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)

苟 : gou3 (gou) [Freq. 4] plant name.
苟脊 gou3 ji3 (gou ji), 中药异名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
苟起根 gou3 qi3 gen1 (gou qi gen), 中药异名 lycium bark (Lycii Cortex)
苟起子 gou3 qi3 zi3 (gou qi zi), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)

~ gou4 ~

垢 : gou4 (gou) [Freq. 2] grime (n.), grimy (adj.) (胎垢 tai1 gou4, fetal grime; 苔垢 tai1 gou4, grimy tongue fur).

垢苔 gou4 tai1 (gou tai), grimy tongue fur

构 : gou4 (gou) [Freq. 4] plant name.

构皮麻 gou4 pi2 ma2 (gou pi ma), 中药正名 kazinoki broussonetia (Broussonetiae Kazinoki Folium, Resina, seu Radicis Cortex)

~ gu1 ~

孤 : gu1 (gu) [Freq. 2] solitary (adj.).

孤腑 gu1 fu3 (gu fu), solitary bowel (the triple burner)
孤阳上越 gu1 yang2 shang4 yue4 (gu yang shang yue), solitary yang2 straying upward
孤脏 gu1 zang4 (gu zang), solitary viscus

沽 : gu1 (gu) [Freq. 4] buy; sell

蛄 : gu1 (gu) [Freq. 5] insect name (蝼蛄 lou2 gu1, mole cricket).

菰菜 gu1 cai4 (gu cai), 中药异名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)
菰根 gu1 gen1 (gu gen), 中药正名 wild rice root (Zizaniae Rhizoma et Radix)
菰梁 gu1 liang2 (gu liang), 中药异名 wild rice (Zizaniae Fructus)
菰米 gu1 mi3 (gu mi), 中药正名 wild rice (Zizaniae Fructus)
菰首 gu1 shou3 (gu shou), 中药异名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)

箍 : gu1 (gu) [Freq. 4] hoop (v.) (fasten the staves of a cask or other container with bands of metal or bamboo).

箍围疗法 gu1 wei2 liao2 fa3 (gu wei liao fa), encircling
箍围药 gu1 wei2 yao4 (gu wei yao), wreathing; encircling
箍药 gu1 yao4 (gu yao), wreathing

~ gu3 ~

古 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 4] ancient.

古贲 gu3 ben1 (gu ben), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
古方八证 gu3 fang1 ba1 zheng4 (gu fang ba zheng), 书名 Eight Arrays of Ancient Formulas
古钩藤 gu3 gou1 teng2 (gu gou teng), 中药正名 Buchanan's cryptolepis (Cryptolepidis Radix)
古今录验 gu3 jin1 lu4 yan4 (gu jin lu yan), 书名
古今医统大全 gu3 jin1 yi1 tong3 da4 quan2 (gu jin yi tong da quan), 书名 The Complete Compendium of Medical Works, Ancient and Modern (556 (Ming2), Xu2 Chun1-Fu3 徐春甫)
古今医统正脉全书 gu3 jin1 yi1 tong3 zheng4 mai4 quan2 shu1 (gu jin yi tong zheng mai quan shu), 书名 A Complete Collection of Orthodox Medical Works, Ancient and Modern (1601 (Ming2), Wang2 Ken3-Tang2 王肯堂 et al.)
古钮菜 gu3 niu3 cai4 (gu niu cai), 中药正名 few-flowered black nightshade (Solani Pauciflori Herba)
古山龙 gu3 shan1 long2 (gu shan long), 中药正名 mountain dragon (Arcangelisiae Caulis)
古文钱 gu3 wen2 qian2 (gu wen qian), 中药正名 rusty copper coins (Nummus Vetus)

古羊藤 gu3 yang2 teng2 (gu yang teng), 中药正名 streptocaulon (Streptocaulonis Radix seu Folium)
古月 gu3 yue4 (gu yue), 中药异名 pepper (Piperis Fructus)

谷 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 1] valley; grain (n.) (水谷 shui3 gu3, grain and water).
谷不得下 gu3 bu4 de2 xia4 (gu bu de xia), inability to get grain down
谷不化 gu3 bu4 hua4 (gu bu hua), non-transformation of food (in the stool)
谷疸 gu3 dan3 (gu dan), grain jaundice (jaundice due to dietary irregularities); dietary irregularity jaundice
谷茴香 gu3 hui2 xiang1 (gu hui xiang), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
谷劳 gu3 lao2 (gu lao), grain taxation
谷门 gu3 men2 (gu men), 腧穴异名 ST-2 (Grain Gate)
谷门 gu3 men2 (gu men), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Valley Gate)
谷气 gu3 qi4 (gu qi), grain qi4
谷入不化 gu3 ru4 bu4 hua4 (gu ru bu hua), non-transformation of ingested food (in the stool)
谷神 gu3 shen2 (gu shen), grain spirit
谷食不化 gu3 shi2 bu4 hua4 (gu shi bu hua), non-transformation of food
谷食不消 gu3 shi2 bu4 xiao1 (gu shi bu xiao), non-dispersion of food (in the stool)
谷香 gu3 xiang1 (gu xiang), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
谷雨 gu3 yu3 (gu yu), Grain Rain (6th solar term)
谷胀 gu3 zhang4 (gu zhang), grain distention

股 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 3] thigh.
股 gu3 (gu), upper leg
股薄肌 gu3 bo2 ji1 (gu bo ji), 西医 gracilis muscle
股动脉 gu3 dong4 mai4 (gu dong mai), 西医 femoral artery
股二头肌 gu3 er4 tou2 ji1 (gu er tou ji), 西医 biceps muscle of the thigh
股沟下 gu3 gou1 xia4 (gu gou xia), 腧穴异名 Below the Groin
股骨 gu3 gu3 (gu gu), thigh bone; femur; femur
股胫疽 gu3 jing4 ju1 (gu jing ju), thigh or shin flat-abscess
股静脉 gu3 jing4 mai4 (gu jing mai), 西医 femoral vein
股疽 gu3 ju1 (gu ju), thigh flat-abscess
股内 gu3 nei4 (gu nei), 腧穴异名 Inner Thigh
股内肌 gu3 nei4 ji1 (gu nei ji), 西医 vastus medialis muscle
股痛 gu3 tong4 (gu tong), thigh pain
股外肌 gu3 wai4 ji1 (gu wai ji), 西医 vastus lateralis muscle
股癣 gu3 xian3 (gu xian), 西医 tinea cruris
股阳疽 gu3 yang2 ju1 (gu yang ju), outer thigh flat-abscess
股阴疽 gu3 yin1 ju1 (gu yin ju), inner thigh flat-abscess
股阴痛 gu3 yin1 tong4 (gu yin tong), inner thigh pain
股直肌 gu3 zhi2 ji1 (gu zhi ji), 西医 rectus femoris muscle

牯 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 4] bull.
牯牛卵囊 gu3 niu2 luan3 nang2 (gu niu luan nang), 中药正名 bull's testes and scrotum (Bovis Testes et Scrotum)

骨 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 1] bone (n.) (筋骨 jin1 gu3, sinew and bone).

骨痹 gu3 bi4 (gu bi), bone impediment
骨槽风 gu3 cao2 feng1 (gu cao feng), bone trough wind
骨楚 gu3 chu3 (gu chu), aching bones
骨刺丸 gu3 ci4 wan2 (gu ci wan), 方名 Bone Spur Pill
骨骶 gu3 di3 (gu di), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Sacral Bone)
骨度 gu3 du4 (gu du), bone standard
骨度法 gu3 du4 fa3 (gu du fa), bone-standard measuring
骨疳 gu3 gan1 (gu gan), gan1 of the bone
骨骼 gu3 ge2 (gu ge), 西医 skeleton
骨鲠 gu3 geng3 (gu geng), bones stuck in the throat
骨、关节结核 gu3 guan1 jie2 jie2 he2 (gu guan jie jie he), 西医 tuberculosis of bone and joint
骨会 gu3 hui4 (gu hui), meeting point of the bone (BL-11)
骨极 gu3 ji2 (gu ji), extreme of the bone
骨节 gu3 jie2 (gu jie), joint
骨节草 gu3 jie2 cao3 (gu jie cao), 中药正名 marsh equisetum (Equiseti Palustris Herba)
骨节烦疼 gu3 jie2 fan2 teng2 (gu jie fan teng), vexing pain in the joints
骨节拘挛难伸 gu3 jie2 ju1 luan2 pnan2 shen1 (gu jie ju luan pnan shen), hypertonicity of the joints with difficulty in stretching
骨节疼痛 gu3 jie2 teng2 tong4 (gu jie teng tong), joint pain
骨节痛 gu3 jie2 tong4 (gu jie tong), joint pain
骨疽 gu3 ju1 (gu ju), bone flat-abscess
骨枯髓减 gu3 ku1 sui3 jian3 (gu ku sui jian), desiccated bone and reduced marrow
骨枯髓虚 gu3 ku1 sui3 xu1 (gu ku sui xu), desiccation of the bone and deficiency of marrow
骨痨 gu3 lao2 (gu lao), bone consumption
骨裂 gu3 lie4 (gu lie), cracked bone
骨瘤 gu3 liu2 (gu liu), bone tumor
骨美 gu3 mei3 (gu mei), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
骨膜 gu3 mo2 (gu mo), 西医 periosteum
骨内酸疼 gu3 nei4 suan4 teng2 (gu nei suan teng), aching pain in the bones
骨盆 gu3 pen2 (gu pen), 西医 pelvis
骨伤 gu3 shang1 (gu shang), bone damage
骨蚀 gu3 shi2 (gu shi), bone erosion
骨瘦如柴 gu3 shou4 ru2 chai2 (gu shou ru chai), emaciation to the bone like brushwood
骨髓空虚 gu3 sui3 kong1 xu1 (gu sui kong xu), bone marrow deficiency
骨髓炎 gu3 sui3 yan2 (gu sui yan), 西医 osteomyelitis; osteomyelitis
骨碎 gu3 sui4 (gu sui), shattered bone
骨碎补 gu3 sui4 bu3 (gu sui bu), 中药正名 drynaria (Drynariae Rhizoma)
骨碎补毛 gu3 sui4 bu3 mao2 (gu sui bu mao), 中药正名 drynaria scales (Drynariae Squama)
骨痛 gu3 tong4 (gu tong), bone pain
骨痿 gu3 wei3 (gu wei), bone wilting
骨性半规管 gu3 xing4 ban4 gui1 guan3 (gu xing ban gui guan), 西医 bony semicircular canals
骨折 gu3 zhe2 (gu zhe), broken bone; fracture; bone fracture
骨蒸 gu3 zheng1 (gu zheng), steaming bone

骨蒸潮热 gu3 zheng1 chao2 re4 (gu zheng chao re), steaming bone tidal heat [effusion] (fever)
骨蒸盗汗 gu3 zheng1 dao4 han4 (gu zheng dao han), steaming bones and night sweating
骨蒸发热 gu3 zheng1 fa1 re4 (gu zheng fa re), steaming bone heat [effusion] (fever)
骨蒸劳热 gu3 zheng1 lao2 re4 (gu zheng lao re), steaming bone taxation heat [effusion] (fever)
骨蒸热劳 gu3 zheng1 lao2 re4 (gu zheng lao re), steaming bone heat taxation
骨蒸痨热 gu3 zheng1 lao2 re4 (gu zheng lao re), steaming bone consumptive heat [effusion] (fever)
骨蒸内热 gu3 zheng1 nei4 re4 (gu zheng nei re), steaming bone internal heat
骨之府 gu3 zhi1 fu3 (gu zhi fu), house of marrow
骨质增生丸 gu3 zhi2 zeng1 sheng1 wan2 (gu zhi zeng sheng wan), 方名 Hyperosteogeny Pill
骨质疏松症 gu3 zhi4 shu1 song1 zheng4 (gu zhi shu song zheng), 西医 osteoporosis
骨质增生症 gu3 zhi4 zeng1 sheng1 zheng4 (gu zhi zeng sheng zheng), 西医 hyperosteogenesis

鼓 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 2] drum (n.) (鼓胀 gu3 zhang4, drum distention; 血鼓 xue4 gu3, blood drum).
鼓槌风 gu3 chui2 feng1 (gu chui feng), drumstick wind (same as 鹤膝风 he4 xi1 feng1, cran's-knee wind)
鼓发胃气 gu3 fa1 wei4 qi4 (gu fa wei qi), stimulate stomach qi4
鼓颌 gu3 han4 (gu han), chattering of jaws
鼓花 gu3 hua1 (gu hua), drum flower (congenitally narrow or absent vagina)
鼓栗 gu3 li4 (gu li), shuddering and chattering
鼓栗 gu3 li4 (gu li), shuddering and chattering
鼓膜 gu3 mo2 (gu mo), 西医 tympanic membrane
鼓膜成形术 gu3 mo2 cheng2 xing2 shu4 (gu mo cheng xing shu), 西医 tympanoplasty
鼓膜切开术 gu3 mo2 qie1 kai1 shu4 (gu mo qie kai shu), 西医 myringotomy
鼓膜炎 gu3 mo2 yan2 (gu mo yan), 西医 myringitis
鼓室 gu3 shi4 (gu shi), 西医 tympanum
鼓室炎 gu3 shi4 yan2 (gu shi yan), 西医 tympanitis
鼓桐皮 gu3 tong2 pi2 (gu tong pi), 中药异名 erythrina (Erythrinae Cortex)
鼓舞 gu3 wu3 (gu wu), ra.ly
鼓运 gu3 yun4 (gu yun), move
鼓胀 gu3 zhang4 (gu zhang), drum distention
谷精 gu3 jing1 (gu jing), 中药异名 eriocaulon (Eriocauli Flos)
谷精草 gu3 jing1 cao3 (gu jing cao), 中药正名 eriocaulon (Eriocauli Flos)
谷蘖 gu3 nie4 (gu nie), 中药异名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)
谷糵 gu3 nie4 (gu nie), 中药异名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)
谷芽 gu3 ya2 (gu ya), 中药正名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)

蛊 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 2] gu3 (n.).
蛊毒 gu3 du2 (gu du), gu3 toxin
蛊胀 gu3 zhang4 (gu zhang), gu3 distention

羖 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 4] ram.
羖羊角 gu3 yang2 jiao3 (gu yang jiao), 中药正名 sheep's or goat's horn (Caprae seu Ovis Cornu)

臌 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 2] drum distention (n.).
臌胀 gu3 zhang4 (gu zhang), drum distention

鹘 : gu3 (gu) [Freq. 4] bird name; dove.

鹘眼凝睛 gu3 yan3 ning2 jing1 (gu yan ning jing), dove-like fixed eye

~ gu4 ~

固 : gu4 (gu) [Freq. 1] secure (v.), security (n.) (益气固表 yi4 qi4 gu4 biao3, boost qi4 and secure the exterior; 肾气不固 shen4 qi4 bu2 gu4, insecurity of kidney qi4); stem (涩肠固脱 se4 chang2 gu4 tuo1, astringe the intestines and stem desertion).

固本丸 gu4 ben3 wan2 (gu ben wan), 方名 Root-Securing Pill

固本止崩汤 gu4 ben3 zhi3 beng1 tang1 (gu ben zhi beng tang), 方名 Root-Securing Flood-Stanching Decoction

固崩止带 gu4 beng1 zhi3 dai4 (gu beng zhi dai), stem flooding and check (vaginal) discharge

固表 gu4 biao3 (gu biao), secure the exterior

固表止汗 gu4 biao3 zhi3 han4 (gu biao zhi han), secure the exterior and check sweating

固肠汤 gu4 chang2 tang1 (gu chang tang), 方名 Intestine-Securing Decoction

固肠丸 gu4 chang2 wan2 (gu chang wan), 方名 Intestine-Securing Pill

固齿 gu4 chi3 (gu chi), secure the teeth

固冲汤 gu4 chong1 tang1 (gu chong tang), 方名 Thoroughfare-Securing Decoction

固冲止带 gu4 chong1 zhi3 dai4 (gu chong zhi dai), secure the thoroughfare vessels and staunch vaginal discharge

固定不移的疼痛 gu4 ding4 bu4 yi2 de teng2 tong4 (gu ding bu yi de teng tong), pain of fixed location

固定肌 gu4 ding4 ji1 (gu ding ji), 西医 fixator

固经 gu4 jing1 (gu jing), secure the menses

固精 gu4 jing1 (gu jing), secure essence

固精气 gu4 jing1 qi4 (gu jing qi), secure essential qi4

固精缩尿 gu4 jing1 suo1 niao4 (gu jing suo niao), secure essence and reduce urination

固经丸 gu4 jing1 wan2 (gu jing wan), 方名 Menses-Securing Pill

固精止汗 gu4 jing1 zhi3 han4 (gu jing zhi han), secure essence and check sweating

固经止血 gu4 jing1 zhi3 xue4 (gu jing zhi xue), secure the channels to staunch bleeding

固脬缩尿 gu4 pao1 suo1 niao4 (gu pao suo niao), secure the bladder and reduce urine

固脬汤 gu4 pao1 tang1 (gu pao tang), 方名 Bladder-Securing Decoction

固脬丸 gu4 pao1 wan2 (gu pao wan), 方名 Bladder-Securing Pill

固皮表 gu4 pi2 biao3 (gu pi biao), secure the skin and exterior

固涩 gu4 se4 (gu se), securing and astriction

固涩法 gu4 se4 fa3 (gu se fa), securing and astriction

固涩小便 gu4 se4 xiao3 bian4 (gu se xiao bian), secure urine

固涩药 gu4 se4 yao4 (gu se yao), securing astringent medicinal

固摄 gu4 she4 (gu she), securing and containing

固摄止血 gu4 she4 zhi3 xue4 (gu she zhi xue), staunching bleeding by astriction

固肾 gu4 shen4 (gu shen), secure the kidney

固肾涩精 gu4 shen4 se4 jing1 (gu shen se jing), secure the kidney and astringe essence

固胎 gu4 tai1 (gu tai), secure the fetus

固脱 gu4 tuo1 (gu tuo), stem desertion

固下元 gu4 xia4 yuan2 (gu xia yuan), secure the lower origin

固阴煎 gu4 yin1 jian1 (gu yin jian), 方名 Yin1-Securing Brew; Yin1-Securing Brew

固真汤 gu4 zhen1 tang1 (gu zhen tang), 方名 True-Securing Decoction
固真丸 gu4 zhen1 wan2 (gu zhen wan), 方名 True-Securing Pill
固阵 gu4 zhen4 (gu zhen), securing array

故 : gu4 (gu) [Freq. 4] former; therefore.
故芷 gu4 zhi3 (gu zhi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)
故纸 gu4 zhi3 (gu zhi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus) (Oroxyli Semen); 中药异名 oroxylum

痼 : gu4 (gu) [Freq. 3] intractable (disease).
痼疾 gu4 ji2 (gu ji), intractable disease
痼冷 gu4 leng3 (gu leng), intractable cold

~ gua1 ~

瓜 : gua1 (gua) [Freq. 3] gourd.
瓜瓣 gua1 ban4 (gua ban), 中药异名 wax gourd seed (Benincasae Semen) (Trichosanthis Semen); 中药异名 trichosanthes seed
瓜蒂 gua1 di4 (gua di), 中药正名 melon stalk (Melonis Pedicellus)
瓜蒂散 gua1 di4 san3 (gua di san), 方名 Melon Stalk Powder
瓜蒂神妙散 gua1 di4 shen2 miao4 san3 (gua di shen miao san), 方名 Melon Stalk Wonder Powder
瓜丁 gua1 ding1 (gua ding), 中药异名 melon stalk (Melonis Pedicellus)
瓜丁散 gua1 ding1 san3 (gua ding san), 方名 Melon Pedicel Powder
瓜馥木 gua1 fu4 mu4 (gua fu mu), 中药正名 Oldham's fissistigma root (Fissistigmatis Oldhamii Radix)
瓜蒌根 gua1 lou2 gen1 (gua lou gen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
瓜蒌桂枝汤 gua1 lou2 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (gua lou gui zhi tang), 方名 Trichosanthes and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
瓜蒌茎叶 gua1 lou2 jing1 ye4 (gua lou jing ye), 中药正名 trichosanthes stem and leaf (Trichosanthis Caulis et Folium)
瓜蒌牛蒡汤 gua1 lou2 niu2 bang4 tang1 (gua lou niu bang tang), 方名 Trichosanthes and Arctium Decoction
瓜蒌皮 gua1 lou2 pi2), 中药正名 trichosanthes rind (Trichosanthis Pericarpium)
瓜蒌瞿麦丸 gua1 lou2 qu2 mai4 wan2 (gua lou qu mai wan), 方名 Trichosanthes and Dianthus Pill
瓜蒌仁 gua1 lou2 ren2 (gua lou ren), trichosanthes seed (Trichosanthis Semen) (Trichosanthis Semen); 中药异名 trichosanthes seed
瓜蒌仁霜 gua1 lou2 ren2 shuang1 (gua lou ren shuang), 中药正名 trichosanthes seed frost (Trichosanthis Seminis Pulvis)
瓜蒌薤白白酒汤 gua1 lou2 xie4 bai2 bai2 jiu3 tang1 (gua lou xie bai bai jiu tang), 方名 Trichosanthes, Chinese Chive, and White Liquor Decoction
瓜蒌薤白半夏汤 gua1 lou2 xie4 bai2 ban4 xia4 tang1 (gua lou xie bai ban xia tang), 方名 Trichosanthes, Chinese Chive, and Pinellia Decoction
瓜蒌枳实汤 gua1 lou2 zhi3 shi2 tang1 (gua lou zhi shi tang), 方名 Trichosanthes and Unripe Bitter Orange Decoction
瓜蒌子 gua1 lou2 zi3), 中药正名 trichosanthes seed (Trichosanthis Semen)
瓜蒌 gua1 lou2), 中药正名 trichosanthes (Trichosanthis Fructus)
瓜吕根 gua1 lu93 gen1 (gua lu9 gen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
瓜络 gua1 luo4 (gua luo), 中药异名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)

瓜仁 gua1 ren2 (gua ren), 中药异名 trichosanthes seed (Trichosanthis Semen)
瓜藤缠 gua1 teng2 chan2 (gua teng chan), twinding gourd stem
瓜犀 gua1 xi1 (gua xi), 中药异名 wax gourd seed (Benincasae Semen)
瓜香草 gua1 xiang1 cao3 (gua xiang cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
瓜仔脯 gua1 zai3 fu3 (gua zai fu), 中药异名 green pickled melon (Cucumeris Conomonis Salsamen Viride)
瓜子 gua1 zi3 (gua zi), 中药异名 wax gourd seed (Benincasae Semen)
瓜子菜 gua1 zi3 cai4 (gua zi cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
瓜子鲳 gua1 zi3 chang1 (gua zi chang), 中药正名 Japanese butter fish (Psenopsis Anomale)
瓜子金 gua1 zi3 jin1 (gua zi jin), 中药正名 Japanese polygala (Polygalae Japonicae Herba seu Radix)

刮 : gua1 (gua) [Freq. 1] scrape; shave.
刮丹皮 gua1 dan1 pi2 (gua dan pi), 中药异名 shaved moutan (Moutan Radicis Cortex Rasus)
刮筋板 gua1 jin1 ban3 (gua jin ban), 中药正名 excoecaria (Excoecariae Arbor)
刮痧 gua1 sha1 (gua sha), sand scraping; guasha
刮痧疗法 gua1 sha1 liao3 fa3 (gua sha liao fa), sand scraping therapy; gua1sha1 therapy
刮针 gua1 shen1 (gua shen), needle scratching
刮针 gua1 zhen1 (gua zhen), needle scratching

栝 : gua1 (gua) [Freq. 4] plant name.
栝楼 gua1 lou2 (gua lou), 中药异名 trichosanthes (Trichosanthis Fructus)
栝楼粉 gua1 lou2 fen3 (gua lou fen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
栝楼根 gua1 lou2 gen1 (gua lou gen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
栝楼仁 gua1 lou2 ren2 (gua lou ren), 中药异名 trichosanthes seed (Trichosanthis Semen)
栝蒌仁 gua1 lou2 ren2 (gua lou ren), 中药异名 trichosanthes seed (Trichosanthis Semen)
栝蒌散 gua1 lou2 san3 (gua lou san), 方名 Trichosanthes Powder
栝仁 gua1 ren2 (gua ren), 中药异名 trichosanthes seed (Trichosanthis Semen)

~ gua4 ~

挂 : gua4 (gua) [Freq. 4] coat.
挂衣 gua4 yi1 (gua yi), coating (of a pill)

挂 : gua4 (gua) [Freq. 4] hang.
挂钩藤 gua4 gou1 teng2 (gua gou teng), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
挂金灯 gua4 jin1 deng1 (gua jin deng), 中药异名 lantern plant calyx (Physalis Calyx seu Fructus)
挂线法 gua4 xian4 fa3 (gua xian fa), threaded ligation (method of treatment in external medicine)
挂线疗法 gua4 xian4 liao2 fa3 (gua xian liao fa), threaded ligation (method of treatment in external medicine)
挂衣 gua4 yi1 (gua yi), coat (a pill)

~ guai1 ~

乖 : guai1 (guai) [Freq. 5] disharmonious; perverse (阴阳乖戾 yin1 yang2 guai1 li4, perversion of yin1 and yang2)

~ guai3 ~

□ : guai3 (guai) [Freq. 4] name of reptile

~ guai4 ~

怪 : guai4 (guai) [Freq. 4] strange.

怪脉 guai4 mai4 (guai mai), strange pulse

~ guan1 ~

官 : guan1 (guan) [Freq. 2] office (n.), official (n.) (脾胃者仓廪之官 pi2 wei4 zhe3 cang1 lin3 zhi1 guan1, the spleen and stomach hold the office (are the official of) the granaries); office.

官桂 guan1 gui4 (guan gui), 中药正名 quilled cinnamon (Cinnamomi Cortex Tubiformis)

冠 : guan1 (guan) [Freq. 4] crown; coronary.

冠状动脉旁路手术 guan1 dong4 mai4 pang2 lu4 shou3 shu4 (guan dong mai pang lu shou shu), 西医 coronary bypass

冠果草 guan1 guo3 cao3 (guan guo cao), 中药正名 lophocarpus (Lophotocarpi Herba)

冠心病 guan1 xin1 bing4 (guan xin bing), 西医 coronary heart disease

冠心二号 guan1 xin1 er4 hao4 (guan xin er hao), 方名 Coronary No.~2

冠心苏合丸 guan1 xin1 su1 he2 wan2 (guan xin su he wan), 方名 Coronary Storax Pill

冠心一号 guan1 xin1 yi1 hao4 (guan xin yi hao), 方名 Coronary No.~1

冠状动脉粥样硬化性心脏病 guan1 zhong4 dong4 mai4 zhou1 yang4 ying4 hua4 xing4 xin1 zang4 bing4 (guan zhong dong mai zhou yang ying hua xing xin zang bing), 西医 coronary atherosclerotic heart disease

关 : guan1 (guan) [Freq. 1] gate (n.) (四关 si4 guan1, the four gates); pass (n.) (as in ``mountain pass.'' 喉关 hou4 guan1, throat pass); bar (n.) (寸关尺 cun4 guan1 chi3, inch, bar, and cubit; 风关 feng1 guan1, wind bar).

关白附 guan1 bai2 fu4 (guan bai fu), 中药正名 Korean aconite (Aconiti Coreani Radix)

关柏 guan1 bai3 (guan bai), 中药异名 Eastern phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex *Orientalis)

关冲 guan1 chong1 (guan chong), 腧穴正名 TB-1 (Passage Hub)

关刺 guan1 ci4 (guan ci), joint needling (one of the five needling methods) (one of the five needling methods); articular needling

关刀豆 guan1 dao1 dou4 (guan dao dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)

关防风 guan1 fang2 feng1 (guan fang feng), 中药异名 eastern saposhnikovia (Saposhnikoviae Radix *Orientalis)

关格 guan1 ge2 (guan ge), block and repulsion

关黄柏 guan1 huang2 bai3 (guan huang bai), 中药异名 Eastern phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex *Orientalis)

关节 guan1 jie2 (guan jie), joint; articular; joint

关节变形 guan1 jie2 bian4 xing2 (guan jie bian xing), deformed joints; deformed joints

关节红肿 guan1 jie2 hong2 zhong3 (guan jie hong zhong), redness and swelling of joints

关节强硬 guan1 jie2 jiang4 ying4 (guan jie jiang ying), stiffness of the joints

关节结核 guan1 jie2 jie2 he2 (guan jie jie he), 西医 joint tuberculsosis

关节扭伤 guan1 jie2 niu3 shang1 (guan jie niu shang), sprain
关节强硬性脊椎炎 guan1 jie2 qiang2 ying4 xing4 ji3 zhui1 yan2 (guan jie qiang ying xing ji zhui yan), 西医 ankylosing spondylitis
关节疼痛 guan1 jie2 teng2 tong4 (guan jie teng tong), joint pain
关节炎 guan1 jie2 yan2 (guan jie yan), 西医 arthritis
关节肿痛 guan1 jie2 zhong3 tong4 (guan jie zhong tong), painful swollen joints
关梁 guan1 liang2 (guan liang), 腧穴异名 BL-63 (Gate Beam)
关陵 guan1 ling2 (guan ling), 腧穴异名 GB-33 (Joint Mound)
关脉 guan1 mai4 (guan mai), bar pulse
关门 guan1 men2 (guan men), 腧穴正名 ST-22 (Pass Gate)
关门不利 guan1 men2 bu4 li4 (guan men bu li), [water] gate failing to open
关木通 guan1 mu4 tong1 (guan mu tong), 中药正名 Manchurian aristolochia (Aristolochiae Manshurensis Caulis)
关内 guan1 nei4 (guan nei), region within the pass
关上 guan1 shang4 (guan shang), bar (pulse)
关兔 guan1 tu4 (guan tu), 腧穴正名 Pass Rabbit
关外 guan1 wai4 (guan wai), region outside the pass
关阳 guan1 yang2 (guan yang), 腧穴异名 GB-33 (Joint Yang2)
关阴 guan1 yin1 (guan yin), blocked yin1
关元 guan1 yuan2 (guan yuan), 腧穴正名 CV-4 (Pass Head)
关原 guan1 yuan2 (guan yuan), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Source Pass)
关元俞 guan1 yuan2 shu4 (guan yuan shu), 腧穴正名 BL-26 (Pass Head Transport)

观 : guan1 (guan) [Freq. 4] view.
观神色 guan1 shen2 se4 (guan shen se), inspect spirit and complexion
观音莲 guan1 yin1 lian2 (guan yin lian), 中药正名 Hancock's microsorium (Microsorii Dilatati Herba)
观音柳 guan1 yin1 liu3 (guan yin liu), 中药异名 tamarisk (Tamaricis Cacumen)
观音苋 guan1 yin1 xian4 (guan yin xian), 中药正名 purple gynura (Gynurae Bicoloris Herba)
观音苋根 guan1 yin1 xian4 gen1 (guan yin xian gen), 中药正名 purple gynura root (Gynurae Bicoloris Radix)

~ guan3 ~

管 : guan3 (guan) [Freq. 4] tube; manage; surname.
管黄 guan3 huang2 (guan huang), 中药正名 duct bezoar (Bovis Ducti Biliferi Bezoar)
管针 guan3 zhen1 (guan zhen), tube needling
管针进针法 guan3 zhen1 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (guan zhen jin zhen fa), tube insertion
管仲汤 guan3 zhong4 tang1 (guan zhong tang), 方名 Aspidium Decoction

脘 : guan3 (guan) [Freq. 1] stomach duct (n.) (see wan3 脘)

~ guan4 ~

贯 : guan4 (guan) [Freq. 3] pass through.
贯菜连翘 guan4 cai4 lian2 qiao4 (guan cai lian qiao), 中药正名 klamath weed (Hyperici Perforati Herba (cum Radice))

贯来 guan4 lai2 (guan lai), 中药异名 aspidium (Aspidii Rhizoma)
贯芎 guan4 xiong1 (guan xiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
贯中 guan4 zhong1 (guan zhong), 中药异名 aspidium (Aspidii Rhizoma)
贯锺 guan4 zhong1 (guan zhong), 中药异名 aspidium (Aspidii Rhizoma)
贯众 guan4 zhong4 (guan zhong), 中药正名 aspidium (Aspidii Rhizoma)

灌 : guan4 (guan) [Freq. 4] pour into.
灌肠疗法 guan4 chang2 liao2 fa3 (guan chang liao fa), enema therapy
灌药 guan4 yao4 (guan yao), pour in medicine (as in unconscious patients with clenched jaw)

罐 : guan4 (guan) [Freq. 1] container; cup (拔火罐 ba2 huo3 guan4, cupping)

鹳 : guan4 (guan) [Freq. 4] stork.
鹳骨 guan4 gu3 (guan gu), 中药正名 stork's bones (Ciconiae Os)
鹳口疽 guan4 kou3 ju1 (guan kou ju), stork's bill flat-abscess
鹳肉 guan4 rou4 (guan rou), 中药正名 stork's flesh (Ciconiae Caro)

~ guang1 ~

光 : guang1 (guang) [Freq. 1] light (adj.) (恶光羞明 wu4 guang1 xiu1 ming2, aversion to light); bare (adj.) (光剥舌 guang1 bo1 she2, tongue peeled bare of fur).
光板猫叶草 guang1 ban3 mao1 ye4 cao3 (guang ban mao ye cao), 中药正名 large-leaved stonecrop (Sedi Drymarioidis Folium seu Herba)
光剥舌 guang1 bo1 she2 (guang bo she), tongue peeled bare of fur; completely peeled tongue fur
光彩 guang1 cai3 (guang cai), 腧穴正名 Luster
光慈姑 guang1 ci2 gu1 (guang ci gu), 中药正名 Chinese tulip bulb (Tulipae Edulis Tuber)
光红柔嫩舌 guang1 hong2 rou2 nen4 she2 (guang hong rou nen she), tender-soft bare red tongue
光滑舌 guang1 hua2 she2 (guang hua she), smooth bare tongue
光连 guang1 lian2 (guang lian), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Sichuanense)
光明 guang1 ming2 (guang ming), 腧穴正名 GB-37 (Bright Light)
光明丹 guang1 ming2 dan1 (guang ming dan), 方名 Bright and Glorious Elixir
光明盐 guang1 ming2 yan2 (guang ming yan), 中药正名 crystal salt (Sal Crystallinus)
光明子 guang1 ming2 zi3 (guang ming zi), 中药异名 basil seed (Basilici Fructus)
光藕节 guang1 ou3 jie2 (guang ou jie), 中药异名 lotus root node (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Nodus)
光旁 guang1 pang2 (guang pang), 中药异名 lotus root (Nelumbinis Rhizoma)
光三棱 guang1 san1 leng2 (guang san leng), 中药异名 sparganium (Sparganii Rhizoma)
光桃仁 guang1 tao2 ren2 (guang tao ren), 中药异名 peach kernel (Persicae Semen)
光叶巴豆 guang1 ye4 ba1 dou4 (guang ye ba dou), 中药正名 smooth-leaved croton (Crotonis Laevigati Radix seu Folium)
光叶水苏 guang1 ye4 shui3 su1 (guang ye shui su), 中药正名 hedge nettle (Stachydis Palustris Radix seu Herba)
光莹舌 guang1 ying2 she2 (guang ying she), bare lustrous tongue

胱 : guang1 (guang) [Freq. 1] bladder (n.) (膀胱 pang2 guang1, bladder)

桄 : guang1 (guang) [Freq. 4] gomuti.

桄榔面 guang1 lang2 mian4 (guang lang mian), 中药正名 gomuti starch (Arengae Amylum)

桄榔子 guang1 lang2 zi2 (guang lang zi), 中药正名 gomuti fruit (Arengae Fructus)

~ guang3 ~

广 : guang3 (guang) [Freq. 4] broad; short for 广东 Guang3dong1 (and loosely the south of China).

广肠 guang3 chang2 (guang chang), rectum

广陈皮 (1) guang3 chen2 pi2 (guang chen pi), 中药正名 southern tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium *Australe)

广陈皮 (2) guang3 chen2 pi2 (guang chen pi), 中药异名 mandarin peel (Citri Chachiensis seu Suavissimae Pericarpium)

广东金钱草 guang3 dong1 jin1 qian2 cao3 (guang dong jin qian cao), 中药正名 desmodium (Desmodii Ramulus et Folium)

广东凉茶 guang3 dong1 liang2 cha2 (guang dong liang cha), 方名 Cantonese Cool Tea

广东人参 guang3 dong1 ren2 shen1 (guang dong ren shen), 中药异名 American ginseng (Panacis Quinquefolii Radix)

广东商陆 guang3 dong1 shang1 lu4 (guang dong shang lu), 中药异名 crape ginger (Costi Rhizoma)

广东升麻 guang3 dong1 sheng1 ma2 (guang dong sheng ma), 中药正名 serratula (Serratulae Radix)

广东土牛膝 guang3 dong1 tu3 niu2 xi1 (guang dong tu niu xi), 中药正名 Chinese eupatorium (Eupatorii Chinensis Radix)

广东莴苣 guang3 dong1 wo1 ju4 (guang dong wo ju), 中药正名 curled lettuce (Lactucae Crispae Herba)

广豆根 guang3 dou4 gen1 (guang dou gen), 中药异名 bushy sophora (Sophorae Tonkinensis Radix)

广泛抗菌作用 guang3 fan4 kang4 jun1 zuo4 yong4 (guang fan kang jun zuo yong), 西医 broad antibacterial effect

广防己 guang3 fang2 ji3 (guang fang ji), 中药正名 southern fangji (Aristolochiae Fangchi Radix)

广藿香 guang3 huo4 xiang1 (guang huo xiang), 中药正名 patchouli (Pogostemonis Herba)

广寄生 guang3 ji4 sheng1 (guang ji sheng), 中药异名 southern mistletoe (Loranthi Ramus)

广口玻璃瓶 guang3 kou3 bo1 li2 ping2 (guang kou bo li ping), glass jar

广明 guang3 ming2 (guang ming), broad and bright (anterosuperior region of the body)

广木香 guang3 mu4 xiang1 (guang mu xiang), 中药正名 costusroot (Aucklandiae Radix)

广温疫论 guang3 wen1 yi4 lun4 (guang wen yi lun), 书名 On Warm Epidemics Expanded (1722 (Qing1), Dai4 Tian1-Zhang1 戴天章)

广郁金 guang3 yu4 jin1 (guang yu jin), 中药正名 southern curcuma (Curcumae Radix *Australis)

~ gui1 ~

龟 : gui1 (gui) [Freq. 2] tortoise (n.) (龟头 gui1 tou2, tortoise's head (glans penis)).

龟柏姜栀丸 gui1 bai3 jiang1 zhi1 wan2 (gui bai jiang zhi wan), 方名 Tortoise Shell, Phellodendron, Ginger, and Gardenia Pill

龟版胶 gui1 ban3 jiao1 (gui ban jiao), 中药正名 tortoise plastron glue (Testudinis Plastri Gelatinum)

龟板汤 gui1 ban3 tang1 (gui ban tang), 方名 Tortoise Shell Decoction

龟版 gui1 ban3), 中药正名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)

龟背 gui1 bei4 (gui bei), tortoise back; hunchback

龟背痰 gui1 bei4 tan2 (gui bei tan), tortoise-back phlegm (type of sore)

龟鞭 gui1 bian1 (gui bian), 中药正名 tortoise genitals (Testudinis Partes Genitales)

龟胆汁 gui1 dan3 zhi1 (gui dan zhi), 中药正名 tortoise bile (Testudinis Bilis*)
龟底甲 gui1 di3 jia3 (gui di jia), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
龟腹甲 gui1 fu4 jia3 (gui fu jia), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
龟甲 gui1 jia3 (gui jia), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum) (Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum); 中药正名 tortoise shell
龟鹿二仙膏 gui1 lu4 er4 xian1 gao1 (gui lu er xian gao), 方名 Immortal Tortoise Shell and Deerhorn Glue Paste
龟鹿二仙胶 gui1 lu4 er4 xian1 jiao1 (gui lu er xian jiao), 方名 Tortoise Shell and Deerhorn Two Immortals Glue
龟鹿参杞胶 gui1 lu4 shen1 qi3 jiao1 (gui lu shen qi jiao), 方名 Tortoise Shell, Deerhorn, Ginseng, and Lycium Berry Glue
龟壳 gui1 qiao4 (ke2) (gui qiao (ke)), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
龟肉 gui1 rou4 (gui rou), 中药正名 tortoise meat (Testudinis Caro*)
龟椇丸 gui1 shu1 wan2 (gui shu wan), 方名 Tortoise Shell and Ailanthus Bark Pill
龟筒 gui1 tong2 (gui tong), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
龟头 gui1 tou2 (gui tou), tortoise's head (glans penis); glans penis; glans penis
龟头痈 gui1 tou2 yong1 (gui tou yong), tortoise's head welling-abscess
龟尾 gui1 wei3 (gui wei), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Tortoise Tail)
龟尾长疆 gui1 wei3 chang2 jiang1 (gui wei chang jiang), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Tortoise Tail Long Border)
龟下甲 gui1 xia1 jia3 (gui xia jia), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
龟胸 gui1 xiong1 (gui xiong), pigeon chest
龟血 gui1 xue4 (gui xue), 中药正名 tortoise blood (Testudinis Sanguis*)

归 : gui1 (gui) [Freq. 1] return (v.) (引火归原 yin3 huo3 gui1 yuan2, return fire to its source).
归地二陈汤 gui1 di4 er4 chen2 tang1 (gui di er chen tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Rehmannia Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
归葛汤 gui1 ge2 tang1 (gui ge tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Pueraria Decoction
归挤法 gui1 ji3 fa3 (gui ji fa), total pressing
归脚 gui1 jiao3 (gui jiao), 中药异名 tangkuei tail (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Extremitas)
归经 gui1 jing1 (gui jing), channel entry
归来 gui1 lai2 (gui lai), 腧穴正名 ST-29 (Return)
归脾汤 gui1 pi2 tang1 (gui pi tang), 方名 Spleen-Returning Decoction
归芪建中汤 gui1 qi2 jian4 zhong1 tang1 (gui qi jian zhong tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Astragalus Center-Fortifying Decoction
归芍地黄汤 gui1 shao2 di4 huang2 tang1 (gui shao di huang tang), 方名 Chinese Angelica, Peony, and Rehmannia Decoction
归芍红花散 gui1 shao2 hong2 hua1 san3 (gui shao hong hua san), 方名 Chinese Angelica, Peony, and Carthamus Powder
归芍六君丸 gui1 shao2 liu4 jun1 wan2 (gui shao liu jun wan), 方名 Chinese Angelica and Peony Six Gentlemen Pill
归身 gui1 shen1 (gui shen), 中药异名 tangkuei body (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Corpus)
归头 gui1 tou2 (gui tou), 中药异名 tangkuei head (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Caput)
归腿 gui1 tui3 (gui tui), 中药异名 tangkuei tail (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Extremitas)
归尾 gui1 wei3 (gui wei), 中药异名 tangkuei tail (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Extremitas)

~ gui3 ~

癸 : gui3 (gui) [Freq. 3] tenth heavenly stem; S10.

癸水 gui3 shui3 (gui shui), S10-water (the kidney)

鬼 : gui3 (gui) [Freq. 2] ghost (n.) (十三鬼穴 shi2 san1 gui3 xue2, the thirteen ghost points).

鬼藏 gui3 cang2 (gui cang), 腧穴异名 CV-1 (Ghost Store)
鬼臣 gui3 chen2 (gui chen), 腧穴异名 LI-11 (Ghost Minister)
鬼丑 gui3 chou3 (gui chou), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)
鬼床 gui3 chuang3 (gui chuang), 腧穴异名 ST-4 (Ghost Bed) (Ghost Bed); 腧穴异名 ST-6
鬼灯笼 gui3 deng1 long2 (gui deng long), 中药正名 devil's lantern (Clerodendri Fortunati Ramus)
鬼灯笼根 gui3 deng1 long2 gen1 (gui deng long gen), 中药正名 devil's lantern root (Clerodendri Fortunati Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
鬼点灯 gui3 dian3 deng1 (gui dian deng), 中药正名 tender bothriospermum (Bothriospermi Tenelli Herba)
鬼督邮 gui3 du1 you2 (gui du you), 中药异名 gastrodia (Gastrodiae Rhizoma)
鬼封 gui3 feng1 (gui feng), 腧穴异名 Ghost Seal
鬼盖 gui3 gai4 (gui gai), 中药正名 coprinus (Coprinus)
鬼宫 gui3 gong1 (gui gong), 腧穴异名 GV-26 (Ghost Palace)
鬼击 gui3 ji1 (gui ji), attack by demons; attack by ghosts or demons
鬼箭锦鸡儿 gui3 jian4 jin3 ji1 er2 (gui jian jin ji er), 中药正名 maned pea tree (Caraganae Jubatae Cortex, Caulis et Folium)
鬼箭羽 gui3 jian4 yu3 (gui jian yu), 中药正名 spindle tree wings (Euonymi Ramulus)
鬼臼 gui3 jiu4 (gui jiu), 中药正名 common dysosma (Dysosmae Versipellis Rhizoma)
鬼臼叶 gui3 jiu4 ye4 (gui jiu ye), 中药正名 common dysosma leaf (Dysosmae Versipellis Folium)
鬼客厅 gui3 ke4 ting1 (gui ke ting), 腧穴异名 GV-26 (Ghost Reception Room)
鬼窟 gui3 ku1 (gui ku), 腧穴异名 PC-8 (Ghost Cave)
鬼垒 gui3 lei3 (gui lei), 腧穴异名 SP-1 (Ghost Pile)
鬼脸升麻 gui3 lian3 sheng1 ma2 (gui lian sheng ma), 中药异名 cimicifuga (Cimicifugae Rhizoma)
鬼林 gui3 lin2 (gui lin), 腧穴异名 GV-16 (Ghost Forest) (Ghost Forest); 腧穴异名 ST-6
鬼路 gui3 lu4 (gui lu), 腧穴异名 BL-62 (Ghost Road) (Ghost Road); 腧穴异名 PC-5 (Ghost Road); 腧穴异名 PC-8
鬼馒头 gui3 man2 tou2 (gui man tou), 中药异名 creeping fig fruit (Fici Pumilae Flos)
鬼门 gui3 men2 (gui men), ghost gate (pore) (Ghost Gate); 腧穴异名 GV-22
鬼目 gui3 mu4 (gui mu), 中药正名 climbing nightshade fruit (Solani Lyrati Fructus)
鬼球 gui3 qiu2 (gui qiu), 中药异名 creeping fig fruit (Fici Pumilae Flos)
鬼神 gui3 shen2 (gui shen), ghost spirit
鬼虱 gui3 shi1 (gui shi), 中药异名 carpesium seed (Carpesii Fructus)
鬼石狗公 gui3 shi2 gou3 gong1 (gui shi gou gong), 中药正名 scorpion fish (Sebasticus Cirrhosa)
鬼市 gui3 shi4 (gui shi), 腧穴异名 CV-24 (Ghost Market) (Ghost Market); 腧穴异名 GV-26
鬼舐头 gui3 shi4 tou2 (gui shi tou), demon-licked head
鬼受 gui3 shou4 (gui shou), 腧穴异名 LU-5 (Ghost Endurance)
鬼堂 gui3 tang2 (gui tang), 腧穴异名 GV-23 (Ghost Hall) (Ghost Hall); 腧穴异名 LU-5
鬼头刀 gui3 tou2 dao1 (gui tou dao), 中药正名 dolphinfish (Coryphaena Hippurus)
鬼腿 gui3 tui3 (gui tui), 腧穴异名 LI-11 (Ghost Leg)
鬼邪 gui3 xie2 (gui xie), 腧穴异名 LI-10 (Ghost Evil) (Ghost Evil); 腧穴异名 ST-36

鬼心 gui3 xin1 (gui xin), 腧穴异名 LU-10 (Ghost Heart) (Ghost Heart); 腧穴异名 PC-7
鬼信 gui3 xin4 (gui xin), 腧穴异名 LU-11 (Ghost Sincerity)
鬼穴 gui3 xue2 (gui xue), ghost point (Ghost Hole); 腧穴异名 GV-16
鬼眼 gui3 yan3 (gui yan), 腧穴异名 SP-1 (Ghost Eye)
鬼语 gui3 yu3 (gui yu), ghost talk
鬼羽箭 gui3 yu3 jian4 (gui yu jian), 中药正名 buchnera (Buchnerae Herba)
鬼针草 gui3 zhen1 cao3 (gui zhen cao), 中药正名 Spanish needles (Bidentis Bipinnatae Herba)
鬼枕 gui3 zhen3 (gui zhen), 腧穴异名 GV-16 (Ghost Pillow)
鬼注 gui3 zhu4 (gui zhu), demonic influx

规 : gui3 (gui) [Freq. 5] compasses (device for drawing circles. 春应中规 chun1 ying4 zhong4 gui1, [in] spring [the pulse] responds like compasses)

~ gui4 ~

桂 : gui4 (gui) [Freq. 1] cinnamon.
桂丁 gui4 ding1 (gui ding), 中药正名 cinnamon fruit (Cinnamomi Fructus)
桂附八味丸 gui4 fu4 ba1 wei4 wan2 (gui fu ba wei wan), 方名 Cinnamon Bark and Aconite Eight-Ingredient Pill
桂附地黄丸 gui4 fu4 di4 huang2 wan2 (gui fu di huang wan), 方名 Cinnamon and Aconite Rehmannia Pill
桂附理中汤 gui4 fu4 li3 zhong1 tang1 (gui fu li zhong tang), 方名 Cinnamon and Aconite Center-Rectifying Decoction
桂花 gui4 hua1 (gui hua), 中药正名 osmanthus flower (Osmanthi Flos)
桂花跌打 gui4 hua1 die1 da3 (gui hua die da), 中药正名 eriosolena (Eriosolenae Frutex)
桂花露 gui4 hua1 lu4 (gui hua lu), 中药正名 osmanthus distillate (Osmanthi Floris Distillatum)
桂花子 gui4 hua1 zi3 (gui hua zi), 中药正名 osmanthus fruit (Osmanthi Fructus)
桂姜枣草黄辛附汤 gui4 jiang1 zao3 cao3 huang2 xin1 fu4 tang1 (gui jiang zao cao huang xin fu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig, Ginger, Jujube, Licorice, Ephedra, Asarum, and Aconite Decoction
桂浆粥 gui4 jiang1 zhou1 (gui jiang zhou), 方名 Sweet Cinnamon Gruel
桂苓甘露饮 gui4 ling2 gan1 lu4 yin3 (gui ling gan lu yin), 方名 Cinnamon and Poria Sweet Dew Beverage
桂麻各半汤 gui4 ma2 ge4 ban4 tang1 (gui ma ge ban tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Ephedra Half-and-Half Decoction
桂木干 gui4 mu4 gan1 (gui mu gan), 中药正名 Lingnan artocarpus (Artocarpi Lingnanensis Fructus)
桂皮 gui4 pi2 (gui pi), 中药正名 thin cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex Tenuis)
桂麝散 gui4 she4 san3 (gui she san), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Musk Powder
桂树根 gui4 shu4 gen1 (gui shu gen), 中药正名 osmanthus root (bark) (Osmanthi Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
桂通 gui4 tong1 (gui tong), 中药异名 quilled cinnamon (Cinnamomi Cortex Tubiformis)
桂心 gui4 xin1 (gui xin), 中药正名 shaved cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex Rasus)
桂叶素馨 gui4 ye4 su4 xin1 (gui ye su xin), 中药正名 laurel-leaved jessamine (Jasmini Laurifolii Herba)
桂圆 gui4 yuan2 (gui yuan), 中药异名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
桂圆肉 gui4 yuan2 rou4 (gui yuan rou), 中药异名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
桂枝白虎汤 gui4 zhi1 bai2 hu3 tang1 (gui zhi bai hu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig White Tiger Decoction

桂枝二越婢一汤 gui4 zhi1 er4 yue4 bi4 yi1 tang1 (gui zhi er yue bi yi tang), 方名 Two Parts Cinnamon Twig and One Part Spleen-Effusing Decoction
桂枝茯苓丸 gui4 zhi1 fu2 ling2 wan2 (gui zhi fu ling wan), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Poria Pill
桂枝茯苓丸加薏苡仁 gui4 zhi1 fu2 ling2 wan2 jia1 yi4 yi3 ren2 (gui zhi fu ling wan jia yi yi ren), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Poria Pill Plus Coix
桂枝附子汤 gui4 zhi1 fu4 zi3 tang1 (gui zhi fu zi tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Aconite Decoction
桂枝甘草龙骨牡蛎汤 gui4 zhi1 gan1 cao3 long2 gu3 mu3 li4 tang1 (gui zhi gan cao long gu mu li tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig, Licorice, Dragon Bone, and Oyster Shell Decoction
桂枝甘草汤 gui4 zhi1 gan1 cao3 tang1 (gui zhi gan cao tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Licorice Decoction
桂枝加大黄汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 da4 huang2 tang1 (gui zhi jia da huang tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Rhubarb
桂枝加当归汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 dang1 gui1 tang1 (gui zhi jia dang gui tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Chinese Angelica
桂枝加附子汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 fu4 zi3 tang1 (gui zhi jia fu zi tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Aconite
桂枝加葛根汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 ge2 gen1 tang1 (gui zhi jia ge gen tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Pueraria
桂枝加桂汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 gui4 tang1 (gui zhi jia gui tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction With Extra Cinnamon
桂枝加厚朴杏仁汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 hou4 po4 xing4 ren2 tang1 (gui zhi jia hou po xing ren tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Officinal Magnolia Bark and Apricot Kernel
桂枝加黄芪汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 huang2 qi2 tang1 (gui zhi jia huang qi tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Astragalus
桂枝加苓朮附汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 ling2 zhu2 fu4 tang1 (gui zhi jia ling zhu fu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Poria, Atractylodes, and Aconite Decoction
桂枝加龙骨牡蛎汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 long2 gu3 mu3 li4 tang1 (gui zhi jia long gu mu li tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Dragon Bone and Oyster Shell
桂枝加芍药大黄汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 shao2 yao4 da4 huang2 tang1 (gui zhi jia shao yao da huang tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Peony and Rhubarb; Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Peony and Rhubarb
桂枝加芍药生姜人参汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 shao2 yao4 sheng1 jiang1 ren2 shen1 tang1 (gui zhi jia shao yao sheng jiang ren shen tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Peony, Fresh Ginger, and Ginseng Decoction
桂枝加芍药汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 shao2 yao4 tang1 (gui zhi jia shao yao tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Peony
桂枝加芍药知母汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 shao2 yao4 zhi1 mu3 tang1 (gui zhi jia shao yao zhi mu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus Peony and Anemarrhena Decoction
桂枝加朮附汤 gui4 zhi1 jia1 zhu2 fu4 tang1 (gui zhi jia zhu fu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Plus White Atractylodes and Aconite
桂枝救逆汤 gui4 zhi1 jiu4 ni4 tang1 (gui zhi jiu ni tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Counterflow-Stemming Decoction
桂枝龙骨牡蛎汤 gui4 zhi1 long2 gu3 mu3 li4 tang1 (gui zhi long gu mu li tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig, Dragon Bone, and Oyster Shell Decoction
桂枝麻黄各半汤 gui4 zhi1 ma2 huang2 ge4 ban4 tang1 (gui zhi ma huang ge ban tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Ephedra Half-and-Half Decoction

桂枝去桂加茯苓白朮汤 gui4 zhi1 qu4 gui4 jia1 fu2 ling2 bai2 zhu2 tang1 (gui zhi qu gui jia fu ling bai zhu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Minus Peony Plus Aconite
桂枝去芍药加附子汤 gui4 zhi1 qu4 shao2 yao4 jia1 fu4 zi3 tang1 (gui zhi qu shao yao jia fu zi tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Minus Peony Plus Aconite
桂枝去芍药加蜀漆龙骨牡蛎救逆汤 gui4 zhi1 qu4 shao2 yao4 jia1 shu3 qi1 long gu3 mu3 li4 jiu4 ni4 tang1 (gui zhi qu shao yao jia shu qi long gu mu li jiu ni tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Minus Peony Plus Dichroa Leaf, Dragon Bone, Oyster Shell Counterflow Decoction
桂枝去芍药汤 gui4 zhi1 qu4 shao2 yao4 tang1 (gui zhi qu shao yao tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction Minus Peony
桂枝人参汤 gui4 zhi1 ren2 shen1 tang1 (gui zhi ren shen tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig and Ginseng Decoction
桂枝芍药知母汤 gui4 zhi1 shao2 yao4 zhi1 mu3 tang1 (gui zhi shao yao zhi mu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig, Peony, and Anemarrhena Decoction
桂枝生姜枳实汤 gui4 zhi1 sheng1 jiang1 zhi3 shi2 tang1 (gui zhi sheng jiang zhi shi tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig, Fresh Ginger, and Unripe Bitter Orange
桂枝汤 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (gui zhi tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Decoction
桂枝汤证 gui4 zhi1 tang1 zheng4 (gui zhi tang zheng), Cinnamon Twig Decoction pattern
桂枝五物汤 gui4 zhi1 wu3 wu4 tang1 (gui zhi wu wu tang), 方名 Cinnamon Twig Five Agents Decoction
桂枝 gui4 zhi1), 中药正名 cinnamon twig (Cinnamomi Ramulus)
桂竹糖芥 gui4 zhu2 tang2 jie4 (gui zhu tang jie), 中药正名 wormseed mustard (Erysimi Cheiranthoidis Herba)
桂子 gui4 zi3 (gui zi), 中药正名 Japanese cinnamon fruit (Cinnamomi Japonici Fructus)

贵 : gui4 (gui) [Freq. 4] valuable; noble.
贵老 gui4 lao3 (gui lao), 中药异名 tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium)
贵要静脉 gui4 yao4 jing4 mai4 (gui yao jing mai), 西医 basilic vein
贵要正中静脉 gui4 yao4 zheng4 zhong1 jing4 mai4 (gui yao zheng zhong jing mai), 西医 median basilic vein
贵重药 gui4 zhong4 yao4 (gui zhong yao), costly medicinal

桧 : gui4 (gui) [Freq. 4] Chinese juniper.
桧叶 gui4 ye4 (gui ye), 中药正名 Chinese juniper (Sabinae Chinensis Folium)

鳜 : gui4 (gui) [Freq. 4] mandarin fish.
鳜鱼 gui4 yu2 (gui yu), 中药正名 mandarin fish (Sinipercae Caro)
鳜鱼胆 gui4 yu2 dan3 (gui yu dan), 中药正名 mandarin fish gall (Sinipercae Vesica Fellea)

筀 : gui4 (gui) [Freq. 4] Makino bamboo.
筀笋 gui4 sun3 (gui sun), 中药正名 Makino bamboo shoot (Phyllostachydis Makinoi Surculus)

~ gun3 ~

滚 : gun3 (gun) [Freq. 4] roll.
滚法 gun3 fa3 (gun fa), rolling (manipulation technique)
滚山虫 gun3 shan1 chong2 (gun shan chong), 中药正名 glomeris (Glomeris)

滚痰 gun3 tan2 (gun tan), roll phlegm
滚痰丸 gun3 tan2 wan2 (gun tan wan), 方名 Phlegm-Rolling Pill

~ guo1 ~

郭 : guo1 (guo) [Freq. 4] surname

埚 : guo1 (guo) [Freq. 5] crucible (坩埚 gan1 guo1, crucible)

锅 : guo1 (guo) [Freq. 4] wok.
锅巴 (1) guo1 ba1 (guo ba), 中药异名 pot-burnt soy milk (Sojae Lac Usta in Olla)
锅巴 (2) guo1 ba1 (guo ba), 中药异名 burnt pot rice (Ollae Oryzae Semen Ustum)
锅粑 guo1 ba1 (guo ba), 中药异名 burnt pot rice (Ollae Oryzae Semen Ustum)
锅铲 guo1 chan3 (guo chan), spatula
锅煅 guo1 duan4 (guo duan), wok calcination
锅焦 guo1 jiao1 (guo jiao), 中药正名 burnt pot rice (Ollae Oryzae Semen Ustum)
锅焦丸 guo1 jiao1 wan2 (guo jiao wan), 方名 Burnt Pot Rice Pill
锅炙 guo1 zhi4 (guo zhi), 中药异名 pot-burnt soy milk (Sojae Lac Usta in Olla)

~ guo2 ~

国 : guo2 (guo) [Freq. 4] country.
国丹 guo2 dan1 (guo dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
国公酒 guo2 gong1 jiu3 (guo gong jiu), 方名 Statesman Wine
国家中医药管理局 guo2 jia1 zhong1 yi1 yao4 guan3 li3 ju2 (guo jia zhong yi yao guan li ju), State Administration of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Pharmacy
国老 guo2 lao3 (guo lao), 中药异名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)

腘 : guo2 (guo) [Freq. 5] back of the knee (n.) (popliteal fossa).
腘动脉 guo2 dong4 mai4 (guo dong mai), 西医 popliteal artery
腘静脉 guo2 jing4 mai4 (guo jing mai), 西医 popliteal vein

~ guo3 ~

果 : guo3 (guo) [Freq. 3] fruit.
果脯 guo3 fu3 (guo fu), preserved fruit
果瓜 guo3 gua1 (guo gua), 中药异名 melon (Melonis Fructus)
果宗 guo3 zong1 (guo zong), 中药异名 pear (Pyri Fructus)

裹 : guo3 (guo) [Freq. 4] wrap; package.
裹帘 guo3 lian2 (guo lian), bandage

~ guo4 ~

过 : guo4 (guo) [Freq. 1] over.
过多 guo4 duo1 (guo duo), excessive

过服温补 guo4 fu2 wen1 bu3 (guo fu wen bu), excessive consumption of warming and supplementing medicinals
过冈龙 guo4 gang1 long2 (guo gang long), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
过岗龙 guo4 gang3 long2 (guo gang long), 中药异名 bauhinia stem (Bauhiniae Caulis)
过江龙 (1) guo4 jiang1 long2 (guo jiang long), 中药正名 flat-leaved ground pine (Lycopodii Complanati Herba)
过江龙 (2) guo4 jiang1 long2 (guo jiang long), 中药异名 snuffbox bean stem (Entadae Caulis) (Entadae Caulis); 中药异名 snuffbox bean stem
过江龙子 guo4 jiang1 long2 zi3 (guo jiang long zi), 中药正名 bauhinia seed (Bauhiniae Semen)
过经 guo4 jing1 (guo jing), channel passage; channel passage delay
过经不解 guo4 jing1 bu4 jie3 (guo jing bu jie), failing to resolve after channel passage
过路黄 (1) guo4 lu4 huang2 (guo lu huang), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
过路黄 (2) guo4 lu4 huang2 (guo lu huang), 中药异名 lysimachia (Lysimachiae Herba (cum Radice))
过罗 guo4 luo2 (guo luo), sieve
过敏 guo4 min3 (guo min), 西医 allergy
过敏性鼻炎 guo4 min3 xing4 bi2 yan2 (guo min xing bi yan), 西医 allergic rhinitis rhinitis
过敏性鼻炎汤 guo4 min3 xing4 bi2 yan2 tang1 (guo min xing bi yan tang), 方名 Allergic Rhinitis Decoction
过敏性紫癜 guo4 min3 xing4 zi3 dian4 (guo min xing zi dian), 西医 allergic purpura
过期饮 guo4 qi1 yin3 (guo qi yin), 方名 Overdue Beverage
过山龙 guo4 shan1 long2 (guo shan long), 中药正名 aconite-leaved ampelopsis (Ampelopsis Aconitifoliae Radicis Cortex)
过山青 guo4 shan1 qing1 (guo shan qing), 中药正名 reinwardtia (Reinwardtiae Ramulus et Folium)
过山消根 guo4 shan1 xiao1 gen1 (guo shan xiao gen), 中药正名 Blin's embelia (Embeliae Blinii Radix)
过食肥甘 guo4 shi2 fei2 gan1 (guo shi fei gan), excessive consumption of fatty and sweet foods
过食煎炒 guo4 shi2 jian1 chao3 (guo shi jian chao), excessive consumption of fried foods
过食生冷 guo4 shi2 sheng1 leng3 (guo shi sheng leng), excessive consumption of raw or cold foods
过食生冷瓜果 guo4 shi2 sheng1 leng3 gua1 guo3 (guo shi sheng leng gua guo), excessive consumption of raw or cold foods, gourds, and fruits
过食辛辣 guo4 shi2 xin1 la4 (guo shi xin la), excessive consumption of hot-spicy acrid foods
过食辛热 guo4 shi2 xin1 re4 (guo shi xin re), excessive consumption of hot acrid foods
过思伤脾 guo4 si1 shang1 pi2 (guo si shang pi), excessive thought damages the spleen
过坛龙 guo4 tan2 long2 (guo tan long), 中药正名 fan-leaved maidenhair (Adianti Flabellulati Herba seu Rhizoma)
过塘蛇 guo4 tang2 she2 (guo tang she), 中药正名 pond dragon (Jussiaeae Repentis Herba)
过喜伤心 guo4 xi1 shang1 xin1 (guo xi shang xin), excessive joy damages the heart
过用 guo4 yong4 (guo yong), overuse
过早 guo4 zao3 (guo zao), prematurely
过早搏动 guo4 zao3 bo2 dong4 (guo zao bo dong), 西医 premature beat

== *H* ==

~ ha1 ~

哈 : ha1 (ha) [Freq. 4] same as 蛤 ha2.
哈蟆油 ha1 ma2 you2 (ha ma you), 中药正名 forest frog's uterine tube (Ranae Oviductus)
哈士蟆 ha1 shi4 ma2 (ha shi ma), 中药正名 forest frog (Rana Temporaria seu Amurensis)

~ ha2 ~

蛤 : ha2 (ha) [Freq. 4] toad.
蛤蟆浆 ha2 ma2 jiang1 (ha ma jiang), 中药异名 toad venom (Bufonis Venenum)
蛤蟆皮 ha2 ma2 pi2 (ha ma pi), toad skin
蛤蟆酥 ha2 ma2 su1 (ha ma su), 中药异名 toad venom (Bufonis Venenum)

虾 : ha2 (ha) [Freq. 4] toad (see also 虾 xia1, praw).
虾蟆瘟 ha2 ma2 wen1 (ha ma wen), toad head scourge
虾蟆衣子 ha2 ma2 yi1 zi3 (ha ma yi zi), 中药异名 plantago seed (Plantaginis Semen)

~ hai2 ~

孩 : hai2 (hai) [Freq. 4] child.
孩儿草 hai2 er2 cao3 (hai er cao), 中药正名 rungia (Rungiae Herba)
孩儿茶 hai2 er2 cha2 (hai er cha), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
孩儿参 hai2 er2 shen1 (hai er shen), 中药异名 pseudostellaria (Pseudostellariae Radix)

骸 : hai2 (hai) [Freq. 4] bones of the body; bone; skeleton; tibia.
骸关 hai2 guan1 (hai guan), knee joint

还 : hai2 (hai) [Freq. 4] still

~ hai3 ~

海 : hai3 (hai) [Freq. 1] sea.
海赤芍 hai3 chi4 shao2 (hai chi shao), 中药异名 sea lavender (Limonii Sinensis Radix seu Herba)
海船果心 hai3 chuan2 guo3 xin1 (hai chuan guo xin), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
海船皮 hai3 chuan2 pi2 (hai chuan pi), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
海带 hai3 dai4 (hai dai), 中药正名 eelgrass (Zosterae Marinae Herba)
海带根 hai3 dai4 gen1 (hai dai gen), 中药正名 kelp root (Laminariae Japonicae Radix)
海胆 hai3 dan3 (hai dan), 中药正名 sea urchin (Echinoideae Corona)
海底 hai3 di3 (hai di), 腧穴异名 CV-1 (Seabed)
海底痈 hai3 di3 yong1 (hai di yong), seabed welling-abscess
海粉 hai3 fen3 (hai fen), 中药正名 notarchus filament (Notarchi Filamentum)
海风藤 hai3 feng1 teng2 (hai feng teng), 中药正名 kadsura pepper stem (Piperis Kadsurae Caulis)
海浮石 hai3 fu2 shi2 (hai fu shi), 中药正名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)

海蛤 hai3 ge2 (hai ge), 中药异名 clamshell (Meretricis seu Cyclinae Concha)
海蛤壳 hai3 ge2 qiao4 (ke2) (hai ge qiao (ke)), 中药异名 clamshell (Meretricis seu Cyclinae Concha)
海狗肾 hai3 gou3 shen4 (hai gou shen), 中药正名 seal's genitals (Callorhini Testes et Penis)
海狗油 hai3 gou3 you2 (hai gou you), 中药正名 seal's fat (Phocae Adeps)
海红 hai3 hong2 (hai hong), 中药正名 flowering crabapple (Mali Micromali Fructus) (Crataegi Fructus); 中药异名 crataegus
海红豆 hai3 hong2 dou4 (hai hong dou), 中药正名 red sandalwood seed (Adenantherae Semen)
海椒 hai3 jiao1 (hai jiao), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
海金沙 hai3 jin1 sha1 (hai jin sha), 中药正名 lygodium spore (Lygodii Spora)
海金砂 hai3 jin1 sha1 (hai jin sha), 中药异名 lygodium spore (Lygodii Spora)
海金沙草 hai3 jin1 sha1 cao3 (hai jin sha cao), 中药正名 lygodium (Lygodii Herba)
海金沙根 hai3 jin1 sha1 gen1 (hai jin sha gen), 中药正名 lygodium root (Lygodii Rhizoma et Radix)
海金沙散 hai3 jin1 sha1 san3 (hai jin sha san), 方名 Lygodium Spore Powder
海金砂藤 hai3 jin1 sha1 teng2 (hai jin sha teng), 中药异名 lygodium (Lygodii Herba)
海韭菜 hai3 jiu3 cai4 (hai jiu cai), 中药正名 arrow grass [herb or fruit] (Triglochin Maritimi Herba seu Fructus)
海昆布 hai3 kun1 bu4 (hai kun bu), 中药异名 kelp (Laminariae/Eckloniae Thallus)
海蜡 hai3 la4 (hai la), 中药异名 dragon's blood (Daemonoropis Resina)
海蛎子壳 hai3 li4 zi3 qiao4 (ke2) (hai li zi qiao (ke)), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
海龙 hai3 long2 (hai long), 中药正名 pipe-fish (Syngnathus)
海螺 hai3 luo2 (hai luo), 中药正名 conch flesh (Rapanae Caro)
海螺壳 hai3 luo2 qiao4 (ke2) (hai luo qiao (ke)), 中药正名 conch shell (Rapanae Concha)
海马 hai3 ma3 (hai ma), 中药正名 sea horse (Hippocampus)
海马拔毒散 hai3 ma3 ba2 du2 san3 (hai ma ba du san), 方名 Sea Horse Toxin-Drawing Powder
海鳗 hai3 man2 (hai man), 中药正名 conger pike (Muraenesocis Caro)
海米粉 hai3 mi3 fen3 (hai mi fen), 中药异名 dragon's-whisker seaweed (Gracilaria)
海木 hai3 mu4 (hai mu), 中药正名 heynea (Heyneae Radix)
海南蒟 hai3 nan2 ju4 (hai nan ju), 中药正名 Hainan pepper (Piperis Hainanensis Caulis et Folium)
海南山竹子 hai3 nan2 shan1 zhu2 zi3 (hai nan shan zhu zi), 中药异名 flowery garcinia [root or fruit] (Garciniae Multiflorae Cortex seu Fructus)
海尼豆瓣绿 hai3 ni2 dou4 ban4 lu94 (hai ni dou ban lu9), 中药正名 Mengzi? peperomia (Peperomiae Heyneanae Herba)
海牛 hai3 niu2 (hai niu), 中药正名 doris (Doris)
海螵 hai3 piao1 (hai piao), 中药异名 cuttlefish bone (Sepiae Endoconcha)
海螵蛸 hai3 piao1 xiao1 (hai piao xiao), 中药正名 cuttlefish bone (Sepiae Endoconcha)
海泉 hai3 quan2 (hai quan), 腧穴正名 Sea Source
海人草 hai3 ren2 cao3 (hai ren cao), 中药正名 digenea (Digenea)
海沙参 hai3 sha1 shen1 (hai sha shen), 中药异名 glehnia (Glehniae Radix)
海蛇 hai3 she2 (hai she), 中药异名 pipe-fish (Syngnathus)
海参 hai3 shen1 (hai shen), 中药正名 sea cucumber (Stichopus Japonicus)
海参肠 hai3 shen1 chang2 (hai shen chang), 中药正名 sea cucumber's intestine (Stichopi Japonici Intestina)
海参粥 hai3 shen1 zhou1 (hai shen zhou), 方名 Sea Cucumber Gruel
海石 hai3 shi2 (hai shi), 中药异名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)
海鼠 hai3 shu3 (hai shu), 中药异名 sea cucumber (Stichopus Japonicus)

海松子 hai3 song1 zi3 (hai song zi), 中药正名 pine nut (Pini Semen)
海通 hai3 tong1 (hai tong), 中药正名 mandarin glory-bower (Clerodendri Mandarinorum Ramulus et Folium)
海桐皮 hai3 tong2 pi2 (hai tong pi), 中药正名 erythrina (Erythrinae Cortex)
海桐皮酒 hai3 tong2 pi2 jiu3 (hai tong pi jiu), 方名 Erythrina Decoction
海桐皮汤 hai3 tong2 pi2 tang1 (hai tong pi tang), 方名 Erythrina Decoction
海豚鱼 hai3 tun2 yu2 (hai tun yu), 中药正名 dolphin's flesh and fat (Delphini Caro et Adeps)
海虾 hai3 xia1 (hai xia), 中药正名 prawn (Penaeus seu Panulirus)
海虾壳 hai3 xia1 qiao4 (ke2) (hai xia qiao (ke)), 中药正名 sea shrimp shell (Penaei seu Panuliri Testa)
海燕 hai3 yan4 (hai yan), 中药正名 starfish?
海鳐渔 hai3 yao2 yu2 (hai yao yu), 中药正名 stingray (Dasyatis Caro)
海鳐鱼齿 hai3 yao2 yu2 chi3 (hai yao yu chi), 中药正名 stingray tooth (Dasyatis Dens)
海药本草 hai3 yao4 ben3 cao3 (hai yao ben cao), 书名 Herbal Foundation of Overseas Medicines
海芋 hai3 yu4 (hai yu), 中药正名 alocasia (Alocasiae Rhizoma)
海月 hai3 yue4 (hai yue), 中药正名 windowpane oyster (Placunae Caro)
海月壳 hai3 yue4 qiao4 (ke2) (hai yue qiao (ke)), 中药正名 windowpane oyster shell (Placunae Concha)
海蕴 hai3 yun4 (hai yun), 中药正名 nemacystus (Nemacysti)
海藻 hai3 zao3 (hai zao), 中药正名 sargassum (Sargassum)
海藻玉壶汤 hai3 zao3 yu4 hu2 tang1 (hai zao yu hu tang), 方名 Sargassum Jade Flask Decoction
海蜇 hai3 zhe2 (hai zhe), 中药正名 jelly fish (Rhopilemae Tentaculum)
海蜇皮 hai3 zhe2 pi2 (hai zhe pi), 中药正名 jelly fish skin (Rhopilemae Umbrella)

~ hai4 ~

亥 : hai4 (hai) [Freq. 3] twelfth earthly branch; B12.
亥时 hai4 shi2 (hai shi), B12 watch (9--11 p.m.)

害 : hai4 (hai) [Freq. 5] harm (亢害承制 kang4 hai4 cheng2 zhi4, excess causes harm; preventing its development brings order).
害肩 hai4 jian1 (hai jian), damage shouldering

骇 : hai4 (hai) [Freq. 5] fright (惊骇 jing1 hai4, fright)

~ han1 ~

蚶 : han1 (han) [Freq. 4] ark.
蚶 han1 (han), 中药正名 ark (Arcae Caro)
蚶壳 han1 ke2 (han ke), 中药异名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)
蚶子壳 han1 zi3 ke2 (han zi ke), 中药异名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)

蔊 : han1 (han) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蔊菜 han1 cai4 (han cai), 中药正名 rorippa (Rorippae Herba seu Flos)

~ han2 ~

含 : han2 (han) [Freq. 4] hold in the mouth.

含化丸 han2 hua4 wan2 (han hua wan), 方名 Sucking Pill
含口 han2 kou3 (han kou), 腧穴异名 LI-4 (Holding Mouth)
含漱 han2 shu4 (han shu), mouthwash; mouth rinse
含桃 han2 tao2 (han tao), 中药异名 cherry (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus)
含羞草 han2 xiu1 cao3 (han xiu cao), 中药正名 sensitive plant (Mimosae Pudicae Herba)
含羞草根 han2 xiu1 cao3 gen1 (han xiu cao gen), 中药正名 senstive plant root (Mimosae Pudicae Radix)

涵 : han2 (han) [Freq. 5] moisten (v.) (水不涵木 shui3 bu4 han2 mu4, water failing to moisten wood)

寒 : han2 (han) [Freq. 1] cold (adj.), (n.) (表寒 biao3 han2, exterior cold).

寒包火 han2 bao1 huo3 (han bao huo), cold enveloping fire
寒包热 han2 bao1 re4 (han bao re), cold enveloping heat
寒秘 han2 bi4 (han bi), cold constipation
寒痹 han2 bi4 (han bi), cold impediment
寒喘 han2 chuan3 (han chuan), cold panting
寒从中生 han2 cong2 zhong1 sheng1 (han cong zhong sheng), cold arising from the center
寒的证候 han2 de zheng4 hou4 (han de zheng hou), cold patterns
寒豆 (1) han2 dou4 (han dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
寒豆 (2) han2 dou4 (han dou), 中药异名 pea (Pisi Semen)
寒呃 han2 e4 (han e), cold hiccup
寒府 han2 fu3 (han fu), 腧穴异名 GB-33 (Cold House)
寒格 han2 ge2 (han ge), repelling cold
寒膈 han2 ge2 (han ge), cold occlusion
寒瓜 han2 gua1 (han gua), 中药异名 watermelon (Citrulli Fructus)
寒号虫粪 han2 hao2 chong2 fen4 (han hao chong fen), 中药异名 squirrel's droppings (Trogopteri Faeces)
寒化 han2 hua4 (han hua), transformation into cold; cold formation
寒霍乱 han2 huo4 luan4 (han huo luan), cold cholera
寒积 han2 ji1 (han ji), cold accumulation
寒积腹痛 han2 ji1 fu4 tong4 (han ji fu tong), cold accumulation abdominal pain; cold accumulation abdominal pain
寒极生热 han2 ji2 sheng1 re4 (han ji sheng re), extreme cold engenders heat
寒极似热 han2 ji2 si4 re4 (han ji si re), extreme cold resembling heat
寒剂 han2 ji4 (han ji), cold formula
寒结 han2 jie2 (han jie), cold bind
寒结胸 han2 jie2 xiong1 (han jie xiong), cold chest bind; cold chest bind
寒精 han2 jing1 (han jing), cold semen
寒痉 han2 jing4 (han jing), cold tetany
寒厥 han2 jue2 (han jue), cold reversal
寒厥心痛 han2 jue2 xin1 tong4 (han jue xin tong), cold reversal heart pain
寒可去热 han2 ke3 qu4 re4 (han ke qu re), cold [medicinals] can eliminate heat
寒冷腹痛 han2 leng3 fu4 tong4 (han leng fu tong), cold abdominal pain
寒栗 han2 li4 (han li), cold shudders
寒痢 han2 li4 (han li), cold dysentery

寒栗 han2 li4 (han li), cold shudders
寒栗鼓颌 han2 li4 gu3 han4 (han li gu han), cold shudders and chattering jaws
寒栗鼓颌 han2 li4 gu3 han4 (han li gu han), cold shudders and chattering jaws
寒露 han2 lu4 (han lu), Cold Dew (17th solar term)
寒能制热 han2 neng2 zhi4 re4 (han neng zhi re), cold can counteract heat
寒凝 han2 ning2 (han ning), congealing cold
寒凝胞宫 han2 ning2 bao1 gong1 (han ning bao gong), cold congealing in the uterus
寒凝胞宫证 han2 ning2 bao1 gong1 zheng4 (han ning bao gong zheng), pattern of cold congealing in the uterus
寒凝肝脉 han2 ning2 gan1 mai4 (han ning gan mai), cold congealing in the liver vessel
寒凝气滞 han2 ning2 qi4 zhi4 (han ning qi zhi), congealing cold and stagnating qi4; congealing cold qi4 stagnation
寒凝证 han2 ning2 zheng4 (han ning zheng), congealing cold pattern
寒疟 han2 nue94 (han nue9), cold malaria
寒呕 han2 ou3 (han ou), cold vomiting
寒癖 han2 pi3 (han pi), cold aggregation
寒澼 han2 pi4 (han pi), cold afflux
寒气腹痛 han2 qi4 fu4 tong4 (han qi fu tong), cold qi4 abdominal pain
寒气凝滞 han2 qi4 ning2 zhi4 (han qi ning zhi), congealing cold and stagnant qi4
寒气呕吐 han2 qi4 ou3 tu4 (han qi ou tu), cold qi4 vomiting
寒雀粪 han2 que4 fen4 (han que fen), 中药异名 squirrel's droppings (Trogopteri Faeces)
寒热 han2 re4 (han re), heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold; heat [effusion] (fever) and aversion to cold; cold and heat
寒热辨证 han2 re4 bian4 zheng4 (han re bian zheng), cold-heat pattern identification
寒热错杂 han2 re4 cuo4 za2 (han re cuo za), cold-heat complex
寒热错杂证 han2 re4 cuo4 za2 zheng4 (han re cuo za zheng), cold-heat complex pattern
寒热大作 han2 re4 da4 zuo4 (han re da zuo), great heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold
寒热互结痞 han2 re4 hu4 jie2 pi3 (han re hu jie pi), binding cold and heat glomus
寒热夹杂 han2 re4 jia1 za2 (han re jia za), cold-heat complex
寒热间作 han2 re4 jian1 zuo4 (han re jian zuo), intermittent heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to cold]
寒热交作 han2 re4 jiao1 zuo4 (han re jiao zuo), alternating [aversion to] cold and heat [effusion]
寒热疟 han2 re4 nue94 (han re nue9), cold-heat malaria
寒热起伏 han2 re4 qi3 fu2 (han re qi fu), alternating [aversion to] cold and heat [effusion]
寒热如疟 han2 re4 ru2 nue94 (han re ru nue9), heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold as in malaria
寒热往来 han2 re4 wang3 lai2 (han re wang lai), alternating heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold; alternating heat [effusion] (fever) and aversion to cold; alternating cold and heat
寒热真假 han2 re4 zhen1 jia3 (han re zhen jia), true and false cold and heat
寒疝 han2 shan4 (han shan), cold mounting
寒伤形，热伤气 han2 shang1 xing2, re4 shang1 qi4 (han shang xing, re shang qi), cold damages the physical body; heat damages qi4
寒少热多 han2 shao3 re4 duo1 (han shao re duo), more heat [effusion] (fever) than [aversion to] cold
寒胜热 han2 sheng4 re4 (han sheng re), cold more pronounced than heat
寒胜则浮 han2 sheng4 ze2 fu2 (han sheng ze fu), when cold prevails, there is swelling
寒湿 han2 shi1 (han shi), cold-damp
寒湿痹 han2 shi1 bi4 (han shi bi), cold-damp impediment

寒湿脚气 han2 shi1 jiao3 qi4 (han shi jiao qi), cold-damp leg qi4
寒湿久痹 han2 shi1 jiu3 bi4 (han shi jiu bi), cold-damp enduring impediment
寒湿客于中焦 han2 shi1 ke4 yu2 zhong1 jiao1 (han shi ke yu zhong jiao), cold damp settling in the center burner
寒湿困脾 han2 shi1 kun4 pi2 (han shi kun pi), cold-damp encumbering the spleen
寒湿困脾证 han2 shi1 kun4 pi2 zheng4 (han shi kun pi zheng), patternofcold-damp encumbering the spleen
寒湿痢 han2 shi1 li4 (han shi li), cold-damp dysentery
寒湿内阻 han2 shi1 nei4 zu3 (han shi nei zu), cold-damp causing internal obstruction
寒湿凝滞 han2 shi1 ning2 zhi4 (han shi ning zhi), congealing cold-damp
寒湿凝滞筋骨 han2 shi1 ning2 zhi4 jin1 gu3 (han shi ning zhi jin gu), cold-damp congealing in the sinews and bones
寒湿凝滞经闭 han2 shi1 ning2 zhi4 jing1 bi4 (han shi ning zhi jing bi), congealing cold-damp menstrual block
寒湿凝滞痛经 han2 shi1 ning2 zhi4 tong4 jing1 (han shi ning zhi tong jing), congealing cold-damp menstrual pain
寒湿侵袭 han2 shi1 qin1 xi2 (han shi qin xi), cold-damp invasion
寒湿身肿 han2 shi1 shen1 zhong3 (han shi shen zhong), cold-damp generalized swelling
寒湿痰 han2 shi1 tan2 (han shi tan), cold-damp phlegm
寒湿头痛 han2 shi1 tou2 tong4 (han shi tou tong), cold-damp headache
寒湿性黄疸 han2 shi1 xing4 huang2 dan3 (han shi xing huang dan), cold-damp jaundice
寒湿眩晕 han2 shi1 xuan4 yun1 (han shi xuan yun), cold-damp dizziness
寒湿腰痛 han2 shi1 yao1 tong4 (han shi yao tong), cold-damp lumbar pain
寒湿证 han2 shi1 zheng4 (han shi zheng), cold-damp pattern
寒湿滞气 han2 shi1 zhi4 qi4 (han shi zhi qi), cold-damp qi4 stagnation
寒湿中阻 han2 shi1 zhong1 zu3 (han shi zhong zu), cold-damp obstructing the center
寒实 han2 shi2 (han shi), cold excess
寒实结胸 han2 shi2 jie2 xiong1 (han shi jie xiong), cold excess chest bind
寒食散 han2 shi2 san3 (han shi san), powder taken cold
寒暑伤形 han2 shu3 shang1 xing2 (han shu shang xing), cold and summerheat damage the body
寒水互结 han2 shui3 hu4 jie2 (han shui hu jie), cold and water binding together
寒水石 han2 shui3 shi2 (han shui shi), 中药正名 glauberite (Gypsum seu Calcitum)
寒嗽 han2 sou4 (han sou), cold cough
寒痰 han2 tan2 (han tan), cold phlegm
寒痰咳喘 han2 tan2 ke2 chuan3 (han tan ke chuan), cold phlegm cough and panting
寒痰证 han2 tan2 zheng4 (han tan zheng), cold phlegm pattern
寒痰阻肺 han2 tan2 zu3 fei4 (han tan zu fei), cold phlegm obstructing the lung; cold phlegm obstructing the lung
寒痰阻肺证 han2 tan2 zu3 fei4 zheng4 (han tan zu fei zheng), pattern cold phlegm obstructing the lung
寒痛 han2 tong4 (han tong), cold pain
寒吐 han2 tu4 (han tu), cold vomiting
寒为阴邪 han2 wei2 yin1 xie2 (han wei yin xie), cold is a yin1 evil
寒温不适 han2 wen1 bu4 shi4 (han wen bu shi), excessive cold or warmth (in the environment or due to clothing)
寒无犯寒 han2 wu2 fan4 han2 (han wu fan han), avoid the mistake of using cold against cold

寒无浮，热无沉 han2 wu2 fu2, re4 wu2 chen2 (han wu fu, re wu chen), no cold [medicinals] float, no hot [medicinals] sink
寒下 han2 xia4 (han xia), cold precipitation
寒痫 han2 xian2 (han xian), cold epilepsy
寒邪 han2 xie2 (han xie), cold evil
寒邪犯胃 han2 xie2 fan4 wei4 (han xie fan wei), cold evil invading the stomach
寒邪犯胃证 han2 xie2 fan4 wei4 zheng4 (han xie fan wei zheng), pattern of cold evil invading the stomach
寒邪化热 han2 xie2 hua4 re4 (han xie hua re), cold evil transforming into heat
寒邪客肺 han2 xie2 ke4 fei4 (han xie ke fei), cold evil settling in the lung
寒邪眩晕 han2 xie2 xuan4 yun1 (han xie xuan yun), cold evil dizziness
寒邪直中 han2 xie2 zhi2 zhong4 (han xie zhi zhong), direct strike by cold evil
寒邪阻滞 han2 xie2 zu3 zhi4 (han xie zu zhi), cold evil stagnation
寒泻 han2 xie4 (han xie), cold diarrhea
寒心痛 han2 xin1 tong4 (han xin tong), cold heart pain
寒性的气痛 han2 xing4 de qi4 tong4 (han xing de qi tong), cold-type qi4 pain
寒性凝滞 han2 xing4 ning2 zhi4 (han xing ning zhi), cold by nature causes congealing and stagnation
寒性收引 han2 xing4 shou1 yin3 (han xing shou yin), cold by nature causes contraction and tautness
寒夜啼 han2 ye4 ti2 (han ye ti), cold night crying
寒因寒用 han2 yin1 han2 yong4 (han yin han yong), treating cold with cold
寒阴上逆 han2 yin1 shang4 ni4 (han yin shang ni), yin1 cold ascending counterflow
寒蚓 han2 yin3 (han yin), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
寒饮 han2 yin3 (han yin), cold rheum
寒饮伏肺 han2 yin3 fu2 fei4 (han yin fu fei), cold rheum lying latent in the lung
寒饮上逆 han2 yin3 shang4 ni4 (han yin shang ni), cold rheum ascending counterflow
寒饮停肺 han2 yin3 ting2 fei4 (han yin ting fei), cold rheum collecting in the lung
寒饮停肺证 han2 yin3 ting2 fei4 zheng4 (han yin ting fei zheng), pattern of cold rheum collecting in the lung
寒瘀 han2 yu1 (han yu), cold stasis
寒则气收 han2 ze2 qi4 shou1 (han ze qi shou), cold causes qi4 to contract
寒则收引 han2 ze2 shou1 yin3 (han ze shou yin), cold causes contracture and tautness
寒战 han2 zhan4 (han zhan), shivering
寒颤 han2 zhan4 (han zhan), shivering
寒胀 han2 zhang4 (han zhang), cold distention
寒者热之 han2 zhe3 re4 zhi1 (han zhe re zhi), cold is treated with heat
寒阵 han2 zhen4 (han zhen), cold array
寒证 han2 zheng4 (han zheng), cold pattern
寒证腹痛 han2 zheng4 fu4 tong4 (han zheng fu tong), cold-patern abdominal pain
寒滞肝脉 han2 zhi4 gan1 mai4 (han zhi gan mai), cold stagnating in the liver vessel
寒滞肝脉证 han2 zhi4 gan1 mai4 zheng4 (han zhi gan mai zheng), pattern of cold stagnating in the liver vessel
寒滞经脉 han2 zhi4 jing1 mai4 (han zhi jing mai), cold stagnating in the channels; cold stagnating in the channels
寒中 han2 zhong4 (han zhong), cold strike (stroke)
寒重热轻 han2 zhong4 re4 qing1 (han zhong re qing), severe [aversion to] cold and mild heat [effusion]

寒中少气 han2 zhong4 shao3 qi4 (han zhong shao qi), cold strike (stroke) with shortage of qi4

韩 : han2 (han) [Freq. 4] Korea.

韩信草 han2 xin4 cao3 (han xin cao), 中药正名 Indian scutellaria (Scutellariae Indicae Herba cum Radice)

~ han4 ~

汗 : han4 (han) [Freq. 1] sweat (n.), (v.), sweating (n.) (黄汗 huang2 han4, yellow sweat; 汗法 han4 fa3, sweating); perspire (n.) perspiration (n.); promote sweating.

汗斑 han4 ban1 (han ban), sweat macule
汗不出 han4 bu4 chu1 (han bu chu), absence of sweating
汗不止 han4 bu4 zhi3 (han bu zhi), persistent sweating
汗臭 han4 chou4 (han chou), fetid sweat
汗出 han4 chu1 (han chu), sweating
汗出不畅 han4 chu1 bu4 chang4 (han chu bu chang), inhibited sweating
汗出不可止 han4 chu1 bu4 ke3 zhi3 (han chu bu ke zhi), incessant sweating
汗出当风 han4 chu1 dang1 feng1 (han chu dang feng), sweating when exposed to wind
汗出过多 han4 chu1 guo4 duo1 (han chu guo duo), excessive sweating
汗出溅溅然 han4 chu1 ji2 ji2 ran2 (han chu ji ji ran), streaming sweat
汗出偏沮 han4 chu1 pian1 ju1 (han chu pian ju), hemilateral sweating; half-body sweating
汗出热不退 han4 chu1 re4 bu4 tui4 (han chu re bu tui), heat [effusion] (fever) unabated by sweating
汗出如油 han4 chu1 ru2 you2 (han chu ru you), putting forth oily sweat
汗出如珠 han4 chu1 ru2 zhu1 (han chu ru zhu), putting forth pearly sweat
汗大泄 han4 da4 xie4 (han da xie), great discharge of sweat
汗毒 han4 du2 (han du), inhibited sweating toxin [sore]
汗多 han4 duo1 (han duo), copious sweat
汗法 han4 fa3 (han fa), sweating
汗家 han4 jia1 (han jia), person who suffers from sweating
汗椒 han4 jiao1 (han jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
汗少 han4 shao3 (han shao), scant sweat
汗脱亡阳 han4 tuo1 wang2 yang2 (han tuo wang yang), sweating desertion with collapse of yang2
汗为心液 han4 wei2 xin1 ye4 (han wei xin ye), sweat is the humor of the heart
汗为心之液 han4 wei2 xin1 zhi1 ye4 (han wei xin zhi ye), sweat is the humor of the heart
汗腺 han4 xian4 (han xian), 西医 sweat gland
汗疹 han4 zhen3 (han zhen), sweat papules
汗证 han4 zheng4 (han zheng), sweating pattern

旱 : han4 (han) [Freq. 4] dryland; drought.

旱莲 han4 lian2 (han lian), 中药正名 camptotheca (Camptothecae Fructus seu Radix)
旱莲草 han4 lian2 cao3 (han lian cao), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
旱莲草散 han4 lian2 cao3 san3 (han lian cao san), 方名 Eclipta Powder
旱莲膏 han4 lian2 gao1 (han lian gao), 方名 Eclipta Paste
旱莲花 han4 lian2 hua1 (han lian hua), 中药正名 nasturtium (Tropaeoli Herba)
旱莲皮 han4 lian2 pi2 (han lian pi), 中药正名 camptotheca bark (Camptothecae Cortex)

旱莲叶 han4 lian2 ye4 (han lian ye), 中药正名 camptotheca leaf (Camptothecae Folium)
旱螺散 han4 luo2 san3 (han luo san), 方名 Dried Freshwater Snail Shell Powder
旱芹 han4 qin2 (han qin), 中药正名 wild celery (Apii (Agrestris) Herba)
旱水仙根 han4 shui3 xian1 gen1 (han shui xian gen), 中药正名 large-leaved zephyranthes root (Zephyranthis Grandiflorae Radix)

汉 : han4 (han) [Freq. 3] Han4 (206 B.C.--220 A.D.).
汉方 han4 fang1 (han fang), kampo (Japanese form of Chinese medicine)
汉方医学 han4 fang1 yi1 xue2 (han fang yi xue), kampo medicine
汉防己 han4 fang2 ji3 (han fang ji), 中药异名 mealy fangji (Stephaniae Tetrandrae Radix)
汉连子 han4 lian2 zi3 (han lian zi), 中药异名 forsythia (Forsythiae Fructus)
汉医 han4 yi1 (han yi), kampo physician
汉中防己 han4 zhong1 fang2 ji3 (han zhong fang ji), 中药正名 northern fangji (Aristolochiae Heterophyllae Radix)

颔 : han4 (han) [Freq. 4] chin (do not confuse with 颌 he2, ge2).
颔下痈 han4 xia4 yong1 (han xia yong), welling-abscess under the chin
颔厌 han4 yan4 (han yan), 腧穴正名 GB-4 (Forehead Fullness)
颔肿 han4 zhong3 (han zhong), swelling under the chin

~ hang2 ~

杭 : hang2 (hang) [Freq. 4] Hang2zhou1.
杭白菊 hang2 bai2 ju2 (hang bai ju), 中药正名 white Hang2zhou1 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Hangzhouensis Albus)
杭白芍 hang2 bai2 shao2 (hang bai shao), 中药正名 Hang2zhou1 white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba *Hangzhouensis (Zhejiangensis))
杭黄菊 hang2 huang2 ju2 (hang huang ju), 中药正名 yellow Hang2zhou1 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Hangzhouensis Aureus)
杭菊 hang2 ju2 (hang ju), 中药正名 Hang2zhou1 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Hangzhouensis)

颃 : hang2 (hang) [Freq. 4] see 颃 gang1

~ hao1 ~

蒿 : hao1 (hao) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蒿菜 hao1 cai4 (hao cai), 中药异名 garland chrysanthemum leaf (Chrysanthemi Coronarii Caulis et Folium)
蒿芩清胆汤 hao1 qin2 qing1 dan3 tang1 (hao qin qing dan tang), 方名 Sweet Wormwood and Scutellaria Gallbladder-Clearing Decoction
蒿雀 hao1 que4 (hao que), 中药正名 bunting (Emberiza)

薅 : hao1 (hao) [Freq. 4] pull up (weeds).
薅田薰 hao1 tian2 biao1 (hao tian biao), 中药正名 Japanese raspberry (Rubi Parvifolii Herba)
薅田薰根 hao1 tian2 biao1 gen1 (hao tian biao gen), 中药正名 Japanese raspberry root (Rubi Parvifolii Radix)

薅秧泡 hao1 yang1 pao4 (hao yang pao), 中药异名 Japanese raspberry (Rubi Parvifolii Herba)

~ hao2 ~

毫 : hao2 (hao) [Freq. 3] fine.

毫白芍 hao2 bai2 shao2 (hao bai shao), 中药正名 Anhui white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba *Anhuiensis)
毫菊 hao2 ju2 (hao ju), 中药正名 Hao chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Hao)
毫毛 hao2 mao2 (hao mao), down (fine hairs)
毫针 hao2 zhen1 (hao zhen), fine needle; filiform needle

豪 : hao2 (hao) [Freq. 5] porcupine; outstanding.

豪猪肚 hao2 zhu1 du3 (hao zhu du), 中药正名 porcupine's stomach (Hystrichis Stomachus)
豪猪毛刺 hao2 zhu1 mao2 ci4 (hao zhu mao ci), 中药正名 porcupine bristle (Hystrichis Spina)
豪猪肉 hao2 zhu1 rou4 (hao zhu rou), 中药正名 porcupine flesh (Hystrichis Caro)

蚝 : hao2 (hao) [Freq. 4] oyster.

蚝莆 hao2 fu3 (hao fu), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
蚝菇 hao2 gu1 (hao gu), 中药异名 abalone fungus (Pleurotus Cystidiosus)
蚝壳 hao2 qiao4 (ke2) (hao qiao (ke)), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)

~ hao3 ~

好 : hao3 (hao) [Freq. 4] good.

好转 hao3 zhuan3 (hao zhuan), improve (v.); improvement(n.)

~ hao4 ~

好 : hao4 (hao) [Freq. 4] like to (see also 好 hao3)

好眠 hao4 mian2 (hao mian), somnolence
好食易饥 hao4 shi2 yi4 ji1 (hao shi yi ji), large appetite with rapid hungering
好睡 hao4 shui4 (hao shui), somnolence
好嚏 hao4 ti4 (hao ti), sneezing
好忘 hao4 wang4 (hao wang), forgetfulness

耗 : hao4 (hao) [Freq. 2] wear (v.) (心营过耗 xin1 ying2 guo4 hao4, excessive wearing of heart construction); consume.

耗散正气 hao4 san4 zheng4 qi4 (hao san zheng qi), dissipate right qi4
耗伤津液 hao4 shang1 jin1 ye4 (hao shang jin ye), damage the fluids
耗伤气血 hao4 shang1 qi4 xue4 (hao shang qi xue), damage qi4 and the blood
耗子枕头 hao4 zi3 zhen3 tou2 (hao zi zhen tou), 中药异名 cucumber gourd root (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Radix)

号 : hao4 (hao) [Freq. 4] number; sign.

号数 hao4 shu4 (hao shu), gauge (of needles)

~ he1 ~

呵 : he1 (he) [Freq. 5] yawn.
呵欠 he1 qian4 (he qian), yawning

喝 : he1 (he) [Freq. 4] drink.
喝水多 he1 shui3 duo1 (he shui duo), drink large amounts of water
喝水几倍于正常人 he1 shui3 ji3 bei4 yu2 zheng4 chang2 ren2 (he shui ji bei yu zheng chang ren), drink several times the normal amount of water

诃 : he1 (he) [Freq. 1] chebule.
诃黎 he1 li2 (he li), 中药异名 chebule (Chebulae Fructus)
诃黎勒 he1 li2 le4 (he li le), 中药异名 chebule (Chebulae Fructus)
诃子 he1 zi3 (he zi), 中药正名 chebule (Chebulae Fructus)
诃子核 he1 zi3 he2 (he zi he), 中药正名 chebule pit (Chebulae Endocarpium et Semen)
诃子皮散 he1 zi3 pi2 san3 (he zi pi san), 方名 Chebule Powder
诃子散 he1 zi3 san3 (he zi san), 方名 Cheubule Powder
诃子叶 he1 zi3 ye4 (he zi ye), 中药正名 chebule leaf (Chebulae Folium)
诃子饮 he1 zi3 yin3 (he zi yin), 方名 Chebule Beverage

~ he2 ~

禾 : he2 (he) [Freq. 1] grain.
禾虫 he2 chong2 (he chong), 中药正名 tylorrhynchus (Tylorrhynchus)
禾髎 he2 liao2 (he liao), 腧穴正名 LI-19 (Grain Bone-Hole) (Grain Bone-Hole); 腧穴异名 TB-22
禾叶墨斛 he2 ye4 mo4 hu2 (he ye mo hu), 中药正名 grass-leaved eria (Eriae Graminifoliae Herba)

合 : he2 (he) [Freq. 1] unite (v.), uniting (adj.), union (n.) (合穴 he2 xue2, uniting point; 合谷 he2 gu3, union valley); connect (n.) (肺合皮毛 fei4 he2 pi2 mao2, the lung is connected to the skin and [body] hair); combine (v.), combination (n.) (合病 he2 bing4, combination disease. See also 合 ge2); congruent (运气相合 yun4 qi4 xiang1 he2, congruence between movements (periods) and qi4).
合病 he2 bing4 (he bing), combination disease
合炒 he2 chao3 (he chao), mix-frying
合成竹黄 he2 cheng2 zhu2 huang2 (he cheng zhu huang), 中药正名 synthetic bamboo sugar (Bambusae Concretio Silicea Synthetica)
合谷 he2 gu3 (he gu), 腧穴正名 LI-4 (Union Valley)
合骨 he2 gu3 (he gu), medial malleolus (Uniting Bones); 腧穴异名 LI-4
合谷刺 he2 gu3 ci4 (he gu ci), valley union needling (one of the five needling methods)
合欢花 he2 huan1 hua1 (he huan hua), 中药正名 silk tree flower (Albizziae Flos)
合欢木皮 he2 huan1 mu4 pi2 (he huan mu pi), 中药异名 silk tree bark (Albizziae Cortex)
合昏皮 he2 huan1 pi2 (he huan pi), 中药异名 silk tree bark (Albizziae Cortex)
合欢皮 he2 huan1 pi2 (he huan pi), 中药正名 silk tree bark (Albizziae Cortex)
合剂 he2 ji4 (he ji), mixture
合颅 he2 lu2 (he lu), 腧穴异名 GV-17 (Skull Union)
合脉 he2 mai4 (he mai), combined pulse
合萌 he2 meng2 (he meng), 中药正名 sensitive joint vetch (Aeschynomenes Herba)

合萌根 he2 meng2 gen1 (he meng gen), 中药正名 sensitive joint vetch root (Aeschynomenes Radix)
合萌叶 he2 meng2 ye4 (he meng ye), 中药正名 sensitive joint vetch leaf (Aeschynomenes Folium)
合邪 he2 xie2 (he xie), combined evil
合穴 he2 xue2 (he xue), uniting point (one of the five transport points)
合研 he2 yan2 (he yan), combined grinding
合阳 he2 yang2 (he yang), 腧穴正名 BL-55 (Yang2 Union)
合掌消 he2 zhang3 xiao1 (he zhang xiao), 中药正名 amplexicaul cynanchum (Cynanchi Amplexicaulis Radix seu Herba)
合子草 he2 zi3 cao3 (he zi cao), 中药正名 actinostemma (Actinostemmatis Folium seu Semen)

何 : he2 (he) [Freq. 4] what, which, why; surname.
何人饮 he2 ren2 yin3 (he ren yin), 方名 Flowery Knotweed and Ginseng Beverage
何首乌 he2 shou3 wu1 (he shou wu), 中药正名 flowery knotweed (Polygoni Multiflori Radix)
何首乌散 he2 shou3 wu1 san3 (he shou wu san), 方名 Flowery Knotweed Powder
何首乌汤 he2 shou3 wu1 tang1 (he shou wu tang), 方名 Flowery Knotweed Decoction
何首乌叶 he2 shou3 wu1 yao4 (he shou wu yao), 中药正名 flowery knotweed leaf (Polygoni Multiflori Folium)

和 : he2 (he) [Freq. 1] harmonize (v.), harmonization (n.), harmonious (adj.) (和解少阳 he2 jie3 shao4 yang2, harmonize [and resolve] the lesser yang; 和法 he2 fa3, harmonization; 胃气不和 wei4 qi4 bu4 he2, disharmony of stomach qi4).
和法 he2 fa3 (he fa), harmonization
和肝 he2 gan1 (he gan), harmonize the liver
和缓 he2 huan3 (he huan), harmonious and moderate
和解 he2 jie3 (he jie), harmonize; harmonization; harmonize and resolve; harmonizing resolution
和解半表半里 he2 jie3 ban4 biao3 ban4 li3 (he jie ban biao ban li), harmonize half exterior half interior patterns; harmonize midstage patterns; midstage harmonization
和解表里 he2 jie3 biao3 li3 (he jie biao li), harmonize the exterior and interior
和解法 he2 jie3 fa3 (he jie fa), harmonization
和解剂 he2 jie3 ji4 (he jie ji), harmonizing resolution formula
和解散 he2 jie3 san3 (he jie san), 方名 Harmonizing and Resolving Powder
和解少阳 he2 jie3 shao4 yang2 (he jie shao yang), harmonize the lesser yang2; lesser yang2 harmonization
和筋草 he2 jin1 cao3 (he jin cao), 中药正名 Japanese cucubalus (Cucubali Japonici Herba)
和空 he2 kong1 (he kong), 腧穴异名 TB-22 (Harmony Hollow)
和髎 he2 liao2 (he liao), 腧穴正名 TB-22 (Harmony Bone-Hole)
和荣散坚丸 he2 rong2 san4 jian1 wan2 (he rong san jian wan), 方名 Construction-Harmonizing Hardness-Dissipating Pill
和事草 he2 shi4 cao3 (he shi cao), 中药异名 scallion (Allii Fistulosi Herba)
和他草 he2 ta1 cao3 (he ta cao), 中药正名 waltheria (Waltheriae Radix et Caulis)
和胃 he2 wei4 (he wei), harmonize the stomach; gastric harmonization
和胃化痰 he2 wei4 hua4 tan2 (he wei hua tan), harmonize the stomach and transform phlegm
和胃健脾 he2 wei4 jian4 pi2 (he wei jian pi), harmonize the stomach and fortify the spleen
和胃降逆 he2 wei4 jiang4 ni4 (he wei jiang ni), harmonize the stomach and downbear counterflow
和胃降气 he2 wei4 jiang4 qi4 (he wei jiang qi), harmonize the stomach and downbear qi4
和胃解醒 he2 wei4 jie3 cheng2 (he wei jie cheng), harmonize the stomach and resolve liquor

和胃理气 he2 wei4 li3 qi4 (he wei li qi), harmonize the stomach and rectify qi4
和胃醒酒 he2 wei4 xing3 jiu3 (he wei xing jiu), harmonize the stomach and restore soberness
和胃饮 he2 wei4 yin3 (he wei yin), 方名 Stomach-Harmonizing Beverage
和胃止呕 he2 wei4 zhi3 ou3 (he wei zhi ou), harmonize the stomach and check vomiting
和血 he2 xue4 (he xue), harmonized the blood
和血丹 he2 xue4 dan1 (he xue dan), 中药正名 David's lespedeza (Lespedezae Davidii Radix seu Herba)
和血络 he2 xue4 luo4 (he xue luo), harmonize the blood collaterals
和血熄风 he2 xue4 xi1 feng1 (he xue xi feng), harmonize the blood and extinguish wind
和阵 he2 zhen4 (he zhen), harmonizing array
和中 he2 zhong1 (he zhong), harmonize the center; center harmonization
和中降逆 he2 zhong1 jiang4 ni4 (he zhong jiang ni), harmonize the stomach and downbear qi4
和中益气 he2 zhong1 yi4 qi4 (he zhong yi qi), harmonize the center and boost qi4

河 : he2 (he) [Freq. 3] river.
河车八味丸 he2 che1 ba1 wei4 wan2 (he che ba wei wan), 方名 Eight-Ingredient Placenta Pill
河车大造丸 he2 che1 da4 zao4 wan2 (he che da zao wan), 方名 Placenta Great Creation Pill
河车路 he2 che1 lu4 (he che lu), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (River Cart Road)
河豚 he2 tun2 (he tun), 中药正名 globefish flesh (Fugu Caro)
河豚毒 he2 tun2 du2 (he tun du), globefish poison
河豚目 he2 tun2 mu4 (he tun mu), 中药正名 globefish eye (Fugu Oculus)
河豚鱼肝油 he2 tun2 yu2 gan1 you2 (he tun yu gan you), 中药正名 globefish liver oil (Fugu Oleum Iecoris)
河豚子 he2 tun2 zi3 (he tun zi), 中药正名 globefish egg (Fugu Ovulum)

核 : he2 (he) [Freq. 2] kernel; node (n.) (乳核 ru3 he2, mammary node).
核骨 he2 gu3 (he gu), node bone (lateral malleolus)
核仁 he2 ren2 (he ren), 西医 nucleolus
核桃 he2 tao2 (he tao), 中药异名 walnut (Juglandis Semen)
核桃楸果 he2 tao2 qiu1 guo3 (he tao qiu guo), 中药正名 Manchurian wallnut (Juglandis Mandshuricae Fructus)
核桃楸皮 he2 tao2 qiu1 pi2 (he tao qiu pi), 中药正名 Manchurian wallnut (Juglandis Mandshuricae Cortex)
核桃仁 he2 tao2 ren2), 中药正名 walnut (Juglandis Semen)
核桃肉 he2 tao2 rou4 (he tao rou), 中药异名 walnut (Juglandis Semen)

涸 : he2 (he) [Freq. 2] desiccate (v.), desiccated (adj.), desiccation (n.).
荷 he2 (he), lotus
荷苞花 he2 bao1 hua1 (he bao hua), 中药正名 Japanese glory-bower flower (Clerodendri Japonici Flos)
荷苞花根 he2 bao1 hua1 gen1 (he bao hua gen), 中药正名 Japanese glory-bower root (Clerodendri Japonici Radix)
荷包牡丹根 he2 bao1 mu3 dan1 gen1 (he bao mu dan gen), 中药正名 dicentra (Dicentrae Rhizoma)
荷梗 he2 geng3 (he geng), 中药正名 lotus stalk (Nelumbinis Petiolus seu Pedicellus)
荷花 he2 hua1 (he hua), 中药异名 lotus flower (Nelumbinis Flos)
荷兰豆 he2 lan2 dou4 (he lan dou), 中药异名 pea (Pisi Semen)
荷兰薯 he2 lan2 shu3 (he lan shu), 中药异名 potato (Solani Tuberosi Tuber)
荷莲豆菜 he2 lian2 dou4 cai4 (he lian dou cai), 中药正名 drymaria (Drymariae Herba)

荷青花 he2 qing1 hua1 (he qing hua), 中药正名 hylomecon (Hylomeconis Radix)
荷叶 he2 ye4 (he ye), 中药正名 lotus leaf (Nelumbinis Folium)
荷叶蒂 he2 ye4 di4 (he ye di), 中药正名 lotus leaf base (Nelumbinis Basis Folii)
荷叶梗 he2 ye4 geng3 (he ye geng), 中药正名 lotus leafstalk (Nelumbinis Petiolus) (Nelumbinis Petiolus seu Pedicellus); 中药异名 lotus stalk
荷叶炭 he2 ye4 tan4 (he ye tan), 中药正名 charred lotus leaf (Nelumbinis Folium Carbonisatum)
荷叶汁 he2 ye4 zhi1 (he ye zhi), 中药正名 lotus leaf juice (Nelumbinis Folii Succus)

貉 : he2 (he) [Freq. 4] racoon-dog.
貉肉 he2 rou4 (he rou), 中药正名 raccoon dog's flesh (Nyctereutis Caro)

颌 : he2 (he) [Freq. 5] jaw (do not confuse with 颔 han4); jaw corner; angle of the mandible.
颌下痈 he2 xia4 yong1 (he xia yong), welling-abscess below the jaw

阖 : he2 (he) [Freq. 1] close (肾主开阖 shen4 zhu3 kai1 he2, kidney governs opening and closing)

□ : he2 (he) [Freq. 4] breastbone.
□骭 he2 gan1 (he gan), 膻穴异名 CV-15 (Breastbone)
□骭 he2 gan4 (he gan), breastbone (xiphoid process)
□□ he2 he2 (he he), 膻穴异名 CV-15 (Breast Bone)

~ he4 ~

鹤 : he4 (he) [Freq. 4] crane.
鹤顶 he4 ding3 (he ding), 腧穴异名 ST-34 (Crane Top)
鹤骨 he4 gu3 (he gu), 中药正名 crane's bone (Gruis Os)
鹤节 he4 jie2 (he jie), crane's node (same as 鹤膝风 he4 xi1 feng1, crane's-knee wind)
鹤脑 he4 nao3 (he nao), 中药正名 crane's brain (Gruis Cerebrum)
鹤肉 he4 rou4 (he rou), 中药正名 crane's flesh (Gruis Caro)
鹤虱 he4 shi1 (he shi), 中药正名 carpesium seed (Carpesii Fructus) (Carpesii Fructus); 中药异名 carpesium seed
鹤虱风 he4 shi1 feng1 (he shi feng), 中药正名 wild carrot [herb] (Carotae Herba)
鹤膝风 he4 xi1 feng1 (he xi feng), crane's-knee wind
鹤膝风痰 he4 xi1 feng1 tan2 (he xi feng tan), crane's-knee wind phlegm
鹤膝痰 he4 xi1 tan2 (he xi tan), crane's-knee phlegm

~ hei1 ~

黑 : hei1 (hei) [Freq. 1] black (adj.), (n.) (color associated with kidney-water).
黑白丑 hei1 bai2 chou3 (hei bai chou), 中药异名 morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen)
黑变病 hei1 bian4 bing4 (hei bian bing), 西医 melanosis
黑鲳 hei1 chang1 (hei chang), 中药正名 black pomfret (Formionis Nigris Caro)
黑丑 hei1 chou3 (hei chou), 中药正名 black morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Atrum)
黑醋 hei1 cu4 (hei cu), 中药正名 black vinegar (Acetum Atrum)

黑大豆 hei1 da4 dou4 (hei da dou), 中药正名 black soybean (Sojae Semen Atrum)
黑大豆花 hei1 da4 dou4 hua1 (hei da dou hua), 中药正名 black soybean flower (Sojae Flos)
黑大豆皮 hei1 da4 dou4 pi2 (hei da dou pi), 中药正名 black soybean seed-coat (Sojae Testa Atra)
黑大豆叶 hei1 da4 dou4 ye4 (hei da dou ye), 中药正名 black soybean leaf (Sojae Folium)
黑带 hei1 dai4 (hei dai), black vaginal discharge
黑疸 hei1 dan3 (hei dan), black jaundice
黑点草 hei1 dian3 cao3 (hei dian cao), 中药正名 tricyrtis (Tricyrtidis Herba)
黑鲷 hei1 diao1 (hei diao), 中药正名 black sea bream (Mylionis Macrocephalus Caro)
黑兜虫 hei1 dou1 chong2 (hei dou chong), 中药异名 stinkbug (Aspongopus)
黑豆 hei1 dou4 (hei dou), 中药异名 black soybean (Sojae Semen Atrum)
黑豆豉 hei1 dou4 chi3 (hei dou chi), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)
黑豆豉 hei1 dou4 shi4 (hei dou shi), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)
黑儿茶 hei1 er2 cha2 (hei er cha), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
黑风 hei1 feng1 (hei feng), black wind
黑风散 hei1 feng1 san3 (hei feng san), 中药正名 pericampylus (Pericampyli Caulis seu Radix)
黑风子 hei1 feng1 zi3 (hei feng zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
黑附片 hei1 fu4 pian4 (hei fu pian), 中药异名 black sliced aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Denigrata)
黑附子 hei1 fu4 zi3 (hei fu zi), 中药异名 black sliced aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Denigrata)
黑膏方 hei1 gao1 fang1 (hei gao fang), 方名 Black Paste Formula
黑姑娘 hei1 gu1 niang2 (hei gu niang), 中药异名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
黑故子 hei1 gu4 zi3 (hei gu zi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)
黑瓜子猎 hei1 gua1 zi3 lie4 (hei gua zi lie), 中药正名 black rudder fish (Girella Melanichthys)
黑归脾丸 hei1 gui1 pi2 wan2 (hei gui pi wan), 方名 Black Chinese Angelica Spleen-Returning Pill
黑果小檗 hei1 guo3 xiao3 bo4 (hei guo xiao bo), 中药正名 Turkestan barberry (Berberidis Heteropodae Radix et Cortex)
黑胡椒 hei1 hu2 jiao1 (hei hu jiao), 中药正名 black pepper (Piperis Fructus Immaturus)
黑虎丹 hei1 hu3 dan1 (hei hu dan), 方名 Black Tiger Elixir
黑琥珀 hei1 hu3 po4 (hei hu po), 中药正名 black amber (Succinum Atrum)
黑花蛇 hei1 hua1 she2 (hei hua she), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
黑姜 hei1 jiang1 (hei jiang), blast-fried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum) (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum); 中药异名 blast-fried ginger
黑脚威灵仙 hei1 jiao3 wei1 ling2 xian1 (hei jiao wei ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
黑芥穗 hei1 jie4 sui4 (hei jie sui), 中药异名 charred schizonepeta spike (Schizonepetae Flos Carbonisata)
黑睛 hei1 jing1 (hei jing), dark of the eye (cornea and iris)
黑睛病 hei1 jing1 bing4 (hei jing bing), disease of the dark of the eye (disease of cornea and iris)
黑荆芥 hei1 jing1 jie4 (hei jing jie), 中药异名 charred schizonepeta (Schizonepetae Herba et Flos Carbonisatae)
黑睛破损 hei1 jing1 po4 sun3 (hei jing po sun), damage to the dark of the eyes
黑口鱼 hei1 kou3 yu2 (hei kou yu), 中药正名 black-mouthed croaker (Atrobucca Nibe)
黑老虎 hei1 lao3 hu3 (hei lao hu), 中药异名 scarlet kadsura (Kadsurae Coccineae Caulis et Folium)
黑老头 hei1 lao3 tou2 (hei lao tou), 中药正名 gardneria root (Gardneriae Radix)
黑鲢 hei1 lian2 (hei lian), 中药正名 bighead (Hypophthalmichthydis Nobilis Caro)
黑灵仙 hei1 ling2 xian1 (hei ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
黑龙串筋 hei1 long2 chuan4 jin1 (hei long chuan jin), 中药正名 large-leaved berchemia (Berchemiae Megalophyllae Radix et Caulis)

黑蚂蚁 hei1 ma3 yi3 (hei ma yi), 中药正名 black ant (Formica Fusca)
黑美人菇 hei1 mei3 ren2 gu1 (hei mei ren gu), 中药异名 abalone fungus (Pleurotus Cystidiosus)
黑米 hei1 mi3 (hei mi), 中药异名 wild rice (Zizaniae Fructus)
黑面叶 hei1 mian4 ye4 (hei mian ye), 中药正名 shrubby breynia (Breyniae Fruticosae Ramulus et Folium)
黑面叶根 hei1 mian4 ye4 gen1 (hei mian ye gen), 中药正名 shrubby breynia root (Breyniae Fruticosae Radix)
黑木耳 hei1 mu4 er3 (hei mu er), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)
黑皮波罗门参 hei1 pi2 bo1 luo2 men2 shen1 (hei pi bo luo men shen), 中药正名 black salsify (Scorzonerae Hispanicae Radix)
黑皮根 hei1 pi2 gen1 (hei pi gen), 中药正名 polyalthia root (Polyalthiae Radix)
黑皮芪 hei1 pi2 qi2 (hei pi qi), 中药正名 black-skinned astragalus (Astragali Radix Atra)
黑皮青木香 hei1 pi2 qing1 mu4 xiang1 (hei pi qing mu xiang), 中药正名 cocculus (2) (Cocculi Radix)
黑铅 hei1 qian1 (hei qian), minium (Minium)
黑牵牛 hei1 qian1 niu2 (hei qian niu), 中药异名 black morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Atrum)
黑牵牛子 hei1 qian1 niu2 zi3 (hei qian niu zi), 中药异名 black morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Atrum)
黑茄 hei1 qie2 (hei qie), 中药异名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
黑如炱 hei1 ru2 tai2 (hei ru tai), black as soot
黑三棱 hei1 san1 leng2 (hei san leng), 中药异名 sparganium (Sparganii Rhizoma)
黑砂星 hei1 sha1 xing1 (hei sha xing), 中药异名 bat's droppings (Vespertilionis Faeces)
黑参 hei1 shen1 (hei shen), 中药异名 scrophularia (Scrophulariae Radix)
黑神散 hei1 shen2 san3 (hei shen san), 方名 Black Spirit Powder
黑椹 hei1 shen4 (hei shen), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
黑升麻 hei1 sheng1 ma2 (hei sheng ma), 中药正名 rough vernonia (Vernoniae Asperae Radix)
黑顺片 hei1 shun4 pian4 (hei shun pian), 中药正名 black sliced aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Denigrata)
黑苏子 hei1 su1 zi3 (hei su zi), 中药异名 perilla fruit (Perillae Fructus)
黑塔子根 hei1 ta3 zi3 gen1 (hei ta zi gen), 中药正名 Fuzhou diospyros root (Diospyroris Fuchowensis Radix)
黑塔子叶 hei1 ta3 zi3 ye4 (hei ta zi ye), 中药正名 Fuzhou diospyros leaf (Diospyroris Fuchowensis Folium)
黑苔 hei1 tai1 (hei tai), black tongue fur
黑苔焦糙 hei1 tai1 jiao1 cao1 (hei tai jiao cao), rough parched black tongue fur
黑天天 hei1 tian1 tian1 (hei tian tian), 中药异名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
黑条纹鲬 hei1 tiao2 wen2 shi1 (hei tiao wen shi), 中药正名 black-banded kirg fish (Seriolinae Nigrofasciatae Caro)
黑头粉刺 hei1 tou2 fen3 ci4 (hei tou fen ci), blackhead
黑乌梢 hei1 wu1 shao1 (hei wu shao), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
黑锡丹 hei1 xi1 dan1 (hei xi dan), 方名 Galenite Elixir
黑锡 hei1 xi2 (hei xi), galenite (Galenitum)
黑瞎子 hei1 xia1 zi3 (hei xia zi), 中药异名 bear's gall (Ursi Fel)
黑逍遥散 hei1 xiao1 yao2 san3 (hei xiao yao san), 方名 Black Free Wanderer Powder
黑星星 hei1 xing1 xing1 (hei xing xing), 中药异名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
黑眼 hei1 yan3 (hei yan), dark of the eye (cornea and iris)
黑阳参 hei1 yang2 shen1 (hei yang shen), 中药正名 antiotrema (Antiotrematis Radix)

黑鱼 hei1 yu2 (hei yu), 中药异名 snakehead mullet (Ophicephali Caro)
黑枣 hei1 zao3 (hei zao), 中药正名 black jujube (Jujubae Fructus Ater)
黑芝麻 hei1 zhi1 ma2 (hei zhi ma), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
黑脂麻 hei1 zhi1 ma2 (hei zhi ma), 中药正名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
黑栀子 hei1 zhi1 zi3 (hei zhi zi), 中药异名 charred gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus Carbonisatus)
黑痣 hei1 zhi4 (hei zhi), black mole
黑珠 hei1 zhu1 (hei zhu), dark of the eye

~ hen2 ~

痕 : hen2 (hen) [Freq. 5] mark (瘢痕灸 ban1 hen2 jiu3, scarring moxibustion)

~ heng2 ~

恒 : heng2 (heng) [Freq. 4] persevere.
恒齿 heng2 chi3 (heng chi), 西医 permanent teeth
恒山 heng2 shan1 (heng shan), 中药异名 dichroa (Dichroae Radix)

横 : heng2 (heng) [Freq. 4] transverse.
横产 heng2 chan3 (heng chan), sideways presentation
横刺 heng2 ci4 (heng ci), transverse insertion
横寸 heng2 cun4 (heng cun), horizontal body inch
横膈 heng2 ge2 (heng ge), 西医 diaphragm
横骨 heng2 gu3 (heng gu), transverse bone; pubic bone; hyoid bone (Pubic Bone); 腧穴正名 KI-11
横户 heng2 hu4 (heng hu), 腧穴异名 CV-7 (Horizontal Door)
横结肠 heng2 jie2 chang2 (heng jie chang), 西医 transverse colon
横经席 heng2 jing1 xi2 (heng jing xi), 中药正名 beauty-leaf root (Calophylli Radix)
横经席叶 heng2 jing1 xi2 ye4 (heng jing xi ye), 中药正名 beauty-leaf (Calophylli Folium)
横切 heng2 qie1 (heng qie), cut transversely
横舌 heng2 she2 (heng she), 腧穴异名 GV-15 (Opposite the Tongue)
横纹 heng2 wen2 (heng wen), transverse crease
横纹肌 heng2 wen2 ji1 (heng wen ji), 西医 striated muscle
横纹鲶 heng2 wen2 kuai4 (heng wen kuai), 中药正名 brown-barred rock cod (Cephalopholis Pachycentron)
横**疫** heng2 xian2 (heng xian), bubo sore

衡 : heng2 (heng) [Freq. 5] level line (秋应中衡 qiu1 ying4 zhong4 heng2, [in] autumn [the pulse] responds like a level line).
衡州乌药 heng2 zhou1 wu1 yao4 (heng zhou wu yao), 中药正名 laurel-leaf cocculus (Cocculi Laurifolii Radix seu Frutex)

胫 : heng2 (heng) [Freq. 5] lower leg; shin

骭 : heng2 (heng) [Freq. 2] lower leg (n.); shin (n.)

~ hong1 ~

烘 : hong1 (hong) [Freq. 4] heat/bake in an oven; bake (v.) (烘干 hong1 gan1, bake dry).

烘房 hong1 fang2 (hong fang), oven; drying chamber
烘干 hong1 gan1 (hong gan), oven-dry
烘热 hong1 re4 (hong re), baking heat [effusion] (fever); steady heat [effusion] (fever)
烘煨 hong1 wei1 (hong wei), oven-roast
烘箱 hong1 xiang1 (hong xiang), drying oven

轰 : hong1 (hong) [Freq. 4] boom.

轰热 hong1 re4 (hong re), booming heat [effusion] (fever)

~ hong2 ~

洪 : hong2 (hong) [Freq. 4] surging; surname.

洪脉 hong2 mai4 (hong mai), surging pulse
洪音 hong2 yin1 (hong yin), 腧穴正名 Surging Sound

红 : hong2 (hong) [Freq. 1] red (adj.) (n.) (color associated with heart-fire. 舌红 she2 hong2, red tongue).

红白痢 hong2 bai2 li4 (hong bai li), red and white dysentery
红白痢疾 hong2 bai2 li4 ji2 (hong bai li ji), red and white dysentery
红斑狼疮 hong2 ban2 lang2 chuang1 (hong ban lang chuang), 西医 lupus erythematosus
红斑性肢痛症 hong2 ban2 xing4 zhi1 tong4 zheng4 (hong ban xing zhi tong zheng), 西医 erythromelalgia
红背酸藤 hong2 bei4 suan1 teng2 (hong bei suan teng), 中药正名 sour creeper (Ecdysantherae Radix et Folium)
红背叶 hong2 bei4 ye4 (hong bei ye), 中药正名 red-backed Christmas bush (Alchorneae Trewioidis Radix et Folium)
红崩白带 hong2 beng1 bai2 bai2 di4 (hong beng bai bai di), red flooding and white discharge
红鼻子 hong2 bi2 zi3 (hong bi zi), red nose
红萆薢 hong2 bi4 xie4 (hong bi xie), 中药正名 smilax tuber (Smilacis Tuber)
红菜 hong2 cai4 (hong cai), 中药异名 purple gynura (Gynurae Bicoloris Herba)
红菜豆 hong2 cai4 dou4 (hong cai dou), 中药正名 purple asparagus bean (Vignae Vexillatae Fructus)
红菜头 (1) hong2 cai4 tou2 (hong cai tou), 中药异名 beet (Betae Vulgaris Radix)
红菜头 (2) hong2 cai4 tou2 (hong cai tou), 中药异名 carrot (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix)
红茶 hong2 cha2 (hong cha), 中药正名 black tea (Theae Folium Fermentatum)
红柴 hong2 chai2 (hong chai), 中药异名 sappan (Sappan Lignum)
红车轴草 hong2 che1 zhou3 cao3 (hong che zhou cao), 中药正名 red clover (Trifolii Pratensis Flos)
红赤血丝 hong2 chi4 xue4 si1 (hong chi xue si), red blood threads
红椽木子 hong2 chuan2 mu4 zi3 (hong chuan mu zi), 中药正名 Hickel's castanopsis seed (Castanopsidis Hickelii Semen)
红慈菇 hong2 ci2 gu1 (hong ci gu), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
红葱头 hong2 cong1 tou2 (hong cong tou), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
红大戟 hong2 da4 ji3 (hong da ji), 中药正名 knoxia (Knoxiae Radix)
红丹 hong2 dan1 (hong dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)

红钉粑藤 hong2 ding1 pa2 teng2 (hong ding pa teng), 中药正名 short-plumed clematis (Clematidis Brevicaudatae Caulis et Folium)
红豆 (1) hong2 dou4 (hong dou), 中药正名 red-bean necklace tree (Ormosiae Semen)
红豆 (2) hong2 dou4 (hong dou), 中药异名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
红豆 (3) hong2 dou4 (hong dou), 中药异名 rosary pea (Abri Precatorii Semen)
红豆蔻 hong2 dou4 kou4 (hong dou kou), 中药正名 galangal fruit (Galangae Fructus)
红对节子 hong2 dui4 jie2 zi3 (hong dui jie zi), 中药正名 ovate-leaved viburnum (Viburni Ovatifolii Radix)
红番苋 hong2 fan1 xian4 (hong fan xian), 中药异名 purple gynura (Gynurae Bicoloris Herba)
红矾 hong2 fan2 (hong fan), 中药异名 red arsenic (Arsenicum Rubrum)
红粉 hong2 fen3), 中药正名 red powder (Hydrargyri Oxydum Rubrum)
红凤菜 hong2 feng4 cai4 (hong feng cai), 中药异名 purple gynura (Gynurae Bicoloris Herba)
红麸杨 hong2 fu1 yang2 (hong fu yang), 中药正名 Punjab sumac (Rhois Punjabensis Radix)
红高岭 hong2 gao1 ling3 (hong gao ling), 中药异名 halloysite (Halloysitum Rubrum)
红姑娘 hong2 gu1 niang2 (hong gu niang), 中药异名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
红骨蛇 hong2 gu3 she2 (hong gu she), 中药正名 Japanese kadsura (Kadsurae Japonicae Radix et Caulis)
红果楠 hong2 guo3 nan2 (hong guo nan), 中药正名 red-fruited actinodaphe root and leaf (Actinodaphnes Cupularis Radix et Folium)
红汗 hong2 han4 (hong han), red sweat
红旱莲 hong2 han4 lian2 (hong han lian), 中药正名 giant hypericum (Hyperici Ascyronis Herba)
红蒿枝 hong2 hao1 zhi1 (hong hao zhi), 中药正名 purple cathoclines (Cyathoclines Purpureae Herba)
红黑二丸 hong2 hei1 er4 wan2 (hong hei er wan), 中药正名 Chinese begonia (Begoniae Sinensis Rhizoma)
红蝴蝶疮 hong2 hu2 die2 chuang1 (hong hu die chuang), red butterfly sore
红花菜 hong2 hua1 cai4 (hong hua cai), 中药正名 Chinese astragalus (Astragali Sinici Herba)
红花菜豆 hong2 hua1 cai4 dou4 (hong hua cai dou), 中药正名 scarlet runner bean (Phaseoli Coccinei Semen)
红花酢浆草 hong2 hua1 cu4 jiang1 cao3 (hong hua cu jiang cao), 中药异名 lavender sorrel (Oxalidis Corymbosae Herba seu Radix)
红花锦鸡儿 hong2 hua1 jin3 ji1 er2 (hong hua jin ji er), 中药正名 red-flowered pea tree root (Caraganae Roseae Radix)
红花绿绒蒿 hong2 hua1 lu94 rong2 hao1 (hong hua lu9 rong hao), 中药正名 crimson meconopsis (Meconopsis Puniceae Pedicellus et Fructus)
红花苗 hong2 hua1 miao2 (hong hua miao), 中药正名 carthamus shoot (Carthami Surculus)
红花散 hong2 hua1 san3 (hong hua san), 方名 Carthamus Powder
红花益母草 hong2 hua1 yi4 mu3 cao3 (hong hua yi mu cao), 中药异名 leonurus (Leonuri Herba)
红花子 hong2 hua1 zi3 (hong hua zi), 中药正名 carthamus fruit (Carthami Fructus)
红花 hong2 hua1), 中药正名 carthamus (Carthami Flos)
红黄蒲朴汤 hong2 huang2 pu2 po4 tang1 (hong huang pu po tang), 方名 Sargentadoxa, Rhubarb, Dandelion, and Officinal Magnolia Bark Decoction
红茴香 hong2 hui2 xiang1 (hong hui xiang), 中药正名 Hubei star anise (Illicii Henryi Fructus)
红椒 hong2 jiao1 (hong jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
红鲙 hong2 kuai4 (hong kuai), 中药正名 deep-sea bass (Cepholopholis Miniatus)
红筷子 hong2 kuai4 zi3 (hong kuai zi), 中药正名 chamaenerion (Chamaenerionis Herba)
红筷子冠毛 hong2 kuai4 zi3 guan1 mao2 (hong kuai zi guan mao), 中药正名 chamaenerion pappus (Chamaenerionis Pappus)

红辣蓼 hong2 la4 liao3 (hong la liao), 中药正名 flaccid smartweed (Polygoni Flaccidi Herba)
红辣树根 hong2 la4 shu4 gen1 (hong la shu gen), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 alstonia root (Alstoniae Yunnanensis Radix)
红蓝地花 hong2 lan2 di4 hua1 (hong lan di hua), 中药正名 elongated erigeron (Erigerontis Elongati Herba)
红灵丹 hong2 ling2 dan1 (hong ling dan), 方名 Red Spirit Elixir
红灵酒 hong2 ling2 jiu3 (hong ling jiu), 方名 Red Spirit Wine
红漏 hong2 lou4 (hong lou), red spotting
红芦菔 hong2 lu2 fu2 (hong lu fu), 中药异名 carrot (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix)
红缕赤痕 hong2 lu93 chi4 hen2 (hong lu9 chi hen), red thread mark
红萝卜 hong2 luo2 bo2 (hong luo bo), 中药异名 carrot (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix)
红络 hong2 luo4 (hong luo), red collaterals
红马蹄草 hong2 ma3 ti2 cao3 (hong ma ti cao), 中药正名 Nepalese marsh pennywort (Hydrocotyles Nepalensis Herba)
红马蹄鸟 hong2 ma3 ti2 niao3 (hong ma ti niao), 中药正名 Chinese oxyria (Oxyriae Sinensis Radix)
红毛草 hong2 mao2 cao3 (hong mao cao), 中药正名 Malabar murdannia (Murdanniae Malabaricae Herba)
红毛七 hong2 mao2 qi1 (hong mao qi), 中药正名 leontice (Leonticis Rhizoma seu Radix)
红毛薯 hong2 mao2 shu3 (hong mao shu), 中药异名 greater yam (Dioscoreae Alatae Tuber)
红毛五加皮 hong2 mao2 wu3 jia1 pi2 (hong mao wu jia pi), 中药正名 Girald's acanthopanax bark (Acanthopanacis Giraldii Cortex)
红毛走马胎 hong2 mao2 zou3 ma3 tai1 (hong mao zou ma tai), 中药正名 purple ardisia (Ardisiae Mamillatae Frutex)
红帽顶 hong2 mao4 ding3 (hong mao ding), 中药正名 bearded mallotus leaf (Malloti Barbati Folium)
红梅花 hong2 mei2 hua1 (hong mei hua), 中药正名 red mume flower (Mume Flos Rubus)
红梅消 hong2 mei2 xiao1 (hong mei xiao), 中药异名 Japanese raspberry (Rubi Parvifolii Herba)
红门兰 hong2 men2 lan2 (hong men lan), 中药正名 saline orchid (Orchidis Salinae Herba)
红米 hong2 mi3 (hong mi), 中药异名 red infested rice (Oryzae Semen cum Monasco) (Oryzae Semen cum Monasco); 中药异名 red infested rice
红绵藤 hong2 mian2 teng2 (hong mian teng), 中药正名 red-downed rubus (Rubi Rufo-Lanati Folium et Ramulus)
红目大眼鲷 hong2 mu4 da4 yan3 diao1 (hong mu da yan diao), 中药正名 bull-eye (Priacanthus Boops)
红木耳 hong2 mu4 er3 (hong mu er), 中药正名 iresine (Iresines Herba)
红木香 hong2 mu4 xiang1 (hong mu xiang), 中药正名 long-stalked kadsura root (bark) (Kadsurae Longipedunculatae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
红木子 hong2 mu4 zi2 (hong mu zi), 中药正名 carrierea (Carriereae Semen)
红楠皮 hong2 nan2 pi2 (hong nan pi), 中药正名 red machilus root (bark) (Machili Thunbergii Cortex seu Radicis Cortex)
红娘子 hong2 niang2 zi3 (hong niang zi), 中药正名 red cicada (Huechys)
红砒 hong2 pi1 (hong pi), 中药正名 red arsenic (Arsenicum Rubrum)
红皮 hong2 pi2 (hong pi), 中药正名 cork-leaved snowbell (Styracis Suberifoliae Folium seu Radix) (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium); 中药异名 tangerine peel
红蒲根 hong2 pu2 gen1 (hong pu gen), 中药异名 sparganium (Sparganii Rhizoma)
红芪 hong2 qi2), 中药正名 hedysarum (Hedysari Radix)
红曲 hong2 qu1 (hong qu), 中药正名 red infested rice (Oryzae Semen cum Monasco)
红如涂丹 hong2 ru2 tu2 dan1 (hong ru tu dan), red as if smeared with cinnabar

红色如涂丹 hong2 se4 ru2 tu2 dan1 (hong se ru tu dan), red in color as though smeared with cinnabar
红痧 hong2 sha1 (hong sha), red sand
红杉皮 hong2 shan1 pi2 (hong shan pi), 中药正名 Chinese larch bark (Laricis Cortex)
红芍药 hong2 shao2 yao4 (hong shao yao), 中药异名 red peony (Paeoniae Radix Rubra)
红苕母子 hong2 shao4 mu3 zi3 (hong shao mu zi), 中药正名 sweet potato seed (Ipomoeae Batatas Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
红舌 hong2 she2 (hong she), red tongue
红参 hong2 shen1 (hong shen), 中药正名 red ginseng (Gingseng Radix Rubra)
红升丹 hong2 sheng1 dan1 (hong sheng dan), 中药异名 red powder (Hydrargyri Oxydum Rubrum); Red Upborne Elixir
红升麻 hong2 sheng1 ma2 (hong sheng ma), 中药正名 heterophyllous eupatorium (Eupatorii Heterophylli Herba)
红升麻根 hong2 sheng1 ma2 gen1 (hong sheng ma gen), 中药正名 heterophyllous eupatorium root (Eupatorii Heterophylli Radix)
红石耳 hong2 shi2 er3 (hong shi er), 中药正名 red umbilicaria (Umbilicaria Hypococcina)
红石膏 hong2 shi2 gao1 (hong shi gao), 中药正名 red gypsum (Gypsum Rubrum)
红石头 hong2 shi2 tou2 (hong shi tou), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)
红薯 hong2 shu3 (hong shu), 中药异名 sweet potato (Ipomoeae Batatas Tuber)
红薯粥 hong2 shu3 zhou1 (hong shu zhou), 方名 Sweet Potato Gruel
红丝疔 hong2 si1 ding1 (hong si ding), red-thread clove sore
红丝线 hong2 si1 xian4 (hong si xian), 中药正名 Roxburgh peristrophe (Peristrophes Roxburghianae Herba)
红丝走窜 hong2 si1 zou3 cuan4 (hong si zou cuan), scurrying red thread
红楤 木 hong2 song3 mu4 (hong song mu), 中药正名 prickly aralia (Araliae Echinocaulis Radicis Cortex)
红琐梅 hong2 suo3 mei2 (hong suo mei), 中药异名 Japanese raspberry (Rubi Parvifolii Herba)
红糖 hong2 tang2 (hong tang), 中药异名 brown sugar (Saccharon Granulatum Rubrum)
红藤 hong2 teng2 (hong teng), 中药异名 sargentodoxa (Sargentodoxae Caulis)
红藤煎剂 hong2 teng2 jian1 ji4 (hong teng jian ji), 方名 Sargentadoxa Brewed Formula
红天葵 hong2 tian1 kui2 (hong tian kui), 中药正名 tea begonia (Begoniae Fimbristipulatae Herba)
红田乌草 hong2 tian1 wu1 cao3 (hong tian wu cao), 中药正名 copper alternanthera (Alternantherae Versicoloris Herba)
红田乌 hong2 tian2 wu1 (hong tian wu), 中药异名 star-sky alternanthera (Alternantherae Sessilis Herba (cum Radice))
红苕 hong2 tiao2 (hong tiao), 中药异名 sweet potato (Ipomoeae Batatas Tuber)
红头草 hong2 tou2 cao3 (hong tou cao), 中药正名 Malay blumea (Blumeae Lacerae Herba)
红头小仙 hong2 tou2 xiao3 xian1 (hong tou xiao xian), 中药正名 pink blumea (Blumeae Mollis Herba)
红土 hong2 tu3 (hong tu), 中药异名 halloysite (Halloysitum Rubrum)
红土子 hong2 tu3 zi3 (hong tu zi), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 desmodium (Desmodii Szechuenensis Herba)
红土子皮 hong2 tu3 zi3 pi2 (hong tu zi pi), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 desmodium root bark (Desmodii Szechuenensis Radicis Cortex)
红香树 hong2 xiang1 shu4 (hong xiang shu), 中药正名 anneslea (Annesleae Cortex seu Folium)
红香藤 hong2 xiang1 teng2 (hong xiang teng), 中药正名 Hance's Dalbergia (Dalbergiae Hancei Caulis seu Radix)
红小豆 hong2 xiao3 dou4 (hong xiao dou), 中药异名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
红楔鲷 hong2 xie4 diao1 (hong xie diao), 中药正名 broad perch (Iniistii Deae Caro)
红信石 hong2 xin4 shi2 (hong xin shi), 中药异名 red arsenic (Arsenicum Rubrum)

红须鲷 hong2 xu1 xiao1 (hong xu xiao), 中药正名 goat fish (Mulloidichthys Auriflamma)
红血球 hong2 xue4 qiu2 (hong xue qiu), 西医 red blood cells; erythrocyte (red blood cell)
红芽大戟 hong2 ya2 da4 ji3 (hong ya da ji), knoxia (Knoxiae Radix)
红羊 hong2 yang2 (hong yang), 中药异名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
红油膏 hong2 you2 gao1 (hong you gao), 方名 Red Oil Paste
红芋 hong2 yu4 (hong yu), 中药正名 remusatia (Remusatiae Tuber)
红玉菜 hong2 yu4 cai4 (hong yu cai), 中药异名 purple gynura (Gynurae Bicoloris Herba)
红糟 hong2 zao1 (hong zao), 中药异名 wine dregs (Vini Residuum)
红糟鱼 hong2 zao1 yu2 (hong zao yu), 中药正名 surmullet (Parupeneus Chrysopleuron)
红枣 hong2 zao3 (hong zao), 中药异名 jujube (Jujubae Fructus)
红泽兰 hong2 ze2 lan2 (hong ze lan), 中药正名 strobilanthes (Strobilanthis Herba)
红疹 hong2 zhen3 (hong zhen), red papules
红蛭 hong2 zhi4 (hong zhi), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
红肿热痛 hong2 zhong3 re4 tong4 (hong zhong re tong), red, swollen, hot, and painful
红肿痛烂 hong2 zhong3 tong4 lan4 (hong zhong tong lan), red, swollen, painful, and putrefied
红子根 hong2 zi3 gen1 (hong zi gen), 中药正名 firethorn root (Pyracanthae Radix)
红紫珠 hong2 zi3 zhu1 (hong zi zhu), 中药正名 red beauty-berry leaf (Callicarpae Rubellae Folium)

虹 : hong2 (hong) [Freq. 4] iris.
虹彩 hong2 cai3 (hong cai), iris
虹膜切除术 hong2 mo2 qie1 chu2 shu4 (hong mo qie chu shu), 西医 iridectomy
虹膜炎 hong2 mo2 yan2 (hong mo yan), 西医 iritis
虹霓剑草 hong2 ni2 jian4 cao3 (hong ni jian cao), 中药异名 pyrrosia (Pyrrosiae Folium)
虹胜 hong2 sheng4 (hong sheng), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)
虹鳟 hong2 zun4 (hong zun), 中药正名 rainbow trout (Salmo Mykiss)

鸿 : hong2 (hong) [Freq. 4] goose feather; featherlight; vast.
鸿头 hong2 tou2 (hong tou), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)

荭 : hong2 (hong) [Freq. 4] plant name.
荭草 hong2 cao3 (hong cao), 中药正名 Oriental smartweed (Polygoni Orientalis Herba (cum Radice))
荭草花 hong2 cao3 hua1 (hong cao hua), 中药正名 Oriental smartweed flower (Polygoni Orientalis Flos)

~ hou2 ~

侯 : hou2 (hou) [Freq. 4] surname.
侯氏黑散 hou2 shi4 hei1 san3 (hou shi hei san), 方名 Hou2's Black Powder

喉 : hou2 (hou) [Freq. 2] throat (n.) (喉风 hou2 feng1, throat wind); larynx (n.), laryngeal (adj.).
喉闭 hou2 bi4 (hou bi), throat block
喉痹 hou2 bi4 (hou bi), throat impediment
喉痹不能言 hou2 bi4 bu4 neng2 yan2 (hou bi bu neng yan), throat impediment preventing speech
喉痹咽痛 hou2 bi4 yan1 tong4 (hou bi yan tong), throat impediment and sore throat
喉底 hou2 di3 (hou di), back of the throat
喉疔 hou2 ding1 (hou ding), clove sore of the throat

喉蛾 hou2 e2 (hou e), throat moth
喉风 hou2 feng1 (hou feng), throat wind
喉疳 hou2 gan1 (hou gan), throat gan
喉甘子 hou2 gan1 zi3 (hou gan zi), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
喉关 hou2 guan1 (hou guan), throat pass (isthmus of fauces)
喉关痈 hou2 guan1 yong1 (hou guan yong), throat pass welling-abscess
喉核 hou2 he2 (hou he), throat node (tonsil)
喉间痰声漉漉 hou2 jian1 tan2 sheng1 lu4 lu4 (hou jian tan sheng lu lu), phlegm gurgling in the throat
喉吩 hou2 jie4 (hou jie), sensation of something stuck in the throat
喉菌 hou2 jun4 (hou jun), throat mushroom; laryngeal mushroom
喉科草 hou2 ke1 cao3 (hou ke cao), 中药异名 Chinese smartweed (Polygoni Chinensis Herba)
喉科擒疗法 hou2 ke1 qin2 na2 liao2 fa3 (hou ke qin na liao fa), laryngological holding massage
喉科擎拿疗法 hou2 ke1 qing2 na2 liao2 fa3 (hou ke qing na liao fa), laryngological holding massage
喉科指掌 hou2 ke1 zhi3 zhang3 (hou ke zhi zhang), 书名 A Guidebook of Laryngology
喉咳 hou2 ke2 (hou ke), throat cough
喉瘤 hou2 liu2 (hou liu), tumor of the throat
喉咙 hou2 long2 (hou long), throat
喉咙草 hou2 long2 cao3 (hou long cao), 中药正名 umbellate rock jasmine (Androsaces Umbellatae Herba seu Fructus)
喉龙干毛 hou2 long2 gan1 mao2 (hou long gan mao), tickly dry throat
喉咙痛 hou2 long2 tong4 (hou long tong), sore throat
喉咙肿痛 hou2 long2 zhong3 tong4 (hou long zhong tong), sore swollen throat
喉鸣有声 hou2 ming2 you3 sheng1 (hou ming you sheng), throat rale
喉切除术 hou2 qie1 chu2 shu4 (hou qie chu shu), 西医 laryngectomy
喉痧 hou2 sha1 (hou sha), laryngeal sand
喉痛 hou2 tong4 (hou tong), sore throat
喉头发痒 hou2 tou2 fa1 yang3 (hou tou fa yang), itchy throat
喉息肉 hou2 xi1 rou4 (hou xi rou), throat polyps
喉癣 hou2 xian3 (hou xian), throat lichen
喉咽 hou2 yan1 (hou yan), 西医 laryngopharynx
喉咽干燥 hou2 yan1 gan1 zao4 (hou yan gan zao), dry throat
喉岩 hou2 yan2 (hou yan), throat rock
喉炎 hou2 yan2 (hou yan), 西医 laryngitis; laryngitis
喉痒 hou2 yang3 (hou yang), itchy throat
喉喑 hou2 yin1 (hou yin), loss of voice
喉痈 hou2 yong1 (hou yong), welling-abscess of the throat
喉燥咽干 hou2 zao4 yan1 gan1 (hou zao yan gan), dry throat
喉中 hou2 zhong1 (hou zhong), 腧穴异名 CV-23 (Larynx Center)
喉中梗阻 hou2 zhong1 geng3 zu3 (hou zhong geng zu), blockage of the throat
喉中如水鸡声 hou2 zhong1 ru2 shui3 ji1 sheng1 (hou zhong ru shui ji sheng), frog-like rale in the throat
喉中水鸡声 hou2 zhong1 shui3 ji1 sheng1 (hou zhong shui ji sheng), frog rale in the throat
喉中痰鸣 hou2 zhong1 tan2 ming2 (hou zhong tan ming), phlegm rale in the throat
喉中痰声 hou2 zhong1 tan2 sheng1 (hou zhong tan sheng), phlegm rale in the throat
喉中有水鸡声 hou2 zhong1 you3 shui3 ji1 sheng1 (hou zhong you shui ji sheng), frog rale in the throat
喉中有痰声 hou2 zhong1 you3 tan2 sheng1 (hou zhong you tan sheng), sound of phlegm in the throat

喉中作声 hou2 zhong1 zuo4 sheng1 (hou zhong zuo sheng), throat rale

猴 : hou2 (hou) [Freq. 4] monkey.
猴丹 hou2 dan1 (hou dan), 中药异名 macaque stone (Macacae Mulattae Calculus)
猴疳 hou2 gan1 (hou gan), monkey gan1
猴菇 hou2 gu1 (hou gu), 中药异名 hedgehog fungus (Hydnum Erinaceum)
猴头 hou2 tou2 (hou tou), 中药正名 hedgehog fungus (Hydnum Erinaceum)
猴头菌 hou2 tou2 jun4 (hou tou jun), 中药异名 hedgehog fungus (Hydnum Erinaceum)
猴头蘑 hou2 tou2 mo2 (hou tou mo), 中药异名 hedgehog fungus (Hydnum Erinaceum)
猴枣 hou2 zao3 (hou zao), 中药正名 macaque stone (Macacae Mulattae Calculus)
猴枣散 hou2 zao3 san3 (hou zao san), 方名 Macaque Stone Powder
猴楂 hou2 zha1 (hou zha), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
猴子枣 hou2 zi3 zao3 (hou zi zao), 中药异名 macaque stone (Macacae Mulattae Calculus)

瘊 : hou2 (hou) [Freq. 4] wart.
瘊子 hou2 zi3 (hou zi), wart

~ hou4 ~

后 : hou4 (hou) [Freq. 1] behind; after; posterior; post-; later.
后聪 hou4 cong1 (hou cong), 腧穴正名 Posterior Hearing
后顶 hou4 ding3 (hou ding), 腧穴正名 GV-19 (Behind the Vertex)
后发际 hou4 fa4 ji4 (hou fa ji), posterior hairline
后关 hou4 guan1 (hou guan), 腧穴异名 GB-2 (Hind Gate)
后汉 hou4 han4 (hou han), Later Han4 (947--950 A.D.)
后晋 hou4 jin4 (hou jin), Later Jin4 (936--946 A.D.)
后梁 hou4 liang2 (hou liang), Later Liang2 (907--923 A.D.)
后期 hou4 qi1 (hou qi), final stage (of disease) (of disease); advanced stage
后曲 hou4 qu1 (hou qu), 腧穴异名 GB-1 (Hind Curve)
后入 hou4 ru4 (hou ru), add at end; end addition
后唐 hou4 tang2 (hou tang), Later Tang2 (923--936 A.D.)
后天 hou4 tian1 (hou tian), later heaven; acquired; acquired constitution
后天之火 hou4 tian1 zhi1 huo3 (hou tian zhi huo), later heaven fire
后天之精 hou4 tian1 zhi1 jing1 (hou tian zhi jing), later heaven essence
后听宫 hou4 ting1 gong1 (hou ting gong), 腧穴异名 Rear Auditory Palace
后听会 hou4 ting1 hui4 (hou ting hui), 腧穴异名 Rear Auditory Convergence
后听穴 hou4 ting1 xue2 (hou ting xue), 腧穴正名 Rear Hearing Point
后头痛 hou4 tou2 tong4 (hou tou tong), posterior headache
后溪 hou4 xi1 (hou xi), 腧穴正名 SI-3 (Back Ravine)
后下 hou4 xia4 (hou xia), add at end; end addition
后血海 hou4 xue4 hai3 (hou xue hai), 腧穴正名 Rear Sea of Blood
后阳关 hou4 yang2 guan1 (hou yang guan), 腧穴正名 Back Yang2 Joint
后阴 hou4 yin1 (hou yin), posterior yin1 (the anus); anus
后章门 hou4 zhang1 men2 (hou zhang men), 腧穴异名 LV-13 (Rear Camphorwood Gate)
后重 hou4 zhong4 (hou zhong), rectal heaviness (tenesmus)

后周 hou4 zhou1 (hou zhou), Later Zhou1 (951--960 A.D.)

厚 : hou4 (hou) [Freq. 2] thick (adj.) (舌苔厚 she2 tai1 hou4, thick tongue fur); rich (n.) (厚味 hou4 wei4, rich (in) flavor).

厚肠胃 hou4 chang2 wei4 (hou chang wei), thicken the stomach and intestines
厚皮树 hou4 pi2 shu4 (hou pi shu), 中药正名 lannea (Lanneae Cortex)
厚朴 hou4 po4 (hou po), 中药异名 officinal magnolia bark (Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex)
厚朴花 hou4 po4 hua1 (hou po hua), 中药正名 officinal magnolia flower (Magnoliae Officinalis Flos)
厚朴七物汤 hou4 po4 qi1 wu4 tang1 (hou po qi wu tang), 方名 Officinal Magnolia Bark Seven Agents Decoction
厚朴三物汤 hou4 po4 san1 wu4 tang1 (hou po san wu tang), 方名 Officinal Magnolia Bark Three Agents Decoction
厚朴生姜半夏甘草人参汤 hou4 po4 sheng1 jiang1 ban4 xia4 gan1 cao3 ren2 shen1 tang1 (hou po sheng jiang ban xia gan cao ren shen tang), 方名 Officinal Magnolia Bark, Fresh Ginger, Pinellia, Licorice, and Ginseng Decoction
厚朴生姜半夏人参甘草汤 hou4 po4 sheng1 jiang1 ban4 xia4 ren2 shen1 gan1 cao3 tang1 (hou po sheng jiang ban xia ren shen gan cao tang), 方名 Officinal Magnolia Bark, Fresh Ginger, Pinellia, Ginseng, and Licorice Decoction
厚朴温中汤 hou4 po4 wen1 zhong1 tang1 (hou po wen zhong tang), 方名 Officinal Magnolia Bark Center-Warming Decoction
厚朴子 hou4 po4 zi3 (hou po zi), 中药正名 magnolia seed (Magnoliae Semen)
厚朴 hou4 po4), 中药正名 officinal magnolia bark (Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex)
厚苔 hou4 tai1 (hou tai), thick fur

候 : hou4 (hou) [Freq. 2] symptom (n.); indicate (v.); indicator (n.); reflect; examine.

候脉 hou4 mai4 (hou mai), examine the pulse; take the pulse; pulse examination; pulse-taking

鲎 : hou4 (hou) [Freq. 4] king cram.

鲎胆 hou4 dan3 (hou dan), 中药正名 king crab's gallbladder (Tachyplei Tridentati Vesica Fellea)
鲎壳刺 hou4 ke2 ci4 (hou ke ci), 中药异名 chinaroot (Smilacis Chinae Rhizoma)
鲎壳藤 hou4 ke2 teng2 (hou ke teng), 中药异名 chinaroot (Smilacis Chinae Rhizoma)
鲎壳 hou4 qiao4 (ke2) (hou qiao (ke)), 中药正名 king crab's shell (Tachyplei Tridentati Testa)
鲎肉 hou4 rou4 (hou rou), 中药正名 king crab (Tachyplei Tridentati Caro)
鲎尾 hou4 wei3 (hou wei), 中药正名 king crab's tail (Tachyplei Tridentati Cauda)

~ hu1 ~

呼 : hu1 (hu) [Freq. 1] exhale; shouting (voice of the liver).

呼多吸少 hu1 duo1 xi1 shao3 (hu duo xi shao), exhalation more than inhalation
呼叫打骂 hu1 jiao4 da3 ma4 (hu jiao da ma), vociferation and violent behavior
呼气 hu1 qi4 (hu qi), exhale
呼欠 hu1 qian4 (hu qian), yawn
呼吸 hu1 xi1 (hu xi), breathing; respiration; respiration; 腧穴正名 Respiration
呼吸补泻法 hu1 xi1 bu3 xie4 fa3 (hu xi bu xie fa), respiratory method of supplementation and drainage
呼吸补泻手法 hu1 xi1 bu3 xie4 shou3 fa3 (hu xi bu xie shou fa), respiratory supplementation and drainage

呼吸短促不续 hu1 xi1 duan3 cu4 bu4 xu4 (hu xi duan cu bu xu), short, hasty, discontinuous breathing
呼吸困难 hu1 xi1 kun4 nan2 (hu xi kun nan), 西医 dyspnea
呼吸迫急 hu1 xi1 po4 ji2 (hu xi po ji), distressed rapid breathing
呼吸衰竭 hu1 xi1 shuai1 jie2 (hu xi shuai jie), 西医 respiratory failure
呼吸系统 hu1 xi1 xi4 tong3 (hu xi xi tong), 西医 respiratory system

忽 : hu1 (hu) [Freq. 4] sudden (齿忽变黑 chi3 hu1 bian4 hei1, sudden blackening of the teeth).
忽布 hu1 bu4 (hu bu), 中药异名 hop flower (Humuli Lupuli Flos Femineus)
忽布筋骨草 hu1 bu4 jin1 gu3 cao3 (hu bu jin gu cao), 中药正名 lupuline bugle (Ajugae Lupulinae Herba)
忽思慧 hu1 si1 hui4 (hu si hui), Hu1 Si1-Hui4

~ hu2 ~

狐 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 2] fox (n.), foxy (adj.); fox-like (adj.) (狐臭 hu2 chou4, foxy smell).
狐肠 hu2 chang2 (hu chang), 中药正名 fox's intestines (Vulpis Intestina)
狐臭 hu2 chou4 (hu chou), foxy smell; armpit odor
狐胆 hu2 dan3 (hu dan), 中药正名 fox's gallbladder (Vulpis Vesica Fellea)
狐肝 hu2 gan1 (hu gan), 中药正名 fox's liver (Vulpis Iecur)
狐惑 hu2 huo4 (hu huo), fox-creeper (roughly equivalent to behcet's syndrome)
狐蜮 hu2 huo4 (hu huo), fox-creeper
狐狸 hu2 li2 (hu li), fox; foxy; vulpine
狐狸桃 hu2 li2 tao2 (hu li tao), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)
狐肉 hu2 rou4 (hu rou), 中药正名 fox's flesh (Vulpis Caro)
狐疝 hu2 shan4 (hu shan), foxy mounting; vulpine mounting
狐疝风 hu2 shan4 feng1 (hu shan feng), foxy mounting wind; vulpine mounting wind
狐四足 hu2 si4 zu2 (hu si zu), 中药正名 fox's leg (Vulpis Membrum)
狐头 hu2 tou2 (hu tou), 中药正名 fox's head (Vulpis Caput)
狐心 hu2 xin1 (hu xin), 中药正名 fox's heart (Vulpis Cor)

胡 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 1] foreign; surname.
胡巴 hu2 ba1 (hu ba), 中药异名 fenugreek (Trigonellae Semen)
胡苍子 hu2 cang1 zi3 (hu cang zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus) (Xanthii Fructus); 中药异名 xanthium
胡葱 hu2 cong1 (hu cong), 中药正名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
胡大海 hu2 da4 hai3 (hu da hai), 中药异名 sterculia (Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen)
胡豆 (1) hu2 dou4 (hu dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
胡豆 (2) hu2 dou4 (hu dou), 中药异名 chick-pea (Ciceris Arietini Semen)
胡粉 hu2 fen3 (hu fen), 中药异名 processed galenite (Galenitum Praeparatum)
胡故子 hu2 gu4 zi3 (hu gu zi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)
胡瓜 hu2 gua1 (hu gua), 中药异名 cucumber (Cucumeris Sativi Fructus)
胡黄连 hu2 huang2 lian2 (hu huang lian), 中药正名 picrorhiza (Picrorhizae Rhizoma)
胡椒 hu2 jiao1 (hu jiao), 中药正名 pepper (Piperis Fructus)
胡连 hu2 lian2 (hu lian), 中药异名 picrorhiza (Picrorhizae Rhizoma)
胡莲 hu2 lian2 (hu lian), 中药异名 picrorhiza (Picrorhizae Rhizoma)
胡芦巴 hu2 lu2 ba1 (hu lu ba), 中药正名 fenugreek (Trigonellae Semen)

胡芦巴散 hu2 lu2 ba1 san3 (hu lu ba san), 方名 Fenugreek Powder
胡芦巴丸 hu2 lu2 ba1 wan2 (hu lu ba wan), 方名 Fenugreek Pill
胡萝卜 hu2 luo2 bo2 (hu luo bo), 中药正名 carrot (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix)
胡萝卜子 hu2 luo2 bo2 zi3 (hu luo bo zi), 中药正名 carrot seed (Dauci Carotae Sativae Fructus)
胡麻 hu2 ma2 (hu ma), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
胡麻草 hu2 ma2 cao3 (hu ma cao), 中药正名 Cochin China centranthera (Centrantherae Herba)
胡麻花 hu2 ma2 hua1 (hu ma hua), 中药正名 sesame flower (Sesami Flos)
胡麻仁 hu2 ma2 ren2 (hu ma ren), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
胡麻叶 hu2 ma2 ye4 (hu ma ye), 中药正名 sesame leaf (Sesami Folium)
胡麻油 hu2 ma2 you2 (hu ma you), 中药异名 sesame oil (Sesami Oleum)
胡寝子 hu2 qin3 zi3 (hu qin zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)
胡蘑 hu2 qiong2 (hu qiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
胡葱子 hu2 song1 zi3 (hu song zi), 中药正名 shallot seed (Allii Ascalonici Semen)
胡蒜 hu2 suan4 (hu suan), 中药异名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)
胡荽 hu2 sui1 (hu sui), 中药正名 coriander (Coriandri Herba cum Radice)
胡荽子 hu2 sui1 zi3 (hu sui zi), 中药正名 coriander seed (Coriandri Fructus)
胡桃根 hu2 tao2 gen1 (hu tao gen), 中药正名 walnut root (Juglandis Radix)
胡桃花 hu2 tao2 hua1 (hu tao hua), 中药正名 walnut flower (Juglandis Flos)
胡桃壳 hu2 tao2 qiao4 (ke2) (hu tao qiao (ke)), 中药正名 walnut shell (Juglandis Pericarpium)
胡桃青皮 hu2 tao2 qing1 pi2 (hu tao qing pi), 中药正名 unripe walnut shell (Juglandis Pericarpium Immaturum)
胡桃仁 hu2 tao2 ren2 (hu tao ren), 中药异名 walnut (Juglandis Semen)
胡桃肉 hu2 tao2 rou4 (hu tao rou), 中药异名 walnut (Juglandis Semen)
胡桃树皮 hu2 tao2 shu4 pi2 (hu tao shu pi), 中药正名 walnut bark (Juglandis Cortex)
胡桃丸 hu2 tao2 wan2 (hu tao wan), 方名 Walnut Pill
胡桃叶 hu2 tao2 ye4 (hu tao ye), 中药正名 walnut leaf (Juglandis Folium)
胡桃油 hu2 tao2 you2 (hu tao you), 中药正名 walnut oil (Juglandis Seminis Oleum)
胡桃枝 hu2 tao2 zhi1 (hu tao zhi), 中药正名 walnut twig (Juglandis Ramulus)
胡桃粥 hu2 tao2 zhou1 (hu tao zhou), 方名 Walnut Gruel
胡桐泪 hu2 tong2 lei4 (hu tong lei), 中药正名 Tartar poplar resin (Populi Diversifoliae Resina)
胡颓子 hu2 tui2 zi3 (hu tui zi), 中药正名 pungent oleaster fruit (Elaeagni Pungentis Fructus)
胡颓子根 hu2 tui2 zi3 gen1 (hu tui zi gen), 中药正名 pungent oleaster root (Elaeagni Pungentis Radix)
胡颓子叶 hu2 tui2 zi3 ye4 (hu tui zi ye), 中药正名 pungent oleaster leaf (Elaeagni Pungentis Folium)
胡王使者 hu2 wang2 shi2 zhe3 (hu wang shi zhe), 中药异名 notopterygium (Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix)
胡王使者 hu2 wang2 shi3 zhe3 (hu wang shi zhe), 中药异名 pulsatilla (Pulsatillae Radix)
胡言乱语 hu2 yan2 luan4 yu3 (hu yan luan yu), nonsensical talk
胡燕卵 hu2 yan4 luan3 (hu yan luan), 中药正名 swallow's egg (Hirundonis Dauricae Ovum)
胡燕脂 hu2 yan4 zhi1 (hu yan zhi), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)
胡枝子 hu2 zhi1 zi3 (hu zhi zi), 中药正名 bicolor lespedeza stem and leaf (Lespedezae Bicoloris Caulis et Folium)
胡枝子根 hu2 zhi1 zi3 gen1 (hu zhi zi gen), 中药正名 bicolor lespedeza root (bark) (Lespedezae Bicoloris Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
胡子鲶 hu2 zi3 nian4 (hu zi nian), 中药异名 catfish (Clarias)

壶 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] pot.
壶腹 hu2 fu4 (hu fu), 西医 ampulla
壶芦 hu2 lu2 (hu lu), 中药正名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus)
壶瓶草 hu2 ping2 cao3 (hu ping cao), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)

湖 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] lake.
湖花 hu2 hua1 (hu hua), 中药异名 rose (Rosae Rugosae Flos)

葫 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
葫 hu2 (hu), 中药异名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)
葫葱 hu2 cong1 (hu cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
葫芦 hu2 lu2 (hu lu), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus)
葫芦巴 hu2 lu2 ba1 (hu lu ba), 中药异名 fenugreek (Trigonellae Semen)
葫芦巴丸 hu2 lu2 ba1 wan2 (hu lu ba wan), 方名 Funugreek Pill
葫芦茶 hu2 lu2 cha2 (hu lu cha), 中药正名 bottle-gourd tea (Desmodii Triquetri Herba)
葫芦茶根 hu2 lu2 cha2 gen1 (hu lu cha gen), 中药正名 bottle-gourd tea root (Desmodii Triquetri Radix)
葫芦菔 hu2 lu2 fu2 (hu lu fu), 中药异名 carrot (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix)
葫首归 hu2 shou3 gui1 (hu shou gui), 中药异名 tangkuei head (Angelicae Sinensis Radicis Caput)

糊 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 3] paste.
糊丸 hu2 wan2 (hu wan), flour and water paste pill

蝴 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] butterfly.
蝴蝶斑 hu2 die2 ban1 (hu die ban), butterfly macules
蝴蝶花 hu2 die2 hua1 (hu die hua), 中药正名 Japanese iris (Iridis Japonicae Herba)
蝴蝶树 hu2 die2 ye4 shu4 (hu die ye shu), 中药正名 Japanese snowball (Viburni Plicati Radix seu Caulis)

鹄 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] swan.
鹄绒毛 hu2 rong2 mao2 (hu rong mao), 中药正名 swan's feather (Cygni Pluma)
鹄油 hu2 you2 (hu you), 中药正名 swan's fat (Cygni Adeps)

猢 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] monkey.
猢狲疳 hu2 sun1 gan1 (hu sun gan), monkey gan1

壶 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] pot.
壶卢子 hu2 lu2 zi3 (hu lu zi), 中药正名 bottle gourd seed (Lagenariae Depressae Semen)

槲 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] tree name.
槲寄生 hu2 ji4 sheng1 (hu ji sheng), 中药正名 red-berried mistletoe (Visci Ramus)
槲皮 hu2 pi2 (hu pi), 中药正名 jagged-leaved oak bark (Quercus Dentatae Cortex)
槲实仁 hu2 shi2 ren2 (hu shi ren), 中药正名 jagged-leaved oak seed (Quercus Dentatae Semen)
槲叶 hu2 ye4 (hu ye), 中药正名 jagged-leaved oak leaf (Quercus Dentatae Folium)

蔊 : hu2 (hu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蔊草 hu2 cao3 (hu cao), 中药正名 few-flowered monochoria (Monochoriae Pauciflorae Herba)

~ hu3 ~

虎 : hu3 (hu) [Freq. 2] tiger (n.) (白虎汤 bai2 hu3 tang1, White Tiger Decoction).

虎鞭 hu3 bian1 (hu bian), 中药正名 tiger's genitals (Tigris Penis et Testis)
虎边 hu3 bian1 (hu bian), 腧穴正名 Beside the Tiger
虎刺 hu3 ci4 (hu ci), 中药正名 damnacanthus (Damnacanthi Herba seu Radix)
虎胆 hu3 dan3 (hu dan), 中药正名 tiger's gallbladder (Tigris Vesica Fellea)
虎肚 hu3 du3 (hu du), 中药正名 tiger's stomach (Tigris Stomachus)
虎耳草 hu3 er3 cao3 (hu er cao), 中药正名 saxifrage (Saxifragae Herba)
虎耳还魂草 hu3 er3 huan2 hun2 cao3 (hu er huan hun cao), 中药正名 common corallodiscus (Corallodisci Cordatuli Herba)
虎膏 hu3 gao1 (hu gao), 中药正名 tiger's fat (Tigris Adeps)
虎骨 hu3 gu3 (hu gu), 中药正名 tiger bone (Tigris Os)
虎骨胶 hu3 gu3 jiao1 (hu gu jiao), 中药正名 tiger bone glue (Tigris Gelatinum Ossis)
虎骨木瓜酒 hu3 gu3 mu4 gua1 jiu3 (hu gu mu gua jiu), 方名 Tiger Bone and Chaenomeles Wine
虎骨散 hu3 gu3 san3 (hu gu san), 方名 Tiger Bone Powder
虎骨四斤丸 hu3 gu3 si4 jin1 wan2 (hu gu si jin wan), 方名 Tiger Bone Four Jin Pill
虎蓟 hu3 ji4 (hu ji), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
虎筋 hu3 jin1 (hu jin), 中药正名 tiger's sinew (Tigris Musculus)
虎睛 hu3 jing1 (hu jing), 中药正名 tiger's eye (Tigris Oculus)
虎胫骨 hu3 jing4 gu3 (hu jing gu), 中药正名 tiger's kneecap (Tigris Patella)
虎口 hu3 kou3 (hu kou), tiger's mouth (region between the first and second metacarpal bones) (Tiger's Mouth); 腧穴异名 LI-4
虎口三关 hu3 kou3 san1 guan1 (hu kou san guan), three passes at the tiger's mouth
虎兰 hu3 lan2 (hu lan), 中药异名 lycopus (Lycopi Herba)
虎皮草 hu3 pi2 cao3 (hu pi cao), 中药正名 large-leaved chrysosplenium (Chrysosplenii Macrophylli Herba)
虎珀 hu3 po4 (hu po), 中药异名 amber (Succinum)
虎魄 hu3 po4 (hu po), 中药异名 amber (Succinum)
虎蒲 hu3 pu2 (hu pu), 中药异名 lycopus (Lycopi Herba)
虎潜丸 hu3 qian2 wan2 (hu qian wan), 方名 Hidden Tiger Pill
虎肉 hu3 rou4 (hu rou), 中药正名 tiger's flesh (Tigris Caro)
虎肾 hu3 shen4 (hu shen), 中药正名 tiger's kidney (Tigris Renes)
虎头蕉 hu3 tou2 jiao1 (hu tou jiao), 中药正名 Taiwan anectochilus (Anectochili Herba)
虎尾兰 hu3 wei3 lan2 (hu wei lan), 中药正名 sansevieria (Sansevieriae Folium)
虎膝骨 hu3 xi1 gu3 (hu xi gu), 中药异名 tiger's kneecap (Tigris Patella)
虎须疔 hu3 xu1 ding1 (hu xu ding), tiger's-whiskers clove sore
虎须毒 hu3 xu1 du2 (hu xu du), tiger's-whiskers toxin
虎牙 hu3 ya2 (hu ya), 中药正名 tiger tooth (Tigris Dens)
虎眼睛 hu3 yan3 jing1 (hu yan jing), 中药异名 tiger's eye (Tigris Oculus)
虎咬癀 hu3 yao3 huang2 (hu yao huang), 中药正名 greater ground ivy (Glechomae Grandis Herba)
虎油 hu3 you2 (hu you), 中药异名 tiger's fat (Tigris Adeps)
虎掌 hu3 zhang3 (hu zhang), 中药异名 arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma)
虎掌草 hu3 zhang3 cao3 (hu zhang cao), 中药正名 brookside anemone (Anemones Rivularis Radix seu Herba)

虎掌南星 hu3 zhang3 nan2 xing1 (hu zhang nan xing), 中药异名 arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma)
虎杖 hu3 zhang4 (hu zhang), 中药正名 bushy knotweed (Polygoni Cuspidati Rhizoma)
虎杖根 hu3 zhang4 gen1 (hu zhang gen), 中药异名 bushy knotweed (Polygoni Cuspidati Rhizoma)
虎杖叶 hu3 zhang4 ye4 (hu zhang ye), 中药正名 bushy knotweed leaf (Polygoni Cuspidati Folium)
虎爪 hu3 zhao3 (hu zhao), 中药正名 tiger's claws (Tigris Ungula)
虎爪豆 hu3 zhao3 dou4 (hu zhao dou), 中药异名 Yokohama bean (Stizolobii Semen)
虎脂 hu3 zhi1 (hu zhi), 中药异名 tiger's fat (Tigris Adeps)

琥 : hu3 (hu) [Freq. 4] amber.
琥珀 hu3 po4 (hu po), 中药正名 amber (Succinum)
琥魄 hu3 po4 (hu po), 中药异名 amber (Succinum)
琥珀安神汤 hu3 po4 an1 shen2 tang1 (hu po an shen tang), 方名 Amber Spirit-Quieting Decoction
琥珀抱龙丸 hu3 po4 bao4 long2 wan2 (hu po bao long wan), 方名 Amber Dragon-Embracing Pill
琥珀粉 hu3 po4 fen3 (hu po fen), 中药正名 amber powder (Succini Pulvis)
琥珀末 hu3 po4 mo4 (hu po mo), 中药异名 amber powder (Succini Pulvis)
琥珀散 hu3 po4 san3 (hu po san), 方名 Amber Powder

~ hu4 ~

互 : hu4 (hu) [Freq. 5] each other (阴阳互根 yin1 yang2 hu4 gen1, yin1 and yang2 are rooted in each other)

户 : hu4 (hu) [Freq. 1] door (n.) (阴户 yin1 hu4, the yin1 doors (the opening of the vagina)).
户门 hu4 men2 (hu men), door gate (the teeth)

瓠 : hu4 (hu) [Freq. 4] name of a gourd.
瓠 hu4 (hu), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus)
瓠瓜 hu4 gua1 (hu gua), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus) (Lagenariae Clavatae Fructus); 中药异名 sweet gourd
瓠子 hu4 zi3 (hu zi), 中药正名 sweet gourd (Lagenariae Clavatae Fructus)
瓠子子 hu4 zi3 zi3 (hu zi zi), 中药正名 sweet gourd seed (Lagenariae Clavatae Semen)

护 : hu4 (hu) [Freq. 3] safeguard.
护处必痛 hu4 chu4 bi4 tong4 (hu chu bi tong), protected spot indicates pain
护生菜 hu4 sheng1 cai4 (hu sheng cai), 中药异名 shepherd's purse (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Herba)
护胃承气汤 hu4 wei4 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (hu wei cheng qi tang), 方名 Stomach-Protecting Qi4-Coordinating Decoction
护心草 hu4 xin1 cao3 (hu xin cao), 中药正名 Michel's cyperus (Cyperi Micheliani Herba)
护心胆 hu4 xin1 dan3 (hu xin dan), 中药正名 sweet-scented corydalis (Corydalis Suaveolentis Tuber)

~ hua1 ~

花 : hua1 (hua) [Freq. 1] flower.
花斑毛 hua1 ban1 mao2 (hua ban mao), 中药异名 mylabris (Mylabris)
花倍 hua1 bei4 (hua bei), 中药异名 many-horned sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Multicornis)
花菜 hua1 cai4 (hua cai), 中药异名 cauliflower (Brassicae Botrytidis Flos)

花草 hua1 cao3 (hua cao), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
花豆 hua1 dou4 (hua dou), 中药正名 white Dutch runner bean (Phaseoli Albonani Semen)
花粉 hua1 fen3 (hua fen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
花腹鲭 hua1 fu4 qing1 (hua fu qing), 中药正名 chub mackerel (Scomber Australascus)
花瓜 hua1 gua1 (hua gua), 中药异名 gherkin (Cucumeris Anguriae Fructus)
花拐藤根 hua1 guai3 teng2 gen1 (hua guai teng gen), 中药正名 pottsia (Pottsiae Radix)
花红叶 hua1 hong2 ye4 (hua hong ye), 中药正名 Chinese crabapple leaf (Mali Asiaticae Folium)
花胡瓜 hua1 hu2 gua1 (hua hu gua), 中药正名 gherkin (Cucumeris Anguriae Fructus)
花椒 hua1 jiao1 (hua jiao), 中药正名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
花交菜 hua1 jiao1 cai4 (hua jiao cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
花椒粉 hua1 jiao1 fen3 (hua jiao fen), 中药正名 zanthoxylum powder (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium Pulveratum)
花椒根 hua1 jiao1 gen1 (hua jiao gen), 中药正名 zanthoxylum root (Zanthoxyli Radix)
花椒炭 hua1 jiao1 tan4 (hua jiao tan), 中药正名 charred zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium Carbonisatum)
花椒叶 hua1 jiao1 ye4 (hua jiao ye), 中药正名 zanthoxylum leaf (Zanthoxyli Folium)
花茎甘蓝 hua1 jing1 gan1 lan2 (hua jing gan lan), 中药异名 cauliflower (Brassicae Botrytidis Flos)
花韭菜 hua1 jiu3 cai4 (hua jiu cai), 中药正名 Chinese leek stem (Allii Tuberosi Pedunculus)
花壳虫 hua1 ke2 chong2 (hua ke chong), 中药异名 mylabris (Mylabris)
花鲙 hua1 kuai4 (hua kuai), 中药正名 flower-like rock cod (Cephalopholis Obtusaurus)
花柳毒淋 hua1 liu3 du2 lin2 (hua liu du lin), 西医 veneral toxic gonorrhea
花龙骨 hua1 long2 gu3 (hua long gu), 中药异名 dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia) (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia Florida); 中药异名 flowery dragon bone
花旗参 hua1 qi2 shen1 (hua qi shen), 中药异名 American ginseng (Panacis Quinquefolii Radix)
花楸 hua1 qiu1 (hua qiu), 中药正名 Pohuashan mountain shan [fruit and stem] (Sorbi Pohuashanensis Fructus et Caulis)
花葸 hua1 ren3 (hua ren), 中药正名 polemonium (Polemonii Radix)
花乳石 hua1 ru3 shi2 (hua ru shi), 中药异名 ophicalcite (Ophicalcitum)
花蕊石 hua1 rui3 shi2 (hua rui shi), 中药正名 ophicalcite (Ophicalcitum)
花蕊石散 hua1 rui3 shi2 san3 (hua rui shi san), 方名 Ophicalcite Powder
花蕊石止血散 hua1 rui3 shi2 zhi3 xue4 san3 (hua rui shi zhi xue san), 方名 Ophicalcite Blood-Stanching Powder
花身鸡鱼 hua1 shen1 ji1 yu2 (hua shen ji yu), 中药正名 jarbua (Therapon Jarbua)
花生 hua1 sheng1 (hua sheng), 中药异名 peanut (Arachidis Semen)
花生衣 hua1 sheng1 yi1 (hua sheng yi), 中药正名 peanut sead-coat (Arachidis Testa)
花生油 hua1 sheng1 you2 (hua sheng you), 中药异名 peanut oil (Arachidis Seminis Oleum)
花酸苔 hua1 suan1 tai1 (hua suan tai), 中药正名 Cathay begonia (Begoniae Cathayanae Herba)
花尾鹰羽鲷 hua1 wei3 ying1 yu3 diao1 (hua wei ying yu diao), 中药正名 ring-eyed hawk (Paracirrhitus Arcatus)
花蚬壳 hua1 xian4 qiao4 (ke2) (hua xian qiao (ke)), 中药异名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)
花椰菜 hua1 ye1 cai4 (hua ye cai), 中药异名 cauliflower (Brassicae Botrytidis Flos)
花叶假杜鹃 hua1 ye4 jia3 du4 juan1 (hua ye jia du juan), 中药正名 barleria (Barleriae Frutex)
花叶矮沱沱 hua1 ye4 tuo2 tuo2 (hua ye tuo tuo), 中药正名 Chinese munronia (Munroniae Sinicae Herba)
花蚁虫 hua1 yi3 chong2 (hua yi chong), 中药正名 paederus (Paederus)
花翳白陷 hua1 yi4 bai2 xian4 (hua yi bai xian), pitted flowery white screen

花蜘蛛 hua1 zhi1 zhu1 (hua zhi zhu), 中药异名 agelena (Agelena)

~ hua2 ~

华 : hua2 (hua) [Freq. 1] luster (n.) (面色无华 mian4 se4 wu2 hua2, lusterless complexion); bloom (n.) (肝，其华在爪 gan1, qi2 hua2 zai4 zhao3, the liver, its bloom is in the nails).

华风车子 hua2 feng1 che1 zi3 (hua feng che zi), 中药正名 combretum leaf (Combreti Folium)
华凤仙 hua2 feng4 xian1 (hua feng xian), 中药正名 Chinese impatiens (Impatientis Chinensis Caulis et Folium)
华盖 hua2 gai4 (hua gai), florid canopy (Florid Canopy); 腧穴正名 CV-20
华盖散 hua2 gai4 san3 (hua gai san), 方名 Florid Canopy Powder
华金腰子 hua2 jin1 yao1 zi3 (hua jin yao zi), 中药正名 Chinese chrysosplenium (Chrysosplenii Sinici Herba)
华南地丁 hua2 nan2 di4 ding1 (hua nan di ding), 中药异名 southern gentian (Gentianae Lourei Herba cum Radice)
华山矾 hua2 shan1 fan2 (hua shan fan), 中药正名 Chinese sweetleaf twig and leaf (Symplocoris Chinensis Ramulus et Folium)
华山矾果 hua2 shan1 fan2 guo3 (hua shan fan guo), 中药正名 Chinese sweetleaf fruit (Symplocoris Chinensis Fructus)
华山矾根 hua2 shan1 fen2 gen1 (hua shan fen gen), 中药正名 Chinese sweetleaf root (Symplocoris Chinensis Radix)
华山参 hua2 shan1 shen1 (hua shan shen), 中药正名 physochlaina (Physochlainae Radix)
华陀 hua2 tuo2 (hua tuo), Hua2 Tuo2
华陀夹脊 hua2 tuo2 jia1 ji2 (hua tuo jia ji), 腧穴异名 Hua Tuo's Paravertebrals
华佗夹脊穴 hua2 tuo2 jia1 ji3 xue2 (hua tuo jia ji xue), Hua Tuo's paravertebral points
华佗累效散 hua2 tuo2 lei3 xiao4 san3 (hua tuo lei xiao san), 方名 Hua Tuo's Efficacious Powder
华陀愈风散 hua2 tuo2 yu4 feng1 san3 (hua tuo yu feng san), 方名 Hua Tuo's Wind-Healing Powder

滑 : hua2 (hua) [Freq. 1] glossy (adj.) (舌苔滑 she2 tai1 hua2, glossy tongue fur); slippery (adj.); efflux (n.) (uncontrolled flow from the body. 滑精 hua2 jing1, seminal efflux); lubricate (v.) (滑肠 hua2 chang2, lubricate the intestines).

滑背草鞋 hua2 bei4 cao3 xie2 (hua bei cao xie), 中药正名 launaea (Launaeae Herba)
滑肠 hua2 chang2 (hua chang), lubricate the intestines
滑剂 hua2 ji4 (hua ji), lubricating formula
滑精 hua2 jing1 (hua jing), seminal efflux
滑可去着 hua2 ke3 qu4 zhuo2 (hua ke qu zhuo), slippery [medicinals] can eliminate fixity; lubricating [medicinals] can eliminate fixity
滑利关节 hua2 li4 guan1 jie2 (hua li guan jie), disinhibit the joints
滑利通窍 hua2 li4 tong1 qiao4 (hua li tong qiao), lubricate and free the orifices
滑脉 hua2 mai4 (hua mai), slippery pulse
滑肉门 hua2 rou4 men2 (hua rou men), 腧穴正名 ST-24 (Slippery Flesh Gate)
滑石烫 hua2 shi2 tang4 (hua shi tang), talcum scorching
滑石粥 hua2 shi2 zhou1 (hua shi zhou), 方名 Talcum Gruel
滑石 hua2 shi2), 中药正名 talcum (Talcum)
滑寿 hua2 shou4 (hua shou), Hua2 Shou4
滑胎 hua2 tai1 (hua tai), habitual miscarriage

滑苔 hua2 tai1 (hua tai), glossy tongue fur; slippery tongue fur
滑脱 hua2 tuo1 (hua tuo), efflux desertion
滑泄 hua2 xie4 (hua xie), efflux diarrhea
滑液 hua2 ye4 (hua ye), 西医 synovia
滑液膜 hua2 ye4 mo2 (hua ye mo), 西医 synovial membrane
滑幽门 hua2 you1 men2 (hua you men), 腧穴异名 ST-24 (Slippery Dark Gate)

~ hua4 ~

化 : hua4 (hua) [Freq. 1] transform (v.), transformation (舌苔不化 she2 tai1 bu2 hua4, non-transforming tongue fur; 化痰 hua4 tan2, transform phlegm); form (v.), formation (n.) (湿从寒化 shi1 cong2 han2 hua4, dampness forming with cold).
化斑 hua4 ban1 (hua ban), transform macules
化斑解毒汤 hua4 ban1 jie3 du2 tang1 (hua ban jie du tang), 方名 Macule-Transforming Toxin-Resolving Decoction
化斑汤 hua4 ban1 tang1 (hua ban tang), 方名 Macule-Transforming Decoction
化裁 hua4 cai2 (hua cai), varied; variation
化虫丸 hua4 chong2 wan2 (hua chong wan), 方名 Worm-Transforming Pill
化风 hua4 feng1 (hua feng), wind formation
化腐 hua4 fu3 (hua fu), transform putridity
化肝煎 hua4 gan1 jian1 (hua gan jian), 方名 Liver-Transforming Brew
化火 hua4 huo3 (hua huo), transform into fire; transformation into fire; fire formation
化金石 hua4 jin1 shi2 (hua jin shi), 中药异名 niter (Nitrum)
化橘红 hua4 ju2 hong2 (hua ju hong), 中药正名 Huazhou pomelo rind (Citri Grandis Exocarpium Rubrum)
化龙骨 hua4 long2 gu3 (hua long gu), 中药异名 dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia)
化脓 hua4 nong2 (hua nong), 西医 suppuration
化脓灸 hua4 nong2 jiu3 (hua nong jiu), suppurative moxibustion
化脓性鼻窦炎 hua4 nong2 xing4 bi2 dou4 yan2 (hua nong xing bi dou yan), 西医 suppurative sinusitis of nose
化脓性关节炎 hua4 nong2 xing4 guan1 jei2 yan2 (hua nong xing guan jei yan), 西医 suppurative arthritis
化脓性中耳炎 hua4 nong2 xing4 zhong1 er3 yan2 (hua nong xing zhong er yan), 西医 suppurative otitis media
化痞 hua4 pi3 (hua pi), transform glomus
化气 hua4 qi4 (hua qi), perform qi4 transformation (physiological) (therapeutic); promote qi4 transformation (move qi4 and transform stagnation); transform qi4
化气兰 hua4 qi4 lan2 (hua qi lan), 中药正名 Faber's cymbidium root bark (Cymbidii Faberi Radicis Cortex)
化气利尿 hua4 qi4 li4 niao4 (hua qi li niao), promote qi4 transformation and disinhibit urine
化气利水 hua4 qi4 li4 shui3 (hua qi li shui), promote qi4 transformation and disinhibit water
化气利小便 hua4 qi4 li4 xiao3 bian4 (hua qi li xiao bian), promote qi4 transformation and disinhibit urine; promote qi4 transformation and disinhibit urine
化热 hua4 re4 (hua re), transform into heat; transformation into heat; heat formation
化湿 hua4 shi1 (hua shi), transform dampness (eliminate); dampness formation
化湿和胃 hua4 shi1 he2 wei4 (hua shi he wei), transform dampness and harmonize the stomach

化湿和中 hua4 shi1 he2 zhong1 (hua shi he zhong), transform dampness and harmonize the center
化湿清热 hua4 shi1 qing1 re4 (hua shi qing re), transform dampness and clear heat
化湿浊 hua4 shi1 zhuo2 (hua shi zhuo), transform damp turbidity
化石散 hua4 shi2 san3 (hua shi san), 方名 Stone-Transforming Powder
化食养脾汤 hua4 shi2 yang3 pi2 tang1 (hua shi yang pi tang), 方名 Food-Transforming Spleen-Nourishing Decoction
化水种子汤 hua4 shui3 zhong4 zi3 tang1 (hua shui zhong zi tang), 方名 Water-Transforming Seed-Planting Decoction
化痰 hua4 tan2 (hua tan), transform phlegm; phlegm transformation
化痰开窍 hua4 tan2 kai1 qiao4 (hua tan kai qiao), transform phlegm and open the orifices
化痰利水 hua4 tan2 li4 shui3 (hua tan li shui), transform phlegm and disinhibit water
化痰利水药 hua4 tan2 li4 shui3 ji4 (hua tan li shui ji), phlegm-transforming water-disinhibiting formula
化痰软坚 hua4 tan2 ruan3 jian1 (hua tan ruan jian), transform phlegm and soften hardness
化痰散结 hua4 tan2 san4 jie2 (hua tan san jie), transform phlegm and dissipate binds
化痰息风 hua4 tan2 xi1 feng1 (hua tan xi feng), transform phlegm and extinguish wind
化痰消积 hua4 tan2 xiao1 ji1 (hua tan xiao ji), transform phlegm and disperse accumulations
化痰消瘿 hua4 tan2 xiao1 ying3 (hua tan xiao ying), transform phlegm and disperse goiter
化痰消瘀 hua4 tan2 xiao1 yu1 (hua tan xiao yu), transform phlegm and disperse stasis
化痰药 hua4 tan2 yao4 (hua tan yao), phlegm-transforming medicinal
化痰止咳 hua4 tan2 zhi3 ke2 (hua tan zhi ke), transform phlegm and suppress cough
化香树果 hua4 xiang1 shu4 guo3 (hua xiang shu guo), 中药正名 platycarya fruit (Platycaryae Fructus)
化香树叶 hua4 xiang1 shu4 ye4 (hua xiang shu ye), 中药正名 platycarya leaf (Platycaryae Folium)
化血丹 hua4 xue4 dan1 (hua xue dan), 方名 Blood-Transforming Elixir
化血胆 hua4 xue4 dan3 (hua xue dan), 中药正名 melasma (Melasmatis Herba)
化阴煎 hua4 yin1 jian1 (hua yin jian), 方名 Yin1-Forming Brew
化饮 hua4 yin3 (hua yin), transform rheum
化饮解表 hua4 yin3 jie3 biao3 (hua yin jie biao), transform rheum and resolve the exterior
化瘀 hua4 yu1 (hua yu), transform stasis
化瘀明目 hua4 yu1 ming2 mu4 (hua yu ming mu), transform stasis and brighten the eyes
化瘀消肿 hua4 yu1 xiao1 zhong3 (hua yu xiao zhong), transform stasis and disperse swelling
化瘀行血 hua4 yu1 xing2 xue4 (hua yu xing xue), transform stasis and move the blood
化源不足 hua4 yuan2 bu4 zu2 (hua yuan bu zu), insufficiency of the source of transformation (inadequate blood and qi4 production)
化燥 hua4 zao4 (hua zao), transform into dryness; transformation into dryness; dryness formation; induce dryness formation
化症回生丹 hua4 zheng1 hui2 sheng1 dan1 (hua zheng hui sheng dan), 方名 Concretion-Transforming Return-to-Life Elixir
化滞 hua4 zhi4 (hua zhi), transform stagnation
化州橘红 hua4 zhou1 ju2 hong2 (hua zhou ju hong), 中药异名 Huazhou pomelo rind (Citri Grandis Exocarpium Rubrum)

画 : hua4 (hua) [Freq. 4] picture.
画眉草 hua4 mei2 cao3 (hua mei cao), 中药正名 pilose eragrostis (Eragrostis Pilosae Herba)
画石 hua4 shi2 (hua shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)

话 : hua4 (hua) [Freq. 5] speech (words spoken; usually no equivalent in English. 说糊话 shuo1 hu2 hua4, talk nonsense); discussion (医话 yi1 hua4, medical discussion)

桦 : hua4 (hua) [Freq. 4] birch.

桦菌芝 hua4 jun1 zhi1 (hua jun zhi), 中药正名 pyropolyporus (Pyropolyporus)
桦木皮 hua4 mu4 pi2 (hua mu pi), 中药正名 Chinese white birch bark (Betulae Platyphylla Cortex)
桦树液 hua4 shu4 ye4 (hua shu ye), 中药正名 Chinese white birch sap (Betulae Platyphyllae Succus)

~ huai2 ~

淮 : huai2 (huai) [Freq. 4] Huai2 River（淮河）.

淮山 huai2 shan1 (huai shan), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
淮山药 huai2 shan1 yao4 (huai shan yao), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
淮通 huai2 tong1 (huai tong), 中药正名 Moupin aristolochia (Aristolochiae Moupinensis Caulis et Radix)

槐 : huai2 (huai) [Freq. 4] plant name.

槐白皮 huai2 bai2 pi2 (huai bai pi), 中药正名 sophora (root) bark (Sophorae Cortex (Radicis))
槐豆 huai2 dou4 (huai dou), 中药异名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)
槐蛾 huai2 e2 (huai e), 中药异名 sophora wood ear (Sophorae Auricularia Auricula)
槐鹅 huai2 e2 (huai e), 中药异名 sophora wood ear (Sophorae Auricularia Auricula)
槐耳 huai2 er3 (huai er), 中药正名 sophora wood ear (Sophorae Auricularia Auricula)
槐根 huai2 gen1 (huai gen), 中药正名 sophora root (Sophorae Radix)
槐花 huai2 hua1 (huai hua), 中药正名 sophora flower (Sophorae Flos)
槐花米 huai2 hua1 mi3 (huai hua mi), 中药正名 sophora bud (Sophorae Flos Immaturus)
槐花散 huai2 hua1 san3 (huai hua san), 方名 Sophora Flower Powder
槐花炭 huai2 hua1 tan4 (huai hua tan), 中药正名 charred sophora flower (Sophorae Flos Carbonisatus)
槐鸡 huai2 ji1 (huai ji), 中药异名 sophora wood ear (Sophorae Auricularia Auricula)
槐胶 huai2 jiao1 (huai jiao), 中药正名 sophora resin (Sophorae Resina)
槐角 huai2 jiao3 (huai jiao), 中药正名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)
槐角丸 huai2 jiao3 wan2 (huai jiao wan), 方名 Sophora Fruit Pill
槐角子 huai2 jiao3 zi3 (huai jiao zi), 中药异名 sophora bud (Sophorae Flos Immaturus)
槐菌 huai2 jun4 (huai jun), 中药异名 sophora wood ear (Sophorae Auricularia Auricula)
槐连灯 huai2 lian2 deng1 (huai lian deng), 中药异名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)
槐连豆 huai2 lian2 dou4 (huai lian dou), 中药异名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)
槐米 huai2 mi3 (huai mi), 中药异名 sophora bud (Sophorae Flos Immaturus)
槐米炭 huai2 mi3 tan4 (huai mi tan), 中药正名 charred sophora bud (Sophorae Flos Immaturus Carbonisatus)
槐蕊 huai2 rui3 (huai rui), 中药异名 sophora flower (Sophorae Flos)
槐实 huai2 shi2 (huai shi), 中药异名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)
槐香散 huai2 xiang1 san3 (huai xiang san), 方名 Sophora Flower and Musk Powder
槐檑 huai2 xu1 (huai xu), 中药异名 sophora wood ear (Sophorae Auricularia Auricula)
槐叶 huai2 ye4 (huai ye), 中药正名 sophora leaf (Sophorae Folium)
槐枝 huai2 zhi1 (huai zhi), 中药正名 sophora twig (Sophorae Ramulus)
槐子 huai2 zi3 (huai zi), 中药异名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)

踝 : huai2 (huai) [Freq. 3] malleolus.
踝三针 huai2 san1 zhen1 (huai san zhen), 腧穴正名 Three Ankle Needles
踝损瘀血 huai2 sun3 yu1 xue4 (huai sun yu xue), sprained ankle with static blood

怀 : huai2 (huai) [Freq. 4] bosom; abbreviation for 怀庆 Huai2qing4.
怀菊 huai2 ju2 (huai ju), 中药正名 Huaiqing chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Huaiqingensis)
怀牛膝 huai2 niu2 xi1 (huai niu xi), 中药异名 achyranthes (Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix)
怀山药 huai2 shan1 yao4 (huai shan yao), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
怀娠 huai2 shen1 (huai shen), pregnant (adj.), pregnancy (n.)
怀孕 huai2 yun4 (huai yun), pregnancy

薤 : huai2 (huai) [Freq. 4] plant name.
薤香 huai2 xiang1 (huai xiang), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)

~ huai4 ~

坏 : huai4 (huai) [Freq. 4] bad.
坏病 huai4 bing4 (huai bing), aggravated disease
坏疽 huai4 ju1 (huai ju), 西医 gangrene
坏死 huai4 si3 (huai si), 西医 necrosis
坏死性龈口炎 huai4 si3 xing4 yin2 kou3 yan2 (huai si xing yin kou yan), 西医 necrotizing gingivostomatitis

~ huan1 ~

獾 : huan1 (huan) [Freq. 4] badger.
獾肉 huan1 rou4 (huan rou), 中药正名 badger flesh (Melis Caro)
獾油 huan1 you2 (huan you), 中药正名 badger's fat (Melis Adeps)

~ huan2 ~

环 : huan2 (huan) [Freq. 1] surround.
环草 huan2 cao3 (huan cao), 中药正名 fine-stemmed dendrobium (Dendrobii Moniliformis Herba)
环谷 huan2 gu3 (huan gu), 腧穴异名 GB-30 (Round Valley)
环境养生 huan2 jing4 yang3 sheng1 (huan jing yang sheng), environmental health-care
环脐而痛 huan2 qi2 er2 tong4 (huan qi er tong), pain around the navel; periumbilical pain
环跳 huan2 tiao4 (huan tiao), 腧穴正名 GB-30 (Jumping Round)
环跳疽 huan2 tiao4 ju1 (huan tiao ju), Jumping Round flat-abscess (flat-abscess at GB-30)
环跳痰 huan2 tiao4 tan2 (huan tiao tan), Jumping-Round phlegm
环跃 huan2 yue4 (huan yue), 腧穴正名 Leaping Round
环中 huan2 zhong1 (huan zhong), 腧穴正名 In the Round

还 : huan2 (huan) [Freq. 3] restore.
还魂草 huan2 hun2 cao3 (huan hun cao), 中药正名 whorled stonecrop (Sedi Verticillati Herba)
还亮草 huan2 liang2 cao3 (huan liang cao), 中药正名 chervil larkspur (Delphinii Anthriscifolii Herba)
还少丹 huan2 shao4 dan1 (huan shao dan), 方名 Rejuvenation Elixir

还阳草 huan2 yang2 cao3 (huan yang cao), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 rhodiola (Rhodiolae Yunnanensis Radix)
还阳草根 huan2 yang2 cao3 gen1 (huan yang cao gen), 中药正名 king pedicularis root (Pedicularis Regis Radix)
还阴救苦汤 huan2 yin1 jiu4 ku3 tang1 (huan yin jiu ku tang), 方名 Yin1-Returning Bitterness-Relieving Decoction

~ huan3 ~

缓 : huan3 (huan) [Freq. 2] relax (v.) (缓急 huan3 ji2, relax tension); moderate (adj.) (缓脉 huan3 mai4, moderate pulse); mild (adj.) (缓下 huan3 xia4, mild precipitation; 缓补 huan3 bu3, mild supplementation); slack (adj.), slacken (v.) (筋缓 jin1 huan3, slack sinews; 舌缓 she2 huan3, slack tongue; 喜则气缓 xi3 ye2 qi4 huan3, joy causes qi4 to slacken); relieve (v.) (得热则缓 de2 re4 ze2 huan3, relieved by heat).
缓补 huan3 bu3 (huan bu), mild supplementation
缓补法 huan3 bu3 fa3 (huan bu fa), mild supplementation
缓方 huan3 fang1 (huan fang), gentle formula
缓肝火 huan3 gan1 huo3 (huan gan huo), moderates liver fire
缓肝理脾汤 huan3 gan1 li4 pi2 tang1 (huan gan li pi tang), 方名 Liver-Relaxing Spleen-Rectifying Decoction
缓和 huan3 he2 (huan he), moderate
缓和药性 huan3 he2 yao4 xing4 (huan he yao xing), moderates the nature of medicinals
缓急 huan3 ji2 (huan ji), relax tension
缓解 huan3 jie3 (huan jie), relieve
缓解痹痛 huan3 jie3 bi4 tong4 (huan jie bi tong), relieve impediment pain
缓解痉挛 huan3 jie3 jing4 luan2 (huan jie jing luan), relieve spasm
缓脉 huan3 mai4 (huan mai), moderate pulse
缓下 huan3 xia4 (huan xia), mild precipitation
缓下阳明积热 huan3 xia4 yang2 ming2 ji1 re4 (huan xia yang ming ji re), mildly precipitate yang2 brightness accumulated heat
缓则治本 huan3 ze2 zhi4 ben3 (huan ze zhi ben), in moderate conditions treat the root

~ huan4 ~

幻 : huan4 (huan) [Freq. 4] illusion.
幻想幻觉 huan4 xiang3 huan4 jue2 (huan xiang huan jue), delusions and illusions

宦 : huan4 (huan) [Freq. 5] official; eunuch (天宦 tian1 huan4, earlier-heaven (i.e., congenital) eunuchism)

患 : huan4 (huan) [Freq. 3] suffer.
患侧 huan4 ce4 (huan ce), affected side
患处 huan4 chu4 (huan chu), affected area
患儿 huan4 er2 (huan er), child patient
患门 huan4 men2 (huan men), 腧穴正名 Suffering Gate
患人 huan4 ren2 (huan ren), patient
患者 huan4 zhe3 (huan zhe), patient

换 : huan4 (huan) [Freq. 4] change.
换齿 huan4 chi3 (huan chi), change of teeth
换气过度 huan4 qi4 guo4 du4 (huan qi guo du), 西医 hyperventilation

涣 : huan4 (huan) dissipate.
涣散 huan4 san4 (huan san), dissipate

痪 : huan4 (huan) [Freq. 5] paralysis (瘫痪 tan1 huan4, paralysis).
鲩鱼 huan4 yu2 (huan yu), 中药正名 grass carp (Ctenopharyngodonis Caro)
鲩鱼胆 huan4 yu2 dan3 (huan yu dan), 中药正名 grass carp's gallbladder (Ctenopharyngodonis Vesica Fellea)

~ huang1 ~

肓 : huang1 (huang) [Freq. 4] gao1-huang1 (膏肓 gao1 huang1, gao1-huang1).
肓门 huang1 men2 (huang men), 腧穴正名 BL-51 (BL-46) (Huang Gate)
肓膜 huang1 mo2 (huang mo), huang membrane
肓俞 huang1 shu4 (huang shu), 腧穴正名 KI-16 (Huang Transport)
肓之原 huang1 zhi1 yuan2 (huang zhi yuan), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Huang Origin) (Huang Origin); 腧穴异名 CV-6

眩 : huang1 (huang) [Freq. 5] blurred

~ huang2 ~

皇 : huang2 (huang) [Freq. 4] emperor; part of the surname 皇甫, Huang2-Fu3.
皇帝豆 huang2 di4 dou4 (huang di dou), 中药异名 lima bean (Phaseoli Limensis Semen)
皇甫谧 huang2 fu3 mi4 (huang fu mi), Huang2-Fu3 Mi4
皇宫菜 huang2 gong1 cai4 (huang gong cai), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)

黄 : huang2 (huang) [Freq. 1] yellow (adj.), (n.) (color associated with spleen-earth. 面色黄 mian4 se4 huang2, yellow facial complexion); jaundice (n.) (阴黄 yin1 huang2, yin1 jaundice); surname (阴黄 yin1 huang2, yin1 jaundice).
黄矮菜 huang2 ai3 cai4 (huang ai cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
黄鹌菜 huang2 an1 cai4 (huang an cai), 中药正名 youngia (Youngiae Herba seu Radix)
黄柏炭 huang2 bai3 tan4 (huang bai tan), 中药正名 charred phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex Carbonisatus)
黄柏 huang2 bai3), 中药正名 phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex)
黄波罗果 huang2 bo1 luo2 guo3 (huang bo luo guo), 中药正名 Amur cork fruit (Phellodendri Amurensis Fructus)
黄柏 huang2 bo2 (huang bo), 中药异名 phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex)
黄檗 huang2 bo4 (huang bo), 中药异名 phellodendron (Phellodendri Cortex)
黄草 huang2 cao3 (huang cao), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
黄茶瓶 huang2 cha2 ping2 (huang cha ping), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)

黄刺果 huang2 ci4 guo3 (huang ci guo), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
黄刺皮 huang2 ci4 pi2 (huang ci pi), 中药正名 Tangut barberry bark (Berberidis Dasystachyae Cortex Caulis)
黄大豆 huang2 da4 dou4 (huang da dou), 中药正名 yellow soybean (Sojae Semen Flavum)
黄带 huang2 dai4 (huang dai), yellow vaginal discharge
黄丹 huang2 dan1 (huang dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
黄疸 huang2 dan3 (huang dan), jaundice
黄瘅 huang2 dan3 (huang dan), jaundice
黄疸病 huang2 dan3 bing4 (huang dan bing), jaundice
黄疸树 huang2 dan3 shu4 (huang dan shu), 中药正名 Lushan mountain barberry (Berberidis Virgetorum Caulis et Radix)
黄疸型传染性肝炎 huang2 dan3 xing2 chuan2 ran3 xing4 gan1 yan2 (huang dan xing chuan ran xing gan yan), 西医 icteric infectious hepatitis
黄疸茵陈冲剂 huang2 dan3 yin1 chen2 chong1 ji4 (huang dan yin chen chong ji), 方名 Jaundice Virgate Wormwood Granules
黄帝 huang2 di4 (huang di), 人名 Yellow Emperor
黄帝内经 huang2 di4 nei4 jing1 (huang di nei jing), 书名 The Yellow Emperor's Inner Canon (1st century C)
黄帝内经太素 huang2 di4 nei4 jing1 tai4 su4 (huang di nei jing tai su), 书名 Grand Simplicity of the Yellow Emperor's Inner Canon (1st century C)
黄鲷 huang2 diao1 (huang diao), 中药正名 yellow-backed sea bream (Taii Tumifrontis Caro)
黄豆 huang2 dou4 (huang dou), 中药异名 soybean (Sojae Semen) (Sojae Semen); 中药异名 soybean
黄豆芽 huang2 dou4 ya2 (huang dou ya), 中药正名 soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)
黄独 huang2 du2 (huang du), 中药异名 air potato (Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma)
黄独零余子 huang2 du2 ling2 yu2 zi3 (huang du ling yu zi), 中药正名 air potato bulblet (Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Bulbillus)
黄耳伤寒 huang2 er3 shang1 han2 (huang er shang han), yellow ear cold damage; yellow-eared cold damage
黄矾 huang2 fan2 (huang fan), 中药正名 fibroferrite (Fibroferritum)
黄防风 huang2 fang2 feng1 (huang fang feng), 中药异名 Shandong ledebouriella (Saphoshnikoviae Radix *Shandongensis)
黄风 huang2 feng1 (huang feng), yellow wind
黄风内障 huang2 feng1 nei4 zhang4 (huang feng nei zhang), yellow wind internal obstruction
黄风蛇 huang2 feng1 she2 (huang feng she), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
黄附片 huang2 fu4 pian4 (huang fu pian), 中药正名 yellow sliced aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Aurea)
黄葛根 huang2 ge2 gen1 (huang ge gen), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)
黄狗脊 huang2 gou3 ji3 (huang gou ji), 中药异名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
黄狗肾 huang2 gou3 shen4 (huang gou shen), 中药异名 dog's penis (Canis Penis)
黄瓜 huang2 gua1 (huang gua), 中药正名 cucumber (Cucumeris Sativi Fructus)
黄瓜根 huang2 gua1 gen1 (huang gua gen), 中药正名 cucumber root (Cucumeris Sativi Radix)
黄瓜藤 huang2 gua1 teng2 (huang gua teng), 中药正名 cucumber stem (Cucumeris Sativi Caulis)
黄瓜叶 huang2 gua1 ye4 (huang gua ye), 中药正名 cucumber leaf (Cucumeris Sativi Folium)
黄瓜鱼 huang2 gua1 yu2 (huang gua yu), 中药异名 yellow croaker (Pseudosciaenae Caro)
黄果茄 huang2 guo3 qie2 (huang guo qie), 中药正名 yellow-fruited nightshade (Solani Xanthocarpi Radix, Fructus et Semen)
黄汗 huang2 han4 (huang han), yellow sweat

黄汗身肿 huang2 han4 shen1 zhong3 (huang han shen zhong), yellow-sweat generalized swelling
黄褐斑 huang2 he2 ban1 (huang he ban), 西医 chloasma (melasma)
黄褐斑 huang2 he4 ban1 (huang he ban), yellow-brown macules
黄花 huang2 hua1 (huang hua), 中药异名 day lily (Hemerocallis Flos)
黄花菜 (1) huang2 hua1 cai4 (huang hua cai), 中药异名 day lily (Hemerocallis Flos)
黄花菜 (2) huang2 hua1 cai4 (huang hua cai), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 day lily root (Hemerocallis Plicatae Radix)
黄花草 huang2 hua1 cao3 (huang hua cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
黄花大远志 huang2 hua1 da4 yuan3 zhi4 (huang hua da yuan zhi), 中药异名 yellow-tailed polygala (Polygalae Aureocaudae Radix seu Frutex)
黄花倒水莲 huang2 hua1 dao4 shui3 lian2 (huang hua dao shui lian), 中药正名 yellow-tailed polygala (Polygalae Aureocaudae Radix seu Frutex)
黄花地丁 huang2 hua1 di4 ding1 (huang hua di ding), 中药正名 pale yellow crotolaria (Crotalariae Albidae Herba) (Taraxaci Herba); 中药异名 dandelion
黄花地桃花 huang2 hua1 di4 tao2 hua1 (huang hua di tao hua), 中药正名 triumfetta (Triumfettae Radix)
黄花蒿 huang2 hua1 hao1 (huang hua hao), 中药正名 annual artemisia (Artemisiae Annuae Herba)
黄花蒿子 huang2 hua1 hao1 zi3 (huang hua hao zi), 中药正名 annual artemisia fruit (Artemisiae Annuae Fructus)
黄花夹竹桃 huang2 hua1 jia1 zhu2 tao2 (huang hua jia zhu tao), 中药正名 yellow oleander seed (Thevetiae Semen)
黄花夹竹桃叶 huang2 hua1 jia1 zhu2 tao2 ye4 (huang hua jia zhu tao ye), 中药正名 yellow oleander leaf (Thevetiae Folium)
黄花母 huang2 hua1 mu3 (huang hua mu), 中药正名 sida hemp (Sidae Rhombifoliae Herba)
黄花母根 huang2 hua1 mu3 gen1 (huang hua mu gen), 中药正名 sida hemp root (Sidae Rhombifoliae Radix)
黄花木 huang2 hua1 mu4 (huang hua mu), 中药正名 piptanthus (Piptanthi Semen)
黄花铁线莲 huang2 hua1 tie3 xian4 lian2 (huang hua tie xian lian), 中药正名 intricate clematis (Clematidis Intricatae Herba)
黄花茵陈 huang2 hua1 yin1 chen2 (huang hua yin chen), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
黄花鱼 huang2 hua1 yu2 (huang hua yu), 中药异名 yellow croaker (Pseudosciaenae Caro)
黄花远志 huang2 hua1 yuan3 zhi4 (huang hua yuan zhi), 中药正名 arilled polygala (Polygalae Arillatae Radix)
黄花仔 huang2 hua1 zai3 (huang hua zai), 中药正名 sida seed (Sidae Folium et Radix)
黄鼠狼 huang2 huang2 shu3 lang2 (huang huang shu lang), 中药正名 hypodomatium (Hypodomatii Herba)
黄昏 huang2 hun1 (huang hun), dusk watch (B11 watch, 7--9 p.m.) (Albizziae Cortex); 中药异名 silk tree bark
黄昏汤 huang2 hun1 tang1 (huang hun tang), 方名 Silk Tree Bark Decoction
黄家 huang2 jia1 (huang jia), person who suffers from yellowing (jaundice)
黄姜 huang2 jiang1 (huang jiang), 中药异名 turmeric (Curcumae Longae Rhizoma)
黄脚鸡 huang2 jiao3 ji1 (huang jiao ji), 中药正名 disporopsis (Disporopsis Rhizoma)
黄接骨丹 huang2 jie1 gu3 dan1 (huang jie gu dan), 中药正名 spiky-leaved baby's breath root (Gypsophilae Acutifoliae Radix)
黄结 huang2 jie2 (huang jie), 中药异名 bushy sophora (Sophorae Tonkinensis Radix)
黄解散 huang2 jie3 san3 (huang jie san), 方名 Yellow Resolving Powder

黄芥 huang2 jie4 (huang jie), 中药异名 mustard leaf (Sinapis Folium) (Sinapis Folium); 中药异名 mustard leaf
黄芥子 huang2 jie4 zi3 (huang jie zi), 中药异名 mustard seed (Brassicae Junceae Semen)
黄金 huang2 jin1 (huang jin), 中药正名 gold (Aurum)
黄金瓜 huang2 jin1 gua1 (huang jin gua), 中药异名 melon (Melonis Fructus)
黄金菊根 huang2 jin1 ju2 gen1 (huang jin ju gen), 中药正名 hypochaeris root (Hypochoeris Radix)
黄金子 huang2 jin1 zi3 (huang jin zi), 中药异名 negundo vitex fruit (Viticis Negundinis Fructus)
黄堇 huang2 jin3 (huang jin), 中药正名 racemose corydalis (Corydalis Racemosae Herba seu Radix)
黄精 huang2 jing1 (huang jing), yellow essence (Polygonati Rhizoma); 中药正名 polygonatum
黄荆根 huang2 jing1 gen1 (huang jing gen), 中药正名 negundo vitex root (Viticis Negundinis Radix)
黄荆沥 huang2 jing1 li4 (huang jing li), 中药正名 negundo vitex sap (Viticis Negundinis Succus)
黄荆叶 huang2 jing1 ye4 (huang jing ye), 中药正名 negundo vitex (Viticis Negundo Folium)
黄荆枝 huang2 jing1 zhi1 (huang jing zhi), 中药正名 negundo vitex twig (Viticis Negundinis Ramulus)
黄精粥 huang2 jing1 zhou1 (huang jing zhou), 方名 Polygonatum Gruel
黄荆子 huang2 jing1 zi3 (huang jing zi), 中药正名 negundo vitex fruit (Viticis Negundinis Fructus)
黄酒送服 huang2 jiu2 song4 fu2 (huang jiu song fu), take with yellow wine
黄酒 huang2 jiu3 (huang jiu), 中药正名 yellow wine (Vinum Aureum)
黄菊 huang2 ju2 (huang ju), 中药正名 yellow chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Aureus)
黄菊花 huang2 ju2 hua1 (huang ju hua), 中药异名 yellow chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Aureus)
黄菊仔 huang2 ju2 zai3 (huang ju zai), 中药异名 wild chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Indici Flos)
黄卷 huang2 juan3 (huang juan), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)
黄卷皮 huang2 juan3 pi2 (huang juan pi), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)
黄葵 huang2 kui2 (huang kui), 中药正名 abelmosk (Abelmoschi Moschati Radix seu Folium)
黄连 huang2 lian2 (huang lian), 中药正名 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma)
黄连阿胶鸡子黄汤 huang2 lian2 e1 jiao1 ji1 zi3 huang2 tang1 (huang lian e jiao ji zi huang tang), 方名 Coptis, Ass Hide Glue, and Egg Yolk Decoction
黄连阿胶汤 huang2 lian2 e1 jiao1 tang1 (huang lian e jiao tang), 方名 Coptis and Ass Hide Glue Decoction
黄连粉 huang2 lian2 fen3 (huang lian fen), 中药正名 powdered coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma Pulveratum)
黄连膏 huang2 lian2 gao1 (huang lian gao), 方名 Coptis Paste
黄连化痰丸 huang2 lian2 hua4 tan2 wan2 (huang lian hua tan wan), 方名 Coptis Phlegm-Transforming Pill
黄连解毒汤 huang2 lian2 jie3 du2 tang1 (huang lian jie du tang), 方名 Coptis Toxin-Resolving Decoction
黄连上清丸 huang2 lian2 shang4 qing1 wan2 (huang lian shang qing wan), 方名 Coptis Upper-Body-Clearing Pill
黄连汤 huang2 lian2 tang1 (huang lian tang), 方名 Coptis Decoction
黄连丸 huang2 lian2 wan2 (huang lian wan), 方名 Coptis Pill
黄连温胆汤 huang2 lian2 wen1 dan3 tang1 (huang lian wen dan tang), 方名 Coptis Gallbladder-Warming Decoction
黄连香薷散 huang2 lian2 xiang1 ru2 san3 (huang lian xiang ru san), 方名 Coptis and Mosla Powder
黄连香薷饮 huang2 lian2 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (huang lian xiang ru yin), 方名 Coptis and Mosla Beverage
黄连羊肝丸 huang2 lian2 yang2 gan1 wan2 (huang lian yang gan wan), 方名 Coptis and Goat's Liver Pill
黄连竹茹橘皮半夏汤 huang2 lian2 zhu2 ru2 ju2 pi2 ban4 xia4 tang1 (huang lian zhu ru ju pi ban xia tang), 方名 Coptis, Bamboo Shavings, Tangerine Peel, and Poria Decoction
黄练芽 huang2 lian4 ya2 (huang lian ya), 中药正名 pistacia shoot (Pistaciae Surculus)

黄良 huang2 liang2 (huang liang), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)
黄粱米 huang2 liang2 mi3 (huang liang mi), 中药正名 yellow millet (Setariae *Aureae Semen)
黄零草 huang2 ling2 cao3 (huang ling cao), 中药异名 fenugreek lysimachia (Lysimachiae Foeni-Graeci Herba cum Radice)
黄龙汤 huang2 long2 tang1 (huang long tang), 方名 Yellow Dragon Decoction
黄龙尾 huang2 long2 wei3 (huang long wei), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
黄龙牙 huang2 long2 ya2 (huang long ya), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
黄栌 huang2 lu2 (huang lu), 中药正名 smoke tree wood (Cotini Coggyriae Lignum)
黄栌根 huang2 lu2 gen1 (huang lu gen), 中药正名 smoke tree root (Cotini Coggyriae Pubescentis Radix)
黄栌枝叶 huang2 lu2 zhi1 ye4 (huang lu zhi ye), 中药正名 smoke tree twig and leaf (Cotini Coggyriae Ramulus et Folium)
黄萝卜 huang2 luo2 bo2 (huang luo bo), 中药正名 yellow pickled radish (Raphani Salsamen Aureum) (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix); 中药异名 carrot
黄麻根 huang2 ma2 gen1 (huang ma gen), 中药正名 jute root (Corchori Capsularis Radix)
黄麻梗虫 huang2 ma2 geng3 chong2 (huang ma geng chong), 中药正名 jute stalk grub (Corchori Capsularis Vermiculus)
黄麻灰 huang2 ma2 hui1 (huang ma hui), 中药正名 jute ash (Corchori Capsularis Corticis Caulis Cinis)
黄麻叶 huang2 ma2 ye4 (huang ma ye), 中药正名 jute leaf (Corchori Capsularis Folium)
黄麻子 huang2 ma2 zi3 (huang ma zi), 中药正名 jute seed (Corchori Capsularis Semen)
黄毛草 huang2 mao2 cao3 (huang mao cao), 中药异名 golden hair grass (Pogonatheri Herba)
黄毛耳草 huang2 mao2 er3 cao3 (huang mao er cao), 中药正名 yellow-downed hedyotis (Hedyotis Chrysotrichae Herba)
黄茅参 huang2 mao2 shen1 (huang mao shen), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
黄虻 huang2 meng2 (huang meng), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus)
黄米饭 huang2 mi3 fan4 (huang mi fan), 中药正名 cooked millet (Setariae Semen Conquitum)
黄缅桂 huang2 mian4 gui4 (huang mian gui), 中药正名 champac root (Champacae Radix)
黄缅桂果 huang2 mian4 gui4 guo3 (huang mian gui guo), 中药正名 champac fruit (Micheliae Champacae Fructus)
黄明胶 huang2 ming2 jiao1 (huang ming jiao), 中药正名 oxhide glue (Bovis Gelatinum Corii)
黄木耳 huang2 mu4 er3 (huang mu er), 中药正名 golden tremella (Tremella Mesenterica)
黄牛茶 huang2 niu2 cha2 (huang niu cha), 中药正名 yokewood (Cratoxylonis Folium, Radix et Cortex)
黄脓涕 huang2 nong2 ti4 (huang nong ti), yellow snivel (nasal mucus) with pus
黄胖 huang2 pang4 (huang pang), yellow obesity
黄皮根 huang2 pi2 gen1 (huang pi gen), 中药正名 wampee root (Clausenae Lansii Radix)
黄皮果 huang2 pi2 guo3 (huang pi guo), 中药正名 wampee (Clausenae Lansii Fructus)
黄皮果核 huang2 pi2 guo3 he2 (huang pi guo he), 中药正名 wampee seed (Clausenae Lansii Semen)
黄皮核 huang2 pi2 he2 (huang pi he), 中药异名 wampee seed (Clausenae Lansii Semen)
黄皮树皮 huang2 pi2 shu4 pi2 (huang pi shu pi), 中药正名 wampee bark (Clausenae Lansii Cortex)
黄皮叶 huang2 pi2 ye4 (huang pi ye), 中药正名 wampee leaf (Clausenae Lansii Folium)
黄芪 huang2 qi2 (huang qi), 中药异名 astragalus (Astragali Radix)
黄蜞 huang2 qi2 (huang qi), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
黄芪鳖甲散 huang2 qi2 bie1 jia3 san3 (huang qi bie jia san), 方名 Astragalus and Turtle Shell Powder
黄芪桂枝五物汤 huang2 qi2 gui4 zhi1 wu3 wu4 tang1 (huang qi gui zhi wu wu tang), 方名 Astragalus and Cinnamon Twig Five Agents Decoction

黄芪建中汤 huang2 qi2 jian4 zhong1 tang1 (huang qi jian zhong tang), 方名 Astragalus Center-Fortifying Decoction

黄芪茎叶 huang2 qi2 jing1 ye4 (huang qi jing ye), 中药正名 astragalus stem and leaf (Astragali Caulis et Folium)

黄芪皮 huang2 qi2 pi2 (huang qi pi), astragalus root bark (Astragali Radicis Cortex)

黄芪人参汤 huang2 qi2 ren2 shen1 tang1 (huang qi ren shen tang), 方名 Astragalus and Ginseng Decoction

黄芪四君子汤 huang2 qi2 si4 jun1 zi3 tang1 (huang qi si jun zi tang), 方名 Astragalus Four Gentlemen Decoction

黄芪汤 huang2 qi2 tang1 (huang qi tang), 方名 Astragalus Decoction; Astragalus Decoction

黄芪丸 huang2 qi2 wan2 (huang qi wan), 方名 Astragalus Pill

黄芪五物汤 huang2 qi2 wu3 wu4 tang1 (huang qi wu wu tang), 方名 Astragalus Five Agents Decoction

黄芪 huang2 qi2), 中药正名 astragalus (Astragali Radix)

黄芩瓣 huang2 qin2 ban4 (huang qin ban), 中药正名 soft scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix Mollis)

黄芩滑石汤 huang2 qin2 hua2 shi2 tang1 (huang qin hua shi tang), 方名 Scutellaria and Talcum Decoction

黄芩炭 huang2 qin2 tan4 (huang qin tan), charred scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix Carbonisata)

黄芩汤 huang2 qin2 tang1 (huang qin tang), 方名 Scutellaria Decoction

黄芩汤洗方 huang2 qin2 tang1 xi3 fang1 (huang qin tang xi fang), 方名 Scutellaria Decoction Wash Formula

黄芩子 huang2 qin2 zi3 (huang qin zi), 中药正名 scutellaria fruit (Scutellariae Fructus)

黄芩 huang2 qin2), 中药正名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)

黄秋葵 huang2 qiu1 kui2 (huang qiu kui), 中药正名 okra (Hibisci Esculentae Fructus)

黄秋葵根 huang2 qiu1 kui2 gen1 (huang qiu kui gen), 中药正名 pungent abelmoschus root (Abelmoschi Pungentis Radix)

黄秋葵叶 huang2 qiu1 kui2 ye4 (huang qiu kui ye), 中药正名 pungent abelmoschus leaf (Abelmoschi Pungentis Folium)

黄仁 huang2 ren2 (huang ren), yellow of the eye; iris

黄如枳实 huang2 ru2 zhi3 shi2 (huang ru zhi shi), yellow as the unripe bitter orange

黄三七 huang2 san1 qi1 (huang san qi), 中药正名 souliea (Soulieae Rhizoma seu Herba)

黄色腊状葡萄球菌 huang2 se4 (huang se), 西医 \icStaphylococcus cereus flavus

黄山鳞毛蕨根 huang2 shan1 lin2 mao2 jue2 gen1 (huang shan lin mao jue gen), 中药正名 Huangshan dryopteris (Dryopteridis Huangshanensis Rhizoma)

黄鳝藤 huang2 shan4 teng2 (huang shan teng), 中药正名 flowery berchemia (Berchemiae Floribundae Caulis et Folium)

黄鳝藤根 huang2 shan4 teng2 gen1 (huang shan teng gen), 中药正名 flowery berchemia root (Berchemiae Floribundae Radix)

黄参 huang2 shen1 (huang shen), 中药异名 codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix)

黄升 huang2 sheng1 (huang sheng), 中药正名 yellow downborne elixir (Hydrogyrum Oxydatum Crudum Aureum)

黄石 huang2 shi2 (huang shi), 中药异名 calcite (Calcitum) (Realgar); 中药异名 realgar

黄石砂 huang2 shi2 sha1 (huang shi sha), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)

黄蜀葵根 huang2 shu3 kui2 gen1 (huang shu kui gen), 中药正名 sunset abelmoschus root (Abelmoschi Manihot Radix)
黄蜀葵花 huang2 shu3 kui2 hua1 (huang shu kui hua), 中药正名 sunset abelmoschus flower (Abelmoschi Manihot Flos)
黄蜀葵茎 huang2 shu3 kui2 jing1 (huang shu kui jing), 中药正名 sunset abelmoschus stem (Abelmoschi Manihot Caulis)
黄蜀葵叶 huang2 shu3 kui2 ye4 (huang shu kui ye), 中药正名 sunset abelmoschus leaf (Abelmoschi Manihot Folium)
黄蜀葵子 huang2 shu3 kui2 zi3 (huang shu kui zi), 中药正名 sunset abelmoschus seed (Abelmoschi Manihot Semen)
黄鼠肉 huang2 shu3 rou4 (huang shu rou), 中药正名 ground squirrel (Citelli Caro)
黄水疮 huang2 shui3 chuang1 (huang shui chuang), yellow-water sore (roughly equivalent to impetigo)
黄水疮验方 huang2 shui3 chuang1 yan4 fang1 (huang shui chuang yan fang), 方名 Yellow Water Sore Empirical Formula
黄水脓疮 huang2 shui3 nong2 chuang1 (huang shui nong chuang), yellow water pus sore
黄水芋 huang2 shui3 yu4 (huang shui yu), 中药正名 eomecon root (Eomeconis Rhizoma et Radix)
黄水芋草 huang2 shui3 yu4 cao3 (huang shui yu cao), 中药正名 eomecon (Eomeconis Herba)
黄水枝 huang2 shui3 zhi1 (huang shui zhi), 中药正名 tiarella (Tiarellae Herba)
黄蛳 huang2 si1 (huang si), 中药异名 freshwater snail (Cipangopaludina)
黄松木节 huang2 song1 mu4 jie2 (huang song mu jie), 中药异名 knotty pine wood (Pini Nodi Lignum)
黄苔 huang2 tai1 (huang tai), yellow tongue fur
黄藤 huang2 teng2 (huang teng), 中药正名 fibraurea (Fibraureae Radix seu Caulis)
黄藤叶 huang2 teng2 ye4 (huang teng ye), 中药正名 fibraurea leaf (Fibraureae Folium)
黄土 huang2 tu3 (huang tu), 中药正名 loess (Loess)
黄土汤 huang2 tu3 tang1 (huang tu tang), 方名 Yellow Earth Decoction
黄文 huang2 wen2 (huang wen), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)
黄香薷 huang2 xiang1 ru2 (huang xiang ru), 中药正名 yellow elsholtzia (Elsholtziae Luteolae Herba)
黄芽白菜 huang2 ya2 bai2 cai4 (huang ya bai cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
黄牙卜 huang2 ya2 bo2 (huang ya bo), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
黄芽菜 huang2 ya2 cai4 (huang ya cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
黄牙果 huang2 ya2 guo3 (huang ya guo), 中药异名 flowery garcinia [root or fruit] (Garciniae Multiflorae Cortex seu Fructus)
黄杨根 huang2 yang2 gen1 (huang yang gen), 中药正名 box leaf (Buxi Radix)
黄羊角 huang2 yang2 jiao3 (huang yang jiao), 中药正名 Mongolian gazelle's horn (Procaprae Cornu)
黄杨木 huang2 yang2 mu4 (huang yang mu), 中药正名 box twig (Buxi Ramulus)
黄杨木叶 huang2 yang2 mu4 ye4 (huang yang mu ye), 中药正名 box leaf (Buxi Folium)
黄羊肉 huang2 yang2 rou4 (huang yang rou), 中药正名 Mongolian gazelle (Procaprae Caro)
黄羊油 huang2 yang2 you2 (huang yang you), 中药正名 Mongolian gazelle (Procaprae Adeps)
黄杨子 huang2 yang2 zi3 (huang yang zi), 中药正名 box fruit (Buxi Fructus)
黄药 huang2 yao4 (huang yao), 中药异名 air potato (Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma)
黄药根 huang2 yao4 gen1 (huang yao gen), 中药异名 air potato (Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma)
黄药子 huang2 yao4 zi3 (huang yao zi), 中药正名 air potato (Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma)
黄药子酒 huang2 yao4 zi3 jiu3 (huang yao zi jiu), 方名 Air Potato Wine
黄液上冲 huang2 ye4 shang4 chong1 (huang ye shang chong), upsurging yellow humor
黄油梨 huang2 you2 li2 (huang you li), 中药异名 avocado (Perseae Fructus)

黄油障 huang2 you2 zhang4 (huang you zhang), yellow fat obstruction
黄油证 huang2 you2 zheng4 (huang you zheng), yellow fat pattern
黄鱼 huang2 yu2 (huang yu), 中药异名 yellow croaker (Pseudosciaenae Caro)
黄郁 huang2 yu4 (huang yu), 中药异名 curcuma (Curcumae Radix)
黄栀子 huang2 zhi1 zi3 (huang zhi zi), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)
黄肿 huang2 zhong3 (huang zhong), yellow swelling

蝗 : huang2 (huang) [Freq. 5] leech (蚂蝗 ma3 huang2)

~ huang3 ~

恍 : huang3 (huang) [Freq. 4] abstraction.
恍惚善忘 huang3 hu1 shan4 wang4 (huang hu shan wang), abstraction and forgetfulness

皖 : huang3 (huang) [Freq. 2] bright (white) (adj.) (面色㿠白 mian4 se4 huang3 bai2, bright white facial complexion).
皖白 huang3 bai2 (huang bai), bright white

癀 : huang3 (huang) [Freq. 5] plant name (鸭舌癀 ya1 she2 huang3, lippia)

~ hui1 ~

灰 : hui1 (hui) [Freq. 2] ash (n.), ashen (adj.) (灰指甲 hui1 zhi3 jia3, ashen nail); gray (adj.), (n.) (灰苔 hui1 tai1, gray tongue fur).
灰藋 hui1 diao4 (hui diao), 中药正名 small goosefoot (Chenopodii Serotini Herba)
灰沙入眼 hui1 sha1 ru4 yan3 (hui sha ru yan), dust or sand in the eye
灰苔 hui1 tai1 (hui tai), gray tongue fur
灰枸子 hui1 xun2 zi3 (hui xun zi), 中药正名 Peking cotoneaster (Cotoneastri Acutifolii Herba)
灰叶 hui1 ye4 (hui ye), 中药正名 tephrosia leaf (Tephrosiae Herba)
灰叶根 hui1 ye4 gen1 (hui ye gen), 中药正名 tephrosia root (Tephrosiae Radix)
灰指甲 hui1 zhi3 jia3 (hui zhi jia), ashen nail (equivalent to tinea unquium)
灰趾甲 hui1 zhi3 jia3 (hui zhi jia), ashen nail (equivalent to tinea unquium)
灰质 hui1 zhi4 (hui zhi), 西医 grey matter

恢 : hui1 (hui) [Freq. 4] recover.
恢刺 hui1 ci4 (hui ci), waggle needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
恢复期 hui1 fu4 qi1 (hui fu qi), recovery stage

挥 : hui1 (hui) [Freq. 4] activate.
挥发油 hui1 fa1 you2 (hui fa you), 西医 volatile oils

徽 : hui1 (hui) [Freq. 4] short for 安徽, An1hui1 Province.
徽菊 hui1 ju2 (hui ju), 中药异名 Anhui chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Anhuiensis)

~ hui2 ~

回 : hui2 (hui) [Freq. 1] return (v.).

回春丹 hui2 chun1 dan1 (hui chun dan), 方名 Return-of-Spring Elixir
回骨 hui2 gu3 (hui gu), 腧穴异名 CV-2 (Return Bone)
回鹘豆 hui2 gu3 dou4 (hui gu dou), 中药异名 chick-pea (Ciceris Arietini Semen)
回光反照 hui2 guang1 fan3 zhao4 (hui guang fan zhao), last radiance of the setting sun
回回葱 hui2 hui2 cong1 (hui hui cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
回回豆 hui2 hui2 dou4 (hui hui dou), 中药正名 chick-pea (Ciceris Arietini Semen)
回回蒜 hui2 hui2 suan4 (hui hui suan), 中药正名 Chinese ranunculus (Ranunculi Chinensis Herba)
回回药方 hui2 hui2 yao4 fang1 (hui hui yao fang), Hui2-Hui2 Formulas
回乳 hui2 ru3 (hui ru), terminate lactation
回苏 hui2 su1 (hui su), restore consciousness
回心草 hui2 xin1 cao3 (hui xin cao), 中药正名 red rhodobryum (Rhodobryi Rosei Herba)
回阳 hui2 yang2 (hui yang), return yang2
回阳返本汤 hui2 yang2 fan3 ben3 tang1 (hui yang fan ben tang), 方名 Yang2-Returning Root-Reviving Decoction
回阳剂 hui2 yang2 ji4 (hui yang ji), yang2-returning formula
回阳九针 hui2 yang2 jiu3 zhen1 (hui yang jiu zhen), nine needles for returning yang2
回阳九针歌 hui2 yang2 jiu3 zhen1 ge1 (hui yang jiu zhen ge), 书名 Song of Nine Needles for Returning Yang2
回阳救急汤 hui2 yang2 jiu4 ji2 tang1 (hui yang jiu ji tang), 方名 Yang2-Returning Emergency Decoction
回阳救逆 hui2 yang2 jiu4 ni4 (hui yang jiu ni), return yang2 and stem counterflow
回阳生肌 hui2 yang2 sheng1 ji1 (hui yang sheng ji), return yang2 and engender flesh
回阳通脉 hui2 yang2 tong1 mai4 (hui yang tong mai), return yang2 and free the vessels
回阳药 hui2 yang2 yao4 (hui yang yao), yang2-returning medicinal
回阳玉龙膏 hui2 yang2 yu4 long2 gao1 (hui yang yu long gao), 方名 Yang2-Returning Jade Dragon Paste
回阳逐寒 hui2 yang2 zhu2 han2 (hui yang zhu han), return yang2 and expel cold

茴 : hui2 (hui) [Freq. 1] fennel.

茴香 hui2 xiang1 (hui xiang), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
茴香虫 hui2 xiang1 chong2 (hui xiang chong), 中药正名 swallowtail caterpillar (Papilionis Machaonis Larva)
茴香根 hui2 xiang1 gen1 (hui xiang gen), 中药正名 fennel root (Foeniculi Radix)
茴香茎叶 hui2 xiang1 jing1 ye4 (hui xiang jing ye), 中药正名 fennel stem and leaf (Foeniculi Caulis et Folium)
茴香炭 hui2 xiang1 tan4 (hui xiang tan), 中药异名 charred fennel (Foeniculi Fructus Carbonisatus)
茴香丸 hui2 xiang1 wan2 (hui xiang wan), 方名 Star Anise Pill
茴香粥 hui2 xiang1 zhou1 (hui xiang zhou), 方名 Fennel Gruel

回 : hui2 (hui) [Freq. 4] turn round.

回肠 hui2 chang2 (hui chang), 西医 ileum; first part of large intestine
回旋灸 hui2 xuan2 jiu3 (hui xuan jiu), circling moxibustion
回转插针术 hui2 zhuan3 cha1 zhen1 shu4 (hui zhuan cha zhen shu), rotating needle insertion

蛔 : hui2 (hui) [Freq. 2] roundworm (n.) (蛔虫 hui2 chong2, roundworm).
蛔虫 hui2 chong2 (hui chong), roundworm
蛔虫病 hui2 chong2 bing4 (hui chong bing), roundworm disease; ascariasis
蛔虫腹痛 hui2 chong2 fu4 tong4 (hui chong fu tong), roundworm abdominal pain
蛔虫见酸则软 hui2 chong2 jian4 suan1 ze2 ruan3 (hui chong jian suan ze ruan), roundworms soften with sourness
蛔虫作嘈 hui2 chong2 zuo4 cao2 (hui chong zuo cao), roundworm clamor
蛔动胃脘痛 hui2 dong4 wei4 wan3 tong4 (hui dong wei wan tong), roundworm stomach duct pain
蛔疳 hui2 gan1 (hui gan), roundworm gan1
蛔蒿 hui2 hao1 (hui hao), 中药异名 Levant wormseed flower and leaf (Artemisiae Cinae Flos et Folium)
蛔厥 hui2 jue2 (hui jue), roundworm reversal

蛕 : hui2 (hui) [Freq. 3] roundworm.
蛕虫 hui2 chong2 (hui chong), roundworm
蛕虫 hui2 chong2 (hui chong), roundworm

~ hui3 ~

虺 : hui3 (hui) [Freq. 4] a poisonous snake or insect.
虺床 hui3 chuang2 (hui chuang), 中药异名 cnidium seed (Cnidii Fructus)

毁 : hui3 (hui) [Freq. 4] destroy.
毁物殴人 hui3 wu4 ou1 ren2 (hui wu ou ren), smashing objects and beating people

~ hui4 ~

晦 : hui4 (hui) [Freq. 4] dark.
晦暗 hui4 an4 (hui an), dark; somber

惠 : hui4 (hui) [Freq. 4] benevolent.
汇讲 hui4 jiang3 (hui jiang), essay collection

会 : hui4 (hui) [Freq. 1] meet (n.).
会额 hui4 e2 (hui e), 腧穴异名 GV-17 (Meeting of the Forehead)
会骨 hui4 gu3 (hui gu), 腧穴异名 ST-42 (Meeting Bones)
会及 hui4 ji2 (hui ji), 中药异名 schisandra (Schisandrae Fructus)
会屈 hui4 qu1 (hui qu), 腧穴异名 ST-42 (Meeting Bend)
会维 hui4 wei2 (hui wei), 腧穴异名 ST-4 (Linking Confluence)
会穴 hui4 xue2 (hui xue), meeting point
会厌 hui4 yan4 (hui yan), 西医 epiglottis; epiglottis
会厌逐瘀汤 hui4 yan4 zhu2 yu1 tang1 (hui yan zhu yu tang), 方名 Epiglottis Stasis-Expelling Decoction
会阳 hui4 yang2 (hui yang), 腧穴正名 BL-35 (Meeting of Yang2)
会阴 hui4 yin1 (hui yin), meeting of yin1 (perineum); perineum (Meeting of Yin1); 腧穴正名 CV-1
会阴部坠胀 hui4 yin1 bu4 shui4 zhang4 (hui yin bu shui zhang), sagging distention in the perineum
会涌 hui4 yong3 (hui yong), 腧穴异名 ST-42 (Meeting Gush)
会原 hui4 yuan2 (hui yuan), 腧穴异名 ST-42 (Meeting Source)

会宗 hui4 zong1 (hui zong), 腧穴正名 TB-7 (Convergence and Gathering)

秽 : hui4 (hui) [Freq. 2] foul (adj.), foulness (n.) (辟秽 bi4 hui4, repel foulness).
秽臭 hui4 chou4 (hui chou), foul smell
秽浊 hui4 zhuo2 (hui zhuo), foul turbidity

~ hun1 ~

昏 : hun1 (hun) [Freq. 1] cloud (v.) (神昏 shen2 hun1, clouded spirit); twilight; dusk.
昏不知人 hun1 bu4 zhi1 ren2 (hun bu zhi ren), clouding loss of consciousness
昏沉 hun1 chen2 (hun chen), daze
昏倒 hun1 dao3 (hun dao), clouding collapse
昏厥 hun1 jue2 (hun jue), clouding reversal
昏狂 hun1 kuang2 (hun kuang), clouding and mania
昏狂谵语 hun1 kuang2 zhan1 yu3 (hun kuang zhan yu), clouding, mania, and delirious speech
昏愦 hun1 kui4 (hun kui), clouding and fretting
昏迷 hun1 mi2 (hun mi), stupor
昏迷不醒 hun1 mi2 bu4 xing3 (hun mi bu xing), coma
昏睡 hun1 shui4 (hun shui), clouding sleep
昏夜无所见 hun1 ye4 wu2 suo3 jian4 (hun ye wu suo jian), poor vision at twilight and night

~ hun2 ~

混 : hun2 (hun) [Freq. 4] murky (see also 浑 hun2).
混沌皮 hun2 dun4 pi2 (hun dun pi), 中药异名 placenta (Hominis Placenta)
混睛障 hun2 jing1 zhang4 (hun jing zhang), murky eye obstruction

魂 : hun2 (hun) [Freq. 2] ethereal soul (n.) (肝藏魂 gan1 cang2 hun2, the liver stores the ethereal soul).
魂不藏 hun2 bu4 cang2 (hun bu cang), ethereal soul failing to be stored
魂门 hun2 men2 (hun men), 腧穴正名 BL-47 (BL-42) (Hun Gate)

溷 : hun2 (hun) [Freq. 5] murky.
溷睛障 hun2 jing1 zhang4 (hun jing zhang), murky eye obstruction

~ hun4 ~

混 : hun4 (hun) [Freq. 4] mix (混沌 hun4 dun4, primal chaos. See also 混 hun2); chaos (混沌 hun4 dun4, primal chaos. See also 混 hun2).
混沌皮 hun4 dun4 pi2 (hun dun pi), 中药异名 eggshell (Galli Ovi Putamen)
混沌衣 hun4 dun4 yi1 (hun dun yi), 中药异名 placenta (Hominis Placenta)
混合性聋 hun4 he2 xing4 long2 (hun he xing long), 西医 mixed deafness
混合痔 hun4 ke2 zhi4 (hun ke zhi), mixed hemorroids
混元皮 hun4 yuan2 pi2 (hun yuan pi), 中药异名 placenta (Hominis Placenta)

浑 : hun4 (hun) [Freq. 5] turbid.
浑浊 hun4 zhuo2 (hun zhuo), turbid (小便浑浊 xiao3 bian4 hun2 zhuo2, turbid urine)

~ huo2 ~

和 : huo2 (huo) [Freq. 1] mix (v.) (和解少阳 he2 jie3 shao4 yang2, harmonize [and resolve] the lesser yang; 和法 he2 fa3, harmonization; 胃气不和 wei4 qi4 bu4 he2, disharmony of stomach qi4)

活 : huo2 (huo) [Freq. 1] quicken (v.) (活血化瘀 huo2 xue2 hua4 yu1, quicken the blood and transform stasis); live, alive, living, enliven.

活磁石 huo2 ci2 shi2 (huo ci shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
活地鳖虫 huo2 di4 bie1 chong2 (huo di bie chong), 中药正名 live wingless cockroach (Eupolyphaga seu Stelophaga Viva)
活动受限 huo2 dong4 shou4 xian4 (huo dong shou xian), limited movement
活络效灵丹 huo2 luo2 xiao4 ling2 dan1 (huo luo xiao ling dan), 方名 Network-Quickening Miraculous Effect Elixir
活络 huo2 luo4 (huo luo), quicken the collaterals
活络丹 huo2 luo4 dan1 (huo luo dan), 方名 Network-Quickening Elixir
活络流气饮 huo2 luo4 liu2 qi4 yin3 (huo luo liu qi yin), 方名 Network-Quickening Qi4 Flow Beverage
活络效灵丹 huo2 luo4 xiao4 ling2 dan1 (huo luo xiao ling dan), 方名 Network-Quickening Efficacious Elixir
活气血 huo2 qi4 xue4 (huo qi xue), quicken qi4 and the blood
活人葱豉汤 huo2 ren2 cong1 chi3 tang1 (huo ren cong chi tang), 方名 Book of Life Scallion and Fermented Soybean Decoction
活人香薷散 huo2 ren2 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (huo ren xiang ru yin), 方名 Book of Life Renewal Mosla Powder
活田螺 huo2 tian2 luo2 (huo tian luo), 中药正名 live freshwater snail (Cipangopaludina Viva)
活血 huo2 xue4 (huo xue), quicken the blood; blood quickening
活血根 huo2 xue4 gen1 (huo xue gen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
活血化瘀 huo2 xue4 hua4 yu1 (huo xue hua yu), quicken the blood and transform stasis
活血化瘀剂 huo2 xue4 hua4 yu1 ji4 (huo xue hua yu ji), blood-quickening stasis-transforming formula
活血化瘀药 huo2 xue4 hua4 yu1 yao4 (huo xue hua yu yao), blood-quickening stasis-transforming medicinal
活血解毒 huo2 xue4 jie3 du2 (huo xue jie du), quicken the blood and resolve toxin
活血连 huo2 xue4 lian2 (huo xue lian), 中药正名 sheathed aconite (Aconiti Vaginati Radix)
活血脉 huo2 xue4 mai4 (huo xue mai), quicken the blood vessels
活血祛瘀 huo2 xue4 qu1 yu1 (huo xue qu yu), quicken the blood and dispel stasis
活血祛瘀补阴药 huo2 xue4 qu1 yu1 bu3 yin1 yao4 (huo xue qu yu bu yin yao), blood-quickening, stasis-dispelling, and yin1-supplementing medicinal
活血祛瘀药 huo2 xue4 qu1 yu1 yao4 (huo xue qu yu yao), blood-quickening stasis-dispelling medicinal
活血祛瘀止血药 huo2 xue4 qu1 yu1 zhi3 xue4 yao4 (huo xue qu yu zhi xue yao), blood-quickening, stasis-dispelling, and blood-stanching medicinal
活血去腐 huo2 xue4 qu4 fu3 (huo xue qu fu), quicken the blood and eliminate putridity
活血润肠生津汤 huo2 xue4 run4 chang2 sheng1 jin1 tang1 (huo xue run chang sheng jin tang), 方名 Blood-Quickening Intestine-Moistening Liquid-Engendering Decoction
活血润燥生津散 huo2 xue4 run4 zao4 sheng1 jin1 san3 (huo xue run zao sheng jin san), 方名 Blood-Quickening Dryness-Moistening Liquid-Engendering Powder

活血润燥生津汤 huo2 xue4 run4 zao4 sheng1 jin1 tang1 (huo xue run zao sheng jin tang), 方名 Blood-Quickening Dryness-Moistening Liquid-Engendering Decoction
活血散 huo2 xue4 san3 (huo xue san), 方名 Blood-Quickening Powder
活血散瘀汤 huo2 xue4 san4 yu1 tang1 (huo xue san yu tang), 方名 Blood-Quickening Stasis-Dissipating Decoction
活血生新 huo2 xue4 sheng1 xin1 (huo xue sheng xin), quicken the blood and engender the new
活血汤 huo2 xue4 tang1 (huo xue tang), 方名 Blood-Quickening Decoction
活血调经 huo2 xue4 tiao2 jing1 (huo xue tiao jing), quicken the blood and regulate menstruation
活血通络 huo2 xue4 tong1 luo4 (huo xue tong luo), quicken the blood and free the collaterals
活血透疹 huo2 xue4 tou4 zhen3 (huo xue tou zhen), quicken the blood and outthrust papules
活血消痈 huo2 xue4 xiao1 yong1 (huo xue xiao yong), quicken the blood and disperse welling-abscess
活血消肿 huo2 xue4 xiao1 zhong3 (huo xue xiao zhong), quicken the blood and disperse swelling
活血行气 huo2 xue4 xing2 qi4 (huo xue xing qi), quicken the blood and move qi4
活血药 huo2 xue4 yao4 (huo xue yao), blood-quickening medicinal
活血止痛散 huo2 xue4 zhi3 tong4 san3 (huo xue zhi tong san), 方名 Blood-Quickening Pain-Relieving Powder
活瘀 huo2 yu1 (huo yu), quicken stasis
活瘀复遂汤 huo2 yu1 fu4 sui4 tang1 (huo yu fu sui tang), 方名 Stasis-Quickening Successful Recovery Decoction
活瘀血 huo2 yu1 xue4 (huo yu xue), quicken static blood

~ huo3 ~

火 : huo3 (huo) [Freq. 1] fire (n.) (痰火 phlegm-fire, phlegm-fire).

火斑笛鲷 huo3 ban1 di2 diao1 (huo ban di diao), 中药正名 black-spotted sea perch (Lutjanus Fulviflamma)
火斑石鲈 huo3 ban1 shi2 lu2 (huo ban shi lu), 中药正名 black-spotted rubberlip (Plectorhynchus Flavomaculatus)
火补火泻 huo3 bu3 huo3 xie4 (huo bu huo xie), fire supplementation and fire drainage
火不生土 huo3 bu4 sheng1 tu3 (huo bu sheng tu), fire failing to engender earth
火嘈 huo3 cao2 (huo cao), fire clamor
火赤疮 huo3 chi4 chuang1 (huo chi chuang), fire red sore (roughly equivalent to dermatitits herpetiformis)
火冲气喘 huo3 chong1 qi4 chuan3 (huo chong qi chuan), panting due to surging of fire
火喘 huo3 chuan3 (huo chuan), fire panting
火疮 huo3 chuang1 (huo chuang), burn
火葱 huo3 cong1 (huo cong), 中药异名 scallion (Allii Fistulosi Herba)
火带疮 huo3 dai4 chuang1 (huo dai chuang), fire-girdle sore
火丹 huo3 dan1 (huo dan), fire cinnabar; erysipelas
火丹脚 huo3 dan1 jiao3 (huo dan jiao), fire-cinnabar leg
火毒 huo3 du2 (huo du), fire toxin
火毒疖肿 huo3 du2 jie2 zhong3 (huo du jie zhong), fire toxin and swollen boils
火毒证 huo3 du2 zheng4 (huo du zheng), fire toxin pattern
火煅 huo3 duan4 (huo duan), calcination
火风伤 huo3 feng1 shang1 (huo feng shang), fire wind damage
火疳 huo3 gan1 (huo gan), fire gan1

火罐 huo3 guan4 (huo guan), fire cup
火耗气伤阴 huo3 hao4 qi4 shang1 yin1 (huo hao qi shang yin), fire wears qi4 and damages yin1
火候 huo3 hou4 (huo hou), control of time and temperature (drug processing)
火咳 huo3 ke2 (huo ke), fire cough
火克金 huo3 ke4 jin1 (huo ke jin), fire restrains metal
火廓 huo3 kuo4 (huo kuo), fire belt
火烙疗法 huo3 lao4 liao2 fa3 (huo lao liao fa), cauterization therapy
火麻仁 huo3 ma2 ren2), 中药正名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
火麻子 huo3 ma2 zi3 (huo ma zi), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
火逆 huo3 ni4 (huo ni), fire error; fire counterflow
火气大 huo3 qi4 da4 (huo qi da), great fire qi4
火气太大 huo3 qi4 tai4 da4 (huo qi tai da), excessive fire qi4
火热 huo3 re4 (huo re), fire heat
火热内结 huo3 re4 nei4 jie2 (huo re nei jie), fire-heat binding internally
火热内生 huo3 re4 nei4 sheng1 (huo re nei sheng), fire heat arising internally
火热迫肺 huo3 re4 po4 fei4 (huo re po fei), fire heat distressing the lung
火热上犯 huo3 re4 shang4 fan4 (huo re shang fan), fire-heat invading the upper body
火热上炎 huo3 re4 shang4 yan2 (huo re shang yan), fire-heat flaming upward
火热头痛 huo3 re4 tou2 tong4 (huo re tou tong), fire heat headache
火山荔 huo3 shan1 li4 (huo shan li), 中药异名 litchee (Litchi Fructus)
火伤风 huo3 shang1 feng1 (huo shang feng), fire wind damage
火参 huo3 shen1 (huo shen), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)
火生土 huo3 sheng1 tu3 (huo sheng tu), fire engenders earth
火盛 huo3 sheng4 (huo sheng), exuberant fire
火盛刑金 huo3 sheng4 xing2 jin1 (huo sheng xing jin), exuberant fire tormenting metal
火水共制 huo3 shui3 gong4 zhi4 (huo shui gong zhi), fire and water treatment
火水制 huo3 shui3 zhi4 (huo shui zhi), fire and water treatment
火嗽 huo3 sou4 (huo sou), fire cough
火痰 huo3 tan2 (huo tan), fire phlegm
火炭母 huo3 tan4 mu3 (huo tan mu), 中药异名 Chinese smartweed (Polygoni Chinensis Herba)
火炭母草 huo3 tan4 mu3 cao3 (huo tan mu cao), 中药正名 Chinese smartweed (Polygoni Chinensis Herba)
火炭母草根 huo3 tan4 mu3 cao3 gen1 (huo tan mu cao gen), 中药正名 Chinese smartweed root (Polygoni Chinensis Radix)
火头痛 huo3 tou2 tong4 (huo tou tong), fire headache
火腿 huo3 tui3 (huo tui), 中药正名 cured ham (Suis Pierna)
火旺 huo3 wang4 (huo wang), effulgent fire
火旺刑金 huo3 wang4 xing2 jin1 (huo wang xing jin), effulgent fire tormenting metal
火陷 huo3 xian4 (huo xian), fire fall
火消 huo3 xiao1 (huo xiao), 中药异名 niter (Nitrum)
火硝 huo3 xiao1 (huo xiao), 中药异名 niter (Nitrum)
火邪 huo3 xie2 (huo xie), fire evil
火泻 huo3 xie4 (huo xie), fire diarrhea
火泄 huo3 xie4, (huo xie,), fire diarrhea
火心痛 huo3 xin1 tong4 (huo xin tong), fire heart pain

火性上炎 huo3 xing4 shang4 yan2 (huo xing shang yan), fire by nature flames upward
火性炎上 huo3 xing4 yan2 shang4 (huo xing yan shang), fire by nature flames upward
火炎肺胃喘 huo3 yan2 fei4 wei4 chuan3 (huo yan fei wei chuan), flaming fire lung-stomach panting
火眼 huo3 yan3 (huo yan), fire eye
火焰子 huo3 yan4 zi3 (huo yan zi), 中药正名 Sungpan aconite (Aconiti Sungpanensis Tuber)
火秧竹 huo3 yang1 le4 (huo yang le), 中药正名 fleshy spurge stem (Euphorbiae Antiquorum Caulis)
火秧竹蕊 huo3 yang1 le4 rui3 (huo yang le rui), 中药正名 fleshy spurge pistil and stamen (Euphorbiae Antiquorum Pistillum et Stamen)
火秧竹叶 huo3 yang1 le4 ye4 (huo yang le ye), 中药正名 fleshy spurge leaf (Euphorbiae Antiquorum Folium)
火易扰心 huo3 yi4 rao3 xin (huo yi rao xin), fire easily harasses the heart
火易生风动血 huo3 yi4 sheng1 feng1 dong4 xue4 (huo yi sheng feng dong xue), fire easily engenders wind and stirs the blood
火郁 huo3 yu4 (huo yu), fire depression
火郁喘 huo3 yu4 chuan3 (huo yu chuan), fire depression panting
火郁发之 huo3 yu4 fa1 zhi1 (huo yu fa zhi), fire depression is treated by effusion
火郁嗽 huo3 yu4 sou4 (huo yu sou), fire depression cough
火郁汤 huo3 yu4 tang1 (huo yu tang), 方名 Fire Depression Decoction
火曰炎上 huo3 yue1 yan2 shang4 (huo yue yan shang), fire is the flaming upward
火针 huo3 zhen1 (huo zhen), fire needle; fire needling
火针疗法 huo3 zhen1 liao2 fa3 (huo zhen liao fa), fire needling
火证 huo3 zheng4 (huo zheng), fire pattern
火制 huo3 zhi4 (huo zhi), fire processing
火中 huo3 zhong4 (huo zhong), fire strike (stroke)

~ huo4 ~

或 : huo4 (huo) [Freq. 4] possibly.
或中 huo4 zhong1 (huo zhong), 腧穴异名 KI-26 (Possible Center)

惑 : huo4 (huo) [Freq. 5] confused (视惑 shi4 huo4, confused vision); perplexed (视惑 shi4 huo4, confused vision)

霍 : huo4 (huo) [Freq. 4] sudden.
霍乱 huo4 luan4 (huo luan), 西医 cholera; sudden turmoil; cholera; cholera
霍乱弧菌 huo4 luan4 hu2 jun1 (huo luan hu jun), 西医 Vibrio cholerae
霍乱转筋 huo4 luan4 zhuan3 jin1 (huo luan zhuan jin), cholera cramps
霍山石斛 huo4 shan1 shi2 hu2 (huo shan shi hu), 中药正名 officinal dendrobium (Dendrobii Officinalis Herba)

豁 : huo4 (huo) [Freq. 1] sweep (v.); gaping (adj.) (豁豁然空 huo4 huo4 ran2 kong, gapingly empty).
豁豁然空 huo4 huo4 ran2 (huo huo ran), gapingly empty
豁痰 huo4 tan2 (huo tan), sweep phlegm
豁痰开窍 huo4 tan2 kai1 qiao4 (huo tan kai qiao), sweep phlegm and open the orifices
豁痰熄风 huo4 tan2 xi1 feng1 (huo tan xi feng), sweep phlegm and extinguish wind
豁痰醒脑 huo4 tan2 xing3 nao3 (huo tan xing nao), sweep phlegm and arouse the brain

蠖 : huo4 (huo) [Freq. 5] creeper (狐蠖 hu2 huo4, fox-creeper)

藿 : huo4 (huo) [Freq. 4] agastache.

藿胆丸 huo4 dan3 wan2 (huo dan wan), 方名 Agastache and Pig's Bile Pill
藿朴夏苓丹 huo4 po4 xia4 ling2 dan1 (huo po xia ling dan), 方名 Agastache, Officinal Magnolia Bark, Pinellia, and Poria Elixir
藿朴夏苓汤 huo4 po4 xia4 ling2 tang1 (huo po xia ling tang), 方名 Agastache, Pinellia, and Poria Decoction
藿香 huo4 xiang1 (huo xiang), 中药正名 agastache (Agastaches Herba)
藿香半夏散 huo4 xiang1 ban4 xia4 san3 (huo xiang ban xia san), 方名 Agastache and Pinellia Powder
藿香根 huo4 xiang1 gen1 (huo xiang gen), 中药正名 agastache root (Agastaches Radix)
藿香梗 huo4 xiang1 geng3 (huo xiang geng), 中药正名 agastache stem (Agastaches Caulis)
藿香露 huo4 xiang1 lu4 (huo xiang lu), 中药正名 agastache distillate (Agastaches Caulis et Folii Distillatum)
藿香平胃散 huo4 xiang1 ping2 wei4 san3 (huo xiang ping wei san), 方名 Agastache Stomach-Clearing Powder
藿香叶 huo4 xiang1 ye4 (huo xiang ye), 中药正名 agastache leaf (Agastaches Folium)
藿香正气片 huo4 xiang1 zheng4 qi4 pian4 (huo xiang zheng qi pian), 方名 Agastache Qi4-Righting Tablet
藿香正气散 huo4 xiang1 zheng4 qi4 san3 (huo xiang zheng qi san), 方名 Agastache Qi4-Righting Powder

---

== *J* ==

~ ji1 ~

肌 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 1] flesh (n.) (肌表 ji1 biao3, fleshy exterior).

肌痹 ji1 bi4 (ji bi), impediment of the flesh
肌表 ji1 biao3 (ji biao), fleshy exterior
肌腠 ji1 cou4 (ji cou), interstices of the flesh
肌肤 ji1 fu1 (ji fu), skin (and flesh)
肌肤不仁 ji1 fu1 bu4 ren2 (ji fu bu ren), insensitivity of the skin
肌肤甲错 ji1 fu1 jia3 cuo4 (ji fu jia cuo), squamous dry skin; encrusted skin
肌肤麻木 ji1 fu1 ma2 mu4 (ji fu ma mu), numbness of the skin
肌肤起粟 ji1 fu1 qi3 su4 (ji fu qi su), millet papules
肌肤粟起 ji1 fu1 su4 qi3 (ji fu su qi), goose flesh
肌腱 ji1 jian4 (ji jian), tendon
肌紧张 ji1 jin3 zhang1 (ji jin zhang), tense flesh
肌营养不良症 ji1 jing2 yang3 bu4 liang2 zheng4 (ji jing yang bu liang zheng), 西医 muscular dystrophy
肌衄 ji1 nu94 (ji nu9), spontaneous bleeding of the flesh
肌起 ji1 qi3 (ji qi), 西医 origin

肌热炙手 ji1 re4 zhi4 shou3 (ji re zhi shou), scorching heat in the flesh
肌肉 ji1 rou4 (ji rou), flesh (modern anatomical term); muscle
肌肉不仁 ji1 rou4 bu4 ren2 (ji rou bu ren), numbness of the flesh
肌肉蠕动 ji1 rou4 ru2 dong4 (ji rou ru dong), wriggling of the flesh
肌肉瘦削 ji1 rou4 shou4 xue4 (ji rou shou xue), emaciation
肌肉瘦削 ji1 rou4 sou4 xiao1 (ji rou sou xiao), emaciation
肌肉削 ji1 rou4 xue4 (ji rou xue), whittling of the flesh
肌若鱼鳞 ji1 ruo4 yu2 lin2 (ji ruo yu lin), scaly skin
肌瘦 ji1 shou4 (ji shou), emaciation
肌痛 ji1 tong4 (ji tong), 西医 myalgia
肌炎 ji1 yan2 (ji yan), 西医 myositis
肌营养不良 ji1 ying2 liang3 bu4 liang2 (ji ying liang bu liang), 西医 muscular dystrophy
肌与骨骼系统 ji1 yu3 gu3 ge2 xi4 tong3 (ji yu gu ge xi tong), 西医 musculoskeletal system
肌止 ji1 zhi3 (ji zhi), 西医 insertion
肌组织 ji1 zu3 zhi1 (ji zu zhi), 西医 muscle tissue

唧 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 4] chirp.
唧唧猴皮 ji1 ji1 hou2 pi2 (ji ji hou pi), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)
唧唧皮 ji1 ji1 pi2 (ji ji pi), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)

畸 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 4] deformed.
畸形 ji1 xing2 (ji xing), 西医 deformity

箕 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 4] winnowing basket.
箕门 ji1 men2 (ji men), 腧穴正名 SP-11 (Winnower Gate)

机 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 1] mechanism (n.) (病机 bing4 ji1, pathomechanism); dynamic (n.) (气机 qi4 ji1, qi4 dynamic).
机关 ji1 guan1 (ji guan), hinge (Hinge); 腧穴异名 GB-2 (Hinge); 腧穴异名 ST-6

激 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 4] dash; stimulate.
激素 ji1 su4 (ji su), 西医 hormones

积 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 1] accumulate (v.), accumulation (n.) (积热 ji1 re4, accumulated heat; 症瘕积聚 zheng1 jia3 ji1 ju4, concretions, conglomerations, accumulations gatherings).
积粉苔 ji1 fen3 tai1 (ji fen tai), mealy tongue fur
积聚 ji1 ju4 c (ji ju c), accumulations and gatherings
积聚痞块 ji1 ju4 pi3 kuai4 (ji ju pi kuai), 腧穴异名 Accumulations, Gatherings and Lump Glomus
积块 ji1 kuai4 (ji kuai), accumulation lump
积冷 ji1 leng3 (ji leng), accumulated cold
积痢 ji1 li4 (ji li), accumulation dysentery
积食 ji1 shi2 (ji shi), accumulated food
积水 ji1 shui3 (ji shui), water accumulation
积雪草 ji1 xue3 cao3 (ji xue cao), 中药正名 centella (Centellae Herba)
积饮 ji1 yin3 (ji yin), accumulated rheum
积瘀 ji1 yu1 (ji yu), accumulated stasis

积滞 ji1 zhi4 (ji zhi), accumulation and stagnation

击 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 4] strike; attack (鬼击 gui3 ji1, attack by ghosts).

击打法 ji1 da3 fa3 (ji da fa), striking

鸡 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 3] chicken.

鸡肠 ji1 chang2 (ji chang), 中药正名 chicken's intestines (Galli Intestina)
鸡肠风 ji1 chang2 feng1 (ji chang feng), 中药异名 morinda (Morindae Officinalis Radix)
鸡肠狼毒 ji1 chang2 lang2 du2 (ji chang lang du), 中药正名 leafy spurge (Euphorbiae Esulae Radix)
鸡胆 ji1 dan3 (ji dan), 中药正名 chicken's gallbladder (Galli Vesica Fellea)
鸡蛋白 ji1 dan4 bai2 (ji dan bai), 中药异名 egg white (Galli Albumen)
鸡蛋花 ji1 dan4 hua1 (ji dan hua), 中药正名 red jasmine (Plumeriae Rubrae Flos)
鸡蛋壳 ji1 dan4 ke2 (ji dan ke), 中药异名 eggshell (Galli Ovi Putamen) (Galli Ovi Putamen); 中药异名 eggshell
鸡蛋清 ji1 dan4 qing1 (ji dan qing), 中药异名 egg white (Galli Albumen)
鸡蛋参 ji1 dan4 shen1 (ji dan shen), 中药正名 twining codonopsis (Codonopsis Convolvulaceae Radix)
鸡顶 ji1 ding3 (ji ding), 腧穴异名 ST-34 (Chicken Top)
鸡豆 ji1 dou4 (ji dou), 中药异名 chick-pea (Ciceris Arietini Semen)
鸡沌池 ji1 dun4 chi2 (ji dun chi), 中药异名 eggshell (Galli Ovi Putamen)
鸡肝 ji1 gan1 (ji gan), 中药正名 chicken's liver (Galli Iecur)
鸡肝丸 ji1 gan1 wan2 (ji gan wan), 方名 Chicken's Liver Pill
鸡骨菜 ji1 gu3 cai4 (ji gu cai), 中药正名 dipelta root (Dipeltae Radix)
鸡骨草 ji1 gu3 cao3 (ji gu cao), 中药正名 prayer-beads (Abri Herba)
鸡谷草 ji1 gu3 cao3 (ji gu cao), 中药正名 chrysopogon (Chrysopogonis Herba seu Radix)
鸡骨升麻 ji1 gu3 sheng1 ma2 (ji gu sheng ma), 中药异名 cimicifuga (Cimicifugae Rhizoma)
鸡骨香 ji1 gu3 xiang1 (ji gu xiang), 中药正名 thick-leaved croton root (Crotonis Crassifolii Radix)
鸡瓜沙 ji1 gua1 sha1 (ji gua sha), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
鸡冠 ji1 guan1 (ji guan), 中药异名 cockscomb (Celosiae Cristatae Flos)
鸡冠花 ji1 guan1 hua1 (ji guan hua), 中药正名 cockscomb (Celosiae Cristatae Flos)
鸡冠苗 ji1 guan1 miao2 (ji guan miao), 中药正名 cockscomb stem and leaf (Celosiae Cristatae Caulis et Folium)
鸡冠散 ji1 guan1 san3 (ji guan san), 方名 Cockscomb Powder
鸡冠石 ji1 guan1 shi2 (ji guan shi), 中药异名 realgar (Realgar)
鸡冠头 ji1 guan1 tou2 (ji guan tou), 中药异名 cockscomb (Celosiae Cristatae Flos)
鸡冠子 ji1 guan1 zi3 (ji guan zi), 中药正名 cockscomb seed (Celosiae Cristatae Semen)
鸡翮羽 ji1 he2 yu3 (ji he yu), 中药正名 chicken's tail feather (Galli Pluma Alae)
鸡合子 ji1 he2 zi3 (ji he zi), 中药异名 gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Corneum)
鸡黄油 ji1 huang2 you2 (ji huang you), 方名 Egg Yolk Oil
鸡胶骨 ji1 jiao1 gu3 (ji jiao gu), 中药异名 achyranthes (Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix)
鸡脚刺 ji1 jiao3 ci4 (ji jiao ci), 中药正名 Ching's barberry (Berberidis Chingii Radix)
鸡精 ji1 jing1 (ji jing), rooster's ejaculation (premature ejaculation)
鸡橘子 ji1 ju2 zi3 (ji ju zi), 中药异名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
鸡距子 ji1 ju4 zi3 (ji ju zi), 中药异名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
鸡咳 ji1 ke2 (ji ke), hen cough (whooping cough)
鸡连 ji1 lian2 (ji lian), 中药异名 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma)

鸡卵壳 ji1 luan3 ke2 (ji luan ke), 中药异名 eggshell (Galli Ovi Putamen)
鸡麻 ji1 ma2 (ji ma), 中药正名 jetbead (Rhodotyporis Scandentis Fructus et Radix)
鸡盲 ji1 mang2 (ji mang), chicken blindness; night blindness
鸡毛狗 ji1 mao2 gou3 (ji mao gou), 中药正名 Mongolian jurinea [stem pile] (Jurineae Mongolicae Pilus Caulis)
鸡蒙盲 ji1 meng2 mang2 (ji meng mang), chicken blindness; night blindness
鸡鸣 ji1 ming2 (ji ming), cockcrow (B2 watch, 1--3 a.m.)
鸡鸣散 ji1 ming2 san3 (ji ming san), 方名 Cockcrow Powder
鸡鸣散加茯苓 ji1 ming2 san3 jia1 fu2 ling2 (ji ming san jia fu ling), 方名 Cockcrow Powder Plus Poria
鸡姆刺 ji1 mu3 ci4 (ji mu ci), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
鸡脑 ji1 nao3 (ji nao), 中药正名 chicken's brain (Galli Cerebrum)
鸡内金 ji1 nei4 jin1 (ji nei jin), 中药正名 gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Corneum)
鸡肉 ji1 rou4 (ji rou), 中药正名 chicken (Galli Caro)
鸡肉参 ji1 rou4 shen1 (ji rou shen), 中药正名 incarvillea (Incarvilleae Radix)
鸡舌香 ji1 she2 xiang1 (ji she xiang), 中药异名 clove fruit (Caryophylli Fructus)
鸡肾参 ji1 shen4 shen1 (ji shen shen), 中药正名 frog orchid tuber (Habenariae Delavayi Tuber)
鸡食皮 ji1 shi2 pi2 (ji shi pi), 中药异名 gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Corneum)
鸡屎白 ji1 shi3 bai2 (ji shi bai), 中药正名 white chicken's droppings (Galli Faeces Albae)
鸡屎白散 ji1 shi3 bai2 san3 (ji shi bai san), 方名 White Chicken's Dropping Powder
鸡屎癞 ji1 shi3 lai4 (ji shi lai), chicken's-droppings lai4
鸡矢藤 ji1 shi3 teng2 (ji shi teng), 中药异名 paederia (Paederiae Scandentis Herba et Radix)
鸡屎藤 ji1 shi3 teng2 (ji shi teng), 中药正名 paederia (Paederiae Scandentis Herba et Radix)
鸡屎藤果 ji1 shi3 teng2 guo3 (ji shi teng guo), 中药正名 chicken-dung creeper fruit (Paedariae Scandentis Fructus)
鸡苏 ji1 su1 (ji su), 中药异名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)
鸡苏散 ji1 su1 san3 (ji su san), 方名 Mint Powder
鸡嗉 ji1 su4 (ji su), 中药正名 chicken's crop (Galli Ingluvies)
鸡嗉子花 ji1 su4 zi3 (ji su zi), 中药正名 papillose epipactis (Epipactinis Papillosae Herba)
鸡头 ji1 tou2 (ji tou), 中药正名 chicken's head (Galli Caput) (Euryales Semen); 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen); 中药异名 euryale
鸡头苞 ji1 tou2 bao1 (ji tou bao), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)
鸡头果 ji1 tou2 guo3 (ji tou guo), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen) (Euryales Semen); 中药异名 euryale
鸡头黄精 ji1 tou2 huang2 jin1 (ji tou huang jin), 中药异名 polygonatum (Polygonati Rhizoma)
鸡头黄精 ji1 tou2 huang2 jing1 (ji tou huang jing), 中药异名 polygonatum (Polygonati Rhizoma)
鸡头米 ji1 tou2 mi3 (ji tou mi), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)
鸡头实 ji1 tou2 shi2 (ji tou shi), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen) (Euryales Semen); 中药异名 euryale
鸡腿蘑菇 ji1 tui3 mo2 gu1 (ji tui mo gu), 中药异名 meadow mushroom (Agaricus Campestris)
鸡娃草 ji1 wa2 cao3 (ji wa cao), 中药正名 plumbagella (Plumbagellae Herba)
鸡项草 ji1 xiang4 cao3 (ji xiang cao), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
鸡心菜 ji1 xin1 cai4 (ji xin cai), 中药异名 shepherd's purse (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Herba)
鸡胸 ji1 xiong1 (ji xiong), chicken breast; pectus gallinatum; pectus carinatum; pigeon chest
鸡血 ji1 xue4 (ji xue), 中药正名 chicken's blood (Galli Sanguis)
鸡血藤 ji1 xue4 teng2 (ji xue teng), 中药正名 spatholobus (Spatholobi Caulis)

鸡血藤胶 ji1 xue4 teng2 jiao1 (ji xue teng jiao), 中药正名 millettia paste (Spathilobi Radicis et Caulis Pasta)
鸡眼草 ji1 yan2 cao3 (ji yan cao), 中药正名 kummerowia (Kummerowiae Herba)
鸡眼 ji1 yan3 (ji yan), corn (clavus)
鸡眼膏 ji1 yan3 gao1 (ji yan gao), 方名 Corn Paste
鸡爪草 ji1 zhao3 cao3 (ji zhao cao), 中药正名 calathodes (Calathodis Herba)
鸡爪风 ji1 zhao3 feng1 (ji zhao feng), chicken's-claw wind
鸡爪黄连 ji1 zhao3 huang2 lian2 (ji zhao huang lian), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Sichuanense)
鸡爪笃 ji1 zhao3 le4 (ji zhao le), 中药正名 randia (Randiae Frutex)
鸡爪连 ji1 zhao3 lian2 (ji zhao lian), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Sichuanense)
鸡爪枝皮 ji1 zhao3 zhi1 pi2 (ji zhao zhi pi), 中药正名 Cochin China desmos (Desmoris Cortex)
鸡中金 ji1 zhong1 jin1 (ji zhong jin), 中药异名 gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Corneum)
鸡肫草 ji1 zhun1 cao3 (ji zhun cao), 中药正名 Wight's parnassia (Parnassiae Wightianae Herba cum Radice)
鸡肫内黄皮 ji1 zhun1 huang2 pi2 (ji zhun huang pi), 中药异名 gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Corneum)
鸡肫皮 ji1 zhun1 pi2 (ji zhun pi), 中药异名 gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Corneum)
鸡啄芥菜 ji1 zhuo2 jie4 cai4 (ji zhuo jie cai), 中药正名 fringed mustard (Brassicae Laciniatae Herba)
鸡子 ji1 zi3 (ji zi), 中药正名 chicken's egg (Galli Ovum)
鸡子白 ji1 zi3 bai2 (ji zi bai), 中药正名 egg white (Galli Albumen)
鸡子黄 ji1 zi3 huang2 (ji zi huang), 中药正名 egg yolk (Galli Vitellus)
鸡子壳 ji1 zi3 ke2 (ji zi ke), 中药正名 eggshell (Galli Ovi Putamen)
鸡子清 ji1 zi3 qing1 (ji zi qing), 中药异名 egg white (Galli Albumen)
鸡子蜕 ji1 zi3 tui4 (ji zi tui), 中药异名 eggshell (Galli Ovi Putamen)
鸡埬 ji1 zong1 (ji zong), 中药正名 collybia (Collybia)
鸡足 ji1 zu2 (ji zu), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
鸡足针 ji1 zu2 zhen1 (ji zu zhen), chicken's-claw needling
鸡嘴椒 ji1 zui3 jiao1 (ji zui jiao), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
鸡嘴莲 ji1 zui3 lian2 (ji zui lian), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)

饥 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 2] hunger (n.) (善食易饥 shan4 shi2 yi4 ji1, large appetite with rapid hungering); hunger.
饥饱不调 ji1 bao3 bu4 tiao2 (ji bao bu tiao), irregular eating
饥饱失常 ji1 bao3 shi1 chang2 (ji bao shi chang), irregular eating
饥不欲食 ji1 bu4 yu4 shi2 (ji bu yu shi), hunger with no desire to eat; hunger without desire for food

赍 : ji1 (ji) [Freq. 5] crushed pickles.
赍汁 ji1 zhi1 (ji zhi), juice of crushed pickles

~ ji2 ~

及 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 4] reach.
及己 ji2 ji3 (ji ji), 中药正名 serrate-leaved chloranthus root (Chloranthi Serrati Radix)
及泻 ji2 xie4 (ji xie), 中药异名 alisma (Alismatis Rhizoma)

吉 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 4] auspicious.
吉故子 ji2 gu4 zi3 (ji gu zi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)
吉康菜 ji2 kang4 cai4 (ji kang cai), 中药正名 witloof (Cichorii Intybi Folium Immaturum)
吉祥草 ji2 xiang2 cao3 (ji xiang cao), 中药正名 reineckea (Reineckeae Herba cum Radice)
吉新 ji2 xin1 (ji xin), 腧穴异名 Propitious Innovation

即 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 5] immediately; namely

汲 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 5] sap (v.) (下汲肾阴 xia4 ji2 shen4 yin1, sapping of kidney yin1)

急 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 1] tense (adj.), tension (n.) (缓急 huan3 ji2, relax tension); urgent (adj.), urgency (n.) (尿急 niao4 ji2, urinary urgency); emergency (n.) (尿急 niao4 ji2, urinary urgency); acute (adj.) (急则治标 ji2 ze2 zhi4 biao1, in acute conditions, treat the tip); rapid (adj.) (呼吸急促 hu1 xi1 ji2 cu4, hasty rapid breathing).
急方 ji2 fang1 (ji fang), urgent formula
急攻 ji2 gong1 (ji gong), emergency attack
急喉痹 ji2 hou2 bi4 (ji hou bi), acute throat impediment
急喉风 ji2 hou2 feng1 (ji hou feng), acute throat wind
急喉喑 ji2 hou2 yin1 (ji hou yin), acute loss of voice
急黄 ji2 huang2 (ji huang), acute jaundice
急惊风 ji2 jing1 feng1 (ji jing feng), acute fright wind
急惊厥 ji2 jing1 jue2 (ji jing jue), acute fright reversal
急救回阳 ji2 jiu4 hui2 yang2 (ji jiu hui yang), return yang2
急救稀涎散 ji2 jiu4 xi1 xian2 san3 (ji jiu xi xian san), 方名 Emergency Drool-Thinning Powder
急流水 ji2 liu2 shui3 (ji liu shui), 中药正名 torrent water (Aqua Torrentis)
急脉 ji2 mai4 (ji mai), urgent pulse (Urgent Pulse); 腧穴正名 LV-12
急迫 ji2 po4 (ji po), distress
急乳蛾 ji2 ru3 e2 (ji ru e), acute nipple most
急痛 ji2 tong4 (ji tong), acute pain
急下存津 ji2 xia4 cun2 jin1 (ji xia cun jin), emergency precipitation to preserve liquid
急下存阴 ji2 xia4 cun2 yin1 (ji xia cun yin), emergency precipitation to preserve yin1
急性 ji2 xing4 (ji xing), 西医 acute
急性白血病 ji2 xing4 bai2 xue4 bing4 (ji xing bai xue bing), 西医 acute leukemia
急性鼻炎 ji2 xing4 bi2 yan2 (ji xing bi yan), 西医 acute rhinitis
急性扁桃体炎 ji2 xing4 bian3 tao2 ti3 yan2 (ji xing bian tao ti yan), 西医 acute tonsillitis
急性扁桃腺炎 ji2 xing4 bian3 tao2 xian4 yan2 (ji xing bian tao xian yan), 西医 acute tonsillitis
急性腐蚀性食管炎 ji2 xing4 bing4 fu3 shi2 xing4 shi2 guan3 yan2 (ji xing bing fu shi xing shi guan yan), 西医 acute corrosive esophagitis
急性肠炎 ji2 xing4 chang2 yan2 (ji xing chang yan), 西医 acute enteritis
急性出血性坏死性肠炎 ji2 xing4 chu1 xue4 xing4 huai4 si3 xing4 chang2 yan2 (ji xing chu xue xing huai si xing chang yan), 西医 acute hemorrhagic necrotizing enteritis
急性胆囊炎 ji2 xing4 dan3 nang2 yan2 (ji xing dan nang yan), 西医 acute cholecystitis
急性的 ji2 xing4 de (ji xing de), 西医 acute
急性蜂窝组织炎 ji2 xing4 feng1 wo1 zu3 zhi1 yan2 (ji xing feng wo zu zhi yan), 西医 acute phlegmona cellulitis

急性附骨疽 ji2 xing4 fu4 gu3 ju1 (ji xing fu gu ju), acute bone flat-abscess (suppurative oestomyelitis)
急性睾丸炎 ji2 xing4 gao1 wan2 yan2 (ji xing gao wan yan), 西医 acute orchitis
急性喉炎 ji2 xing4 hou2 yan2 (ji xing hou yan), 西医 acute laryngitis
急性化脓性骨髓炎 ji2 xing4 hua4 nong2 xing4 gu3 sui3 yan2 (ji xing hua nong xing gu sui yan), 西医 acute pyogenic osteomyelitis
急性化脓性中耳炎 ji2 xing4 hua4 nong2 xing4 zhong1 er3 yan2 (ji xing hua nong xing zhong er yan), 西医 acute pyogenic otitis media
急性黄疸型传染性肝炎 ji2 xing4 huang2 dan3 xing2 chuan2 ran3 xing4 gan1 yan2 (ji xing huang dan xing chuan ran xing gan yan), 西医 acute icteric infectious hepatitis
急性脊髓炎 ji2 xing4 ji3 sui3 yan2 (ji xing ji sui yan), 西医 acute myelitis
急性结膜炎 ji2 xing4 jie2 mo2 yan2 (ji xing jie mo yan), 西医 acute conjunctivitis
急性菌痢 ji2 xing4 jun1 li4 (ji xing jun li), 西医 acute bacterial dysentery
急性卡他性结膜炎 ji2 xing4 ka3 ta1 xing4 jie2 mo2 yan2 (ji xing ka ta xing jie mo yan), 西医 acute catarrhal conjuntivitis
急性阑尾炎 ji2 xing4 lan2 wei3 yan2 (ji xing lan wei yan), 西医 acute appendicitis
急性淋巴结炎 ji2 xing4 lin2 ba1 jie2 yan2 (ji xing lin ba jie yan), 西医 acute lymphadenitis
急性囊肿 ji2 xing4 nang2 zhong3 (ji xing nang zhong), 西医 acute abscess
急性盆腔炎 ji2 xing4 pi2 qiang1 yan2 (ji xing pi qiang yan), 西医 acute pelvic inflammation
急性气管-支气管炎 ji2 xing4 qi4 guan3 zhi1 qi4 guan3 yan2 (ji xing qi guan zhi qi guan yan), 西医 acute tracheobronchitis
急性前列腺炎 ji2 xing4 qian2 lie4 xian4 yan2 (ji xing qian lie xian yan), 西医 acute prostatitis
急性乳腺炎 ji2 xing4 ru3 xian4 yan2 (ji xing ru xian yan), 西医 acute mastitis
急性上呼吸道感染 ji2 xing4 shang4 hu1 xi1 dao4 gan3 ran3 (ji xing shang hu xi dao gan ran), 西医 acute upper respiratory infection
急性肾功能衰竭 ji2 xing4 shen4 gong1 neng2 shuai1 jie2 (ji xing shen gong neng shuai jie), 西医 acute renal failure
急性肾小球肾炎 ji2 xing4 shen4 xiao3 qiu2 shen4 yan2 (ji xing shen xiao qiu shen yan), 西医 acute glomerulonephritis
急性肾盂肾炎 ji2 xing4 shen4 yu2 shen4 yan2 (ji xing shen yu shen yan), 西医 acute pyelonephritis
急性胃肠炎 ji2 xing4 wei4 chang2 yan2 (ji xing wei chang yan), 西医 acute gastroenteritis
急性胃扩张 ji2 xing4 wei4 kuo4 zhang1 (ji xing wei kuo zhang), 西医 acute gastric dilatation
急性胃炎 ji2 xing4 wei4 yan2 (ji xing wei yan), 西医 acute gastritis
急性咽炎 ji2 xing4 yan1 yan2 (ji xing yan yan), 西医 acute pharyngitis
急性腰扭伤 ji2 xing4 yao1 niu3 shang1 (ji xing yao niu shang), 西医 acute lumbar sprain
急性胰腺炎 ji2 xing4 yi2 xian4 yan2 (ji xing yi xian yan), 西医 acute pancreatitis
急性支气管炎 ji2 xing4 zhi1 qi4 guan3 yan2 (ji xing zhi qi guan yan), 西医 acute bronchitis
急性子 ji2 xing4 zi3 (ji xing zi), 中药正名 garden balsam seed (Impatientis Semen)
急躁易怒 ji2 zao4 yi4 nu4 (ji zao yi nu), rashness, impatience, and irascibility
急则治标 ji2 ze2 zhi4 biao1 (ji ze zhi biao), in acute conditions treat tip
急者缓之 ji2 zhe3 huan3 zhi1 (ji zhe huan zhi), tension is treated by relaxation
急诊室 ji2 zhen3 shi4 (ji zhen shi), 西医 emergency department

疾 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 1] disease (n.) (疾病 ji2 bing4, disease; 疟疾 nue94 ji2, malaria); quick (疾病 ji2 bing4, disease; 疟疾 nue94 ji2, malaria); racing (adj.) (疾脉 ji2 mai4, racing pulse).
疾病 ji2 bing4 (ji bing), disease
疾患 ji2 huan4 (ji huan), disease

疾脉 ji2 mai4 (ji mai), racing pulse
疾徐补泻 ji2 xu2 bu3 xie4 (ji xu bu xie), quick and slow supplementation and drainage
疾医 ji2 yi1 (ji yi), general medicine; diseases physician

棘 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 4] stickly.
棘刺花 ji2 ci4 hua1 (ji ci hua), 中药正名 spiny jujube flower (Ziziphi Spinosi Flos)
棘叶 ji2 ye4 (ji ye), 中药正名 spiny jujube leaf (Ziziphi Spinosi Folium)
棘针 ji2 zhen1 (ji zhen), 中药正名 spiny jujube thorn (Ziziphi Spinosi Spina)

集 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 2] gather (v.) (症瘕积聚 zheng1 jia3 ji1 ju4, concretions, conglomerations, accumulations, and gatherings).
集效丸 ji2 xiao4 wan2 (ji xiao wan), 方名 Effective Congregation Pill

极 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 1] extreme.
极泉 ji2 quan2 (ji quan), 腧穴正名 HT-1 (Highest Spring)

楫 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 5] oar (舟楫之药 zhou1 ji2 zhi1 yao4, boat medicinal (one that acts as a conductor to the upper burner))

瘠 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 5] emaciation and weakness.
芨 ji2 (ji), plant name
芨芨草 ji2 ji2 cao3 (ji ji cao), 中药正名 splendid achnatherum (Achnatheri Splendentis Caulis, Flos et Semen)

蒺 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蒺藜根 ji2 li2 gen1 (ji li gen), 中药正名 tribulus root (Tribuli Radix)
蒺藜花 ji2 li2 hua1 (ji li hua), 中药正名 tribulus flower (Tribuli Flos)
蒺藜苗 ji2 li2 miao2 (ji li miao), 中药正名 tribulus shoot (Tribuli Caulis et Folium)
蒺藜子 ji2 li2 zi3 (ji li zi), 中药异名 tribulus (Tribuli Fructus)
蒺藜 ji2 li2), 中药正名 tribulus (Tribuli Fructus)

濈 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 4] streaming.
濈然汗出 ji2 ran2 han4 chu1 (ji ran han chu), streaming sweat

蕺 : ji2 (ji) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蕺 ji2 (ji), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
蕺菜 ji2 cai4 (ji cai), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)

~ ji3 ~

己 : ji3 (ji) [Freq. 1] sixth heavenly stem; S6; self.
己椒苈黄丸 ji3 jiao1 li4 huang2 wan2 (ji jiao li huang wan), 方名 Fangji, Zanthoxylum, Lepidium/Descurainiae, and Rhubarb Pill
己土 ji3 tu3 (ji tu), S6-earth (the spleen)

脊 : ji3 (ji) [Freq. 2] vertebrae (n.) (夹脊 jia1 ji2, paravertebrals); spine (n.).
脊背强痛 ji3 bei4 jiang4 tong4 (ji bei jiang tong), pain and stiffness in the spine and back
脊骶端 ji3 di3 duan1 (ji di duan), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (End of the Sacral Spine)
脊反折 ji3 fan3 zhe2 (ji fan zhe), arched-back rigidity
脊缝 ji3 feng4 (ji feng), 腧穴正名 Spine Crevice
脊疳 ji3 gan1 (ji gan), gan1 of the spine
脊强 ji3 jiang4 (ji jiang), stiffness of the spine
脊强反折 ji3 jiang4 fan3 zhe2 (ji jiang fan zhe), arched-back rigidity
脊内俞 ji3 nei4 shu4 (ji nei shu), 腧穴异名 BL-29 (Spine Inner Transport)
脊肉粥 ji3 rou4 zhou1 (ji rou zhou), 方名 Spine Flesh Gruel
脊三穴 ji3 san1 xue2 (ji san xue), 腧穴正名 Three Vertebral Holes
脊神经 ji3 shen2 jing1 (ji shen jing), 西医 spinal nerves
脊俞 ji3 shu4 (ji shu), 腧穴异名 GV-6 (Spine Transport)
脊髓 ji3 sui3 (ji sui), 西医 spinal cord
脊髓病 ji3 sui3 bing4 (ji sui bing), 西医 myelopathy
脊髓空洞症 ji3 sui3 dong1 dong4 zheng4 (ji sui dong dong zheng), 西医 syringomyelia
脊髓灰白质炎 ji3 sui3 huai1 bai2 zhi4 yan2 (ji sui huai bai zhi yan), 西医 poliomyelitis
脊髓灰白质炎 ji3 sui3 hui1 bai2 zhi4 yan2 (ji sui hui bai zhi yan), 西医 poliomyelitis
脊髓膜膨出 ji3 sui3 mo2 peng2 chu1 (ji sui mo peng chu), 西医 spinal meningocele
脊中 ji3 zhong1 (ji zhong), 腧穴正名 GV-6 (Spinal Center)
脊柱 ji3 zhu4 (ji zhu), 西医 vertebral column (Spine Pillar); 腧穴异名 GV-6
脊柱结核 ji3 zhu4 jie2 he2 (ji zhu jie he), 西医 tuberculosis of the spine
脊柱裂 ji3 zhu4 lie4 (ji zhu lie), 西医 rachischisis
脊椎骨 ji3 zhui1 gu3 (ji zhui gu), vertebra; vertebra
脊椎关节炎 ji3 zhui1 guan1 jie2 yan2 (ji zhui guan jie yan), 西医 spondylarthritis
脊椎压缩性骨折 ji3 zhui1 ya1 suo1 xing4 gu3 zhe2 (ji zhui ya suo xing gu zhe), 西医 fractures with spinal compresion
戟叶石苇 ji3 ye4 shi2 wei3 (ji ye shi wei), 中药正名 Walton's lepisorus (Lepisori Waltonii Herba)

麂 : ji3 (ji) [Freq. 4] muntjac.
麂肉 ji3 rou4 (ji rou), 中药正名 muntjac (Muntiaci Caro)

~ ji4 ~

忌 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] contraindicate.
忌服 ji4 fu2 (ji fu), contraindicated
忌口 ji4 kou3 (ji kou), dietary contraindication
忌食 ji4 shi2 (ji shi), do not eat
忌用 ji4 yong4 (ji yong), contraindicated

季 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] little; season.
季肋 ji4 lei4 (ji lei), little ribs (free rib region) (Free Ribs); 腧穴异名 LV-13
季胁 ji4 xie2 (ji xie), free rib [region] (Free Ribs); 腧穴异名 LV-13
季腰 ji4 yang1 (ji yang), 腧穴异名 CV-6 (Small Navel)

芰 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] water caltrop.
芰 ji4 (ji), 中药异名 water caltrop (Trapae Fructus et Radix)

既 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] immediate.
既济汤 ji4 ji4 tang1 (ji ji tang), 方名 Complementarity Decoction
既济丸 ji4 ji4 wan2 (ji ji wan), 方名 Immediate Salvation Pill

洎 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] add water to a pot; meat juice; steep.
洎夫蓝 ji4 fu1 lan2 (ji fu lan), 中药异名 saffron (Croci Stigma)

寄 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] entrust.
寄奴 ji4 nu2 (ji nu), 中药异名 anomalous artemisia (Artemisiae Anomalae Herba)
寄生 ji4 sheng1 (ji sheng), 中药异名 mistletoe (Taxilli Herba)
寄生草 ji4 sheng1 cao3 (ji sheng cao), 中药异名 mistletoe (Taxilli Herba)
寄生虫病 ji4 sheng1 chong2 bing4 (ji sheng chong bing), 西医 parasitic diseases
寄生黄 ji4 sheng1 huang2 (ji sheng huang), 中药正名 involucrate balanophora (Balanophorae Involucratae Herba)
寄生树 ji4 sheng1 shu4 (ji sheng shu), 中药异名 mistletoe (Taxilli Herba)
寄生藤 ji4 sheng1 teng2 (ji sheng teng), 中药正名 henslowia (Henslowiae Frutex)
寄马桩 ji4 sheng1 zhuang1 (ji sheng zhuang), 中药正名 desert asparagus (Asparagi Gobici Herba)

悸 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 3] palpitations.
悸动 ji4 dong4 (ji dong), stirring palpitation
悸心痛 ji4 xin1 tong4 (ji xin tong), palpitations heart pain

际 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 5] region (毛际 mao2 ji4, pubic hair region); border (赤白肉际 chi4 bai2 rou4 ji4, border of the red and white flesh); margin (鱼际 yu2 ji4, fish's margin).
稷 ji4 (ji), 中药异名 non-glutinous broomcorn millet (Panici Non-Glutinosi Semen)
稷米 ji4 mi3 (ji mi), 中药正名 non-glutinous broomcorn millet (Panici Non-Glutinosi Semen)

剂 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 1] packet; formula (n.) (寒剂 han2 ji4, cold formula); preparation (n.) (丸剂 wan2 ji4, pill preparation).
剂型 ji4 xing2 (ji xing), preparation

济 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 2] help (v.) (水火相济 shui3 huo3 xiang1 ji4, fire and water helping each other); save; salvation.
济川煎 ji4 chuan1 jian1 (ji chuan jian), 方名 Ferry Brew
济生菟丝子丸 ji4 shang1 tu4 si1 zi3 wan2 (ji shang tu si zi wan), 方名 Life Saver Cuscuta Seed Pill
济生橘核丸 ji4 sheng1 ju2 he2 wan2 (ji sheng ju he wan), 方名 Life Saver Tangerine Pip Pill
济生橘皮竹茹汤 ji4 sheng1 ju2 pi2 zhu2 ru2 tang1 (ji sheng ju pi zhu ru tang), 方名 Life Saver Tangerine Peel and Bamboo Shavings Decoction
济生肾气丸 ji4 sheng1 shen4 qi4 wan2 (ji sheng shen qi wan), 方名 Life Saver Kidney Qi4 Pill
济阴纲目 ji4 yin1 gang1 mu4 (ji yin gang mu), 书名 Compendium ..... yin11 means female

荠 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] plant name.
荠菜 ji4 cai4 (ji cai), 中药正名 shepherd's purse (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Herba)

荠菜花 ji4 cai4 hua1 (ji cai hua), 中药正名 shepherd's purse flower (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Flos)
荠菜子 ji4 cai4 zi3 (ji cai zi), 中药正名 shepherd's purse seed (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Semen)
荠苨 ji4 ni2 (ji ni), 中药正名 apricot-leaved adenophora (Adenophorae Trachelioidis Radix)
荠苨苗 ji4 ni2 miao2 (ji ni miao), 中药正名 apricot-leaved adenophora leaf (Adenophorae Trachelioidis Folium)

鲚 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] golden carp.
鲚鱼 ji4 yu2 (ji yu), 中药正名 golden carp (Carassii Aurati Caro)
鲚鱼胆 ji4 yu2 dan3 (ji yu dan), 中药正名 golden carp's gall (Carassii Aurati Vesica Fellea)
鲚鱼骨 ji4 yu2 gu3 (ji yu gu), 中药正名 golden carp's bone (Carassii Aurati Os)
鲚鱼脑 ji4 yu2 nao3 (ji yu nao), 中药正名 golden carp's brain (Carassii Aurati Cerebrum)
鲚鱼头 ji4 yu2 tou2 (ji yu tou), 中药正名 golden carp's head (Carassii Aurati Caput)
鲚鱼子 ji4 yu4 zi3 (ji yu zi), 中药正名 golden carp's roe (Carassii Aurati Ovulum)

伎 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 5] ingenuity (肾主伎巧 shen4 zhu3 ji4 qiao3, kidney governs ingenuity)

瘈 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 2] tugging (n.) (see 瘛 chi4)

跽 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 5] proximal portion of the inferior aspect of the great toe

檵 : ji4 (ji) [Freq. 4] Chinese witch hazel.
檵花 ji4 hua1 (ji hua), 中药正名 Chinese witch hazel flower (Loropetali Flos)
檵花根 ji4 hua1 gen1 (ji hua gen), 中药正名 Chinese witch hazel root (Loropetali Radix)
檵花叶 ji4 hua1 ye4 (ji hua ye), 中药正名 Chinese witch hazel leaf (Loropetali Folium)
檵木叶膏 ji4 mu4 ye4 gao1 (ji mu ye gao), 中药正名 Chinese witch hazel leaf paste (Loropetali Folii Pasta)

~ jia1 ~

加 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 1] add; supplement.
加倍 jia1 bei4 (jia bei), double
加减 jia1 jian3 (jia jian), vary; variant; variation
加减八味丸 jia1 jian3 ba1 wei4 wan2 (jia jian ba wei wan), 方名 Eight-Ingredient Variant Pill
加减补中益气汤 jia1 jian3 bu3 zhong1 yi4 qi4 tang1 (jia jian bu zhong yi qi tang), 方名 Center-Supplementing Qi4-Boosting Variant Decoction
加减承气汤 jia1 jian3 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (jia jian cheng qi tang), 方名 Qi4-Coordinating+ Variant Decoction
加减法 jia1 jian3 fa3 (jia jian fa), variation
加减复脉汤 jia1 jian3 fu4 mai4 tang1 (jia jian fu mai tang), 方名 Pulse-Restorative Variant Decoction
加减麦门冬汤 jia1 jian3 mai4 men2 dong1 tang1 (jia jian mai men dong tang), 方名 Ophiopogon Variant Decoction
加减木防己汤 jia1 jian3 mu4 fang2 ji3 tang2 (jia jian mu fang ji tang), 方名 Woody Fangji Variant Decoction
加减清经汤 jia1 jian3 qing1 jing1 tang1 (jia jian qing jing tang), 方名 Channel-Clearing (Menses-Clearing) Variant Decoction

加减生脉散 jia1 jian3 sheng1 mai4 san3 (jia jian sheng mai san), 方名 Pulse-Engendering Variant Powder
加减葳蕤汤 jia1 jian3 wei1 rui2 tang1 (jia jian wei rui tang), 方名 Solomon's Seal Variant Decoction
加减益阴煎 jia1 jian3 yi4 yin1 jian1 (jia jian yi yin jian), 方名 Yin1-Boosting Variant Brew
加减银翘散 jia1 jian3 yin2 qiao4 san3 (jia jian yin qiao san), 方名 Lonicera and Forsythia Variant Powder
加减玉女煎 jia1 jian3 yu4 nu93 jian1 (jia jian yu nu9 jian), 方名 Jade Lady Variant Brew
加剧 jia1 ju4 (jia ju), get worse
加拿大飞蓬 jia1 na2 da4 fei1 peng2 (jia na da fei peng), 中药异名 Canadian erigeron (Erigerontis Canadensis Herba)
加参生化汤 jia1 shen1 sheng1 hua4 tang1 (jia shen sheng hua tang), 方名 Ginseng Engendering Transformation Decoction
加味八仙汤 jia1 wei4 ba1 xian1 tang1 (jia wei ba xian tang), 方名 Supplemented Eight Immortals Decoction
加味白头翁汤 jia1 wei4 bai2 tou2 weng1 tang1 (jia wei bai tou weng tang), 方名 Supplemented Pulsatilla Decoction
加味保和丸 jia1 wei4 bao3 he2 wan2 (jia wei bao he wan), 方名 Supplemented Harmony-Preserving Pill
加味催生芎归汤 jia1 wei4 cui1 sheng1 xiong1 gui1 tang1 (jia wei cui sheng xiong gui tang), 方名 Supplemented Birth-Hastening Chuan1xiong1 and Chinese Angelica Decoction
加味当归芍药散 jia1 wei4 dang1 gui1 shao2 yao4 san3 (jia wei dang gui shao yao san), 方名 Supplemented Chinese Angelica and Peony Powder
加味颠倒散 jia1 wei4 dian1 dao3 san3 (jia wei dian dao san), 方名 Supplemented Reversal Powder
加味定志丸 jia1 wei4 ding4 zhi4 wan2 (jia wei ding zhi wan), 方名 Supplemented Mind-Stabilizing Pill
加味二陈汤 jia1 wei4 er4 chen2 tang1 (jia wei er chen tang), 方名 Supplemented Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
加味二妙散 jia1 wei4 er4 miao4 san3 (jia wei er miao san), 方名 Supplemented Mysterious Two Powder
加味归脾汤 jia1 wei4 gui1 pi2 tang1 (jia wei gui pi tang), 方名 Supplemented Spleen-Returning Decoction
加味黄土汤 jia1 wei4 huang2 tu3 tang1 (jia wei huang tu tang), 方名 Supplemented Yellow Earth Decoction
加味解毒汤 jia1 wei4 jie3 du2 tang1 (jia wei jie du tang), 方名 Supplemented Toxin-Resolving Decoction
加味金刚丸 jia1 wei4 jin1 gang1 wan2 (jia wei jin gang wan), 方名 Supplemented Metal Strength Pill
加味理中汤 jia1 wei4 li3 zhong1 tang1 (jia wei li zhong tang), 方名 Supplemented Center-Rectifying Decoction
加味六君汤 jia1 wei4 liu4 jun1 zi3 tang1 (jia wei liu jun zi tang), 方名 Supplemented Six Gentlemen Decoction
加味六味地黄丸 jia1 wei4 liu4 wei4 di4 huang2 wan2 (jia wei liu wei di huang wan), 方名 Supplemented Six-Ingredient Rehmannia Pill
加味麻杏石甘汤 jia1 wei4 ma2 xing4 shi2 gan1 tang1 (jia wei ma xing shi gan tang), 方名 Supplemented Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Gypsum, and Licorice Decoction
加味麦门冬汤 jia1 wei4 mai4 men2 dong1 tang1 (jia wei mai men dong tang), 方名 Supplemented Ophiopogon Decoction
加味平胃散 jia1 wei4 ping2 wei4 san3 (jia wei ping wei san), 方名 Supplemented Stomach-Calming Powder
加味三拗汤 jia1 wei4 san1 ao4 tang1 (jia wei san ao tang), 方名 Supplemented Rough and Ready Three Decoction

加味肾气丸 jia1 wei4 shen4 qi4 wan2 (jia wei shen qi wan), 方名 Supplemented Kidney Qi4 Pill
加味四物汤 jia1 wei4 si4 wu4 tang1 (jia wei si wu tang), 方名 Supplemented Four Agents Decoction
加味太乙膏 jia1 wei4 tai4 yi3 gao1 (jia wei tai yi gao), 方名 Supplemented Tai Yi Plaster
加味温胆汤 jia1 wei4 wen1 dan3 tang1 (jia wei wen dan tang), 方名 Supplemented Gallbladder-Warming Decoction
加味乌药汤 jia1 wei4 wu1 yao4 tang1 (jia wei wu yao tang), 方名 Supplemented Lindera Decoction
加味五淋散 jia1 wei4 wu3 lin2 san3 (jia wei wu lin san), 方名 Supplemented Five Strangury Powder
加味犀角地黄汤 jia1 wei4 xi1 jiao3 di4 huang2 tang1 (jia wei xi jiao di huang tang), 方名 Supplemented Rhinoceros Horn and Rehmannia Decoction
加味香苏散 jia1 wei4 xiang1 su1 san3 (jia wei xiang su san), 方名 Supplemented Cyperus and Perilla Powder
加味逍遥散 jia1 wei4 xiao1 yao2 san3 (jia wei xiao yao san), 方名 Supplemented Free Wanderer Powder
加味逍遥散合四逆汤 jia1 wei4 xiao1 yao2 san3 he2 si4 ni4 tang1 (jia wei xiao yao san he si ni tang), 方名 Supplemented Free Wanderer Powder Combined with Counterflow Cold Decoction
加味泻白散 jia1 wei4 xie4 bai2 san3 (jia wei xie bai san), 方名 Supplemented White-Draining Powder

夹 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 3] squeeze; pinch; complicate (v.); complication (n.).
夹白 jia1 bai2 (jia bai), 腧穴异名 LU-4 (Pinching White)
夹板固定疗法 jia1 ban3 gu4 ding4 liao2 fa3 (jia ban gu ding liao fa), splint-fixing therapy
夹承浆 jia1 cheng2 jiang1 (jia cheng jiang), 腧穴正名 Pinching Sauce Receptacle
夹错 jia1 cuo4 (jia cuo), complex (disease patterns)
夹脊 jia1 ji2 (jia ji), 腧穴正名 Paravertebrals
夹脑风 jia1 nao3 feng1 (jia nao feng), brain-squeezing wind
夹蛇龟 jia1 she2 gui1 (jia she gui), 中药正名 cyclemys (Cyclemys)
夹蛇龟肉 jia1 she2 gui1 rou4 (jia she gui rou), 中药正名 cyclemys flesh (Cyclemydis Caro)
夹溪 jia1 xi1 (jia xi), 腧穴异名 GB-42 (Pinched Ravine)
夹杂 jia1 za2 (jia za), complex (disease patterns)
夹纸膏 jia1 zhi3 gao1 (jia zhi gao), 方名 Paper Plaster
夹竹桃 jia1 zhu2 tao2 (jia zhu tao), 中药正名 oleander (Nerii Folium seu Cortex)

俠 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 4] stand beside; pinch (same as 挟 xie2)

迦 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 4] used in transcription.
迦拘勒 jia1 ju1 le4 (jia ju le), 中药异名 nutmeg (Myristicae Semen)

家 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 3] person.
家韭子 jia1 jiu3 zi3 (jia jiu zi), 中药异名 Chinese leek seed (Allii Tuberosi Semen)
家韭子丸 jia1 jiu3 zi3 wan2 (jia jiu zi wan), 方名 Chinese Leek Seed Pill
家菊 jia1 ju2 (jia ju), 中药异名 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos)
家秘泻白散 jia1 mi4 xie4 bai2 san3 (jia mi xie bai san), 方名 Family Secret White-Draining Powder
家秘泻黄散 jia1 mi4 xie4 huang2 san3 (jia mi xie huang san), 方名 Family Secret Yellow-Draining Powder
家禽 jia1 qin2 (jia qin), domestic fowl
家生菇 jia1 sheng1 gu (jia sheng gu), 中药异名 straw mushroom (Volvariella)
家樱桃 jia1 ying1 tao2 (jia ying tao), 中药异名 cherry (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus)

痂 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 5] scab (结痂 jie2 jia1, crust (v.); crusting (n.))

嘉 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 4] good.
嘉庆子 jia1 qing4 zi3 (jia qing zi), 中药异名 plum (Pruni Salicinae Fructus)

猳 : jia1 (jia) [Freq. 4] boar.
猳猪屎 jia1 zhu1 shi3 (jia zhu shi), 中药异名 polyporus (Polyporus)

~ jia2 ~

颊 : jia2 (jia) [Freq. 1] cheek (n.) (面颊 mian4 jia2, cheek; 颊车 jia2 che1, cheek carriage).
颊车 jia2 che1 (jia che), cheek carriage (joint of the lower jaw bone) (Cheek Carriage 穴正名 ST-6
颊车骨 jia2 che1 gu3 (jia che gu), cheek carriage bone (lower jaw bone, mandible)
颊里 jia2 li3 (jia li), 腧穴异名 Within Cheek
颊内 jia2 nei4 (jia nei), 腧穴正名 Inside Cheek

~ jia3 ~

甲 : jia3 (jia) [Freq. 3] first heavenly stem; S1; carapace.
甲错 jia3 cuo4 (jia cuo), encrustation (of skin)
甲沟炎 jia3 gou4 yan2 (jia gou yan), 西医 paronychia
甲骨 jia3 gu3 (jia gu), 西医 turbinate bones
甲亢 jia3 kang4 (jia kang), 西医 hyperthyroidism
甲木 jia3 mu4 (jia mu), S1-wood (the gallbladder)
甲香 jia3 xiang1 (jia xiang), 中药正名 cat's-eye (Turbo Operculum)
甲型链球菌 jia3 xing2 lian4 qiu2 jun1 (jia xing lian qiu jun), 西医 alpha-hemolytic streptococcus
甲乙归脏汤 jia3 yi3 gui1 zang4 tang1 (jia yi gui zang tang), 方名 1st & 2nd Heavenly Stems Viscera-Returning Decoction
甲乙经 jia3 yi3 jing1 (jia yi jing), 书名 The Systematized Canon (full title Zhen1 Jiu3 Jia3 Yi3 Jing1 针灸甲乙经)
甲状旁腺 jia3 zhuang4 pang2 xian4 (jia zhuang pang xian), 西医 parathyroid glands
甲状腺 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 (jia zhuang xian), 西医 thyroid gland
甲状腺机能减退症 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 ji1 neng2 jian3 tui4 zheng4 (jia zhuang xian ji neng jian tui zheng), 西医 hypothyroidism
甲状腺机能亢进症 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 ji1 neng2 kang4 jin4 zheng4 (jia zhuang xian ji neng kang jin zheng), 西医 hyperthyroidism
甲状腺瘤 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 liu2 (jia zhuang xian liu), 西医 thyroma
甲状腺囊肿 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 nang2 zhong3 (jia zhuang xian nang zhong), 西医 thyroid cyst
甲状腺腺瘤 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 xian4 liu2 (jia zhuang xian xian liu), 西医 thyroma
甲状腺炎 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 yan2 (jia zhuang xian yan), 西医 thyroiditis
甲状腺肿 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 yan2 (jia zhuang xian yan), 西医 thyromegaly (goiter)
甲状腺肿大 jia3 zhuang4 xian4 zhong3 da4 (jia zhuang xian zhong da), 西医 thyroid enlargement
甲子 jia3 zi3 (jia zi), sixty-year cycle
甲字汤 jia3 zi4 tang1 (jia zi tang), 方名 First Heavenly Branch Decoction

胛 : jia3 (jia) [Freq. 4] shoulder blade.
胛痈 jia3 yong1 (jia yong), shoulder blade welling-abscess

假 : jia3 (jia) [Freq. 1] false (adj.) (真寒假热 zhen1 han2 jia3 re4, true cold and false heat).
假百合 jia3 bai3 he2 (jia bai he), 中药正名 notholirion (Notholirionis Tuber)
假茶辣 jia3 cha2 la4 (jia cha la), 中药正名 cipadessa (Cipadessae Radix seu Folium)
假大薯 jia3 da4 shu3 (jia da shu), 中药正名 oval-leavef aristolochia root (Aristolochiae Tagalae Radix)
假地豆 jia3 di4 dou4 (jia di dou), 中药正名 pycnospora (Pycnosporae Herba)
假寒 jia3 han2 (jia han), false cold
假黄麻 jia3 huang2 ma2 (jia huang ma), 中药正名 angled jute (Corchori Acutanguli Herba)
假荆芥 jia3 jing1 jie4 (jia jing jie), 中药正名 catnip (Nepetae Herba)
假蒟 jia3 ju4 (jia ju), 中药正名 wild pepper root (Piperis Sarmentosi Radix)
假蒟果穗 jia3 ju4 guo3 sui4 (jia ju guo sui), 中药正名 wild pepper spike (Piperis Sarmentosi Spica)
假苦瓜 jia3 ku3 gua1 (jia ku gua), 中药正名 balloon vine (Cardiospermi Herba)
假辣蓼 jia3 la4 liao3 (jia la liao), 中药正名 sorrel-leaved smartweed (Polygoni Lapathifolii Herba)
假荔枝根 jia3 li4 zhi1 gen1 (jia li zhi gen), 中药正名 Chinese stauntonia root (Stauntoniae Chinensis Radix)
假连翘 jia3 lian2 qiao4 (jia lian qiao), 中药正名 duranta fruit (Durantae Fructus)
假连翘叶 jia3 lian2 qiao4 ye4 (jia lian qiao ye), 中药正名 duranta leaf (Durantae Folium)
假耧斗菜 jia3 lou2 dou3 cai4 (jia lou dou cai), 中药正名 paraquilegia (Paraquilegiae Folium)
假鹊肾树 jia3 que4 shen4 shu4 (jia que shen shu), 中药正名 pseudostreblus (Pseudostrebli Cortex)
假热 jia3 re4 (jia re), false heat
假人参 jia3 ren2 shen1 (jia ren shen), 中药异名 talinum root (Talini Paniculati Radix)
假神 jia3 shen2 (jia shen), false spiritedness
假酸浆子 jia3 suan1 jian1 zi3 (jia suan jian zi), 中药正名 nicandra seed (Nicandrae Semen)
假酸浆 jia3 suan1 jiang1 (jia suan jiang), 中药正名 nicandra (Nicandrae Herba)
假酸浆花 jia3 suan1 jiang1 hua1 (jia suan jiang hua), 中药正名 nicandra flower (Nicandrae Flos)
假烟叶 jia3 yan1 ye4 (jia yan ye), 中药异名 mountain tobacco (Solani Verbascifolii Folium)
假芫茜 jia3 yuan2 qian4 (jia yuan qian), 中药正名 eryngo (Eryngii Herba)

瘕 : jia3 (jia) [Freq. 2] conglomeration (n.) (症瘕积聚 zheng1 jia3 ji1 ju4, concretions, conglomerations, accumulations, and gatherings).
瘕聚 jia3 ju4 (jia ju), conglomerations and gatherings
瘕疝 jia3 shan4 (jia shan), conglomeration-mounting; conglomerations and mounting

~ jia4 ~

稼 : jia4 (jia) [Freq. 5] sowing (稼穑 jia4 se4, lit. sowing and reaping, i.e., farming)

~ jian1 ~

尖 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 4] pointed.
尖齿 jian1 chi3 (jian chi), 西医 cuspids
尖光头 jian1 guang1 tou2 (jian guang tou), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
尖头白姑鱼 jian1 tou2 bai2 gu1 yu2 (jian tou bai gu yu), 中药正名 Reeve's croaker (Chrysochir Aureus)

尖尾风根 jian1 wei3 feng1 gen1 (jian wei feng gen), 中药正名 long-leaved beauty-berry root (Callicarpae Longissimae Radix)
尖尾凤 jian1 wei3 feng4 (jian wei feng), 中药正名 long-leaved beauty-berry leaf (Callicarpae Longissimae Folium)
尖尾芋 jian1 wei3 yu4 (jian wei yu), 中药正名 hood-shaped alocasia (Alocasiae Cucullatae Rhizoma)

肩 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 1] shoulder (n.) (漏肩风 lou4 jian1 feng1, leaky shoulder wind).
肩背拘急 jian1 bei4 ju4 ji2 (jian bei ju ji), hypertonicity of the shoulder and back
肩背生痈 jian1 bei4 sheng1 yong1 (jian bei sheng yong), welling-abscess on the back of the shoulder
肩背酸痛 jian1 bei4 suan1 tong4 (jian bei suan tong), aching pain in the back and shoulder
肩背痛 jian1 bei4 tong4 (jian bei tong), shoulder and back pain
肩臂痛 jian1 bi4 tong4 (jian bi tong), shoulder and arm pain
肩不举 jian1 bu4 ju3 (jian bu ju), inability to raise the shoulder
肩端 jian1 duan1 (jian duan), end of the shoulder
肩峰 jian1 feng1 (jian feng), 西医 acromion
肩甲 jian1 jia3 (jian jia), shoulder blade (scapula)
肩胛 jian1 jia3 (jian jia), 西医 scapula
肩胛带 jian1 jia3 dai4 (jian jia dai), 西医 shoulder girdle
肩甲痛 jian1 jia3 tong4 (jian jia tong), shoulder blade pain
肩尖 jian1 jian1 (jian jian), 腧穴异名 LI-15 (Shoulder Tip)
肩解 jian1 jie3 (jian jie), shoulder joint
肩井 jian1 jing3 (jian jing), 腧穴正名 GB-21 (Shoulder Well)
肩髎 jian1 liao2 (jian liao), 腧穴正名 TB-14 (Shoulder Bone-Hole)
肩内陵 jian1 nei4 ling2 (jian nei ling), 腧穴正名 Inner Mound of Shoulder
肩凝 jian1 ning2 (jian ning), frozen shoulder
肩前 jian1 qian2 (jian qian), 腧穴异名 Shoulder Front
肩痛 jian1 tong4 (jian tong), shoulder pain
肩痛不可举 jian1 tong4 bu4 ke3 ju3 (jian tong bu ke ju), pain in and inability to lift the shoulder
肩痛不可自带衣 jian1 tong4 bu4 ke3 zi4 dai4 yi1 (jian tong bu ke zi dai yi), pain in the shoulder with inability to dress oneself
肩痛不能自举 jian1 tong4 bu4 neng2 zi4 ju3 (jian tong bu neng zi ju), shoulder painful and hard to lift
肩痛点 jian1 tong4 dian3 (jian tong dian), 腧穴正名 Shoulder Pain Point
肩头 jian1 tou2 (jian tou), head of the shoulder
肩外俞 jian1 wai4 shu4 (jian wai shu), 腧穴正名 SI-14 (Outer Shoulder Transport)
肩息 jian1 xi1 (jian xi), raised-shoulder breathing
肩下横骨 jian1 xia4 heng2 gu3 (jian xia heng gu), transverse bone below the shoulder
肩髃 jian1 yu2 (jian yu), 腧穴正名 LI-15 (Shoulder Bone)
肩髃下 jian1 yu2 xia4 (jian yu xia), 腧穴正名 Below Shoulder Bone
肩真 jian1 zhen1 (jian zhen), 腧穴正名 SI-9 (True Shoulder)
肩中俞 jian1 zhong1 shu4 (jian zhong shu), 腧穴正名 SI-15 (Central Shoulder Transport)
肩重肘臂痛 jian1 zhong4 zhou3 bi4 tong4 (jian zhong zhou bi tong), heavy shoulder and painful elbow and arm

兼 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 3] concurrent.
兼变证 jian1 bian4 zheng4 (jian bian zheng), concurrrent and transmuted patterns
兼证 jian1 zheng4 (jian zheng), concurrent pattern

坚 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 1] hard (adj.); harden (v.) (软坚 ruan3 jian1, soften hardness).
坚肾 jian1 shen4 (jian shen), consolidate the kidney
坚肾清热 jian1 shen4 qing1 re4 (jian shen qing re), consolidate the kidney and clear heat
坚肾益阴 jian1 shen4 yi4 yin1 (jian shen yi yin), consolidate the kidney and boost yin1
坚阴 jian1 yin1 (jian yin), consolidate yin1
坚硬 jian1 ying4 (jian ying), hard
坚者削之 jian1 zhe3 xiao1 zhi1 (jian zhe xiao zhi), hardness is whittled away
坚中汤 jian1 zhong1 tang1 (jian zhong tang), 方名 Center-Firming Decoction

湔 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 4] wash.
湔湖 jian1 hu2 (jian hu), 中药异名 peucedanum (Peucedani Radix)

菅 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 4] themeda.
菅茅根 jian1 mao2 gen1 (jian mao gen), 中药正名 themeda root (Themedae Rhizoma)

间 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 1] space; [in] the region of; intermediary.
间谷 jian1 gu3 (jian gu), 腧穴异名 LI-2 (Space Valley)
间接灸 jian1 jie1 jiu3 (jian jie jiu), indirect moxibustion
间使 jian1 shi3 (jian shi), 腧穴正名 PC-5 (Intermediary Courier)

煎 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 2] decoct (v.), decoction (n.) (鳖甲煎丸 bie1-jia3 jian1 wan2, Turtle Shell Decocted Pill); brew (n.) (济川煎 ji4 chuan1 jian1, Ferry Brew).
煎熬 jian1 ao2 (jian ao), decoct
煎厥 jian1 jue2 (jian jue), boiling reversal
煎水外洗 jian1 shui3 wai4 xi3 (jian shui wai xi), decoct with water as a topical wash
煎汤 jian1 tang1 (jian tang), decoct
煎药法 jian1 yao4 fa3 (jian yao fa), decoction

监 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 4] oversee.
监骨 jian1 gu3 (jian gu), haunch bone

鲣 : jian1 (jian) [Freq. 4] oceanic bonito.
鲣 jian1 (jian), 中药异名 oceanic bonito (Katsuwonus Pelamis)

~ jian3 ~

剪 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 4] cut with scissors.
剪刀草 jian3 dao1 cao3 (jian dao cao), 中药正名 savory (Clinopodii Herba)
剪金花 jian3 jin1 hua1 (jian jin hua), 中药异名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)
剪夏罗 jian3 xia4 luo2 (jian xia luo), 中药正名 mullein pink (Lychnidis Coronatae Herba)
剪夏罗根 jian3 xia4 luo2 gen1 (jian xia luo gen), 中药正名 mullein pink root (Lychnidis Coronatae Rhizoma et Radix)

拣 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 3] select; pick out.
拣香 jian3 xiang1 (jian xiang), 中药异名 top grade frankincense (Olibanum Optimum)

减 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 5] reduce; relieve (得温痛减 de2 wen1 tong4 jian3, pain relieved by warmth).
减退 jian3 tui4 (jian tui), loss (视力减退 shi4 li4 jian3 tui4, loss of visual acuity)

睑 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 2] eyelid (n.) (睑废 jian3 fei4, drooping eyelid); lower eyelid.
睑板腺囊肿 jian3 ban3 xian4 nang2 zhong3 (jian ban xian nang zhong), 西医 chalazion
睑发 jian3 fa1 (jian fa), eyelid effusion
睑废 jian3 fei4 (jian fei), drooping eyelid
睑内结石 jian3 nei4 jie2 shi2 (jian nei jie shi), stone in the eyelid
睑下垂 jian3 xia4 chui2 (jian xia chui), 西医 blepharoptosis
睑炎 jian3 yan2 (jian yan), 西医 blepharitis
睑缘炎 jian3 yuan2 yan2 (jian yuan yan), 西医 blepharitis

茧 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 4] cocoon.
茧唇 jian3 chun2 (jian chun), cocoon lip
茧唇风 jian3 chun2 feng1 (jian chun feng), cocoon lip wind

碱 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 5] (卤碱 lu3 jian3, alkali).
碱蓬 jian3 peng2 (jian peng), 中药正名 suaeda (Suaedae Herba)

謇 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 5] sluggish (also 蹇 jian3)

蹇 : jian3 (jian) [Freq. 2] sluggish (also 謇 jian3. 言语蹇涩 yan2 yu3 jian3 se4, sluggish speech)

~ jian4 ~

见 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 4] see.
见风即痛 jian4 feng1 ji2 tong4 (jian feng ji tong), pain on exposure to wind
见风流泪 jian4 feng1 liu2 lei4 (jian feng liu lei), tearing on exposure to wind
见明 jian4 ming2 (jian ming), 腧穴正名 See Bright
见色遽泄 jian4 se4 ju4 xie4 (jian se ju xie), immediate ejaculation at provocative sights; immediate ejaculation on beholding sexually stimulating sights
见色流精 jian4 se4 liu2 jing1 (jian se liu jing), seminal emission at provocative sights
见色思情 jian4 se4 si1 qing2 (jian se si qing), provocative sights and passionate thoughts
见食即吐 jian4 shi2 ji2 tu4 (jian shi ji tu), vomiting at the sight of food
见晛丸 jian4 xian4 wan2 (jian xian wan), 方名 Sunshine Pill
见血清 jian4 xue4 qing1 (jian xue qing), 中药正名 veined liparis (Liparis Nervosae Herba)
见阳 jian4 yang2 (jian yang), 腧穴异名 See Yang2
见症 jian4 zheng4 (jian zheng), characterized by; presenting signs

建 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 4] establish; abbreviation for 福建 Fu2jian4 Province.
建兰 jian4 lan2 (jian lan), 中药异名 cymbidium flower (Cymbidii Flos)
建兰根 jian4 lan2 gen1 (jian lan gen), 中药正名 cymbidium root (Cymbidii Radix)
建兰花 jian4 lan2 hua1 (jian lan hua), 中药正名 cymbidium flower (Cymbidii Flos)
建兰叶 jian4 lan2 ye4 (jian lan ye), 中药正名 cymbidium leaf (Cymbidii Folium)
建里 jian4 li3 (jian li), 腧穴正名 CV-11 (Interior Strengthening)

建瓴汤 jian4 ling2 tang1 (jian ling tang), 方名 Sweeping Down Decoction
建曲 jian4 qu1 (jian qu), 中药异名 Fu2jian4 leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata *Fujianensis)
建神曲 jian4 shen2 qu1 (jian shen qu), 中药正名 Fu2jian4 leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata *Fujianensis)
建泽泻 jian4 ze2 xie4 (jian ze xie), 中药正名 Fu2jian4 alisma (Alismatis Rhizoma *Fujianense)
建中 jian4 zhong1 (jian zhong), fortify the center (健中; the character 建 occurs only in formula names)

健 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 1] fortify (v.); fortification (健脾 jian4 pi2, fortify the spleen).
健步虎潜丸 jian4 bu4 hu3 qian2 wan2 (jian bu hu qian wan), 方名 Steady Gait Hidden Tiger Pill
健侧 jian4 ce4 (jian ce), unaffected side
健固汤 jian4 gu4 tang1 (jian gu tang), 方名 Fortifying and Securing Decoction
健胯 jian4 kua4 (jian kua), 腧穴正名 Fortify Thigh
健明 jian4 ming2 (jian ming), 腧穴正名 Brightness Fortifier
健明（一） jian4 ming2 (1) (jian ming), 腧穴正名 Brightness Fortifier \#1
健明（二） jian4 ming2 (2) (jian ming), 腧穴正名 Brightness Fortifier \#2
健明（三） jian4 ming2 (3) (jian ming), 腧穴正名 Brightness Fortifier \#3
健明（四） jian4 ming2 (4) (jian ming), 腧穴正名 Brightness Fortifier \#4
健明（五） jian4 ming2 (5) (jian ming (5)), 腧穴正名 Brightness Fortifier \#5
健脾 jian4 pi2 (jian pi), fortify the spleen; splenic fortification
健脾补气 jian4 pi2 bu3 qi4 (jian pi bu qi), fortify the spleen and supplement qi4
健脾补血 jian4 pi2 bu3 xue4 (jian pi bu xue), fortify the spleen and supplement the blood
健脾和胃 jian4 pi2 he2 wei4 (jian pi he wei), fortify the spleen and harmonize the stomach
健脾和胃汤 jian4 pi2 he2 wei4 tang1 (jian pi he wei tang), 方名 Spleen-Fortifying Stomach-Harmonizing Decoction
健脾化湿 jian4 pi2 hua4 shi1 (jian pi hua shi), fortify the spleen and transform dampness
健脾化痰 jian4 pi2 hua4 tan2 (jian pi hua tan), fortify the spleen and transform phlegm
健脾化痰汤 jian4 pi2 hua4 tan2 tang1 (jian pi hua tan tang), 方名 Spleen-Fortifying Phlegm-Transforming Decoction
健脾利气 jian4 pi2 li4 qi4 (jian pi li qi), fortify the spleen and disinhibit qi4
健脾利湿 jian4 pi2 li4 shi1 (jian pi li shi), fortify the spleen and disinhibit dampness
健脾利水 jian4 pi2 li4 shui3 (jian pi li shui), fortify the spleen and disinhibit water
健脾驱虫 jian4 pi2 qu1 chong2 (jian pi qu chong), fortify the spleen and expel worms
健脾柔肝汤 jian4 pi2 rou2 gan1 tang1 (jian pi rou gan tang), 方名 Spleen-Fortifying Liver-Emolliating Decoction
健脾渗湿 jian4 pi2 shen4 shi1 (jian pi shen shi), fortify the spleen and percolate dampness
健脾疏肝 jian4 pi2 shu1 gan1 (jian pi shu gan), fortify the spleen and course the liver
健脾丸 jian4 pi2 wan2 (jian pi wan), 方名 Spleen-Fortifying Pill
健脾胃 jian4 pi2 wei4 (jian pi wei), fortify the spleen and stomach
健脾温肾化痰 jian4 pi2 wen1 shen4 hua4 tan2 (jian pi wen shen hua tan), fortify the spleen, warm the kidney, and transform phlegm
健脾温运 jian4 pi2 wen1 yun4 (jian pi wen yun), fortify and warm splenic movement
健脾养胃 jian4 pi2 yang3 wei4 (jian pi yang wei), fortify the spleen and nourish the stomach
健脾养胃汤 jian4 pi2 yang3 wei4 tang1 (jian pi yang wei tang), 方名 Spleen-Fortifying Stomach-Nourishing Decoction
健脾药 jian4 pi2 yao4 (jian pi yao), spleen-fortifying medicinal
健脾益气 jian4 pi2 yi4 qi4 (jian pi yi qi), fortify the spleen and boost qi4

健脾益气汤 jian4 pi2 yi4 qi4 tang1 (jian pi yi qi tang), 方名 Spleen-Fortifying Qi4-Boosting Decoction
健脾益胃 jian4 pi2 yi4 wei4 (jian pi yi wei), fortify the spleen and boost the stomach
健脾燥湿 jian4 pi2 zao4 shi1 (jian pi zao shi), fortify the spleen and dry dampness
健瘫 jian4 tan1 (jian tan), 腧穴正名 Paralysis Strengthener
健忘 jian4 wang4 (jian wang), forgetfulness
健胃 jian4 wei4 (jian wei), fortify the stomach
健胃点 jian4 wei4 dian3 (jian wei dian), 腧穴异名 Stomach-Fortifying Point
健膝 jian4 xi1 (jian xi), 腧穴正名 Knee Fortifier
健腰丸 jian4 yao1 wan2 (jian yao wan), 方名 Lumbus-Fortifying Pill
健运化 jian4 yun4 hua4 (jian yun hua), fortify movement and transformation
健中 jian4 zhong1 (jian zhong), fortify the center

腱 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 4] 西医 tendon.
腱膜 jian4 mo2 (jian mo), 西医 aponeurosis
腱炎 jian4 yan2 (jian yan), 西医 tendinitis

渐 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 4] gradual.
渐尖毛蕨 jian4 jian1 mao2 jue2 (jian jian mao jue), 中药正名 taper-pointed polipody (Cyclosori Acuminati Rhizoma)
渐进性耳聋 jian4 jin4 xing4 er3 long2 (jian jin xing er long), gradual hearing loss

剑 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 4] sword.
剑花 jian4 hua1 (jian hua), 中药正名 hylocereus (Hylocerei Flos)
剑脊蛇 jian4 ji3 she2 (jian ji she), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
剑麻 jian4 ma2 (jian ma), 中药正名 sisal leaf (Agaves Sisalanae Folium)
剑菖 jian4 pu2 (jian pu), 中药异名 acorus (Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma)
剑突 jian4 tu2 (jian tu), 西医 xiphoid process
剑叶莴苣 jian4 ye4 wo1 ju4 (jian ye wo ju), 中药正名 Indian lettuce (Lactucae Indivisae Herba)
剑针 jian4 zhen1 (jian zhen), sword needle (one of the nine needles)

箭 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 5] arrow.
箭杆风 jian4 gan3 feng1 (jian gan feng), 中药正名 dwarf galangal (Alpiniae Pumilae Rhizoma)
箭笋 jian4 sun3 (jian sun), 中药异名 usawa cane shoot (Pseudosasae Usawai Surculus)
箭竹笋 jian4 zhu2 sun3 (jian zhu sun), 中药正名 usawa cane shoot (Pseudosasae Usawai Surculus)

鉴 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 4] mirror; examine.
鉴别 jian4 bie2 (jian bie), differentiate
鉴真 jian4 zhen1 (jian zhen), Jian4 Zhen1

楗 : jian4 (jian) [Freq. 4] bolt.
楗骨 jian4 gu3 (jian gu), bolt bone (ischium)

~ jiang1 ~

江 : jiang1 (jiang) [Freq. 4] river; surname.
江剪刀菜 jiang1 jian3 dao1 cai4 (jiang jian dao cai), 中药异名 rorippa (Rorippae Herba seu Flos)

江门白菜 jiang1 men2 bai2 cai4 (jiang men bai cai), 中药异名 pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Herba)
江南柏叶 jiang1 nan2 bai3 ye4 (jiang nan bai ye), 中药异名 podocarp twig and leaf (Podocarpi Ramulus et Folium)
江南侧柏叶 jiang1 nan2 ce4 bai3 ye4 (jiang nan ce bai ye), 中药异名 podocarp twig and leaf (Podocarpi Ramulus et Folium)
江西金钱草 jiang1 xi1 jin1 qian2 cao3 (jiang xi jin qian cao), 中药正名 hydrocotyle (Hydrocotyles Batrachii Herba)
江珧柱 jiang1 yao2 zhu4 (jiang yao zhu), 中药正名 pen shell ligament (Pinnae Conchae Ligamentum)
姜厚朴 jiang1 hou4 po4 (jiang hou po), ginger-processed officinal magnolia bark (Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex cum Zingibere Praepar)
姜盐汤 jiang1 yan2 tang1 (jiang yan tang), 方名 Ginger and Salt Decoction

将 : jiang1 (jiang) [Freq. 4] about to (see also 将 jiang4); command (v.) (将军 jiang1 jun1, general).
将军 jiang1 jun1 (jiang jun), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)
将军之官 jiang1 jun1 zhi1 guan1 (jiang jun zhi guan), office of general (the liver)

僵 : jiang1 (jiang) [Freq. 4] stiff.
僵蚕 jiang1 can2), 中药正名 silkworm (Bombyx Batryticatus)
僵仆 jiang1 pu1 (jiang pu), sudden collapse

浆 : jiang1 (jiang) [Freq. 4] thin fluid.
浆膜 jiang1 mo2 (jiang mo), 西医 serous membrane
浆水 jiang1 shui3 (jiang shui), 中药正名 sour millet water (Setariae Praeparatum Liquidum)
浆水散 jiang1 shui3 san3 (jiang shui san), 方名 Millet Water Powder

姜 : jiang1 (jiang) [Freq. 1] ginger; ginger.
姜半夏 jiang1 ban4 xia4 (jiang ban xia), 中药正名 ginger pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma cum Zingibere Praeparatum)
姜炒 jiang1 chao3 (jiang chao), stir-fry with ginger
姜粉 jiang1 fen3 (jiang fen), 中药正名 ginger powder (Zingiberis Rhizoma Pulveratum)
姜附四物汤 jiang1 fu4 si4 wu4 tang1 (jiang fu si wu tang), 方名 Ginger and Aconite Four Agents Decoction
姜附汤 jiang1 fu4 tang1 (jiang fu tang), 方名 Ginger and Aconite Decoction
姜黄 jiang1 huang2 (jiang huang), 中药正名 turmeric (Curcumae Longae Rhizoma)
姜黄连 jiang1 huang2 lian2 (jiang huang lian), ginger-processed coptis Coptidis (Rhizoma cum Zingibere Praeparatum)
姜黄散 jiang1 huang2 san3 (jiang huang san), 方名 Turmeric Powder
姜露 jiang1 lu4 (jiang lu), 中药正名 ginger distillate (Zingiberis Rhizomatis Distillatum)
姜皮 jiang1 pi2 (jiang pi), 中药正名 ginger skin (Zingiberis Rhizomatis Cortex)
姜片虫病 jiang1 pian4 chong2 bing4 (jiang pian chong bing), 西医 fasciolopsiasis
姜三七 jiang1 san1 qi1 (jiang san qi), 中药正名 ginger sanchi (Camptandrae Radix)
姜炭 jiang1 tan4 (jiang tan), 中药异名 blast-fried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum)
姜味草 jiang1 wei4 cao3 (jiang wei cao), 中药正名 micromeria (Micromeriae Herba)
姜夏 jiang1 xia4 (jiang xia), 中药异名 ginger pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma cum Zingibere Praeparatum)
姜形黄精 jiang1 xing2 huang2 jing1 (jiang xing huang jing), 中药异名 polygonatum (Polygonati Rhizoma)

姜叶 jiang1 ye4 (jiang ye), 中药正名 ginger leaf (Zingiberis Folium)
姜叶三七 jiang1 ye4 san1 qi1 (jiang ye san qi), 中药正名 Hainan stahlianthus (Stahlianthi Hainanensis Rhizoma)
姜仔 jiang1 zai3 (jiang zai), 中药异名 ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma)
姜汁 jiang1 zhi1 (jiang zhi), 中药正名 ginger juice (Zingiberis Rhizomatis Succus)
姜汁炒 jiang1 zhi1 chao3 (jiang zhi chao), stir-fry with ginger juice
姜炙 jiang1 zhi4 (jiang zhi), mix-fry with ginger; ginger mix-frying

豇 : jiang1 (jiang) [Freq. 4] name of a bean.
豇豆 (1) jiang1 dou4 (jiang dou), 中药正名 cowpea (Vignae Sinensis Semen)
豇豆 (2) jiang1 dou4 (jiang dou), 中药异名 asparagus bean (Vignae Sesquipedalis Fructus)
豇豆根 jiang1 dou4 gen1 (jiang dou gen), 中药正名 cow pea root (Vignae Sinensis Radix)
豇豆壳 jiang1 dou4 qiao4 (ke2) (jiang dou qiao (ke)), 中药正名 cow pea pod (Vignae Sinensis Pericarpium)
豇豆叶 jiang1 dou4 ye4 (jiang dou ye), 中药正名 cow pea leaf (Vignae Sinensis Folium)

殭 : jiang1 (jiang) [Freq. 4] stiff.
殭蚕 jiang1 can2 (jiang can), 中药异名 silkworm (Bombyx Batryticatus)
殭蛹 jiang1 yong3 (jiang yong), 中药正名 silkworm preparation (Bombycis Praeparatio)

~ jiang3 ~

蒋 : jiang3 (jiang) [Freq. 4] surname

~ jiang4 ~

降 : jiang4 (jiang) [Freq. 1] downbear (v.), downbearing (adj.), (n.) (和胃降逆 he2 wei4 jiang4 ni4, harmonized the stomach and downbear counterflow).
降低血糖 jiang4 di1 xue4 tang2 (jiang di xue tang), 西医 lower blood sugar
降低血压 jiang4 di1 xue4 ya1 (jiang di xue ya), 西医 lower blood pressure
降肺火 jiang4 fei4 huo3 (jiang fei huo), downbear lung fire
降肺气 jiang4 fei4 qi4 (jiang fei qi), downbear lung qi4
降火 jiang4 huo3 (jiang huo), downbear fire
降火消肿 jiang4 huo3 xiao1 zhong3 (jiang huo xiao zhong), downbear fire and disperse swelling
降肌 jiang4 ji1 (jiang ji), 西医 depressor
降剂 jiang4 ji4 (jiang ji), downbearing formula
降结肠 jiang4 jie2 chang2 (jiang jie chang), 西医 descending colon
降可去升 jiang4 ke3 qu4 sheng1 (jiang ke qu sheng), downbearing [medicinals] can eliminate upbearing
降龙草 jiang4 long2 cao3 (jiang long cao), 中药正名 subcapitate hemiboea (Hemiboeae Subcapitatae Herba)
降逆 jiang4 ni4 (jiang ni), downbear counterflow
降逆气 jiang4 ni4 qi4 (jiang ni qi), downbear counterflow qi4
降逆下气 jiang4 ni4 xia4 qi4 (jiang ni xia qi), downbear counterflow and precipitate qi4
降逆止呕 jiang4 ni4 zhi3 ou3 (jiang ni zhi ou), downbear counterflow and check vomiting
降气 jiang4 qi4 (jiang qi), downbear qi4
降气除胀 jiang4 qi4 chu2 zhang4 (jiang qi chu zhang), downbear qi4 and eliminate phlegm

降气而行痰 jiang4 qi4 er2 xing2 tan2 (jiang qi er xing tan), downbear qi4 and move phlegm
降气化痰 jiang4 qi4 hua4 tan2 (jiang qi hua tan), downbear qi4 and transform phlegm
降气降逆 jiang4 qi4 jiang4 ni4 (jiang qi jiang ni), downbear qi4 and counterflow
降气平喘 jiang4 qi4 ping2 chuan3 (jiang qi ping chuan), downbear qi4 and calm panting
降气破滞 jiang4 qi4 po4 zhi4 (jiang qi po zhi), downbear qi4 and break stagnation
降气消痰 jiang4 qi4 xiao1 tan2 (jiang qi xiao tan), downbear qi4 and disperse phlegm
降气止咳 jiang4 qi4 zhi3 ke2 (jiang qi zhi ke), downbear qi4 and suppress cough
降肾火 jiang4 shen4 huo3 (jiang shen huo), downbear kidney fire
降肾中邪火 jiang4 shen4 zhong1 xie2 huo3 (jiang shen zhong xie huo), downbear evil fire in the kidney
降痰消胀 jiang4 tan2 xiao1 zhang4 (jiang tan xiao zhang), downbear phlegm and disperse distention
降痰治喘 jiang4 tan2 zhi4 chuan2 (jiang tan zhi chuan), downbear phlegm and treat panting
降香 jiang4 xiang1 (jiang xiang), 中药异名 dalbergia (Dalbergiae Odiferae Lignum)
降香末 jiang4 xiang1 mo4 (jiang xiang mo), 中药正名 dalbergia powder (Dalbergiae Lignum Pulveratum)
降心火 jiang4 xin1 huo3 (jiang xin huo), downbear heart fire
降血糖 jiang4 xue4 tang2 (jiang xue tang), 西医 lower blood sugar
降血压 jiang4 xue4 ya1 (jiang xue ya), 西医 lower blood pressure (hypotensive)
降压 jiang4 ya1 (jiang ya), 西医 lower blood pressures
降真香 jiang4 zhen1 xiang1 (jiang zhen xiang), 中药正名 dalbergia (Dalbergiae Odiferae Lignum)
降中有升 jiang4 zhong1 you3 sheng1 (jiang zhong you sheng), upbearing within downbearing
降浊 jiang4 zhuo2 (jiang zhuo), downbear turbidity

将 : jiang4 (jiang) [Freq. 4] general (military rank) (see also 将 jiang1)

强 : jiang4 (jiang) [Freq. 1] stiff (adj.), stiffness (n.) (项强 xiang4 jiang4, rigidity of the neck. See also 强 qiang2).
强直 jiang4 zhi2 (jiang zhi), rigid; rigidity

绛 : jiang4 (jiang) [Freq. 3] crimson.
绛矾 jiang4 fan2 (jiang fan), 中药正名 crimson melanterite (Melanteritum Rubrum)
绛矾丸 jiang4 fan2 wan2 (jiang fan wan), 方名 Crimson Melanterite Pill
绛舌 jiang4 she2 (jiang she), crimson tongue

酱 : jiang4 (jiang) [Freq. 4] pickle, preserve.
酱冬瓜 jiang4 dong1 gua1 (jiang dong gua), 中药正名 soft pickled wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
酱豆薯 jiang4 dou4 shu3 (jiang dou shu), 中药正名 pickled yam bean (Pachyrhizi Tuber)
酱菠萝 jiang4 feng4 li2 (jiang feng li), 中药正名 pickled pineapple (Ananatis Salsamen)
酱瓜 jiang4 gua1 (jiang gua), 中药正名 soft pickled gourd (Cucumeris Salsamen Molle)
酱萝卜 jiang4 luo2 bo2 (jiang luo bo), 中药正名 pickled radish (Raphani Salsamen)
酱笋 jiang4 sun3 (jiang sun), 中药正名 soft pickled bamboo shoot (Bambusae Salsamen Molle)
酱油 jiang4 you2 (jiang you), 中药正名 soy sauce (Sojae Salsa)

~ jiao1 ~

交 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 1] interact (心肾相交 xin1 shen4 xiang1 jiao1, the heart and kidney interact); intersect (交会穴 jiao1 hui4 xue2, intersection point); confluence (八脉交会穴 ba1 mai4 jiao1 hui4 xue2, confluence points of the eight vessels).

交叉取穴 jiao1 cha1 qu3 xue2 (jiao cha qu xue), selection of contralateral points
交肠 jiao1 chang2 (jiao chang), communicating bowels (a fistula between the rectum and bladder or vagina)
交冲 jiao1 chong1 (jiao chong), 腧穴异名 GV-19 (Intersection Surge)
交冲 jiao1 chong1 (jiao chong), 腧穴异名 GV-19 (Intersection Hub)
交感神经系统 jiao1 gan3 shen2 jing1 xi4 tong3 (jiao gan shen jing xi tong), 西医 sympathetic nervous system
交感血出 jiao1 gan3 xue4 chu1 (jiao gan xue chu), bleeding after intercourse
交媾 jiao1 gou4 (jiao gou), sexual intercourse
交骨 jiao1 gu3 (jiao gu), interlocking bones (ischium; sacrococcygeal articulation)
交骨不开 jiao1 gu3 bu4 kai1 (jiao gu bu kai), failure of the interlocking bones to open (non-movement of the coccyx in childbirth)
交会穴 jiao1 hui4 xue2 (jiao hui xue), intersection point (see also 八脉交会穴 ba1 mai4 jiao1 hui4 xue4)
交接出血 jiao1 jie1 chu1 xue4 (jiao jie chu xue), coital bleeding
交结出血 jiao1 jie2 chu1 xue4 (jiao jie chu xue), coital bleeding
交泰丸 jiao1 tai4 wan2 (jiao tai wan), 方名 Peaceful Interaction Pill
交藤 jiao1 teng2 (jiao teng), 中药异名 flowery knotweed (Polygoni Multiflori Radix)
交通心肾 jiao1 tong1 xin1 shen4 (jiao tong xin shen), promote heart-kidney interaction; promote interaction of the heart and kidney
交纹 jiao1 wen2 (jiao wen), crease
交心肾 jiao1 xin1 shen4 (jiao xin shen), promote the interaction of the heart and kidney
交信 jiao1 xin4 (jiao xin), 腧穴正名 KI-8 (Intersection Reach)
交仪 jiao1 yi2 (jiao yi), 腧穴正名 Intersection Apparatus (Intersection Apparatus); 腧穴异名 LV-5

椒 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 4] pepper.

椒饼灸 jiao1 bing3 jiu3 (jiao bing jiu), moxibustion on pepper cake
椒疮 jiao1 chuang1 (jiao chuang), peppercorn sore
椒红 jiao1 hong2 (jiao hong), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
椒梅汤 jiao1 mei2 tang1 (jiao mei tang), 方名 Zanthoxylum and Mume Decoction
椒面粥 jiao1 mian4 zhou1 (jiao mian zhou), 方名 Zanthoxylum and Flour Gruel
椒目 jiao1 mu4 (jiao mu), 中药正名 zanthoxylum seed (Zanthoxyli Semen)

焦 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 1] parch (v.), parched (adj.) (唇焦 chun2 jiao1, parched lips); burn (v.), burner (n.) (苔焦黄 tai1 jiao1 huang2, burnt-yellow tongue fur; 三焦 san1 jiao1, tripleburner); scorch (v.) (肺热叶焦 fei4 re4 ye4 jiao, lung heat scorching the lobes); scorch-fry VERB; ustus (Latin).

焦白朮 jiao1 bai2 zhu2 (jiao bai zhu), scorch-fried white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Ustum)
焦槟榔 jiao1 bing1 lang2 (jiao bing lang), scorch-fried areca (Arecae Semen Ustum)
焦六曲 jiao1 liu4 qu1 (jiao liu qu), 中药正名 scorch-fried medicated leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata Usta)
焦麦芽 jiao1 mai4 ya2 (jiao mai ya), scorch-fried barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus Ustus)
焦三仙 jiao1 san1 xian1 (jiao san xian), scorch-fried three immortals (Tres Immortales Usti)

焦山楂 jiao1 shan1 zha1 (jiao shan zha), scorch-fried crataegus (Crataegi Fructus Ustus)
焦神曲 jiao1 shen2 qu1 (jiao shen qu), scorch-fried medicated leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata Usta)
焦四仙 jiao1 si4 xian1 (jiao si xian), scorch-fried four immortals (Quattuor Immortales Usti)

娇 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 4] delicate (肺为娇脏 fei4 wei2 jiao1 zang4, the lung is the delicate viscus)

胶 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 2] glue (n.); gluey (adj.) (阿焦 e1 jiao1, ass hide glue; 口中如胶 kou3 zhong1 ru2 jiao1, gluey sensation in the mouth); gelatinum (Latin).
胶艾四物汤 jiao1 ai4 si4 wu4 tang1 (jiao ai si wu tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue and Mugwort Four Agents Decoction
胶艾汤 jiao1 ai4 tang1 (jiao ai tang), 方名 Ass Hide Glue and Mugwort Decoction

鲛 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 4] shark.
鲛鲨白 jiao1 sha1 bai2 (jiao sha bai), 中药正名 shark's swim bladder (Musteli Aeris Vesica)
鲛鱼 jiao1 yu2 (jiao yu), 中药正名 gummy shark (Musteli Caro)
鲛鱼翅 jiao1 yu2 chi4 (jiao yu chi), 中药正名 shark's fin (Musteli Ala)
鲛鱼胆 jiao1 yu2 dan3 (jiao yu dan), 中药正名 shark's gallbladder (Musteli Vessica Fellea)
鲛鱼皮 jiao1 yu2 pi2 (jiao yu pi), 中药正名 shark's skin (Musteli Corium)

茭 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 4] wild rice3.
茭粑 jiao1 ba1 (jiao ba), 中药异名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)
茭白 jiao1 bai2 (jiao bai), 中药正名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)
茭白笋 jiao1 bai2 sun3 (jiao bai sun), 中药异名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)
茭白子 jiao1 bai2 zi3 (jiao bai zi), 中药异名 wild rice (Zizaniae Fructus)
茭耳菜 jiao1 er3 cai4 (jiao er cai), 中药异名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)
茭米 jiao1 mi3 (jiao mi), 中药异名 wild rice (Zizaniae Fructus)
茭首 jiao1 shou3 (jiao shou), 中药异名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)
茭笋 jiao1 sun3 (jiao sun), 中药异名 infested ear of wild rice (Zizaniae Spica Infestata)

膲 : jiao1 (jiao) [Freq. 5] same as 焦 jiao1 (三膲 san1 jiao1, triple burner)

~ jiao2 ~

嚼 : jiao2 (jiao) [Freq. 5] chew (also pronounced jue2. 不得嚼 bu4 de2 jiao2, inability to chew)

~ jiao3 ~

角 : jiao3 (jiao) [Freq. 1] horn (see also 角 jue2).
角倍 jiao3 bei4 (jiao bei), 中药正名 many-horned sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Multicornis)
角菜 (2) jiao3 cai4 (jiao cai), 中药异名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)
角刺 jiao3 ci4 (jiao ci), 中药异名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)
角豆 jiao3 dou4 (jiao dou), 中药异名 cowpea (Vignae Sinensis Semen)
角法 jiao3 fa3 (jiao fa), horning (old name for cupping)
角弓反张 jiao3 gong1 fan3 zhang1 (jiao gong fan zhang), arched-back rigidity
角蒿 (1) jiao3 hao1 (jiao hao), 中药正名 Chinese incarvillea (Incarvilleae Sinensis Herba)

角蒿 (2) jiao3 hao1 (jiao hao), 中药正名 Younghusband's incarvillea (Incarvilleae Younghusbandii Semen et Radix)
角胡麻 jiao3 hu2 ma2 (jiao hu ma), 中药正名 unicorn plant (Martynia Fructus)
角花 jiao3 hua1 (jiao hua), horn flower (penile clitoris)
角茴香 jiao3 hui2 xiang1 (jiao hui xiang), 中药正名 hypecoum (Hypecoi Radix seu Herba)
角膜 jiao3 mo2 (jiao mo), 西医 cornea
角膜炎 jiao3 mo2 yan2 (jiao mo yan), 西医 keratitis
角孙 jiao3 sun1 (jiao sun), 腧穴正名 TB-20 (Angle Vertex)

绞 : jiao3 (jiao) [Freq. 4] grip.
绞肠痧 jiao3 chang2 sha1 (jiao chang sha), intestine-gripping sand (dry cholera)
绞痛 jiao3 tong4 (jiao tong), gripping pain

脚 : jiao3 (jiao) [Freq. 2] foot (n.); leg (n.).
脚底按摩 jiao3 di3 an4 mo2 (jiao di an mo), foot massage
脚浮肿胀痛 jiao3 fu2 zhong3 zhang4 tong4 (jiao fu zhong zhang tong), painfully swollen feet
脚跟痛 jiao3 gen1 tong4 (jiao gen tong), heel pain
脚踝 jiao3 huai2 (jiao huai), ankle
脚挛急 jiao3 luan2 ji2 (jiao luan ji), hypertonicity of the foot
脚挛急不伸 jiao3 luan2 ji2 bu4 shen1 (jiao luan ji bu shen), hypertonicity of the feet preventing stretching
脚气 jiao3 qi4 (jiao qi), leg qi4; beriberi
脚气冲心 jiao3 qi4 chong1 xin1 (jiao qi chong xin), leg qi4 surging into the heart
脚气疮 jiao3 qi4 chuang1 (jiao qi chuang), foot qi4 sore
脚气浮肿 jiao3 qi4 fu2 zhong3 (jiao qi fu zhong), leg qi4 puffy swelling
脚气攻心 jiao3 qi4 gong1 xin1 (jiao qi gong xin), leg qi4 attacking the heart
脚气入心 jiao3 qi4 ru4 xin1 (jiao qi ru xin), leg qi4 entering the heart
脚气水肿 jiao3 qi4 shei3 zhong3 (jiao qi shei zhong), leg qi4 with water swelling
脚气肿 jiao3 qi4 zhong3 (jiao qi zhong), leg qi4 swelling
脚软 jiao3 ruan3 (jiao ruan), limp legs
脚湿气 jiao3 shi1 qi4 (jiao shi qi), foot damp qi4 (Hongkong foot, tinea pedis)
脚腕 jiao3 wan4 (jiao wan), ankle
脚下痛 jiao3 xia4 tong4 (jiao xia tong), pain in the underside of the foot
脚癣 jiao3 xian3 (jiao xian), foot lichen
脚丫 jiao3 ya1 (jiao ya), foot
脚丫糜烂 jiao3 ya1 mi2 lan4 (jiao ya mi lan), eroding foot
脚趾 jiao3 zhi3 (jiao zhi), toe

矫 : jiao3 (jiao) [Freq. 3] rectify; correct (v.); lithe (矫灵 jiao3 ling2, Lithe Spirit).
矫臭 jiao3 chou4 (jiao chou), eliminate bad odor
矫灵 jiao3 ling2 (jiao ling), 腧穴正名 Lithe Spirit
矫味 jiao3 wei4 (jiao wei), correct the flavor

~ jiao4 ~

校 : jiao4 (jiao) [Freq. 4] revise (see also 校 xiao4).

校正医书局 jiao4 zheng4 yi1 shu1 ju2 (jiao zheng yi shu ju), Medical Literature Correction Office

校注妇人良方 jiao4 zhu4 fu4 ren2 liang2 fang1 (jiao zhu fu ren liang fang), 书名 Revised Good Remedies for Women (1237 (Song4), Chen2 Zi4-Ming2 陈自明)

轿 : jiao4 (jiao) [Freq. 4] sedan chair.

轿杠竹笋 jiao4 gang4 zhu2 sun3 (jiao gang zhu sun), 中药正名 thill bamboo (Phyllostachydis Lithophilae Surculus)

窖 : jiao4 (jiao) [Freq. 3] bone-hole

~ jie1 ~

皆 : jie1 (jie) [Freq. 4] all

接 : jie1 (jie) [Freq. 1] join.

接触性皮炎 jie1 chu4 xing4 pi2 yan2 (jie chu xing pi yan), 西医 contact dermatitis

接骨 jie1 gu3 (jie gu), 腧穴正名 Bone Joiner

接骨草 (1) jie1 gu3 cao3 (jie gu cao), 中药正名 gyrating desmodium (Desmodii Gyrantis Ramulus et Folium)

接骨草 (2) jie1 gu3 cao3 (jie gu cao), 中药正名 Steward's Elatostema (Elatostematis Stewardii Rhizoma et Herba)

接骨草 (3) jie1 gu3 cao3 (jie gu cao), 中药异名 elder (Sambuci Herba seu Radix)

接骨草 (4) jie1 gu3 cao3 (jie gu cao), 中药异名 Formosan elder (Sambuci Formosanae Rhizoma)

接骨丹 jie1 gu3 dan1 (jie gu dan), 方名 Bone-Joining Elixir

接骨丹 (1) jie1 gu3 dan1 (jie gu dan), 中药正名 eriolaena (Eriolaenae Radicis Cortex)

接骨丹 (2) jie1 gu3 dan1 (jie gu dan), 中药正名 torricellia (Torricelliae Cortex seu Folium)

接骨木 (1) jie1 gu3 mu4 (jie gu mu), 中药正名 Asiatic elder twig (Sambuci Williamsii Ramulus)

接骨木 (2) jie1 gu3 mu4 (jie gu mu), 中药异名 elder (Sambuci Herba seu Radix)

接骨木 (3) jie1 gu3 mu4 (jie gu mu), 中药异名 sarcandra (Sarcandrae Ramulus et Folium)

接骨木根 jie1 gu3 mu4 gen1 (jie gu mu gen), 中药正名 Asiatic elder root (Sambuci Williamsii Radix)

接骨木花 jie1 gu3 mu4 hua1 (jie gu mu hua), 中药正名 Asiatic elder flower (Sambuci Williamsii Flos)

接骨木叶 jie1 gu3 mu4 ye4 (jie gu mu ye), 中药正名 Asiatic elder leaf (Sambuci Williamsii Folium)

接骨续筋 jie1 gu3 xu4 jin1 (jie gu xu jin), join sinew and bone

接骨药 jie1 gu3 yao4 (jie gu yao), 中药异名 erythrina (Erythrinae Cortex)

接脊 jie1 ji3 (jie ji), 腧穴异名 Spine Joiner

街 : jie1 (jie) [Freq. 3] thoroughfare (气街 qi4 jie1, Qi4 Thoroughfare (ST-30))

疟 : jie1 (jie) [Freq. 4] malaria.

疟疟 jie1 nue94 (jie nue9), malaria

~ jie2 ~

杰 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 4] outstanding.
杰里花 jie2 li3 hua1 (jie li hua), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)

桔 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 1] plant name; platycodon.
桔梗白散 jie2 geng3 bai2 san3 (jie geng bai san), 方名 Platycodon White Powder
桔梗流浸膏 jie2 geng3 liu2 jin4 gao1 (jie geng liu jin gao), 中药正名 liquid extract of platycodon (Platycodonis Radicis Extractum Liquidum)
桔梗芦头 jie2 geng3 lu2 tou2 (jie geng lu tou), 中药正名 platycodon root top (Platycodonis Rhizoma)
桔梗石膏汤 jie2 geng3 shi2 gao1 tang1 (jie geng shi gao tang), 方名 Platycodon and Gypsum Decoction
桔梗汤 jie2 geng3 tang1 (jie geng tang), 方名 Platycodon Decoction
桔梗 jie2 geng3), 中药正名 platycodon (Platycodonis Radix)

结 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 1] bind (v.), (n.), bound \PP, (adj.) (热结 re4 jie2, heat bind; 大便秘结 da4 bian4 mi4 jie2, dry bound stool; 结脉 jie2 mai4, bound pulse).
结肠 jie2 chang2 (jie chang), 西医 colon
结肠肝曲 jie2 chang2 gan1 qu1 (jie chang gan qu), 西医 hepatic flexure
结肠脾曲 jie2 chang2 pi2 qu1 (jie chang pi qu), 西医 splenic flexure
结肠炎 jie2 chang2 yan2 (jie chang yan), 西医 colitis
结肠造口术 jie2 chang2 zao4 kou3 shu4 (jie chang zao kou shu), 西医 colostomy
结代脉 jie2 dai4 mai4 (jie dai mai), bound and intermittent pulses
结缔组织 jie2 di4 zu3 zhi1 (jie di zu zhi), 西医 connective tissue
结核性睾丸炎 jie2 he2 xing4 gao1 wan2 yan2 (jie he xing gao wan yan), 西医 tuberculious orchitis
结核性脑膜炎 jie2 he2 xing4 nao3 mo2 yan2 (jie he xing nao mo yan), 西医 tuberculous meningitis
结核穴 jie2 he2 xue2 (jie he xue), 腧穴正名 Node Point
结喉 jie2 hou2 (jie hou), laryngeal prominence (Adam's apple)
结痂 jie2 jia1 (jie jia), crust (v.); crusting (n.)
结块 jie2 kuai4 (jie kuai), lump
结连石 jie2 lian2 shi2 (jie lian shi), linking stone
结脉 jie2 mai4 (jie mai), bound pulse; slow irregularly interreputed pulse
结膜 jie2 mo2 (jie mo), 西医 conjunctiva
结膜炎 jie2 mo2 yan2 (jie mo yan), 西医 conjunctivitis
结球白菜 jie2 qiu2 bai2 cai4 (jie qiu bai cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
结胸 jie2 xiong1 (jie xiong), chest bind
结胸证 jie2 xiong1 zheng4 (jie xiong zheng), chest bind pattern
结血蒿 jie2 xue4 hao1 (jie xue hao), 中药正名 hairy artemisia (Artemisiae Vestitae Herba)
结阳 jie2 yang2 (jie yang), binding in yang2
结阴 jie2 yin1 (jie yin), binding in yin1
结扎法 jie2 za1 fa3 (jie za fa), ligation therapy
结扎疗法 jie2 za1 liao2 fa3 (jie za liao fa), ligation therapy
结者散之 jie2 zhe3 san4 zhi1 (jie zhe san zhi), binding is treated by dissipation

睫 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 3] eyelash.
睫毛 jie2 mao2 (jie mao), eyelash
睫毛倒入 jie2 mao2 dao4 ru4 (jie mao dao ru), ingrown eyelash

睫状肌 jie2 zhuang4 ji1 (jie zhuang ji), 西医 ciliary muscle
睫状体 jie2 zhuang4 ti3 (jie zhuang ti), 西医 ciliary body

节 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 4] node; joint; section.
节弛 jie2 chi2 (jie chi), loose joints
节段性回肠炎 jie2 duan4 xing4 hui2 chang2 yan2 (jie duan xing hui chang yan), 西医 Crohn's disease
节骨草 jie2 gu3 cao3 (jie gu cao), 中药异名 equisetum (Equiseti Hiemalis Herba)
节瓜 jie2 gua1 (jie gua), 中药正名 hairy melon (Benincasae Chiehqua Fructus)
节节草 jie2 jie2 cao3 (jie jie cao), 中药异名 equisetum (Equiseti Hiemalis Herba)
节节花 jie2 jie2 hua1 (jie jie hua), 中药异名 star-sky alternanthera (Alternantherae Sessilis Herba (cum Radice))
节节结蕊草 jie2 jie2 jie2 rui3 cao3 (jie jie jie rui cao), 中药异名 oldenlandia (Oldenlandiae Diffusae Herba)
节气 jie2 qi4 (jie qi), solar term

截 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 2] interrupt (v.).
截根疗法 jie2 gen1 liao2 fa3 (jie gen liao fa), root-severing method
截疟 jie2 nue94 (jie nue9), interrupt malaria
截疟七宝饮 jie2 nue94 qi1 bao3 yin3 (jie nue9 qi bao yin), 方名 Malaria-Interrupting Seven-Jewel Beverage
截瘫 jie2 tan4 (jie tan), 西医 paraplegia

竭 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 2] exhaust (v.); exhaustion (n.) (阴液爆竭 yin1 ye4 bao4 jie2, fulminant exhaustion of yin1 humor)

洁 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 2] cleanse (v.).
洁洁 jie2 jie2 (jie jie), clean
洁净腑 jie2 jing4 fu3 (jie jing fu), cleanse the clean bowel (the bladder)

羯 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 4] wether.
羯羊肝 jie2 yang2 gan1 (jie yang gan), 中药正名 castrated ram's liver (Caprae seu Ovis Castratae Iecur)

桀 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 4] plant name

疖 : jie2 (jie) [Freq. 2] boil (n.) (暑疖 shu3 jie2, summerheat boil).
疖病 jie2 bing4 (jie bing), boil disease
疖肿 jie2 zhong3 (jie zhong), swollen boil

~ jie3 ~

姊 : jie3 (jie) [Freq. 4] elder sister.
姊妹树 jie3 mei4 shu4 (jie mei shu), 中药正名 millingtonia (Millingtoniae Cortex seu Folium)

解 : jie3 (jie) [Freq. 1] resolve (v.), resolution (n.) (解表 jie3 biao3, resolve the exterior, exterior resolution).
解百毒 jie3 bai3 du2 (jie bai du), resolve the hundred toxins

解表 jie3 biao3 (jie biao), resolve the exterior; exterior resolution
解表法 jie3 biao3 fa3 (jie biao fa), exterior-resolving method
解表剂 jie3 biao3 ji4 (jie biao ji), exterior-resolving formula
解表清热 jie3 biao3 qing1 re4 (jie biao qing re), resolve the exterior and clear heat
解表风湿药 jie3 biao3 qu1 feng1 shi1 yao4 (jie biao qu feng shi yao), exterior-resolving wind-damp-dispelling medicinal
解表散寒 jie3 biao3 san4 han2 (jie biao san han), resolve the exterior and dissipate cold
解表药 jie3 biao3 yao4 (jie biao yao), exterior-resolving medicinal
解除烦渴 jie3 chu2 fan2 ke3 (jie chu fan ke), eliminate vexation and thirst
解疮毒 jie3 chuang1 du2 (jie chuang du), resolve sore toxin
解大便 jie3 da4 bian4 (jie da bian), defecate
解毒 jie3 du2 (jie du), resolve toxin
解毒定惊 jie3 du2 ding4 jing1 (jie du ding jing), resolve toxin and stabilize fright
解毒护阴 jie3 du2 hu4 yin1 (jie du hu yin), resolve toxin and safeguard yin1
解毒化斑 jie3 du2 hua4 ban1 (jie du hua ban), resolve toxin and transform macules
解毒活血汤 jie3 du2 huo2 xue4 tang1 (jie du huo xue tang), 方名 Toxin-Resolving Blood-Quickening Decoction
解毒利咽 jie3 du2 li4 yan1 (jie du li yan), resolve toxin and disinhibit the throat
解毒排脓 jie3 du2 pai2 nong2 (jie du pai nong), resolve toxin and expel pus
解毒清热凉血 jie3 du2 qing1 re4 liang2 xue4 (jie du qing re liang xue), resolve toxin, clear heat, and cool the blood
解毒散结 jie3 du2 san4 jie2 (jie du san jie), resolve toxin and dissipate binds
解毒熄风 jie3 du2 xi1 feng1 (jie du xi feng), resolve toxin and extinguish wind
解毒消痈 jie3 du2 xiao1 yong1 (jie du xiao yong), resolve toxin and disperse welling-abscesses
解毒消肿 jie3 du2 xiao1 zhong3 (jie du xiao zhong), resolve toxin and disperse swelling
解毒药 jie3 du2 yao4 (jie du yao), toxin-resolving medicinal
解毒治疮 jie3 du2 zhi4 chuang1 (jie du zhi chuang), resolve toxin and treat sores
解肌 jie3 ji1 (jie ji), resolve the flesh
解肌表 jie3 ji1 biao3 (jie ji biao), resolve the fleshy exterior
解肌达表 jie3 ji1 da2 biao3 (jie ji da biao), resolve the flesh and outthrust the exterior
解肌清热 jie3 ji1 qing1 re4 (jie ji qing re), resolve the flesh and clear heat
解剪 jie3 jian3 (jie jian), 腧穴正名 Open Scissors
解痉 jie3 jing4 (jie jing), resolve tetany
解痉止痛 jie3 jing4 zhi3 tong4 (jie jing zhi tong), resolve tetany and relieve pain
解渴 jie3 ke3 (jie ke), allay thirst
解劳散 jie3 lao2 san3 (jie lao san), 方名 Taxation-Resolving Powder
解颅 jie3 lu2 (jie lu), ununited skull
解热 jie3 re4 (jie re), resolve heat
解热散血汤 jie3 re4 san4 xue4 tang1 (jie re san xue tang), 方名 Heat-Resolving Blood-Dissipating Decoction
解少阳经的实热 jie3 shao4 yang2 jing1 de shi2 re4 (jie shao yang jing de shi re), resolve lesser yang2 channel excess heat
解暑 jie3 shu3 (jie shu), resolve summerheat
解暑片 jie3 shu3 pian4 (jie shu pian), 方名 Summerheat-Resolving Tablet
解暑热 jie3 shu3 re4 (jie shu re), resolve summerheat-heat

解索脉 jie3 suo3 mai4 (jie suo mai), untwining rope pulse
解瘟毒 jie3 wen1 du2 (jie wen du), resolve scourge toxin
解溪 jie3 xi1 (jie xi), 腧穴正名 ST-41 (Ravine Divide)
解鱼蟹毒 jie3 yu2 xie4 du2 (jie yu xie du), resolves the toxin of fish and crabs
解语 jie3 yu3 (jie yu), restore the power of speech
解郁 jie3 yu4 (jie yu), resolve depression
解郁安神 jie3 yu4 an1 shen1 (jie yu an shen), resolve depression and quite the spirit
解郁丹 jie3 yu4 dan1 (jie yu dan), 方名 Depression-Resolving Elixir
解诸郁 jie3 zhu1 yu4 (jie zhu yu), resolve all depression

~ jie4 ~

芥 : jie4 (jie) [Freq. 1] plant name; mustart plant; mustard leaf.
芥菜 jie4 cai4 (jie cai), 中药正名 mustard leaf (Sinapis Folium)
芥菜子 jie4 cai4 zi3 (jie cai zi), 中药异名 mustard seed (Brassicae Junceae Semen)
芥蓝 jie4 lan2 (jie lan), 中药异名 Chinese kale (Brassicae Alboglabrae Caulis et Folium)
芥兰 jie4 lan2 (jie lan), 中药正名 Chinese kale (Brassicae Alboglabrae Caulis et Folium)
芥蓝头 jie4 lan2 tou2 (jie lan tou), 中药异名 kohlrabi (Brassicae Caulorapae Cormus)
芥穗 jie4 sui4 (jie sui), 中药异名 schizonepeta spike (Schizonepetae Flos)
芥子 jie4 zi3 (jie zi), 中药正名 mustard seed (Brassicae Junceae Semen)
芥菹 jie4 zu1 (jie zu), 中药异名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)

疥 : jie4 (jie) [Freq. 2] scab (n.) (疥癣 jie4 xian3, scab and lichen).
疥疮 jie4 chuang1 (jie chuang), 西医 scabies; scab sore
疥疔 jie4 ding1 (jie ding), scab and clove sores
疥癞 jie4 lai4 (jie lai), scab and lai4
疥癣 jie4 xian3 (jie xian), scab and lichen
疥癣湿疮 jie4 xian3 shi1 chuang1 (jie xian shi chuang), scab, lichen, and damp sores

吤 : jie4 (jie) [Freq. 5] sensation of something stuck in the throat (喉吤 hou2 jie4, sensation of something stuck in the throat)

蚧 : jie4 (jie) [Freq. 4] gecko.
蚧蛇 jie4 she2 (jie she), 中药异名 gecko (Gecko)
蚧蟹 jie4 xie4 (jie xie), 中药异名 gecko (Gecko)

骱 : jie4 (jie) [Freq. 5] joint (脱骱 tuo1 jie4, dislocation)

~ jin1 ~

今 : jin1 (jin) [Freq. 4] present.
今日食明日吐 jin1 ri4 shi2 ming2 ri4 tu4 (jin ri shi ming ri tu), vomiting of food eaten the previous day

斤 : jin1 (jin) [Freq. 3] jin1 (unit of weight equal to 16 liang (taels)); catty (unit of weight equal to 16 liang (taels))

金 : jin1 (jin) [Freq. 1] metal (n.) (木火刑金 mu4 huo3 xing2 jin1, wood fire tormenting metal); Jin1 (Tartar, 1115--1234 A.D.).

金背枇杷 jin1 bei4 pi2 pa2 (jin bei pi pa), 中药正名 Przewalski's rhododendron fruit (Rhododendri Przewalskii Fructus)
金背枇杷花 jin1 bei4 pi2 pa2 hua1 (jin bei pi pa hua), 中药正名 Przewalski's rhododendron flower (Rhododendri Przewalskii Flos)
金背枇杷叶 jin1 bei4 pi2 pa2 ye4 (jin bei pi pa ye), 中药正名 Przewalski's rhododendron leaf (Rhododendri Przewalskii Folium)
金边龙舌兰 jin1 bian1 long2 she2 lan2 (jin bian long she lan), 中药正名 marginated century plant (Agaves Marginatae Folium)
金边兔耳 jin1 bian1 tu4 er3 (jin bian tu er), 中药正名 fragrant ainsliaea (Ainsliaeae Fragrantis Herba)
金箔 jin1 bo2 (jin bo), 中药正名 gold leaf (Auri Lamina)
金箔镇心丸 jin1 bo2 zhen4 xin1 wan2 (jin bo zhen xin wan), 方名 Gold leaf Heart-Settling Pill
金不换 jin1 bu2 huan4 (jin bu huan), 中药正名 Chinese stephania (Stephaniae Sinicae Tuber)
金钗斛 jin1 chai1 hu2 (jin chai hu), 中药正名 golden hairpin dendrobium (Dendrobii Nobilis Herba)
金钗花 jin1 chai1 hua1 (jin chai hua), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
金蟾丸 jin1 chan2 wan2 (jin chan wan), 方名 Golden Toad Pill
金创 jin1 chuang1 (jin chuang), incised wound
金疮 jin1 chuang1 (jin chuang), incised wound
金疮痉 jin1 chuang1 jing4 (jin chuang jing), incised-wound tetany
金疮受杖 jin1 chuang1 shou4 zhang4 (jin chuang shou zhang), incised wounds and club injuries
金疮肿科 jin1 chuang1 zhong3 ke1 (jin chuang zhong ke), sores, wounds, and swellings department (branch of medicine)
金带花鲭 jin1 dai4 hua1 qing1 (jin dai hua qing), 中药正名 striped mackerel (Rastrelliger Kanagurta)
金带乌尾冬 jin1 dai4 wu1 wei3 dong1 (jin dai wu wei dong), 中药正名 golden-banded caesio (Caesio Chrysozona)
金刀叶 jin1 dao1 ye4 (jin dao ye), 中药正名 Guangdong beauty-berry (Callicarpae Kwantungensis Caulis et Folium)
金灯 jin1 deng1 (jin deng), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
金顶龙牙 jin1 ding3 long2 ya2 (jin ding long ya), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
金耳环 (1) jin1 er3 huan2 (jin er huan), 中药正名 long-peduncled asarum (Asari Longepedunculati Herba)
金耳环 (2) jin1 er3 huan2 (jin er huan), 中药正名 coleus (Colei Herba)
金沸草 jin1 fei4 cao3 (jin fei cao), 中药正名 inula (Inulae Herba)
金沸草散 jin1 fei4 cao3 san3 (jin fei cao san), 方名 Inula Powder
金沸花 jin1 fei4 hua1 (jin fei hua), 中药异名 inula flower (Inulae Flos)
金凤花 jin1 feng1 hua1 (jin feng hua), 中药异名 garden balsam flower (Impatientis Balsaminae Flos)
金凤花子 jin1 feng4 hua1 zi3 (jin feng hua zi), 中药异名 garden balsam seed (Impatientis Semen)
金凤毛 jin1 feng4 mao2 (jin feng mao), 中药正名 cypress vine (Quamoclit Herba seu Radix)
金佛草 jin1 fo2 cao3 (jin fo cao), 中药异名 inula (Inulae Herba)
金疳 jin1 gan1 (jin gan), metal gan1
金柑皮 jin1 gan1 pi2 (jin gan pi), 中药异名 mandarin peel (Citri Chachiensis seu Suavissimae Pericarpium)
金刚散 jin1 gang1 san3 (jin gang san), 中药正名 Delavay ampelopsis [root or root bark] (Ampelopsis Delavayanae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)

金刚藤 jin1 gang1 teng2 (jin gang teng), 中药正名 Bock's greenbrier (Smilacis Bockii Rhizoma)
金钢藤 jin1 gang1 teng2 (jin gang teng), 中药异名 chinaroot (Smilacis Chinae Rhizoma)
金刚丸 jin1 gang1 wan2 (jin gang wan), 方名 Metal Strength Pill
金蛤蜊皮 jin1 ge2 li2 pi2 (jin ge li pi), 中药异名 abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha)
金钩藤 jin1 gou1 teng2 (jin gou teng), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
金狗脊黄毛 jin1 gou3 ji2 huang2 mao2 (jin gou ji huang mao), 中药正名 cibotium hair (Cibotii Pilus)
金狗脊 jin1 gou3 ji3 (jin gou ji), 中药异名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
金狗毛 jin1 gou3 mao2 (jin gou mao), 中药异名 cibotium hair (Cibotii Pilus)
金菇 jin1 gu1 (jin gu), 中药异名 golden mushroom (Flammulina Velutipes)
金瓜 jin1 gua1 (jin gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)
金瓜核 jin1 gua1 he2 (jin gua he), 中药正名 dischidia (Dischidia Herba)
金瓜米 jin1 gua1 mi3 (jin gua mi), 中药异名 pumpkin seed (Cucurbitae Semen)
金龟莲 jin1 gui1 lian2 (jin gui lian), 中药异名 hemsleya (Hemsleyae Tuber)
金匮肾气丸 jin1 gui4 shen4 qi4 wan2 (jin gui shen qi wan), 方名 Golden Coffer Kidney Qi4 Pill
金匮要略 jin1 gui4 yao4 lue94 (jin gui yao lue9), 书名 Essential Prescriptions of the Golden Coffer (full title Jin1 Gui4 Yao4 Lue94 Fang1 Lun4 金匮要略方论)
金匮要略方论 jin1 gui4 yao4 lue94 fang1 lun4 (jin gui yao lue9 fang lun), 书名 On the Essential Prescriptions of the Golden Coffer (Eastern Han4, Zhang1 Ji1 张机 [Zhong4-Jing3 仲景])
金匮要略辑义 jin1 gui4 yao4 lue94 ji2 yi4 (jin gui yao lue9 ji yi), 书名 Comprehensive Elucidation of Essential Prescriptions of the Golden Coffer (full title Jin1 Gui4 Yao4 Lue94 Fang1 Lun4 金匮要略方论)
金匮要略讲义 jin1 gui4 yao4 lue94 jiang3 yi4 (jin gui yao lue9 jiang yi), 书名 Lecture Notes on Essential Prescriptions of the Golden Coffer (full title Jin1 Gui4 Yao4 Lue94 Fang1 Lun4 金匮要略方论)
金匮翼 jin1 gui4 yi4 (jin gui yi), 书名 The Wings of the Golden Coffer (1768 (Qing1), Long2 Zai4-Jing1 龙在泾)
金匮玉函经 jin1 gui4 yu4 han2 jing1 (jin gui yu han jing), 书名 The Canon of the Golden Coffer and Jade Sheath (Eastern Han4, Zhang1 Ji1 张机 [Zhong4-Jing3 仲景])
金果榄 jin1 guo3 lan3 (jin guo lan), 中药正名 tinospora root (Tinosporae Radix)
金蛤蟆 jin1 ha2 ma2 (jin ha ma), 中药正名 tree toad (Hyla)
金寒水冷 jin1 han2 shui3 leng3 (jin han shui leng), cold metal and cold water
金红小豆 jin1 hong2 xiao3 dou4 (jin hong xiao dou), 中药异名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
金壶瓶 (1) jin1 hu2 ping2 (jin hu ping), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
金壶瓶 (2) jin1 hu2 ping2 (jin hu ping), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
金花 jin1 hua1 (jin hua), 中药异名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
金花菜 jin1 hua1 cai4 (jin hua cai), 中药正名 slender lotus (Loti Tenuis Herba)
金花屏 jin1 hua1 ping2 (jin hua ping), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
金华散 jin1 hua2 san3 (jin hua san), 方名 Metal Sublimate Powder
金槐 jin1 huai2 (jin huai), 中药正名 paraphlonia (Paraphlomis Herba)
金环蛇 jin1 huan2 she2 (jin huan she), 中药正名 gold-banded krait (Bungarus Fasciatus)
金黄膏 jin1 huang2 gao1 (jin huang gao), 方名 Golden Yellow Paste
金黄散 jin1 huang2 san3 (jin huang san), 方名 Golden Yellow Powder
金黄色葡萄球菌 jin1 huang2 se4 pu2 tao2 qiu2 jun1 (jin huang se pu tao qiu jun), 西医 \icStaphylococcus aureus
金黄石 jin1 huang2 shi2 (jin huang shi), 中药异名 realgar (Realgar)

金鸡冲剂 jin1 ji1 chong1 ji4 (jin ji chong ji), 方名 Cherokee Rose Fruit and Spatholobus Granules
金鸡豇豆 jin1 ji1 jiang1 dou4 (jin ji jiang dou), 中药正名 amphicome (Amphicomes Herba seu Rhizoma)
金鸡勒 jin1 ji1 le4 (jin ji le), 中药正名 cinchona bark (Cinchonae Cortex)
金鸡尾 jin1 ji1 wei3 (jin ji wei), 中药异名 sphenomeris (Sphenomeris Herba seu Rhizoma)
金寄奴 jin1 ji4 nu2 (jin ji nu), 中药异名 anomalous artemisia (Artemisiae Anomalae Herba)
金剪刀 jin1 jian3 dao1 (jin jian dao), 中药正名 Huzhou clematis (Clematidis Huchouensis Herba)
金剪刀草 jin1 jian3 dao1 cao3 (jin jian dao cao), 中药异名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)
金鉴 jin1 jian4 (jin jian), 书名 The Golden Mirror (full title Yi1 Zong1 Jin1 Jian4 医宗金鉴)
金鉴肥儿丸 jin1 jian4 fei2 er2 wan2 (jin jian fei er wan), 方名 Golden Mirror Chubby Child Pill
金津 jin1 jin1 (jin jin), 腧穴正名 Golden Liquid
金精石 jin1 jing1 shi2 (jin jing shi), 中药正名 vermiculite (Vermiculitum)
金井 jin1 jing3 (jin jing), golden well (pupil)
金橘 jin1 ju2 (jin ju), 中药正名 kumquat (Fortunellae Fructus)
金橘根 jin1 ju2 gen1 (jin ju gen), 中药正名 kumquat root (Fortunellae Radix)
金橘核 jin1 ju2 he2 (jin ju he), 中药正名 kumquat pip (Fortunellae Semen)
金橘露 jin1 ju2 lu4 (jin ju lu), 中药正名 kumquat distillate (Fortunellae Fructus Distillatum)
金橘叶 jin1 ju2 ye4 (jin ju ye), 中药正名 kumquat leaf (Fortunellae Folium)
金克木 jin1 ke4 mu4 (jin ke mu), metals restrains wood
金老梅花 jin1 lao3 mei2 hua1 (jin lao mei hua), 中药正名 bushy dasiphora flower (Dasiphorae Fruticosae Flos)
金莲花 jin1 lian2 hua1 (jin lian hua), 中药正名 globeflower (Trollii Flos)
金铃子 jin1 ling2 zi3 (jin ling zi), 中药异名 toosendan (Toosendan Fructus)
金铃子灰 jin1 ling2 zi3 hui1 (jin ling zi hui), 中药异名 charred toosendan (Toosendan Fructus Carbonisatus)
金铃子散 jin1 ling2 zi3 san3 (jin ling zi san), 方名 Toosendan Powder
金铃子炭 jin1 ling2 zi3 tan4 (jin ling zi tan), 中药异名 charred toosendan (Toosendan Fructus Carbonisatus)
金毛狗脊 jin1 mao2 gou3 ji3 (jin mao gou ji), 中药异名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
金毛木通 jin1 mao2 mu4 tong1 (jin mao mu tong), 中药正名 gold-wool clematis (Clematidis Chrysocomae Caulis)
金毛七 jin1 mao2 qi1 (jin mao qi), 中药正名 many-flowered astilbe (Astilbes Myrianthae Rhizoma)
金门 jin1 men2 (jin men), 腧穴正名 BL-63 (Metal Gate) (Metal Gate); 腧穴异名 CV-1
金礞石 jin1 meng2 shi2 (jin meng shi), 中药正名 mica (Micae Lapis Aureus)
金目鲈 jin1 mu4 lu2 (jin mu lu), 中药正名 sand bass (Psammoperca Waigiensis)
金纳香 jin1 na4 xiang1 (jin na xiang), 中药正名 hairy triumfetta (Triumfettae Pilosae Radix et Folium)
金牛草 jin1 niu2 cao3 (jin niu cao), 中药正名 lesser polygala (Polygalae Telephioidis Herba)
金牛儿 jin1 niu2 er2 (jin niu er), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)
金牛七 jin1 niu2 qi1 (jin niu qi), 中药正名 Taipei aconite (Aconiti Taipeici Tuber)
金纽子 jin1 niu3 zi3 (jin niu zi), 中药正名 three-headed kyllinga (Kyllingae Tricipitis Herba)
金破不鸣 jin1 po4 bu4 ming2 (jin po bu ming), broken metal failing to sound
金气肃降 jin1 qi4 su4 jiang4 (jin qi su jiang), depurative downbearing of metal qi4
金钱白花蛇 jin1 qian2 bai2 hua1 she2 (jin qian bai hua she), 中药正名 multi-banded krait (Bungarus Parvus)
金钱草 jin1 qian2 cao3 (jin qian cao), 中药正名 moneywort (Lysimachiae Herba)
金钱橘饼 jin1 qian2 ju2 bing3 (jin qian ju bing), 中药正名 kumquat cake (Fortunellae Fructus Praeparatio)

金钱木根 jin1 qian2 mu4 gen1 (jin qian mu gen), 中药正名 Hemsley's paliurus root (Paliuri Hemsleyani Radix)
金钱癣 jin1 qian2 xian3 (jin qian xian), coin lichen
金雀根 jin1 que4 gen1 (jin que gen), 中药正名 caragana (Caraganae Sinicae Radix)
金雀花 jin1 que4 hua1 (jin que hua), 中药正名 caragana flower (Caraganae Sinicae Flos)
金砂蕨 jin1 sha1 jue2 (jin sha jue), 中药异名 lygodium (Lygodii Herba)
金沙藤 jin1 sha1 teng2 (jin sha teng), 中药异名 lygodium (Lygodii Herba)
金砂藤 jin1 sha1 teng2 (jin sha teng), 中药异名 lygodium (Lygodii Herba)
金山牛黄 jin1 shan1 niu2 huang2 (jin shan niu huang), 中药正名 Golden Mountain bovine bezoar (Bovis Bezoar *Non-Chinense)
金芍药 jin1 shao2 yao4 (jin shao yao), 中药异名 white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba)
金生水 jin1 sheng1 shui3 (jin sheng shui), metal engenders water
金实不鸣 jin1 shi2 bu4 ming2 (jin shi bu ming), excess metal failing to sound
金刷把 jin1 shua1 ba3 (jin shua ba), 中药正名 false cladonia (Cladonia Fallax)
金水六君煎 jin1 shui3 liu4 jun1 jian1 (jin shui liu jun jian), 方名 Six Gentlemen Metal and Water Brew
金水相生 jin1 shui3 xiang1 sheng1 (jin shui xiang sheng), mutual engendering of metal and water; metal and water engender each other
金丝草 jin1 si1 cao3 (jin si cao), 中药正名 melic grass (Melicae Herba) (Pogonatheri Herba); 中药异名 golden hair grass
金丝杜仲 jin1 si1 du4 zhong4 (jin si du zhong), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 euonymus (Euonymi Yunnanensis Radix et Caulis)
金丝菇 jin1 si1 gu1 (jin si gu), 中药异名 golden mushroom (Flammulina Velutipes)
金丝桃 jin1 si1 tao2 (jin si tao), 中药正名 Chinese hypericum (Hyperici Chinensis Herba)
金丝桃果实 jin1 si1 tao2 guo3 shi2 (jin si tao guo shi), 中药正名 Chinese hypericum fruit (Hyperici Chinensis Fructus)
金丝藤仲 jin1 si1 teng2 zhong4 (jin si teng zhong), 中药正名 parameria stem (bark) (Parameriae Caulis seu Caulis Cortex)
金笋 jin1 sun3 (jin sun), 中药异名 carrot (Dauci Carotae Sativae Radix)
金锁匙 jin1 suo3 chi2 (jin suo chi), 中药异名 Indian aeginetia (Aeginetiae Indicae Herba)
金锁固精汤 jin1 suo3 gu4 jing1 tang1 (jin suo gu jing tang), 方名 Golden Lock Essence-Securing Decoction
金锁固精丸 jin1 suo3 gu4 jing1 wan2 (jin suo gu jing wan), 方名 Golden Lock Essence-Securing Pill
金锁银开 jin1 suo3 yin1 kai1 (jin suo yin kai), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
金藤花 jin1 teng2 hua1 (jin teng hua), 中药异名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
金陀僧 jin1 tuo2 seng1 (jin tuo seng), 中药异名 litharge (Lithargyrum)
金挖耳 jin1 wa1 er3 (jin wa er), 中药正名 divaricate carpesium (Carpesii Divaricati Herba)
金挖耳根 jin1 wa1 er3 gen1 (jin wa er gen), 中药正名 divaricate carpesium root and stem (Carpesii Divaricati Radix et Caulis Inferior)
金线草 jin1 xian4 cao3 (jin xian cao), 中药正名 antenoron (Antenoronis Herba)
金线草根 jin1 xian4 cao3 gen1 (jin xian cao gen), 中药正名 antenoron root (Antenoronis Radix)
金线鲢 jin1 xian4 lian2 (jin xian lian), 中药异名 goldenthread (Nemipteri Virgati Caro)
金线鱼 (1) jin1 xian4 yu2 (jin xian yu), 中药正名 perch carp (Percocypris Grahami Caro)
金线鱼 (2) jin1 xian4 yu2 (jin xian yu), 中药正名 goldenthread (Nemipteri Virgati Caro)
金疡 jin1 yang2 (jin yang), open incised wound

金腰带 jin1 yao1 dai4 (jin yao dai), 中药正名 nodding wikstroemia (Wikstroemiae Nutantis Flos, Radix, et Caulis Cortex)
金叶子 jin1 ye4 zi3 (jin ye zi), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 craibiodendron leaf (Craibiodendri Yunnanensis Folium)
金银花露 jin1 yin2 hua1 lu4 (jin yin hua lu), 中药正名 lonicera distillate (Lonicerae Distillatum Floris)
金银花 jin1 yin2 hua1), 中药正名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
金银藤 jin1 yin2 teng2 (jin yin teng), 中药异名 lonicera stem (Lonicerae Caulis)
金樱膏 jin1 ying1 gao1 (jin ying gao), 方名 Cherokee Rose Fruit Paste
金樱根 jin1 ying1 gen1 (jin ying gen), 中药正名 Cherokee rose root (Rosae Laevigatae Radix)
金樱花 jin1 ying1 hua1 (jin ying hua), 中药正名 Cherokee rose (Rosae Laevigatae Flos)
金樱肉 jin1 ying1 rou4 (jin ying rou), Cherokee rose fruit flesh (Rosae Laevigatae Pericarpium) (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus); 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit
金樱叶 jin1 ying1 ye4 (jin ying ye), 中药正名 Cherokee rose leaf (Rosae Laevigatae Folium)
金罂子 jin1 ying1 zi3 (jin ying zi), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
金樱子 jin1 ying1 zi3 (jin ying zi), 中药正名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
金莺子 jin1 ying1 zi3 (jin ying zi), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
金樱子粥 jin1 ying1 zi3 zhou1 (jin ying zi zhou), 方名 Cherokee Rose Fruit Gruel
金鱼 jin1 yu2 (jin yu), 中药正名 goldfish (Carassius Auratus)
金郁泄之 jin1 yu4 xie4 zhi1 (jin yu xie zhi), depressed metal is treated by discharge
金元四大家 jin1 yuan2 si4 da4 jia1 (jin yuan si da jia), four great physicians of the Jin and Yuan period; Four Great Masters of the Jin1-Yuan2
金曰从革 jin1 yue1 cong2 ge2 (jin yue cong ge), metal is the working of change
金盏草 jin1 zhan3 cao3 (jin zhan cao), 中药正名 calendula (Calendulae Arvensis Herba et Flos)
金盏草根 jin1 zhan3 cao3 gen1 (jin zhan cao gen), 中药正名 calendula root (Calendulae Arvensis Radix)
金盏菊 jin1 zhan3 ju2 (jin zhan ju), 中药正名 pot marigold (Calendulae Officinalis Flos et Radix)
金盏银盘 jin1 zhan3 yin2 pan2 (jin zhan yin pan), 中药正名 beggar-ticks (Bidentis Herba)
金盏银台 jin1 zhan3 yin2 tai2 (jin zhan yin tai), 中药异名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)
金针拔障疗法 jin1 zhen1 ba2 zhang4 liao2 fa3 (jin zhen ba zhang liao fa), golden needle obstruction-removing therapy (removal of cataracts with needles)
金针菜 jin1 zhen1 cai4 (jin zhen cai), 中药正名 day lily (Hemerocallis Flos)
金针菇 jin1 zhen1 gu1 (jin zhen gu), 中药正名 golden mushroom (Flammulina Velutipes)
金汁 jin1 zhi1 (jin zhi), 中药异名 purified feces (Hominis Excrementi Liquidum Extractum)
金钟茵陈 jin1 zhong1 yin1 chen2 (jin zhong yin chen), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
金镞 jin1 zu2 (jin zu), metal arrowheads branch

津 : jin1 (jin) [Freq. 1] liquid (n.) (气津两伤 qi4 jin1 liang3 shang1, damage to both qi4 and liquid).
津不上承 jin1 bu4 shang4 cheng2 (jin bu shang cheng), liquid failing to bear upward
津不上润 jin1 bu4 shang4 run4 (jin bu shang run), liquid failing to moisten the upper body
津枯血燥 jin1 ku1 xue4 zao4 (jin ku xue zao), desiccation of liquid and blood dryness
津亏热结 jin1 kui1 re4 jie2 (jin kui re jie), liquid depletion with heat bind
津亏热结证 jin1 kui1 re4 jie2 zheng4 (jin kui re jie zheng), pattern of liquid depletion with heat bind
津气 jin1 qi4 (jin qi), liquid qi4
津气亏虚 jin1 qi4 kui1 xu1 (jin qi kui xu), of liquid and qi4 depletion
津气亏虚证 jin1 qi4 kui1 xu1 zheng4 (jin qi kui xu zheng), pattern of liquid and qi4 depletion
津脱 jin1 tuo1 (jin tuo), liquid desertion

津血亏损 jin1 xie3 kui1 sun3 (jin xie kui sun), liquid-blood depletion
津虚 jin1 xu1 (jin xu), deficiency of liquid
津血不足 jin1 xue4 bu4 zu2 (jin xue bu zu), insufficiency of liquid and blood
津血枯耗 jin1 xue4 ku1 hao4 (jin xue ku hao), desiccation of liquid and blood
津血同源 jin1 xue4 tong2 yuan2 (jin xue tong yuan), liquid and blood are of the same source
津液 jin1 ye4 (jin ye), liquid and humor; fluids
津液病 jin1 ye4 bing4 (jin ye bing), disease of the fluids
津液病证侯 jin1 ye4 bing4 zheng4 (jin ye bing zheng), disease pattern of the fluids
津液不足 jin1 ye4 bu4 zu2 (jin ye bu zu), insufficiency of the fluids
津液耗伤 jin1 ye4 hao4 shang1 (jin ye hao shang), damage to fluids
津液亏损 jin1 ye4 kui1 sun3 (jin ye kui sun), fluid depletion
津液亏虚 jin1 ye4 kui1 xu1 (jin ye kui xu), fluid depletion
津液亏虚证 jin1 ye4 kui1 xu1 zheng4 (jin ye kui xu zheng), fluid depletion pattern
津液失调 jin1 ye4 shi1 tiao2 (jin ye shi tiao), fluid disorder
津液损伤 jin1 ye4 sun3 shang1 (jin ye sun shang), damage to fluids

浸 : jin1 (jin) [Freq. 4] steep.
浸酒 jin1 jiu3 (jin jiu), steep in wine (to make a medicinal wine)

筋 : jin1 (jin) [Freq. 1] sinew (n.) (肝主筋 gan1 zhu3 jin1, the liver governs the sinews); vein (n.) (腹露青筋 fu4 lu4 qing1 jin1, prominent [green-blue] abdominal veins).
筋痹 jin1 bi4 (jin bi), impediment of the sinew
筋病 jin1 bing4 (jin bing), diseases of the sinews
筋断 jin1 duan4 (jin duan), ruptured sinew
筋疳 jin1 gan1 (jin gan), gan1 of the sinew; sinew gan1
筋骨痹弱 jin1 gu3 bi4 ruo4 (jin gu bi ruo), weakness and impediment of the sinew and bone
筋骨草 (1) jin1 gu3 cao3 (jin gu cao), 中药正名 ciliate bugle (Ajugae Ciliatae Herba)
筋骨草 (2) jin1 gu3 cao3 (jin gu cao), 中药异名 bending bugle (Ajugae Decumbentis Herba)
筋骨麻木 jin1 gu3 ma2 mu4 (jin gu ma mu), numbness of sinews and bones
筋骨软弱 jin1 gu3 ruan3 ruo4 (jin gu ruan ruo), weak sinews and bones
筋骨酸痛 jin1 gu3 suan1 tong4 (jin gu suan tong), aching sinews and bones
筋骨疼痛 jin1 gu3 teng2 tong4 (jin gu teng tong), sinew and bone pain
筋骨痿软 jin1 gu3 wei3 ruan3 (jin gu wei ruan), limp wilting sinews and bones
筋骨折断 jin1 gu3 zhe2 duan4 (jin gu zhe duan), broken sinews and bones
筋寒 jin1 han2 (jin han), cold sinews
筋缓 jin1 huan3 (jin huan), slack sinews
筋会 jin1 hui4 (jin hui), meeting place of the sinew (GB-34) (Sinews' Meeting); 腧穴异名 GB-34
筋急 jin1 ji2 (jin ji), tension of the sinews
筋极 jin1 ji2 (jin ji), extreme of the sinew
筋急拘孪 jin1 ji2 ju1 luan2 (jin ji ju luan), hypertonicity of the sinews
筋疬 jin1 li4 (jin li), sinew scrofula
筋裂 jin1 lie4 (jin lie), split sinew
筋溜 jin1 liu1 (jin liu), sinewy tumor
筋瘤 jin1 liu2 (jin liu), sinew tumor
筋孪 jin1 luan2 (jin luan), hypertonicity of the sinews

筋挛 jin1 luan2 (jin luan), hypertonicity of the sinews
筋络 jin1 luo4 (jin luo), sinew collaterals
筋脉 jin1 mai4 (jin mai), sinew; sinews and vessels; veins
筋脉活动不利 jin1 mai4 huo2 dong4 bu4 li4 (jin mai huo dong bu li), inhibited sinew movement
筋脉拘急 jin1 mai4 ju1 ji2 (jin mai ju ji), tension of the sinews
筋脉拘挛 jin1 mai4 ju1 luan2 (jin mai ju luan), hypertonicity of the sinews
筋脉麻木 jin1 mai4 ma2 mu4 (jin mai ma mu), numbness of the sinews
筋脉收缩 jin1 mai4 shou1 suo1 (jin mai shou suo), contraction of the sinews
筋脉瘫痪 jin1 mai4 tan1 huan4 (jin mai tan huan), paralysis of the sinews
筋膜 jin1 mo2 (jin mo), 西医 fascia; sinew membrane
筋气 jin1 qi4 (jin qi), sinew qi4
筋肉强直 jin1 rou4 jiang4 zhi2 (jin rou jiang zhi), rigidity of the sinews and flesh
筋疝 jin1 shan4 (jin shan), sinew mounting
筋伤骨错 jin1 shang1 gu3 cuo4 (jin shang gu cuo), damage to sinew and bone
筋失濡养 jin1 shi1 ru2 yang3 (jin shi ru yang), sinews deprived of nourishment (depriving the sinews of nourishment)
筋失所养 jin1 shi1 suo3 yang3 (jin shi suo yang), sinews deprived of nourishment (depriving the sinews of nourishment)
筋失滋养 jin1 shi1 zi1 yang3 (jin shi zi yang), sinews deprived of nourishment (depriving the sinews of nourishment)
筋束 jin1 shu4 (jin shu), 腧穴异名 GV-8 (Sinew Binder)
筋缩 jin1 suo1 (jin suo), 腧穴正名 GV-8 (Sinew Contraction)
筋惕肉　jin1 ti4 rou4 run4 (jin ti rou run), jerking sinews and twitching flesh
筋惕肉瞤 jin1 ti4 rou4 run4 (jin ti rou run), jerking sinews and twitching flesh
筋痛 jin1 tong4 (jin tong), sinew pain
筋痿 jin1 wei3 (jin wei), sinew wilting
筋瘿 jin1 ying3 (jin ying), sinew goiter
筋之府 jin1 zhi1 fu3 (jin zhi fu), house of the sinews (the knee)

~ jin3 ~

紧 : jin3 (jin) [Freq. 1] tight (adj.) (紧脉 jin3 mai4, tight pulse).
紧脉 jin3 mai4 (jin mai), tight pulse
紧如转索 jin3 ru2 zhuan3 suo3 (jin ru zhuan suo), tight like a turning rope
紧张 jin3 zhang1 (jin zhang), tense

锦 : jin3 (jin) [Freq. 4] brocade.
锦带 jin3 dai4 (jin dai), 中药异名 water shield (Braseniae Caulis et Folium)
锦灯笼 jin3 deng1 long2 (jin deng long), lantern plant calyx (Physalis Calyx seu Fructus) (Physalis Calyx seu Fructus); 中药正名 lantern plant calyx
锦地罗 jin3 di4 luo2 (jin di luo), 中药正名 sundew (Droserae Herba)
锦红片 jin3 hong2 pian4 (jin hong pian), 方名 Red Brocade Tablet
锦荔枝 jin3 li4 zhi1 (jin li zhi), 中药异名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
锦鳞蜥鱼 jin3 lin2 xi1 yu2 (jin lin xi yu), 中药正名 brush-toothed lizard (Saurida Tumbil)
锦纹 jin3 wen2 (jin wen), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)

锦纹大黄 jin3 wen2 da4 huang2 (jin wen da huang), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)

堇 : jin3 (jin) [Freq. 4] violet.
堇菜地丁 jin3 cai4 di4 ding1 (jin cai di ding), 中药异名 violet (Violae Herba)

~ jin4 ~

近 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 4] near; proximal.
近部选穴 jin4 bu4 xuan3 xue2 (jin bu xuan xue), selection of local points
近视 jin4 shi4 (jin shi), nearsightedness; myopia; myopia
近血 jin4 xue4 (jin xue), proximal bleeding (near anus)

晋 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 4] Jin4; Jin4, an alternate name for Shan1xi1（山西）Province; Jin4 (265--420 A.D.).
晋芪 jin4 qi2 (jin qi), 中药异名 hedysarum (Hedysari Radix)

浸 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 3] steep (in liquid).
浸泡 jin4 pao4 (jin pao), steep (in liquid)
浸洗疗法 jin4 xi3 liao2 fa3 (jin xi liao fa), immersion and wash therapy
浸淫疮 jin4 yin2 chuang1 (jin yin chuang), wet spreading sore

进 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 1] enter; facilitate entry.
进食 jin4 shi2 (jin shi), promote food intake
进食过饱 jin4 shi2 guo4 bao3 (jin shi guo bao), overeating
进行性的 jin4 xing2 xing4 de (jin xing xing de), 西医 progressive
进行性色素性紫癜 jin4 xing2 xing4 se4 su4 xing4 zi3 dian4 (jin xing xing se su xing zi dian), 西医 purpura pigmentosa progressiva
进针 jin4 zhen1 (jin zhen), needle insertion

禁 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 3] contraindicate.
禁刺 jin4 ci4 (jin ci), needling contraindications
禁方 jin4 fang1 (jin fang), secret formula
禁宫花 jin4 gong1 hua1 (jin gong hua), 中药异名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)
禁忌 jin4 ji4 (jin ji), contraindicate
禁科 jin4 ke1 (jin ke), incantations
禁生 jin4 sheng1 (jin sheng), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
禁忌 jin4 yong4 (jin yong), contraindication

尽 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 5] terminate (经尽 jing1 jin4, terminate in channel)

噤 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 3] clenched jaw (trismus).
噤风 jin4 feng1 (jin feng), clenched jaw wind
噤口 jin4 kou3 (jin kou), clenched jaw; trismus; denying intake of food
噤口痢 jin4 kou3 li4 (jin kou li), food-denying dysentery (dysentery with inability to eat)
噤口痢疾 jin4 kou3 li4 ji2 (jin kou li ji), food-denying dysentery (dysentery with inability to eat)

荩 : jin4 (jin) [Freq. 4] arthraxion.
荩草 jin4 cao3 (jin cao), 中药正名 arthraxion (Arthraxonis Herba)

~ jing1 ~

京 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 3] capital.
京大戟 jing1 da4 ji3 (jing da ji), 中药正名 euphorbia (Euphorbiae Pekinensis Radix)
京骨 jing1 gu3 (jing gu), capital bone (base of the fifth metatarsal bone) (Capital Bone); 腧穴正名 BL-64
京门 jing1 men2 (jing men), 腧穴正名 GB-25 (Capital Gate)
京牛黄 jing1 niu2 huang2 (jing niu huang), 中药正名 Peking bovine bezoar (Bovis Bezoar *Pekinense)
京三棱 jing1 san1 leng2 (jing san leng), 中药异名 sparganium (Sparganii Rhizoma)
京三棱丸 jing1 san1 leng2 wan2 (jing san leng wan), 方名 Bur-Reed Pill
京芎 jing1 xiong1 (jing xiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)

泾 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 4] stream.
泾溲不利 jing1 sou1 bu4 li4 (jing sou bu li), inhibited urination

荆 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 1] plant name.
荆防败毒散 jing1 fang2 bai4 du2 san3 (jing fang bai du san), 方名 Schizonepeta and Saposhnikovia Toxin-Vanquishing Powder
荆防四物汤 jing1 fang2 si4 wu4 tang1 (jing fang si wu tang), 方名 Schizonepeta and Saposhnikovia Four Agents Decoction
荆防汤 jing1 fang2 tang1 (jing fang tang), 方名 Schizonepeta and Saposhnikovia Decoction
荆芥 jing1 jie4 (jing jie), 中药正名 schizonepeta (Schizonepetae Herba)
荆芥根 jing1 jie4 gen1 (jing jie gen), 中药正名 schizonepeta root (Schizonepetae Radix)
荆芥花 jing1 jie4 hua1 (jing jie hua), 中药异名 schizonepeta spike (Schizonepetae Flos)
荆芥连翘汤 jing1 jie4 lian2 qiao4 tang1 (jing jie lian qiao tang), 方名 Schizonepeta and Forsythia Decoction
荆芥穗 jing1 jie4 sui4 (jing jie sui), 中药正名 schizonepeta spike (Schizonepetae Flos)
荆芥穗炭 jing1 jie4 sui4 tan4 (jing jie sui tan), 中药正名 charred schizonepeta spike (Schizonepetae Flos Carbonisata)
荆芥炭 jing1 jie4 tan4 (jing jie tan), 中药正名 charred schizonepeta (Schizonepetae Herba et Flos Carbonisatae)
荆芥汤 jing1 jie4 tang1 (jing jie tang), 方名 Schizonepeta Decoction
荆芥油 jing1 jie4 you2 (jing jie you), 中药正名 schizonepeta oil (Schizonepetae Oleum)
荆芥粥 jing1 jie4 zhou1 (jing jie zhou), 方名 Schizonepeta Gruel
荆沥 jing1 li4 (jing li), 中药异名 hemp-leaved vitex sap (Viticis Cannabifolii Caulis Succus)
荆芩四物汤 jing1 qin2 si4 wu4 tang1 (jing qin si wu tang), 方名 Schizonepeta and Scutellaria Four Agents Decoction
荆三棱 jing1 san1 leng2 (jing san leng), 中药正名 scirpus (Scirpi Fluviatilis Rhizoma)
荆桃 jing1 tao2 (jing tao), 中药异名 cherry (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus)
荆子 jing1 zi3 (jing zi), 中药异名 vitex (Viticis Fructus)

茎 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 2] stem; penis (n.) (lit.\ stem. 阴茎 yin1 jing1, penis; 茎中痛 jing1 zhong1 tong4, pain in the penis).
茎长兴盛不痿 jing1 chang2 xing1 sheng4 bu4 wei3 (jing chang xing sheng bu wei), persistent erection

茎垂 jing1 chui2 (jing chui), male genitalia
茎强 jing1 qiang2 (jing qiang), persistent erection; rigidity of the penis; persistent erection
茎强不痿 jing1 qiang2 bu4 wei3 (jing qiang bu wei), persistent erection
茎中发痒 jing1 zhong1 fa1 yang3 (jing zhong fa yang), itching in the penis
茎中痛 jing1 zhong1 tong4 (jing zhong tong), pain in the penis
茎中痛痒 jing1 zhong1 tong4 yang3 (jing zhong tong yang), pain and itching in the penis

晶 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 4] crystal.
晶 jing1 pei1 (jing pei), miliaria crystallina
晶体 jing1 ti3 (jing ti), 西医 lens
晶体悬韧带 jing1 ti3 xuan2 ren4 dai4 (jing ti xuan ren dai), 西医 suspensory ligament of the lens

睛 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 2] eye (n.) (眼睛 yan3 jing1, eye).
睛帘 jing1 lian2 (jing lian), eye curtain (iris)
睛明 jing1 ming2 (jing ming), 腧穴正名 BL-1 (Bright Eyes)
睛生云翳 jing1 sheng1 yun2 yi4 (jing sheng yun yi), nebulous screen in the eye
睛珠 jing1 zhu1 (jing zhu), eye bead

粳 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 4] non-glutinous rice.
粳谷奴 jing1 gu3 nu2 (jing gu nu), 中药正名 smutted rice (Oryzae Spica Infestata)
粳米泔 jing1 mi3 gan1 (jing mi gan), 中药正名 rice water (Oryzae Aqua)

经 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 1] meridian (pathway of qi4); classic (classical text); channel (n.) (太阳经 tai4 yang2 jing1, greater yang2 channel); menstruation (n.) (月经 yue4 jing1, menstruation; 经行腰痛 jing1 xing2 yao1 tong4, menstrual lumbar pain); canon (n.) (黄帝内经 huang2 di4 nei4 jing1, The Yellow Emperor's Inner Canon); river (n.) (经穴 jing1 xue2, river point).
经崩 jing1 beng1 (jing beng), menstrual flooding
经闭 jing1 bi4 (jing bi), menstrual block
经闭不通 jing1 bi4 bu4 tong1 (jing bi bu tong), menstrual block; amenorrhea
经闭不行 jing1 bi4 bu4 xing2 (jing bi bu xing), menstrual block; amenorrhea
经闭与崩漏交替 jing1 bi4 yu3 beng1 lou4 jiao1 ti4 (jing bi yu beng lou jiao ti), menstrual block alternating with flooding and spotting
经别 jing1 bie2 (jing bie), channel divergence
经迟 jing1 chi2 (jing chi), late periods; delayed menstruation
经刺 jing1 ci4 (jing ci), channel needling (one of nine needling methods)
经带 jing1 dai4 (jing dai), menstrual disorders and vaginal discharge
经带病 jing1 dai4 bing4 (jing dai bing), menstrual diseases and vaginal discharge
经淡如水 jing1 dan4 ru2 shui3 (jing dan ru shui), menstrual flow pale as water
经典 jing1 dian3 (jing dian), classic
经断 jing1 duan4 (jing duan), menopause
经断复行 jing1 duan4 fu4 xing2 (jing duan fu xing), postmenopausal recommencement of periods
经多 jing1 duo1 (jing duo), copious menses
经方 jing1 fang1 (jing fang), classical remedy
经方派 jing1 fang1 pai4 (jing fang pai), classical remedies school
经后 jing1 hou4 (jing hou), postmenstrual

经后吐衄 jing1 hou4 tu4 nu94 (jing hou tu nu9), postmenstrual blood ejection and spontaneous external bleeding
经间期出血 jing1 jian1 qi1 chu1 xue4 (jing jian qi chu xue), bleeding between periods
经筋 jing1 jin1 (jing jin), channel sinew
经尽 jing1 jin4 (jing jin), terminate in channel
经久闭 jing1 jiu3 bi4 (jing jiu bi), enduring menstrual block
经绝 jing1 jue2 (jing jue), menopause
经来白色 jing1 lai2 bai2 se4 (jing lai bai se), white menstrual flow
经来便血 jing1 lai2 bian4 xue4 (jing lai bian xue), menstrual bloody stool
经来成块 jing1 lai2 chen2 kuai4 (jing lai chen kuai), clotted menstrual flow
经来淡色 jing1 lai2 dan4 se4 (jing lai dan se), pale menstrual flow
经来发狂 jing1 lai2 fa1 kuang2 (jing lai fa kuang), menstrual mania
经来发热 jing1 lai2 fa1 re4 (jing lai fa re), menstrual heat [effusion] (fever)
经来浮肿 jing1 lai2 fu2 zhong3 (jing lai fu zhong), menstrual puffy swelling
经来腹痛 jing1 lai2 fu4 tong4 (jing lai fu tong), abdominal pain during menstruation
经来黑色 jing1 lai2 hei1 se4 (jing lai hei se), black menstrual flow
经来黄色 jing1 lai2 huang2 se4 (jing lai huang se), yellow menstrual flow
经来骤止 jing1 lai2 ju4 zhi3 (jing lai ju zhi), sudden cessation of the menstrual period after commencement
经来绿色 jing1 lai2 lu94 se4 (jing lai lu9 se), green menstrual flow
经来呕吐 jing1 lai2 ou3 tu4 (jing lai ou tu), menstrual vomiting
经来如腐肉 jing1 lai2 ru2 fu3 rou4 (jing lai ru fu rou), menstrual flow like rotten meat
经来如黄泥水 jing1 lai2 ru2 huang2 ni2 shui3 (jing lai ru huang ni shui), menstrual flow like yellow muddy water
经来如铜绿水 jing1 lai2 ru2 tong2 lu94 shui3 (jing lai ru tong lu9 shui), menstrual flow copper rust water
经来如屋漏水 jing1 lai2 ru2 wu1 lou4 shui3 (jing lai ru wu lou shui), menstrual flow like water from a leaky roof
经来如鱼脑髓 jing1 lai2 ru2 yu2 nao3 sui3 (jing lai ru yu nao sui), menstrual flow like fish brain-marrow
经来如猪肝水 jing1 lai2 ru2 zhu1 gan1 shui3 (jing lai ru zhu gan shui), menstrual flow like pig's liver juice
经来色淡 jing1 lai2 se4 dan4 (jing lai se dan), pale menstrual flow
经来色紫 jing1 lai2 se4 zi3 (jing lai se zi), purple menstrual flow
经来下肉胞 jing1 lai2 xia4 rou4 bao1 (jing lai xia rou bao), passing of flesh moles in menstruation
经来下血胞 jing1 lai2 xia4 xue4 bao1 (jing lai xia xue bao), passing of blood moles in menstruation
经来紫色 jing1 lai2 zi3 se4 (jing lai zi se), purple menstrual flow
经漏 jing1 lou4 (jing lou), spotting; postmenstrual spotting
经乱 jing1 luan4 (jing luan), chaotic menstruation
经络 jing1 luo4 (jing luo), channels and collaterals
经络辨证 jing1 luo4 bian4 zheng4 (jing luo bian zheng), channel and network pattern identification
经络测定仪 jing1 luo4 ce4 ding4 yi2 (jing luo ce ding yi), meridiometer
经络感传现象 jing1 luo4 gan3 chuan2 xian4 xiang4 (jing luo gan chuan xian xiang), channel sensitivity and conductivity
经络空虚 jing1 luo4 kong1 xu1 (jing luo kong xu), emptiness of the channels and collaterals
经络敏感现象 jing1 luo4 min3 gan3 xian4 xiang4 (jing luo min gan xian xiang), channel sensitivity
经络学说 jing1 luo4 xue2 shuo1 (jing luo xue shuo), channel theory

经络之气 jing1 luo4 zhi1 qi4 (jing luo zhi qi), channel [and network vessel] qi4
经络阻滞 jing1 luo4 zu3 zhi4 (jing luo zu zhi), obstruction of channels and collaterals
经脉 jing1 mai4 (jing mai), channel
经脉之海 jing1 mai4 zhi1 hai3 (jing mai zhi hai), sea of the channels (the thoroughfare vessel)
经逆 jing1 ni4 (jing ni), menstrual counterflow
经期 jing1 qi1 (jing qi), menstrual period; menstrual cycle; menstrual period
经期超前 jing1 qi1 chao1 qian2 (jing qi chao qian), delayed menstruation
经期错后 jing1 qi1 cuo4 hou4 (jing qi cuo hou), delayed menstruation
经期腹痛 jing1 qi1 fu4 tong4 (jing qi fu tong), abdominal pain during menstruation
经期落后 jing1 qi1 luo4 hou4 (jing qi luo hou), delayed menstruation
经期延长 jing1 qi1 yan2 chang2 (jing qi yan chang), prolonged menstruation
经气 jing1 qi4 (jing qi), channel qi4
经前 jing1 qian2 (jing qian), premenstrual
经前便血 jing1 qian2 bian4 xue4 (jing qian bian xue), premenstrual bloody stool
经前不寐 jing1 qian2 bu4 mei4 (jing qian bu mei), premenstrual sleeplessness
经前腹痛 jing1 qian2 fu4 tong4 (jing qian fu tong), premenstrual abdominal pain
经前面部粉刺 jing1 qian2 mian4 bu4 fen3 ci4 (jing qian mian bu fen ci), premenstrual facial acne
经前呕吐 jing1 qian2 ou3 tu4 (jing qian ou tu), premenstrual vomiting
经前期紧张综合症 jing1 qian2 qi1 jin3 zhang1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (jing qian qi jin zhang zong he zheng), 西医 premenstrual tension syndrome (PMT 英)
经前乳胀 jing1 qian2 ru3 zhang4 (jing qian ru zhang), premenstrual distention of the breasts
经前吐衄 jing1 qian2 tu4 nu94 (jing qian tu nu9), premenstrual blood ejection and spontaneous external bleeding
经前期紧张综合征 jing1 qiang2 qi1 jin3 zhang1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (jing qiang qi jin zhang zong he zheng), 西医 premenstrual syndrome (PMS 美)
经芩 jing1 qin2 (jing qin), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)
经渠 jing1 qu2 (jing qu), 腧穴正名 LU-8 (Channel Ditch)
经如虾蟆子 jing1 ru2 ha2 ma2 zi3 (jing ru ha ma zi), menses like toad's eggs
经色浅淡 jing1 se4 qian3 dan4 (jing se qian dan), light-colored menstrual flow
经色紫黯 jing1 se4 zi3 an4 (jing se zi an), dark purple menstrual flow
经少 jing1 shao3 (jing shao), scant menses
经始 jing1 shi3 (jing shi), 腧穴异名 HT-9 (Channel Start)
经史证类备急本草 jing1 shi3 zheng4 lei4 bei4 ji2 ben3 cao3 (jing shi zheng lei bei ji ben cao), 书名 Classified Emergency Herbal Foundation Based on Historical Classics
经事延长 jing1 shi4 yan2 chang2 (jing shi yan chang), prolonged menstruation
经霜桑叶 jing1 shuang1 sang1 ye4 (jing shuang sang ye), 中药异名 frostbitten mulberry leaf (Mori Folium Praeustum)
经水 jing1 shui3 (jing shui), menstrual flow; menstruation (i.e., a channel); channel water
经水不断 jing1 shui3 bu4 duan4 (jing shui bu duan), continuous menstruation
经水不利 jing1 shui3 bu4 li4 (jing shui bu li), inhibited menstrual flow
经水断绝 jing1 shui3 duan4 jue2 (jing shui duan jue), menopause
经水过多 jing1 shui3 guo4 duo1 (jing shui guo duo), excessive menstrual flow
经水涩少 jing1 shui3 se4 shao3 (jing shui se shao), scant inhibited menstrual flow
经隧 jing1 sui4 (jing sui), channel passages
经外奇穴 jing1 wai4 qi2 xue2 (jing wai qi xue), non-channel point

经下血胞 jing1 xia4 xue4 bao1 (jing xia xue bao), passing of blood moles in menstruation
经陷 jing1 xian4 (jing xian), channel fall
经行便血 jing1 xing2 bian4 xue4 (jing xing bian xue), menstrual bloody stool
经行不畅 jing1 xing2 bu4 chang4 (jing xing bu chang), inhibited menstruation
经行不利 jing1 xing2 bu4 li4 (jing xing bu li), inhibited menstruation
经行不爽 jing1 xing2 bu4 shuang3 (jing xing bu shuang), ungratifying menstruation
经行抽搐 jing1 xing2 chou1 chu4 (jing xing chou chu), menstrual convulsion
经行发热 jing1 xing2 fa1 re4 (jing xing fa re), menstrual heat [effusion] (fever)
经行风疹块 jing1 xing2 feng1 zhen3 kuai4 (jing xing feng zhen kuai), wind wheals during menstruation
经行浮肿 jing1 xing2 fu2 zhong3 (jing xing fu zhong), puffy swelling during menstruation
经行腹痛 jing1 xing2 fu4 tong4 (jing xing fu tong), abdominal pain during menstruation
经行后期 jing1 xing2 hou4 qi1 (jing xing hou qi), late periods; delayed menstruation
经行或前或后 jing1 xing2 huo4 qian2 huo4 hou4 (jing xing huo qian huo hou), menstruation sometimes delayed sometimes advanced
经行精神异常 jing1 xing2 jinga1 shen2 yi4 chang2 (jing xing jinga shen yi chang), moodiness during menstruation
经行口糜 jing1 xing2 kou3 mi2 (jing xing kou mi), oral putrescence during menstruation
经行目痛 jing1 xing2 mu4 tong4 (jing xing mu tong), eye pain during menstruction
经行衄血 jing1 xing2 nu94 xue4 (jing xing nu9 xue), spontaneous external bleeding during menstruation
经行呕衄 jing1 xing2 ou3 nu94 (jing xing ou nu9), retching of blood or spontaneous external bleeding during menstruation
经行呕吐 jing1 xing2 ou3 tu4 (jing xing ou tu), vomiting during menstruation
经行乳房胀痛 jing1 xing2 ru3 fang2 zhang4 tong4 (jing xing ru fang zhang tong), distending pain in the breasts during menstruation
经行身痛 jing1 xing2 shen1 tong4 (jing xing shen tong), generalized pain during menstruation
经行头痛 jing1 xing2 tou2 tong4 (jing xing tou tong), headache during menstruation
经行吐衄 jing1 xing2 tu4 nu94 (jing xing tu nu9), blood ejection and spontaneous external bleeding during menstruation
经行吐血 jing1 xing2 tu4 xue4 (jing xing tu xue), blood ejection during menstruation
经行先后无定期 jing1 xing2 xian1 hou4 wu2 ding4 qi1 (jing xing xian hou wu ding qi), menstruation at irregular intervals
经行先期 jing1 xing2 xian1 qi1 (jing xing xian qi), advanced menstruation
经行泄泻 jing1 xing2 xie4 xie4 (jing xing xie xie), diarrhea during menstruation
经行眩晕 jing1 xing2 xuan4 yun1 (jing xing xuan yun), dizziness during menstruation
经行腰痛 jing1 xing2 yao1 tong4 (jing xing yao tong), menstrual lumbar pain
经穴 jing1 xue2 (jing xue), river point (one of the five transport points); channel point
经血 jing1 xue4 (jing xue), menstrual blood
经血不止 jing1 xue4 bu4 zhi3 (jing xue bu zhi), persistent menstruation
经血夹块 jing1 xue4 jia1 kuai4 (jing xue jia kuai), clotted menstrual flow
经血挟块 jing1 xue4 xie2 kuai4 (jing xue xie kuai), clotted menstrual discharge
经血中夹有瘀块 jing1 xue4 zhong1 jia1 you3 yu1 kuai4 (jing xue zhong jia you yu kuai), stasis clots in the menstrual blood
经验方 jing1 yan4 fang1 (jing yan fang), empirical formula
经验穴 jing1 yan4 xue2 (jing yan xue), empirical point
经早 jing1 zao3 (jing zao), advanced menstruation
经证 jing1 zheng4 (jing zheng), channel pattern

经质黏稠 jing1 zhi4 nian2 chou2 (jing zhi nian chou), thick sticky menstrual discharge; thick sticky menstrual flow
经质清稀 jing1 zhi4 qing1 xi1 (jing zhi qing xi), thin clear menstrual discharge
经中 jing1 zhong1 (jing zhong), 腧穴正名 On Channel

精 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 1] essence (n.) (肾藏精 shen4 cang2 jing1, the kidney stores essence); semen (n.) (遗精 yi2 jing1, seminal emission).
精不射出 jing1 bu4 she4 chu1 (jing bu she chu), inability to ejaculate
精不足者补之以味 jing1 bu4 zu2 zhe3 bu3 zhi1 yi3 wei4 (jing bu zu zhe bu zhi yi wei), insufficiency of essence is supplemented with flavor
精虫 jing1 chong2 (jing chong), 西医 sperm
精出 jing1 chu1 (jing chu), seminal loss
精房 jing1 fang2 (jing fang), essence chamber
精府 jing1 fu3 (jing fu), house of essence
精宫 jing1 gong1 (jing gong), palace of essence (Palace of Essence); 腧穴异名 BL-52 (Palace of Essence); 腧穴异名 GV-4
精关 jing1 guan1 (jing guan), essence gate
精关不固 jing1 guan1 bu4 gu4 (jing guan bu gu), insecurity of the essence gate
精管 jing1 guan3 (jing guan), 西医 seminal ducts
精寒 jing1 han2 (jing han), seminal cold
精滑不禁 jing1 hua2 bu4 jin4 (jing hua bu jin), seminal efflux
精化传染 jing1 hua4 chuan2 ran3 (jing hua chuan ran), transmission by essence transformation
精极 jing1 ji2 (jing ji), extreme of essence
精窠 jing1 ke1 (jing ke), nest of essence
精冷 jing1 leng3 (jing leng), seminal cold
精癃 jing1 long2 (jing long), seminal dribbling block
精露 jing1 lu4 (jing lu), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Essential Dew) (Essential Dew); 腧穴异名 CV-5
精明 jing1 ming2 (jing ming), 腧穴异名 BL-1 (Bright Essence)
精明之府 jing1 ming2 zhi1 fu3 (jing ming zhi fu), house of bright essence (the head)
精囊管 jing1 nang2 guan3 (jing nang guan), 西医 duct of the seminal vesicle
精囊炎 jing1 nang2 yan2 (jing nang yan), 西医 seminal vesiculitis
精能化气 jing1 neng2 hua4 qi4 (jing neng hua qi), essence can transform into qi4
精气 jing1 qi4 (jing qi), essential qi4
精气不能上荣于面 jing1 qi4 bu4 neng2 shang4 rong2 yu2 mian4 (jing qi bu neng shang rong yu mian), essential qi4 cannot ascend to give luxuriance to the face
精气夺 jing1 qi4 duo2 (jing qi duo), despoliation of essential qi4
精气夺则虚 jing1 qi4 duo2 ze2 xu1 (jing qi duo ze xu), when essential qi4 is despoliated, there is deficiency
精气亏虚 jing1 qi4 kui1 xu1 (jing qi kui xu), depletion of essential qi4
精气亏虚证 jing1 qi4 kui1 xu1 zheng4 (jing qi kui xu zheng), pattern of depletion of essential qi4
精窍 jing1 qiao4 (jing qiao), essence orifice
精少 jing1 shao3 (jing shao), scant semen
精神 jing1 shen2 (jing shen), essence-spirit (modern usage); mind (modern usage); mental
精神不守 jing1 shen2 bu4 shou3 (jing shen bu shou), essence-spirit failing to keep its composure
精神不振 jing1 shen2 bu4 zhen4 (jing shen bu zhen), devitalized essence-spirit

精神迟钝 jing1 shen2 chi2 dun4 (jing shen chi dun), torpor of essence-spirit
精神呆钝 jing1 shen2 dai1 dun4 (jing shen dai dun), dullness of essence-spirit
精神呆滞 jing1 shen2 dai1 zhi4 (jing shen dai zhi), dullness of essence-spirit
精神分裂症 jing1 shen2 fen1 lie4 zheng4 (jing shen fen lie zheng), 西医 schizophrenia
精神疲惫 jing1 shen2 pi2 bei4 (jing shen pi bei), exhaustion of essence-spirit
精神疲倦 jing1 shen2 pi2 juan4 (jing shen pi juan), lassitude of essence-spirit
精神萎靡 jing1 shen2 wei3 mi2 (jing shen wei mi), listlessness of essence-spirit
精神性善饥癖 jing1 shen2 xing4 shan4 ji1 pi3 (jing shen xing shan ji pi), 西医 bulimia nervosa
精神性食欲缺乏 jing1 shen2 xing4 shi4 yu4 que1 fa2 (jing shen xing shi yu que fa), 西医 anorexia nervosa
精神修养 jing1 shen2 xiu1 yang3 (jing shen xiu yang), spiritual health care
精室 jing1 shi4 (jing shi), essence chamber
精髓虚亏 jing1 sui3 xu1 kui1 (jing sui xu kui), essence-marrow depletion
精脱 jing1 tuo1 (jing tuo), desertion of essence
精血 jing1 xue4 (jing xue), essence-blood
精血不能上注于目 jing1 xue4 bu4 neng2 shang4 zhu4 yu2 mu4 (jing xue bu neng shang zhu yu mu), essence-blood failing to pour into the eyes
精血不足 jing1 xue4 bu4 zu2 (jing xue bu zu), insufficiency of essence blood
精血同源 jing1 xue4 tong2 yuan2 (jing xue tong yuan), essence and blood are of the same source
精液 jing1 ye4 (jing ye), semen; semen
精液不液化症 jing1 ye4 bu4 ye4 hua4 zheng4 (jing ye bu ye hua zheng), 西医 nonliquefaction of semen
精液大泄 jing1 ye4 da4 xie4 (jing ye da xie), great seminal discharge
精液夹血 jing1 ye4 jia1 xue4 (jing ye jia xue), blood in the semen
精液清冷 jing1 ye4 qing1 leng3 (jing ye qing leng), clear cold semen
精浊 jing1 zhuo2 (jing zhuo), essence turbidity
精子 jing1 zi3 (jing zi), 西医 spermatozoon
精子畸形 jing1 zi3 ji1 xing2 (jing zi ji xing), 西医 cacospermia
精子减少症 jing1 zi3 jian3 shao3 zheng4 (jing zi jian shao zheng), 西医 spermacrasia
精自下 jing1 zi4 xia4 (jing zi xia), spontaneous discharge of semen

惊 : jing1 (jing) [Freq. 2] fright (n.) (肝主惊 gan1 zhu3 jing1, liver governs fright).
惊搐 jing1 chu4 (jing chu), fright convulsion
惊风 jing1 feng1 (jing feng), fright wind
惊风八候 jing1 feng1 ba1 hou4 (jing feng ba hou), eight signs of fright wind
惊风四证 jing1 feng1 si4 zheng4 (jing feng si zheng), four signs of fright wind
惊疳 jing1 gan1 (jing gan), fright gan1
惊骇 jing1 hai4 (jing hai), fright
惊呼 jing1 hu1 (jing hu), cry of shock
惊积 jing1 ji1 (jing ji), fright accumulation
惊悸 jing1 ji4 (jing ji), fright palpitations
惊厥 jing1 jue2 (jing jue), 西医 convulsion; fright reversal
惊恐伤肾 jing1 kong3 shang1 shen4 (jing kong shang shen), fright and fear damage the kidney
惊恐失眠 jing1 kong3 shi1 mian2 (jing kong shi mian), fright, fear, and insomnia
惊狂 jing1 kuang2 (jing kuang), fright mania
惊痢 jing1 li4 (jing li), fright diarrhea

惊怯 jing1 qie4 (jing qie), fright timidity
惊热 jing1 re4 (jing re), fright heat [effusion] (fever)
惊伤胁痛 jing1 shang1 xie2 tong4 (jing shang xie tong), fright-damage rib-side pain
惊水 jing1 shui3 (jing shui), fright water (a kind of water swelling)
惊瘫 jing1 tan1 (jing tan), fright paralysis
惊啼 jing1 ti2 (jing ti), fright crying
惊痫 jing1 xian2 (jing xian), fright epilepsy
惊痫神昏 jing1 xian2 shen2 hun1 (jing xian shen hun), fright epilepsy with clouded spirit
惊泄 jing1 xie4 (jing xie), fright diarrhea
惊则气乱 jing1 ze2 qi4 luan4 (jing ze qi luan), fright causes disruption of qi4
惊者平之 jing1 zhe3 ping2 zhi1 (jing zhe ping zhi), fright is treated by calming
惊蛰 jing1 zhi2 (jing zhi), Waking of Insects (3rd solar term)

~ jing3 ~

井 : jing3 (jing) [Freq. 1] well (n.).
井底泥 jing3 di3 ni2 (jing di ni), 中药正名 well-bottom mud (Latum Fundi Putei)
井花水 jing3 hua1 shui3 (jing hua shui), well-flower water
井泉水 jing3 quan2 shui3 (jing quan shui), 中药正名 well water (Aqua Putei)
井穴 jing3 xue2 (jing xue), well point (one of the five transport points)

景 : jing3 (jing) [Freq. 4] admire.
景天三七 jing3 tian1 san1 qi1 (jing tian san qi), 中药正名 alpine stonecrop (Sedi Aizoon Herba)
景天三七根 jing3 tian1 san1 qi1 gen1 (jing tian san qi gen), 中药正名 alpine stonecrop root (Sedi Aizoon Radix)
景岳化痰丸 jing3 yue4 hua4 tan2 wan2 (jing yue hua tan wan), 方名 Jing3-Yue4's Phlegm-Transforming Pill
景岳全书 jing3 yue4 quan2 shu1 (jing yue quan shu), Jing3-Yue4's Complete Compendium (1624 (Ming2), Zhang1 Jie4-Bin1 张介宾 [Jing3-Yue4 景岳])

颈 : jing3 (jing) [Freq. 3] neck.
颈臂 jing3 bi4 (jing bi), 腧穴正名 Neck and Upper Arm
颈部急性软组织损伤 jing3 bu4 ji2 xing4 ruan3 zu3 zhi1 sun3 shang1 (jing bu ji xing ruan zu zhi sun shang), 西医 acute soft tissue injury of the neck
颈冲 jing3 chong1 (jing chong), 腧穴异名 LI-14 (Neck Surge)
颈冲 jing3 chong1 (jing chong), 腧穴异名 LI-14 (Neck Thoroughfare)
颈粗 jing3 cu1 (jing cu), fat neck
颈骨 jing3 gu3 (jing gu), neck bone
颈后生痈 jing3 hou4 sheng1 yong1 (jing hou sheng yong), welling-abscess on the back of the neck
颈肩部肌筋炎 jing3 jian1 bu4 ji1 jin1 yan2 (jing jian bu ji jin yan), 西医 myofascitis of the shoulder and neck
颈间生疮 jing3 jian1 sheng1 chuang1 (jing jian sheng chuang), neck sore
颈阔肌 jing3 kuo4 ji1 (jing kuo ji), 西医 platysma muscle
颈疬 jing3 li4 (jing li), scrofula of the neck
颈淋巴结肿大 jing3 lin2 ba1 jie2 zhong3 da4 (jing lin ba jie zhong da), 西医 lymphadenectasis of the neck

颈淋巴肉芽肿 jing3 lin2 ba1 rou4 ya2 zhong3 (jing lin ba rou ya zhong), 西医 lymphogranuloma
颈脉 jing3 mai4 (jing mai), neck vessel
颈内动脉 jing3 nei4 dong4 mai4 (jing nei dong mai), 西医 internal carotid artery
颈内静脉 jing3 nei4 jing4 mai4 (jing nei jing mai), 西医 internal jugular vein
颈外动脉 jing3 wai4 dong4 mai4 (jing wai dong mai), 西医 external carotid artery
颈外静脉 jing3 wai4 jing4 mai4 (jing wai jing mai), 西医 external jugular vein
颈项 jing3 xiang3 (jing xiang), neck
颈项反张 jing3 xiang3 fan3 zhang4 (jing xiang fan zhang), arched rigidity of the neck
颈项 jing3 xiang4 (jing xiang), neck and nape
颈项强 jing3 xiang4 jiang4 (jing xiang jiang), stiffness in the neck and nape
颈项强不得回顾 jing3 xiang4 jiang4 bu4 de2 hui2 gu4 (jing xiang jiang bu de hui gu), stiffness in the neck and nape that prevents the head from turning
颈项强急 jing3 xiang4 jiang4 ji2 (jing xiang jiang ji), stiffness of the neck and nape
颈项强直 jing3 xiang4 jiang4 zhi2 (jing xiang jiang zhi), rigidity of the neck and nape
颈项满 jing3 xiang4 man3 (jing xiang man), fullness in the neck and nape
颈项疼痛 jing3 xiang4 teng2 tong4 (jing xiang teng tong), pain in neck and nape
颈项痛 jing3 xiang4 tong4 (jing xiang tong), neck and nape pain
颈痈 jing3 yong1 (jing yong), welling-abscess of the neck
颈中 jing3 zhong1 (jing zhong), 腧穴正名 Neck Center
颈椎病 jing3 zhui1 bing4 (jing zhui bing), 西医 cervical spondylosis
颈椎骨 jing3 zhui1 gu3 (jing zhui gu), 西医 cervical vertebrae
颈总动脉 jing3 zong3 dong4 mai4 (jing zong dong mai), 西医 common carotid artery

~ jing4 ~

净 : jing4 (jing) [Freq. 4] cleanse.
净肠菜 jing4 chang2 cai4 (jing chang cai), 中药异名 shepherd's purse (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Herba)
净腑 jing4 fu3 (jing fu), clean bowel (the bladder)
净府汤 jing4 fu3 tang1 (jing fu tang), 方名 Bowel-Cleansing Decoction
净苔 jing4 tai1 (jing tai), clean tongue fur

痉 : jing4 (jing) [Freq. 1] tetany (n.).
痉病 jing4 bing4 (jing bing), tetany
痉厥 jing4 jue2 (jing jue), tetanic reversal
痉挛 jing4 luan2 (jing luan), spasm; spasm
痉挛性疼痛 jing4 luan4 xing4 teng2 tong4 (jing luan xing teng tong), 西医 spasmodic pain
靖言了 jing4 yan2 liao3 (jing yan liao), clear calm speech

静 : jing4 (jing) [Freq. 3] tranquil.
静脉 jing4 mai4 (jing mai), 西医 vein
静脉滴注 jing4 mai4 di1 zhu4 (jing mai di zhu), 西医 intravenous drip
静脉炎 jing4 mai4 yan2 (jing mai yan), 西医 phlebitis

镜 : jing4 (jing) [Freq. 4] mirror.
镜面舌 jing4 mian4 she2 (jing mian she), mirror tongue

胫 : jing4 (jing) [Freq. 2] lower leg (n.); lower leg bone (n.); tibia; lower leg bone (tibia).
胫骨 jing4 gu3 (jing gu), 西医 tibia
胫骨后动脉 jing4 gu3 hou4 dong4 mai4 (jing gu hou dong mai), 西医 posterior tibial artery
胫骨后静脉 jing4 gu3 hou4 jing4 mai4 (jing gu hou jing mai), 西医 posterior tibial vein
胫骨前动脉 jing4 gu3 qian2 dong4 mai4 (jing gu qian dong mai), 西医 anterior tibial artery
胫骨前静脉 jing4 gu3 qian2 jing4 mai4 (jing gu qian jing mai), 西医 anterior tibial vein
胫骨前肌 jing4 gu3 qin2 ji1 (jing gu qin ji), 西医 anterior tibial muscle
胫疽 jing4 ju1 (jing ju), lower leg flat-abscess
胫酸 jing4 suan1 (jing suan), lower leg ache; aching of the lower legs
胫肿 jing4 zhong3 (jing zhong), swelling of the shins

痉 : jing4 (jing) [Freq. 2] tetany.
粳米 jing mi3 (jing mi), 中药正名 non-glutinous rice (Oryzae Semen)

~ jiong3 ~

炅 : jiong3 (jiong) [Freq. 4] intense heat.
炅则气泄 jiong3 ze2 qi4 xie4 (jiong ze qi xie), excessive heat causes discharge of qi4

~ jiu1 ~

纠 : jiu1 (jiu) [Freq. 4] correct.
纠内翻 jiu1 nei4 fan1 (jiu nei fan), 腧穴正名 Correct Inward Turning
纠外翻（一） jiu1 wai4 fan1 (1) (jiu wai fan), 腧穴正名 Correct Outward Turning \#1
纠外翻（二） jiu1 wai4 fan1 (2) (jiu wai fan), 腧穴正名 Correct Outward Turning \#2

鸠 : jiu1 (jiu) [Freq. 4] turtledove.
鸠杞 jiu1 qi3 (jiu qi), 腧穴正名 Wild Pigeon Willow
鸠尾 jiu1 wei3 (jiu wei), turtledove's tail (xiphoid process) (Turtledove Tail); 腧穴正名 CV-15

~ jiu3 ~

九 : jiu3 (jiu) [Freq. 1] nine, ninth, ninefold.
九变刺 jiu3 bian4 ci4 (jiu bian ci), nine needling methods
九槟吴茱汤 jiu3 bin1 wu2 fu2 tang1 (jiu bin wu fu tang), 方名 Areca Nine Evodia and Poria Decoction
九层塔 jiu3 ceng2 ta3 (jiu ceng ta), 中药异名 basil (Basilici Herba)
九虫病 jiu3 chong2 bing4 (jiu chong bing), nine worm diseases
九刺 jiu3 ci4 (jiu ci), nine needling methods
九黄姜 jiu3 huang2 jiang1 (jiu huang jiang), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
九节茶 jiu3 jie2 cha2 (jiu jie cha), 中药正名 sarcandra (Sarcandrae Ramulus et Folium)
九节菖蒲 jiu3 jie2 chang1 pu2 (jiu jie chang pu), 中药正名 Altai anemone root (Anemones Altaicae Rhizoma)
九节风 jiu3 jie2 feng1 (jiu jie feng), 中药异名 sarcandra (Sarcandrae Ramulus et Folium)
九节兰 jiu3 jie2 lan2 (jiu jie lan), 中药异名 sarcandra (Sarcandrae Ramulus et Folium)
九孔决明 jiu3 kong3 jue2 ming2 (jiu kong jue ming), 中药异名 abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha)

九孔螺 jiu3 kong3 luo2 (jiu kong luo), 中药异名 abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha)
九里光 jiu3 li3 guang1 (jiu li guang), 中药异名 climbing groundsel (Senecionis Scandentis Herba)
九里明 jiu3 li3 ming2 (jiu li ming), 中药异名 climbing groundsel (Senecionis Scandentis Herba)
九里香 jiu3 li3 xiang1 (jiu li xiang), 中药正名 orange jessamine (Murrayae Folium et Cacumen)
九里香根 jiu3 li3 xiang1 gen1 (jiu li xiang gen), 中药正名 orange jessamine root (Murrayae Radix)
九连灯 jiu3 lian2 deng1 (jiu lian deng), 中药异名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)
九六补泻 jiu3 liu4 bu3 xie4 (jiu liu bu xie), nine and six supplementation and drainage
九龙根 jiu3 long2 gen1 (jiu long gen), 中药正名 bauhinia root (Bauhiniae Radix)
九龙藤 jiu3 long2 teng2 (jiu long teng), 中药正名 bauhinia stem (Bauhiniae Caulis)
九龙藤叶 jiu3 long2 teng2 ye4 (jiu long teng ye), 中药正名 bauhinia leaf (Bauhiniae Folium)
九龙吐珠 jiu3 long2 tu3 zhu1 (jiu long tu zhu), 中药正名 umbrella sedge (Cyperi Alternifolii Caulis et Folium)
九牛薯 jiu3 niu2 shu3 (jiu niu shu), 中药正名 corniculate cayratia (Cayratiae Corniculatae Tuber)
九气 jiu3 qi4 (jiu qi), nine qi4
九窍 jiu3 qiao4 (jiu qiao), nine orifices (2 eyes, 2 ears, 2 nostrils, mouth, and either 2 yin1 or tongue and throat)
九窍不通 jiu3 qiao4 bu4 tong1 (jiu qiao bu tong), stoppage of nine orifices
九窍出血 jiu3 qiao4 chu1 xue4 (jiu qiao chu xue), bleeding from the nine orifices
九窍四肢指歧间血出 jiu3 qiao4 si4 zhi1 zhi3 qi2 jian1 xue4 chu1 (jiu qiao si zhi zhi qi jian xue chu), bleeding from nine orifices, four limbs, and from between the fingers
九痛丸 jiu3 tong4 wan2 (jiu tong wan), 方名 Nine Pains Pill
九头草 jiu3 tou2 cao3 (jiu tou cao), 中药正名 slender silene (Silenes Tenuis Radix)
九头狮子草 jiu3 tou2 shi1 zi3 cao3 (jiu tou shi zi cao), 中药正名 Japanese peristrophe (Peristrophes Japonicae Herba)
九味槟榔汤 jiu3 wei4 bing1 lang2 tang1 (jiu wei bing lang tang), 方名 Nine-Ingredient Areca Decoction
九味理中汤 jiu3 wei4 li3 zhong1 tang1 (jiu wei li zhong tang), 方名 Nine-Ingredient Center-Rectifying Decoction
九味羌活汤 jiu3 wei4 qiang1 huo2 tang1 (jiu wei qiang huo tang), 方名 Nine-Ingredient Notopterygium Decoction
九味散 jiu3 wei4 san3 (jiu wei san), 方名 Nine-Ingredient Powder
九仙草 jiu3 xian1 cao3 (jiu xian cao), 中药正名 thesium (Thesii Herba)
九仙丹 jiu3 xian1 dan1 (jiu xian dan), 方名 Nine Immortals Elixir
九仙散 jiu3 xian1 san3 (jiu xian san), 方名 Nine Immortals Powder
九香虫 jiu3 xiang1 chong2 (jiu xiang chong), 中药正名 stinkbug (Aspongopus)
九一丹 jiu3 yi1 dan1 (jiu yi dan), 方名 Nine-To-One Elixir
九英菘 jiu3 ying1 song1 (jiu ying song), 中药异名 turnip (Brassicae Rapae Tuber et Folium)
九脏 jiu3 zang4 (jiu zang), nine viscera
九针 jiu3 zhen1 (jiu zhen), nine needles
九制大黄丸 jiu3 zhi4 da4 huang2 wan2 (jiu zhi da huang wan), 方名 Ninefold Processed Rhubarb Pill
九种喉痹 jiu3 zhong3 hou2 bi4 (jiu zhong hou bi), nine kinds of throat impediment
九种心疼 jiu3 zhong3 xin1 teng2 (jiu zhong xin teng), nine kinds of heart pain
九种心痛 jiu3 zhong3 xin1 tong4 (jiu zhong xin tong), nine kinds of heart pain
九子连环草 jiu3 zi3 lian2 huan2 cao3 (jiu zi lian huan cao), 中药正名 calanthe (Calanthes Herba seu Rhizoma)
九子萍 jiu3 zi3 ping2 (jiu zi ping), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)

久 : jiu3 (jiu) [Freq. 2] enduring (adj.) (久病 jiu3 bing4, enduring disease).

久按 jiu3 an4 (jiu an), extended palpation
久病 jiu3 bing4 (jiu bing), enduring illness
久病体弱 jiu3 bing4 ti3 ruo4 (jiu bing ti ruo), weak health due to enduring sickness
久不生育 jiu3 bu4 sheng1 yu4 (jiu bu sheng yu), persistent infertility
久不收口 jiu3 bu4 shou1 kou3 (jiu bu shou kou), failing to close
久不受孕 jiu3 bu4 shou4 yun4 (jiu bu shou yun), persistent failure to conceive
久持 jiu3 chi2 (jiu chi), extended palpation (pulse-taking technique)
久持索然 jiu3 chi2 suo3 ran2 (jiu chi suo ran), becoming indistinct on extended palpation (pulse)
久服 jiu3 fu2 (jiu fu), taken over a long period of time
久积阴寒 jiu3 ji1 yin1 han2 (jiu ji yin han), enduring accumulated yin1 cold
久久不入睡 jiu3 jiu3 bu4 ru4 shui4 (jiu jiu bu ru shui), taking a long to get to sleep; initial insomnia
久咳 jiu3 ke2 (jiu ke), enduring cough
久咳伤肺 jiu3 ke2 shang1 fei4 (jiu ke shang fei), enduring cough damaging the lung
久咳失音 jiu3 ke2 shi1 yin1 (jiu ke shi yin), loss of voice from enduring cough
久咳嗽 jiu3 ke2 sou4 (jiu ke sou), enduring cough
久咳无痰 jiu3 ke2 wu2 tan2 (jiu ke wu tan), enduring cough without phlegm
久老薯 jiu3 lao3 shu3 (jiu lao shu), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
久痢 jiu3 li4 (jiu li), enduring dysentery
久痢不止 jiu3 li4 bu4 zhi3 (jiu li bu zhi), incessant dystentery
久利滑脱 jiu3 li4 hua2 tuo1 (jiu li hua tuo), enduring diarrhea efflux desertion
久聋 jiu3 long2 (jiu long), enduring deafness
久年胃脘痛 jiu3 nian3 wei4 wan3 tong4 (jiu nian wei wan tong), stomach duct pain persisting for years
久疟 jiu3 nue94 (jiu nue9), enduring malaria
久热伤阴 jiu3 re4 shang1 yin1 (jiu re shang yin), damage to yin1 by enduring heat
久嗽 jiu3 sou4 (jiu sou), enduring cough
久嗽失音 jiu3 sou4 shi1 yin1 (jiu sou shi yin), enduring cough and loss of voice
久痛入络 jiu3 tong4 ru4 luo4 (jiu tong ru luo), enduring pain entering the collaterals
久头痛 jiu3 tou2 tong4 (jiu tou tong), enduring headache
久泄 jiu3 xie4 (jiu xie), enduring diarrhea
久泻 jiu3 xie4 (jiu xie), enduring diarrhea
久泄滑脱 jiu3 xie4 hua2 tuo1 (jiu xie hua tuo), enduring diarrhea efflux desertion
久喑 jiu3 yin1 (jiu yin), enduring loss of voice
久瘖 jiu3 yin1 (jiu yin), enduring loss of voice
久郁 jiu3 yu4 (jiu yu), enduring depression; long-depressed

灸 : jiu3 (jiu) [Freq. 1] moxibustion (also moxabustion) (n.), moxa (v.) (针灸 zhen1 jiu3, acupuncture and moxibustion).

灸法 jiu3 fa3 (jiu fa), moxibustion; moxabustion
灸禁 jiu3 jin4 (jiu jin), moxibustion contraindications

韭 : jiu3 (jiu) [Freq. 4] Chinese chive; Chinese leek.

韭菜 jiu3 cai4 (jiu cai), 中药正名 Chinese leek (Allii Tuberosi Folium)
韭菜根 jiu3 cai4 gen1 (jiu cai gen), 中药正名 Chinese leek root (Allii Tuberosi Radix)
韭菜黄 jiu3 cai4 huang2 (jiu cai huang), 中药正名 blanched Chinese leek (Allii Odori Folium)

韭菜仁 jiu3 cai4 ren2 (jiu cai ren), 中药异名 Chinese leek seed (Allii Tuberosi Semen)
韭菜粥 jiu3 cai4 zhou1 (jiu cai zhou), 方名 Chinese Leek Gruel
韭菜子 jiu3 cai4 zi3), 中药正名 Chinese leek seed (Allii Tuberosi Semen)
韭葱 jiu3 cong1 (jiu cong), 中药正名 leek (Allii Porri Herba)
韭根 jiu3 gen1 (jiu gen), 中药异名 Chinese leek root (Allii Tuberosi Radix)
韭黄 jiu3 huang2 (jiu huang), 中药异名 blanched Chinese leek (Allii Odori Folium)
韭叶芸香草 jiu3 ye4 yun2 xiang1 cao3 (jiu ye yun xiang cao), 中药正名 cymbopogon (Cymbopogonis Tortilis Herba)
韭子 jiu3 zi3 (jiu zi), 中药异名 Chinese leek seed (Allii Tuberosi Semen)

酒 : jiu3 (jiu) [Freq. 2] liquor (n.) (酒疸 jiu3 dan3, liquor jaundice); wine (n.) (药酒 yao4 jiu3, medicinal wine).

酒 jiu3 (jiu), 中药正名 liquor (Vinum seu Spiritus)
酒悖 jiu3 bei4 (jiu bei), drunken stupor
酒饼叶 jiu3 bing3 ye4 (jiu bing ye), 中药正名 desmos leaf (Desmoris Folium)
酒饼叶根 jiu3 bing3 ye4 gen1 (jiu bing ye gen), 中药正名 desmos root (Desmoris Radix)
酒炒 jiu3 chao3 (jiu chao), stir-fry with wine
酒刺 jiu3 ci4 (jiu ci), liquor pimples
酒大黄 jiu3 da4 huang2 (jiu da huang), wine-processed rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma cum Vino Preparati) (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma cum Vino Preparati); wine-treated rhubarb
酒疸 jiu3 dan3 (jiu dan), liquor jaundice
酒当归 jiu3 dang1 gui1 (jiu dang gui), wine-fried Chinese angelica (Angelicae Sinensis Radix cum Vino Fricta)
酒风鼻 jiu3 feng1 bi2 (jiu feng bi), liquor wind nose
酒服 jiu3 fu2 (jiu fu), take with wine
酒黄疸 jiu3 huang2 dan3 (jiu huang dan), liquor jaundice
酒积 jiu3 ji1 (jiu ji), liquor accumulation
酒积癖块 jiu3 ji1 pi3 kuai4 (jiu ji pi kuai), liquor accumulation aggregation lump
酒剂 jiu3 ji4 (jiu ji), wine preparation
酒精 jiu3 jing1 (jiu jing), 中药正名 alcohol (Alcohol)
酒厥 jiu3 jue2 (jiu jue), liquor reversal
酒客 jiu3 ke4 (jiu ke), drinker
酒磨 jiu3 mo2 (jiu mo), grind with wine
酒酿 jiu3 niang4 (jiu niang), 中药正名 wine-fermented glutinous rice (Oryzae Glutinosae Semen cum Vino Fermentatum)
酒癖 jiu3 pi3 (jiu pi), drinker's aggregation; liquor addiction
酒瓶婆 jiu3 ping2 po2 (jiu ping po), 中药正名 uvaria [leaf or root] (Uvariae Folium seu Radix)
酒热内蕴 jiu3 re4 nei4 yun4 (jiu re nei yun), liquor heat brewing internally
酒色过度 jiu3 se4 guo4 du4 (jiu se guo du), excesses of drink and sex
酒色无度 jiu3 se4 wu2 du4 (jiu se wu du), intemperant drinking and sex
酒食所伤 jiu3 shi2 suo3 shang1 (jiu shi suo shang), damage by food and liquor
酒送服 jiu3 song4 fu2 (jiu song fu), take with wine
酒洗 jiu3 xi3 (jiu xi), washing with wine
酒药花 jiu3 yao4 hua1 (jiu yao hua), 中药正名 David's buddleia (Buddlejae Davidii Ramulus et Folium, seu Radicis Cortex)
酒糟 jiu3 zao1 (jiu zao), 中药正名 wine dregs (Vini Residuum)

酒渣鼻 jiu3 zha1 bi2 (jiu zha bi), 西医 rosacea
酒齄鼻 jiu3 zha1 bi2 (jiu zha bi), drinker's nose (equivalent to WM rosacea)
酒胀 jiu3 zhang4 (jiu zhang), drinker's distention
酒蒸 jiu3 zheng1 (jiu zheng), steaming with wine
酒症 jiu3 zheng1 (jiu zheng), drinker's concretion
酒炙 jiu3 zhi4 (jiu zhi), mix-fry with wine

~ jiu4 ~

臼 : jiu4 (jiu) [Freq. 3] mortar.
臼齿 jiu4 chi3 (jiu chi), 西医 premolars
臼杵 jiu4 chu3 (jiu chu), pestle and mortar

救 : jiu4 (jiu) [Freq. 1] stem (v.) (回阳救逆 hui2 yang2 jiu4 ni4, return yang2 and stem counterflow); rescue (v.) (清燥救肺 qing1 zao4 jiu4 fei4, clear dryness and rescue the lung).
救必应 jiu4 bi4 ying4 (jiu bi ying), 中药正名 iron holly (Ilicis Rotundae Cortex)
救荒本草 jiu4 huang1 ben3 cao3 (jiu huang ben cao), 书名 Herbal Foundation for Famines
救急药 jiu4 ji2 yao4 (jiu ji yao), emergency medicinals
救捐安胎汤 jiu4 juan1 an1 tai1 tang1 (jiu juan an tai tang), 方名 Fetus-Rescuing Decoction
救厥 jiu4 jue2 (jiu jue), stem reversal
救军粮叶 jiu4 jun1 liang2 ye4 (jiu jun liang ye), 中药正名 firethorn leaf (Pyracanthae Folium)
救母丹 jiu4 mu3 dan1 (jiu mu dan), 方名 Mother's Rescue Elixir
救逆 jiu4 ni4 (jiu ni), stem counterflow
救脱 jiu4 tuo1 (jiu tuo), stem desertion
救脱活母汤 jiu4 tuo1 huo2 mu3 tang1 (jiu tuo huo mu tang), 方名 Desertion-Stemming Mother-Reviving Decoction
救阳 jiu4 yang2 (jiu yang), rescue yang2
救阳中之阳 jiu4 yang2 zhong1 zhi1 yang2 (jiu yang zhong zhi yang), rescue the yang2 in yang2
救阴中之阳 jiu4 yin1 zhong1 zhi1 yang2 (jiu yin zhong zhi yang), rescue the yang2 in yin1

旧 : jiu4 (jiu) [Freq. 4] old.
旧病 jiu4 bing4 (jiu bing), old illness (long-standing or previous illness)

~ ju1 ~

居 : ju1 (ju) [Freq. 4] live.
居处潮湿 ju1 chu3 chao2 shi1 (ju chu chao shi), living in damp places
居髎 ju1 liao2 (ju liao), 腧穴正名 GB-29 (Squatting Bone-Hole)
居住潮湿 ju1 zhu4 chao2 shi1 (ju zhu chao shi), living in damp places

拘 : ju1 (ju) [Freq. 3] hypertonicity.
拘急 ju1 ji2 (ju ji), hypertonicity
拘挛 ju1 luan2 (ju luan), hypertonicity
拘那花 ju1 na3 hua1 (ju na hua), 中药正名 southern crape myrtle (Lagerstroemiae Subcostatae Folium seu Radix)

疽 : ju1 (ju) [Freq. 5] flat-abscess (n.) (痈疽 yong1 ju1, welling-abscesses and flat-abscesses)

驹 : ju1 (ju) [Freq. 4] fine horse.
驹胞衣 ju1 bao1 yi1 (ju bao yi), 中药正名 horse's placenta (Equi Placenta)

~ ju2 ~

局 : ju2 (ju) [Freq. 3] office.
局部 ju2 bu4 (ju bu), local
局部取穴 ju2 bu4 qu3 xue2 (ju bu qu xue), selection of local points
局部取穴 ju2 bu4 qu3 xue4 (ju bu qu xue), selection of local points
局部性回肠炎 ju2 bu4 xing4 hui2 chang2 yan2 (ju bu xing hui chang yan), 西医 regional ileitis
局部穴位 ju2 bu4 xue2 wei4 (ju bu xue wei), local point
局方发挥 ju2 fang1 fa1 hui1 (ju fang fa hui), 书名 Elaboration of Dispensary Formulas
局方犀角地黄丸 ju2 fang1 xi1 jiao3 di4 huang2 wan2 (ju fang xi jiao di huang wan), 方名 Imperial Grace Rhinoceros Horn and Rehmannia Pill
局方至宝丹 ju2 fang1 zhi4 bao3 dan1 (ju fang zhi bao dan), 方名 Imperial Grace Supreme Jewel Elixir

菊 : ju2 (ju) [Freq. 1] crysanthemum; chrysanthemum.
菊花菜 ju2 hua1 cai4 (ju hua cai), 中药异名 garland chrysanthemum leaf (Chrysanthemi Coronarii Caulis et Folium)
菊花茶调散 ju2 hua1 cha2 tiao2 san3 (ju hua cha tiao san), 方名 Tea-Blended Chrysanthemum Powder
菊花甘草汤 ju2 hua1 gan1 cao3 tang1 (ju hua gan cao tang), 方名 Chrysanthemum and Licorice Decoction
菊花黄连 ju2 hua1 huang2 lian2 (ju hua huang lian), 中药正名 yellow corydalis (Corydalis Pallidae Radix)
菊花苗 ju2 hua1 miao2 (ju hua miao), 中药正名 chrysanthemum shoot (Chrysanthemi Caulis et Folium)
菊花叶 ju2 hua1 ye4 (ju hua ye), 中药正名 chrysanthemum leaf (Chrysanthemi Folium)
菊花 ju2 hua1), 中药正名 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos)
菊苣 ju2 ju4 (ju ju), 中药正名 endive (Cichorii Herba)
菊三七 ju2 san1 qi1 (ju san qi), 中药正名 gynura root (Gynurae Radix)
菊芋 ju2 yu4 (ju yu), 中药正名 Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthi Tuberosi Tuber)

橘 : ju2 (ju) [Freq. 4] tangerine.
橘 ju2 (ju), 中药正名 tangerine (Citri Reticulatae Fructus)
橘白 ju2 bai2 (ju bai), 中药正名 white tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Periocarpium Album)
橘半枳朮丸 ju2 ban4 zhi3 zhu2 wan2 (ju ban zhi zhu wan), 方名 Tangerine Peel, Pinellia, Unripe Bitter Orange, and White Atractylodes Pill
橘饼 ju2 bing3 (ju bing), 中药正名 candied tangerine (Citri Reticulatae Dulcia)
橘根 ju2 gen1 (ju gen), 中药正名 tangerine root (Citri Reticulatae Radix)
橘核 ju2 he2 (ju he), 中药正名 tangerine pip (Citri Reticulatae Semen)
橘核丸 ju2 he2 wan2 (ju he wan), 方名 Tangerine Pip Pill
橘红 ju2 hong2 (ju hong), 中药正名 red tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Rubrum)
橘红吞剂 ju2 hong2 tun1 ji4 (ju hong tun ji), 方名 Red Tangerine Peel Pill
橘红珠 ju2 hong2 zhu1 (ju hong zhu), 中药正名 unripe tomentosa pommelo (Citri Tomentosa Fructus Immaturus)

橘络 ju2 luo4 (ju luo), 中药正名 tangerine pith (Citri Reticulatae Fructus Fasciculus Vascularis)
橘皮 ju2 pi2 (ju pi), 中药异名 tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium)
橘皮半夏汤 ju2 pi2 ban4 xia4 tang1 (ju pi ban xia tang), 方名 Tangerine Peel and Pinellia Decoction
橘皮煎丸 ju2 pi2 jian1 wan2 (ju pi jian wan), 方名 Tangerine Peel Decocted Pill
橘皮汤 ju2 pi2 tang1 (ju pi tang), 方名 Tangerine Peel Decoction
橘皮油 ju2 pi2 you2 (ju pi you), 中药正名 tangerine peel oil (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpii Oleum)
橘皮枳实生姜汤 ju2 pi2 zhi3 shi2 sheng1 jiang1 tang1 (ju pi zhi shi sheng jiang tang), 方名 Tangerine Peel, Unripe Bitter Orange, and Fresh Ginger Decoction
橘皮粥 ju2 pi2 zhou1 (ju pi zhou), 方名 Tangerine Peel Gruel
橘皮竹茹汤 ju2 pi2 zhu2 ru2 tang1 (ju pi zhu ru tang), 方名 Tangerine Peel and Bamboo Shavings Decoction
橘香散 ju2 xiang1 san3 (ju xiang san), 方名 Tangerine Peel and Costusroot Powder
橘杏丸 ju2 xing4 wan2 (ju xing wan), 方名 Tangerine Peel and Apricot Kernel Pill
橘叶 ju2 ye4 (ju ye), 中药正名 tangerine leaf (Citri Reticulatae Folium)
橘枳姜汤 ju2 zhi3 jiang1 tang1 (ju zhi jiang tang), 方名 Tangerine Peel, Unripe Bitter Orange, and Ginger Decoction

~ ju3 ~

咀 : ju3 (ju) [Freq. 3] chew.
咀嚼 ju3 jue2 (ju jue), chew
咀嚼困难 ju3 jue2 kun4 nan2 (ju jue kun nan), difficulty in chewing

矩 : ju3 (ju) [Freq. 5] square (夏应中矩 xia4 ying4 zhong4 ju3, [in] summer [the pulse] responds like a square).
矩形叶鼠刺 ju3 xing2 ye4 shu3 ci4 (ju xing ye shu ci), 中药正名 itea (Iteae Radix et Flos)

举 : ju3 (ju) [Freq. 4] lift.
举按寻 ju3 an4 xun2 (ju an xun), lifting, pressing, and searching
举按，推寻 ju3 an4, tui1 xun2 (ju an, tui xun), applying and releasing pressure, pushing and searching
举臂 ju3 bi4 (ju bi), 腧穴正名 Arm Lift
举肩困难 ju3 jian1 kun4 nan2 (ju jian kun nan), difficulty in raising the shoulder
举元煎 ju3 yuan2 jian1 (ju yuan jian), 方名 Origin-Lifting Brew
举重 ju3 zhong4 (ju zhong), lift heavy weights

蒟 : ju3 (ju) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蒟酱 ju3 jiang4 (ju jiang), 中药正名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)
蒟酱叶 ju3 jiang4 ye4 (ju jiang ye), 中药正名 betel leaf (Piperis Betle Folium)
蒟青 ju3 qing1 (ju qing), 中药异名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)
蒟蒻 ju3 ruo4 (ju ruo), 中药正名 devil's tongue (Amorphophalli Tuber)
蒟叶 ju3 ye4 (ju ye), 中药异名 betel leaf (Piperis Betle Folium)
蒟子 ju3 zi3 (ju zi), 中药异名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)

榉 : ju3 (ju) [Freq. 4] beech; zelkova.
榉树皮 ju3 shu4 pi2 (ju shu pi), 中药正名 zelkova bark (Zelkovae Cortex)
榉树叶 ju3 shu4 ye4 (ju shu ye), 中药正名 zelkova leaf (Zelkovae Folium)

~ ju4 ~

巨 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 1] great.
巨处 ju4 chu4 (ju chu), 腧穴异名 BL-5 (Great Place)
巨刺 ju4 ci4 (ju ci), grande piqu!re (one of the nine needling methods); great needling
巨大畸形 ju4 da4 ji1 xing2 (ju da ji xing), 西医 gigantism
巨分 ju4 fen1 (ju fen), grand cleft (nasolabial groove)
巨骨 ju4 gu3 (ju gu), huge bone (clavicle, collar bone) (Great Bone); 腧穴正名 LI-16
巨骨下 ju4 gu3 xia4 (ju gu xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Great Bone
巨髎 ju4 liao2 (ju liao), 腧穴正名 ST-3 (Great Bone-Hole) (Giant Bone-Hole); 腧穴异名 TB-23
巨阙 ju4 que4 (ju que), 腧穴正名 CV-14 (Great Tower Gate)
巨阙俞 ju4 que4 shu4 (ju que shu), 腧穴正名 Great Tower Gate Point
巨胜 ju4 sheng4 (ju sheng), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
巨胜子 ju4 sheng4 zi3 (ju sheng zi), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
巨虚 ju4 xu1 (ju xu), 腧穴异名 ST-37 (Great Hollow)
巨虚上廉 ju4 xu1 shang4 lian2 (ju xu shang lian), 腧穴异名 ST-37 (Upper Ridge of Great Hollow)
巨虚下廉 ju4 xu1 xia4 lian2 (ju xu xia lian), 腧穴异名 ST-39 (Lower Ridge of Great Hollow)

具 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 5] tool (工具 gong1 ju4, tool)

拒 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 2] refuse (v.) (痛拒按 fu4 tong4 ju4 an4, abdominal pain that refuses pressure).
拒按 ju4 an4 (ju an), refuse pressure (because it exacerbates discomfort)

沮 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 2] marsh (n.) (偏沮 pian1 ju4, hemilateral sweating); sweating (n.) (偏沮 pian1 ju4, hemilateral sweating).
沮洳 ju4 ru2 (ju ru), low-ground damp

苣 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 4] plant name.
苣荬菜 ju4 mai3 cai4 (ju mai cai), 中药正名 sow thistle (Sonchi Brachyoti Herba)
苣荬菜花 ju4 mai3 cai4 hua1 (ju mai cai hua), 中药正名 sow thistle flower (Sonchi Brachyoti Flos)
苣胜子 ju4 sheng4 zi3 (ju sheng zi), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)

俱 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 1] all; both (身目俱黄 shen1 mu4 ju4 huang2, yellowing of both body and eyes)

聚 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 2] gather (v.), gathering (n.) (脉所聚 zong1 mai4 suo3 ju4, gathering place of the ancestral sinews; 积聚 ji1 ju4, accumulations and gatherings).
聚而为饮 ju4 er2 wei2 yin3 (ju er wei yin), gather to form rheum
聚毛 ju4 mao2 (ju mao), tuft of hair (region just proximal to the first metatarsophalangeal articulation)
聚星障 ju4 xing1 zhang4 (ju xing zhang), clustered stars obstruction
聚英 ju4 ying1 (ju ying), 书名 Gathered Blooms (full title Zhen1 Jiu3 Ju4 Ying1 针灸聚英)

剧 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 3] severe.
剧烈 ju4 lie4 (ju lie), severe
剧痛 ju4 tong4 (ju tong), severe pain

锯 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 4] saw (声如拽锯 sheng1 ru2 zhuai4 ju4, sound like the rasping of a saw).
锯叶竹节树 ju4 ye4 zhu2 jie2 shu4 (ju ye zhu jie shu), 中药正名 carallia (Caralliae Frutex)

秬 : ju4 (ju) [Freq. 4] plant name.
秬豆 ju4 dou4 (ju dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)

~ juan1 ~

蠲 : juan1 (juan) [Freq. 3] alleviate; eliminate.
蠲痹四物汤 juan1 bi4 si4 wu4 tang1 (juan bi si wu tang), 方名 Impediment-Alleviating Four Agents Decoction
蠲痹汤 juan1 bi4 tang1 (juan bi tang), 方名 Impediment-Alleviating Decoction
蠲饮 juan1 yin3 (juan yin), eliminate rheum

~ juan3 ~

卷 : juan3 (juan) [Freq. 4] curled.
卷柏 juan3 bai3 (juan bai), 中药正名 selaginella (Selaginellae Herba) (Selaginellae Herba); 中药异名 selaginella
卷蘖 juan3 bo4 (juan bo), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)
卷舌痈 juan3 she2 yong1 (juan she yong), tongue-curling welling-abscess
卷丝苦苣苔 juan3 si1 ku3 ju4 tai2 (juan si ku ju tai), 中药正名 King's corallodiscus (Corallodisci Kingini Herba)
卷心莴苣 juan3 xin1 wo1 ju4 (juan xin wo ju), 中药正名 head lettuce (Lactucae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)

卷 : juan3 (juan) [Freq. 4] curl (v.); roll (v.).
卷柏 juan3 bai3 (juan bai), 中药异名 selaginella (Selaginellae Herba)
卷丝苦苣苔 juan3 si1 ku3 ju4 tai1 (juan si ku ju tai), 中药异名 King's corallodiscus (Corallodisci Kingini Herba)
卷心菜 juan3 xin1 cai4 (juan xin cai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)

~ juan4 ~

倦 : juan4 (juan) [Freq. 1] fatigue (n.); lassitude (n.) (神倦 shen2 juan4, lassitude of spirit).
倦怠 juan4 dai4 (juan dai), fatigue
倦怠乏力
倦言 juan4 yan2 (juan yan), tiredness to speak; no energy to speak

绢 : juan4 (juan) [Freq. 4] thin tough silk fabric.
绢毛苣 juan4 mao2 ju4 (juan mao ju), 中药正名 soroseris (Soroseris Herba)

~ jue2 ~

决 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 4] decisive.
决渎 jue2 du2 (jue du), keep the sluices clear

决明子 jue2 ming2 zi3 (jue ming zi), 中药正名 fetid cassia (Cassiae Semen)
决明子散 jue2 ming2 zi3 san3 (jue ming zi san), 方名 Fetid Cassia Powder
决明子汤 jue2 ming2 zi3 tang1 (jue ming zi tang), 方名 Fetid Cassia Decoction
决明丸 jue2 ming2 zi3 wan2 (jue ming zi wan), 方名 Fetid Cassia Pill
决明子粥 jue2 ming2 zi3 zhou1 (jue ming zi zhou), 方名 Fetid Cassia Gruel

角 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 1] jue2 (note of heart-fire. See also 角 jiao3)

掘 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 4] dig.
掘进（一） jue2 jin4 (1) (jue jin), 腧穴正名 Dig Forward \#1
掘进（二） jue2 jin4 (2) (jue jin), 腧穴正名 Dig Forward \#2
掘进（三） jue2 jin4 (3) (jue jin), 腧穴正名 Dig Forward \#3
掘进（四） jue2 jin4 (4) (jue jin), 腧穴正名 Dig Forward \#4

厥 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 1] reversal (n.) (热厥 re4 jue2, heat reversal); reverting (adj.) (足厥阴肝经 zu2 jue2 yin1 gan1 jing1, foot reverting yin1 liver channel).
厥骨 jue2 gu3 (jue gu), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Jue2 Bone)
厥厥 jue2 jue2 (jue jue), bobbing
厥冷 jue2 leng3 (jue leng), reversal cold
厥聋 jue2 long2 (jue long), reversal deafness
厥逆 jue2 ni4 (jue ni), reverse flow
厥逆头痛 jue2 ni4 tou2 tong4 (jue ni tou tong), reverse-flow headache
厥逆无脉 jue2 ni4 wu2 mai4 (jue ni wu mai), reverse flow with no pulse
厥气 jue2 qi4 (jue qi), reverse qi4
厥热 jue2 re4 (jue re), reversalheat
厥热胜复 jue2 re4 sheng4 fu4 (jue re sheng fu), overcoming and retaliation of reversal and heat
厥疝 jue2 shan4 (jue shan), reversal mounting
厥俞 jue2 shu4 (jue shu), 腧穴异名 BL-14 (Reverting Transport)
厥头痛 jue2 tou2 tong4 (jue tou tong), reversal headache
厥脱 jue2 tuo1 (jue tuo), reversal desertion
厥心痛 jue2 xin1 tong4 (jue xin tong), reversal heart pain
厥阳 jue2 yang2 (jue yang), 腧穴异名 BL-58 (Reverting Yang2)
厥杨 jue2 yang2 (jue yang), 腧穴异名 BL-58 (Reverting Poplar)
厥阴 jue2 yin1 (jue yin), reverting yin1
厥阴病 jue2 yin1 bing4 (jue yin bing), reverting yin1 disease
厥阴病证 jue2 yin1 bing4 zheng4 (jue yin bing zheng), reverting yin1 disease pattern
厥阴多血少气 jue2 yin1 duo1 xue4 shao3 qi4 (jue yin duo xue shao qi), reverting yin1 has copious blood and scant qi4
厥阴肝火 jue2 yin1 gan1 huo3 (jue yin gan huo), reverting yin1 liver fire
厥阴寒厥 jue2 yin1 han2 jue2 (jue yin han jue), reverting yin1 cold reversal
厥阴寒厥证 jue2 yin1 han2 jue2 zheng4 (jue yin han jue zheng), reverting yin1 cold reversal pattern
厥阴化风 jue2 yin1 hua4 feng1 (jue yin hua feng), reverting yin1 transforming into wind
厥阴蛔厥 jue2 yin1 hui2 jue2 (jue yin hui jue), reverting yin1 roundworm reversal
厥阴蛔厥证 jue2 yin1 hui2 jue2 zheng4 (jue yin hui jue zheng), reverting yin1 roundworm reversal pattern
厥阴热厥 jue2 yin1 re4 jue2 (jue yin re jue), reverting yin1 heat reversal

厥阴热厥证 jue2 yin1 re4 jue2 zheng4 (jue yin re jue zheng), reverting yin1 heat reversal pattern
厥阴俞 jue2 yin1 shu4 (jue yin shu), 腧穴正名 BL-14 (Reverting Yin1 Transport)
厥阴头痛 jue2 yin1 tou2 tong4 (jue yin tou tong), reverting yin1 headache
厥阴为合 jue2 yin1 wei2 he2 (jue yin wei he), reverting yin1 is the closing
厥证 jue2 zheng4 (jue zheng), reversal pattern

绝 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 2] expire (v.), expiry (n.) (绝汗 jue2 han4, expiry sweating; 上厥下竭 shang4 jue2 xia4 jie2, upper body reversal and lower body expiry).
绝骨 jue2 gu3 (jue gu), severed bone (region just superior to the lateral malleolus of the fibula) (Severed Bone); 腧穴正名 GB-39 (Severed Bone); 腧穴异名 GB-38
绝汗 jue2 han4 (jue han), expiry sweating
绝汗如油 jue2 han4 ru2 you2 (jue han ru you), oily expiration sweating
绝经前后诸证 jue2 jing1 qian2 hou4 zhu1 zheng4 (jue jing qian hou zhu zheng), menopausal syndrome
绝阳 jue2 yang2 (jue yang), expiration of yang2; cut-off yang2 (Yang2 Extremity); 腧穴异名 LI-1
绝孕 jue2 yun4 (jue yun), 腧穴正名 Infertility (Infertility); 腧穴异名 CV-5
绝子 jue2 zi3 (jue zi), childlessness (infertility)

蕨 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 4] fern.
蕨 jue2 (jue), 中药正名 bracken (Pteridii Aquilini Folium)
蕨菜 jue2 cai4 (jue cai), 中药正名 edible fern (Anisogonii Folium Immaturus)
蕨麻 jue2 ma2 (jue ma), 中药正名 silverweed (Potentillae Anserinae Tuber)

爵 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 4] the rank of nobility.
爵床 jue2 chuang2 (jue chuang), 中药正名 rostellularia (Rostellulariae Herba)

蹶 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 4] stumble; hobble.
蹶心 jue2 xin1 (jue xin), 腧穴异名 KI-1 (Stumbling Heart)

嚼 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 3] chew (also pronounced jiao3. 咀嚼困难 ju3 jue2 kun4 nan2, difficulty in chewing)

橛 : jue2 (jue) [Freq. 4] peg.
橛骨 jue2 gu3 (jue gu), peg bone (sacrum and coccyx) (Peg Bone); 腧穴异名 GV-1
橛肋 jue2 lei4 (jue lei), peg ribs (free rib region)

~ jun1 ~

君 : jun1 (jun) [Freq. 2] sovereign (n.) (君火 jun1 huo3, sovereign fire).
君臣佐使 jun1 chen2 zuo3 shi3 (jun chen zuo shi), sovereign, minister, assistant, and envoy; medicinal roles
君火 jun1 huo3 (jun huo), sovereign fire
君迁子 jun1 qian1 zi3 (jun qian zi), 中药正名 wild persimmon fruit (Diospyroris Loti Fructus)
君相火旺 jun1 xiang1 huo3 wang4 (jun xiang huo wang), effulgent sovereign and ministerial fire
君主之官 jun1 zhu3 zhi1 guan1 (jun zhu zhi guan), office of monarch (the heart)
君子 jun1 zi3 (jun zi), noble (Quisqualis Fructus); 中药异名 quisqualis

均 : jun1 (jun) [Freq. 4] equal

军 : jun1 (jun) [Freq. 5] military (将军 jiang4 jun1, (military) general); troops (行军散 xing2 jun1 san3, Troop-Marching Powder)

菌 : jun1 (jun) [Freq. 2] bacterium (n.); bacillus (n.).
菌痢草药方 jun1 li4 cao3 yao4 fang1 (jun li cao yao fang), 方名 Bacillary Dysentery Herbal Formula

菁 : jun1 (jun) [Freq. 4] spinach beet.
菁茎菜 jun1 da2 cai4 (jun da cai), 中药正名 spinach beet (Betae Ciclae Caulis et Folium)
菁茎子 jun1 da2 zi3 (jun da zi), 中药正名 spinach beet seed (Betae Ciclae Semen)

皲 : jun1 (jun) [Freq. 4] crack.
皲裂 jun1 lie4 (jun lie), cracking
皲裂疮 jun1 lie4 chuang1 (jun lie chuang), chapping sore

~ jun4 ~

峻 : jun4 (jun) [Freq. 2] drastic (adj.) (峻补 jun4 bu3, drastic supplementation).
峻 jun4 (jun), 中药异名 rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma)
峻补 jun4 bu3 (jun bu), drastic supplementation
峻补法 jun4 bu3 fa3 (jun bu fa), drastic supplementation
峻下 jun4 xia4 (jun xia), drastic precipitation
峻下逐水药 jun4 xia4 zhu2 shui3 yao4 (jun xia zhu shui yao), drastic [precipitant] water-expelling medicinal

菌 : jun4 (jun) [Freq. 2] mushroom (n.) (耳菌 er3 jun4, ear mushroom)

□ : jun4 (jun) [Freq. 4] bulk flesh (脱肉破□ tuo1 rou4 po4 jun4, shedding of flesh and loss of bulk)

== *K* ==

~ ka1 ~

喀 : ka1 (ka) [Freq. 3] hack.
喀出 ka1 chu1 (ka chu), expectorate
喀血 ka1 xue4 (ka xue), hacking of blood

~ ka3 ~

卡 : ka3 (ka) [Freq. 4] used in transcriptions.
卡密 ka3 mi4 (ka mi), 中药正名 Siberian nitraria (Nitrariae Fructus)

卡他 ka3 ta1 (ka ta), 西医 catarrh

咯 : ka3 (ka) [Freq. 2] expectorate (v.), expectoration (n.) (痰稠不易咯出 tan2 chou2 bu2 yi4 luo4 chu1, thick phlegm that is difficult to expectorate).

咯痰 ka3 tan2 (ka tan), expectoration of phlegm
咯痰不爽 ka3 tan2 bu4 shuang3 (ka tan bu shuang), ungratifying expectoration of phlegm
咯血 ka3 xue4 (ka xue), 西医 hemoptysis; expectoration of blood

~ kai1 ~

开 : kai1 (kai) [Freq. 1] open (v.), (adj.), opening (n.) (开窍 kai1 qiao4, open the orifices; 凉开 liang2 kai1, cool opening).

开，合，枢 kai1, he2, shu1 (kai, he, shu), opening, closing, and pivot
开闭 kai1 bi4 (kai bi), open block
开腠 kai1 cou4 (kai cou), open the interstices
开达膜原 kai1 da2 mo2 yuan2 (kai da mo yuan), open the membrane source
开大肌 kai1 da4 ji1 (kai da ji), 西医 dilator
开发腠里 kai1 fa1 cou4 li3 (kai fa cou li), open the interstices
开骨散 kai1 gu1 san3 (kai gu san), 方名 Bone-Opening Powder
开关散 kai1 guan1 san3 (kai guan san), 方名 Gate-Opening Powder
开鬼门 kai1 gui3 men2 (kai gui men), open the ghost gates (to cause sweating)
开阖补泻 kai1 he2 bu3 xie4 (kai he bu xie), open and closed supplementation and drainage
开角型青光眼 kai1 jiao3 xing2 qing1 guang1 yan3 (kai jiao xing qing guang yan), 西医 open-angle glaucoma
开金锁 kai1 jin1 suo3 (kai jin suo), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
开噤散 kai1 jin4 san3 (kai jin san), 方名 Food Denial Powder
开噤通关 kai1 jin4 tong1 guan1 (kai jin tong guan), open the jaws
开盲明目 kai1 mang2 ming2 mu4 (kai mang ming mu), eliminate blindness and brighten the eyes
开痞 kai1 pi3 (kai pi), relieve glomus
开窍 kai1 qiao4 (kai qiao), open the orifices; orifice opening
开窍法 kai1 qiao4 fa3 (kai qiao fa), orifice-opening method
开窍解毒 kai1 qiao4 jie3 du2 (kai qiao jie du), open the orifices and resolve toxin
开窍通神 kai1 qiao4 tong1 shen2 (kai qiao tong shen), open the orifices and free the spirit
开窍药 kai1 qiao4 yao4 (kai qiao yao), orifice-opening medicinal
开水 kai1 shui3 (kai shui), boiled water
开提 kai1 ti2 (kai ti), opening and raising
开胃 kai1 wei4 (kai wei), open the stomach; increase the appetite
开胃进食 kai1 wei4 jin4 shi2 (kai wei jin shi), open the stomach and increase food intake
开胃醒脾 kai1 wei4 xing3 pi2 (kai wei xing pi), open the stomach and aroused the spleen
开泄 kai1 xie4 (kai xie), opening and discharging
开心汤 kai1 xin1 tang1 (kai xin tang), 方名 Heart-Opening Decoction
开心外科手术 kai1 xin1 wai4 ke1 shou3 shu4 (kai xin wai ke shou shu), 西医 open heart surgery
开宣肺气 kai1 xuan1 fei4 qi4 (kai xuan fei qi), diffuse lung qi4
开音 kai1 yin1 (kai yin), restore the voice
开郁 kai1 yu4 (kai yu), open depression

开郁二陈汤 kai1 yu4 er4 chen2 tang1 (kai yu er chen tang), 方名 Depression-Opening Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
开郁温中 kai1 yu4 wen1 zhong1 (kai yu wen zhong), open depression and warm the center
开郁种玉汤 kai1 yu4 zhong4 yu4 tang1 (kai yu zhong yu tang), 方名 Depression-Opening Jade-Planting Decoction

~ kan3 ~

坎 : kan3 (kan) [Freq. 4] ridge.
坎版 kan3 ban3 (kan ban), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
坎离砂 kan3 li2 sha1 (kan li sha), 方名 Fire and Water Hexagram Granules
坎离丸 kan3 li2 wan2 (kan li wan), 方名 Fire and Water Hexagram Pill
坎气 kan3 qi4 (kan qi), 中药异名 human umbilical cord (Hominis Chorda Umbilicalis)

顑 : kan3 (kan) [Freq. 4] cheek

~ kan4 ~

看 : kan4 (kan) [Freq. 4] see.
看灯花 kan4 deng1 hua1 (kan deng hua), 中药异名 coltsfoot (Farfarae Flos)

~ kang1 ~

康 : kang1 (kang) [Freq. 4] healthy.
康福力 kang1 fu2 li4 (kang fu li), 中药异名 comfrey (Symphyti Herba)
康复 kang1 fu4 (kang fu), recovery
康复力 kang1 fu4 li4 (kang fu li), 中药正名 comfrey (Symphyti Herba)

糠 : kang1 (kang) [Freq. 4] bran (钉耙 iron toothed rake); bran.
糠油 kang1 you2 (kang you), 中药正名 rice husk oil (Oryzae Testae Oleum)

~ kang4 ~

亢 : kang4 (kang) [Freq. 1] hyperactive (adj.), hyperactivity (n.) (肝阳上亢 gan1 yang2 shang4 kang4, ascendant hyperactivity of liver yang2).
亢盛 kang4 sheng4 (kang sheng), exuberance

抗 : kang4 (kang) [Freq. 4] fight.
抗白喉合剂 kang4 bai2 hou2 he2 ji4 (kang bai hou he ji), 方名 Diphtheria Mixture
抗菌作用 kang4 jun1 zuo4 yong4 (kang jun zuo yong), 西医 antibacterial effect
抗痨药 kang4 lao2 yao4 (kang lao yao), medicinals that fight consumption
抗真菌 kang4 zhen1 jun1 (kang zhen jun), 西医 antimycotic

~ kao1 ~

尻 : kao1 (kao) [Freq. 3] sacrum and coccyx.
尻骨 kao1 gu3 (kao gu), sacrum and coccyx
尻臀 kao1 tun2 (kao tun), buttock

~ kao4 ~

靠 : kao4 (kao) [Freq. 4] lean on; close to.
靠山红 kao4 shan1 hong2 (kao shan hong), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)

骻 : kao4 (kao) [Freq. 4] collar bone.
骻骨 kao4 gu3 (kao gu), collar bone

~ ke1 ~

柯 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 4] chebule.
柯蒲木 ke1 pu2 mu4 (ke pu mu), 中药正名 kopsia (Kopsiae Fructus)
柯树皮 ke1 shu4 pi2 (ke shu pi), 中药正名 smooth lithocarpus (Lithocarpi Glabri Cortex)
柯子 ke1 zi3 (ke zi), 中药异名 chebule (Chebulae Fructus)

科 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 5] branch of medicine.
科葱 ke1 cong1 (ke cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)

苛 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 5] severe (大风苛毒 da4 feng1 ke1 du2, great wind and severe toxin)

蚵 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 4] oyster (蚵仔 ke1 zai3, oyster).
蚵仔白菜 ke1 zai3 bai2 cai4 (ke zai bai cai), 中药正名 curled pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Crispifolii Herba)

稞 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 4] highland barley 33.
稞麦 ke1 mai4 (ke mai), 中药异名 naked oat (Avenae Nudae Semen)

窠 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 5] nest (目窠 mu4 ke1, eye nest (flesh surrounding the eyes; eyelids)).
蝌蚪 ke1 dou3 (ke dou), 中药正名 frog tadpole (Ranae Larva)

颗 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 4] grain.
颗粒型皮内针 ke1 li4 xing2 pi2 nei4 zhen1 (ke li xing pi nei zhen), grain-shaped intradermal needle

髁 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 4] hip.
髁骨 ke1 gu3 (ke gu), hip bone (ilium)

榼 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 4] ancient wine vessel.
榼藤 ke1 teng2 (ke teng), 中药正名 snuffbox bean stem (Entadae Caulis)
榼藤子 ke1 teng2 zi3 (ke teng zi), 中药正名 snuffbox bean (Entadae Semen)

颏 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 3] chin.

颏髎 ke1 liao2 (ke liao), 腧穴异名 Chin Bone-Hole

畋 : ke1 (ke) [Freq. 4] disease (also pronounced e1)

~ ke2 ~

咳 : ke2 (ke) [Freq. 1] cough (v.), (n.) (sound without matter. 干咳 gan1 ke2, dry cough); non-productive cough (n.).

咳喘 ke2 chuan3 (ke chuan), cough and panting
咳逆 ke2 ni4 (ke ni), cough and counterflow
咳逆上气 ke2 ni4 shang4 qi4 (ke ni shang qi), cough and counterflow qi4 ascent; counterflow qi4 ascent cough
咳逆倚息 ke2 ni4 yi3 xi1 (ke ni yi xi), cough and counterflow with propped breathing
咳气上逆 ke2 qi4 shang4 ni4 (ke qi shang ni), cough and counterflow qi4 ascent
咳呛 ke2 qiang4 (ke qiang), dry cough
咳声低弱 ke2 sheng1 di1 ruo4 (ke sheng di ruo), weak low coughing sound
咳声重浊 ke2 sheng1 zhong4 zhuo2 (ke sheng zhong zhuo), heavy turbid voice
咳嗽连声不已 ke2 shou4 lian2 sheng1 bu4 yi3 (ke shou lian sheng bu yi), bouts of continuous coughing
咳嗽 ke2 sou4 (ke sou), 西医 cough; cough
咳嗽喘逆 ke2 sou4 chuan3 ni4 (ke sou chuan ni), cough and panting counterflow
咳嗽多痰 ke2 sou4 duo1 tan2 (ke sou duo tan), cough with copious phlegm
咳嗽兼喘 ke2 sou4 jian1 chuan3 (ke sou jian chuan), cough with panting
咳嗽笃重 ke2 sou4 jiao4 zhong4 (ke sou jiao zhong), pronounced cough
咳嗽气喘 ke2 sou4 qi4 chuan3 (ke sou qi chuan), panting and cough
咳嗽痰中带血 ke2 sou4 tan2 zhong1 dai4 xue4 (ke sou tan zhong dai xue), cough with blood in the phlegm
咳嗽胸闷 ke2 sou4 xiong1 men4 (ke sou xiong men), cough and oppression in the chest
咳嗽血 ke2 sou4 xue4 (ke sou xue), coughing of blood
咳嗽咽干 ke2 sou4 yan1 gan1 (ke sou yan gan), cough and dry throat
咳嗽阵作 ke2 sou4 zhen4 zuo4 (ke sou zhen zuo), paroxysmal cough
咳痰 ke2 tan2 (ke tan), coughing of phlegm; cough with phlegm
咳痰不爽 ke2 tan2 bu4 shuang3 (ke tan bu shuang), ungratifying coughing of phlegm
咳痰带血 ke2 tan2 dai4 xue4 (ke tan dai xue), cough with blood-flecked phlegm
咳痰黄稠 ke2 tan2 huang2 chou2 (ke tan huang chou), cough with thick yellow phlegm
咳痰清稀 ke2 tan2 qing1 xi1 (ke tan qing xi), coughing of clear phlegm
咳嚏 ke2 ti4 (ke ti), cough and sneezing
咳吐 ke2 tu3 (ke tu), coughing and spitting
咳唾引痛 ke2 tuo4 yin3 tong4 (ke tuo yin tong), cough and spitting that induces pain
咳血 ke2 xue4 (ke xue), coughing of blood
咳血方 ke2 xue4 fang1 (ke xue fang), 方名 Blood Cough Formula

壳 : ke2 (ke) [Freq. 1] shell (see also 壳 qiao4).

壳蔻 ke2 kou4 (ke kou), 中药异名 cardamom (Amomi Fructus Rotundus)
壳莲子 ke2 lian2 zi3 (ke lian zi), 中药异名 lotus fruit (Nelumbinis Fructus) (Nelumbinis Fructus); 中药异名 lotus fruit

壳木鳖 ke2 mu4 bie1 (ke mu bie), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)

~ ke3 ~

渴 : ke3 (ke) [Freq. 1] thirst.

渴不多饮 ke3 bu4 duo1 yin3 (ke bu duo yin), thirst without large fluid intake
渴不欲饮 ke3 bu4 yu4 yin3 (ke bu yu yin), thirst with no desire to drink
渴多饮 ke3 duo1 yin3 (ke duo yin), thirst with increased fluid intake
渴喜凉饮 ke3 xi3 liang2 yin3 (ke xi liang yin), thirst with a liking for cool drinks
渴喜热饮 ke3 xi3 re4 yin3 (ke xi re yin), thirst with a liking for hot drinks
渴饮 ke3 yin3 (ke yin), thirst with intake of fluid
渴欲饮水 ke3 yu4 yin3 shui3 (ke yu yin shui), thirst with desire to drink water

~ ke4 ~

克 : ke4 (ke) [Freq. 1] restrain (v.) (木克土 mu4 ke4 tu3, wood restrains earth).

克雷白杆菌肺炎 ke4 lei2 bai2 gan3 jun4 fei4 yan2 (ke lei bai gan jun fei yan), 西医 klebsiella pneumonia
克罗恩氏病 ke4 luo2 en1 shi4 zing4 (ke luo en shi zing), 西医 Crohn's disease

客 : ke4 (ke) [Freq. 3] intrude (v.), intrusion (n.) (客者除之 ke4 zhe3 chu2 zhi1, what intrudes is eliminated); visit (v.), visiting (adj.) (小儿客忤 xiao3 er2 ke4 wu3, child visiting hostility; 客色 ke4 se4, visiting complexion); settle (v.) (of evils in the body. 风温客表 feng1 wen1 ke4 biao3, wind-warmth settling in the exterior); guest (n.) (客主 ke4 zhu3, Guest-Host).

客气 ke4 qi4 (ke qi), guest qi4
客色 ke4 se4 (ke se), visiting complexion
客王 ke4 wang2 (ke wang), 腧穴异名 GB-3 (Guest King)
客忤 ke4 wu3 (ke wu), visiting hostility
客邪 ke4 xie2 (ke xie), visiting evil
客运 ke4 yun4 (ke yun), visitor movement (or period)
客者除之 ke4 zhe3 chu2 zhi1 (ke zhe chu zhi), what intrudes is eliminated
客主 ke4 zhu3 (ke zhu), 腧穴异名 GB-3 (Guest-Host)
客主加临 ke4 zhu3 jia1 lin2 (ke zhu jia lin),
客主人 ke4 zhu3 ren2 (ke zhu ren), 腧穴异名 GB-3 (Guest-Host-Person)

~ ken3 ~

揿 : ken3 (ken) [Freq. 4] oppress.

揿苔 ken3 tai1 (ken tai), generalized slimy tongue fur

~ kong1 ~

空 : kong1 (kong) [Freq. 3] empty.

空肠 kong1 chang2 (kong chang), 西医 jejunum (Scutellariae Radix); 中药异名 scutellaria
空腹服 kong1 fu4 fu2 (kong fu fu), take on an empty stomach
空涵竹 kong1 han2 zhu2 (kong han zhu), 中药异名 pachilan bamboo (Bambusae Pachinensis Surculus)

空壳 kong1 ke2 (kong ke), 中药异名 forsythia (Forsythiae Fructus)
空窍 kong1 qiao4 (kong qiao), orifice
空青 kong1 qing1 (kong qing), 中药正名 hollow azurite (Azuritum Vacuum)
空筒菜 kong1 tong3 cai4 (kong tong cai), 中药异名 water spinach (Ipomoeae Aquaticae Caulis et Folium)
空痛 kong1 tong4 (kong tong), empty pain
空心菜 kong1 xin1 cai4 (kong xin cai), 中药异名 water spinach (Ipomoeae Aquaticae Caulis et Folium)
空心服 kong1 xin1 fu2 (kong xin fu), take on an empty stomach
空心花 kong1 xin1 hua1 (kong xin hua), 中药正名 pearly maesa (Maesae Perlarii Frutex)
空心柳 kong1 xin1 liu3 (kong xin liu), 中药正名 willow-leaved meadowsweet (Spiraeae Salicifoliae Herba et Radix)
空心苋 kong1 xin1 xian4 (kong xin xian), 中药正名 alligator alternanthera (Alternantherae Philoxeroidis Radix seu Caulis et Folium)

~ kong3 ~

孔 : kong3 (kong) [Freq. 4] hole.
孔雀尾 kong3 que4 wei3 (kong que wei), 中药正名 Sarel's spleenwort (Asplenii Sarelii Herba et Radix) (Sphenomeris Herba seu Rhizoma); 中药异名 sphenomeris
孔圣枕中丹 kong3 sheng4 zhen3 zhong1 dan1 (kong sheng zhen zhong dan), 方名 Sagacious Confucius' Pillow Elixir
孔子大圣知枕中方 kong3 zi3 da4 sheng4 zhi1 zhen3 zhong1 fang1 (kong zi da sheng zhi zhen zhong fang), 方名 Confucius' Sagacious Wisdom Pillow Formula
孔子枕中散 kong3 zi3 zhen3 zhong1 san3 (kong zi zhen zhong san), 方名 Confucius' Pillow Powder
孔最 kong3 zui4 (kong zui), 腧穴正名 LU-6 (Collection Hole)

恐 : kong3 (kong) [Freq. 2] fear (n.) (mind associated with kidney; also one of the seven affects. 肾主恐 shen4 zhu3 kong4, the kidney governs fear).
恐水 kong3 shui3 (kong shui), fear of water
恐则气下 kong3 ze2 qi4 xia4 (kong ze qi xia), fear causes qi4 to precipitate

~ kong4 ~

控 : kong4 (kong) [Freq. 4] control.
控脑痧 kong4 nao3 sha1 (kong nao sha), brain-gripping sand
控涎丹 kong4 xian2 dan1 (kong xian dan), 方名 Drool-Controlling Elixir

~ kou1 ~

芤 : kou1 (kou) [Freq. 2] scallion-stalk (n.) (芤脉 kou1 mai4, scallion-stalk pulse).
芤 kou1 (kou), 中药异名 scallion (Allii Fistulosi Herba)
芤脉 kou1 mai4 (kou mai), scallion-stalk pulse

~ kou3 ~

口 : kou3 (kou) [Freq. 1] mouth (n.) (口干 kou3 gan1, dry mouth; 口腐 kou3 fu3, oral putrefaction); oral (adj.) (口干 kou3 gan1, dry mouth; 口腐 kou3 fu3, oral putrefaction).

口鼻干燥 kou3 bi2 gan1 zao4 (kou bi gan zao), dry nose and mouth
口鼻气热 kou3 bi2 qi4 re4 (kou bi qi re), hot breath from the nose and mouth
口鼻气微 kou3 bi2 qi4 wei1 (kou bi qi wei), faint nose and mouth breath
口不渴 kou3 bu4 ke3 (kou bu ke), absence of thirst
口不仁 kou3 bu4 ren2 (kou bu ren), insensitivity of the mouth; numbness of the mouth
口不知味 kou3 bu4 zhi1 wei4 (kou bu zhi wei), inability to taste food
口吃 kou3 chi1 (kou chi), stuttering
口齿病 kou3 chi3 bing4 (kou chi bing), disease of mouth and teeth
口齿科 kou3 chi3 ke1 (kou chi ke), tooth and mouth diseases department (branch of medicine)
口臭 kou3 chou4 (kou chou), 西医 bad breath; bad breath; halitosis
口唇颤动 kou3 chuan2 chan4 dong4 (kou chuan chan dong), tremor of the lips
口唇淡白 kou3 chuan2 dan4 bai2 (kou chuan dan bai), pale lips
口唇红肿 kou3 chuan2 hong2 zhong3 (kou chuan hong zhong), red swollen lips
口疮 kou3 chuang1 (kou chuang), mouth sore
口疮糜烂 kou3 chuang1 mi2 lan4 (kou chuang mi lan), eroding mouth sore
口唇淡白 kou3 chun2 dan4 bai2 (kou chun dan bai), pale lips
口唇干焦 kou3 chun2 gan1 jiao1 (kou chun gan jiao), parched lips
口唇焦裂 kou3 chun2 jiao1 lie4 (kou chun jiao lie), cracked parched lips
口唇紧缩 kou3 chun2 jin3 suo1 (kou chun jin suo), tightly contracted lips
口唇青紫 kou3 chun2 qing1 zi3 (kou chun qing zi), green-blue or purple lips
口唇湿烂 kou3 chun2 shi1 lan4
口唇肿硬
口大渴 kou3 da4 ke3 (kou da ke), great thirst
口淡 kou3 dan4 (kou dan), bland taste in the mouth
口淡无味 kou3 dan4 wu2 wei4 (kou dan wu wei), bland taste in the mouth
口防风 kou3 fang2 feng1 (kou fang feng), 中药正名 Zhangjiakou ledebouriella (Saphoshnikoviae Radix *Zhangjiakouensis)
口服液 kou3 fu2 ye4 (kou fu ye), oral liquid
口腐 kou3 fu3 (kou fu), oral putrefaction
口干 kou3 gan1 (kou gan), dry mouth
口疳 kou3 gan1 (kou gan), gan1 of the mouth; oral gan1
口疳风 kou3 gan1 feng1 (kou gan feng), wind gan1 of the mouth
口干少饮 kou3 gan1 shao3 yin3 (kou gan shao yin), dry mouth with small fluid intake
口干舌红 kou3 gan1 she2 hong2 (kou gan she hong), dry mouth and red tongue
口干作渴 kou3 gan1 zuo4 ke3 (kou gan zuo ke), dry mouth and thirst
口缓涎出 kou3 huan3 xian2 chu1 (kou huan xian chu), limp drooling mouth
口颊溃烂 kou3 jia2 kui4 lan4 (kou jia kui lan), ulceration of the inside of the cheek
口角 kou3 jiao3 (kou jiao), corner of the mouth
口角不闭 kou3 jiao3 bu4 bi4 (kou jiao bu bi), gaping corners of the mouth
口角疮 kou3 jiao3 chuang1 (kou jiao chuang), sore of the corner of the mouth
口角流涎 kou3 jiao3 liu2 xian2 (kou jiao liu xian), drooling from the corners of the mouth
口角歪斜 kou3 jiao3 wai1 xie2 (kou jiao wai xie), deviated mouth

口角一侧流涎 kou3 jiao3 yi1 ce4 liu2 xian2 (kou jiao yi ce liu xian), drooling from one corner of the mouth
口紧 kou3 jin3 (kou jin), tight mouth
口噤 kou3 jin4 (kou jin), clenched jaw
口噤不开 kou3 jin4 bu4 kai1 (kou jin bu kai), clenched jaw
口噤不语 kou3 jin4 bu4 yu3 (kou jin bu yu), clenched jaw preventing speech
口噤如锁 kou3 jin4 ru2 suo3 (kou jin ru suo), jaw clenched tight as a lock
口开目合 kou3 kai1 mu4 he2 (kou kai mu he), open mouth and closed eyes; open mouth and closed eyes
口渴 kou3 ke3 (kou ke), thirst
口渴不多饮 kou3 ke3 bu4 duo1 yin3 (kou ke bu duo yin), thirst without large fluid intake
口渴不欲饮 kou3 ke3 bu4 yu4 yin3 (kou ke bu yu yin), thirst with no desire for fluids
口渴烦热 kou3 ke3 fan2 re4 (kou ke fan re), thirst and vexation heat
口渴舌燥 kou3 ke3 she2 zao4 (kou ke she zao), thirst with dry tongue
口渴喜冷 kou3 ke3 xi3 leng3 (kou ke xi leng), thirst with liking for cold things
口渴喜凉饮 kou3 ke3 xi3 liang2 yin3 (kou ke xi liang yin), thirst with liking for cool drinks
口渴喜饮 kou3 ke3 xi3 yin3 (kou ke xi yin), thirst with liking for fluids
口渴引饮 kou3 ke3 yin3 yin3 (kou ke yin yin), thirst with taking of fluids
口渴有汗 kou3 ke3 you3 han4 (kou ke you han), thirst and sweating
口苦 kou3 ku3 (kou ku), bitter taste in the mouth; bitterness of mouth
口苦黏腻 kou3 ku3 nian2 ni4 (kou ku nian ni), bitter taste and sticky slimy sensation in the mouth; bitterness and sliminess in the mouth
口苦咽干 kou3 ku3 yan1 gan1 (kou ku yan gan), bitter mouth and dry pharynx
口喎 kou3 kuai1 (kou kuai), deviated mouth
口喎目合 kou3 kuai1 mu4 he2 (kou kuai mu he), deviated mouth and closed eyes
口轮匝肌 kou3 lun2 za1 ji1 (kou lun za ji), 西医 orbicular muscle of the mouth
口麻 kou3 ma2 (kou ma), numbness in the mouth
口糜 kou3 mi2 (kou mi), oral putrescence
口腻 kou3 ni4 (kou ni), sliminess in the mouth; slimy sensation in the mouth
口黏腻 kou3 nian2 ni4 (kou nian ni), slimy slimy sensation in the mouth
口僻 kou3 pi4 (kou pi), deviated mouth
口破 kou3 po4 (kou po), mouth sores
口气 kou3 qi4 (kou qi), smell of the breath
口气臭秽 kou3 qi4 chou4 hui4 (kou qi chou hui), foul breath
口气秽恶 kou3 qi4 hui4 e4 (kou qi hui e), foul breath
口气酸臭 kou3 qi4 suan1 chou4 (kou qi suan chou), putrid sour breath
口腔 kou3 qiang1 (kou qiang), 西医 oral cavity
口腔扁平苔癣 kou3 qiang1 bian3 ping2 tai1 xuan3 (kou qiang bian ping tai xuan), 西医 oral lichen planus
口腔溃疡 kou3 qiang1 kui4 yang2 (kou qiang kui yang), 西医 mouth ulcers
口腔炎 kou3 qiang1 yan2 (kou qiang yan), 西医 stomatitis
口热 kou3 re4 (kou re), heat in the mouth
口舌干燥 kou3 she2 gan1 zao4 (kou she gan zao), dry mouth and tongue
口舌糜烂 kou3 she2 mi2 lan4 (kou she mi lan), ulceration of the mouth
口舌生疮 kou3 she2 sheng1 chuang1 (kou she sheng chuang), mouth and tongue sores
口舌碎裂 kou3 she2 sui4 lie4 (kou she sui lie), cracking of the mouth and tongue

口舌痰包 kou3 she2 tan2 bao1 (kou she tan bao), plegm pouch of the mouth and tongue
口酸 kou3 suan1 (kou suan), sour taste in the mouth; sourness of mouth
口甜 kou3 tian2 (kou tian), sweet taste in the mouth; sweetness of mouth; sweet taste in the mouth
口吐白沫 kou3 tu3 bai2 mo4 (kou tu bai mo), foaming at the mouth
口吐痰沫 kou3 tu3 tan2 mo4 (kou tu tan mo), phlegm foaming at the mouth
口吐涎 kou3 tu3 xian2 (kou tu xian), drooling from the mouth
口吐涎沫 kou3 tu3 xian2 mo4 (kou tu xian mo), drool foaming at the mouth
口喎 kou3 wai1 (kou wai), deviated mouth
口味 kou3 wei4 (kou wei), taste in the mouth; taste
口吻疮 kou3 wen3 chuang1 (kou wen chuang), sore at the corner of the mouth
口咸 kou3 xian2 (kou xian), salty taste in the mouth; saltiness of mouth
口丫疮 kou3 ya1 chuang1 (kou ya chuang), sore at the corner of the mouth
口咽 kou3 yan1 (kou yan), 西医 oropharynx
口眼僻斜 kou3 yan3 pi4 xie2 (kou yan pi xie), deviated eyes and mouth
口眼偏斜 kou3 yan3 pian1 xie2 (kou yan pian xie), deviated eyes and mouth
口眼歪斜 kou3 yan3 wai1 xie2 (kou yan wai xie), deviated eyes and mouth
口眼喎斜 kou3 yan3 wai1 xie2 (kou yan wai xie), deviated eyes and mouth
口眼相牵 kou3 yan3 xiang1 qian1 (kou yan xiang qian), drawing together of eye and mouth
口疡 kou3 yang2 (kou yang), mouth sore
口有尿味 kou3 you3 niao4 wei4 (kou you niao wei), taste of urine in the mouth
口燥 kou3 zao4 (kou zao), dry mouth
口燥咽干 kou3 zao4 yan1 gan1 (kou zao yan gan), dry mouth and throat
口中疳疮 kou3 zhong1 gan1 chuang1 (kou zhong gan chuang), gan1 sore of the mouth
口中和 kou3 zhong1 he2 (kou zhong he), harmony of mouth
口中黏腻 kou3 zhong1 nian2 ni4 (kou zhong nian ni), sticky slimy sensation in the mouth
口中热 kou3 zhong1 re4 (kou zhong re), heat in the mouth
口中如胶 kou3 zhong1 ru2 jiao1 (kou zhong ru jiao), gluey sensation in the mouth
口中生疮 kou3 zhong1 sheng1 chuang1 (kou zhong sheng chuang), mouth sore
口中吐沫 kou3 zhong1 tu3 mo4 (kou zhong tu mo), foaming at the mouth
口中有酸腐味 kou3 zhong1 you3 suan1 fu3 wei4 (kou zhong you suan fu wei), putrid sour taste in the mouth

~ kou4 ~

叩 : kou4 (kou) [Freq. 4] tap.
叩头虫 kou4 tou2 chong2 (kou tou chong), 中药正名 click beetle (Pleonomus)
叩之有空声 kou4 zhi1 you3 kong1 sheng1 (kou zhi you kong sheng), produces an empty sound on tapping

寇 : kou4 (kou) [Freq. 4] surname.
寇宗奭 kou4 zong1 shi4 (kou zong shi), Kou4 Zong1-Shi4

蔻 : kou4 (kou) [Freq. 1] plant name.
蔻仁 kou4 ren2 (kou ren), 中药异名 nutmeg (Myristicae Semen)

~ ku1 ~

枯 : ku1 (ku) [Freq. 1] desiccate (v.), desiccated \PP, (adj.), desiccation (n.) (牙齿干燥如枯骨 ya2 chi3 gan1 zao4 ru2 ku1 gu3, teeth dry as desiccated bones; 肾阴枯涸 shen4 yin1 ku1 he2, desiccation of kidney yin1); dry (枯 ku1 pei1, dry miliaria).

枯草热 ku1 cao3 re4 (ku cao re), 西医 hay fever
枯草穗 ku1 cao3 sui4 (ku cao sui), 中药异名 prunella (Prunellae Spica)
枯蝉 ku1 chan2 (ku chan), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)
枯矾 ku1 fan2 (ku fan), 中药正名 calcined alum (Alumen Dehydratum)
枯竭 ku1 jie2 (ku jie), desiccated; desiccation
枯筋箭 ku1 jin1 jian4 (ku jin jian), wart
枯梅肉 ku1 mei2 rou4 (ku mei rou), 中药异名 mume (Mume Fructus)
枯 ku1 pei1 (ku pei), dry miliaria
枯芩 ku1 qin2 (ku qin), 中药正名 old scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix Veta)
枯痔钉疗法 ku1 zhi4 ding4 liao2 fa3 (ku zhi ding liao fa), hemorrhoid desiccation therapy
枯痔法 ku1 zhi4 fa3 (ku zhi fa), hemorrhoid desiccation
枯痔疗法 ku1 zhi4 liao2 fa3 (ku zhi liao fa), hemorrhoid desiccation therapy
枯痔散 ku1 zhi4 san3 (ku zhi san), 方名 Alum Hemorrhoid-Desiccating Powder

哭 : ku1 (ku) [Freq. 3] wailing (voice of the lung).

哭啼无类 ku1 ti2 wu2 lei4 (ku ti wu lei), weeping without tearing
哭笑无常 ku1 xiao4 wu2 chang2 (ku xiao wu chang), abnormal laughing and weeping

~ ku3 ~

苦 : ku3 (ku) [Freq. 1] bitter (adj.), bitterness (n.) (苦寒药 ku3 han2 yao4, cold bitter medicinals; 苦入心 ku3 ru4 xin1, bitterness enters the heart).

苦芙 ku3 ao3 (ku ao), 中药正名 Chinese thistle (Cirsii Chinensis Herba)
苦菜 ku3 cai4 (ku cai), 中药正名 bitter sow thistle (Sonchi Oleracei Herba)
苦菜根 ku3 cai4 gen1 (ku cai gen), 中药正名 bitter sow thistle root (Sonchi Oleracei Radix)
苦菜花子 ku3 cai4 hua1 zi3 (ku cai hua zi), 中药正名 bitter sow thistle flower and seed (Sonchi Oleracei Flos et Semen)
苦草 (1) ku3 cao3 (ku cao), 中药正名 synedrella (Synedrellae Herba)
苦草 (2) ku3 cao3 (ku cao), 中药正名 vallisneria (Vallisneriae Herba)
苦茶油 ku3 cha2 you2 (ku cha you), 中药异名 tea oil (Camelliae Oleum)
苦椿菜 ku3 chun1 cai4 (ku chun cai), 中药异名 ephedra root (Ephedrae Radix)
苦地胆 ku3 di4 dan3 (ku di dan), 中药正名 elephantopus (Elephantopi Herba)
苦地胆根 ku3 di4 dan3 gen1 (ku di dan gen), 中药正名 elephantopus root (Elephantopi Radix)
苦地丁 ku3 di4 ding1 (ku di ding), 中药正名 Bunge's corydalis (Corydalis Bungeanae Herba)
苦丁 ku3 ding1 (ku ding), 中药正名 Taiwan lettuce (Lactucae Taiwanianae Herba)
苦丁茶 ku3 ding1 cha2 (ku ding cha), 中药正名 ilex (Ilicis Folium)
苦豆根 ku3 dou4 gen1 (ku dou gen), 中药正名 sweet-clover astragalus (Astragali Melilotoidis Herba)
苦葛根 ku3 ge2 gen1 (ku ge gen), 中药正名 Emei pueraria (Puerariae Omeiensis Radix)
苦葛花 ku3 ge2 hua1 (ku ge hua), 中药正名 Emei pueraria flower (Puerariae Omeiensis Flos)
苦梗 ku3 geng3 (ku geng), 中药异名 platycodon (Platycodonis Radix)

苦骨 ku3 gu3 (ku gu), 中药异名 flavescent sophora (Sophorae Flavescentis Radix)
苦瓜 ku3 gua1 (ku gua), 中药正名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
苦瓜根 ku3 gua1 gen1 (ku gua gen), 中药正名 balsam pear root (Momordicae Charantiae Radix)
苦瓜花 ku3 gua1 hua1 (ku gua hua), 中药正名 balsam pear flower (Momordicae Charantiae Flos)
苦瓜藤 ku3 gua1 teng2 (ku gua teng), 中药正名 balsam pear stem (Momordicae Charantiae Caulis)
苦瓜叶 ku3 gua1 ye4 (ku gua ye), 中药正名 balsam pear leaf (Momordicae Charantiae Folium)
苦瓜子 ku3 gua1 zi3 (ku gua zi), 中药正名 balsam pear seed (Momordicae Charantiae Semen)
苦寒清气 ku3 han2 qing1 qi4 (ku han qing qi), clear qi4 with cold and bitterness
苦寒清热 ku3 han2 qing1 re4 (ku han qing re), clear heat with cold and bitterness
苦寒泄热 ku3 han2 xie4 re4 (ku han xie re), discharge heat with cold and bitterness
苦寒燥湿 ku3 han2 zao4 shi1 (ku han zao shi), dry dampness with cold and bitterness
苦蒿 ku3 hao1 (ku hao), 中药正名 centaurea (Centaureae Herba)
苦壶卢 ku3 hu2 lu2 (ku hu lu), 中药正名 bitter calabash (Lagenariae Gourdae Fructus)
苦壶卢花 ku3 hu2 lu2 hua1 (ku hu lu hua), 中药正名 bitter calabash flower (Lagenariae Gourdae Flos)
苦壶卢蔓 ku3 hu2 lu2 man4 (ku hu lu man), 中药正名 bitter calabash stem (Lagenariae Gourdae Caulis)
苦壶卢子 ku3 hu2 lu2 zi3 (ku hu lu zi), 中药正名 bitter calabash seed (Lagenariae Gourdae Semen)
苦瓠叶 ku3 hu4 ye4 (ku hu ye), 中药正名 bitter calabash leaf (Lagenariae Gourdae Folium)
苦降 ku3 jiang4 (ku jiang), bitter downbearing
苦桔梗 ku3 jie2 geng3 (ku jie geng), 中药异名 platycodon (Platycodonis Radix)
苦酒 ku3 jiu3 (ku jiu), 中药异名 vinegar (Acetum)
苦苣 ku3 ju4 (ku ju), 中药正名 bitter lettuce (Lactucae Versicoloris Herba)
苦苣根 ku3 ju4 gen1 (ku ju gen), 中药正名 bitter lettuce root (Lactucae Versicoloris Radix)
苦蚵仔 ku3 ke1 zai3 (ku ke zai), 中药异名 Japanese anchovy (Engraulis Japonica)
苦口 ku3 kou3 (ku kou), bitter taste in the mouth
苦楝膏 ku3 lian4 gao1 (ku lian gao), 方名 Chinaberry Root Bark Paste
苦楝根 ku3 lian4 gen1 (ku lian gen), 中药正名 chinaberry root (Meliae Radix)
苦楝根皮 ku3 lian4 gen1 pi2 (ku lian gen pi), 中药正名 chinaberry root bark (Meliae Radicis Cortex)
苦楝根粥 ku3 lian4 gen1 zhou1 (ku lian gen zhou), 方名 Chinaberry Root Bark Gruel
苦楝寄生 ku3 lian4 ji4 sheng1 (ku lian ji sheng), 中药正名 Chinese loranthus (Loranthi Chinensis Ramulus et Folium)
苦楝皮 ku3 lian4 pi2 (ku lian pi), 中药正名 chinaberry bark (Meliae Cortex)
苦楝丸 ku3 lian4 wan2 (ku lian wan), 方名 Chinaberry Root Pill
苦榴皮 ku3 liu2 pi2 (ku liu pi), 中药异名 ash (Fraxini Cortex)
苦龙胆草 ku3 long2 dan3 cao3 (ku long dan cao), 中药异名 gentian (Gentianae Radix)
苦荬菜 ku3 mai3 cai4 (ku mai cai), 中药正名 denticulate ixeris (Ixeris Denticulatae Herba)
苦满 ku3 man3 (ku man), bitter fullness
苦能燥能泻 ku3 neng2 zao4 neng2 xie4 (ku neng zao neng xie), bitterness can dry and drain
苦荞麦根 ku3 qiao2 mai4 gen1 (ku qiao mai gen), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
苦荞头 ku3 qiao2 tou2 (ku qiao tou), 中药正名 Tartarian buckwheat (Fagopyri Tatarici Radix et Rhizoma) (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix); 中药异名 wild buckwheat root
苦茄 ku3 qie2 (ku qie), 中药正名 bittersweet fruit (Solani Dulcamarae Fructus)
苦入心 ku3 ru4 xin1 (ku ru xin), bitterness enters the heart
苦参根 ku3 shen1 gen1 (ku shen gen), 中药异名 flavescent sophora (Sophorae Flavescentis Radix)
苦参实 ku3 shen1 shi2 (ku shen shi), 中药正名 flavescent sophora seed (Sophorae Flavescentis Semen)

苦参汤 ku3 shen1 tang1 (ku shen tang), 方名 Flavescent Sophora Decoction
苦参子 ku3 shen1 zi3 (ku shen zi), 中药异名 flavescent sophora seed (Sophorae Flavescentis Semen)
苦参 ku3 shen1), 中药正名 flavescent sophora (Sophorae Flavescentis Radix)
苦石莲 ku3 shi2 lian2 (ku shi lian), 中药正名 snake bramble seed (Caesalpiniae Minacis Semen)
苦树皮 ku3 shu4 pi2 (ku shu pi), 中药正名 Indian quassia (Picrasmatis Radicis Cortex)
苦檀叶 ku3 tan2 ye4 (ku tan ye), 中药正名 thick-fruited millettia leaf (Millettiae Pachycarpae Folium)
苦檀子 ku3 tan2 zi3 (ku tan zi), 中药正名 thick-fruited millettia seed (Millettiae Pachycarpae Semen seu Fructus)
苦葶苈 ku3 ting2 li4 (ku ting li), 中药异名 lepidium (Lepidii Semen)
苦温平燥 ku3 wen1 ping2 zao4 (ku wen ping zao), calm dryness with warmth and bitterness
苦温燥湿 ku3 wen1 zao4 shi1 (ku wen zao shi), dry dampness with warmth and bitterness
苦杏仁 ku3 xing4 ren2 (ku xing ren), 中药正名 bitter apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen Amarum)
苦薏 ku3 yi4 (ku yi), 中药异名 lotus plumule (Nelumbinis Plumula)
苦远志 ku3 yuan3 zhi4 (ku yuan zhi), 中药异名 polygala (Polygalae Radix) (Polygalae Radix); 中药异名 polygala
苦泽 ku3 ze2 (ku ze), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)
苦竹根 ku3 zhu2 gen1 (ku zhu gen), 中药正名 bitter bamboo root (Pleioblasti Rhizoma)
苦竹沥 ku3 zhu2 li4 (ku zhu li), 中药正名 bitter bamboo sap (Pleioblasti Succus)
苦竹茹 ku3 zhu2 ru2 (ku zhu ru), 中药正名 bitter bamboo shavings (Pleioblasti Caulis in Taenis)
苦竹笋 ku3 zhu2 sun3 (ku zhu sun), 中药正名 bitter bamboo shoot (Pleioblasti Caulis)
苦竹叶 ku3 zhu2 ye4 (ku zhu ye), 中药正名 bitter bamboo leaf (Pleioblasti Folium)

~ ku4 ~

库 : ku4 (ku) [Freq. 4] storeroom.
库房 ku4 fang2 (ku fang), 腧穴正名 ST-14 (Storeroom)
库伦芪 ku4 lun2 qi2 (ku lun qi), 中药正名 Ulanbator astragalus (Astragali Radix *Ulanbatorensis)
库页悬钩子 ku4 ye4 xuan2 gou1 zi3 (ku ye xuan gou zi), 中药正名 Sakhalin raspberry stem or leaf (Rubi Sachalinensis Caulis et Folium)
库页悬钩子根 ku4 ye4 xuan2 gou1 zi3 gen1 (ku ye xuan gou zi gen), 中药正名 Sakhalin raspberry root (Rubi Sachalinensis Radix)

酷 : ku4 (ku) [Freq. 5] harsh

裤 : ku4 (ku) [Freq. 4] trousers.
裤口疮 ku4 kou3 chuang1 (ku kou chuang), trouser-bottom sore
裤口毒 ku4 kou3 du2 (ku kou du), trouser-bottom toxin [sore]

~ kua4 ~

胯 : kua4 (kua) [Freq. 4] hip.
胯腹痈 kua4 fu4 yong1 (kua fu yong), inguinal welling-abscess
胯骨 kua4 gu3 (kua gu), hip bone (ilium)

跨 : kua4 (kua) [Freq. 5] stradle.
跨骨 kua4 gu3 (kua gu), hip bone (ilium)

髋 : kua4 (kua) [Freq. 4] hip bone.
髋骨 kua4 gu3 (kua gu), hip bone (ilium) (Hip Bone); 腧穴异名 ST-34

~ kuai4 ~

快 : kuai4 (kuai) [Freq. 4] uninhibited; disinhibit.
快果 kuai4 guo3 (kuai guo), 中药异名 pear (Pyri Fructus)
快利胸膈 kuai4 li4 xiong1 ge2 (kuai li xiong ge), disinhibit the chest and diaphragm
快速进针 kuai4 su4 jin4 zhen1 (kuai su jin zhen), rapid needle insertion

块 : kuai4 (kuai) [Freq. 2] lump (n.) (痞块 pi3 kuai4, lump glomus); clot (n.), (v.) (经血夹块 jing1 xue4 jia1 kuai4, clotted menstrual flow).
块茎糙苏 kuai4 jing1 cao1 su1 (kuai jing cao su), 中药正名 Jerusalem sage (Phlomidis Tuberosae Herba seu Radix)

鲙 : kuai4 (kuai) [Freq. 4] fish name

~ kuan1 ~

宽 : kuan1 (kuan) [Freq. 1] loosen (v.) (lit. widen. 宽胸 kuan1 xiong1, loosen the chest; 宽中 kuan1 zhong1, loosen the center).
宽筋藤 kuan1 jin1 teng2 (kuan jin teng), 中药异名 Chinese tinospora (Tinosporae Sinensis Caulis)
宽筋壮骨 kuan1 jin1 zhuang4 gu3 (kuan jin zhuang gu), loosen the sinews and strengthen the bones
宽胸 kuan1 xiong1 (kuan xiong), loosen the chest
宽胸散结 kuan1 xiong1 san4 jie2 (kuan xiong san jie), loosen the chest and dissipate binds
宽胸消胀 kuan1 xiong1 xiao1 zhang4 (kuan xiong xiao zhang), loosen the chest and disperse distention
宽叶独行菜 kuan1 ye4 du2 xing2 cai4 (kuan ye du xing cai), 中药正名 broad-leaved cress (Lepidii Latifolii Herba)
宽中 kuan1 zhong1 (kuan zhong), loosen the center
宽中汤 kuan1 zhong1 tang1 (kuan zhong tang), 方名 Center-Loosening Decoction

髋 : kuan1 (kuan) [Freq. 4] hip.
髋骨 kuan1 gu3 (kuan gu), 西医 hipbone; os coxae (ilium); hip bone; 腧穴正名 Thigh Bone (Hip Bone); 腧穴异名 GB-30
髋关节结核 kuan1 guang1 jie2 jie2 he2 (kuan guang jie jie he), 西医 tuberculosis of hip joint
髋臼 kuan1 jiu4 (kuan jiu), 西医 acetabulum; 腧穴正名 Hip Socket

~ kuan3 ~

款 : kuan3 (kuan) [Freq. 1] receive cordially.
款冬花散 kuan3 dong1 hua1 san3 (kuan dong hua san), 方名 Coltsfoot Powder
款冬花汤 kuan3 dong1 hua1 tang1 (kuan dong hua tang), 方名 Coltsfoot Decoction
款冬花 kuan3 dong1 hua1), 中药正名 coltsfoot (Farfarae Flos)

款花 kuan3 hua1 (kuan hua), 中药异名 coltsfoot (Farfarae Flos)

~ kuang2 ~

狂 : kuang2 (kuang) [Freq. 2] mania (n.), manic (adj.) (癫狂 dian1 kuang2, mania and withdrawal).

狂病 kuang2 bing4 (kuang bing), manic disease
狂乱 kuang2 luan4 (kuang luan), manic derangement
狂乱谵妄 kuang2 luan4 zhan1 wang4 (kuang luan zhan wang), manic derangement and delirious raving
狂犬 kuang2 quan3 (kuang quan), rabid dog
狂犬病 kuang2 quan3 bing4 (kuang quan bing), rabies; rabies hydrophobia
狂犬伤 kuang2 quan3 shang1 (kuang quan shang), rabid dog bite
狂热烦乱 kuang2 re4 fan2 luan4 (kuang re fan luan), manic heat with vexation and derangement
狂热谵语 kuang2 re4 zhan1 yu3 (kuang re zhan yu), manic heat with delirous speech
狂邪 kuang2 xie2 (kuang xie), mania evil
狂言 kuang2 yan2 (kuang yan), manic raving
狂易 kuang2 yi4 (kuang yi), mania
狂欲登高而歌 kuang2 yu4 deng1 gao1 er2 ge1 (kuang yu deng gao er ge), mania with desire to ascend to high places and sing
狂躁 kuang2 zao4 (kuang zao), manic agitation
狂躁不安 kuang2 zao4 bu4 an1 (kuang zao bu an), manic agitation

~ kuang4 ~

眶 : kuang4 (kuang) [Freq. 2] eye socket (n.) (目眶 mu4 kuang4, eye socket)

穬 : kuang4 (kuang) [Freq. 4] naked barley.

穬麦蘖 kuang4 mai4 nie4 (kuang mai nie), 中药正名 naked barley tiller (Hordei Nudi Fructus Germinatus)

~ kui1 ~

亏 : kui1 (kui) [Freq. 1] deplete (v.), depleted \PP, (adj.), depletion (n.) (肝肾亏损 gan1 shen4 kui1 sun3, liver-kidney depletion).

亏损 kui1 sun3 (kui sun), depletion
亏虚 kui1 xu1 (kui xu), depletion

~ kui2 ~

揆 : kui2 (kui) [Freq. 4] assess.

揆度奇恒 kui2 duo4 qi2 heng2 (kui duo qi heng), assessment of the normal and abnormal

葵 : kui2 (kui) [Freq. 4] plant name.

葵子 kui2 zi3 (kui zi), 中药异名 mallow seed (Malvae Semen) (Helianthi Semen); 中药异名 sunflower seed
葵子散 kui2 zi3 san3 (kui zi san), 方名 Mallow Seed Powder

魁 : kui2 (kui) [Freq. 4] eminent.
魁蛤壳 kui2 ge2 qiao4 (ke2) (kui ge qiao (ke)), 中药异名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)

~ kui4 ~

溃 : kui4 (kui) [Freq. 2] open (adj.) (疮疡溃烂 chuang1 yang2 kui4 lan4, open ulcerated sores); rupture (n.) (溃后 kui1 hou4, after rupture).
溃烂 kui4 lan4 (kui lan), ulceration
溃疡 kui4 yang2 (kui yang), ulcerating sore; ulcer
溃疡病 kui4 yang2 bing4 (kui yang bing), 西医 ulcers
溃疡散 kui4 yang2 san3 (kui yang san), 方名 Ulcer Powder
溃疡性结肠炎 kui4 yang2 xing4 jie2 chang2 yan2 (kui yang xing jie chang yan), 西医 ulcerative colitis
溃疡穴 kui4 yang2 xue2 (kui yang xue), 腧穴正名 Ulcer Point

愦 : kui4 (kui) [Freq. 3] fret

~ kun1 ~

昆 : kun1 (kun) [Freq. 4] elder brother; offspring.
昆布 kun1 bu4 (kun bu), 中药正名 kelp (Laminariae/Eckloniae Thallus)
昆布丸 kun1 bu4 wan2 (kun bu wan), 方名 Kelp Pill
昆仑 kun1 lun2 (kun lun), 腧穴正名 BL-60 (Kunlun Mountains) (Kunlun Mountains); 腧穴异名 CV-4
昆明堵喇 kun1 ming2 du3 la3 (kun ming du la), 中药正名 Vilmorin aconite (Aconiti Vilmoriniani Tuber)
昆明鸡脚黄连 kun1 ming2 ji1 jiao3 huang2 lian2 (kun ming ji jiao huang lian), 中药正名 Kunming barberry (Berberidis Kunmingensis Radix)
昆明鸡血藤 kun1 ming2 ji1 xue4 teng2 (kun ming ji xue teng), 中药正名 reticulate millettia stem (Millettiae Reticulatae Caulis)
昆明鸡血藤根 kun1 ming2 ji1 xue4 teng2 gen1 (kun ming ji xue teng gen), 中药正名 reticulate millettia root (Millettiae Reticulatae Radix)
昆仑瓜 kun1 lun2 gua1 (kun lun gua), 中药异名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)
昆仑黄 kun1 lun2 huang2 (kun lun huang), 中药异名 orpiment (Auripigmentum)
昆仑紫瓜 kun1 lun2 zi3 gua1 (kun lun zi gua), 中药异名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)

~ kun3 ~

捆 : kun3 (kun) [Freq. 4] tie in a bundle.
捆仙丝 kun3 xian1 si1 (kun xian si), 中药正名 biondia (Biondiae Herba cum Radice)

~ kun4 ~

困 : kun4 (kun) [Freq. 1] cumbersome (adj.), encumber (v.), encumbrance (n.) (肢体困重 zhi1 ti3 kun4 zhong4, heavy cumbersome limbs; 脾为湿困 pi2 wei2 shi1 kun4, the spleen encumbered by dampness; 脾虚湿困 pi2 xu1 shi1 kun4, spleen deficiency damp encumbrance); encumber (v.), encumbrance (n.), cumbersome (adj.)

~ kuo4 ~

括 : kuo4 (kuo) tie in a bundle.
括约肌 kuo4 yue1 ji1 (kuo yue ji), 西医 sphincter

蛞 : kuo4 (kuo) [Freq. 4] slug.
蛞蝓 kuo4 yu2 (kuo yu), 中药正名 slug (Limax)

廓 : kuo4 (kuo) [Freq. 4] extensive; belt (八廓 ba1 kuo4, eight belts).
廓清饮 kuo4 qing1 yin3 (kuo qing yin), 方名 Thorough Clearing Beverage

阔 : kuo4 (kuo) vast.
阔肌 kuo4 ji1 (kuo ji), 西医 platysma muscle

扩 : kuo4 (kuo) [Freq. 4] spread out.
扩张 kuo4 zhang1 (kuo zhang), 西医 dilatation

== *L* ==

~ la1 ~

拉 : la1 (la) [Freq. 4] pull.
拉肚子 la1 du4 zi3 (la du zi), diarrhea (colloquial term)
拉汗果 la1 han4 guo3 (la han guo), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Fructus)
拉屎 la1 shi3 (la shi), shit (v.) (colloquial term)

~ la4 ~

辣 : la4 (la) [Freq. 3] acrid; spicy-hot.
辣菜子 la4 cai4 zi3 (la cai zi), 中药异名 white mustard (Sinapis Albae Semen)
辣豆瓣酱 la4 dou4 ban4 jiang4 (la dou ban jiang), 中药正名 hot bean paste (Leguminosae Pasta Piperata)
辣桂 la4 gui4 (la gui), 中药异名 cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex)
辣虎 la4 hu3 (la hu), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
辣椒 la4 jiao1 (la jiao), 中药正名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
辣椒酊 la4 jiao1 ding1 (la jiao ding), 中药正名 hot pepper tincture (Capsici Fructus Vinum)
辣椒茎 la4 jiao1 jing1 (la jiao jing), 中药正名 hot pepper stem (Capsici Caulis)
辣椒头 la4 jiao1 shi2 (la jiao shi), 中药正名 hot pepper root (Capsici Radix)
辣角 la4 jiao3 (la jiao), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
辣蓼 (1) la4 liao3 (la liao), 中药异名 smartweed (Polygoni Polystachydis Herba)
辣蓼 (2) la4 liao3 (la liao), 中药异名 willow-leaved smartweed (Polygoni Salicifolii Herba)
辣蓼 (3) la4 liao3 (la liao), 中药异名 Oriental smartweed (Polygoni Orientalis Herba (cum Radice))

辣蓼草 la4 liao3 cao3 (la liao cao), 中药正名 willow-leaved smartweed (Polygoni Salicifolii Herba)
辣米菜 la4 mi3 cai4 (la mi cai), 中药异名 rorippa (Rorippae Herba seu Flos)
辣茄 la4 qie2 (la qie), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
辣子 la4 zi3 (la zi), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
辣子草 la4 zi3 cao3 (la zi cao), 中药正名 galinsoga (Galinsogae Herba)

腊 : la4 (la) [Freq. 4] cured (meat, fish, etc).
腊茶 la4 cha2 (la cha), 中药异名 tea (Theae Folium)
腊茄 la4 qie2 (la qie), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)
腊雪 la4 xue3 (la xue), 中药正名 twelfth month snow (Nix Mensis Duodecimis)
腊雪水 la4 xue3 shui3 (la xue shui), 中药正名 melted twelfth month snow (Aqua Nivis Mensis Duodecimi)

蜡 : la4 (la) [Freq. 4] wax.
蜡瓣花 la4 ban4 hua1 (la ban hua), 中药正名 corylopsis (Corylopsis Radicis Cortex)
蜡矾丸 la4 fan2 wan2 (la fan wan), 方名 Wax and Alum Pill
蜡梨 la4 li2 (la li), perverse crop
蜡疗法 la4 liao2 fa3 (la liao fa), wax therapy
蜡梅花 la4 mei2 hua1 (la mei hua), 中药正名 Japan allspice flower (Chimonanthi Flos Immaturus)
蜡树皮 la4 shu4 pi2 (la shu pi), 中药异名 ash (Fraxini Cortex)

瘌 : la4 (la) [Freq. 4] scar (疤瘌 ba1 la, scar); perverse crop (瘌痢 la4 li4, perverse crop (favus of the scalp)).
瘌痢 la4 li4 (la li), perverse crop

鬎 : la4 (la) [Freq. 4] perverse crop.
鬎疬 la4 li4 (la li), perverse crop
鬎疬头 la4 li4 tou2 (la li tou), perverse cropped head

~ lai2 ~

来 : lai2 (lai) [Freq. 4] come.
来复丹 lai2 fu4 dan1 (lai fu dan), 方名 Return Again Elixir
来去 lai2 qu4 (lai qu), arrival and departure (pulse)
来盛去衰 lai2 sheng4 qu4 shuai1 (lai sheng qu shuai), strong in rising and weak in falling (pulse) (pulse); strong onset and weak recession

莱 : lai2 (lai) [Freq. 4] plant name.
莱豆 lai2 dou4 (lai dou), 中药正名 lima bean (Phaseoli Limensis Semen)
莱菔 lai2 fu2 (lai fu), 中药正名 radish (Raphani Radix)
莱菔叶 lai2 fu2 ye4 (lai fu ye), 中药正名 radish leaf (Raphani Folium)
莱菔子 lai2 fu2 zi3 (lai fu zi), 中药正名 radish seed (Raphani Semen)
莱朴通结汤 lai2 po4 tong1 jie2 tang1 (lai po tong jie tang), 方名 Radish Seed and Officinal Magnolia Bark Bind-Freeing Decoction
莱阳参 lai2 yang2 shen1 (lai yang shen), 中药异名 glehnia (Glehniae Radix)

~ lai4 ~

赖 : lai4 (lai) [Freq. 4] surname

癞 : lai4 (lai) [Freq. 2] lai4 (n.) (denotes various diseases marked by loss of hair; graph composition (赖) suggests ``repudiation.'' 鸡屎癞 ji1 shi3 lai4, chicken's-droppings lai; 癞大风 lai4 da4 feng1, lai great wind (leprosy)).

癞病 lai4 bing4 (lai bing), lai4 disease
癞疮 lai4 chuang1 (lai chuang), lai4 sore
癞大风 lai4 da4 feng1 (lai da feng), lai4 great wind; leprosy
癞风 lai4 feng1 (lai feng), lai4 wind; leprosy
癞瓜 lai4 gua1 (lai gua), 中药异名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
癞蛤蟆 lai4 ha2 ma2 (lai ha ma), 中药异名 dried toad (Bufo Siccus)
癞蛤蚂浆 lai4 ha2 ma3 jiang1 (lai ha ma jiang), 中药异名 toad venom (Bufonis Venenum)
癞疾 lai4 ji2 (lai ji), lai4 disease
癞葡萄 lai4 pu2 tao2 (lai pu tao), 中药异名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
癞头疮 lai4 tou2 chuang1 (lai tou chuang), lai4 scalp sore
癞虾蟆 lai4 xia1 ma2 (lai xia ma), 中药异名 dried toad (Bufo Siccus)
癞子 lai4 zi3 (lai zi), lai4

~ lan2 ~

岚 : lan2 (lan) [Freq. 5] mountain forest vapor (qi4) (山岚瘴气 shan1 lan2 zhang4 qi4, mountain forest miasmic qi4)

阑 : lan2 (lan) [Freq. 4] screen.

阑门 lan2 men2 (lan men), screen gate (the ileocecal valve)
阑尾 lan2 wei3 (lan wei), 西医 appendix
阑尾化瘀汤 lan2 wei3 hua4 yu1 tang1 (lan wei hua yu tang), 方名 Appendix Stasis-Transforming Decoction
阑尾切除术 lan2 wei3 qie1 chu2 shu4 (lan wei qie chu shu), 西医 appendectomy
阑尾清化汤 lan2 wei3 qing1 hua4 tang1 (lan wei qing hua tang), 方名 Appendix Clearing and Transforming Decoction
阑尾清解汤 lan2 wei3 qing1 jie3 tang1 (lan wei qing jie tang), 方名 Appendix-Clearing and Resolving Decoction
阑尾穴 lan2 wei3 xue2 (lan wei xue), 腧穴正名 Appendix Point
阑尾炎 lan2 wei3 yan2 (lan wei yan), 西医 appendicitis
阑尾周围脓肿 lan2 wei3 zhou1 wei2 nong2 zhong1 (lan wei zhou wei nong zhong), 西医 periappendicular abscess

蓝 : lan2 (lan) [Freq. 3] blue.

蓝桉根皮 lan2 an1 gen1 pi2 (lan an gen pi), 中药正名 eucalyptus root bark (Eucalypti Radicis Cortex)
蓝菜 lan2 cai4 (lan cai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
蓝靛 lan2 dian4 (lan dian), 中药正名 indigo residue (Indigonis Residuum)
蓝靛根 lan2 dian4 gen1 (lan dian gen), 中药异名 isatis root (Isatidis Radix)
蓝露 lan2 lu4 (lan lu), 中药异名 indigo (Indigo Naturalis)

蓝荞头 lan2 qiao2 tou2 (lan qiao tou), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
蓝实 lan2 shi2 (lan shi), 中药正名 indigo plant seed (Polygoni Tinctorii Fructus)
蓝锡莎菊 lan2 xi1 sha1 ju2 (lan xi sha ju), 中药正名 cicerbita (Cicerbitae Radix)

拦 : lan2 (lan) [Freq. 4] block.
拦路虎 lan2 lu4 hu3 (lan lu hu), 中药正名 Clark's clematis root (Clematidis Clarkeanae Radix)

澜 : lan2 (lan) [Freq. 4] wave.
澜沧扁担杆 lan2 cang1 bian3 dan4 gan3 (lan cang bian dan gan), 中药正名 Lancang grewia (Grewiae Lantsangensis Radicis Cortex)
澜江百合 lan2 jiang1 bai3 he2 (lan jiang bai he), 中药正名 Lanjiang lily bulb (Lilii Lankongensis Bulbus)

兰 : lan2 (lan) [Freq. 4] orchid.
兰勃鲔鱼 lan2 bo2 tuo2 yu2 (lan bo tuo yu), 中药正名 large-tailed drummer (Kyphosus Lembus)
兰根 lan2 gen1 (lan gen), 中药异名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
兰花菇 lan2 hua1 gu1 (lan hua gu), 中药异名 straw mushroom (Volvariella)
兰花参 lan2 hua1 shen1 (lan hua shen), 中药正名 wahlenbergia (Wahlenbergiae Herba)
兰花双叶草 lan2 hua1 ye4 cao3 (lan hua ye cao), 中药正名 variegated lady's slipper (Cypripedii Margaritacei Herba)
兰江赋 lan2 jiang1 fu4 (lan jiang fu), 书名 Ode of the Orchid River
兰石草 lan2 shi2 cao3 (lan shi cao), 中药正名 lancea (Lanceae Herba)
兰石草果 lan2 shi2 cao3 guo3 (lan shi cao guo), 中药正名 lancea fruit (Lanceae Fructus)
兰室秘藏 lan2 shi4 mi4 cang2 (lan shi mi cang), 书名 Secret Treasure of the Orchid Chamber (1276, Li3 Gao3 李杲 [Dong1-Yuan2 东垣])
兰香 lan2 xiang1 (lan xiang), 中药异名 basil (Basilici Herba)
兰香草 lan2 xiang1 cao3 (lan xiang cao), 中药正名 bluebeard (Caryopteridis Incanae Herba (cum Radice))
兰香饮子 lan2 xiang1 yin3 zi3 (lan xiang yin zi), 方名 Basil Drink; Basil Drink

~ lan3 ~

懒 : lan3 (lan) [Freq. 4] lazy (adj.); laziness (n.).
懒倦 lan3 ijuan4 (lan ijuan), laziness and fatigue
懒人菜 lan3 ren2 cai4 (lan ren cai), 中药异名 Chinese leek (Allii Tuberosi Folium)
懒食 lan3 shi2 (lan shi), laziness to eat
懒言 lan3 yan2 (lan yan), laziness to speak; no strength to speak
懒于言语 lan3 yu2 yan2 yu3 (lan yu yan yu), laziness to speak

榄 : lan3 (lan) [Freq. 4] Chinese olive (橄榄 gan3 lan3, Chinese olive).
榄核莲 lan3 he2 lian2 (lan he lian), 中药异名 andrographis (Andrographis Herba)
滥用 lan4 yong4 (lan yong), use indiscriminately

~ lan4 ~

烂 : lan4 (lan) [Freq. 2] putrefy (v.), putrefaction (n.) (烂喉沙 lan4 hou2 sha1, putrefying throat sand); pulp (捣烂 dao3 lan4, pound to a pulp); erode (v.), erosion (n.) (糜烂 mi2 lan4, erosion); rot.

烂茶叶 lan4 cha2 ye4 (lan cha ye), 中药正名 used tea leaf (Theae Folium Conquitum)
烂疔 lan4 ding1 (lan ding), putrefying clove sore
烂喉丹痧 lan4 hou2 dan1 sha1 (lan hou dan sha), putrefying throat cinnabar sand
烂喉风 lan4 hou2 feng1 (lan hou feng), putrefying throat wind
烂喉痧 lan4 hou2 sha1 (lan hou sha), putrefying throat sand
烂积丸 lan4 ji1 wan2 (lan ji wan), 方名 Accumulation-Disintegrating Pill
烂脚 lan4 jiao3 (lan jiao), foot rot
烂脚丫 lan4 jiao3 ya1 (lan jiao ya), foot rot
烂弦风眼 lan4 xian2 feng1 yan3 (lan xian feng yan), wind eye with ulceration of the eyelid rim

~ lang2 ~

郎 : lang2 (lang) [Freq. 4] young man; physician.

郎中 lang2 zhong1 (lang zhong), lang2-zhong1 (physician)

狼 : lang2 (lang) [Freq. 4] wolf.

狼把草 lang2 ba3 cao3 (lang ba cao), 中药正名 bur beggar-ticks (Bidentis Tripartitae Herba)
狼把草根 lang2 ba3 cao3 gen1 (lang ba cao gen), 中药正名 bur beggar-ticks root (Bidentis Tripartitae Radix)
狼毒 lang2 du2 (lang du), 中药正名 Chinese wolfsbane (Stellerae seu Euphorbiae Radix)
狼毒膏 lang2 du2 gao1 (lang du gao), 方名 Chinese Wolfsbane Paste
狼膏 lang2 gao1 (lang gao), 中药正名 wolf's fat (Lupi Adeps)
狼喉靥 lang2 hou4 ye4 (lang hou ye), 中药正名 wolf's thyroid gland (Lupi Glandula Thyroidea)
狼肉 lang2 rou4 (lang rou), 中药正名 wolf's flesh (Lupi Caro)
狼尾巴蒿 lang2 wei3 ba1 hao1 (lang wei ba hao), 中药正名 biebersteinia fruit (Biebersteiniae Fructus)
狼尾巴花 lang2 wei3 ba1 hua1 (lang wei ba hua), 中药正名 wolf-tail lysimachia (Lysimachiae Barystachydis Herba cum Radice)
狼尾草 lang2 wei3 cao3 (lang wei cao), 中药正名 pennisetum (Penniseti Herba)
狼尾草根 lang2 wei3 cao3 gen1 (lang wei cao gen), 中药正名 pennisetum root (Penniseti Radix et Rhizoma)
狼尾草嫩茎 lang2 wei3 cao3 nen4 jing1 (lang wei cao nen jing), 中药正名 pennisetum shoot (Penniseti Surculus)
狼牙草 lang2 ya2 cao3 (lang ya cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)

廊 : lang2 (lang) [Freq. 4] corridor.

廊茵 lang2 yin1 (lang yin), 中药正名 thorny knotweed (Polygoni Senticosi Herba)

榔 : lang2 (lang) [Freq. 1] areca (槟榔 bing1 lang2).

榔榆茎叶 lang2 yu2 jing1 ye4 (lang yu jing ye), 中药正名 Chinese elm stem and leaf (Ulmi Parvifoliae Caulis et Folium)
榔榆皮 lang2 yu2 pi2 (lang yu pi), 中药正名 Chinese elm (root) bark (Ulmi Parvifoliae Cortex (Radicis))
榔玉 lang2 yu4 (lang yu), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)

螂 : lang2 (lang) [Freq. 4] insect name (螳螂 tang2 lang2)

~ lang4 ~

莨 : lang4 (lang) [Freq. 4] henbane.

莨菪根 lang4 dang4 gen1 (lang dang gen), 中药正名 henbane root (Hyoscyami Radix)
莨菪叶 lang4 dang4 ye4 (lang dang ye), 中药正名 henbane leaf (Hyoscyami Folium)
莨荡子 lang4 dang4 zi3 (lang dang zi), 中药异名 henbane seed (Hyoscyami Semen)
莨菪子 lang4 dang4 zi3 (lang dang zi), 中药异名 henbane seed (Hyoscyami Semen)
莨菪子散 lang4 dang4 zi3 san3 (lang dang zi san), 方名 Henbane Seed Powder
莨菪子 lang4 tang2 zi3 (lang tang zi), 中药异名 henbane seed (Hyoscyami Semen)

~ lao2 ~

牢 : lao2 (lao) [Freq. 2] firm (adj.) (牢脉 lao2 mai4, firm pulse).

牢脉 lao2 mai4 (lao mai), firm pulse

劳 : lao2 (lao) [Freq. 1] taxation (n.) (虚劳 xu1 lao2, deficiency-taxation).

劳复 lao2 fu4 (lao fu), taxation relapse
劳宫 lao2 gong1 (lao gong), 腧穴正名 PC-8 (Palace of Toil)
劳倦 lao2 juan4 (lao juan), taxation fatigue
劳倦过多 lao2 juan4 guo4 duo1 (lao juan guo duo), excessive taxation
劳咳 lao2 ke2 (lao ke), taxation cough
劳累 lao2 lei4 (lao lei), fatigue
劳累过多 lao2 lei4 guo4 duo1 (lao lei guo duo), overwork
劳淋 lao2 lin2 (lao lin), taxation strangury
劳聋 lao2 long2 (lao long), taxation deafness
劳疟 lao2 nue94 (lao nue9), taxation malaria
劳怯 lao2 qie4 (lao qie), taxation timidity
劳热 lao2 re4 (lao re), taxation heat [effusion] (fever)
劳热骨蒸 lao2 re4 gu3 zheng1 (lao re gu zheng), taxation heat [effusion] (fever) steaming bone
劳伤 lao2 shang1 (lao shang), taxation damage
劳伤咳嗽 lao2 shang1 ke2 sou4 (lao shang ke sou), taxation damage cough
劳伤月经过多 lao2 shang1 yue4 jing1 guo4 duo1 (lao shang yue jing guo duo), taxation damage profuse menstruation
劳水 lao2 shui3 (lao shui), worked water (Aqua Manipulata); 中药正名 worked water
劳嗽 lao2 sou4 (lao sou), taxation cough
劳损 lao2 sun3 (lao sun), taxation detriment
劳损证 lao2 sun3 zheng4 (lao sun zheng), taxation detriment pattern
劳堂骨 lao2 tang2 gu3 (lao tang gu), fibula
劳逸不当 lao2 yi4 bu4 dang4 (lao yi bu dang), imbalance of activity and rest
劳则气耗 lao2 ze2 qi4 hao4 (lao ze qi hao), taxation causes wearing of qi4
劳者温之 lao2 zhe3 wen1 zhi1 (lao zhe wen zhi), taxation is treated by warming
劳蒸 lao2 zheng1 (lao zheng), taxation steaming
劳注 lao2 zhu4 (lao zhu), taxation influx

劳葙 lao2 zu1 (lao zu), 中药异名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)

痨 : lao2 (lao) [Freq. 2] consumption (n.) (肺痨 fei4 lao2, pulmonary consumption; 传尸痨 chuan2 shi1 lao2, corpse-transmitted consumption).

痨疮 lao2 chuang1 (lao chuang), consumption sores
痨咳 lao2 ke2 (lao ke), consumption cough
痨热 lao2 re4 (lao re), consumption heat [effusion] (fever)
痨伤 lao2 shang1 (lao shang), consumption damage
痨瘵 lao2 zhai4 (lao zhai), consumption
痨瘵骨蒸 lao2 zhai4 gu3 zheng1 (lao zhai gu zheng), consumptive steaming bone
痨疰 lao2 zhu4 (lao zhu), consumptive infixation

蟧 : lao2 (lao) [Freq. 4] insect/worm/reptile name (飞天蟧蟧 fei1 tian1 qin2 lao2, spiny tree fern)

~ lao3 ~

老 : lao3 (lao) [Freq. 2] old (adj.) (舌苔老黄 she2 tai1 lao3 huang2, old yellow tongue fur; 老年 lao3 nian2, old age; 老痰 lao3 tan2, old phlegm); tough (n.) (老嫩 lao3 nen4, [degree of] toughness or tenderness).

老白花 lao3 bai2 hua1 (lao bai hua), 中药正名 mountain ebony flower (Bauhiniae Variegatae Flos)
老白花树皮 lao3 bai2 hua1 shu4 pi2 (lao bai hua shu pi), 中药正名 mountain ebony bark (Bauhiniae Variegatae Cortex)
老鹳草 lao3 guan4 cao3 (lao guan cao), 中药正名 heron's-bill/cranesbill (Erodii seu Geranii Herba)
老鹤嘴 lao3 he4 zui3 (lao he zui), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
老虎斑毛 lao3 hu3 ban1 mao2 (lao hu ban mao), 中药异名 mylabris (Mylabris)
老虎刺 lao3 hu3 ci4 (lao hu ci), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix) (Ilicis Cornutae Folium); 中药异名 Chinese holly leaf
老花眼 lao3 hua1 yan3 (lao hua yan), presbyopia (colloquial term)
老黄苔 lao3 huang2 tai1 (lao huang tai), old yellow tongue fur
老姜 lao3 jiang1 (lao jiang), 中药正名 old ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Vetum)
老烂脚 lao3 lan4 jiao3 (lao lan jiao), old foot rot
老龙皮 lao3 long2 pi2 (lao long pi), 中药正名 lungwort (Lobariae)
老蒙花 lao3 meng2 hua1 (lao meng hua), 中药异名 buddleia (Buddleja Flos)
老米 lao3 mi3 (lao mi), 中药异名 old rice (Oryzae Semen Vetum)
老缅瓜 lao3 mian3 gua1 (lao mian gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)
老木香 lao3 mu4 xiang1 (lao mu xiang), 中药异名 costusroot (Aucklandiae Radix)
老年痴呆症 lao3 nian2 chi1 dai1 zheng4 (lao nian chi dai zheng), 西医 senile dementia
老年性白内障 lao3 nian2 xing4 bai2 nei4 zhang1 (lao nian xing bai nei zhang), 西医 senile cataract
老年性痴呆症 lao3 nian2 xing4 chi1 dai1 zheng4 (lao nian xing chi dai zheng), 西医 senile dementia
老年性黄斑病变 lao3 nian2 xing4 haung2 ban1 bing4 bian4 (lao nian xing haung ban bing bian), 西医 senile macular degeneration
老年性阴道炎 lao3 nian2 xing4 yin1 dao4 yan2 (lao nian xing yin dao yan), 西医 senile vaginitis
老婆子针线 lao3 po2 zi3 zhen1 xian4 (lao po zi zhen xian), 中药正名 lopseed (Phrymae Leptostachyae Herba seu Radix)
老鎗谷根 lao3 qiang1 gu3 gen1 (lao qiang gu gen), 中药正名 love-lies-bleeding root (Amaranthi Caudati Radix)

老人虚秘 lao3 ren2 xu1 mi4 (lao ren xu mi), deficiency constipation in the elderly
老桑枝 lao3 sang1 zhi1 (lao sang zhi), 中药正名 old mulberry twig (Mori Ramulus Vetus)
老伤后发 lao3 shang1 hou4 fa1 (lao shang hou fa), recurrence of discomfort from an old injury
老蛇头 lao3 she2 tou2 (lao she tou), 中药正名 warty thladiantha (Thladianthae Verrucosa Herba)
老视 lao3 shi4 (lao shi), presbyopia; presbyopia
老鼠疮 lao3 shu3 chuang1 (lao shu chuang), mouse sores
老鼠吹萧 lao3 shu3 chui1 xiao1 (lao shu chui xiao), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 sabia (Sabiae Yunnanensis Caulis et Folium, seu Radix)
老鼠刺 lao3 shu3 ci4 (lao shu ci), 中药异名 Chinese holly leaf (Ilicis Cornutae Folium)
老鼠耳 lao3 shu3 er3 (lao shu er), 中药正名 lesser berchemia stem and leaf (Berchemiae Lineatae Caulis et Folium)
老鼠爪 lao3 shu3 gua1 (lao shu gua), 中药正名 caper (Capparis Spinosae Radicis Cortex, Folium et Fructus)
老鼠脚迹 lao3 shu3 jiao3 ji1 (lao shu jiao ji), 中药正名 epaltis (Epaltis Herba)
老鼠芴 lao3 shu3 le4 (lao shu le), 中药正名 acanthus (Acanthi Radix et Caulis)
老松香 lao3 song1 xiang1 (lao song xiang), 中药正名 old rosin (Pini Resina Veta)
老痰 lao3 tan2 (lao tan), old phlegm
老鸦胆 lao3 ya1 dan3 (lao ya dan), 中药异名 brucea (Bruceae Fructus)
老鸦胆根 lao3 ya1 dan3 gen1 (lao ya dan gen), 中药正名 brucea root (Bruceae Radix)
老鸦胆叶 lao3 ya1 dan3 ye4 (lao ya dan ye), 中药正名 brucea leaf (Bruceae Folium)
老鸦糊 lao3 ya1 hu4 (lao ya hu), 中药正名 Girald beauty-berry (Callicarpae Giraldii Radix, Caulis, Folium et Fructus)
老鸦花藤 lao3 ya1 hua1 teng2 (lao ya hua teng), 中药正名 mucuna (Mucunae Caulis)
老烟油 lao3 yan1 you2 (lao yan you), 中药正名 old pipe tar (Pipae Depositum Vetum)

~ lao4 ~

烙 : lao4 (lao) [Freq. 3] cauterize (v.); cauterization (n.).
烙法 lao4 fa3 (lao fa), cauterization

落 : lao4 (lao) [Freq. 4] fall.
落枕 lao4 zhen3 (lao zhen), crick in the neck

~ le4 ~

勒 : le4 (le) [Freq. 4] coerce.
勒泡 le4 pao4 (le pao), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
勒鱼 le4 yu2 (le yu), 中药正名 Chinese herring (Ilishae Caro)
勒枝 le4 zhi1 (le zhi), 中药异名 litchee (Litchi Fructus)

乐 : le4 (le) [Freq. 4] happy.
乐适舒 le4 shi4 shu1 (le shi shu), 方名 W.T.T.C.

芴 : le4 (le) [Freq. 4] plant name.
芴蔗子 le4 biao1 zi3 (le biao zi), 中药异名 rubus (Rubi Fructus)
芴慈姑 le4 ci2 gu1 (le ci gu), 中药正名 lasia (Lasiae Rhizoma)

竻苋菜 le4 xian4 cai4 (le xian cai), 中药正名 spiny amaranth (Amaranthi Spinosi Radix seu Herba)

~ lei2 ~

雷 : lei2 (lei) [Freq. 2] thunder (n.) (雷头风 lei2 tou2 feng1, thunder head wind; 龙雷之火 long2 lei2 zhi1 huo3, dragon and thunder wind; 雷火神针 lei2 huo3 shen2 zhen1, thunder and fire spirit needle).

雷公根 lei2 gong1 gen1 (lei gong gen), 中药异名 centella (Centellae Herba)
雷公炮炙论 lei2 gong1 pao4 zhi4 lun4 (lei gong pao zhi lun), Master Lei2's Treatise on Drug Processing
雷公七 lei2 gong1 qi1 (lei gong qi), 中药正名 alpine clintonia (Clintoniae Alpinae Herba)
雷公藤 lei2 gong1 teng2 (lei gong teng), 中药正名 thunder god vine (Tripterygii Wilfordii Radix)
雷公藤中毒 lei2 gong1 teng2 zhong4 du2 (lei gong teng zhong du), thunder god vine poisoning
雷火灸 lei2 huo3 jiu3 (lei huo jiu), thunder-fire moxibustion
雷火神针 lei2 huo3 shen2 zhen1 (lei huo shen zhen), thunder and fire spirit needle
雷廓 lei2 kuo4 (lei kuo), thunder belt
雷诺氏病 lei2 nuo4 shi4 bing4 (lei nuo shi bing), 西医 Raynaud's disease
雷实 lei2 shi2 (lei shi), 中药异名 omphalia (Omphalia)
雷矢 lei2 shi3 (lei shi), 中药异名 omphalia (Omphalia)
雷氏芳香化浊法 lei2 shi4 fang1 xiang1 hua4 zhuo2 fa3 (lei shi fang xiang hua zhuo fa), 方名 Lei's Aromatic Turbidity-Transforming Method
雷氏清凉涤暑汤 lei2 shi4 qing1 liang2 di2 shu3 tang1 (lei shi qing liang di shu tang), 方名 Lei's Cool Clearing Summerheat-Flushing Decoction
雷氏宣透募原法 lei2 shi4 xuan1 tou4 mu4 yuan2 fa3 (lei shi xuan tou mu yuan fa), 方名 Lei's Membrane Source Diffusion Method
雷头风 lei2 tou2 feng1 (lei tou feng), thunder head wind
雷丸 lei2 wan2 (lei wan), 中药正名 omphalia (Omphalia)
雷丸散 lei2 wan2 san3 (lei wan san), 方名 Omphalia Powder
雷斆 lei2 xue4 (lei xue), Lei2 Xue4

擂 : lei2 (lei) [Freq. 3] pound (as with a pestle)

羸 : lei2 (lei) [Freq. 3] marked emaciation and weakness.

羸弱 lei2 ruo4 (lei ruo), emaciation and weakness
羸瘦 lei2 shou4 (lei shou), marked emaciation

~ lei3 ~

累 : lei3 (lei) [Freq. 4] accumulate.

累累如贯珠 lei3 lei3 ru2 guan4 zhu1 (lei lei ru guan zhu), one beat after the other like threaded pearls

瘰 : lei3 (lei) [Freq. 5] small swelling (伏瘰 pei1 lei3, dormant papules)

蘽 : lei3 (lei) flying squirrel.

蘽鼠 lei3 shu3 (lei shu), 中药正名 flying squirrel (Petaurista)

~ lei4 ~

肋 : lei4 (lei) [Freq. 3] rib.

肋骨 lei4 gu3 (lei gu), 西医 rib
肋间肌 lei4 jian1 ji1 (lei jian ji), 西医 intercostal muscles
肋间神经痛 lei4 jian1 ji1 shen2 jing1 tong4 (lei jian ji shen jing tong), 西医 intercostal neuralgia
肋间神经痛 lei4 jian1 shen2 jing1 tong4 (lei jian shen jing tong), 西医 intercostals neuralgia
肋髎 lei4 liao2 (lei liao), 腧穴异名 GB-13 (Rib Bone-Hole)

泪 : lei4 (lei) [Freq. 1] tears (n.) (泪为肝液 lei4 wei2 gan1 ye4, tears are the humor of the liver).

泪出 lei4 chu1 (lei chu), tearing; lacrimation
泪点 lei4 dian3 (lei dian), tear spot
泪骨 lei4 gu3 (lei gu), 西医 lacrimal bone
泪空 lei4 kong1 (lei kong), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Tear Hole)
泪孔 lei4 kong3 (lei kong), 腧穴异名 BL-1 (Tear Hole)
泪囊 lei4 nang2 (lei nang), 西医 lacrimal sac
泪囊切开术 lei4 nang2 qie1 kai1 shu4 (lei nang qie kai shu), 西医 dacryocystotomy
泪囊炎 lei4 nang2 yan2 (lei nang yan), 西医 dacryocystitis
泪腔 lei4 qiang1 (lei qiang), 腧穴异名 BL-1 (Tear Cavity)
泪窍 lei4 qiao4 (lei qiao), tear orifice (equivalent to WM lacrimal punctum)
泪泉 lei4 quan2 (lei quan), tear spring
泪热 lei4 re4 (lei re), hot tears
泪堂 lei4 tang2 (lei tang), tear hall (punctum lacrimale, outlet of lacrimal gland)
泪为肝液 lei4 wei2 gan1 ye4 (lei wei gan ye), tears are the humor of the liver
泪腺 lei4 xian4 (lei xian), 西医 lacrimal gland

累 : lei4 (lei) [Freq. 4] tired

类 : lei4 (lei) [Freq. 4] kind; similar.

类风湿性关节炎 lei4 feng1 shi1 xing4 guan1 jie2 yan2 (lei feng shi xing guan jie yan), 西医 rheumatoid arthritis
类固醇停药综合症 lei4 gu4 chuan2 ting2 yao4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (lei gu chuan ting yao zong he zheng), 西医 steroid withdrawal syndrome
类经 lei4 jing1 (lei jing), 书名 The Classified Canon (1604 (Ming2), Zhang1 Jie4-Bin1 张介宾 [Jing3-Yue4 景岳])
类经附翼 lei4 jing1 fu4 yi4 (lei jing fu yi), 书名 Wings to the Classified Canon (1624 (Ming2), Zhang1 Jie4-Bin1 张介宾 [Jing3-Yue4 景岳])
类经图翼 lei4 jing1 tu2 yi4 (lei jing tu yi), 书名 The Illustrated Wings of the Classified Canon (1624 (Ming2), Zhang1 Jie4-Bin1 张介宾 [Jing3-Yue4 景岳])
类梧桐 lei4 wu2 tong2 (lei wu tong), 中药正名 Simao premna (Premnae Szemaoensis Cortex)
类形同效论 lei4 xing2 tong2 xiao4 lun4 (lei xing tong xiao lun), doctrine of signatures
类虚类实 lei4 xu1 lei4 shi2 (lei xu lei shi), resembly both deficiency and excess
类证治裁 lei4 zheng4 zhi4 cai2 (lei zheng zhi cai), 书名 Systematized Patterns with Clear-Cut Treatments (1839 (Qing1), Lin2 Pei4-Qin2 林佩琴)
类中风 lei4 zhong1 feng1 (lei zhong feng), wind-like strike (stroke)

~ leng2 ~

棱 : leng2 (leng) [Freq. 5] edge (三棱针 san1 leng2 zhen1, three-edged needle)

~ leng3 ~

冷 : leng3 (leng) [Freq. 1] cold (adj.), (n.) (四肢厥冷 si4 zhi1 jue2 leng3, reversal cold of the limbs).

冷秘 leng3 bi4 (leng bi), cold constipation; cold constipation
冷饭果 leng3 fan4 guo3 (leng fan guo), 中药正名 foetid viburnum [leaf and fruit] (Viburni Foetidi Folium et Fructus)
冷饭藤 leng3 fan4 teng2 (leng fan teng), 中药正名 tournefortia (Tournefortiae Sarmentosae Herba seu Radix)
冷饭团 leng3 fan4 tuan2 (leng fan tuan), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
冷风湿痹 leng3 feng1 shi1 bi4 (leng feng shi bi), cold-wind-damp impediment
冷服 leng3 fu2 (leng fu), take cold
冷疳 leng3 gan1 (leng gan), cold gan1
冷汗 leng3 han4 (leng han), cold sweating
冷汗不止 leng3 han4 bu4 zhi3 (leng han bu zhi), incessant cold sweating
冷汗淋漓 leng3 han4 lin2 li2 (leng han lin li), dripping cold sweat
冷灸 leng3 jiu3 (leng jiu), cold moxibustion
冷劳 leng3 lao2 (leng lao), cold taxation
冷泪 leng3 lei4 (leng lei), cold tearing
冷痢 leng3 li4 (leng li), cold dysentery
冷淋 leng3 lin2 (leng lin), cold strangury
冷庐医话 leng3 lu2 yi1 hua4 (leng lu yi hua), 书名 Medical Discussions of the Cold Shack (1897 (Qing1), Lu4 Yi3-Tian2 陆以湉)
冷凝集素综合症 leng3 ning2 ji2 su4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (leng ning ji su zong he zheng), 西医 syndrome of high-titer cold hemagglutination
冷暖适度 leng3 nuan3 shi4 du4 (leng nuan shi du), appropriate coolness and warmth
冷热疳 leng3 re4 gan1 (leng re gan), cold-heat gan1
冷杉果 leng3 shan1 guo3 (leng shan guo), 中药正名 Delavay fir seed (Abietis Delavayi Semen)
冷水丹 leng3 shui3 dan1 (leng shui dan), 中药正名 saruma root (Sarumae Rhizoma et Radix)
冷水丹叶 leng3 shui3 dan1 ye4 (leng shui dan ye), 中药正名 saruma leaf (Sarumae Folium)
冷痰 leng3 tan2 (leng tan), cold phlegm
冷痛 leng3 tong4 (leng tong), cold pain; cold pain
冷哮 leng3 xiao1 (leng xiao), cold wheezing
冷哮丸 leng3 xiao1 wan2 (leng xiao wan), 方名 Cold Wheezing Pill
冷心痛 leng3 xin1 tong4 (leng xin tong), cold heart pain

~ li2 ~

狸 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] leopard cat.

狸骨 li2 gu3 (li gu), 中药正名 leopard cat's bone (Felis Bengalensis Os)
狸肉 li2 rou4 (li rou), 中药正名 leopard cat (Felis Bengalensis Caro)

梨 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] pear.
梨 li2 (li), 中药正名 pear (Pyri Fructus)
梨木灰 li2 mu4 hui1 (li mu hui), 中药正名 pear bark ash (Pyri Lignum Carbonisatum)
梨木皮 li2 mu4 pi2 (li mu pi), 中药正名 pear bark (Pyri Cortex)
梨皮 li2 pi2 (li pi), 中药正名 pear peel (Pyri Exocarpium)
梨树根 li2 shu4 gen1 (li shu gen), 中药正名 pear root (Pyri Radix)
梨叶 li2 ye4 (li ye), 中药正名 pear leaf (Pyri Folium)
梨汁 li2 zhi1 (li zhi), 中药正名 pear juice (Pyri Fructus Succus)
梨枝 li2 zhi1 (li zhi), 中药正名 pear twig (Pyri Ramus)
梨状肌综合症 li2 zhuang4 ji1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (li zhuang ji zong he zheng), 西医 piriformis syndrome

犁 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] plough.
犁骨 li2 gu3 (li gu), 西医 vomer
犁头草 li2 tou2 cao3 (li tou cao), 中药正名 Japanese violet (Violae Japonicae Herba seu Radix)
犁头尖 li2 tou2 jian1 (li tou jian), 中药正名 lesser typhonium (Typhonii Divaricati Herba seu Tuber)

璃 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] glass (玻璃 bo1 li)

黎 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] multitude; surname.
黎豆 li2 dou4 (li dou), 中药正名 Yokohama bean (Stizolobii Semen)
黎峒丸 li2 tong2 wan2 (li tong wan), 方名 Li2 Tong2 Pill

厘 : li2 (li) [Freq. 3] li2 (unit of weight equal to one tenth of a fen (candareen))

离 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] depart.
离经脉 li2 jing1 mai4 (li jing mai), anomalous pulse
离经之脉 li2 jing1 zhi1 mai4 (li jing zhi mai), anomalous pulse
离经之血 li2 jing1 zhi1 xue4 (li jing zhi xue), blood that has left the channels
离支 li2 zhi1 (li zhi), 中药异名 litchee (Litchi Fructus)

篱 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] matting (杉篱 shan1 li2, firwood matting); fence.
篱栏子 li2 lan2 zi3 (li lan zi), 中药正名 merremia (Merremiae Semen seu Caulis)

藜 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] plant name.
藜 li2 (li), 中药正名 pigweed (Chenopodii Albi Herba)
藜茎 li2 jing1 (li jing), 中药正名 pigweed stem (Chenopodii Albi Caulis)
藜芦 li2 lu2 (li lu), 中药正名 veratrum (Veratri Nigri Radix et Rhizoma)

黧 : li2 (li) [Freq. 4] yellowish black.
黧黑 li2 hei1 (li hei), soot black (complexion)
黧黑斑 li2 hei1 ban1 (li hei ban), soot black macules (equivalent to cloasma)

~ li3 ~

李 : li3 (li) [Freq. 4] plum; surname.
李杲 li3 gao3 (li gao), Li3 Gao3

李根 li3 gen1 (li gen), 中药正名 plum root (Pruni Salicinae Radix)
李根皮 li3 gen1 pi2 (li gen pi), 中药正名 plum root bark (Pruni Salicinae Radicis Cortex)
李核仁 li3 he2 ren2 (li he ren), 中药正名 plum kernel (Pruni Salicinae Semen)
李仁肉 li3 ren2 rou4 (li ren rou), 中药异名 bush cherry kernel (Pruni Semen)
李实 li3 shi2 (li shi), 中药异名 plum (Pruni Salicinae Fructus)
李时珍 li3 shi2 zhen1 (li shi zhen), Li3 Shi2-Zhen1
李氏清暑益气汤 li3 shi4 qing1 shu3 yi4 qi4 tang1 (li shi qing shu yi qi tang), 方名 Li3's Summerheat-Clearing Qi4-Boosting Decoction
李树胶 li3 shu4 jiao1 (li shu jiao), 中药正名 plum resin (Pruni Salicinae Resina)
李树叶 li3 shu4 ye4 (li shu ye), 中药正名 plum leaf (Pruni Salicinae Folium)
李迅 li3 xun4 (li xun), Li3 Xun4
李子 li3 zi3 (li zi), 中药正名 plum (Pruni Salicinae Fructus)

里 : li3 (li) [Freq. 1] li (unit of distance equivalent to 0.31 mile); li (unit of population); interior (adj.), (n.) (表里 biao3 li3, interior and exterior).
里病出表 li3 bing4 chu1 biao3 (li bing chu biao), interior disease moving out to the exterior
里寒 li3 han2 (li han), interior cold
里寒格热 li3 han2 ge2 re4 (li han ge re), interior cold repelling heat
里寒证 li3 han2 zheng4 (li han zheng), interior cold pattern
里喉痈 li3 hou2 yong1 (li hou yong), retropharyngeal welling-abscess
里急 li3 ji2 (li ji), abdominal urgency
里急后重 li3 ji2 hou4 zhong4 (li ji hou zhong), tenesmus; abdominal urgency and rectal heaviness
里结 li3 jie2 (li jie), interior bind
里内庭 li3 nei4 ting2 (li nei ting), 腧穴正名 Li3 Inner Court
里气通表气亦通 li3 qi4 gong1 biao3 qi4 yi4 tong1 (li qi gong biao qi yi tong), when interior qi4 is freed, exterior qi4 is also freed
里热 li3 re4 (li re), interior heat
里热实证 li3 re4 shi2 zheng4 (li re shi zheng), interior heat excess pattern
里热证 li3 re4 zheng4 (li re zheng), interior heat pattern
里上 li3 shang4 (li shang), 腧穴正名 Above Li
里湿 li3 shi1 (li shi), internal dampness
里实 li3 shi2 (li shi), interior excess
里实热 li3 shi2 re4 (li shi re), interior excess heat
里实证 li3 shi2 zheng4 (li shi zheng), interior excess pattern
里外 li3 wai4 (li wai), 腧穴正名 Outer Li
里虚 li3 xu1 (li xu), interior deficiency
里虚证 li3 xu1 zheng4 (li xu zheng), interior deficiency pattern
里证 li3 zheng4 (li zheng), interior pattern

理 : li3 (li) [Freq. 1] rectify (v.), rectification (n.) (理气 li3 qi4, rectify qi4).
理便 li3 bian4 (li bian), 腧穴正名 Rectified Convenience
理法方药 li3 fa3 fang1 yao4 (li fa fang yao), principles, methods, formulas, and medicinals; principles, methods, formulas, and medicinals
理肺散 li3 fei4 san3 (li fei san), 中药正名 climbing oldenlandia (Hedyotis Scandentis Liana)
理肝气 li3 gan1 qi4 (li gan qi), rectify liver qi4

理苓汤 li3 ling2 tang1 (li ling tang), 方名 Rectifying Poria Decoction
理脾 li3 pi2 (li pi), rectify the spleen
理脾和胃 li3 pi2 he2 wei4 (li pi he wei), rectify the spleen and harmonize the stomach
理气 li3 qi4 (li qi), rectify qi4
理气法 li3 qi4 (li qi), qi4-rectifying method
理气除胀 li3 qi4 chu2 zhang4 (li qi chu zhang), rectify qi4 and eliminate distention
理气和胃 li3 qi4 he2 wei4 (li qi he wei), rectify qi4 and harmonize the stomach
理气和营 li3 qi4 he2 ying2 (li qi he ying), rectify qi4 and harmonize construction
理气和中 li3 qi4 he2 zhong1 (li qi he zhong), rectify qi4 and harmonize the center
理气化湿 li3 qi4 hua4 shi1 (li qi hua shi), rectify qi4 and transform dampness
理气化湿药 li3 qi4 hua4 shi1 yao4 (li qi hua shi yao), qi4-rectifying dampness-transforming medicinal
理气化痰 li3 qi4 hua4 tan2 (li qi hua tan), rectify qi4 and transform phlegm
理气活结 li3 qi4 huo2 jie2 (li qi huo jie), rectify qi4 and quicken binds
理气逆 li3 qi4 ji4 (li qi ji), rectify qi4 counterflow
理气健脾 li3 qi4 jian4 pi2 (li qi jian pi), rectify qi4 and fortify the spleen
理气降逆 li3 qi4 jiang4 ni4 (li qi jiang ni), rectify qi4 and downbear counterflow
理气开胃 li3 qi4 kai1 wei4 (li qi kai wei), rectify qi4 and open the stomach
理气开郁 li3 qi4 kai1 yu4 (li qi kai yu), rectify qi4 and open depression
理气宽胸 li3 qi4 kuan1 xiong1 (li qi kuan xiong), rectify qi4 and loosen the chest
理气利水 li3 qi4 li4 shui3 yao4 (li qi li shui yao), rectify qi4 and disinhibit water
理气利水药 li3 qi4 li4 shui3 yao4 (li qi li shui yao), qi4-rectifying water-disinhibiting medicinal
理气驱虫药 li3 qi4 qu1 chong2 yao4 (li qi qu chong yao), qi4-rectifying worm-expelling medicinal
理气调经 li3 qi4 tiao2 jing1 (li qi tiao jing), rectify qi4 and regulate menstruation
理气消胀 li3 qi4 xiao1 zhang4 (li qi xiao zhang), rectify qi4 and disperse distention
理气行滞 li3 qi4 xing2 zhi4 (li qi xing zhi), rectify qi4 and move stagnation
理气药 li3 qi4 yao4 (li qi yao), qi4-rectifying medicinal
理气止呕 li3 qi4 zhi3 ou3 (li qi zhi ou), rectify qi4 and check vomiting
理气止痛 li3 qi4 zhi3 tong4 (li qi zhi tong), rectify qi4 and relieve pain
理伤续断 li3 shang1 xu4 duan4 (li shang xu duan), treat injuries and mend breakages
理石 li3 shi2 (li shi), 中药正名 fibrous gypsum (Gypsum Fibrosum)
理血 li3 xue4 (li xue), rectify the blood
理血法 li3 xue4 fa3 (li xue fa), blood-rectifying method
理阴煎 li3 yin1 jian1 (li yin jian), 方名 Yin1-Rectifying Brew
理瀹骈文 li3 yue4 pian2 wen2 (li yue pian wen), 书名 Topical Remedies in Rhyme
理中 li3 zhong1 (li zhong), rectify the center
理中安蛔散 li3 zhong1 an1 hui2 san3 (li zhong an hui san), 方名 Center-Rectifying Roundworm-Quieting Powder
理中安蛔丸 li3 zhong1 an1 hui2 wan2 (li zhong an hui wan), 方名 Center-Rectifying Worm-Quieting Pill
理中化痰丸 li3 zhong1 hua4 tan2 wan2 (li zhong hua tan wan), 方名 Center-Rectifying Phlegm-Transforming Pill
理中汤 li3 zhong1 tang1 (li zhong tang), 方名 Center-Rectifying Decoction
理中丸 li3 zhong1 wan2 (li zhong wan), 方名 Center-Rectifying Pill

鲤 : li3 (li) [Freq. 4] carp.
鲤鱼 li3 yu2 (li yu), 中药正名 carp (Carpionis Caro)
鲤鱼肠 li3 yu2 chang2 (li yu chang), 中药正名 carp's intestines (Carpionis Intestina)
鲤鱼齿 li3 yu2 chi3 (li yu chi), 中药正名 carp's teeth (Carpionis Dens)
鲤鱼胆 li3 yu2 dan3 (li yu dan), 中药正名 carp's gallbladder (Carpionis Vesica Fellea)
鲤鱼鳞 li3 yu2 lin2 (li yu lin), 中药正名 carp's scales (Carpionis Squama)
鲤鱼目 li3 yu2 mu4 (li yu mu), 中药正名 carp's eye (Carpionis Oculus)
鲤鱼脑 li3 yu2 nao3 (li yu nao), 中药正名 carp's brain (Carpionis Cerebrum)
鲤鱼皮 li3 yu2 pi2 (li yu pi), 中药正名 carp's skin (Carpionis Cutis)
鲤鱼汤 li3 yu2 tang1 (li yu tang), 方名 Carp Soup
鲤鱼血 li3 yu2 xue4 (li yu xue), 中药正名 carp's blood (Carpionis Sanguis)
鲤鱼脂 li3 yu2 zhi1 (li yu zhi), 中药正名 carp fat (Carpionis Adeps)

蠡 : li3 (li) [Freq. 4] woodworm.
蠡沟 li3 gou1 (li gou), 腧穴正名 LV-5 (Woodworm Canal)

鱧 : li3 (li) [Freq. 4] fish name.
鱧肠草 li3 chang2 cao3 (li chang cao), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
鱧鱼 li3 yu2 (li yu), 中药正名 snakehead mullet (Ophicephali Caro)
鱧鱼肠 li3 yu2 chang2 (li yu chang), 中药正名 snakehead mullet's intestines (Ophicephali Intestina)
鱧鱼胆 li3 yu2 dan3 (li yu dan), 中药正名 snakehead mullet's gallbladder (Ophicephali Vesica Fellea)
鱧鱼汤 li3 yu2 tang1 (li yu tang), 方名 Snakehead Mullet Soup
鱧鱼血 li3 yu2 xue4 (li yu xue), 中药正名 snakehead mullet's blood (Ophicephali Sanguis)

~ li4 ~

疬 : li4 (li) [Freq. 2] scrofula (large) (n.) (瘰疬 luo3 li4, scrofula).
疬子颈 li4 zi3 jing3 (li zi jing), scrofulous neck

力 : li4 (li) [Freq. 2] force (n.) (脉滑数有力 mai4 hua2 shuo4 you3 li4, the pulse is slippery, rapid, and forceful).
力大倍常 li4 da4 bei4 chang2 (li da bei chang), extraordinary strength

立 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] stand.
立迟 li4 chi2 (li chi), slowness to stand (one of the five slownesses)
立春 li4 chun1 (li chun), Beginning of Spring (1st solar term)
立冬 li4 dong1 (li dong), Beginning of Winter (19th solar term)
立肌 li4 ji1 (li ji), 西医 arrector
立毛肌 li4 mao2 ji1 (li mao ji), 西医 arrector pili muscle
立秋 li4 qiu1 (li qiu), Beginning of Autumn (13th solar term)
立夏 li4 xia4 (li xia), Beginning of Summer (7th solar term)
立效散 li4 xiao4 san3 (li xiao san), 方名 Immediate Effect Powder
立中 li4 zhong1 (li zhong), 腧穴异名 Stand Center

利 : li4 (li) [Freq. 1] disinhibit (v.), uninhibited (adj.) (利水 li4 shui3, disinhibit water; 利咽 li4 yan1, disinhibit the throat; 小便自利 xiao3 bian4 zi4 li4, uninhibited urination); uninhibited (小便自利 xiao3 bian4 zi4 li4, uninhibited urination); benefit.

利胆排石片 li4 dan3 pai2 shi2 pian4 (li dan pai shi pian), 方名 Gallbladder-Disinhibiting Stone-Expelling Tablet

利胆退黄汤 li4 dan3 tui4 huang2 tang1 (li dan tui huang tang), 方名 Gallbladder-Disinhibiting Jaundice-Abating Decoction

利肺 li4 fei4 (li fei), disinhibit the lung

利肺涤饮 li4 fei4 di2 yin3 (li fei di yin), disinhibit the lung and flush rheum

利膈开郁 li4 ge2 kai1 yu4 (li ge kai yu), disinhibit the diaphragm and open depression

利膈汤加味 li4 ge2 tang1 jia1 wei4 (li ge tang jia wei), 方名 Supplemented Diaphragm-Disinhibiting Decoction

利关节 li4 guan1 jie2 (li guan jie), disinhibit the joints

利机 li4 ji1 (li ji), 腧穴异名 BL-35 (Crux Disinhibitor) (Crux Disinhibitor); 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Crux Disinhibitor); 腧穴异名 CV-5

利惊丸 li4 jing1 wan2 (li jing wan), 方名 Fright-Disinhibiting Pill

利尿 li4 niao4 (li niao), disinhibit urine; diuresis; 腧穴异名 Urine Disinhibitor

利尿渗湿 li4 niao4 shen4 shi1 (li niao shen shi), disinhibit urine and percolate dampness

利尿通淋 li4 niao4 tong1 lin2 (li niao tong lin), disinhibit urine and free strangury

利气 li4 qi4 (li qi), disinhibit qi4

利气豁痰 li4 qi4 huo4 tan2 (li qi huo tan), disinhibit qi4 and sweep phlegm

利窍 li4 qiao4 (li qiao), disinhibit the orifices

利窍 li4 qio4 (li qio), disinhibits the orifices

利湿 li4 shi1 (li shi), disinhibit dampness

利湿健脾 li4 shi1 jian4 pi2 (li shi jian pi), disinhibit dampness and fortify the spleen

利湿清热 li4 shi1 qing1 re4 (li shi qing re), disinhibit dampness and clear heat

利湿药 li4 shi1 yao4 (li shi yao), dampness-disinhibiting medicinal

利什曼病 li4 shi2 man4 bing4 (li shi man bing), 西医 leishmaniasis

利水 li4 shui3 (li shui), disinhibit water

利水破症 li4 shui3 po4 zheng1 (li shui po zheng), disinhibit water and break concretions

利水渗湿 li4 shui3 shen4 shi1 (li shui shen shi), disinhibit water and percolate dampness

利水渗湿药 li4 shui3 shen4 shi1 yao4 (li shui shen shi yao), water-disinhibiting damp-percolating medicinal

利水通淋 li4 shui3 tong1 lin4 (li shui tong lin), disihibit water and free strangury

利水消食 li4 shui3 xiao1 shi2 (li shui xiao shi), disinhibit water and disperse food

利水消肿 li4 shui3 xiao1 zhong3 (li shui xiao zhong), disinhibit water and disperse swelling

利小便 li4 xiao3 bian4 (li xiao bian), disinhibit urine; disinhibit urine

利小便，实大便 li4 xiao3 bian4, shi2 da4 bian4 (li xiao bian, shi da bian), disinhibit urine and harden the stool

利小肠 li4 xiao3 chang2 (li xiao chang), disinhibit the small intestine

利咽 li4 yan1 (li yan), disinhibit the throat

利咽喉 li4 yan1 hou2 (li yan hou), disinhibit the throat

利腰足 li4 yao1 zu2 (li yao zu), disinhibit the lumbs and feet

例 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] example (发汗禁例 fa1 han4 jin4 li4, [examples of] contraindications for sweating)

戾 : li4 (li) [Freq. 2] perverse (adj.) (乖戾之气 guai1 li4 zhi1 qi4, perverse qi4; 戾气 li4 qi4, perverse qi4).
戾气 li4 qi4 (li qi), perverse qi4

栗 : li4 (li) [Freq. 3] shudder; shiver (战栗 zhan4 li4, shiver).
栗疮 li4 chuang1 (li chuang), chestnut sore
栗荚 li4 fu2 (li fu), 中药正名 chestnut endocarp (Castaneae Endocarpium)
栗果 li4 guo3 (li guo), 中药异名 chestnut (Castaneae Semen)
栗花 li4 hua1 (li hua), 中药正名 chestnut flower (Castaneae Flos)
栗毛球 li4 mao2 qiu2 (li mao qiu), 中药正名 chestnut involucre (Castaneae Involucrum)
栗壳 li4 qiao4 (ke2) (li qiao (ke)), 中药正名 chestnut pericarp (Castaneae Pericarpium)
栗树根 li4 shu4 gen1 (li shu gen), 中药正名 chestnut tree root (Castaneae Radix)
栗树皮 li4 shu4 pi2 (li shu pi), 中药正名 chestnut tree bark (Castaneae Cortex)
栗叶 li4 ye4 (li ye), 中药正名 chestnut leaf (Castaneae Folium)
栗子 li4 zi3 (li zi), 中药正名 chestnut (Castaneae Semen)

荔 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] litchee.
荔核 li4 he2 (li he), 中药异名 litchee pit (Litchi Semen)
荔仁 li4 ren2 (li ren), 中药异名 litchee pit (Litchi Semen)
荔香散 li4 xiang1 san3 (li xiang san), 方名 Litchee Pit and Fennel Powder
荔支 li4 zhi1 (li zhi), 中药异名 litchee (Litchi Fructus)
荔枝 li4 zhi1 (li zhi), 中药正名 litchee (Litchi Fructus)
荔枝草 li4 zhi1 cao3 (li zhi cao), 中药正名 plebeian sage (Salviae Plebeiae Herba)
荔枝根 li4 zhi1 gen1 (li zhi gen), 中药正名 litchee root (Litchi Radix)
荔枝核 li4 zhi1 he2 (li zhi he), 中药正名 litchee pit (Litchi Semen)
荔枝壳 li4 zhi1 qiao4 (ke2) (li zhi qiao (ke)), 中药正名 litchee peel (Litchi Exocarpium)
荔枝藤 li4 zhi1 teng2 (li zhi teng), 中药正名 rourea (Roureae Caulis et Folium)
荔枝叶 li4 zhi1 ye4 (li zhi ye), 中药正名 litchee leaf (Litchi Folium)

粒 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] measure word for small round.
粒细胞缺乏症 li4 xi4 bao1 que1 fa2 zheng4 (li xi bao que fa zheng), 西医 agranulocytosis

痢 : li4 (li) [Freq. 2] dysentery; disease of the scalp.
痢疾 li4 ji2 (li ji), dysentery
痢疾杆菌 li4 ji2 gan3 jun1 (li ji gan jun), 西医 \icBacillus dysenteriae
痢疾后重 li4 ji2 hou4 zhong4 (li ji hou zhong), dysentery with rectal heaviness
痢疾敏感点 li4 ji2 min3 gan3 dian3 (li ji min gan dian), 腧穴正名 Dysentery Sensor Point
痢止蒿 li4 zhi3 hao1 (li zhi hao), 中药正名 Forrest's bugle (Ajugae Forrestii Herba)

栗 : li4 (li) [Freq. 2] shudder (寒栗 han2 li4, cold shudders)

厉 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] severe.
厉兑 li4 dui4 (li dui), 腧穴正名 ST-45 (Severe Mouth)

历 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] go through.
历代医家 li4 dai4 yi1 jia1 (li dai yi jia), physicians over the ages

历代注家 li4 dai4 zhu4 jia1 (li dai zhu jia), commentators over the ages
历节 li4 jie2 (li jie), joint running
历节风 li4 jie2 feng1 (li jie feng), joint-running wind
历节痛 li4 jie2 tong4 (li jie tong), joint-running pain

疬 : li4 (li) [Freq. 2] pestilence (n.), pestilential (adj.) (天行疫疬 tian1 xing2 yi4 li4, heaven-current epidemic pestilence); leprosy (n.) (疬风 li4 feng1, pestilential wind, leprosy).
疬风 li4 feng1 (li feng), pestilential wind; leprosy
疬气 li4 qi4 (li qi), pestilential qi4

沥 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] drip; trickle; gurgle.
沥沥有声 li4 li4 you3 sheng1 (li li you sheng),
沥青 li4 qing1 (li qing), 中药异名 rosin (Pini Resina)

丽 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] pretty.
丽枝 li4 zhi1 (li zhi), 中药异名 litchee (Litchi Fructus)

蛎 : li4 (li) [Freq. 1] oyster.
蛎房 li4 fang2 (li fang), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
蛎蛤 li4 ge2 (li ge), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)

詈 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] curse.
詈骂不避亲疏 li4 ma4 bu4 bi4 qin1 shu1 (li ma bu bi qin shu), chiding and cursing regardless of who is present

栎 : li4 (li) [Freq. 4] lyonia.
栎木 li4 mu4 (li mu), 中药正名 lyonia twig and fruit (Lyoniae Ramulus et Fructus)

疬 : li4 (li) [Freq. 5] perverse crop (鬁疬 la4 li4, perverse crop (favus of the scalp))

腊 : li4 (li) [Freq. 5] tongue

~ lian2 ~

连 : lian2 (lian) [Freq. 1] link; surname.
连饭 lian2 fan4 (lian fan), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
连附六一汤 lian2 fu4 liu4 yi1 tang1 (lian fu liu yi tang), 方名 Coptis and Aconite Six-To-One Decoction
连根葱 lian2 gen1 cong1 (lian gen cong), 中药正名 scallion with roots (Allii Fistulosi Herba cum Radice)
连骸 lian2 hai2 (lian hai), lateral and medial epicondyles of the femur
连理汤 lian2 li3 tang1 (lian li tang), 方名 Coptis Rectifying Decoction
连梅安蛔汤 lian2 mei2 an1 hui2 tang1 (lian mei an hui tang), 方名 Picrorhiza and Mume Roundworm-Quieting Decoction
连梅汤 lian2 mei2 tang1 (lian mei tang), 方名 Coptis and Mume Decoction
连绵不断 lian2 mian2 bu4 duan4 (lian mian bu duan), continuous
连绵不绝 lian2 mian2 bu4 jue2 (lian mian bu jue), continuous
连绵不休 lian2 mian2 bu4 xiu1 (lian mian bu xiu), continuous

连绵不已 lian2 mian2 bu4 yi3 (lian mian bu yi), continuous
连母 lian2 mu3 (lian mu), 中药异名 anemarrhena (Anemarrhenae Rhizoma)
连朴饮 lian2 po4 yin3 (lian po yin), 方名 Coptis and Officinal Magnolia Bark Beverage
连钱草 (1) lian2 qian2 cao3 (lian qian cao), 中药正名 glechoma (Glechomae Herba)
连钱草 (2) lian2 qian2 cao3 (lian qian cao), 中药异名 moneywort (Lysimachiae Herba)
连钱草 (3) lian2 qian2 cao3 (lian qian cao), 中药异名 centella (Centellae Herba)
连翘败毒散 lian2 qiao4 bai4 du2 san3 (lian qiao bai du san), 方名 Forsythia Toxin-Vanquishing Powder
连翘根 lian2 qiao4 gen1 (lian qiao gen), 中药正名 forsythia root (Forsythiae Radix)
连翘金贝煎 lian2 qiao4 jin1 bei4 jian1 (lian qiao jin bei jian), 方名 Forsythia, Lonicera, and Bolbostemma Brew
连翘茎叶 lian2 qiao4 jing1 ye4 (lian qiao jing ye), 中药正名 forsythia stem and leaf (Forsythiae Caulis et Folium)
连翘壳 lian2 qiao4 ke2 (lian qiao ke), 中药异名 forsythia (Forsythiae Fructus)
连翘散 lian2 qiao4 san3 (lian qiao san), 方名 Forsythia Powder
连翘心 lian2 qiao4 xin1 (lian qiao xin), 中药正名 forsythia seed (Forsythiae Semen)
连翘饮子 lian2 qiao4 yin3 zi3 (lian qiao yin zi), 方名 Forsythia Drink
连翘 lian2 qiao4), 中药正名 forsythia (Forsythiae Fructus)
连香树 lian2 xiang1 shu4 (lian xiang shu), 中药正名 cercidiphyllum fruit (Cercidiphylli Fructus)
连须葱白 lian2 xu1 cong1 bai2 (lian xu cong bai), 中药正名 scallion white with root (Allii Fistulosi Bulbus cum Radice)
连须葱白汤 lian2 xu1 cong1 bai2 tang1 (lian xu cong bai tang), 方名 Scallion with Root Decoction
连栀二陈汤 lian2 zhi1 er4 chen2 tang1 (lian zhi er chen tang), 方名 Coptis and Gardenia Two Matured Ingredients Decoction

廉 : lian2 (lian) [Freq. 1] ridge (下廉 xia4 lian2, Lower Ridge (LI-8)); corner (阴廉 yin1 lian2, Yin1 Corner (LV-11)); face (surface of apect. 内廉 nei4 lian2, inner face).
廉姜 lian2 jiang1 (lian jiang), 中药正名 Chinese galangal (Alpiniae Chinensis Rhizoma)
廉泉 lian2 quan2 (lian quan), 腧穴正名 CV-23 (Ridge Spring)

莲 : lian2 (lian) [Freq. 1] lotus.
莲房 lian2 fang2 (lian fang), 中药正名 lotus receptacle (Nelumbinis Receptaculum)
莲房炭 lian2 fang2 tan4 (lian fang tan), 中药正名 charred lotus receptacle (Nelumbinis Receptaculum Carbonisatum)
莲梗 lian2 geng3 (lian geng), 中药异名 lotus stalk (Nelumbinis Petiolus seu Pedicellus)
莲花 lian2 hua1 (lian hua), 中药正名 lotus flower (Nelumbinis Flos)
莲花白 lian2 hua1 bai2 (lian hua bai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
莲花蕊 lian2 hua1 rui3 (lian hua rui), 中药异名 lotus stamen (Nelumbinis Stamen)
莲花须 lian2 hua1 xu1 (lian hua xu), 中药异名 lotus stamen (Nelumbinis Stamen)
莲壳 lian2 ke2 (lian ke), 中药异名 lotus receptacle (Nelumbinis Receptaculum)
莲藕 lian2 ou3 (lian ou), 中药异名 lotus root (Nelumbinis Rhizoma)
莲蓬草 lian2 peng2 cao3 (lian peng cao), 中药正名 farfugium (Farfugii Herba)
莲蓬发 lian2 peng2 fa1 (lian peng fa), lotus pod effusion
莲蓬壳 lian2 peng2 ke2 (lian peng ke), 中药异名 lotus receptacle (Nelumbinis Receptaculum)
莲蓬子 lian2 peng2 zi3 (lian peng zi), 中药异名 lotus fruit/seed (Nelumbinis Semen)
莲子肉 lian2 rou4 (lian rou), 中药异名 lotus seed (Nelumbinis Semen)
莲肉 lian2 rou4 (lian rou), 中药正名 lotus seed (Nelumbinis Semen)

莲蕊须 lian2 rui3 xu1 (lian rui xu), 中药异名 lotus stamen (Nelumbinis Stamen)
莲生桂子草根 lian2 sheng1 gui4 zi3 gen1 (lian sheng gui zi gen), 中药正名 bloodflower root (Asclepiatis Radix)
莲生桂子花 lian2 sheng1 gui4 zi3 hua1 (lian sheng gui zi hua), 中药正名 bloodflower (Asclepiatis Herba)
莲实 lian2 shi2 (lian shi), 中药异名 lotus fruit/seed (Nelumbinis Semen)
莲心 lian2 xin1 (lian xin), 中药异名 lotus plumule (Nelumbinis Plumula)
莲须 lian2 xu1 (lian xu), 中药正名 lotus stamen (Nelumbinis Stamen)
莲衣 lian2 yi1 (lian yi), 中药正名 lotus seed-coat (Nelumbinis Testa)
莲芋 lian2 yu4 (lian yu), 中药正名 giant taro (Colocasiae Giganteae Tuber)
莲子草 lian2 zi3 cao3 (lian zi cao), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
莲子肉 lian2 zi3 rou4 (lian zi rou), lotus fruit (Nelumbinis Semen)
莲子心 lian2 zi3 xin1 (lian zi xin), 中药正名 lotus plumule (Nelumbinis Plumula)
莲子 lian2 zi3), 中药正名 lotus fruit/seed (Nelumbinis Semen)
莲座蓟 lian2 zuo4 ji4 (lian zuo ji), 中药正名 edible thistle (Cirsii Esculenti Herba)

濂 : lian2 (lian) [Freq. 4] short for 濂江 lian2 jiang1, River Lian2 in Jiang1xi1.
濂珠 lian2 zhu1 (lian zhu), 中药异名 pearl (Margarita)

联 : lian2 (lian) [Freq. 4] unite.
联合 lian2 he2 (lian he), 西医 symphysis

帘 : lian2 (lian) [Freq. 5] curtain (垂帘翳 chui2 lian2 yi4, falling curtain screen).
鲢鱼 lian2 yu3 (lian yu), 中药正名 silver carp (Hypophthalmichthydis Caro)

臁 : lian2 (lian) [Freq. 3] shank (of leg).
臁疮 lian2 chuang1 (lian chuang), shank sore

~ lian3 ~

敛 : lian3 (lian) [Freq. 1] constrain (v.); close (v.) (敛疮 lian3 chuang1, close sores).
敛疮 lian3 chuang1 (lian chuang), close sores
敛疮收口 lian3 chuang1 shou1 kou3 (lian chuang shou kou), close sores
敛疮止痛 lian3 chuang1 zhi3 tong4 (lian chuang zhi tong), close sores and relieve pain
敛肺 lian3 fei4 (lian fei), constrain the lung
敛肺定喘 lian3 fei4 ding4 chuan3 (lian fei ding chuan), constrain the lung and stabilize panting
敛肺涩肠 lian3 fei4 se4 chang2 (lian fei se chang), constrain the lung and astringe the intestines
敛肺止咳 lian3 fei4 zhi3 ke2 (lian fei zhi ke), constrain the lung and suppress cough
敛肺止嗽 lian3 fei4 zhi3 sou4 (lian fei zhi sou), constrain the lung and suppress cough
敛汗 lian3 han4 (lian han), constrain sweat
敛汗固表 lian3 han4 gu4 biao3 (lian han gu biao), constrain sweat and secure the exterior
敛汗益阴 lian3 han4 yi4 yin1 (lian han yi yin), constrain sweat and boost yin1; constrain sweat and boost yin1
敛气 lian3 qi4 (lian qi), constrain qi4
敛阴 lian3 yin1 (lian yin), constrain yin1

敛阴阳欲绝 lian3 yin1 yang2 yu4 jue2 (lian yin yang yu jue), constrain yin1 and yang2 on the verge of expiration

脸 : lian3 (lian) [Freq. 3] face

~ lian4 ~

楝 : lian4 (lian) [Freq. 4] toosendan.

楝花 lian4 hua1 (lian hua), 中药正名 toosendan flower (Toosendan Flos)
楝实 lian4 shi2 (lian shi), 中药异名 toosendan (Toosendan Fructus)
楝叶 lian4 ye4 (lian ye), 中药正名 toosendan leaf (Toosendan Folium)
楝子 lian4 zi3 (lian zi), 中药异名 toosendan (Toosendan Fructus)

炼 : lian4 (lian) [Freq. 3] condense.

炼丹术 lian4 dan1 shu4 (lian dan shu), cinnabar sublimation; alchemy
炼功偏差 lian4 gong1 pian1 cha1 (lian gong pian cha), deviation during qi4gong1
炼功杂念 lian4 gong1 za2 nian4 (lian gong za nian), distracting thoughts during qi4gong1
炼蜜 lian4 mi4 (lian mi), 中药正名 processed honey (Mel Praeparatum)
炼液成痰 lian4 ye4 cheng2 tan2 (lian ye cheng tan), condense humor into phlegm
炼液为痰 lian4 ye4 wei2 tan2 (lian ye wei tan), condense fluids to phlegm
炼意 lian4 yi4 (lian yi), training of mental powers

练 : lian4 (lian) [Freq. 4] process (v.); practice (v.).

练实 lian4 shi2 (lian shi), 中药异名 toosendan (Toosendan Fructus)

链 : lian4 (lian) [Freq. 4] chain.

链球菌感染 lian4 qiu2 jun1 gan3 ran3 (lian qiu jun gan ran), 西医 streptococcal infection

恋 : lian4 (lian) [Freq. 5] lodged (lit. attached, not wishing to part. 邪恋心包 xie2 lian4 xin1 bao1, evil lodged in the pericardium)

楝 : lian4 (lian) [Freq. 4] tree name

~ liang2 ~

良 : liang2 (liang) [Freq. 4] good.

良附散 liang2 fu4 san3 (liang fu san), 方名 Lesser Galangal and Cyperus Powder
良附丸 liang2 fu4 wan2 (liang fu wan), 方名 Lesser Galangal and Cyperus Pill
良工 liang2 gong1 (liang gong), proficient practitioner
良姜 liang2 jiang1 (liang jiang), 中药异名 lesser galangal (Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma)
良姜 (1) liang2 jiang1 (liang jiang), 中药异名 galangal (Alpiniae Galangae Rhizoma)
良姜 (2) liang2 jiang1 (liang jiang), 中药异名 lesser galangal (Alpiniae Officinarum Rhizoma)
良枣 liang2 zao3 (liang zao), 中药异名 jujube (Jujubae Fructus)

梁 : liang2 (liang) [Freq. 4] beam; Liang2 (502--557 A.D.); surname.

梁关 liang2 guan1 (liang guan), 腧穴异名 BL-63 (Beam Gate)

梁门 liang2 men2 (liang men), 腧穴正名 ST-21 (Beam Gate)
梁丘 liang2 qiu1 (liang qiu), 腧穴正名 ST-34 (Beam Hill)
梁运通 liang2 yun4 tong1 (liang yun tong), Liang2 Yun4-Tong1

凉 : liang2 (liang) [Freq. 1] cool (v.) (凉血 liang2 xue4, cool the blood).
凉菜 liang2 cai4 (liang cai), 中药异名 watercress (Nasturtii Herba)
凉茶藤 liang2 cha2 teng2 (liang cha teng), 中药异名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)
凉粉草 liang2 fen3 cao3 (liang fen cao), 中药异名 jellywort (Mesonae Herba)
凉粉果 liang2 fen3 guo3 (liang fen guo), 中药异名 creeping fig fruit (Fici Pumilae Flos)
凉肝 liang2 gan1 (liang gan), cool the liver
凉肝胆 liang2 gan1 dan3 (liang gan dan), cool the liver and gallbladder
凉肝明目 liang2 gan1 ming2 ri4 (liang gan ming ri), clear the liver and brighten the eyes
凉肝熄风 liang2 gan1 xi1 feng1 (liang gan xi feng), cool the liver and extinguish wind
凉膈连翘散 liang2 ge2 lian2 qiao4 san3 (liang ge lian qiao san), 方名 Diaphragm-Cooling Forsythia Powder
凉膈散 liang2 ge2 san3 (liang ge san), 方名 Diaphragm-Cooling Powder
凉瓜 liang2 gua1 (liang gua), 中药异名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
凉汗淋漓 liang2 han4 lin2 li2 (liang han lin li), cold dripping sweat
凉惊丸 liang2 jing1 wan2 (liang jing wan), 方名 Fright-Cooling Pill
凉开 liang2 kai1 (liang kai), cool opening
凉开法 liang2 kai1 fa3 (liang kai fa), cool opening method
凉藤 liang2 teng2 (liang teng), 中药异名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)
凉血 liang2 xue4 (liang xue), cool the blood
凉血安胎 liang2 xue4 an1 tai1 (liang xue an tai), cool the blood and quiet the fetus
凉血除蒸 liang2 xue4 chu2 zheng1 (liang xue chu zheng), cool the blood and eliminate steaming [bones]
凉血地黄汤 liang2 xue4 di4 huang2 tang1 (liang xue di huang tang), 方名 Blood-Cooling Rehmannia Decoction
凉血而清热 liang2 xue4 er2 qing1 re4 (liang xue er qing re), cool the blood and clear heat
凉血化斑 liang2 xue4 hua4 ban1 (liang xue hua ban), cool the blood and transform macules
凉血活血 liang2 xue4 huo2 xue4 (liang xue huo xue), clear and quicken the blood
凉血解毒 liang2 xue4 jie3 du2 (liang xue jie du), cool the blood and resolve toxin
凉血明目 liang2 xue4 ming2 mu4 (liang xue ming mu), cool the blood and brighten the eyes
凉血清热 liang2 xue4 qing1 re4 (liang xue qing re), cool the blood and clear heat
凉血散血 liang2 xue4 san4 xue4 (liang xue san xue), cool and dissipate the blood
凉血四物汤 liang2 xue4 si4 wu4 tang1 (liang xue si wu tang), 方名 Blood-Cooling Four Agents Decoction
凉血通便 liang2 xue4 tong1 bian4 (liang xue tong bian), cool the blood and free the stool
凉血退虚 liang2 xue4 tui4 xu1 (liang xue tui xu), cool the blood and abate deficiency
凉血熄风 liang2 xue4 xi1 feng1 (liang xue xi feng), cool the blood and extinguish wind
凉血消瘀 liang2 xue4 xiao1 yu1 (liang xue xiao yu), cool the blood and disperse stasis
凉血消肿 liang2 xue4 xiao1 zhong3 (liang xue xiao zhong), cool the blood and disperse swelling
凉血药 liang2 xue4 yao4 (liang xue yao), blood-cooling medicinal
凉血止血 liang2 xue4 zhi3 xue4 (liang xue zhi xue), cool the blood and stanch bleeding
凉衍豆 liang2 yan3 dou4 (liang yan dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)

凉营开窍 liang2 ying2 kai1 qiao4 (liang ying kai qiao), cool construction and open the orifices
凉营清气汤 liang2 ying2 qing1 qi4 tang1 (liang ying qing qi tang), 方名 Construction-Cooling Qi4-Clearing Decoction
凉燥 liang2 zao4 (liang zao), cool dryness
凉燥证 liang2 zao4 zheng4 (liang zao zheng), cool dryness pattern

椋 : liang2 (liang) [Freq. 4] tree name.
椋子木 liang2 zi3 mu4 (liang zi mu), 中药正名 large-leaved cornel wood (Corni Macrophyllae Lignum)

~ liang3 ~

两 : liang3 (liang) [Freq. 1] two; dual; liang3 (now roughly 30g); tael (now roughly 30g); both.
两臂顽麻 liang3 bi4 wan2 ma2 (liang bi wan ma), stubborn numbness of the arms
两侧扁桃腺红肿 liang3 ce4 bian3 tao2 xian4 hong2 zhong3 (liang ce bian tao xian hong zhong), 西医 bilateral swelling of the tonsils
两侧头痛 liang3 ce4 tou2 tong4 (liang ce tou tong), bilateral headache
两地汤 liang3 di4 tang1 (liang di tang), 方名 Rehmannia and Lycium Root Bark Decoction
两感 liang3 gan3 (liang gan), double contraction
两胫冷 liang3 jing4 leng3 (liang jing leng), cold of the two lower legs
两面青 liang3 mian4 qing1 (liang mian qing), 中药正名 Indian maesa (Maesae Indicae Frutex)
两面针 liang3 mian4 zhen1), 中药正名 shiny bramble (Zanthoxyli Radix)
两目暗黑 liang3 mu4 an4 hei1 (liang mu an hei), dark eyes
两目昏痛 liang3 mu4 hun1 tong4 (liang mu hun tong), clouded and painful eyes
两目流泪 liang3 mu4 liu2 lei4 (liang mu liu lei),
两目上视 liang3 mu4 shang4 shi4 (liang mu shang shi), upward staring eyes
两栖蓼 liang3 qi1 liao3 (liang qi liao), 中药正名 amphibious polygonum (Polygoni Amphibii Herba)
两颧潮红 liang3 quan2 chao2 hong2 (liang quan chao hong), tidal reddening of the cheeks
两颧发赤 liang3 quan2 fa1 chi4 (liang quan fa chi), reddening of the cheeks
两颧发红 liang3 quan2 fa1 hong2 (liang quan fa hong), reddening of both cheeks
两颧泛红如妆 liang3 quan2 fan4 hong2 ru2 zhuang1 (liang quan fan hong ru zhuang), cheeks a floating red color as if dabbed with rouge
两颧绯红 liang3 quan2 fei1 hong2 (liang quan fei hong), bright red cheeks
两颧红色如涂油彩 liang3 quan2 hong2 se4 ru2 tu2 you2 cai3 (liang quan hong se ru tu you cai), cheeks red as if smeared with oil paint
两手紧握 liang3 shou3 jin3 wo4 (liang shou jin wo), clenched hands
两手握固 liang3 shou3 wo4 gu4 (liang shou wo gu), clenched hands
两头尖 liang3 tou2 jian1), 中药正名 Radde's anemone (Anemones Raddeanae Rhizoma)
两腿交替作痛 liang3 tui3 jiao1 ti4 zuo4 tong4 (liang tui jiao ti zuo tong), pain alternating between the legs
两胁拘急 liang3 xie2 ju1 ji2 (liang xie ju ji), hypertonicity of both rib-sides; tension in both rib-sides
两胁□ 胀 liang3 xie2 zhen1 zhang4 (liang xie zhen zhang), distention in both rib-sides
两胁灼痛 liang3 xie2 zhuo2 tong4 (liang xie zhuo tong), scorching pain in both rib-sides
两阳合明 liang3 yang2 he2 ming2 (liang yang he ming), united brightness of two yang2 (yang2 brightness channel)
两仪膏 liang3 yi2 gao4 (liang yi gao), 方名 Dual Principle Paste

两足痿弱 liang3 zu2 wei3 ruo4 (liang zu wei ruo), limp wilting legs

~ liang4 ~

亮 : liang4 (liang) [Freq. 4] bright.

亮叶桦根 liang4 ye4 hua4 gen1 (liang ye hua gen), 中药正名 shiny-leaved birch root (Betulae Luminiferae Radix)

亮叶桦皮 liang4 ye4 hua4 pi2 (liang ye hua pi), 中药正名 shiny-leaved birch bark (Betulae Luminiferae Cortex)

量 : liang4 (liang) [Freq. 4] quantity (用量 yong4 liang4, dosage)

~ liao2 ~

寮 : liao2 (liao) [Freq. 4] small house.

寮刁竹 liao2 diao1 zhu2 (liao diao zhu), 中药异名 paniculate cynanchum (Cynanchi Paniculati Radix)

辽 : liao2 (liao) [Freq. 4] distant; short for 辽宁, Liao2ning2 Province; Liao2 (916 -1125 A.D.).

辽东栎皮 liao2 dong1 li4 pi2 (liao dong li pi), 中药正名 Liaodong oak bark (Quercus Liaotungensis Cortex (Radicis))

辽东栎壳斗 liao2 dong1 li4 qiao4 (ke2) (liao dong li qiao (ke)), 中药正名 Liaodong oak involucre (Quercus Liaotungensis Involucrum)

辽沙参 liao2 sha1 shen1 (liao sha shen), 中药异名 glehnia (Glehniae Radix)

疗 : liao2 (liao) [Freq. 1] treat.

疗儿散 liao2 er2 san3 (liao er san), 方名 Child-Curing Powder

疗法 liao2 fa3 (liao fa), method of treatment

疗腹痛 liao2 fu4 tong4 (liao fu tong), treat abdominal pain

疗效 liao2 xiao4 (liao xiao), effect (of treatment)

窌 : liao2 (liao) [Freq. 5] bone-hole

簝 : liao2 (liao) [Freq. 4] plant name.

簝叶竹根 liao2 ye4 zhu2 gen1 (liao ye zhu gen), 中药正名 sasa (Sasae Radix)

髎 : liao2 (liao) [Freq. 1] bone-hole (次髎 ci4 liao2, Bone-Hole (BL-32))

~ liao3 ~

了 : liao3 (liao) [Freq. 4] finished.

了哥王 liao3 ge1 wang2 (liao ge wang), 中药正名 wikstroemia (Wikstroemiae Caulis et Folium)

了哥王根 liao3 ge1 wang2 gen1 (liao ge wang gen), 中药正名 wikstroemia root (Wikstroemiae Radix)

了哥王子 liao3 ge1 wang2 zi3 (liao ge wang zi), 中药正名 wikstroemia fruit (Wikstroemiae Fructus)

了了 liao3 liao3 (liao liao), clear

蓼 : liao3 (liao) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蓼实 liao3 shi2 (liao shi), 中药正名 water pepper fruit (Polygoni Hydropiperis Fructus)
蓼子草 liao3 zi3 cao3 (liao zi cao), 中药正名 slender bearded smartweed (Polygoni Gracilis Herba et Radix)

~ liao4 ~

料 : liao4 (liao) [Freq. 4] material.
料豆 liao4 dou4 (liao dou), 中药异名 wild soybean (Glycines Sojae Semen)
料豆衣 liao4 dou4 yi1 (liao dou yi), 中药异名 black soybean seed-coat (Sojae Testa Atra)

廖 : liao4 (liao) [Freq. 4] surname

~ lie4 ~

列 : lie4 (lie) [Freq. 4] line up; sequence (列缺 lie4 que1, Borken Sequence (LU-7)).
列当 lie4 dang1 (lie dang), 中药正名 broomrape (Orobanches Herba et Radix)
列缺 lie4 que1 (lie que), 腧穴正名 LU-7 (Broken Sequence)

烈 : lie4 (lie) [Freq. 3] harsh; fiery; strong.
烈朴 lie4 po4 (lie po), 中药异名 officinal magnolia bark (Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex)

裂 : lie4 (lie) [Freq. 4] fissured.
裂脊柱 lie4 ji3 zhu4 (lie ji zhu), 西医 spina bifida
裂伤 lie4 shang1 (lie shang), 西医 fissure; laceration
裂纹舌 lie4 wen2 she2 (lie wen she), fissured tongue
裂脊柱 lieu4 ji3 zhu4 (lieu ji zhu), 西医 schistorachis

~ lin2 ~

林 : lin2 (lin) [Freq. 5] forest (医林 yi1 lin2, medical circles); surname (医林 yi1 lin2, medical circles).
林背子 lin2 bei4 zi3 (lin bei zi), 中药正名 Japanese wax tree root (bark) (Rhois Succedaneae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
林檎 lin2 qin2 (lin qin), 中药正名 Chinese crabapple (Mali Asiaticae Fructus)
林檎根 lin2 qin2 gen1 (lin qin gen), 中药正名 Chinese crabapple root (Mali Asiaticae Radix)

淋 : lin2 (lin) [Freq. 2] strangury (n.) (血淋 xue4 lin2, blood strangury); dribble (v.) (小便淋漓不禁 xiao3 bian4 lin2 li2 bu2 jin4, dribbling urinary incontinence).
淋巴管 lin2 ba1 guan3 (lin ba guan), 西医 lymph(atic) vessel
淋巴结 lin2 ba1 jie2 (lin ba jie), 西医 lymph node
淋巴结核 lin2 ba1 jie2 he2 (lin ba jie he), 西医 tuberculosis of the lymph nodes
淋巴细胞 lin2 ba1 xi4 bao1 (lin ba xi bao), 西医 lymphocyte
淋巴腺 lin2 ba1 xian4 (lin ba xian), 西医 lymph gland
淋閟 lin2 bi4 (lin bi), strangury stoppage
淋病 lin2 bing4 (lin bing), 西医 gonorrhea; strangury disease
淋病涩痛 lin2 bing4 se4 tong4 (lin bing se tong), strangury disease with inhibited painful urination

淋家 lin2 jia1 (lin jia), person who suffers from strangury
淋漓 lin2 li2 (lin li), dribbling; dripping
淋润 lin2 run4 (lin run), sprinkle-moistening
淋雨涉水 lin2 yu3 she4 shui3 (lin yu she shui), getting soaked in the rain or wading through water
淋证 lin2 zheng4 (lin zheng), strangury patterns
淋浊 lin2 zhuo2 (lin zhuo), strangury-turbidity

邻 : lin2 (lin) [Freq. 4] neighboring.
邻近部位选穴 lin2 jin4 bu4 wei4 xuan3 xue2 (lin jin bu wei xuan xue), selection of adjacent points

临 : lin2 (lin) [Freq. 4] close to.
临床 lin2 chuang2 (lin chuang), clinical
临床见闻 lin2 chuang2 jian4 wen2 (lin chuang jian wen), clinical observations
临床应用 lin2 chuang2 ying4 yong4 (lin chuang ying yong), clinical application
临泣 (头) lin2 qi4 (tou2) (lin qi (tou)), 腧穴异名 GB-15 (Overlooking Tears (head))
临泣(足) lin2 qi4 (zu2) (lin qi (zu)), 腧穴异名 GB-41 (Overlooking Tears (Leg))
临蓐 lin2 ru4 (lin ru), antepartum
临时救 lin2 shi2 jiu4 (lin shi jiu), 中药正名 Hu's lysimachia (Lysimachiae Hui Herba)
临睡前服 lin2 shui4 qian2 fu2 (lin shui qian fu), take before sleeping
临证指南医案 lin2 zheng4 zhi3 nan2 yi1 an4 (lin zheng zhi nan yi an), 书名 A Clinical Guide with Case Histories (1766 (Qing1), Ye4 Gui4 叶桂 [Tian1-Shi4 天士])

鳞 : lin2 (lin) [Freq. 3] scale (鱼鳞癣 yu2 lin2 xian3, fish scale lichen).
鳞屑 lin2 xie4 (lin xie), 西医 scales

麟 : lin2 (lin) [Freq. 4] unicorn (of fish and reptiles).
麟片 lin2 pian4 (lin pian), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)

~ lin3 ~

廪 : lin3 (lin) [Freq. 5] granary (仓廪之官 can1 lin3 zhi1 guan1, the office of the granaries)

~ lin4 ~

橉 : lin4 (lin) [Freq. 4] tree name.
橉寄生 lin4 ji4 sheng1 (lin ji sheng), 中药正名 pseudixus (Pseudixi Ramulus et Folium)
橉木 lin4 mu4 (lin mu), 中药正名 Japanese eurya (Euryae Japonicae Ramulus et Folium seu Fructus)

~ ling2 ~

苓 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 1] plant name.
苓贝秋梨膏 ling2 bei4 qiu1 li2 gao1 Poria (ling bei qiu li gao Poria), 方名 Fritillaria and Autumn Pear Paste
苓甘姜味辛夏仁汤 ling2 gan1 jiang1 wei4 xin1 xia4 ren2 tang1 (ling gan jiang wei xin xia ren tang), 方名 Poria, Licorice, Ginger, Schisandra, Pinellia, and Apricot Kernel Decoction

苓甘五味姜辛汤 ling2 gan1 wu3 wei4 jiang1 xin1 tang1 (ling gan wu wei jiang xin tang), 方名 Poria, Licorice, Schisandra, Ginger, and Asarum Decoction
苓桂甘枣汤 ling2 gui4 gan1 zao3 tang1 (ling gui gan zao tang), 方名 Poria, Cinnamon Twig, Jujube, and Licorice Decoction
苓桂朮甘汤 ling2 gui4 zhu2 gan1 tang1 (ling gui zhu gan tang), 方名 Poria, Cinnamon Twig, White Atractylodes, and Licorice Decoction
苓姜朮甘汤 ling2 jiang1 zhu2 gan1 tang1 (ling jiang zhu gan tang), 方名 Poria, Ginger, White Atractylodes, and Licorice Decoction
苓皮 ling2 pi2 (ling pi), 中药异名 poria skin (Poriae Cutis)
苓术二陈煎 ling2 zhu2 er4 chen2 jian1 (ling zhu er chen jian), 方名 Poria and White Atractylodes Two Matured Ingredients Brew

凌 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 1] intimidate (v.) (水气凌心 shui3 qi4 ling2 xin1, water-qi4 intimidating the heart).
凌霄花 ling2 xiao1 hua1 (ling xiao hua), 中药正名 campsis flower (Campsis Flos)

羚 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 4] antelope.
羚角钩藤汤 ling2 jiao3 gou1 teng2 tang1 (ling jiao gou teng tang), 方名 Antelope Horn and Uncaria Decoction
羚翘解毒丸 ling2 qiao4 jie3 du2 wan2 (ling qiao jie du wan), 方名 Antelope Horn and Forsythia Toxin-Resolving Tablet
羚犀白虎汤 ling2 xi1 bai2 hu3 tang1 (ling xi bai hu tang), 方名 Antelope and Rhinoceros Horn White Tiger Decoction
羚羊钩藤汤 ling2 yang2 gou1 teng2 tang1 (ling yang gou teng tang), 方名 Antelope Horn and Uncaria Decoction
羚羊角 ling2 yang2 jiao3 (ling yang jiao), 中药正名 antelope horn (Saigae Tataricae Cornu)
羚羊角粉 ling2 yang2 jiao3 fen3 (ling yang jiao fen), antelope horn powder (Saigae Tataricae Cornu Pulveratum)
羚羊角散 ling2 yang2 jiao3 san3 (ling yang jiao san), 方名 Antelope Horn Powder
羚羊角汤 ling2 yang2 jiao3 tang1 (ling yang jiao tang), 方名 Antelope Horn Decoction
羚羊角丸 ling2 yang2 jiao3 wan2 (ling yang jiao wan), 方名 Antelope Horn Pill
羚羊角屑 ling2 yang2 jiao3 xie4 (ling yang jiao xie), 中药异名 antelope horn (Saigae Tataricae Cornu)
羚羊肉 ling2 yang2 rou4 (ling yang rou), 中药正名 antelope's flesh (Saigae Tataricae Caro*)

陵 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 1] mound.
陵草 ling2 cao3 (ling cao), 中药异名 fenugreek lysimachia (Lysimachiae Foeni-Graeci Herba cum Radice)
陵　ling2 gao3 (ling gao), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)
陵后 ling2 hou4 (ling hou), 腧穴正名 Behind the Mound
陵后下 ling2 hou4 xia4 (ling hou xia), 腧穴正名 Below Behind the Mound
陵舄 ling2 xi4 (ling xi), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
陵下 ling2 xia4 (ling xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Mound
陵泽 ling2 ze2 (ling ze), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)

菱 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 4] water caltrop.
菱 ling2 (ling), 中药正名 water caltrop (Trapae Fructus et Radix)
菱倍 ling2 bei4 (ling bei), 中药异名 many-horned sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Multicornis)

菱蒂 ling2 di4 (ling di), 中药正名 water caltrop pedicle (Trapae Pedicellus)
菱粉 ling2 fen3 (ling fen), 中药正名 water caltrop starch (Trapae Amylum)
菱茎 ling2 jing1 (ling jing), 中药正名 water caltrop stem (Trapae Caulis)
菱壳 ling2 qiao4 (ke2) (ling qiao (ke)), 中药正名 water caltrop shell (Trapae Exocarpium)
菱叶 ling2 ye4 (ling ye), 中药正名 water caltrop leaf (Trapae Folium)

铃 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 4] bell.
铃当子 ling2 dang1 zi3 (ling dang zi), 中药正名 Siberian morning glory (Ipomoeae Sibiricae Semen)
铃兰 ling2 lan2 (ling lan), 中药正名 convalliaria (Convallariae Herba cum Radice)
铃铃香 ling2 ling2 xiang1 (ling ling xiang), 中药异名 fenugreek lysimachia (Lysimachiae Foeni-Graeci Herba cum Radice)
铃医 ling2 yi1 (ling yi), bell healer
铃茵陈 ling2 yin1 chen2 (ling yin chen), 中药正名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)

零 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 3] zero; fragmentary.
零陵香 ling2 ling2 xiang1 (ling ling xiang), 中药正名 fenugreek lysimachia (Lysimachiae Foeni-Graeci Herba cum Radice)
零乌豆 ling2 wu1 dou4 (ling wu dou), 中药异名 wild soybean (Glycines Sojae Semen)
零星败骨 ling2 xing1 bai4 gu3 (ling xing bai gu), splintered bone
零余子 ling2 yu2 zi3 (ling yu zi), 中药正名 dioscorea bulblet (Dioscoreae Bulbillus)

灵 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 1] spirit (n.) (灵台 ling2 tai2, Spirit Tower (GB-10)); sacred (adj.) (灵龟八法 ling2 gui1 ba1 fa3, eightfold method of the sacred tortoise); magic (adj.) (灵药 ling2 yao4, magic medicine; 灵枢 ling2 shu1, Magic Pivot).
灵宝 ling2 bao3 (ling bao), 腧穴正名 Spirit Gem
灵磁石 ling2 ci2 shi2 (ling ci shi), magnetic loadstone (Magnetitum Magneticum)
灵道 ling2 dao4 (ling dao), 腧穴正名 HT-4 (Spirit Pathway)
灵根 ling2 gen1 (ling gen), magic root (tongue)
灵光赋 ling2 guang1 fu4 (ling guang fu), 书名 Ode of Spiritual Light
灵龟八法 ling2 gui1 ba1 fa3 (ling gui ba fa), eightfold method of the sacred tortoise; sacred tortoise method
灵龟飞腾 ling2 gui1 fei1 teng2 (ling gui fei teng), sacred turtle soaring
灵猫肉 ling2 mao1 rou4 (ling mao rou), 中药正名 zibet (Viverrae Caro)
灵猫香 ling2 mao1 xiang1 (ling mao xiang), 中药正名 zibet scent [gland secretion] (Viverrae Secretio)
灵墙 ling2 qiang2 (ling qiang), 腧穴异名 KI-24 (Spirit Wall)
灵寿茨 ling2 shou4 ci2 (ling shou ci), 中药正名 cuneate meliosma (Meliosmae Cuneifoliae Radicis Cortex)
灵枢 ling2 shu1 (ling shu), 书名 The Magic Pivot (1st century C)
灵枢经 ling2 shu1 jing1 (ling shu jing), 书名 The Magic Pivot (1st century C)
灵枢．百病始生第六十六 ling2 shu1, bai3 bing4 shi3 sheng1 di4 liu4 shi2 liu4 (ling shu, bai bing shi sheng di liu shi liu), Magic Pivot, The Beginnings of the Hundred Diseases
灵枢．背腧第五十一 ling2 shu1, bei4 shu4 di4 wu3 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, bei shu di wu shi yi), Magic Pivot, The Back Transport Points
灵枢．本神第八 ling2 shu1, ben3 shen2 di4 ba1 (ling shu, ben shen di ba), Magic Pivot, The Spirit
灵枢．本输第二 ling2 shu1, ben3 shu1 di4 er (ling shu, ben shu di er), Magic Pivot 2, Transport [Points]

灵枢．本藏第四十七 ling2 shu1, ben3 zang4 di4 si4 shi2 qi1 (ling shu, ben zang di si shi qi), Magic Pivot, The Viscera
灵枢．病本第二十五 ling2 shu1, bing4 ben3 di4 er4 shi2 wu3 (ling shu, bing ben di er shi wu), Magic Pivot, Root of Disease
灵枢．病传第四十二 ling2 shu1, bing4 chuan2 di4 si4 shi2 er4 (ling shu, bing chuan di si shi er), Magic Pivot, Passage of Disease
灵枢．肠胃第三十一 ling2 shu1, chang2 wei4 di4 san1 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, chang wei di san shi yi), Magic Pivot, The Intestines and Stomach
灵枢．刺节真邪第七十五 ling2 shu1, ci4 jie2 zhen1 xie2 di4 qi1 shi2 wu3 (ling shu, ci jie zhen xie di qi shi wu), Magic Pivot, Needling Divisions, True [Qi4] and Evil [Qi4]
灵枢．大惑论第八十 ling2 shu1, da4 huo4 lun4 di4 ba1 shi2 (ling shu, da huo lun di ba shi), Magic Pivot, On Great Confusion
灵枢．癫狂第二十二 ling2 shu1, dian1 kuang2 di4 er4 shi2 er4 (ling shu, dian kuang di er shi er), Magic Pivot, Mania and Withdrawal
灵枢．动输第六十二 ling2 shu1, dong4 shu1 di4 liu4 shi2 er4 (ling shu, dong shu di liu shi er), Magic Pivot,
灵枢．根结第五 ling2 shu1, gen1 jie2 di4 wu3 (ling shu, gen jie di wu), Magic Pivot, Root and End
灵枢．骨度第十四 ling2 shu1, gu3 du4 di4 shi2 si4 (ling shu, gu du di shi si), Magic Pivot, Bone Measurement Standards
灵枢．官能第七十三 ling2 shu1, guan1 neng2 di4 qi1 shi2 san1 (ling shu, guan neng di qi shi san), Magic Pivot,
灵枢．官针第七 ling2 shu1, guan1 zhen1 di4 qi1 (ling shu, guan zhen di qi), Magic Pivot, Using Needles
灵枢．海论第三十三 ling2 shu1, hai3 lun4 di4 san1 shi2 san1 (ling shu, hai lun di san shi san), Magic Pivot, On Seas
灵枢．寒热第七十 ling2 shu1, han2 re4 di4 qi1 shi2 (ling shu, han re di qi shi), Magic Pivot, Cold and Heat
灵枢．寒热病第二十一 ling2 shu1, han4 re4 bing4 di4 er4 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, han re bing di er shi yi), Magic Pivot, Cold and Heat Diseases
灵枢．禁服第四十八 ling2 shu1, jin4 fu2 di4 si4 shi2 ba1 (ling shu, jin fu di si shi ba), Magic Pivot, Memorizing Contraindications
灵枢．经别第十一 ling2 shu1, jing1 bie2 di4 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, jing bie di shi yi), Magic Pivot, Channel Divergences
灵枢．经筋第十三 ling2 shu1, jing1 jin1 di4 shi2 san1 (ling shu, jing jin di shi san), Magic Pivot, The Channel Sinews
灵枢．经脉第十 ling2 shu1, jing1 mai4 di4 shi2 (ling shu, jing mai di shi), Magic Pivot, Channel Vessels
灵枢．经水第十二 ling2 shu1, jing1 shui3 di4 shi2 er4 (ling shu, jing shui di shi er), Magic Pivot, The Channel Rivers
灵枢．九宫八风第七十七 ling2 shu1, jiu3 gong1 ba1 feng1 di4 qi1 shi2 qi1 (ling shu, jiu gong ba feng di qi shi qi), Magic Pivot, Nine Palances and Eight Winds
灵枢．九针十二原第一 ling2 shu1, jiu3 zhen1 er2 shi2 yuan2 di4 yi1 (ling shu, jiu zhen er shi yuan di yi), Magic Pivot 1, The Nine Needles and Twelve Sources
灵枢．九针论第七十八 ling2 shu1, jiu3 zhen1 lun4 di4 qi1 shi2 ba1 (ling shu, jiu zhen lun di qi shi ba), Magic Pivot, On the Nine Needles
灵枢．厥病第二十四 ling2 shu1, jue2 bing4 di4 er4 shi2 si4 (ling shu, jue bing di er shi si), Magic Pivot, Reversal Disease

灵枢．决气第三十 ling2 shu1, jue2 qi4 di4 san1 shi2 (ling shu, jue qi di san shi), Magic Pivot, Understanding the Qi4
灵枢．口问第二十八 ling2 shu1, kou3 wen4 di4 er4 shi2 ba1 (ling shu, kou wen di er shi ba), Magic Pivot, Inquiry About Statements
灵枢．论疾诊尺第七十四 ling2 shu1, lun4 ji2 zhen3 chi3 di4 qi1 shi2 si4 (ling shu, lun ji zhen chi di qi shi si), Magic Pivot, Understnading Sickness by Examination of the Cubit Skin
灵枢．论痛第五十三 ling2 shu1, lun4 tong4 di4 wu3 shi2 san1 (ling shu, lun tong di wu shi san), Magic Pivot, On Pain
灵枢．论勇第五十 ling2 shu1, lun4 yong3 di4 wu3 shi2 (ling shu, lun yong di wu shi), Magic Pivot, On Mettle
灵枢．脉度第十七 ling2 shu1, mai4 du4 di4 shi2 qi1 (ling shu, mai du di shi qi), Magic Pivot, Vessel Measurement Standards
灵枢．逆顺肥瘦第三十八 ling2 shu1, ni4 shun2 fei2 shou4 di4 shi1 ba1 (ling shu, ni shun fei shou di shi ba), Magic Pivot, Treating the Fat and Thin According to Circumstance
灵枢．逆顺第五十五 ling2 shu1, ni4 shun4 di4 wu3 shi2 wu3 (ling shu, ni shun di wu shi wu), Magic Pivot, Flow and Counterflow
灵枢．平人绝谷第三十二 ling2 shu1, ping2 ren2 jue2 gu3 di4 san1 shi1 er4 (ling shu, ping ren jue gu di san shi er), Magic Pivot, When Healthy People Stop Eating
灵枢．热病第二十三 ling2 shu1, re4 bing4 di4 er4 shi2 san1 (ling shu, re bing di er shi san), Magic Pivot, Heat Disease
灵枢．上膈第六十八 ling2 shu1, shang4 ge2 di4 liu4 shi2 ba1 (ling shu, shang ge di liu shi ba), Magic Pivot, Above the Diaphragm
灵枢．师传第二十九 ling2 shu1, shi1 chuan2 di4 er4 shi2 jiu3 (ling shu, shi chuan di er shi jiu), Magic Pivot, Transmitting [the Knowledge of] the Masters
灵枢．寿夭刚柔第六 ling2 shu1, shou4 yao1 gang1 rou2 di4 liu4 (ling shu, shou yao gang rou di liu), Magic Pivot, Length of Life and Toughness and Softness
灵枢．水胀第五十七 ling2 shu1, shui3 zhang4 di4 wu3 shi2 qi1 (ling shu, shui zhang di wu shi qi), Magic Pivot, Water Distension
灵枢．顺气一日分为四时第四十四 ling2 shu1, shun4 qi4 yi1 ri4 feng1 wei2 si4 shi2 di4 si4 shi2 si4 (ling shu, shun qi yi ri feng wei si shi di si shi si), Magic Pivot, Going With Qi4 and a Day Divided into Four Seasons
灵枢．四时气第十九 ling2 shu1, si4 shi2 qi4 di4 shi2 jiu3 (ling shu, si shi qi di shi jiu), Magic Pivot, Qi4 of the Four Seasons
灵枢．岁露论第七十九 ling2 shu1, sui4 lu4 lun4 di4 qi1 shi2 jiu3 (ling shu, sui lu lun di qi shi jiu), Magic Pivot, Dew of the Year
灵枢．天年第五十四 ling2 shu1, tian1 nian2 di4 wu3 shi2 si4 (ling shu, tian nian di wu shi si), Magic Pivot, Natural Life-Span
灵枢．通天第七十二 ling2 shu1, tong1 tian1 di4 qi1 shi2 er4 (ling shu, tong tian di qi shi er), Magic Pivot,
灵枢．外揣第四十五 ling2 shu1, wai4 chuai3 di4 si4 shi2 wu3 (ling shu, wai chuai di si shi wu), Magic Pivot, Judging from the Outside
灵枢．卫气第五十二 ling2 shu1, wei4 qi4 di4 wu3 shi2 er4 (ling shu, wei qi di wu shi er), Magic Pivot, Defense Qi4
灵枢．卫气失常第五十九 ling2 shu1, wei4 qi4 shi1 chang2 di4 wu3 shi2 jiu3 (ling shu, wei qi shi chang di wu shi jiu), Magic Pivot, Abnormality of Defense Qi4
灵枢．卫气行第七十六 ling2 shu1, wei4 qi4 xing2 di4 qi1 shi2 liu4 (ling shu, wei qi xing di qi shi liu), Magic Pivot, Movement of Defense Qi4

灵枢．五音五味第六十五 ling2 shu1, weu3 yin1 wu3 wei4 di4 liu4 shi2 wu3 (ling shu, weu yin wu wei di liu shi wu), Magic Pivot, The Found Sound and Five Flavors
灵枢．五变第四十六 ling2 shu1, wu3 bian4 di4 si4 shi2 liu4 (ling shu, wu bian di si shi liu), Magic Pivot, The Five Transmutations
灵枢．五禁第六十一 ling2 shu1, wu3 jin4 di4 liu4 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, wu jin di liu shi yi), Magic Pivot, The Five Contraindications
灵枢．五癃津液别第三十六 ling2 shu1, wu3 long2 jin1 ye4 p;ie2 di4 san1 shi2 liu4 (ling shu, wu long jin ye p;ie di san shi liu), Magic Pivot, The Five Dribbling Urinary Stoppages and the Differences Between Liquid and Humor
灵枢．五乱第三十四 ling2 shu1, wu3 luan4 di4 san1 shi2 si4 (ling shu, wu luan di san shi si), Magic Pivot, Five Derangements
灵枢．五色第四十九 ling2 shu1, wu3 se4 di4 si4 shi2 jiu3 (ling shu, wu se di si shi jiu), Magic Pivot, The Five Colors
灵枢．五十营第十五 ling2 shu1, wu3 shi2 ying2 di4 shi2 wu3 (ling shu, wu shi ying di shi wu), Magic Pivot, Fifty Cycles
灵枢．五味第五十六 ling2 shu1, wu3 wei4 di4 wu3 shi2 liu4 (ling shu, wu wei di wu shi liu), Magic Pivot, The Five Foods
灵枢．五味论第六十三 ling2 shu1, wu3 wei4 lun4 di4 liu4 shi2 san1 (ling shu, wu wei lun di liu shi san), Magic Pivot, On the Five Flavors
灵枢．五邪第二十 ling2 shu1, wu3 xie2 di4 er4 shi2 (ling shu, wu xie di er shi), Magic Pivot, The Five Evils
灵枢．五阅五使第三十七 ling2 shu1, wu3 yue4 wu3 shi3 di4 sang1 shi2 qi1 (ling shu, wu yue wu shi di sang shi qi), Magic Pivot, The Outward Manifestations and Diseases Caused by the Five Viscera
灵枢．小针解第三 ling2 shu1, xiao3 zhen1 jie3 di4 san1 (ling shu, xiao zhen jie di san), Magic Pivot, Explanation [of the Use of] Small Needles
灵枢．邪客第七十一 ling2 shu1, xie2 ke4 di4 qi1 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, xie ke di qi shi yi), Magic Pivot, Visiting of Evil
灵枢．邪气藏府病形第四 ling2 shu1, xie2 qi4 cang2 zj3 bing4 xing2 di4 si4 (ling shu, xie qi cang zj bing xing di si), Magic Pivot, Forms of Disease from Evil Qi4 in the Bowels and Viscera
灵枢．行针第六十七 ling2 shu1, xing2 zhen1 di4 liu4 shi2 qi1 (ling shu, xing zhen di liu shi qi), Magic Pivot, Using Needles
灵枢．血络论第三十九 ling2 shu1, xue4 luo4 lun4 di4 san1 shi2 jiu3 (ling shu, xue luo lun di san shi jiu), Magic Pivot, On Blood Collaterals
灵枢．阴阳二十五人第六十四 ling2 shu1, yin1 yang2 er4 shi2 wu3 ren2 di4 liu4 shi2 si4 (ling shu, yin yang er shi wu ren di liu shi si), Magic Pivot,
灵枢．阴阳清浊第四十 ling2 shu1, yin1 yang2 qing1 zhuo2 di4 si4 shi2 (ling shu, yin yang qing zhuo di si shi), Magic Pivot, Yin1-Yang2 and Clear-Turbid
灵枢．阴阳系日月第四十一 ling2 shu1, yin1 yang2 xi4 ri4 yue4 di4 si4 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, yin yang xi ri yue di si shi yi), Magic Pivot, Yin1-Yang2 Bound to the Sun and Moon
灵枢．淫邪发梦第四十三 ling2 shu1, yin2 xie2 fa1 meng4 di4 si4 shi2 san1 (ling shu, yin xie fa meng di si shi san), Magic Pivot, Dreams Caused by Excesses and Evils
灵枢．营气第十六 ling2 shu1, ying2 qi4 di4 shi2 liu4 (ling shu, ying qi di shi liu), Magic Pivot, Construction Qi4
灵枢．营卫生会第十八 ling2 shu1, ying2 wei4 sheng1 hui4 di4 shi2 ba1 (ling shu, ying wei sheng hui di shi ba), Magic Pivot, Engenderment and Interaction of Construction and Defense
灵枢．痈疽第八十一 ling2 shu1, yong1 ju1 di4 ba1 shi2 yi1 (ling shu, yong ju di ba shi yi), Magic Pivot, Welling-Abscess and Flat-Abscesses

灵枢．忧恚无言第六十九 ling2 shu1, you hui4 wu2 yan2 di4 liu4 shi2 jiu3 (ling shu, you hui wu yan di liu shi jiu), Magic Pivot,
灵枢．玉版第六十 ling2 shu1, yu4 ban3 di4 liu4 shi2 (ling shu, yu ban di liu shi), Magic Pivot, The Jade Slip
灵枢．杂病第二十六 ling2 shu1, za2 bing4 di4 er4 shi2 liu4 (ling shu, za bing di er shi liu), Magic Pivot, Miscellaneous Disease
灵枢．贼风第五十八 ling2 shu1, zei2 feng1 di4 wu3 shi2 ba1 (ling shu, zei feng di wu shi ba), Magic Pivot, Bandit Wind
灵枢．胀论第三十五 ling2 shu1, zhang4 lun4 di4 san1 shi2 wu3 (ling shu, zhang lun di san shi wu), Magic Pivot, On Distention
灵枢．终始第九 ling2 shu1, zhong1 shi3 di4 jiu3 (ling shu, zhong shi di jiu), Magic Pivot, End and Beginning
灵枢．周痹第二十七 ling2 shu1, zhou1 bi4 di4 er4 shi2 qi1 (ling shu, zhou bi di er shi qi), Magic Pivot, Generalized Impediment
灵台 ling2 tai2 (ling tai), 腧穴正名 GV-10 (Spirit Tower)
灵仙 ling2 xian1 (ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
灵仙藤 ling2 xian1 teng2 (ling xian teng), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
灵霄花 ling2 xiao1 hua1 (ling xiao hua), 中药异名 campsis flower (Campsis Flos)
灵墟 ling2 xu1 (ling xu), 腧穴正名 KI-24 (Spirit Ruins)
灵眼 ling2 yan3 (ling yan), 中药异名 ginkgo (Ginkgo Semen)
灵药 ling2 yao4 (ling yao), magic medicine
灵茵陈 ling2 yin1 chen2 (ling yin chen), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
灵芝 (1) ling2 zhi1 (ling zhi), 中药正名 ganoderma (Ganoderma)
灵芝 (2) ling2 zhi1 (ling zhi), 中药异名 umbilicaria (Umbilicaria)
灵脂 ling2 zhi1), 中药异名 squirrel's droppings (Trogopteri Faeces)

凌 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 3] intimidate (水气凌心 shui3 1i4 ling2 xin1, water qi4 intimidating the heart); ice.
凌水石 ling2 shui3 shi2 (ling shui shi), 中药异名 glauberite (Gypsum seu Calcitum)

鲮 : ling2 (ling) [Freq. 4] dace.
鲮鲤 ling2 li3 (ling li), 中药正名 pangolin flesh (Manitis Caro)
鲮鲤甲 ling2 li3 jia3 (ling li jia), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
鲮鲤角 ling2 li3 jiao3 (ling li jiao), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
鲮鱼 ling2 yu2 (ling yu), 中药正名 mud carp (Cirrhinae Molitorellae Caro)

~ ling3 ~

岭 : ling3 (ling) [Freq. 4] ridge.
岭南白连茶 ling3 nan2 bai2 lian2 cha2 (ling nan bai lian cha), 中药正名 Taiwan ehretia (Ehretiae Thyrsiflorae Ramulus et Folium)
岭南白连茶根 ling3 nan2 bai2 lian2 cha2 gen1 (ling nan bai lian cha gen), 中药正名 Taiwan ehretia (Ehretiae Thyrsiflorae Radix)
岭南倒捻子 ling3 nan2 dao4 nian3 zi3 (ling nan dao nian zi), 中药异名 flowery garcinia [root or fruit] (Garciniae Multiflorae Cortex seu Fructus)
岭南山竹子 ling3 nan2 shan1 zhu2 zi3 (ling nan shan zhu zi), 中药异名 flowery garcinia [root or fruit] (Garciniae Multiflorae Cortex seu Fructus)

岭上 ling3 shang4 (ling shang), 腧穴异名 GV-20 (Ridge Top)
岭上天满 ling3 shang4 tian1 man3 (ling shang tian man), 腧穴异名 GV-20 (Ridge Top Celestial Fullness)

~ ling4 ~

令 : ling4 (ling) [Freq. 5] command; season (时令 shi2 ling4, season); an ancient official title (太医令 tai4 yi1 ling4, Director of the Imperial Medical Bureau); make (cause to be) (母能令子虚 mu3 neng2 ling4 zi3 xu1, the mother can make the child deficient)

另 : ling4 (ling) [Freq. 4] separately.
另炖服 ling4 dun4 fu2 (ling dun fu), take double-boiled separately
另服 ling4 fu2 (ling fu), take separately
另煎 ling4 jian1 (ling jian), decoct separately

~ liu1 ~

溜 : liu1 (liu) [Freq. 1] flow (复溜 fu4 liu1, Recover Flow (KI-7))

~ liu2 ~

流 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 2] flow (v.), (n.) (下肢流火 xia4 zhi1 liu2 huo3, lower limb fire flow).
流鼻涕 liu2 bi2 ti4 (liu bi ti), runny nose
流产 liu2 chan3 (liu chan), miscarriage; abortion; abortion
流产后闭经 liu2 chan3 hou4 bi4 jing1 (liu chan hou bi jing), post-miscarriage menstrual block
流窜 liu2 cuan4 (liu cuan), scurry
流火 liu2 huo3 (liu huo), fire flow
流精不止 liu2 jing1 bu4 zhi3 (liu jing bu zhi), persistent discharge of semen
流口水 liu2 kou3 shui3 (liu kou shui), dribbling
流泪 liu2 lei4 (liu lei), tearing; lacrimation
流泪汪汪 liu2 lei4 wang1 wang1 (liu lei wang wang), copious tearing
流脑汤 liu2 nao3 tang1 (liu nao tang), 方名 Encephalitis Decoction
流皮漏 liu2 pi2 lou4 (liu pi lou), fistula running through the skin
流气饮子 liu2 qi4 yin3 zi3 (liu qi yin zi), 方名 Qi4 Flow Drink
流痰 liu2 tan2 (liu tan), flowing phlegm
流痰结瓜 liu2 tan2 jie2 gua1 (liu tan jie gua), gourd-bearing flowing phlegm
流涎 liu2 xian2 (liu xian), drooling
流行性出血性结膜炎 liu2 xing2 xing4 chu1 xue4 bing4 jie2 mo2 yan2 (liu xing xing chu xue bing jie mo yan), 西医 epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis
流行性出血热 liu2 xing2 xing4 chu1 xue4 re4 (liu xing xing chu xue re), 西医 epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF)
流行性感冒 liu2 xing2 xing4 gan3 mao4 (liu xing xing gan mao), 西医 influenza
流行性脑脊膜炎 liu2 xing2 xing4 nao3 ji3 sui3 mo2 yan (liu xing xing nao ji sui mo yan), 西医 epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis
流行性脑脊髓膜炎 liu2 xing2 xing4 nao3 ji3 sui3 mo2 yan2 (liu xing xing nao ji sui mo yan), 西医 epidemic encephalomyelitis

流行性热性传染病 liu2 xing2 xing4 re4 xing4 chuan2 ran3 bing4 (liu xing xing re xing chuan ran bing), 西医 epidemic febrile infectious diseases
流行性腮腺炎 liu2 xing2 xing4 sai1 xian4 yan2 (liu xing xing sai xian yan), 西医 mumps (epidemic parotitis)
流行性乙型脑炎 liu2 xing2 xing4 yi3 xing2 nao3 yan2 (liu xing xing yi xing nao yan), 西医 epidemic encephalitis B
流血 liu2 xue4 (liu xue), bleeding
流饮 liu2 yin3 (liu yin), flowing rheum
流注 liu2 zhu4 (liu zhu), streaming sore (gravitation abscess)
流滋 liu2 zi1 (liu zi), exudation

琉 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 4] colored glaze.
琉璃草根 liu2 li2 cao3 gen1 (liu li cao gen), 中药正名 north China hound's-tongue root (Cynoglossi Divaricati Radix)
琉璃草果实 liu2 li2 cao3 guo3 shi2 (liu li cao guo shi), 中药正名 north China hound's-tongue fruit (Cynoglossi Divaricati Fructus)

留 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 2] abide; lodge (v.) (邪留三焦 xie2 liu2 san1 jiao1, evil lodged in the triple burner); retain (v.), retention (n.) (留针五分钟 liu2 zhen1 wu3 fen1 zhong1, retain the needles for twenty minutes).
留豆 liu2 dou4 (liu dou), 中药异名 pea (Pisi Semen)
留公乳 liu2 gong1 ru3 (liu gong ru), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
留罐法 liu2 guan4 fa3 (liu guan fa), retained cupping
留恋 liu2 lian4 (liu lian), lodge
留求子 liu2 qiu2 zi3 (liu qiu zi), 中药异名 quisqualis (Quisqualis Fructus)
留师蜜 liu2 shi1 mi4 (liu shi mi), 中药正名 carpenter bee's honey (Xylocopae Mel)
留石 liu2 shi2 (liu shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)
留饮 liu2 yin3 (liu yin), lodged rheum
留者攻之 liu2 zhe3 gong1 zhi1 (liu zhe gong zhi), lodging is treated by attack
留针 liu2 zhen1 (liu zhen), needle retention
留滞 liu2 zhi4 (liu zhi), stagnate

硫 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 4] sulfur.
硫葱敷剂 liu2 cong1 fu1 ji4 (liu cong fu ji), 方名 Sulfur and Scallion Topical Application
硫黄 liu2 huang2 (liu huang), sulfur (Sulphur) (Sulphur); 中药正名 sulfur

榴 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 4] tree name.
榴莲 liu2 lian2 (liu lian), 中药正名 durian (Durionis Zibethini Fructus)

刘 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 4] surname.
刘昉 liu2 fang3 (liu fang), Liu2 Fang3
刘寄奴 liu2 ji4 nu2 (liu ji nu), 中药正名 anomalous artemisia (Artemisiae Anomalae Herba)
刘寄奴草 liu2 ji4 nu2 cao3 (liu ji nu cao), 中药异名 anomalous artemisia (Artemisiae Anomalae Herba)
刘涓子鬼遗方 liu2 juan1 zi3 gui3 yi2 fang1 (liu juan zi gui yi fang), Liu2 Juan1-Zi3's Ghost-Bequeathed Remedies
刘完素 liu2 wan2 su4 (liu wan su), Liu2 Wan2-Su4

瘤 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 5] tumor (n.) (肉瘤 rou4 liu2, flesh tumor)

鼬 : liu2 (liu) [Freq. 5] bamboo rat (竹鼬 zhu2 liu2, bamboo rat)

~ liu3 ~

柳 : liu3 (liu) [Freq. 4] willow.

柳白皮 liu3 bai2 pi2 (liu bai pi), 中药正名 willow (root) bark (Salicis Cortex (Radicis))
柳穿鱼 liu3 chuan1 yu2 (liu chuan yu), 中药正名 linaria (Linariae Herba)
柳根 liu3 gen1 (liu gen), 中药正名 willow root (Salicis Radix)
柳桂 liu3 gui4 (liu gui), 中药异名 cinnamon twig (Cinnamomi Ramulus)
柳花 liu3 hua1 (liu hua), 中药正名 willow flower (Salicis Flos)
柳花散 liu3 hua1 san3 (liu hua san), 方名 Willow Flower Powder
柳杉 liu3 shan1 (liu shan), 中药正名 Japanese cedar (Cryptomeriae Radicis Cortex)
柳丝藻 liu3 si1 zao3 (liu si zao), 中药异名 dragon's-whisker seaweed (Gracilaria)
柳屑 liu3 xie4 (liu xie), 中药正名 willow nibblings (Salicis Pulvis)
柳絮 liu3 xu4 (liu xu), 中药正名 downy willow seed (Salicis Semen Pilifer)
柳叶 liu3 ye4 (liu ye), 中药正名 willow leaf (Salicis Folium)
柳枝 liu3 zhi1 (liu zhi), 中药正名 willow twig (Salicis Ramulus)

~ liu4 ~

六 : liu4 (liu) [Freq. 1] six, sixth, sixfold.

六安煎 liu4 an1 jian1 (liu an jian), 方名 Six Quietings Brew
六变 liu4 bian4 (liu bian), six transmutations
六腑 liu4 fu3 (liu fu), six bowels (stomach, small and large intestines, gallbladder, bladder, and triple burner)
六腑以通为用 liu4 fu3 yi3 tong1 wei2 yong4 (liu fu yi tong wei yong), six bowels fulfill their purposes when there is free flow
六谷子 liu4 gu3 zi3 (liu gu zi), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)
六汗 liu4 han4 (liu han), 中药异名 dipsacus (Dipsaci Radix)
六合 liu4 he2 (liu he), six ways 1) six pairs (of channels) 2) six directions
六合定中丸 liu4 he2 ding4 zhong1 wan2 (liu he ding zhong wan), 方名 Sixfold Combination Center-Stabilizing Pill
六和汤 liu4 he2 tang1 (liu he tang), 方名 Six Harmonizations Decoction
六华 liu4 hua2 (liu hua), 腧穴正名 Florid Six
六极 liu4 ji2 (liu ji), six extremes
六经 liu4 jing1 (liu jing), six channels
六经辨证 liu4 jing1 bian4 zheng4 (liu jing bian zheng), six-channel pattern identification; six-channel pattern identification
六经病 liu4 jing1 bing4 (liu jing bing), six-channel disease
六经形诊 liu4 jing1 xing2 zhen3 (liu jing xing zhen), six-channel patterns
六颈椎旁 liu4 jing3 zhui2 pang2 (liu jing zhui pang), 腧穴正名 Beside the Sixth Cervical Vertebra
六君子汤 liu4 jun1 zi3 tang1 (liu jun zi tang), 方名 Six Gentlemen Decoction
六脉 liu4 mai4 (liu mai), six pulses

六脉垂绝 liu4 mai4 chui2 jue2 (liu mai chui jue), six pulses verging on expiration
六磨汤 liu4 mo4 tang1 (liu mo tang), 方名 Six Milled Ingredients Decoction
六磨饮 liu4 mo4 yin3 (liu mo yin), 方名 Six Milled Ingredients Beverage
六气 liu4 qi4 (liu qi), six qi4 (wind, cold, fire, summerheat, dryness, and dampness)
六神散 liu4 shen2 san3 (liu shen san), 方名 Wondrous Six Powder
六神汤 liu4 shen2 tang1 (liu shen tang), 方名 Six Spirits Decoction
六神丸 liu4 shen2 wan2 (liu shen wan), 方名 Six Spirits Pill
六味地黄汤 liu4 wei4 di4 huang2 tang1 (liu wei di huang tang), 方名 Six-Ingredient Rehmannia Decoction
六味地黄丸 liu4 wei4 di4 huang2 wan2 (liu wei di huang wan), 方名 Six-Ingredient Rehmannia Pill
六味回阳饮 liu4 wei4 hui2 yang2 yin3 (liu wei hui yang yin), 方名 Six-Ingredient Yang2-Returning Beverage
六味汤 liu4 wei4 tang1 (liu wei tang), 方名 Six-Ingredient Decoction
六味丸 liu4 wei4 wan2 (liu wei wan), 方名 Six-Ingredient Pill
六味香薷散 liu4 wei4 xiang1 ru2 san4 (liu wei xiang ru san), 方名 Six-Ingredient Mosla Powder
六味香薷饮 liu4 wei4 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (liu wei xiang ru yin), 方名 Six-Ingredient Mosla Beverage
六线笛鲷 liu4 xian4 di2 diao1 (liu xian di diao), 中药正名 blue-striped snapper (Lutjanus Spilurus)
六阳脉 liu4 yang2 mai4 (liu yang mai), six yang2 pulses
六一散 liu4 yi1 san3 (liu yi san), 中药正名 Six-to-One Powder (Six-to-One Powder); Six-To-One Powder
六阴脉 liu4 yin1 mai4 (liu yin mai), six yin1 pulses
六淫 liu4 yin2 (liu yin), six climactic pathogens (wind, cold, fire, summerheat, dampness, and dryness as environmental phenomena)
六郁 liu4 yu4 (liu yu), six depressions (depressed qi4, blood, dampness, fire, phlegm, and food)
六欲 liu4 yu4 (liu yu), six desires
六月寒 liu4 yue4 han2 (liu yue han), 中药正名 three-flowered bluebeard (Caryopteridis Terniflorae Herba)
六月霜 liu4 yue4 shuang1 (liu yue shuang), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
六月鲜 liu4 yue4 xian1 (liu yue xian), 中药异名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen)
六月雪叶 liu4 yue4 xue3 ye4 (liu yue xue ye), 中药正名 Chinese eupatorium leaf (Eupatorii Chinensis Folium)
六脏 liu4 zang4 (liu zang), six viscera (heart, liver, spleen, lung, kidney, and either pericardium or life gate)
六轴子 liu4 zhou2 zi3 (liu zhou zi), 中药正名 yellow azalea seed (Rhododendri Mollis Fructus)
六柱汤 liu4 zhu4 tang1 (liu zhu tang), 方名 Six Pillars Decoction
六柱饮 liu4 zhu4 yin3 (liu zhu yin), 方名 Six Pillars Beverage

~ long2 ~

隆 : long2 (long) [Freq. 1] hump; bulge.
隆背 long2 bei4 (long bei), hunchback
隆背笛鲷 long2 bei4 di2 diao1 (long bei di diao), 中药正名 humpback snapper (Lutjanus Gibbus)
隆凸 long2 tu2 (long tu), 西医 prominence

龙 : long2 (long) [Freq. 1] dragon (n.) (龙泉疔 long2 quan2 ding1, dragon-spring clove sore).
龙齿 long2 chi3 (long chi), 中药正名 dragon tooth (Mastodi Dentis Fossilia)

龙齿散 long2 chi3 san3 (long chi san), 方名 Dragon Tooth Powder
龙船蕉 long2 chuan2 biao1 (long chuan biao), 中药异名 Japanese raspberry (Rubi Parvifolii Herba)
龙船花 long2 chuan2 hua1 (long chuan hua), 中药正名 ixora flower (Ixorae Flos)
龙船花根 long2 chuan2 hua1 gen1 (long chuan hua gen), 中药正名 ixora root (Ixorae Radix)
龙船花茎叶 long2 chuan2 hua1 jing1 ye4 (long chuan hua jing ye), 中药正名 ixora stem and leaf (Ixorae Caulis et Folium)
龙船马泡 long2 chuan2 ma3 pao4 (long chuan ma pao), 中药正名 Hunan raspberry (Rubi Sieboldi Frutex)
龙单衣 long2 dan1 pi2 (long dan pi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
龙胆白薇 long2 dan3 bai2 wei1 (long dan bai wei), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
龙胆草 long2 dan3 cao3 (long dan cao), 中药异名 gentian (Gentianae Radix)
龙胆地丁 long2 dan3 di4 ding1 (long dan di ding), 中药正名 southern gentian (Gentianae Lourei Herba cum Radice)
龙胆泻肝汤 long2 dan3 xie4 gan1 tang1 (long dan xie gan tang), 方名 Gentian Liver-Draining Decoction
龙胆 long2 dan3), 中药正名 gentian (Gentianae Radix)
龙腹香 long2 fu4 xiang1 (long fu xiang), 中药异名 ambergris (Ambra Grisea)
龙骨儿茶散 long2 gu3 er2 cha2 san3 (long gu er cha san), 方名 Dragon Bone and Cutch Powder
龙骨粉 long2 gu3 fen3 (long gu fen), 中药正名 dragon bone powder (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia Pulverata)
龙骨牡蛎汤 long2 gu3 mu3 li4 tang1 (long gu mu li tang), 方名 Dragon Bone and Oyster Shell Decoction
龙骨 long2 gu3), 中药正名 dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia)
龙颔 long2 han4 (long han), 腧穴正名 Dragon's Chin
龙虎 long2 hu3 (long hu), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Dragon Tiger)
龙虎草 long2 hu3 cao3 (long hu cao), 中药异名 euphorbia (Euphorbiae Pekinensis Radix)
龙虎济阴丹 long2 hu3 ji4 yin1 dan1 (long hu ji yin dan), 方名 Dragon Bone and Tiger Bone Yin1-Saving Elixir
龙虎三胆散 long2 hu3 san1 dan3 san3 (long hu san dan san), 方名 Earthworm, House Lizard, and Three Gallbladders Powder
龙虎穴 long2 hu3 xue2 (long hu xue), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Dragon and Tiger Point)
龙火内燔 long2 huo3 nei4 fan2 (long huo nei fan), dragon fire blazing internally
龙角 long2 jiao3 (long jiao), 中药正名 dragon horn (Mastodi Cornus Fossilia) (Trapae Fructus et Radix); 中药异名 water caltrop
龙葵 long2 kui2 (long kui), 中药正名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
龙葵根 long2 kui2 gen1 (long kui gen), 中药正名 black nightshade root (Solani Nigri Radix)
龙葵子 long2 kui2 zi3 (long kui zi), 中药正名 black nightshade seed (Solani Nigri Semen)
龙雷之火 long2 lei2 zhi1 huo3 (long lei zhi huo), dragon and thunder fire
龙**脷**叶 long2 li4 ye4 (long li ye), 中药正名 dragon's tongue leaf (Sauropi Folium)
龙利叶花 long2 li4 ye4 hua1 (long li ye hua), 中药正名 dragon's tongue flower (Sauropi Flos)
龙门 long2 men2 (long men), dragon gate (the external opening of the vagina of married women who has not yet given birth); 腧穴正名 Dragon Gate
龙牡 long2 mu3 (long mu), 中药正名 dragon bone and oyster shell (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia et Ostreae Concha)
龙脑 long2 nao3 (long nao), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
龙脑薄荷 long2 nao3 bo4 he2 (long nao bo he), 中药异名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)

龙脑甘露丸 long2 nao3 gan1 lu4 wan2 (long nao gan lu wan), 方名 Borneol Sweet Dew Pill
龙脑膏 long2 nao3 gao1 (long nao gao), 方名 Borneol Paste
龙脑膏香 long2 nao3 gao1 xiang1 (long nao gao xiang), 中药正名 borneo camphor (Dryobalanopsis Resina)
龙脑香子 long2 nao3 xiang1 zi3 (long nao xiang zi), 中药正名 dryobalanops (Dryobalanopsis Semen)
龙皮 long2 pi2 (long pi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
龙泉 long2 quan2 (long quan), 腧穴异名 KI-2 (Dragon in the Spring)
龙泉疔 long2 quan2 ding1 (long quan ding), dragon spring clove sore
龙沙 long2 sha1 (long sha), 中药异名 ephedra (Ephedrae Herba)
龙舌草 long2 she2 cao3 (long she cao), 中药正名 ottelia (Otteliae Herba)
龙虱 long2 shi1 (long shi), 中药正名 cybister (Cybister)
龙头 long2 tou2 (long tou), 腧穴异名 Dragon's Head
龙头草 long2 tou2 cao3 (long tou cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
龙尾 long2 wei3 (long wei), 中药异名 mylabris (Mylabris)
龙虾 long2 xia1 (long xia), 中药正名 spiny lobster (Panulirus)
龙涎香 long2 xian2 xiang1 (long xian xiang), 中药正名 ambergris (Ambra Grisea)
龙须菜 long2 xu1 cai4 (long xu cai), 中药正名 dragon's-whisker seaweed (Gracilaria)
龙须草 long2 xu1 cao3 (long xu cao), 中药异名 dragon's-whisker seaweed (Gracilaria)
龙须草 (1) long2 xu1 cao3 (long xu cao), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 juncus (Junci Sutchuensis Herba)
龙须草 (2) long2 xu1 cao3 (long xu cao), 中药正名 poa (Poae Caulis et Folium)
龙须眼子菜 long2 xu1 yan3 zi3 cai4 (long xu yan zi cai), 中药正名 dragon's-whiskers pondweed (Potamogetonis Pectinati Herba)
龙须子 long2 xu1 zi3 (long xu zi), 中药异名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
龙牙草根 long2 ya2 cao3 gen1 (long ya cao gen), 中药正名 agrimony root (Agrimoniae Radix)
龙眼肉粥 long2 yan2 rou4 zhou1 (long yan rou zhou), 方名 Longan Flesh Gruel
龙眼 (1) long2 yan3 (long yan), 中药正名 longan (Longan Arillus Recens)
龙眼 (2) long2 yan3 (long yan), 中药异名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
龙眼干 long2 yan3 gan1 (long yan gan), 中药异名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
龙眼根 long2 yan3 gen1 (long yan gen), 中药正名 longan root (Longan Radix)
龙眼菰 long2 yan3 gu1 (long yan gu), 中药正名 longan fungus (Longan Fungus)
龙眼核 long2 yan3 he2 (long yan he), 中药正名 longan pit (Longan Semen)
龙眼花 long2 yan3 hua1 (long yan hua), 中药正名 longan flower (Longan Flos)
龙眼壳 long2 yan3 qiao4 (ke2) (long yan qiao (ke)), 中药正名 longan shell (Longan Exocarpium)
龙眼肉 long2 yan3 rou4), 中药正名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
龙眼树皮 long2 yan3 shu4 pi2 (long yan shu pi), 中药正名 longan bark (Longan Cortex)
龙眼叶 long2 yan3 ye4 (long yan ye), 中药正名 longan leaf (Longan Folium)
龙衣 long2 yi1 (long yi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
龙渊 long2 yuan1 (long yuan), 腧穴异名 KI-2 (Dragon in the Abyss)
龙占 long2 zhan4 (long zhan), 中药正名 common lenjan (Lethrini Naematopteri Caro)
龙珠 long2 zhu1 (long zhu), 中药正名 tubocapsicum (Tubocapsici Herba)
龙珠果 long2 zhu1 guo3 (long zhu guo), 中药正名 love-in-a-mist [stem or fruit] (Passiflorae Foetidae Caulis seu Fructus)
龙珠子 long2 zhu1 zi3 (long zhu zi), 中药正名 tubocapsicum fruit (Tubocapsici Fructus)
龙珠根 long2 zhu2 gen1 (long zhu gen), 中药正名 tubocapsicum root (Tubocapsici Radix)
龙子单衣 long2 zi3 dan1 yi1 (long zi dan yi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)

龙子皮 long2 zi3 pi2 (long zi pi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
龙子衣 long2 zi3 yi1 (long zi yi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)

咙 : long2 (long) [Freq. 5] throat (喉咙 hou2 long2, throat)

笼 : long2 (long) [Freq. 4] steaming basket.
笼屉 long2 ti4 (long ti), steamer
笼蒸 long2 zheng1 (long zheng), basket-steam (to steam in steaming-baskets)

聋 : long2 (long) [Freq. 2] deaf (adj.), deafness (n.) (耳聋 er3 long2, deafness).
聋穴 long2 xue2 (long xue), 腧穴异名 Deafness Point
聋哑 long2 ya3 (long ya), deaf-mutism
聋中 long2 zhong1 (long zhong), 腧穴异名 In Deafness

癃 : long2 (long) [Freq. 2] dribbling block (n.) (癃闭 long2 bi4, dribbling urinary block).
癃闭 long2 bi4 (long bi), dribbling urinary block
癃闭而尿失禁 long2 bi4 er2 niao4 shi1 jin4 (long bi er niao shi jin), dribbling urinary block with overflow incontinence
癃闭而失禁 long2 bi4 er2 shi1 jin4 (long bi er shi jin), dribbling urinary block with overflow incontinence

~ lou2 ~

蝼 : lou2 (lou) [Freq. 4] mole cricket.
蝼蛄 lou2 gu1 (lou gu), 中药正名 mole cricket (Gryllotalpa)
蝼蛄疖 lou2 gu1 jie2 (lou gu jie), mole cricket boil

偻 : lou2 (lou) [Freq. 4] stoop (伛偻 yu3 lou2, stoop)

蒌 : lou2 (lou) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蒌粉 lou2 fen3 (lou fen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
蒌根 lou2 gen1 (lou gen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
蒌蒿 lou2 hao1 (lou hao), 中药正名 common mugwort (Artemisiae Vulgaris Herba)
蒌叶 lou2 ye4 (lou ye), 中药异名 betel leaf (Piperis Betle Folium)
蒌油 lou2 you2 (lou you), 中药正名 betel leaf oil (Piperis Betle Oleum Folii)

~ lou4 ~

瘘 : lou4 (lou) [Freq. 2] fistula (n.).
瘘疮 lou4 chuang1 (lou chuang), fistula
瘘管 lou4 guan3 (lou guan), 西医 fistula
瘘肿 lou4 zhong3 (lou zhong), swollen fistula

漏 : lou4 (lou) [Freq. 1] spotting (n.) (崩漏 beng1 lou4, flooding and spotting); leak (v.); (n.) (same as 瘘 lou4. 漏疮 lou4 chuang1, fistula); fistula (n.) (same as 瘘 lou4. 漏疮 lou4 chuang1, fistula).
漏疮 lou4 chuang1 (lou chuang), fistula

漏斗菜 lou4 dou3 cai4 (lou dou cai), 中药正名 columbine (Aquilegiae Herba cum Radice)
漏谷 lou4 gu3 (lou gu), 腧穴正名 SP-7 (Leaking Valley)
漏汗 lou4 han4 (lou han), leaking sweat
漏红 lou4 hong2 (lou hong), red spotting
漏肩风 lou4 jian1 feng1 (lou jian feng), leaky shoulder wind
漏睛 lou4 jing1 (lou jing), weeping canthus
漏篮子 lou4 lan2 zi3 (lou lan zi), 中药正名 aconite fine roots (Aconiti Radix Tenuis)
漏铃子 lou4 ling2 zi3 (lou ling zi), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
漏芦 lou4 lu2 (lou lu), 中药正名 rhaponticum (Rhapontici Radix)
漏芦散 lou4 lu2 san3 (lou lu san), 方名 Rhaponticum Powder
漏奶 lou4 nai3 (lou nai), leaking of milk
漏下 lou4 xia4 (lou xia), spotting
漏阴 lou4 yin1 (lou yin), 腧穴异名 KI-6 (Leaky Yin1)

~ lu1 ~

噜 : lu1 (lu) [Freq. 5] lu1 (嘟噜 du1 lu1, du1-lu1)

~ lu2 ~

卢 : lu2 (lu) [Freq. 4] surname.
卢布 lu2 bu4 (lu bu), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
卢甘石 lu2 gan1 shi2 (lu gan shi), 中药异名 calamine (Calamina)
卢会 lu2 hui4 (lu hui), 中药异名 aloe (Aloe)

炉 : lu2 (lu) [Freq. 4] oven.
炉甘石 lu2 gan1 shi2 (lu gan shi), 中药正名 calamine (Calamina)
芦巴 lu2 ba1 (lu ba), 中药异名 fenugreek (Trigonellae Semen)
芦柴根 lu2 chai2 gen1 (lu chai gen), 中药异名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)
芦根 lu2 gen1 (lu gen), 中药正名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)
芦菇根 lu2 gu1 gen1 (lu gu gen), 中药异名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)
芦花 lu2 hua1 (lu hua), 中药正名 phragmites flower (Phragmititis Flos)
芦荟 lu2 hui4 (lu hui), 中药正名 aloe (Aloe)
芦莉草叶 lu2 hui4 cao3 ye4 (lu hui cao ye), 中药正名 creeping ruellia leaf (Ruelliae Repentis Folium)
芦荟根 lu2 hui4 gen1 (lu hui gen), 中药正名 aloe root (Aloes Radix)
芦荟花 lu2 hui4 hua1 (lu hui hua), 中药正名 aloe flower (Aloes Flos)
芦荟丸 lu2 hui4 wan2 (lu hui wan), 方名 Aloe Pill
芦荟叶 lu2 hui4 ye4 (lu hui ye), 中药正名 aloe leaf (Aloes Folium)
芦茎 lu2 jing1 (lu jing), 中药正名 phragmites stem (Phragmititis Caulis)
芦橘 lu2 ju2 (lu ju), 中药异名 loquat (Eriobotryae Fructus)
芦芽根 lu2 mao2 gen1 (lu mao gen), 中药异名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)
芦茅根 lu2 mao2 gen1 (lu mao gen), 中药异名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)
芦石 lu2 shi2 (lu shi), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
芦笋 (1) lu2 sun3 (lu sun), 中药正名 phragmites shoot (Phragmititis Surculus)
芦笋 (2) lu2 sun3 (lu sun), 中药正名 garden asparagus (Asparagi Officinalis Surculus)

芦笋花 lu2 sun3 hua1 (lu sun hua), 中药正名 garden asparagus flower (Asparagi Officinalis Flos)
芦通 lu2 tong1 (lu tong), 中药异名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)
芦叶 lu2 ye4 (lu ye), 中药正名 phragmites leaf (Phragmititis Folium)
芦枝 lu2 zhi1 (lu zhi), 中药异名 loquat (Eriobotryae Fructus)
芦竹根 lu2 zhu2 gen1 (lu zhu gen), 中药正名 giant reed root (Arundonis Donacis Rhizoma)
芦竹沥 lu2 zhu2 li4 (lu zhu li), 中药正名 giant reed sap (Arundonis Donacis Succus)
芦竹笋 lu2 zhu2 su3 (lu zhu su), 中药正名 giant reed shoot (Arundonis Donacis Surculus)
芦竹鞘 lu2 zhu2 tuo4 (lu zhu tuo), 中药正名 phragmites sheath (Phragmititis Vagina)
芦子 lu2 zi3 (lu zi), 中药异名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)

颅 : lu2 (lu) [Freq. 4] skull.
颅顶痛 lu2 ding3 tong4 (lu ding tong), pain in the vertex of the head
颅骨 lu2 gu3 (lu gu), 西医 cranium
颅息 lu2 xi1 (lu xi), 腧穴正名 TB-19 (Skull Rest)
颅囟 lu2 xin4 (lu xin), 腧穴异名 TB-19 (Skull)

鲈 : lu2 (lu) [Freq. 4] perch.
鲈鱼 lu2 yu2 (lu yu), 中药正名 sea perch (Lateolabracis Caro)

轳 : lu2 (lu) [Freq. 4] see 辘轳 lu4 lu

鸬 : lu2 (lu) [Freq. 4] cormorant.
鸬鹚翅羽 lu2 si1 chi4 yu3 (lu si chi yu), 中药正名 cormorant's wing feather (Phalacrocoracis Pluma Alae)
鸬鹚骨 lu2 si1 gu3 (lu si gu), 中药正名 cormorant's bone (Phalacrocoracis Os)
鸬鹚肉 lu2 si1 rou4 (lu si rou), 中药正名 cormorant's flesh (Phalacrocoracis Caro)
鸬鹚涎 lu2 si1 xian2 (lu si xian), 中药正名 cormorant's saliva (Phalacrocoracis Saliva)
鸬鹚涎丸 lu2 si1 xian2 wan2 (lu si xian wan), 方名 Cormorant Drool Pill

~ lu3 ~

卤 : lu3 (lu) [Freq. 4] bittern.
卤地菊 lu3 di4 ju2 (lu di ju), 中药正名 prostrate wedelia (Wedeliae Prostratae Herba)
卤碱 lu3 jian3 (lu jian), 中药正名 alkali (Alkali)

橹 : lu3 (lu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
橹罟子 lu3 gu3 zi3 (lu gu zi), 中药正名 textile screw pine seed (Pandani Semen)
橹叶 lu3 ye4 (lu ye), 中药异名 betel leaf (Piperis Betle Folium)

碌 : lu3 (lu) [Freq. 4] name of a mineral

~ lu4 ~

陆 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 4] land; successive; six (same as 六 liu4); surname (same as 六 liu4).
陆续配研 lu4 xue4 pei4 yan2 (lu xue pei yan), successive addition grinding
陆英 lu4 ying1 (lu ying), 中药正名 Java elder fruit (Sambuci Fructus)

陆渊雷 lu4 yuan1 lei2 (lu yuan lei), Lu4 Yuan1-Lei2

鹿 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 4] deer.

鹿鞭 lu4 bian1 (lu bian), 中药异名 deer's testis and penis (Cervi Testis et Penis)
鹿鞭粥 lu4 bian1 zhou1 (lu bian zhou), 方名 Deer's Penis Gruel
鹿齿 lu4 chi3 (lu chi), 中药正名 deer's tooth (Cervi Dens)
鹿冲 lu4 chong1 (lu chong), 中药异名 deer's testis and penis (Cervi Testis et Penis)
鹿胆 lu4 dan3 (lu dan), 中药正名 deer's gallbladder (Cervi Vesica Fellea)
鹿耳翎 lu4 er3 ling2 (lu er ling), 中药正名 laggera (Laggerae Herba)
鹿骨 lu4 gu3 (lu gu), 中药正名 deer's bones (Cervi Os)
鹿含草 lu4 han2 cao3 (lu han cao), 中药异名 evolvulus (Evolvuli Herba)
鹿胶 lu4 jiao1 (lu jiao), 中药异名 deerhorn glue (Cervi Cornus Gelatinum)
鹿角 lu4 jiao3 (lu jiao), 中药正名 deerhorn (Cervi Cornu)
鹿角镑 lu4 jiao3 bang4 (lu jiao bang), flaked deerhorn (Cervi Cornu in Assula)
鹿角菜 lu4 jiao3 cai4 (lu jiao cai), 中药正名 glue plant (Gloiopeltis)
鹿角草 lu4 jiao3 cao3 (lu jiao cao), 中药正名 small-flowered beggar's-ticks (Bidentis Parviflorae Herba)
鹿角胶 lu4 jiao3 jiao1 (lu jiao jiao), 中药正名 deerhorn glue (Cervi Cornus Gelatinum)
鹿角胶丸 lu4 jiao3 jiao1 wan2 (lu jiao jiao wan), 方名 Deerhorn Glue Pill
鹿角胶粥 lu4 jiao3 jiao1 zhou1 (lu jiao jiao zhou), 方名 Deerhorn Glue Gruel
鹿角片 lu4 jiao3 pian4 (lu jiao pian), sliced deerhorn (Cervi Cornu Sectum) (Cervi Cornu Sectum); sliced deerhorn
鹿角散 lu4 jiao3 san1 (lu jiao san), 方名 Deerhorn Powder
鹿角霜 lu4 jiao3 shuang1 (lu jiao shuang), 中药正名 degelatinated deer antler (Cervi Cornu Degelatinatum)
鹿角菟丝丸 lu4 jiao3 tu4 si1 wan2 (lu jiao tu si wan), 方名 Deerhorn and Cuscuta Pill
鹿角屑 lu4 jiao3 xie4 (lu jiao xie), 中药正名 deer antler flakes (Cervi Cornu in Frustis)
鹿筋 lu4 jin1 (lu jin), 中药正名 deer's sinew (Cervi Musculus)
鹿梨 lu4 li2 (lu li), 中药正名 wild pear (Pyri Calleryane Fructus)
鹿梨根皮 lu4 li2 gen1 pi2 (lu li gen pi), 中药正名 wild pear root bark (Pyri Calleryanae Radicis Cortex)
鹿皮 lu4 pi2 (lu pi), 中药正名 deer's skin (Cervi Corium)
鹿茸 lu4 rong2 (lu rong), 中药正名 velvet deerhorn (Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum)
鹿茸补涩丸 lu4 rong2 bu3 se4 wan2 (lu rong bu se wan), 方名 Velvet Deerhorn Supplementing and Astringing Pill
鹿茸草 lu4 rong2 cao3 (lu rong cao), 中药正名 monochasma (Monochasmatis Herba)
鹿茸大补汤 lu4 rong2 da4 bu3 tang1 (lu rong da bu tang), 方名 Velvet Deerhorn Major Supplementation Decoction
鹿茸片 lu4 rong2 pian4 (lu rong pian), 中药正名 velvet deer antler slices (Cervi Cornu Parvum)
鹿茸散 lu4 rong2 san3 (lu rong san), 方名 Velvet Deerhorn Powder
鹿茸四斤丸 lu4 rong2 si4 jin1 wan2 (lu rong si jin wan), 方名 Velvet Deerhorn Four Jin Pill
鹿肉 lu4 rou4 (lu rou), 中药正名 venison (Cervi Caro)
鹿肾 lu4 shen4 (lu shen), 中药正名 deer's testis and penis (Cervi Testis et Penis)
鹿寿草 lu4 shou4 cao3 (lu shou cao), 中药正名 Japanese pyrola (Pyrolae Japonicae Herba)
鹿髓 lu4 sui3 (lu sui), 中药正名 deer's marrow (Cervi Medulla)
鹿胎 lu4 tai1 (lu tai), 中药正名 deer's fetus (Cervi Foetus)
鹿蹄草 (1) lu4 ti2 cao3 (lu ti cao), 中药异名 pyrola (Pyrolae Herba)

鹿蹄草 (2) lu4 ti2 cao3 (lu ti cao), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
鹿蹄肉 lu4 ti2 rou4 (lu ti rou), 中药正名 deer's feet (Cervi Pes)
鹿头肉 lu4 tou2 rou4 (lu tou rou), 中药正名 flesh of deer's head (Cervi Caro Capitis)
鹿尾 lu4 wei3 (lu wei), 中药正名 deer's tail (Cervi Cauda)
鹿衔草 lu4 xian2 cao3 (lu xian cao), 中药正名 pyrola (Pyrolae Herba)
鹿血 lu4 xue4 (lu xue), 中药正名 deer's blood (Cervi Sanguis)
鹿药 lu4 yao4 (lu yao), 中药正名 Japanese smilacina (Smilacinae Rhizoma et Radix)
鹿靥 lu4 ye4 (lu ye), 中药正名 deer's thyroid gland (Cervi Glandula Thyroidea)
鹿脂 lu4 zhi1 (lu zhi), 中药正名 deer's fat (Cervi Adeps)

路 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 4] road.
路边黄 lu4 bian1 huang2 (lu bian huang), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
路边鸡 lu4 bian1 ji1 (lu bian ji), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
路边菊 lu4 bian1 ju2 (lu bian ju), 中药异名 kalimeris (Kalimeridis Herba et Radix)
路路通 lu4 lu4 tong1 (lu lu tong), 中药正名 liquidambar fruit (Liquidambaris Fructus)
路旁菊 lu4 pang2 ju2 (lu pang ju), 中药正名 crenate-leaved heteropappus (Heteropappi Crenatifolii Herba)

露 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 3] dew (n.); distillate (n.).
露兜笀 lu4 dou1 le4 qiang2 (lu dou le qiang), 中药正名 textile screw pine root (Pandani Radix)
露兜笀心 lu4 dou1 le4 xin1 (lu dou le xin), 中药正名 textile screw pine shoot (Pandani Surculus)
露兜笀花 lu4 dou4 le4 hua1 (lu dou le hua), 中药正名 textile screw pine flower (Pandani Flos)
露剂 lu4 ji4 (lu ji), distillate
露睛 lu4 jing1 (lu jing), exposure of the eyeballs; exposed eyeballs
露蕊乌头 lu4 rui3 wu1 tou2 (lu rui wu tou), 中药正名 naked-stamen aconite (Aconiti Gymnandri Radix, Folium et Flos)
露水 lu4 shui3 (lu shui), 中药正名 dew (Ros)
露水草 (1) lu4 shui3 cao3 (lu shui cao), 中药正名 black eragrostis (Eragrostis Nigrae Herba)
露水草 (2) lu4 shui3 cao3 (lu shui cao), 中药正名 vague cyanotis (Cyanotis Vagae Herba)

鹭 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 4] heron.
鹭鹚咳 lu4 ci2 ke2 (lu ci ke), cormorant cough (whooping cough)
鹭肉 lu4 rou4 (lu rou), 中药正名 egret (Egrettae Caro)
鹭鸶咳 lu4 si1 ke2 (lu si ke), heron cough (whooping cough; ``heron'' (鹭鸶 lu4 si1) is probably confused with ``cormorant'' (鸬鹚 lu2 ci2))
鹭鸶兰 lu4 si1 lan2 (lu si lan), 中药正名 greater diuranthera (Diurantherae Majoris Radix)

漉 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 3] gurgle (痰声漉漉 tan2 sheng1 lu4 lu4, gurgling sound of phlegm)

潞 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 4] River Lu4, 潞水, now called 浊漳河, River Zhuo2zhang1.
潞党 lu4 dang3 (lu dang), 中药正名 Lu'an codonospsis (Codonopsis Radix *Lu'anensis)
潞党参 lu4 dang3 shen1 (lu dang shen), 中药异名 Lu'an codonospsis (Codonopsis Radix *Lu'anensis)

蕗 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蕗荠葱 lu4 qiao2 cong1 (lu qiao cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)

辘 : lu4 (lu) [Freq. 4] well pulley, winch (辘轳 lu4 lu, well pulley, winch).

辘轳转关 lu4 lu2 zhuan3 guan1 (lu lu zhuan guan), spinning pulley (constant movement of the eyes due to wind-heat)

~ lu92 ~

榈 : lu92 (lu9) [Freq. 4] trachycarpus (棕榈 zong1 lu92, trachycarpus).

榈木 lu92 mu4 (lu9 mu), 中药正名 Henry's necklace tree [wood and root] (Ormosiae Henryi Lignum et Radix)

驴 : lu92 (lu9) [Freq. 3] donkey.

驴打滚儿草 lu92 da3 gun3 er2 cao3 (lu9 da gun er cao), 中药正名 Turczaninow's hawksbeard (Crepidis Turczaninowii Herba)
驴骨 lu92 gu3 (lu9 gu), 中药正名 donkey's bones (Asini Os)
驴毛 lu92 mao2 (lu9 mao), 中药正名 donkey hair (Asini Pili)
驴溺 lu92 niao4 (lu9 niao), 中药正名 donkey's urine (Asini Urina)
驴肉 lu92 rou4 (lu9 rou), 中药正名 donkey's flesh (Asini Caro)
驴乳 lu92 ru3 (lu9 ru), 中药正名 donkey's milk (Asini Lac)
驴蹄 lu92 ti2 (lu9 ti), 中药正名 donkey's hoof (Asini Ungula)
驴头 lu92 tou2 (lu9 tou), 中药正名 donkey's head (Asini Caput)
驴阴茎 lu92 yin1 jing1 (lu9 yin jing), 中药正名 donkey's penis (Asini Penis)
驴扎嘴 lu92 zha1 zui3 (lu9 zha zui), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
驴脂 lu92 zhi1 (lu9 zhi), 中药正名 donkey's fat (Asini Adeps)
驴嘴风 lu92 zui3 feng1 (lu9 zui feng), donkey's-mouth wind

□ : lu92 (lu9) [Freq. 4] plant name

~ lu93 ~

吕 : lu93 (lu9) [Freq. 4] any of the six yin1 notes in the ancient Chinese musical scale; surname.

吕宫 lu93 gong1 (lu9 gong), 腧穴异名 KI-3 (Lu Palace)
吕宋东 lu93 song4 dong1 (lu9 song dong), 中药正名 St.-Ignatius's-bean (Strychnotis Ignatii Semen)
吕宋楸毛 lu93 song4 qiu1 mao2 (lu9 song qiu mao), 中药正名 kamala seed hair (Malloti Philippinensis Fructus Pilus)
吕细 lu93 xi4 (lu9 xi), 腧穴异名 KI-3 (Small Lu); 腧穴异名 Small Lu

膂 : lu93 (lu9) [Freq. 3] paravertebral sinews.

膂骨 lu93 gu3 (lu9 gu), spine (spinous process of the first thoracic vertebra); spine bone
膂筋 lu93 jin1 (lu9 jin), paravertebral sinews

稆 : lu93 (lu9) [Freq. 4] self-sown.

稆豆 lu93 dou4 (lu9 dou), 中药异名 wild soybean (Glycines Sojae Semen)
稆豆衣 lu93 dou4 yi1 (lu9 dou yi), 中药正名 bean seed-coat (Sojae Testa)

~ lu94 ~

绿 : lu94 (lu9) [Freq. 3] green.

绿茶 lu94 cha2 (lu9 cha), 中药正名 green tea (Theae Folium Non Fermentatum)
绿豆 lu94 dou4 (lu9 dou), 中药正名 mung bean (Phaseoli Radiati Semen)
绿豆粉 lu94 dou4 fen3 (lu9 dou fen), 中药正名 mung bean flour (Phaseoli Radiati Amylum)
绿豆花 lu94 dou4 hua1 (lu9 dou hua), 中药正名 mung bean flower (Phaseoli Radiati Flos)
绿豆皮 lu94 dou4 pi2 (lu9 dou pi), 中药正名 mung bean seed-coat (Phaseoli Radiati Testa)
绿豆升麻 lu94 dou4 sheng1 ma2 (lu9 dou sheng ma), 中药正名 actaea (Actaeae Rhizoma)
绿豆芽 lu94 dou4 ya2 (lu9 dou ya), 中药正名 mung bean sprout (Phaseoli Radiati Plantula)
绿豆叶 lu94 dou4 ye4 (lu9 dou ye), 中药正名 mung bean leaf (Phaseoli Radiati Folium)
绿豆衣 lu94 dou4 yi1 (lu9 dou yi), 中药异名 mung bean seed-coat (Phaseoli Radiati Testa)
绿萼梅 lu94 e4 mei2 (lu9 e mei), 中药异名 mume flower (Mume Flos)
绿矾 lu94 fan2 (lu9 fan), 中药正名 melanterite (Melanteritum)
绿风 lu94 feng1 (lu9 feng), green wind
绿风羚羊饮 lu94 feng1 ling2 yang2 yin3 (lu9 feng ling yang yin), 方名 Green Wind Antelope Horn Beverage
绿风内障 lu94 feng1 nei4 zhang4 (lu9 feng nei zhang), green wind internal obstruction
绿脓杆菌 lu94 hong2 gan3 jun1 (lu9 hong gan jun), 西医 \icPseudomonas pyocyanea
绿兰花 lu94 lan2 hua1 (lu9 lan hua), 中药正名 Japanese mazus (Mazi Japonici Herba)
绿梅花 lu94 mei2 hua1 (lu9 mei hua), 中药异名 mume flower (Mume Flos)
绿内障 lu94 nei4 zhang1 (lu9 nei zhang), 西医 glaucoma
绿青 lu94 qing1 (lu9 qing), 中药正名 malachite (Malachitum)
绿升麻 lu94 sheng1 ma2 (lu9 sheng ma), 中药异名 cimicifuga (Cimicifugae Rhizoma)
绿水灌珠 lu94 shui3 guan4 zhu1 (lu9 shui guan zhu), green water pouring into the eye
绿笋片 lu94 sun3 pian4 (lu9 sun pian), 中药正名 dried green bamboo shoot (Sinocalami Oldhami Surculus Exsiccatus)
绿苔 lu94 tai1 (lu9 tai), green fur
绿苋 lu94 xian4 (lu9 xian), 中药正名 green amaranth (Amaranthi Viridis Herba seu Radix)
绿盐 lu94 yan2 (lu9 yan), 中药正名 atacamite (Atacamitum)
绿叶甘蓝 lu94 ye4 gan1 lan2 (lu9 ye gan lan), 中药正名 kale (Brassicae Acephalae Caulis et Folium)
绿竹笋 lu94 zhu2 sun3 (lu9 zhu sun), 中药正名 green bamboo shoot (Bambusae Oldhami Surculus)

虑 : lu94 (lu9) [Freq. 5] preoccupation (思虑过度 si1 lu94 guo4 du4, excessive thought and preoccupation)

葎 : lu94 (lu9) [Freq. 4] Japanese hop.

葎草 lu94 cao3 (lu9 cao), 中药正名 Japanese hop (Humuli Scandentis Herba)
葎草根 lu94 cao3 gen1 (lu9 cao gen), 中药正名 Japanese hop root (Humuli Scandentis Radix)
葎草果穗 lu94 cao3 guo3 sui4 (lu9 cao guo sui), 中药正名 Japanese hop spike (Humuli Scandentis Spica)
葎草花 lu94 cao3 hua1 (lu9 cao hua), 中药正名 Japanese hop flower (Humuli Scandentis Flos)

~ luan2 ~

挛 : luan2 (luan) [Freq. 3] hypertonicity.

挛痹 luan2 bi4 (luan bi), hypertonic impediment

挛急 luan2 ji2 (luan ji), hypertonicity; tension
挛缩 luan2 suo1 (luan suo), contracture
挛缩难伸 luan2 suo1 nan2 shen1 (luan suo nan shen), contracture preventing stretching
栾华 luan2 hua2 (luan hua), 中药正名 goldenrain tree flower (Koelreuteriae Paniculatae Flos)
栾樨 luan2 xi1 (luan xi), 中药正名 marsh fleabane (Plucheae Caulis et Folium)

~ luan3 ~

卵 : luan3 (luan) [Freq. 3] egg; testicle; testicle; testis.
卵巢 luan3 chao2 (luan chao), 西医 ovaries
卵巢动脉 luan3 chao2 dong4 mai4 (luan chao dong mai), 西医 ovarian artery
卵巢囊肿 luan3 chao2 nang2 zhong3 (luan chao nang zhong), 西医 ovarian cyst
卵巢切除术 luan3 chao2 qie1 chu2 shu4 (luan chao qie chu shu), 西医 oophorectomy
卵巢性闭经 luan3 chao2 xing4 bi4 jing1 (luan chao xing bi jing), 西医 ovarian amenorrhea
卵菱 luan3 ling2 (luan ling), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)
卵缩 luan3 suo1 (luan suo), retracted testicles
卵胀 luan3 zhang4 (luan zhang), distended testicles

~ luan4 ~

乱 : luan4 (luan) [Freq. 3] deranged (语言错乱 yu3 yan2 cuo4 luan4, deranged speech); chaotic (乱经 luan4 jing1, chaotic menstruation).
乱发 luan4 fa4 (luan fa), 中药异名 hair (Crinis Crinis)
乱发炭 luan4 fa4 tan4 (luan fa tan), 中药异名 charred hair (Crinis Carbonisatus Crinis Carbonisatus)
乱角莲 luan4 jiao3 lian2 (luan jiao lian), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 pholidota (Pholidotae Yunnanensis Tuber)
乱经 luan4 jing1 (luan jing), chaotic menstruation

~ lun2 ~

纶 : lun2 (lun) [Freq. 4] fishing line.
纶布 lun2 bu4 (lun bu), 中药异名 kelp (Laminariae/Eckloniae Thallus)

轮 : lun2 (lun) [Freq. 5] wheel (五轮 wu3 lun2, five wheels).
轮上赤豆 lun2 shang4 chi4 dou4 (lun shang chi dou), red bean on the wheels

~ lun4 ~

论 : lun4 (lun) [Freq. 5] discuss; determine; treatise

~ luo2 ~

螺 : luo2 (luo) [Freq. 4] snail with a spiral shell (especially water snail).
螺疔 luo2 ding1 (luo ding), snail clove sore
螺蛳 luo2 si1 (luo si), 中药正名 bellamya (Bellamya)
螺厣草 luo2 yan3 cao3 (luo yan cao), 中药正名 small-leaved lemmaphyllum (Lemmaphylli Herba (cum Radice))

罗 : luo2 (luo) [Freq. 4] net; surname.
罗布麻叶 luo2 bu4 ma2 ye4), 中药正名 dogbane (Apocyni Veneti Folium)
罗泛豆 luo2 fan4 dou4 (luo fan dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
罗服 luo2 fu2 (luo fu), 中药异名 radish (Raphani Radix)
罗锅底 luo2 guo1 di3 (luo guo di), 中药正名 hemsleya (Hemsleyae Tuber)
罗汉豆 luo2 han4 dou4 (luo han dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
罗汉果 luo2 han4 guo3 (luo han guo), 中药正名 momordica (Momordicae Fructus)
罗汉果叶 luo2 han4 guo3 ye4 (luo han guo ye), 中药正名 Grosvenor's momordica leaf (Momordicae Grosvenori Folium)
罗汉松根皮 luo2 han4 song1 gen1 pi2 (luo han song gen pi), 中药正名 podocarp root bark (Podocarpi Radicis Cortex)
罗汉松实 luo2 han4 song1 shi2 (luo han song shi), 中药正名 podocarp fruit (Podocarpi Semen et Receptaculum)
罗汉松叶 luo2 han4 song1 ye4 (luo han song ye), 中药正名 podocarp twig and leaf (Podocarpi Ramulus et Folium)
罗河石斛 luo2 he2 shi2 hu2 (luo he shi hu), 中药正名 Lo2he2 dendrobium (Dendrobii Lohohense Herba)
罗勒 luo2 le4 (luo le), 中药正名 basil (Basilici Herba)
罗勒根 luo2 le4 gen1 (luo le gen), 中药正名 basil root (Basilici Radix)
罗勒子 luo2 le4 zi3 (luo le zi), 中药正名 basil seed (Basilici Fructus)
罗裙带 luo2 qun2 dai4 (luo qun dai), 中药正名 crinum leaf (Crini Folium)
罗裙带根 luo2 qun2 dai4 gen1 (luo qun dai gen), 中药正名 crinum bulb and root (Crini Bulbus et Radix)
罗天益 luo2 tian1 yi4 (luo tian yi), Luo2 Tian1-Yi4

骡 : luo2 (luo) [Freq. 4] mule.
骡宝 luo2 bao3 (luo bao), 中药正名 mule's stomach calculous (Muli Stomachi Calculus)

啰 : luo2 (luo) [Freq. 4] rale.
啰音 luo2 yin1 (luo yin), 西医 rale

萝 : luo2 (luo) [Freq. 4] radish.
萝白 luo2 bai2 (luo bai), 中药异名 radish (Raphani Radix)
萝卜 luo2 bo2 (luo bo), 中药异名 radish (Raphani Radix)
萝卜地丁 luo2 bo2 di4 ding1 (luo bo di ding), 中药异名 gueldenstaedtia (Gueldenstaedtiae Herba cum Radice)
萝卜干 luo2 bo2 gan1 (luo bo gan), 中药正名 dried radish (Raphani Radix Salsa)
萝卜芽 luo2 bo2 ya2 (luo bo ya), 中药正名 radish sprout (Raphani Semen Germinatum)
萝卜子 luo2 bo2 zi3 (luo bo zi), 中药异名 radish seed (Raphani Semen)
萝菔 luo2 fu2 (luo fu), 中药异名 radish (Raphani Radix)
萝芙木 luo2 fu2 mu4 (luo fu mu), 中药正名 rauwolfia root (Rauvolfiae Radix)
萝芙木茎叶 luo2 fu2 mu4 jing1 ye4 (luo fu mu jing ye), 中药正名 rauwolfia twig and leaf (Rauvolfiae Ramulus et Folium)
萝摩 luo2 mo2 (luo mo), 中药正名 metaplexis (Metaplexis Herba seu Radix)
萝藦子 luo2 mo2 zi3 (luo mo zi), 中药正名 metaplexis fruit (Metaplexis Fructus)

~ luo3 ~

瘰 : luo3 (luo) [Freq. 2] scrofula (small) (瘰疬 luo3 li4, scrofula).

瘰疬 luo3 li4 (luo li), scrofula

~ luo4 ~

洛 : luo4 (luo) [Freq. 4] name of a river in Shaanxi and Henan.

洛神葵 luo4 shen2 kui2 (luo shen kui), 中药正名 hibiscus (Hibisci Flos)

洛阳花 luo4 yang2 hua1 (luo yang hua), 中药异名 dianthus (Dianthi Herba)

络 : luo4 (luo) [Freq. 1] network (vessel) (n.) (经络 jing1 luo4, channels and collaterals; 十五络 shi2 wu3 luo4, the fifteen collaterals); net (v.) (心经络于小肠 xin1 jing1 luo4 yu2 xiao3 chang2, the heart channel nets the small intestine).

络刺 luo4 ci4 (luo ci), network vessel pricking (one of the nine needling methods)

络脉 luo4 mai4 (luo mai), network vessel

络却 luo4 que4 (luo que), 腧穴正名 BL-8 (Declining Connection)

络伤出血 luo4 shang1 chu1 xue4 (luo shang chu xue), bleeding due to damage to the collaterals

络伤出血证 luo4 shang1 chu1 xue4 zheng4 (luo shang chu xue zheng), pattern bleeding due to damage to the collaterals

络上 luo4 shang4 (luo shang), 腧穴正名 Above Connection

络石 luo4 shi2 (luo shi), 中药异名 star jasmine stem (Trachelospermi Caulis)

络石果 luo4 shi2 guo3 (luo shi guo), 中药正名 star jasmine fruit (Trachelospermi Fructus)

络石藤 luo4 shi2 teng2 (luo shi teng), 中药正名 star jasmine stem (Trachelospermi Caulis)

络属 luo4 shu3 (luo shu), netting and homing

络郄 luo4 xi1 (luo xi), 腧穴异名 BL-8 (Connecting Cleft)

络穴 luo4 xue2 (luo xue), network point

落 : luo4 (luo) [Freq. 4] fall.

落得打 luo4 de2 da3 (luo de da), 中药异名 centella (Centellae Herba)

落地 luo4 di4 (luo di), 腧穴正名 Fall to Earth

落地荷花 luo4 di4 he2 hua1 (luo di he hua), 中药正名 David's gentian (Gentianae Davidii Herba)

落地生根 luo4 di4 sheng1 gen1 (luo di sheng gen), 中药正名 bryophyllum (Bryophylli Herba seu Radix)

落地生枝叶 luo4 di4 sheng1 zhi1 ye4 (luo di sheng zhi ye), 中药正名 peanut twig and leaf (Arachidis Ramulus et Folium)

落地蜈蚣 luo4 di4 wu2 gong1 (luo di wu gong), 中药异名 yellow-downed hedyotis (Hedyotis Chrysotrichae Herba)

落花参 luo4 hua1 shen1 (luo hua shen), 中药异名 peanut (Arachidis Semen)

落花生 luo4 hua1 sheng1 (luo hua sheng), 中药正名 peanut (Arachidis Semen)

落花生油 luo4 hua1 sheng1 you2 (luo hua sheng you), 中药正名 peanut oil (Arachidis Seminis Oleum)

落花生粥 luo4 hua1 sheng1 zhou1 (luo hua sheng zhou), 方名 Peanut Gruel

落颈 luo4 jing3 (luo jing), 腧穴正名 Crick in the Neck

落葵 luo4 kui2 (luo kui), 中药正名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)

落葵花 luo4 kui2 hua1 (luo kui hua), 中药正名 Malabar spinach flower (Basellae Rubrae Flos)

落零五 luo4 ling2 wu3 (luo ling wu), 腧穴正名 Crick Half

落苏 luo4 su1 (luo su), 中药异名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)

落新妇 luo4 xin1 fu4 (luo xin fu), 中药正名 Chinese astilbe (Astilbes Chinensis Herba)
落新妇根 luo4 xin1 fu4 gen1 (luo xin fu gen), 中药正名 Chinese astilbe (Astilbes Chinensis Rhizoma)
落枕 luo4 zhen3 (luo zhen), 腧穴正名 Crick in the Neck

酪 : luo4 (luo) [Freq. 4] koumiss.
酪 luo4 (luo), 中药正名 koumiss (Koumiss)
酪梨 luo4 li2 (luo li), 中药正名 avocado (Perseae Fructus)
酪酥 luo4 su1 (luo su), 中药异名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)

骆 : luo4 (luo) [Freq. 4] camel.
骆驼刺糖 luo4 tuo2 ci4 tang2 (luo tuo ci tang), 中药异名 manna (Alhagi Succus Condensatus)
骆驼黄 luo4 tuo2 huang2 (luo tuo huang), 中药正名 camel's bezoar (Cameli Secretio)
骆驼毛 luo4 tuo2 mao2 (luo tuo mao), 中药正名 camel's hair (Cameli Pili)
骆驼蓬 luo4 tuo2 peng2 (luo tuo peng), 中药正名 African rue (Pegani Herba)
骆驼蓬子 luo4 tuo2 peng2 zi3 (luo tuo peng zi), 中药正名 African rue seed (Pegani Semen)
骆驼肉 luo4 tuo2 rou4 (luo tuo rou), 中药正名 camel's flesh (Cameli Caro)
骆驼脂 luo4 tuo2 zhi1 (luo tuo zhi), 中药正名 camel's fat (Cameli Adeps)

== *M* ==

~ ma2 ~

麻 : ma2 (ma) [Freq. 1] hemp; tingling (adj.), (n.); numbness (n.) (麻木 ma2 mu4, [tingling] and numbness).
麻痹 ma2 bi4 (ma bi), 西医 paralysis
麻痹 ma2 bi4 (ma bi), paralysis
麻布七 ma2 bu4 qi1 (ma bu qi), 中药正名 tall aconite (Aconiti Sinomontani Radix)
麻促脉 ma2 cu4 mai4 (ma cu mai), frenzied sesame seed pulse
麻毒 ma2 du2 (ma du), measles toxin
麻毒入营 ma2 du2 ru4 ying2 (ma du ru ying), measles toxin entering construction
麻毒陷肺 ma2 du2 xian4 fei4 (ma du xian fei), measles toxin falling into the lung
麻沸散 ma2 fei4 san3 (ma fei san), anesthetic powder
麻蕡 ma2 fen2 (ma fen), 中药正名 hemp spike (Cannabis Spica)
麻风 ma2 feng1 (ma feng), numbing wind; leprosy; leprosy
麻疯 ma2 feng1 (ma feng), numbing wind; leprosy
麻疯树 ma2 feng4 shu4 (ma feng shu), 中药正名 jatropha [leaf and bark] (Jatrophatis Folium et Cortex)
麻腐 ma2 fu3 (ma fu), 中药正名 sesame curd (Sesami Praeparatum)
麻根 ma2 gen1 (ma gen), 中药正名 hemp root (Cannabis Radix)
麻菇 ma2 gu1 (ma gu), 中药异名 straw mushroom (Volvariella)
麻桂石膏汤 ma2 gui4 shi2 gao1 tang1 (ma gui shi gao tang), 方名 Ephedra, Cinnamon Twig, and Gypsum Decoction

麻花 ma2 hua1 (ma hua), 中药正名 hemp flower (Cannabis Flos)
麻花艽 ma2 hua1 jiao1 (ma hua jiao), 中药正名 mahuajiao gentian (Gentianae Mahuajiao Radix)
麻黄附子甘草汤 ma2 huang2 fu4 zi3 gan1 cao3 tang1 (ma huang fu zi gan cao tang), 方名 Ephedra, Aconite, and Licorice Decoction
麻黄附子细辛甘草汤 ma2 huang2 fu4 zi3 xi4 xin1 gan1 cao3 tang1 (ma huang fu zi xi xin gan cao tang), 方名 Ephedra, Aconite, Asarum, and Licorice Decoction
麻黄附子细辛汤 ma2 huang2 fu4 zi3 xi4 xin1 tang1 (ma huang fu zi xi xin tang), 方名 Ephedra, Aconite, and Asarum Decoction
麻黄根 ma2 huang2 gen1 (ma huang gen), 中药正名 ephedra root (Ephedrae Radix)
麻黄加术汤 ma2 huang2 jia1 zhu2 tang1 (ma huang jia zhu tang), 方名 Ephedra Decoction Plus White Atractylodes
麻黄连翘赤小豆汤 ma2 huang2 lian2 qiao4 chi4 xiao3 dou4 tang1 (ma huang lian qiao chi xiao dou tang), 方名 Ephedra, Forsythia, and Rice Bean Decoction
麻黄汤 ma2 huang2 tang1 (ma huang tang), 方名 Ephedra Decoction
麻黄细辛附子汤 ma2 huang2 xi4 xin1 fu4 zi3 tang1 (ma huang xi xin fu zi tang), 方名 Ephedra, Asarum, and Aconite Decoction
麻黄杏仁石膏甘草汤 ma2 huang2 xing4 ren2 shi2 gao1 gan1 cao3 tang1 (ma huang xing ren shi gao gan cao tang), 方名 Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Gypsum, and Licorice Decoction
麻黄杏仁薏苡甘草汤 ma2 huang2 xing4 ren2 yi4 yi3 ren2 gan1 cao3 tang1 (ma huang xing ren yi yi ren gan cao tang), 方名 Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Coix, and Licorice Decoction
麻黄 ma2 huang2), 中药正名 ephedra (Ephedrae Herba)
麻秸 ma2 jie2 (ma jie), 中药正名 sesame stem (Sesami Caulis)
麻科活人全书 ma2 ke1 huo2 ren2 quan2 shu1 (ma ke huo ren quan shu), Life-Saving Collected Works on the Treatment of Measles
麻剌利亚 ma2 la4 li4 ya3 (ma la li ya), malaria
麻柳果 ma2 liu3 guo3 (ma liu guo), 中药正名 wing nut fruit (Pterocaryae Fructus)
麻柳树根 ma2 liu3 shu4 gen1 (ma liu shu gen), 中药正名 wing nut root (Pterocaryae Radix)
麻柳叶 ma2 liu3 ye4 (ma liu ye), 中药正名 wing nut leaf (Pterocaryae Folium)
麻木 ma2 mu4 (ma mu), numbness (and tingling)
麻皮 ma2 pi2 (ma pi), 中药正名 hemp fiber (Cannabis Fibra)
麻前散 ma2 qian2 san3 (ma qian san), 方名 Nux-Vomica Powder
麻雀 ma2 que4 (ma que), 中药异名 sparrow (Passer)
麻仁 ma2 ren2 (ma ren), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
麻仁丸 ma2 ren2 wan2 (ma ren wan), 方名 Cannabis Fruit Pill
麻仁滋脾丸 ma2 ren2 zi1 pi2 wan2 (ma ren zi pi wan), 方名 Cannabis Fruit Spleen-Enriching Pill
麻杏甘石汤 ma2 xing4 gan1 shi2 tang1 (ma xing gan shi tang), 方名 Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Licorice, and Gypsum Decoction
麻杏石甘汤 ma2 xing4 shi2 gan1 tang1 (ma xing shi gan tang), 方名 Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Gypsum, and Licorice Decoction
麻杏薏甘汤 ma2 xing4 yi4 gan1 tang1 (ma xing yi gan tang), 方名 Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Coix, and Licorice Decoction; Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Coix, and Licorice Decoction
麻叶 ma2 ye4 (ma ye), 中药正名 hemp leaf (Cannabis Folium)
麻苡 ma2 yi3 (ma yi), 中药异名 jute leaf (Corchori Capsularis Folium)
麻油 ma2 you2 (ma you), 中药正名 sesame oil (Sesami Oleum)
麻油调敷 ma2 you2 tiao2 fu1 (ma you tiao fu), apply mixed with sesame oil
麻疹 ma2 zhen3 (ma zhen), measles papules; measles

麻疹闭证 ma2 zhen3 bi4 zheng4 (ma zhen bi zheng), measles block pattern
麻疹不透 ma2 zhen3 bu4 tou4 (ma zhen bu tou), non-eruption of measles
麻疹发不畅 ma2 zhen3 fa1 bu4 chang4 (ma zhen fa bu chang), inhibited eruption of measles papules
麻疹喉痛 ma2 zhen3 hou2 tong4 (ma zhen hou tong), sore throat in measles
麻疹难透 ma2 zhen3 nan2 tou4 (ma zhen nan tou), difficult outthrust of measles
麻疹逆证 ma2 zhen3 ni4 zheng4 (ma zhen ni zheng), unfavorable measles pattern
麻疹失音 ma2 zhen3 shi1 yin1 (ma zhen shi yin), loss of voice in measles
麻疹顺证 ma2 zhen3 shun4 zheng4 (ma zhen shun zheng), favorable measles pattern
麻疹透发不出 ma2 zhen3 tou4 fa1 bu4 chu1 (ma zhen tou fa bu chu), non-eruption of measles; non-outthrust of measles
麻疹险证 ma2 zhen3 xian3 zheng4 (ma zhen xian zheng), critical measles pattern
麻芝糊 ma2 zhi1 hu2 (ma zhi hu), 中药异名 adenostemma (Adenostemmatis Herba)
麻竹笋 ma2 zhu2 sun3 (ma zhu sun), 中药正名 ma bamboo shoot (Bambusae Latiflorae Surculus)
麻子 ma2 zi3 (ma zi), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
麻滓 ma2 zi3 (ma zi), 中药正名 sesame seed residue (Sesami Seminis Residuum)
麻子仁 ma2 zi3 ren2 (ma zi ren), 中药异名 cannabis fruit (Cannabis Fructus)
麻子仁丸 ma2 zi3 ren2 wan2 (ma zi ren wan), 方名 Cannabis Fruit Pill

蟆 : ma2 (ma) [Freq. 5] toad (蛤蟆 ha1 ma2, toad)

~ ma3 ~

马 : ma3 (ma) [Freq. 3] horse; surname.
马鞍藤 ma3 an1 teng2 (ma an teng), 中药正名 beach morning glory (Ipomoeae Pes-Caprae Herba)
马鞍藤根 ma3 an1 teng2 gen1 (ma an teng gen), 中药正名 beach morning glory root (Ipomoeae Pes-Caprae Radix)
马宝 ma3 bao3 (ma bao), 中药正名 horse bezoar (Equi Calculus)
马比木 ma3 bi3 mu4 (ma bi mu), 中药正名 nothapodytes (Nothapodytis Radicis Cortex)
马鞭草 ma3 bian1 cao3 (ma bian cao), 中药正名 verbena (Verbenae Herba)
马边绣球 ma3 bian1 xiu4 qiu2 (ma bian xiu qiu), 中药正名 David's hydrangea pith (Hydrangeae Davidii Medulla)
马鞭鱼 ma3 bian1 yu2 (ma bian yu), 中药正名 smooth flutemouth (Fistularia Petimba)
马鳖 ma3 bie1 (ma bie), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
马槟榔 ma3 bin1 lang2 (ma bin lang), 中药正名 capparis (Capparis Semen)
马勃 ma3 bo2 (ma bo), 中药正名 puffball (Lasiosphaera seu Calvatia)
马□ 儿 ma3 bo2 er2 (ma bo er), 中药正名 Indian melothria (Melothriae Indicae Herba)
马齿 ma3 chi3 (ma chi), 中药正名 horse tooth (Equi Dens)
马齿菜 ma3 chi3 cai4 (ma chi cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
马齿豆 ma3 chi3 dou4 (ma chi dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
马齿苋 ma3 chi3 xian4 (ma chi xian), 中药正名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
马齿苋汤 ma3 chi3 xian4 tang1 (ma chi xian tang), 方名 Purslane Decoction
马齿苋子 ma3 chi3 xian4 zi3 (ma chi xian zi), 中药正名 purslane seed (Portulacae Semen)
马刺草 ma3 ci4 cao3 (ma ci cao), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
马刺刺 ma3 ci4 ci4 (ma ci ci), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)

马丹阳天星十二穴 ma3 dan1 yang2 tian1 xing1 shi2 er4 xue2 (ma dan yang tian xing shi er xue), Ma Dan-Yang2's twelve heavenly star points
马丹阳天星十二穴歌 ma3 dan1 yang2 tian1 xing1 shi2 er4 xue2 ge1 (ma dan yang tian xing shi er xue ge), Song of Ma3 Dan1-Yang2's Twelve Heavenly Star Points
马刀 ma3 dao1 (ma dao), saber lumps (Solen Gouldii Concha); 中药正名 bamboo razor clam shell
马刀疮 ma3 dao1 chuang1 (ma dao chuang), saber lumps
马刀豆 ma3 dao1 dou4 (ma dao dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
马刀侠瘿 ma3 dao1 jia1 ying3 (ma dao jia ying), saber and pearl-string lumps
马刀肉 ma3 dao1 rou4 (ma dao rou), 中药正名 bamboo razor clam (Solen Gouldii Caro)
马蹬草 ma3 deng1 cao3 (ma deng cao), 中药正名 Siberian walking fern (Camptosori Sibirici Herba)
马兜苓 ma3 dou1 ling2 (ma dou ling), 中药异名 aristolochia fruit (Aristolochiae Fructus)
马兜铃 ma3 dou1 ling2 (ma dou ling), 中药正名 aristolochia fruit (Aristolochiae Fructus)
马兜铃散 ma3 dou1 ling2 san3 (ma dou ling san), 方名 Aristolochia Fruit Powder
马豆 ma3 dou4 (ma dou), 中药异名 wild soybean (Glycines Sojae Semen)
马肝 ma3 gan1 (ma gan), 中药正名 horse liver (Equi Iecur)
马骨 ma3 gu3 (ma gu), 中药正名 horse's bone (Equi Os)
马蝗 ma3 huang2 (ma huang), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
马蝗积 ma3 huang2 ji1 (ma huang ji), leech accumulation
马蓟 ma3 ji4 (ma ji), 中药异名 atractylodes (Atractylodis Rhizoma) (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix); 中药异名 Japanese thistle
马甲子根 ma3 jia3 zi3 gen1 (ma jia zi gen), 中药正名 paliurus root (Paliuri Radix)
马甲子叶 ma3 jia3 zi3 ye4 (ma jia zi ye), 中药正名 paliurus leaf (Paliuri Folium)
马口 ma3 kou3 (ma kou), horse's mouth (mouth of the urethra)
马兰 ma3 lan2 (ma lan), 中药正名 kalimeris (Kalimeridis Herba et Radix)
马兰菜 ma3 lan2 cai4 (ma lan cai), 中药异名 kalimeris (Kalimeridis Herba et Radix)
马料豆 ma3 liao4 dou4 (ma liao dou), 中药异名 wild soybean (Glycines Sojae Semen)
马蔺根 ma3 lin4 gen1 (ma lin gen), 中药正名 north China iris root (Iridis Radix)
马蔺花 ma3 lin4 hua1 (ma lin hua), 中药正名 north China iris flower (Iridis Flos)
马蔺叶 ma3 lin4 ye4 (ma lin ye), 中药正名 north China iris leaf (Iridis Folium)
马蔺子 ma3 lin4 zi3 (ma lin zi), 中药正名 sweet iris seed (Iridis Pallasii Semen)
马铃薯 ma3 ling2 shu3 (ma ling shu), 中药异名 potato (Solani Tuberosi Tuber)
马骝卵 ma3 liu2 luan3 (ma liu luan), 中药正名 sword fern tuber (Nephrolepis Tuber)
马鹿花 ma3 lu4 hua1 (ma lu hua), 中药正名 butea (Buteae Radix)
马面单棘鲀 ma3 mian4 dan1 ji2 tun2 (ma mian dan ji tun), 中药正名 black scraper (Navodon Modestus)
马明退 ma3 ming2 tui4 (ma ming tui), 中药异名 silkworm moth exuviae (Bombycis Exuviae)
马尿花 ma3 niao4 hua1 (ma niao hua), 中药正名 hydrocharis (Hydrocharitis Herba)
马尿烧 ma3 niao4 shao1 (ma niao shao), 中药正名 Buerger's elder (Sambuci Buergerianae Radix, Ramulus et Folium)
马皮 ma3 pi2 (ma pi), 中药正名 horse hide (Equi Cutis)
马荠 ma3 qi2 (ma qi), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
马蜞 ma3 qi2 (ma qi), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
马鬐膏 ma3 qi2 gao1 (ma qi gao), 中药正名 horse's neck fat (Equi Adeps Colli)
马钱子 ma3 qian2 zi3 (ma qian zi), 中药正名 nux vomica (Strychni Semen)
马肉 ma3 rou4 (ma rou), 中药正名 horse meat (Equi Caro)
马乳 ma3 ru3 (ma ru), 中药正名 horse's milk (Equi Lac)

马桑根 ma3 sang1 gen1 (ma sang gen), 中药正名 tutu root (Coriariae Sinicae Radix)
马桑树皮 ma3 sang1 shu4 pi2 (ma sang shu pi), 中药正名 tutu bark (Coriariae Sinicae Cortex)
马桑叶 ma3 sang1 ye4 (ma sang ye), 中药正名 tutu leaf (Coriariae Sinicae Folium)
马蛇子 ma3 she2 zi3 (ma she zi), 中药正名 sand lizard (Eremias)
马蛇子菜 ma3 she2 zi3 cai4 (ma she zi cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
马粟草 ma3 su4 cao3 (ma su cao), 中药异名 water shield (Braseniae Caulis et Folium)
马唐 ma3 tang2 (ma tang), 中药正名 crabgrass (Digitariae Sanguinalis Herba)
马蹄 ma3 ti2 (ma ti), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
马蹄草 (1) ma3 ti2 cao3 (ma ti cao), 中药正名 membranaceous marsh marigold (Calthae Membranaceae Herba seu Radix)
马蹄草 (2) ma3 ti2 cao3 (ma ti cao), 中药异名 water shield (Braseniae Caulis et Folium)
马蹄根 ma3 ti2 gen1 (ma ti gen), 中药正名 agiopteris (Agiopteridis Rhizoma)
马蹄甲 ma3 ti2 jia3 (ma ti jia), 中药正名 horse's hoof (Equi Ungula)
马蹄金 ma3 ti2 jin1 (ma ti jin), 中药异名 dichondra (Dichondrae Herba)
马蹄蕨 ma3 ti2 jue2 (ma ti jue), 中药正名 Fu2jian4 angiopteris (Angiopteridis Fokiensis Rhizoma)
马蹄决明 ma3 ti2 jue2 ming2 (ma ti jue ming), 中药异名 fetid cassia (Cassiae Semen)
马蹄叶 ma3 ti2 ye4 (ma ti ye), 中药正名 marsh marigold (Calthae Herba)
马蹄子 ma3 ti2 zi3 (ma ti zi), 中药异名 fetid cassia (Cassiae Semen)
马桶癣 ma3 tong3 xian3 (ma tong xian), chamber-pot lichen
马尾连 ma3 wei3 lian2 (ma wei lian), 中药正名 meadow rue (Thalictri Rhizoma et Radix)
马尾千金草 ma3 wei3 qian1 jin1 cao3 (ma wei qian jin cao), 中药正名 horse-tail club moss (Lycopodii Sieboldii Herba)
马尾筛 ma3 wei3 shai1 (ma wei shai), horse-tail sieve
马尾伸筋 ma3 wei3 shen1 jin1 (ma wei shen jin), 中药正名 Japanese greenbrier (Smilacis Nipponicae Rhizoma et Radix)
马尾香 ma3 wei3 xiang1 (ma wei xiang), 中药异名 frankincense (Olibanum)
马舄 ma3 xi4 (ma xi), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
马衔芎藭 ma3 xian2 xiong1 qiong2 (ma xian xiong qiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
马苋 ma3 xian4 (ma xian), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
马心 ma3 xin1 (ma xin), 中药正名 horse's heart (Equi Cor)
马牙 ma3 ya2 (ma ya), horse teeth
马牙硝 (1) ma3 ya2 xiao1 (ma ya xiao), 中药正名 horse-tooth mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Equidens)
马牙硝 (2) ma3 ya2 xiao1 (ma ya xiao), 中药正名 horse-tooth niter (Nitrum Equidens)
马缨丹 ma3 ying1 dan1 (ma ying dan), 中药异名 red sage flower (Lantanae Flos)
马蛭 ma3 zhi4 (ma zhi), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
马蓧 ma3 zhu2 (ma zhu), 中药异名 curcuma (Curcumae Radix)
马鬃 ma3 zong1 (ma zong), 中药正名 horse's mane (Equi Iuba)

玛 : ma3 (ma) [Freq. 4] agate 玛瑙.
玛瑙 ma3 nao3 (ma nao), 中药正名 agate (Achates)

蚂 : ma3 (ma) [Freq. 4] leech (蚂蝗 ma3 huang2).
蚂蝗蜞 ma3 huang2 qi2 (ma huang qi), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)

~ mai2 ~

埋 : mai2 (mai) [Freq. 4] bury; implant.

埋线疗法 mai2 xian4 liao2 fa3 (mai xian liao fa), catgut embedding
埋针 mai2 zhen1 (mai zhen), needle implantation; needle embedding

~ mai3 ~

买 : mai3 (mai) [Freq. 4] buy.

买麻藤 mai3 ma2 teng2 (mai ma teng), 中药正名 joint fir (Gneti Parvifolii Caulis et Folium seu Radix)

~ mai4 ~

脉 : mai4 (mai) [Freq. 1] pulse (n.) (脉浮数 mai4 fu2 shuo4, the pulse is floating and rapid); vessel (n.) (任脉 ren4 mai4, controlling vessel.).

脉暴出 mai4 bao4 chu1 (mai bao chu), fulminating pulse
脉痹 mai4 bi4 (mai bi), vessel impediment
脉长 mai4 chang2 (mai chang), long pulse
脉沉 mai4 chen2 (mai chen), deep pulse; sunken pulse
脉迟 mai4 chi2 (mai chi), slow pulse
脉出 mai4 chu1 (mai chu), pulse [burstling] out
脉促 mai4 cu4 (mai cu), skipping pulse; rapid irregularly interrupted pulse
脉大 mai4 da4 (mai da), large pulse
脉代 mai4 dai4 (mai dai), regularly interrupted pulse
脉动 mai4 dong4 (mai dong), stirred pulse
脉度 mai4 du4 (mai du), vessel measurement
脉短 mai4 duan3 (mai duan), short pulse
脉伏 mai4 fu2 (mai fu), hidden pulse
脉浮 mai4 fu2 (mai fu), floating pulse
脉浮数 mai4 fu2 shu4 (mai fu shu), rapid floating pulse
脉跟 mai4 gen1 (mai gen), 腧穴正名 Vessel's Root
脉合四时 mai4 he2 si4 shi2 (mai he si shi), congruence of the pulse with the four seasons
脉洪 mai4 hong2 (mai hong), surging pulse
脉滑 mai4 hua2 (mai hua), slippery pulse
脉缓 mai4 huan3 (mai huan), moderate pulse
脉会 mai4 hui4 (mai hui), meeting point of the vessels (LU-9)
脉豁大无力 mai4 huo4 da4 wu2 li4 (mai huo da wu li), forceless large gaping pulse
脉急 mai4 ji2 (mai ji), urgent pulse
脉疾 mai4 ji2 (mai ji), racing pulse
脉紧 mai4 jin3 (mai jin), tight pulse
脉经 mai4 jing1 (mai jing), 书名 The Pulse Canon (3rd century, Western Jin4, Wang2 Shu1-He2 王叔和)
脉静 mai4 jing4 (mai jing), tranquil pulse
脉口 mai4 kou3 (mai kou), vessel opening; wrist pulse
脉络 mai4 luo4 (mai luo), vessels and networks
脉络膜 mai4 luo4 mo2 (mai luo mo), 西医 choroid
脉逆四时 mai4 ni4 si4 shi2 (mai ni si shi), incongruence of the pulse with the four seasons

脉气 mai4 qi4 (mai qi), vessel qi4
脉强 mai4 qiang2 (mai qiang), strong pulse
脉濡 mai4 ru2 (mai ru), soggy pulse
脉弱 mai4 ruo4 (mai ruo), weak pulse
脉散 mai4 san4 (mai san), dissipated pulse; scattered pulse
脉涩 mai4 se4 (mai se), rough pulse
脉实 mai4 shi2 (mai shi), excess pulse
脉数 mai4 shuo4 (mai shuo), rapid pulse
脉体之独 mai4 ti3 zhi1 du2 (mai ti zhi du), single quality of the pulse
脉微 mai4 wei1 (mai wei), faint pulse
脉微欲绝 mai4 wei1 yu4 jue2 (mai wei yu jue), faint pulse verging on expiry
脉痿 mai4 wei3 (mai wei), vessel wilting
脉无胃气 mai4 wu2 wei4 qi4 (mai wu wei qi), pulse bereft of stomach qi4
脉细 mai4 xi4 (mai xi), fine pulse
脉细尺弱 mai4 xi4 chi3 ruo4 (mai xi chi ruo), fine pulse weak at the cubit
脉细数 mai4 xi4 shu4 (mai xi shu), fine rapid pulse
脉弦 mai4 xian2 (mai xian), stringlike pulse
脉弦细数 mai4 xian2 xi4 shu4 (mai xian xi shu), fine rapid stringlike pulse
脉象 mai4 xiang4 (mai xiang), pulse; pulse manifestation
脉象迟缓 mai4 xiang4 chi2 huan3 (mai xiang chi huan), slow or moderate pulse
脉象洪大而数 mai4 xiang4 hong2 da4 er2 shu4 (mai xiang hong da er shu), rapid large surging pulse
脉象滑 mai4 xiang4 hua2 (mai xiang hua), slippery pulse
脉象滑数 mai4 xiang4 hua2 shu4 (mai xiang hua shu), slippery rapid pulse
脉象濡滑缓 mai4 xiang4 ru2 hua2 huan3 (mai xiang ru hua huan), soggy, slippery, moderate pulse
脉象数 mai4 xiang4 shu4 (mai xiang shu), rapid pulse
脉象细数 mai4 xiang4 xi4 shu4 (mai xiang xi shu), fine rapid pulse
脉象主病 mai4 xiang4 zhu3 bing4 (mai xiang zhu bing), disease correspondences of the pulse
脉小 mai4 xiao3 (mai xiao), small pulse
脉虚 mai4 xu1 (mai xu), deficient pulse
脉虚无根 mai4 xu1 wu2 gen1 (mai xu wu gen), deficient pulse pulse without root
脉悬绝 mai4 xuan2 jue2 (mai xuan jue), critical expiration pulses
脉学 mai4 xue2 (mai xue), pulse theory; sphygmology
脉阴阳俱浮 mai4 yin1 yang2 ju4 fu2 (mai yin yang ju fu), floating yin1 and yang2 pulses
脉阴阳俱紧 mai4 yin1 yang2 ju4 jin3 (mai yin yang ju jin), tight yin1 and yang2 pulses
脉应四时 mai4 ying4 si4 shi2 (mai ying si shi), congruence of the pulse with the four seasons
脉躁 mai4 zao4 (mai zao), agitated pulse
脉躁疾 mai4 zao4 ji2 (mai zao ji), agitated racing pulse
脉诊 mai4 zhen3 (mai zhen), pulse examination
脉证 mai4 zheng (mai zheng), pulse and signs
脉蒸 mai4 zheng1 (mai zheng), steaming vessels
脉症合参 mai4 zheng4 he2 can1 (mai zheng he can), correlation of the pulse and pathoconditions
脉证合参 mai4 zheng4 he2 can1 (mai zheng he can), correlate pulse and signs; correlation of the pulse and signs
脉痔 mai4 zhi4 (mai zhi), anal fissure

麦 : mai4 (mai) [Freq. 1] grains (other than rice).
麦撇花藤 mai4 ci4 pie3 hua1 teng2 (mai ci pie hua teng), 中药正名 mappianthus (Mappianthi Caulis)
麦冬汁 mai4 dong1 zhi1 (mai dong zhi), 中药异名 fresh ophiopogon juice (Ophiopogonis Tuberis Recentis Succus)
麦冬 mai4 dong1), 中药正名 ophiopogon (Ophiopogonis Radix)
麦麸草 mai4 fu1 cao3 (mai fu cao), 中药正名 slender false nettle (Boehmeriae Gracilis Herba)
麦瓜 mai4 gua1 (mai gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)
麦角 mai4 jiao3 (mai jiao), 中药正名 ergot (Ergota)
麦蓝子 mai4 lan2 zi3 (mai lan zi), 中药异名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)
麦粒型皮内针 mai4 li4 xing2 pi2 nei4 zhen1 (mai li xing pi nei zhen), wheat-grain intradermal needle
麦粒肿 mai4 li4 zhong3 (mai li zhong), 西医 hordeolum
麦门冬 mai4 men2 dong1 (mai men dong), 中药异名 ophiopogon (Ophiopogonis Radix)
麦麪冬 mai4 men2 dong1 (mai men dong), 中药异名 ophiopogon (Ophiopogonis Radix)
麦门冬茎叶 mai4 men2 dong1 jing1 ye4 (mai men dong jing ye), 中药正名 ophiopogon stem and leaf (Ophiopogonis Caulis et Folium)
麦门冬汤 mai4 men2 dong1 tang1 (mai men dong tang), 方名 Ophiopogon Decoction
麦门冬饮子 mai4 men2 dong1 yin3 zi3 (mai men dong yin zi), 方名 Ophiopogon Drink
麦蘖 mai4 nie4 (mai nie), 中药异名 barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus)
麦蘖面 mai4 nie4 mian4 (mai nie mian), 中药正名 malt flour (Hordei Farina Fructus Germinati)
麦奴 mai4 nu2 (mai nu), 中药正名 infested wheat (Tritici Spica Infestata)
麦穗夏枯草 mai4 sui4 xia4 ku1 cao3 (mai sui xia ku cao), 中药异名 prunella (Prunellae Spica)
麦味地黄丸 mai4 wei4 di4 huang2 wan2 (mai wei di huang wan), 方名 Ophiopogon and Rehmannia Pill
麦夏枯 mai4 xia4 ku1 (mai xia ku), 中药异名 prunella (Prunellae Spica)
麦芽曲 mai4 ya2 qu1 (mai ya qu), 中药正名 barley leaven (Hordei Massa Fermentata)
麦芽 mai4 ya2), 中药正名 barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus)

卖 : mai4 (mai) [Freq. 4] sell.
卖药所 mai4 yao4 suo3 (mai yao suo), medicine store

迈 : mai4 (mai) [Freq. 5] stride (迈步 mai4 bu4, Stride); advance (年迈 nian2 mai4, advancing years).
迈步 mai4 bu4 (mai bu), 腧穴正名 Stride

~ man2 ~

鳗 : man2 (man) [Freq. 4] eel.
鳗鲡 man2 li2 (man li), 中药异名 eel (Anguillae)
鳗鲡鱼 man2 li2 yu2 (man li yu), 中药正名 eel (Anguillae)
鳗鲡鱼膏 man2 li2 yu2 gao1 (man li yu gao), 中药正名 eel's fat (Anguillae Adeps)
鳗鲡鱼骨 man2 li2 yu2 gu3 (man li yu gu), 中药正名 eel's bone (Anguillae Os)
鳗鲡鱼血 man2 li2 yu2 xue4 (man li yu xue), 中药正名 eel's blood (Anguillae Sanguis)
鳗鱼 man2 yu2 (man yu), 中药异名 eel (Anguillae)

蛮 : man2 (man) [Freq. 4] barbarian.
蛮刀背 man2 dao1 bei4 (man dao bei), 中药正名 Java lysimachia (Lysimachiae Javanicae Herba)
蛮瓜 man2 gua1 (man gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
蛮楂 man2 zha1 (man zha), 中药异名 Chinese quince fruit (Chaenomelis Sinensis Fructus)

悗 : man2 (man) [Freq. 5] oppression (四肢烦悗 si4 zhi1 fan2 man2, vexation in the limbs)

~ man3 ~

满 : man3 (man) [Freq. 1] fullness (n.) (腹满 fu4 man3, abdominal fullness).

满江红 man3 jiang1 hong2 (man jiang hong), 中药正名 floating fern (Azollae Herba)
满江红根 man3 jiang1 hong2 gen1 (man jiang hong gen), 中药正名 floating fern root (Azollae Radix)
满面通红 man3 mian4 tong1 hong2 (man mian tong hong), redness of the whole face
满山红 man3 shan1 hong2 (man shan hong), 中药正名 Daurian rhododendron (Rhododendri Daurici Folium)
满山红根 man3 shan1 hong2 gen1 (man shan hong gen), 中药正名 Daurian rhododendron root (Rhododendri Daurici Radix)
满天星 (1) man3 tian1 xing1 (man tian xing), 中药正名 sphagnum (Sphagni Herba)
满天星 (2) man3 tian1 xing1 (man tian xing), 中药正名 star-sky alternanthera (Alternantherae Sessilis Herba (cum Radice))

~ man4 ~

曼 : man4 (man) [Freq. 4] prolong.

曼陀罗 man4 tuo2 luo2 (man tuo luo), 中药正名 datura (Daturae Flos seu Folium)
曼陀罗根 man4 tuo2 luo2 gen1 (man tuo luo gen), 中药正名 datura root (Daturae Radix)
曼陀罗花 man4 tuo2 luo2 hua1 (man tuo luo hua), 中药异名 datura flower (Daturae Flos)
曼陀罗叶 man4 tuo2 luo2 ye4 (man tuo luo ye), 中药正名 datura leaf (Daturae Folium)
曼陀罗子 man4 tuo2 luo2 zi3 (man tuo luo zi), 中药正名 datura fruit (Daturae Fructus)
曼陀茄根 man4 tuo2 qie2 gen1 (man tuo qie gen), 中药正名 mandragora (Mandragorae Radix)

慢 : man4 (man) [Freq. 4] slow; chronic.

慢喉痹 man4 hou2 bi4 (man hou bi), chronic throat impediment
慢喉喑 man4 hou2 yin1 (man hou yin), chronic loss of voice
慢火 man4 huo3 (man huo), slow flame
慢惊 man4 jing1 (man jing), chronic fright
慢惊风 man4 jing1 feng1 (man jing feng), chronic fright wind
慢脾风 man4 pi2 feng1 (man pi feng), chronic spleen wind
慢乳蛾 man4 ru3 e2 (man ru e), chronic nipple most
慢性 man4 xing4 (man xing), 西医 chronic
慢性白血病 man4 xing4 bai2 xue4 bing4 (man xing bai xue bing), 西医 chronic leukemia
慢性鼻炎 man4 xing4 bi2 yan2 (man xing bi yan), 西医 chronic rhinitis; chronic rhinitis
慢性扁桃体炎 man4 xing4 bian3 tao2 ti3 yan2 (man xing bian tao ti yan), 西医 chronic tonsillitis
慢性肠炎 man4 xing4 chang2 yan2 (man xing chang yan), 西医 chronic enteritis
慢性胆囊炎 man4 xing4 dan3 nang2 yan2 (man xing dan nang yan), 西医 chronic cholecystitis
慢性的 man4 xing4 de (man xing de), 西医 chronic
慢性非特异性溃疡性结肠炎 man4 xing4 fei1 te4 yi4 xing4 kui4 yang2 xing4 jie2 chang2 yan2 (man xing fei te yi xing kui yang xing jie chang yan), 西医 chronic nonspecific ulcerative colitis
慢性非特异性食管炎 man4 xing4 fei1 te4 yi4 xing4 shi2 guan3 yan2 (man xing fei te yi xing shi guan yan), 西医 chronic nonspecific esophagitis

慢性肺原性心脏病 man4 xing4 fei4 yuan2 xing4 xin1 zang4 bing4 (man xing fei yuan xing xin zang bing), 西医 chronic cor pulmonale
慢性附骨疽 man4 xing4 fu4 gu3 ju1 (man xing fu gu ju), chronic bone flat-abscess (suppurative oestomyelitis)
慢性睾丸炎 man4 xing4 gao3 wan2 yan2 (man xing gao wan yan), 西医 chronic orchitis
慢性喉炎 man4 xing4 hou2 yan2 (man xing hou yan), 西医 chronic laryngitis
慢性化脓性骨髓炎 man4 xing4 hua4 nong2 xing4 gu3 sui3 yan2 (man xing hua nong xing gu sui yan), 西医 chronic pyogenic osteomyelitis
慢性脊髓炎 man4 xing4 ji3 sui3 yan2 (man xing ji sui yan), 西医 chronic myelitis
慢性阑尾炎 man4 xing4 lan2 wei3 yan2 (man xing lan wei yan), 西医 chronic appendicitis
慢性盆腔炎 man4 xing4 pen2 qiang1 yan2 (man xing pen qiang yan), 西医 chronic pelvic inflammation
慢性前列腺炎 man4 xing4 qian2 lie4 xian4 yan2 (man xing qian lie xian yan), 西医 chronic prostatitis
慢性浅表性胃炎 man4 xing4 qian3 biao3 xing4 wei4 yan2 (man xing qian biao xing wei yan), 西医 chronic superficial gastritis
慢性肾功能衰竭 man4 xing4 shen4 gong1 neng2 shuai1 jie2 (man xing shen gong neng shuai jie), 西医 chronic renal failure
慢性肾小球肾炎 man4 xing4 shen4 xiao3 qiu2 shen4 yan2 (man xing shen xiao qiu shen yan), 西医 chronic glomerulonephritis
慢性肾盂肾炎 man4 xing4 shen4 yu2 shen4 yan2 (man xing shen yu shen yan), 西医 chronic pyelonephritis
慢性肾上腺皮质功能减退症 man4 xing4 sheng4 shang4 xian4 pi2 shi2 gong1 neng2 jian3 tui4 zheng4 (man xing sheng shang xian pi shi gong neng jian tui zheng), 西医 chronic adrenocortical hypofunction
慢性萎缩性胃炎 man4 xing4 wei3 suo1 xing4 wei4 yan2 (man xing wei suo xing wei yan), 西医 chronic atrophic gastritis
慢性胃炎 man4 xing4 wei4 yan2 (man xing wei yan), 西医 chronic gastritis
慢性心功能不全 man4 xing4 xin1 gong1 neng2 bu4 quan2 (man xing xin gong neng bu quan), 西医 chronic cardiac insufficiency
慢性咽炎 man4 xing4 yan1 yan2 (man xing yan yan), 西医 chronic pharyngitis
慢性支气管炎 man4 xing4 zhi1 qi4 guan3 yan2 (man xing zhi qi guan yan), 西医 chronic bronchitis
慢性阻塞性肺气肿 man4 xing4 zu3 se4 xing4 fei4 qi4 zhong3 (man xing zu se xing fei qi zhong), 西医 pulmonary emphysema

漫 : man4 (man) [Freq. 4] diffuse.
漫肿 man4 zhong3 (man zhong), diffuse swelling

蔓 : man4 (man) [Freq. 4] trailing plant.
蔓胡颓子 man4 hu2 tui2 zi3 (man hu tui zi), 中药正名 smooth oleaster fruit (Elaeagni Glabrae Fructus)
蔓胡颓子根 man4 hu2 tui2 zi3 gen1 (man hu tui zi gen), 中药正名 smooth oleaster root (Elaeagni Glabrae Radix)
蔓胡颓子叶 man4 hu2 tui2 zi3 ye4 (man hu tui zi ye), 中药正名 smooth oleaster leaf (Elaeagni Glabrae Folium)
蔓椒 man4 jiao1 (man jiao), 中药异名 shiny bramble (Zanthoxyli Radix)
蔓菁 man4 jing1 (man jing), 中药异名 turnip (Brassicae Rapae Tuber et Folium)
蔓荆实 man4 jing1 shi2 (man jing shi), 中药异名 vitex (Viticis Fructus)
蔓荆子 man4 jing1 zi3 (man jing zi), 中药正名 vitex (Viticis Fructus)

蔓菁子 man4 jing1 zi3 (man jing zi), 中药异名 turnip seed (Brassicae Rapae Semen)
蔓菁子散 man4 jing1 zi3 san3 (man jing zi san), 方名 Vitex Fruit Powder
蔓荆子汤 man4 jing1 zi3 tang1 (man jing zi tang), 方名 Vitex Fruit Decoction
蔓荆子叶 man4 jing1 zi3 ye4 (man jing zi ye), 中药正名 vitex leaf (Viticis Folium)
蔓青子 man4 qing1 zi3 (man qing zi), 中药异名 vitex (Viticis Fructus)
蔓乌头 man4 wu1 tou2 (man wu tou), 中药正名 twining aconite (Aconiti Volubilis Tuber)

~ mang2 ~

芒 : mang2 (mang) [Freq. 1] prickle (on the tongue).
芒草 mang2 cao3 (mang cao), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
芒刺 mang2 ci4 (mang ci), prickles
芒刺舌 mang2 ci4 she2 (mang ci she), prickly tongue
芒根 mang2 gen1 (mang gen), 中药正名 Chinese miscanthus root (Miscanthi Sinensis Radix)
芒果 mang2 guo3 (mang guo), 中药正名 mango (Mangiferae Fructus)
芒果核 mang2 guo3 he2 (mang guo he), 中药正名 mango stone (Mangiferae Endocarpium et Semen)
芒果树皮 mang2 guo3 shu4 pi4 (mang guo shu pi), 中药正名 mango bark (Mangiferae Radicis Cortex)
芒果叶 mang2 guo3 ye4 (mang guo ye), 中药正名 mango leaf (Mangiferae Folium)
芒茎 mang2 jing1 (mang jing), 中药正名 Chinese miscanthus stem (Miscanthi Sinensis Caulis)
芒萁骨 mang2 qi2 gu3 (mang qi gu), 中药正名 dicranopteris leaf (Dicranopteridis Folium seu Petiolus)
芒萁骨根 mang2 qi2 gu3 gen1 (mang qi gu gen), 中药正名 dicranopteris root (Dicranopteridis Rhizoma)
芒硝 mang2 xiao1), 中药正名 mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas)
芒小米草 mang2 xiao3 mi3 cao3 (mang xiao mi cao), 中药正名 Maximowicz's euphrasia (Euphrasiae Maximowiczii Herba)
芒针 mang2 zhen1 (mang zhen), awn needle
芒种 mang2 zhong4 (mang zhong), Grain in Ear (9th solar term)
芒种花 mang2 zhong4 hua1 (mang zhong hua), 中药正名 goldencup hypericum (Hyperici Patuli Frutex)

盲 : mang2 (mang) [Freq. 5] blindness (n.) (雀盲 que4 mang2, night blindness).
盲肠 mang2 chang2 (mang chang), 西医 caecum

~ mao1 ~

猫 : mao1 (mao) [Freq. 4] cat.
猫胞衣 mao1 bao1 yi1 (mao bao yi), 中药正名 cat's placenta (Felis Placenta)
猫儿薄荷 mao1 er2 bo4 he2 (mao er bo he), 中药异名 mint (Menthae Herba)
猫儿刺 mao1 er2 ci4 (mao er ci), 中药异名 Chinese holly leaf (Ilicis Cornutae Folium)
猫儿屎 mao1 er2 shi3 (mao er shi), 中药正名 decaisnea root (Decaisneae Radix)
猫儿屎果 mao1 er2 shi3 guo3 (mao er shi guo), 中药正名 decaisnea fruit (Decaisneae Fructus)
猫儿眼睛 mao1 er2 yan3 jing1 (mao er yan jing), 中药正名 Nepalese polygonum (Polygoni Nepalensis Herba)
猫耳朵草 mao1 er3 duo1 cao3 (mao er duo cao), 中药正名 gymnopteris (Gymnopteridis Herba et Rhizoma)
猫肝 mao1 gan1 (mao gan), 中药正名 cat's liver (Felis Iecur)
猫胡子花 mao1 hu2 zi3 hua1 (mao hu zi hua), 中药正名 Bodinier caper (Capparis Bodinieri Radicis Cortex seu Folium, Flos, et Fructus)

猫花 mao1 hua1 (mao hua), 中药正名 brandisia (Brandisiae Herba)
猫蓟 mao1 ji4 (mao ji), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
猫脚印 mao1 jiao3 yin4 (mao jiao yin), 中药正名 Robert's cranesbill (Geranii Robertiani Herba)
猫毛草 mao1 mao2 cao3 (mao mao cao), 中药异名 golden hair grass (Pogonatheri Herba)
猫皮毛 mao1 pi2 mao2 (mao pi mao), 中药正名 cat's pelt (Felis Pellis)
猫人参 mao1 ren2 shen1 (mao ren shen), 中药正名 valvate actinidia root (Actinidiae Valvatae Radix)
猫肉 mao1 rou4 (mao rou), 中药正名 cat's flesh (Felis Caro)
猫头 mao1 tou2 (mao tou), 中药正名 cat's head (Felis Caput)
猫须草 mao1 xu1 cao3 (mao xu cao), 中药正名 orthosiphon (Orthosiphonis Herba)
猫眼草 mao1 yan3 cao3 (mao yan cao), 中药正名 cat's-eye spurge (Euphorbiae Lunulatae Herba)
猫眼疮 mao1 yan3 chuang1 (mao yan chuang), cat's-eye sore (equivalent to WM erythema multiforme)
猫眼睛 mao1 yan3 jing1 (mao yan jing), 中药正名 monkey flower (Mimuli Herba)
猫油 mao1 you2 (mao you), 中药正名 cat's fat (Felis Adeps)
猫爪草 mao1 zhao3 cao3 (mao zhao cao), 中药正名 cat's claw buttercup (Ranunculi Ternati Radix)

~ mao2 ~

毛 : mao2 (mao) [Freq. 1] [body] hair; surname.
毛八角莲 mao2 ba1 jiao3 lian2 (mao ba jiao lian), 中药正名 bristly dysosma (Dysosmae Hispidae Tuber)
毛虫药 mao2 chong2 yao4 (mao chong yao), 中药异名 emilia (Emiliae Herba (cum Radice))
毛慈姑 mao2 ci2 gu1 (mao ci gu), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
毛刺 mao2 ci4 (mao ci), hair needling (one of the nine needling methods)
毛悴色夭 mao2 cui4 se4 yao1 (mao cui se yao), withered skin and body hair and perished complexion
毛大丁草 mao2 da4 ding1 cao3 (mao da ding cao), 中药正名 gerbera (Gerberae Herba)
毛大丁草根 mao2 da4 ding1 cao3 gen1 (mao da ding cao gen), 中药正名 gerbera root (Gerberae Radix et Rhizoma)
毛滴虫 mao2 di1 chong2 (mao di chong), 西医 trichomonas
毛滴虫病 mao2 di1 chong2 bing4 (mao di chong bing), 西医 trichomoniasis
毛冬瓜 mao2 dong1 gua1 (mao dong gua), 中药正名 hairy-flowered actinidia root and leaf (Actinidiae Erianthae Radix et Folium)
毛冬青 mao2 dong1 qing1 (mao dong qing), 中药正名 hairy holly root (Ilicis Pubescentis Radix)
毛冬青叶 mao2 dong1 qing1 ye4 (mao dong qing ye), 中药正名 hairy holly leaf (Ilicis Pubescentis Folium)
毛豆 mao2 dou4 (mao dou), 中药异名 soybean (Sojae Semen)
毛发憔悴 mao2 fa3 qiao2 cui4 (mao fa qiao cui), withered hair
毛发 mao2 fa4 (mao fa), hair (of head and body)
毛发变异 mao2 fa4 bian4 yi4 (mao fa bian yi), abnormalities of the hair
毛发变异 mao2 fa4 bian4 yi4 (mao fa bian yi), abnormalities of hair (of head and body)
毛发不荣 mao2 fa4 bu4 rong2 (mao fa bu rong), lusterless hair
毛发焦穗 mao2 fa4 jiao1 sui4 (mao fa jiao sui), parched tangled hair
毛发脱落 mao2 fa4 tuo1 luo4 (mao fa tuo luo), hair loss (of head and body)
毛茛 mao2 gen4 (mao gen), 中药正名 Japanese ranunculus (Ranunculi Japonici Herba et Radix)
毛姑 mao2 gu1 (mao gu), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
毛瓜 mao2 gua1 (mao gua), 中药异名 hairy melon (Benincasae Chiehqua Fructus)

毛贯众 mao2 guan4 zhong4 (mao guan zhong), 中药正名 Champion's dryopteris (Dryopteridis Championii Rhizoma)
毛花点草 mao2 hua1 dian3 cao3 (mao hua dian cao), 中药正名 hairy nanocnide (Nanocnides Pilosae Herba)
毛黄连 mao2 huang2 lian2 (mao huang lian), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 adonis (Adonidis Szechuanensis Flos)
毛鸡草 mao2 ji1 cao3 (mao ji cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
毛际 mao2 ji4 (mao ji), pubic hair region
毛姜 mao2 jiang1 (mao jiang), 中药异名 drynaria (Drynariae Rhizoma)
毛将君 mao2 jiang1 jun1 (mao jiang jun), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
毛焦 mao2 jiao1 (mao jiao), parched body hair
毛脚鸡 mao2 jiao3 ji1 (mao jiao ji), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
毛脚茵 mao2 jiao3 yin1 (mao jiao yin), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
毛棶枝叶 mao2 lai2 zhi1 ye4 (mao lai zhi ye), 中药正名 Walter's dogwood (Corni Walteri Ramulus et Folium)
毛梨 mao2 li2 (mao li), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)
毛连菜 mao2 lian2 cai4 (mao lian cai), 中药正名 picris (Picris Fuscipilosae Flos)
毛蓼 mao2 liao3 (mao liao), 中药正名 bearded smartweed (Polygoni Barbati Herba seu Radix)
毛脉 mao2 mai4 (mao mai), downy pulse; body hair and vessels
毛脉合精 mao2 mai4 he2 jing1 (mao mai he jing), body and vessels are connected with essence
毛囊 mao2 nang2 (mao nang), 西医 hair follicle
毛鸟瓜 mao2 niao3 gua1 (mao niao gua), 中药正名 snake gourd (2) (Trichosanthis Anguinae Fructus)
毛排钱草 mao2 pai2 qian2 cao3 (mao pai qian cao), 中药正名 elegant desmodium (Desmodii Elegantis Radix et Caulis)
毛青杠 mao2 qing1 gang4 (mao qing gang), 中药正名 tiny ardisia (Ardisiae Pusillae Frutex)
毛然然子 mao2 ran2 ran2 zi3 (mao ran ran zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
毛蕊花 mao2 rui3 hua1 (mao rui hua), 中药正名 mullein (Verbasci Herba)
毛蕊老鹳草 mao2 rui3 lao3 guan4 cao3 (mao rui lao guan cao), 中药正名 woolly-stamened cranesbill (Geranii Eriostemonis Herba)
毛色不泽 mao2 se4 bu4 ze2 (mao se bu ze), lusterless hair
毛麝香 mao2 she4 xiang1 (mao she xiang), 中药正名 glutinous adenosma (Adenosmatis Glutinosi Herba)
毛薯 mao2 shu3 (mao shu), 中药正名 greater yam (Dioscoreae Alatae Tuber)
毛刷 mao2 shua1 (mao shua), bristle brush
毛荀 mao2 sun3 (mao sun), 中药正名 moso bamboo shoot (Phyllostachydis Pubescentis Surculus)
毛尾薯 mao2 wei3 shu3 (mao wei shu), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
毛辛夷 mao2 xin1 yi2 (mao xin yi), 中药异名 magnolia flower (1) (Magnoliae Flos)
毛野丁香叶 mao2 ye3 ding1 xiang1 ye4 (mao ye ding xiang ye), 中药正名 leptodermis (Leptodermis Folium)
毛叶巴豆 mao2 ye4 ba1 dou4 (mao ye ba dou), 中药正名 hairy-leaved croton (Crotonis Caudati Frutex)
毛叶石楠根 mao2 ye4 shi2 nan2 gen1 (mao ye shi nan gen), 中药正名 hairy photinia (Photiniae Villosae Radix)
毛芋 mao2 yu4 (mao yu), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
毛折 mao2 zhe2 (mao zhe), brittle hair
毛锥子 mao2 zhui1 zi3 (mao zhui zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)

茅 : mao2 (mao) [Freq. 4] cogongrass.
茅草根 mao2 cao3 gen1 (mao cao gen), 中药异名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)

茅草箭 mao2 cao3 jian4 (mao cao jian), 中药正名 roegneria (Roegneriae Herba)
茅草叶 mao2 cao3 ye4 (mao cao ye), 中药正名 imperata leaf (Imperatae Folium)
茅膏菜 mao2 gao1 cai4 (mao gao cai), 中药正名 peltate sundew (Droserae Peltatae Herba)
茅膏菜根 mao2 gao1 gen1 (mao gao gen), 中药正名 peltate sundew tuber (Droserae Peltatae Tuber)
茅葛汤 mao2 ge2 tang1 (mao ge tang), 方名 Imperata and Pueraria Decoction
茅根 mao2 gen1 (mao gen), 中药异名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
茅根炭 mao2 gen1 tan4 (mao gen tan), 中药正名 charred imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
茅根汤 mao2 gen1 tang1 (mao gen tang), 方名 Imperata Decoction
茅根赭石汤 mao2 gen1 zhe3 shi2 tang1 (mao gen zhe shi tang), 方名 Imperata and Hematite Decoction
茅盔花 mao2 kui1 hua1 (mao kui hua), 中药异名 imperata flower (Imperatae Flos)
茅栗 mao2 li4 (mao li), 中药正名 Seguin chinquapin (Castaneae Seguinii Involucrum, Radicis Cortex, seu Radix)
茅栗仁 mao2 li4 ren2 (mao li ren), 中药正名 Seguin chinquapin seed (Castaneae Seguinii Semen)
茅香花 mao2 xiang1 hua1 (mao xiang hua), 中药正名 hierochloe5 (Hierochlo\"es Flos)
茅楂 mao2 zha1 (mao zha), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
茅针花 mao2 zhen1 hua1 (mao zhen hua), 中药异名 imperata flower (Imperatae Flos)
茅朮 mao2 zhu2 (mao zhu), 中药正名 Maoshan atractylodes (Atractylodis Rhizoma *Maoshanense)

牦 : mao2 (mao) [Freq. 4] yak.
牦牛角 mao2 niu2 jiao3 (mao niu jiao), 中药正名 yak's horn (Bovis Grunnientis Cornu)

~ mao3 ~

卯 : mao3 (mao) [Freq. 5] fourth earthly branch; B4.
卯时 mao3 shi2 (mao shi), B4 watch (5--7 a.m.)

~ mao4 ~

冒 : mao4 (mao) [Freq. 3] encroach (v.); veiled.
冒犯 mao4 fan4 (mao fan), encroached by; contract
冒家 mao4 jia1 (mao jia), patient suffering from veiling
冒暑 mao4 shu3 (mao shu), summerheat veiling

帽 : mao4 (mao) [Freq. 4] hat.
帽兰 mao4 lan2 (mao lan), 中药正名 stewartia (root) bark (Stewartiae Cortex seu Radicis Cortex)

瑁 : mao4 (mao) [Freq. 4] hawksbill turtle (玳瑁 dai4 mao4, hawksbill turtle)

瞀 : mao4 (mao) [Freq. 4] visual distortion.
瞀瘛 mao4 qi4 (mao qi), visual distortion and tugging

~ mei2 ~

玫 : mei2 (mei) [Freq. 4] rose (玫瑰 mei2 gui, rose).
玫瑰 mei2 gui1 (mei gui), 中药异名 rose (Rosae Rugosae Flos)
玫瑰花 mei2 gui1 hua1 (mei gui hua), 中药正名 rose (Rosae Rugosae Flos)

玫瑰露 mei2 gui1 lu4 (mei gui lu), 中药正名 rose distillate (Rosae Floris Distillatum)

眉 : mei2 (mei) [Freq. 3] eyebrow.

眉本 mei2 ben3 (mei ben), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Root of the Eyebrow)
眉冲 mei2 chong1 (mei chong), 腧穴正名 BL-3 (Eyebrow Ascension)
眉疔 mei2 ding1 (mei ding), clove sore of the eyebrow
眉棱骨 mei2 leng2 gu3 (mei leng gu), eyebrow bone
眉棱骨痛 mei2 leng2 gu3 tong4 (mei leng gu tong), eyebrow bone pain
眉头 mei2 tou2 (mei tou), eyebrow (Eyebrow); 腧穴异名 BL-2
眉头肿胀 mei2 tou2 zhong3 zhang4 (mei tou zhong zhang), distention in the brow
眉中 mei2 zhong1 (mei zhong), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (At the Eyebrow); 腧穴异名 At the Eyebrow

梅 : mei2 (mei) [Freq. 4] plum.

梅冰 mei2 bing1 (mei bing), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
梅毒 mei2 du2 (mei du), syphilis; syphilis
梅毒恶疮 mei2 du2 wu4 chuang1 (mei du wu chuang), syphillis with malign sores
梅干菜 mei2 gan1 cai4 (mei gan cai), 中药正名 dry-pickled mustard (Sinapis Salsamen)
梅根 mei2 gen1 (mei gen), 中药正名 mume root (Mume Radix)
梅梗 mei2 geng3 (mei geng), 中药正名 mume stem (Mume Ramulus et Folium)
梅核气 mei2 he2 qi4 (mei he qi), plum-pit qi4
梅核仁 mei2 he2 ren2 (mei he ren), 中药正名 mume kernel (Mume Semen)
梅花 mei2 hua1 (mei hua), 中药正名 mume flower (Mume Flos) (Mume Flos Albus); 中药异名 white mume flower; 腧穴正名 Plum Blossom
梅花草 mei2 hua1 cao3 (mei hua cao), 中药正名 marsh parnassia (Parnassiae Palustris Herba)
梅花刺根 mei2 hua1 ci4 gen1 (mei hua ci gen), 中药正名 Himalayan prinsepia root (Prinsepiae Utilis Radix)
梅花刺果 mei2 hua1 ci4 guo3 (mei hua ci guo), 中药正名 Himalayan prinsepia fruit (Prinsepiae Utilis Fructus)
梅花点舌丹 mei2 hua1 dian3 she2 dan1 (mei hua dian she dan), 方名 Plum Blossom Tongue Elixir
梅花脑 mei2 hua1 nao3 (mei hua nao), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
梅花脑子 mei2 hua1 nao3 zi3 (mei hua nao zi), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
梅花片脑 mei2 hua1 pian4 nao3 (mei hua pian nao), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
梅花针 mei2 hua1 zhen1 (mei hua zhen), plum-blossom needle
梅花粥 mei2 hua1 zhou1 (mei hua zhou), 方名 Plum Blossom Gruel
梅露 mei2 lu4 (mei lu), 中药正名 mume distillate (Mume Fructus Distillatum)
梅尼尔氏病 mei2 ni2 er3 shi4 bing4 (mei ni er shi bing), 西医 Meniere's disease
梅片 mei2 pian4 (mei pian), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
梅实 mei2 shi2 (mei shi), 中药异名 mume (Mume Fructus)
梅叶 mei2 ye4 (mei ye), 中药正名 mume leaf (Mume Folium)

莓 : mei2 (mei) [Freq. 4] berry.

莓酱苔 mei2 jiang4 tai1 (mei jiang tai), berry-sauce fur

霉 : mei2 (mei) [Freq. 4] mildew.

霉疮秘录 mei2 chuang1 mi4 lu4 (mei chuang mi lu), 书名 Secret Record for Syphilis
霉滴净丸 mei2 di1 jing1 wan2 (mei di jing wan), 方名 Trichomonas Cleansing Pill

~ mei3 ~

美 : mei3 (mei) [Freq. 4] beautiful.

美草 mei3 cao3 (mei cao), 中药异名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)
美国防己 mei3 guo2 fang2 ji3 (mei guo fang ji), 中药正名 parsnip (Pastinacae Radix)
美国南瓜 mei3 guo2 nan2 gua1 (mei guo nan gua), 中药正名 field pumpkin (Cucurbitae Peponis Fructus)
美丽胡枝子花 mei3 li1 hu2 zhi1 zi3 hua1 (mei li hu zhi zi hua), 中药正名 Taiwan lespedeza flower (Lespedezae Formosae Flos)
美丽胡枝子 mei3 li4 hu2 zhi1 zi3 (mei li hu zhi zi), 中药正名 Taiwan lespedeza stem and leaf (Lespedezae Formosae Caulis et Folium)
美尼尔氏综合症 mei3 ni2 er3 shi4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (mei ni er shi zong he zheng), 西医 Meniere's syndome
美人蕉根 mei3 ren2 jiao1 gen1 (mei ren jiao gen), 中药正名 Indian shot (Cannae Indicae Caulis et Folium)
美人蕉花 mei3 ren2 jiao1 hua1 (mei ren jiao hua), 中药正名 Indian shot flower (Cannae Indicae Flos)
美商陆 mei3 shan1 lu4 (mei shan lu), 中药正名 American phytolacca (Phytolaccae Americanae Radix, Folium et Semen)
美味抱脚菇 mei3 wei4 bao4 jiao3 gu1 (mei wei bao jiao gu), 中药异名 straw mushroom (Volvariella)
美枣 mei3 zao3 (mei zao), 中药异名 jujube (Jujubae Fructus)

~ mei4 ~

妹 : mei4 (mei) [Freq. 4] younger sister

寐 : mei4 (mei) [Freq. 2] sleep (v.), (n.) (不寐 bu2 mei4, sleeplessness)

~ men2 ~

门 : men2 (men) [Freq. 1] gate (n.) (产们 chan3 men2, birth gate).

门尔哥蚂里 men2 er3 ge1 ma3 li3 (men er ge ma li), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
门静脉 men2 jing4 mai4 (men jing mai), 西医 portal vein

扪 : men2 (men) [Freq. 5] feel; palpate

~ men4 ~

闷 : men4 (men) [Freq. 1] oppression (n.) (胸闷 xiong1 men4, oppression in the chest).

闷润 men4 run4 (men run), covered moistening
闷痛 men4 tong4 (men tong), oppressive pain
闷头花 men4 tou2 hua1 (men tou hua), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)

焖 : men4 (men) [Freq. 4] cook in a covered pot over a low heat.

焖煅 men4 duan4 (men duan), sealed pot calcination

~ meng2 ~

虻 : meng2 (meng) [Freq. 4] tabanus.
虻 meng2 (meng), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Cirrhosae Bulbus)
虻虫 meng2 chong2 (meng chong), 中药正名 tabanus (Tabanus)

蒙 : meng2 (meng) [Freq. 2] cloud (v.) (痰浊蒙蔽心包 tan2 zhuo2 meng2 bi4 xin1 bao1, phlegm turbidity clouding the pericardium).
蒙蔽 meng2 bi4 (meng bi), clouding (as of mind or spirit)
蒙古扁桃 meng2 gu3 bian3 tao2 (meng gu bian tao), 中药正名 Mongolia almond (Amygdali Mongolici Semen)
蒙古山萝卜 meng2 gu3 shan1 luo2 bo2 (meng gu shan luo bo), 中药正名 scabious (Scabiosae Flos)
蒙花 meng2 hua1 (meng hua), 中药异名 buddleia (Buddleja Flos)
蒙花皮 meng2 hua1 pi2 (meng hua pi), 中药正名 black-stemmed daphne (Daphnes Atrocaulis Caulis et Rhizoma)
蒙自赤杨 meng2 zi4 chi4 yang2 (meng zi chi yang), 中药正名 Nepal alder (Alni Nepalensis Cortex)

檬 : meng2 (meng) [Freq. 4] used in transcription of for.
檬果 meng2 guo3 (meng guo), 中药异名 mango (Mangiferae Fructus)

礞 : meng2 (meng) [Freq. 4] chlorite/mica.
礞石 meng2 shi2 (meng shi), 中药正名 chlorite/mica (Chloriti seu Micae Lapis)
礞石滚痰丸 meng2 shi2 gun3 tan2 wan2 (meng shi gun tan wan), 方名 Chlorite/Mica Phlegm-Rolling Pill

~ meng3 ~

猛 : meng3 (meng) [Freq. 5] fierce (of agents)

~ meng4 ~

孟 : meng4 (meng) [Freq. 4] surname.
孟宗竹笋 meng4 zong1 zhu2 sun3 (meng zong zhu sun), 中药正名 moso bamboo shoot (Phyllostachydis Pubescentis Surculus)

梦 : meng4 (meng) [Freq. 3] dream.
梦而遗精 meng4 er2 yi2 jing1 (meng er yi jing), dream emission
梦花 meng4 hua1 (meng hua), 中药正名 edgeworthia (Edgeworthiae Flos)
梦花根 meng4 hua1 gen1 (meng hua gen), 中药正名 edgeworthia root (Edgeworthiae Radix)
梦交 meng4 jiao1 (meng jiao), dreaming of intercourse
梦交失精 meng4 jiao1 shi1 jing1 (meng jiao shi jing), seminal loss while dreaming of intercourse
梦失精 meng4 shi1 jing1 (meng shi jing), seminal loss while dreaming
梦泄 meng4 xie4 (meng xie), dream ejaculation
梦泄精 meng4 xie4 jing1 (meng xie jing), dream ejaculation
梦行 meng4 xing2 (meng xing), dream walking
梦魇 meng4 yan3 (meng yan), oppressive ghost dreams
梦魇不宁 meng4 yan3 bu4 ning2 (meng yan bu ning), oppressive ghost dreams

梦遗 meng4 yi2 (meng yi), dream emission
梦遗失精 meng4 yi2 shi1 jing1 (meng yi shi jing), dream emission
梦呓 meng4 yi4 (meng yi), sleep talking
梦游 meng4 you2 (meng you), dream walking; sleep walking
梦中遗精 meng4 zhong1 yi2 jing1 (meng zhong yi jing), seminal emission while dreaming
梦中呓语 meng4 zhong1 yi4 yu3 (meng zhong yi yu), dream talking

~ mi2 ~

迷 : mi2 (mi) [Freq. 5] confound (v.) (痰迷心窍 tan2 mi2 xin1 qiao4, phlegm confounding the orifices of the heart).
迷迭香 mi2 die2 xiang1 (mi die xiang), 中药正名 rosemary (Rosmarini Herba)
迷路 mi2 lu4 (mi lu), 西医 labyrinth
迷路炎 mi2 lu4 yan2 (mi lu yan), 西医 labyrinthitis

糜 : mi2 (mi) [Freq. 2] erode (v.), erosion (n.) (糜烂 mi2 lan4, erosion; 糜点 mi2 dian3, erosion speckles).
糜点 mi2 dian3 (mi dian), erosion speckles
糜烂 mi2 lan4 (mi lan), erode; erosion; erosion
糜穰 mi2 rang2 (mi rang), 中药正名 broomcorn millet stalk (Panici Miliacei Caulis)

麋 : mi2 (mi) [Freq. 4] elaphure.
麋骨 mi2 gu3 (mi gu), 中药正名 elaphure's bone (Elaphuri Davidiani Os)
麋角 mi2 jiao3 (mi jiao), 中药正名 elaphure's horn (Elaphuri Davidiani Cornu)
麋茸 mi2 rong2 (mi rong), 中药正名 velvet elaphure horn (Elaphuri Davidiani Parvi Cornu Parvi)
麋肉 mi2 rou4 (mi rou), 中药正名 elaphure's flesh (Elaphuri Davidiani Caro)
麋脂 mi2 zhi1 (mi zhi), 中药正名 elaphure's fat (Elaphuri Davidiani Adeps)

猕 : mi2 (mi) [Freq. 4] macaque.
猕猴梨 mi2 hou2 li2 (mi hou li), 中药正名 bower actinidia root and leaf (Actinidiae Argutae Radix et Folium)
猕猴肉 mi2 hou2 rou4 (mi hou rou), 中药正名 macaque flesh (Macacae Caro)
猕猴桃 mi2 hou2 tao2 (mi hou tao), 中药正名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)
猕猴桃根 mi2 hou2 tao2 gen1 (mi hou tao gen), 中药正名 Chinese gooseberry root (Actinidiae Chinensis Radix)
猕猴桃藤中汁 mi2 hou2 tao2 teng2 zhong1 zhi1 (mi hou tao teng zhong zhi), 中药正名 Chinese gooseberry stem sap (Actinidiae Chinensis Caulis Succus)
猕猴桃枝叶 mi2 hou2 tao2 zhi1 ye4 (mi hou tao zhi ye), 中药正名 Chinese gooseberry twig and leaf (Actinidiae Chinensis Ramulus et Folium)
猕猴骨 mi2 hou4 gu3 (mi hou gu), 中药正名 macaque bone (Macacae Os)

蘼 : mi2 (mi) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蘼芜 mi2 wu2 (mi wu), 中药正名 chuanxiong leaf (Chuanxiong Folium)

~ mi3 ~

米 : mi3 (mi) [Freq. 4] rice.

米炒 mi3 chao3 (mi chao), stir-fry with rice
米沉 mi3 chen2 (mi chen), 中药异名 rice water (Oryzae Aqua)
米醋 mi3 cu4 (mi cu), 中药正名 rice vinegar (Oryzae Acetum)
米豆 mi3 dou4 (mi dou), 中药正名 tapilon (Vignae Umbellatae Semen)
米泔水 mi3 gan1 shui3 (mi gan shui), 中药异名 rice water (Oryzae Aqua)
米泔水炒 mi3 gan1 shui3 chao3 (mi gan shui chao), stir-fry with rice water
米谷芽 mi3 gu3 ya2 (mi gu ya), 中药异名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)
米酒 mi3 jiu3 (mi jiu), 中药正名 rice wine (Oryzae Vinum)
米疽 mi3 ju1 (mi ju), flat-abscess of the armpit
米口带地丁 mi3 kou3 dai4 di4 ding1 (mi kou dai di ding), 中药异名 gueldenstaedtia (Gueldenstaedtiae Herba cum Radice)
米篮草 mi3 lan2 cao3 (mi lan cao), 中药异名 Indian abutilon (Abutili Indici Herba)
米露 mi3 lu4 (mi lu), 中药正名 rice distillate (Oryzae Seminis seu Testae Distillatum)
米麦**麸** mi3 mai4 chao3 (mi mai chao), 中药正名 cooked grain flour (Granorum Conquitorum Farina*)
米啮 mi3 nie4 (mi nie), 腧穴异名 GB-5 (Rice Bite)
米嚙 mi3 nie4 (mi nie), 腧穴异名 GB-5 (Rice Bite)
米皮糠 mi3 pi2 kang1 (mi pi kang), 中药正名 rice husk (Oryzae Testa)
米仁 mi3 ren2 (mi ren), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)
米碎花 mi3 sui4 hua1 (mi sui hua), 中药正名 Chinese eurya (Euryae Chinensis Radix)
米汤 mi3 tang1 (mi tang), 中药正名 rice decoction (Oryzae Decoctio)
米油 mi3 you2 (mi you), 中药正名 thick rice water (Oryzae Liquidum Pultis)
米仔兰 mi3 zai3 lan2 (mi zai lan), 中药正名 aglaia (Aglaiae Receptaculum seu Ramulus et Folium)

眯 : mi3 (mi) [Freq. 5] squinch the eyes (due to the presence of dust or sand)

~ mi4 ~

泌 : mi4 (mi) [Freq. 4] put forth water or fluid (分清泌浊 fen1 qing1 mi4 zhuo2, separate the clear and turbid).

泌别清浊 mi4 bie2 qing1 zhuo2 (mi bie qing zhuo), separate the clear and turbid; separation of the clear and turbid
泌尿系感染 mi4 niao4 xi4 gan3 ran3 (mi niao xi gan ran), 西医 urinary infection
泌尿系结石 mi4 niao4 xi4 jie2 shi2 (mi niao xi jie shi), 西医 urinary calculus
泌乳 mi4 ru3 (mi ru), 西医 lactation

秘 : mi4 (mi) [Freq. 1] closed; tight.

秘传眼科龙木论 mi4 chang2 yan3 ke1 long2 mu4 lun4 (mi chang yan ke long mu lun), 书名 Nagajuna's Secret Ophthalmology
秘方 mi4 fang1 (mi fang), secret formula
秘结 mi4 jie2 (mi jie), constipation
秘精丸 mi4 jing1 wan2 (mi jing wan), 方名 Essence-Containing Pill
秘元煎 mi4 yuan2 jian1 (mi yuan jian), 方名 Origin-Securing Brew

密 : mi4 (mi) [Freq. 4] dense.

密蒙花 mi4 meng2 hua1 (mi meng hua), 中药正名 buddleia (Buddleja Flos)
密蒙花散 mi4 meng2 hua1 san3 (mi meng hua san), 方名 Buddleia Powder
密陀僧 mi4 tuo2 seng1 (mi tuo seng), 中药正名 litharge (Lithargyrum)
密陀僧散 mi4 tuo2 seng1 san3 (mi tuo seng san), 方名 Litharge Powder
蜜 mi4 (mi), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
蜜草 mi4 cao3 (mi cao), 中药异名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)
蜜蜂子 mi4 feng1 zi3 (mi feng zi), 中药正名 bee's larva (Apis Larva)
蜜父 mi4 fu4 (mi fu), 中药异名 pear (Pyri Fructus)
蜜甘 mi4 gan1 (mi gan), 中药异名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)
蜜煎导法 mi4 jian1 dao3 fa3 (mi jian dao fa), thickened honey enema; Honey Enema
蜜浆 mi4 jiang1 (mi jiang), syrup
蜜蜡 mi4 la4 (mi la), 中药正名 bee's wax (Cera)
蜜杷叶 mi4 pa2 ye4 (mi pa ye), honey-fried loquat leaf (Eriobotryae Folium cum Mele Praeparatum)
蜜脾 mi4 pi2 (mi pi), 中药异名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
蜜糖 mi4 tang2 (mi tang), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
蜜陀僧 mi4 tuo2 seng1 (mi tuo seng), 中药异名 litharge (Lithargyrum)
蜜丸 mi4 wan2 (mi wan), honey pill
蜜银花 mi4 yin2 hua1 (mi yin hua), 中药正名 top grade lonicera flower (Lonicerae Flos Optimus)
蜜炙 mi4 zhi4 (mi zhi), mix-fry with honey
蜜炙黄芪 mi4 zhi4 huang2 qi2 (mi zhi huang qi), honey-fried astragalus (Astragali Radix cum Mele Fricta)
蜜炙桑白皮 mi4 zhi4 sang1 bai2 pi2 (mi zhi sang bai pi), honey-fried mulberry root bark (Mori Cortex cum Mele Frictus) (Mori Cortex cum Mele Frictus); honey-fried mulberry root bark
蜜炙紫菀 mi4 zhi4 zi3 wan3 (mi zhi zi wan), honey-fried aster (Asteris Radix cum Mele Fricta)
蜜紫菀 mi4 zi3 wan3 (mi zi wan), honey-fried aster (Asteris Radix cum Mele Frictum)

谧 : mi4 (mi) [Freq. 4] tranquil (皇甫谧 huang2 fu3 mi4, Huang2-Fu3 Mi4 (a famous physician))

蔤 : mi4 (mi) [Freq. 4] plant name.

蔤 mi4 (mi), 中药异名 thin lotus root (Nelumbinis Rhizoma Tenue)

~ mian2 ~

眠 : mian2 (mian) [Freq. 5] sleep (失眠 shi1 mian2, insomnia)

棉 : mian2 (mian) [Freq. 4] cotton.

棉花 mian2 hua1 (mian hua), 中药正名 cotton wool (Gossypii Pilus Seminis)
棉花根 mian2 hua1 gen1 (mian hua gen), 中药正名 cotton root (Gossypii Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
棉花壳 mian2 hua1 qiao4 (ke2) (mian hua qiao (ke)), 中药正名 cotton hull (Gossypii Exocarpium)
棉花子 mian2 hua1 zi3 (mian hua zi), 中药正名 cotton seed (Gossypii Semen)
棉螳螂 mian2 tang2 lang2 (mian tang lang), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)
棉茵陈 mian2 yin1 chen2 (mian yin chen), 中药异名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
棉子油 mian2 zi3 you2 (mian zi you), 中药正名 cottonseed oil (Gossypii Seminis Oleum)

绵 : mian2 (mian) [Freq. 4] silk floss; continuous.
绵瓜 mian2 gua1 (mian gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
绵裹 mian2 guo3 (mian guo), cotton-wrapped
绵黄芪 mian2 huang2 qi2 (mian huang qi), 中药异名 astragalus (Astragali Radix)
绵绵 mian2 mian2 (mian mian), perpetual
绵绵不断 mian2 mian2 bu4 duan4 (mian mian bu duan), continuous
绵绵不绝 mian2 mian2 bu4 jue2 (mian mian bu jue), continuous
绵绵不休 mian2 mian2 bu4 xiu1 (mian mian bu xiu), continuous
绵绵不已 mian2 mian2 bu4 yi3 (mian mian bu yi), continuous
绵三七 mian2 san1 qi1 (mian san qi), 中药正名 Himalayan eriosema (Eriosematis Himalaici Tuber)
绵茵陈 mian2 yin1 chen2 (mian yin chen), 中药异名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
绵枣儿 mian2 zao3 er2 (mian zao er), 中药正名 scilla (Scillae Bulbus seu Herba)

檰 : mian2 (mian) [Freq. 4] eucommia; eucommia.
檰 mian2), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
檰芽 mian2 ya2 (mian ya), 中药正名 eucommia leaf (Eucommiae Folium)

~ mian3 ~

免 : mian3 (mian) [Freq. 4] avoid; same as 娩 mian3.
免怀汤 mian3 huai2 tang1 (mian huai tang), 方名 Bosom-Relieving Powder
免乳 mian3 ru3 (mian ru), childbirth
免身 mian3 shen1 (mian shen), childbirth; birth; childbirth; parturition; delivery;
免疫 mian3 yi4 (mian yi), 西医 immune
免于害胃 mian3 yu2 hai4 wei4 (mian yu hai wei), prevent damage to the stomach

缅 : mian3 (mian) [Freq. 4] roll up; distant.
缅茄 mian3 qie2 (mian qie), 中药正名 pahudia (Pahudiae Semen)
缅枣 mian3 zao3 (mian zao), 中药正名 Indian ziziphus bark (Ziziphi Mauritianae Cortex)

~ mian4 ~

面 : mian4 (mian) [Freq. 1] face (n.), facial (adj.); flour.
面白 mian4 bai2 (mian bai), white face
面白颧红 mian4 bai2 quan2 hong2 (mian bai quan hong), white face and red cheeks
面部疼痛 mian4 bu4 teng2 tong4 (mian bu teng tong), facial pain
面侧面 mian4 ce4 (mian ce), 西医 facial surface
面尘 mian4 chen2 (mian chen), dusty facial complexion
面赤 mian4 chi4 (mian chi), red face
面悴 mian4 cui4 (mian cui), haggard or drawn facial complexion
面疔 mian4 ding1 (mian ding), clove sore of the face
面浮 mian4 fu2 (mian fu), puffy face
面浮虚肿 mian4 fu2 xu1 zhong3 (mian fu xu zhong), deficiency puffy swelling of the face
面浮肢肿 mian4 fu2 zhi1 zhong3 (mian fu zhi zhong), puffy face and swollen limbs
面根藤 mian4 gen1 teng2 (mian gen teng), 中药正名 calystegia (Calystegiae Herba)

面垢 mian4 gou4 (mian gou), grimy facial complexion
面裹煨 mian4 guo3 wei1 (mian guo wei), flour paste roasting
面合赤色 mian4 he2 chi4 se4 (mian he chi se), uniform redness of the face
面红 mian4 hong2 (mian hong), red facial complexion
面红耳赤 mian4 hong2 er3 chi4 (mian hong er chi), red face and ears
面红目赤 mian4 hong2 mu4 chi4 (mian hong mu chi), red face and eyes
面红如脂 mian4 hong2 ru2 zhi1 (mian hong ru zhi), face red as if dabbed with rouge
面红升火 mian4 hong2 sheng1 huo3 (mian hong sheng huo), upbearing fire flush
面红壮热 mian4 hong2 zhuang4 re4 (mian hong zhuang re), red face and vigorous heat [effusion] (fever)
面糊 mian4 hu2 (mian hu), flour and water paste
面黄 mian4 huang2 (mian huang), yellow face
面黄白 mian4 huang2 bai2 (mian huang bai), yellow-white face
面黄肌瘦 mian4 huang2 ji1 sou4 (mian huang ji sou), yellow face and emaciated flesh
面□ mian4 huang3 (mian huang), bright white face
面颊 mian4 jia2 (mian jia), cheek
面颊潮红 mian4 jia2 chao2 hong2 (mian jia chao hong), tidal reddening of the cheeks
面颊浮红 mian4 jia2 fu2 hong2 (mian jia fu hong), floating redness of the cheeks
面筋 mian4 jin1 (mian jin), 中药正名 wheat gluten (Tritici Gluten Praeparatum)
面窌 mian4 liao2 (mian liao), 腧穴异名 ST-1 (Face Bone-Hole)
面髎 mian4 liao2 (mian liao), 腧穴异名 ST-1 (Face Bone-Hole)
面目赤肿 mian4 mu4 chi4 zhong3 (mian mu chi zhong), red swollen face and eyes
面目浮肿 mian4 mu4 fu2 zhong3 (mian mu fu zhong), puffy swollen face and eyes; puffy swelling of the face and eyes
面目黧黑 mian4 mu4 li2 hei1 (mian mu li hei), soot-black face and eyes
面色 mian4 se4 (mian se), facial complexion
面色暗滞 mian4 se4 an4 zhi4 (mian se an zhi), dull stagnant facial complexion
面色白 mian4 se4 bai2 (mian se bai), white facial complexion
面色不华 mian4 se4 bu4 hua2 (mian se bu hua), lusterless facial complexion
面色苍白 mian4 se4 cang1 bai2 (mian se cang bai), somber white facial complexion
面色苍白暗滞 mian4 se4 cang1 bai2 an4 zhi4 (mian se cang bai an zhi), dull somber white facial complexion
面色苍白而带青 mian4 se4 cang1 bai2 er2 dai4 qing1 (mian se cang bai er dai qing), somber white facial complexion with a green-blue tinge
面色潮红 mian4 se4 chao2 hong2 (mian se chao hong), tidal reddening of the face
面色淡白 mian4 se4 dan4 bai2 (mian se dan bai), pale white facial complexion
面色淡黄 mian4 se4 dan4 huang2 (mian se dan huang), pale yellow facial complexion
面色发黑 mian4 se4 fa1 hei1 (mian se fa hei), black face
面色浮红 mian4 se4 fu2 hong2 (mian se fu hong), floating-red facial complexion
面色黑 mian4 se4 hei1 (mian se hei), black facial complexion
面色红 mian4 se4 hong2 (mian se hong), red facial complexion
面色黄 mian4 se4 huang2 (mian se huang), yellow facial complexion
面色□ mian4 se4 huang3 (mian se huang), bright white facial complexion
面色□ 白 mian4 se4 huang3 bai2 (mian se huang bai), bright white facial complexion
面色灰暗 mian4 se4 hui1 an4 (mian se hui an), somber gray (or ashen) facial complexion

面色灰滞 mian4 se4 hui1 zhi4 (mian se hui zhi), stagnant gray (or ashen) complexion
面色晦暗 mian4 se4 hui4 an4 (mian se hui an), somber facial complexion
面色黧黑 mian4 se4 li2 hei1 (mian se li hei), soot-black facial complexion
面色嫩红 mian4 se4 nen4 hong2 (mian se nen hong), tender-red complexion
面色青 mian4 se4 qing1 (mian se qing), green-blue facial complexion
面色青而灰 mian4 se4 qing1 er2 hui1 (mian se qing er hui), green-blue facial complexion with gray tinge
面色青而晦暗 mian4 se4 qing1 er2 hui4 an4 (mian se qing er hui an), somber green-blue facial complexion
面色青紫 mian4 se4 qing1 zi3 (mian se qing zi), green-blue or purple facial complexion
面色青紫晦暗 mian4 se4 qing1 zi3 hui4 an4 (mian se qing zi hui an), somber green-blue or purple complexion
面色如妆 mian4 se4 ru2 zhuang1 (mian se ru zhuang), facial complexion as if dabbed with rouge
面色萎黄 mian4 se4 wei3 huang2 (mian se wei huang), withered-yellow facial complexion; sallow yellow facial complexion
面色缘缘正赤 mian4 se4 yuan2 yuan2 zheng4 chi4 (mian se yuan yuan zheng chi), continuously full red facial complexion
面色胀红 mian4 se4 zhang4 hong2 (mian se zhang hong), red flushed facial complexion
面色紫黑 mian4 se4 zi3 hei1 (mian se zi hei), purple-black facial complexion
面神经炎 mian4 shen2 jing1 yan2 (mian shen jing yan), 西医 facial neuritis
面食积滞 mian4 shi2 ji1 zhi4 (mian shi ji zhi), wheat-type food accumulation
面瘫 mian4 tan1 (mian tan), facial paralysis; facial paralysis
面瘫口歪 mian4 tan1 kou3 wai1 (mian tan kou wai), paralyzed face with deviated mouth
面痛 mian4 tong4 (mian tong), facial pain
面痛二号方 mian4 tong4 er4 hao4 fang1 (mian tong er hao fang), 方名 Facial Pain No.~2 Formula
面痛三号方 mian4 tong4 san1 hao4 fang1 (mian tong san hao fang), 方名 Facial Pain No.~3 Formula
面痛四号方 mian4 tong4 si4 hao4 fang1 (mian tong si hao fang), 方名 Facial Pain No.~4 Formula
面痛一号方 mian4 tong4 yi1 hao4 fang1 (mian tong yi hao fang), 方名 Facial Pain No.~1 Formula
面王 mian4 wang2 (mian wang), king of face (tip of the nose) (King of Face); 腧穴异名 GV-25
面萎黄 mian4 wei3 huang2 (mian wei huang), withered-yellow complexion
面痒 mian4 yang3 (mian yang), itchy face
面游风 mian4 you2 feng1 (mian you feng), wandering wind of the face (equivalent to seborrheic dermatitis)
面正 mian4 zheng4 (mian zheng), 腧穴异名 GV-25 (Face Center)
面肿 mian4 zhong3 (mian zhong), swollen face

~ miao2 ~

苗 : miao2 (miao) [Freq. 3] sprout.
苗窍 miao2 qiao4 (miao qiao), sprout and orifices

~ miao3 ~

渺 : miao3 (miao) [Freq. 5] indistinct (视物昏渺 shi4 wu4 hun1 miao3, indistinct vision)

眇 : miao3 (miao) [Freq. 5] lateral abdomen

~ miao4 ~

妙 : miao4 (miao) [Freq. 3] wondrous; mysterious.

妙香散 miao4 xiang1 san3 (miao xiang san), 方名 Mysterious Fragrance Powder

~ mie4 ~

灭 : mie4 (mie) [Freq. 4] extinguish; eliminate.

灭瘢 mie4 ban1 (mie ban), eliminate scars

灭瘢痕 mie4 ban1 hen2 (mie ban hen), eliminate scars

~ min2 ~

民 : min2 (min) [Freq. 4] folk.

民间药 min2 jian1 yao4 (min jian yao), folk medicinal

~ min3 ~

敏 : min3 (min) [Freq. 4] sensitive.

敏豆 min3 dou4 (min dou), 中药异名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen) (Phaseoli Vulgaris Fructus Immaturus); 中药异名 snap bean

~ ming2 ~

名 : ming2 (ming) [Freq. 4] name; fame.

名堂 ming2 tang2 (ming tang), 腧穴异名 GV-23 (Hall of Fame)

名医类案 ming2 yi1 lei4 an4 (ming yi lei an), 书名 Classified Case Histories of Famous Physicians

明 : ming2 (ming) [Freq. 1] bright (n.); brightness (n.); brighten (阳明经 yang2 ming2 jing1, yang2 brightness channels; 明目 ming2 mu4, brighten the eyes); Ming2 (1368--1644 A.D.).

明党参 ming2 dang3 shen1 (ming dang shen), 中药正名 changium root (Changii Radix)

明煅 ming2 duan4 (ming duan), open calcination

明矾 ming2 fan2 (ming fan), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)

明附片 ming2 fu4 pian4 (ming fu pian), 中药异名 blast-fried aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Tosta)

明光 ming2 guang1 (ming guang), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Bright Light)

明目 ming2 mu4 (ming mu), brighten the eyes

明目地黄丸 ming2 mu4 di4 huang2 wan2 (ming mu di huang wan), 方名 Eye Brightener Rehmannia Pill

明目槐子丸 ming2 mu4 huai2 zi3 wan2 (ming mu huai zi wan), 方名 Eye Brightener Sophora Fruit Pill

明目上清丸 ming2 mu4 shang4 qing1 wan2 (ming mu shang qing wan), 方名 Eye Brightener Clear-Raising Pill

明乳 ming2 ru3 (ming ru), 中药异名 top grade frankincense (Olibanum Optimum)

明石 ming2 shi2 (ming shi), 中药异名 chlorite (Chloriti Lapis)

明堂 ming2 tang2 (ming tang), bright hall; nose (Bright Hall); 腧穴异名 GV-23

明堂图 ming2 tang2 tu2 (ming tang tu), bright hall chart (acumoxatherapy chart)

明天麻 ming2 tian1 ma2 (ming tian ma), 中药异名 gastrodia (Gastrodiae Rhizoma)

明雄 ming2 xiong2 (ming xiong), 中药正名 lucid realgar (Realgar Lucidum)
明雄黄 ming2 xiong2 huang2 (ming xiong huang), 中药异名 lucid realgar (Realgar Lucidum)
明眼 ming2 yan3 (ming yan), Brighter Eyes; 腧穴正名 Bright Eyes
明玉竹 ming2 yu4 zhu2 (ming yu zhu), 中药异名 Solomon's seal (Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma)
明月砂 ming2 yue4 sha1 (ming yue sha), 中药异名 hare's droppings (Lepi Faeces)
明中 ming2 zhong1 (ming zhong), 腧穴正名 Bright Center
明珠母 ming2 zhu1 mu3 (ming zhu mu), 中药异名 mother-of-pearl (Concha Margaritifera)

茗 : ming2 (ming) [Freq. 4] tea.
茗 ming2 (ming), 中药异名 tea (Theae Folium)
茗实 ming2 shi2 (ming shi), 中药异名 tea seed (Theae Fructus)

鸣 : ming2 (ming) [Freq. 5] ringing (n.) (耳鸣 er3 ming2, ringing in the ears); tinnitus (n.) (耳鸣 er3 ming2, tinnitus); rale (n.) (痰鸣 tan2 ming2, phlegm rale); rumbling (n.) (肠鸣 chang2 ming2, rumbling intestines)

暝 : ming2 (ming) [Freq. 3] dimness of vision; heavy eye

榠 : ming2 (ming) plant name.
榠楂 ming2 zha1 (ming zha), 中药正名 Chinese quince fruit (Chaenomelis Sinensis Fructus)

~ ming4 ~

命 : ming4 (ming) [Freq. 1] life (n.) (命门 ming4 men2, life gate); destiny.
命蒂 ming4 di4 (ming di), 腧穴异名 CV-8 (Life Stem)
命关 ming4 guan1 (ming guan), life bar (Life Pass); 腧穴异名 SP-17
命火 ming4 huo3 (ming huo), life fire
命火不足 ming4 huo3 bu4 zu2 (ming huo bu zu), insufficiency of the life fire
命门 ming4 men2 (ming men), life gate (Life Gate); 腧穴正名 GV-4 (Life Gate); 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Life Gate); 腧穴异名 CV-5
命门火衰 ming4 men2 huo3 shuai1 (ming men huo shuai), debilitation of the life gate fire
命门火衰证 ming4 men2 huo3 shuai1 zheng4 (ming men huo shuai zheng), pattern of debilitation of the life gate fire
命门火旺 ming4 men2 huo3 wang4 (ming men huo wang), effulgent life gate fire
命门夹脊 ming4 men2 jia1 ji3 (ming men jia ji), 腧穴异名 Life Gate Paravertebral
命门真火不足 ming4 men2 zhen1 huo3 bu4 zu2 (ming men zhen huo bu zu), insufficiency of the true fire of the triple burner
命门之火 ming4 men2 zhi1 huo3 (ming men zhi huo), life gate fire

~ miu4 ~

缪 : miu4 (miu) [Freq. 3] crossed; mistaken.
缪刺 miu4 ci4 (miu ci), cross needling method

谬 : miu4 (miu) [Freq. 4] absurd.
谬语 miu4 yu3 (miu yu), delirious speech

~ mo1 ~

摸 : mo1 (mo) [Freq. 5] feel (循衣摸床 xun2 yi1 mo1 chuang2, lit. touching clothes and feeling the bed, i.e., picking at bedclothes)

~ mo2 ~

摩 : mo2 (mo) [Freq. 4] rub.

摩法 mo2 fa3 (mo fa), friction (manipulation technique)
摩风 mo2 feng1 (mo feng), abrasive wind; leprosy
摩勒香 mo2 le4 xiang1 (mo le xiang), 中药异名 frankincense (Olibanum)
摩腰丹 mo2 yao1 dan1 (mo yao dan), 方名 Lumbar Rub Elixir

膜 : mo2 (mo) [Freq. 3] membrane.

膜原 mo2 yuan2 (mo yuan), membrane source

磨 : mo2 (mo) [Freq. 3] rub; grind.

磨盘草 mo2 pan2 cao3 (mo pan cao), 中药正名 Indian abutilon (Abutili Indici Herba)
磨盘草子 mo2 pan2 cao3 zi3 (mo pan cao zi), 中药正名 Indian abutilon seed (Abutili Indici Semen)
磨盘根 mo2 pan2 gen1 (mo pan gen), 中药正名 Indian abutilon root (Abutili Indici Radix)
磨牙 mo2 ya2 (mo ya), 西医 bruxism
磨障灵光高 mo2 zhang4 ling2 guang1 gao1 (mo zhang ling guang gao), 方名 Obstruction-Abrading Spirit Light Paste
磨汁 mo2 zhi1 (mo zhi), wet grind to obtain juice
磨汁涂 mo2 zhi1 tu2 (mo zhi tu), apply juice obtained by wet-grinding
蘑菇 mo2 gu1 (mo gu), 中药异名 meadow mushroom (Agaricus Campestris)
蘑菇 mo2 gu1 (mo gu), 中药正名 meadow mushroom (Agaricus Campestris)
蘑菇蕈 mo2 gu1 xun4 (mo gu xun), 中药异名 meadow mushroom (Agaricus Campestris)

~ mo4 ~

末 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 3] end; powder.

末药 mo4 yao4 (mo yao), 中药异名 myrrh (Myrrha)

没 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 4] sink; disappear; remove.

没多僧 mo4 duo1 seng1 (mo duo seng), 中药异名 litharge (Lithargyrum)
没石子 mo4 shi2 zi3 (mo shi zi), 中药异名 Aleppo gall (Galla Halepensis*)
没食子 mo4 shi2 zi3 (mo shi zi), 中药正名 Aleppo gall (Galla Halepensis*)
没食子丸 mo4 shi2 zi3 wan2 (mo shi zi wan), 方名 Aleppo Gall Pill
没药 mo4 yao4 (mo yao), 中药正名 myrrh (Myrrha)

沫 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 5] foam (痰沫 tan2 mo4, foamy phlegm)

茉 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 4] plant name.

茉莉根 mo4 li4 gen1 (mo li gen), 中药正名 jasmine root (Jasmini Radix)

茉莉花 mo4 li4 hua1 (mo li hua), 中药正名 jasmine (Jasmini Flos)
茉莉花露 mo4 li4 hua1 lu4 (mo li hua lu), 中药正名 jasmine distillate (Jasmini Floris Distillatum)
茉莉叶 mo4 li4 ye4 (mo li ye), 中药正名 jasmine leaf (Jasmini Folium)

脉 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 1] pulse; vessel (usually pronounced mai4.)

莫 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 4] surname.
莫 mo4 (mo), not
莫文泉 mo4 wen2 quan2 (mo wen quan), Mo4 Wen2-Quan2

墨 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 4] ink.
墨 mo4 (mo), ink (Atramentum) (Atramentum); 中药正名 ink
墨菜 mo4 cai4 (mo cai), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
墨地 mo4 di4 (mo di), 中药正名 podophyllum fruit (Podophylli Fructus)
墨斗草 mo4 dou3 cao3 (mo dou cao), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
墨旱莲 mo4 han4 lian2 (mo han lian), 中药正名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
墨记菜 mo4 ji4 cai4 (mo ji cai), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
墨石子 mo4 shi2 zi3 (mo shi zi), 中药异名 Aleppo gall (Galla Halepensis*)
墨炭 mo4 tan4 (mo tan), charred ink (Atramentum Carbonisatum)
墨烟草 mo4 yan1 cao3 (mo yan cao), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
墨鱼 mo4 yu2 (mo yu), 中药异名 cuttlefish (Sepiae Caro)
墨鱼骨 mo4 yu2 gu3 (mo yu gu), 中药异名 cuttlefish bone (Sepiae Endoconcha)
墨汁菜 mo4 zhi1 cai4 (mo zhi cai), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)
墨汁草 mo4 zhi1 cao3 (mo zhi cao), 中药异名 eclipta (Ecliptae Herba)

磨 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 3] grind

冇 : mo4 (mo) [Freq. 4] have not.
冇骨消 mo4 gu3 xiao1 (mo gu xiao), 中药正名 Formosan elder (Sambuci Formosanae Rhizoma)

~ mou3 ~

谋 : mou3 (mou) [Freq. 5] make strategies (肝主谋虑 gan1 zhu3 mou2 lu94, the liver governs the making of strategies)

冇 : mou3 (mou) [Freq. 4] not (dialect)
冇涵竹笋 mou3 han2 zhu2 sun3 (mou han zhu sun), 中药异名 pachilan bamboo (Bambusae Pachinensis Surculus)
冇筒竹 mou3 tong3 zhu2 (mou tong zhu), 中药异名 pachilan bamboo (Bambusae Pachinensis Surculus)
冇咸 mou3 xian2 (mou xian), 中药异名 pachilan bamboo (Bambusae Pachinensis Surculus)

~ mu3 ~

母 : mu3 (mu) [Freq. 1] mother; maternal.
母病及子 mu3 bing4 ji2 zi3 (mu bing ji zi), disease of the mother affects the child
母草 mu3 cao3 (mu cao), 中药正名 crustacean lindernia (Linderniae Crustaceae Herba)

母丁香 mu3 ding1 xiang1 (mu ding xiang), 中药正名 clove fruit (Caryophylli Fructus)
母菊 mu3 ju2 (mu ju), 中药正名 chamomile (Matricariae Chamomillae Flos seu Herba)
母能令子虚 mu3 neng2 ling4 zi3 xu1 (mu neng ling zi xu), mother can make the child deficient
母气 mu3 qi4 (mu qi), maternal qi4
母指 mu3 zhi3 (mu zhi), thumb
母趾里横纹 mu3 zhi3 li3 heng2 wen2 (mu zhi li heng wen), 腧穴正名 Transverse Crease of the Big Toe
母猪藤 mu3 zhu1 teng2 (mu zhu teng), 中药正名 fleshy cayratia stem and leaf (Cayratiae Carnosae Caulis et Folium)
母猪藤根 mu3 zhu1 teng2 gen1 (mu zhu teng gen), 中药正名 fleshy cayratia root (Cayratiae Carnosae Radix)

牡 : mu3 (mu) [Freq. 1] male.
牡丹根皮 mu3 dan1 gen1 pi2 (mu dan gen pi), 中药异名 moutan (Moutan Cortex)
牡丹花 mu3 dan1 hua1 (mu dan hua), 中药正名 moutan flower (Moutan Flos)
牡丹皮散 mu3 dan1 pi2 san3 (mu dan pi san), 方名 Moutan Powder
牡丹皮 mu3 dan1 pi2), 中药正名 moutan (Moutan Cortex)
牡丹三七 mu3 dan1 san1 qi1 (mu dan san qi), 中药正名 Chinese laportea (Laporteae Sinensis Radix)
牡蛤 mu3 ge2 (mu ge), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
牡狗阴茎 mu3 gou3 yin1 jing1 (mu gou yin jing), 中药正名 dog's penis (Canis Penis)
牡蒿 mu3 hao1 (mu hao), 中药正名 Japanese artemisia (Artemisiae Japonicae Herba)
牡蒿根 mu3 hao1 gen1 (mu hao gen), 中药正名 Japanese artemisia root (Artemisiae Japonicae Radix)
牡荆根 mu3 jing1 gen1 (mu jing gen), 中药正名 hemp-leaved vitex root (Viticis Cannabifolii Radix)
牡荆茎 mu3 jing1 jing1 (mu jing jing), 中药正名 hemp-leaved vitex stem (Viticis Cannabifolii Caulis)
牡荆沥 mu3 jing1 li4 (mu jing li), 中药正名 hemp-leaved vitex sap (Viticis Cannabifolii Caulis Succus)
牡荆叶 mu3 jing1 ye4 (mu jing ye), 中药正名 hemp-leaved vitex leaf (Viticis Cannabifolii Folium)
牡荆子 mu3 jing1 zi3 (mu jing zi), 中药正名 hemp-leaved vitex seed (Viticis Cannabifolii Fructus)
牡蛎粉 mu3 li4 fen3 (mu li fen), 中药正名 oyster shell powder (Ostreae Concha Pulverata)
牡蛎壳 mu3 li4 qial4 (ke2) (mu li qial (ke)), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
牡蛎肉 mu3 li4 rou4 (mu li rou), 中药正名 oyster (Ostreae Caro)
牡蛎散 mu3 li4 san3 (mu li san), 方名 Oyster Shell Powder
牡蛎泽泻散 mu3 li4 ze2 xie4 san3 (mu li ze xie san), 方名 Oyster Shell and Alisma Powder
牡蛎 mu3 li4), 中药正名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
牡疟 mu3 nue94 (mu nue9), male malaria
牡脏 mu3 zang4 (mu zang), male viscus

拇 : mu3 (mu) [Freq. 4] thumb.
拇指节横纹 mu3 zhi3 jie2 heng2 wen2 (mu zhi jie heng wen), 腧穴正名 Crease at the Base of the Thumb
拇指同身寸 mu3 zhi3 tong2 shen1 cun4 (mu zhi tong shen cun), thumb body inch

~ mu4 ~

木 : mu4 (mu) [Freq. 1] wood (n.) (肝木 gan1 mu4, liver-wood); numbness (n.) (麻木 ma2 mu4, numbness and tingling).
木本胡枝子皮 mu4 ben3 hu2 zhi1 zi3 pi2 (mu ben hu zhi zi pi), 中药正名 Buerger's lespedeza stem bark (Lespedezae Buergeri Caulis Cortex)

木本胡枝子叶 mu4 ben3 hu2 zhi1 zi3 ye4 (mu ben hu zhi zi ye), 中药正名 Buerger's lespedeza leaf (Lespedezae Buergeri Folium)
木笔 mu4 bi3 (mu bi), 中药异名 magnolia flower (1) (Magnoliae Flos)
木笔花 mu4 bi3 hua1 (mu bi hua), 中药异名 magnolia flower (1) (Magnoliae Flos)
木鳖根 mu4 bie1 gen1), 中药正名 momordica root (Momordicae Rhizoma)
木鳖瓜 mu4 bie1 gua1 (mu bie gua), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
木　子 mu4 bie1 zi3 (mu bie zi), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
木鳖子 mu4 bie1 zi3 (mu bie zi), 中药正名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
木鳖子丸 mu4 bie1 zi3 wan2 (mu bie zi wan), 方名 Momordica Pill
木波罗 mu4 bo2 luo2 (mu bo luo), 中药异名 jackfruit (Artocarpi Heterophylli Fructus)
木刺艾 mu4 ci4 ai4 (mu ci ai), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
木豆 mu4 dou4 (mu dou), 中药正名 pigeon pea (Cajani Semen)
木豆叶 mu4 dou4 ye4 (mu dou ye), 中药正名 pigeon pea leaf (Cajani Folium)
木蛾 mu4 e2 (mu e), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)
木耳 mu4 er3 (mu er), 中药正名 wood ear (Auricularia)
木耳菜 mu4 er3 cai4 (mu er cai), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)
木防己 mu4 fang2 ji3 (mu fang ji), 中药正名 woody fangji (Cocculi Radix)
木防己汤 mu4 fang2 ji3 tang1 (mu fang ji tang), 方名 Woody Fangji Decoction
木风舌 mu4 feng1 she2 (mu feng she), wood wind tongue
木芙蓉根 mu4 fu2 rong2 gen1 (mu fu rong gen), 中药正名 cotton rose root (Hibisci Mutabilis Radix)
木芙蓉花 mu4 fu2 rong2 hua1 (mu fu rong hua), 中药正名 cotton rose (Hibisci Mutabilis Flos)
木芙蓉叶 mu4 fu2 rong2 ye4 (mu fu rong ye), 中药正名 cotton rose leaf (Hibisci Mutabilis Folium)
木附子 mu4 fu4 zi3 (mu fu zi), 中药异名 sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Galla)
木瓜 mu4 gua1 (mu gua), 中药正名 chaenomeles (Chaenomelis Fructus)
木瓜根 mu4 gua1 gen1 (mu gua gen), 中药正名 chaenomeles root (Chaenomelis Radix)
木瓜核 mu4 gua1 he2 (mu gua he), 中药正名 chaenomeles pip (Chaenomelis Semen)
木瓜酒 mu4 gua1 jiu3 (mu gua jiu), 中药正名 chaenomeles wine (Chaenomelis Fructus Vinum); Chaenomeles Wine
木瓜牛膝丸 mu4 gua1 niu2 xi1 wan2 (mu gua niu xi wan), 方名 Chaenomeles and Achyranthes Pill
木瓜实 mu4 gua1 shi2 (mu gua shi), 中药异名 chaenomeles (Chaenomelis Fructus)
木瓜汤 mu4 gua1 tang1 (mu gua tang), 方名 Chaenomeles Decoction
木瓜丸 mu4 gua1 wan2 (mu gua wan), 方名 Chaenomeles Pill
木瓜枝 mu4 gua1 zhi1 (mu gua zhi), 中药正名 chaenomeles twig and leaf (Chaenomelis Ramulus et Folium)
木荷 mu4 he2 (mu he), 中药正名 schima (Schimae Radicis Cortex)
木蝴蝶 mu4 hu2 die2 (mu hu die), 中药正名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
木蝴蝶树皮 mu4 hu2 die2 shu4 pi2 (mu hu die shu pi), 中药正名 oroxylum bark (Oroxyli Cortex)
木蝴蝶汤 mu4 hu2 die2 tang1 (mu hu die tang), 方名 Oroxylum Decoction
木黄连 mu4 huang2 lian2 (mu huang lian), 中药正名 Shen's mahonia (Mahoniae Shenii Radix et Caulis)
木火刑金 mu4 huo3 xing2 jin1 (mu huo xing jin), wood fire tormenting metal
木姜子 mu4 jiang1 zi3 (mu jiang zi), 中药正名 pungent litsea fruit (Litseae Pungentis Fructus)
木姜子茎 mu4 jiang1 zi3 jing1 (mu jiang zi jing), 中药正名 pungent litsea root (Litseae Pungentis Ramulus)
木姜子叶 mu4 jiang1 zi3 ye4 (mu jiang zi ye), 中药正名 pungent litsea leaf (Litseae Pungentis Folium)
木椒根 mu4 jiao1 gen1 (mu jiao gen), 中药正名 pungent litsea root (Litseae Pungentis Radix)

木槿 mu4 jin3 (mu jin), 中药异名 rose-of-Sharon root bark (Hibisci Syriaci Radicis Cortex)
木槿根 mu4 jin3 gen1 (mu jin gen), 中药正名 rose-of-Sharon root (Hibisci Syriaci Radix)
木槿花 mu4 jin3 hua1 (mu jin hua), 中药正名 rose-of-Sharon (Hibisci Syriaci Flos)
木槿皮 mu4 jin3 pi2 (mu jin pi), 中药正名 rose-of-Sharon root bark (Hibisci Syriaci Radicis Cortex)
木槿叶 mu4 jin3 ye4 (mu jin ye), 中药正名 rose-of-Sharon leaf (Hibisci Syriaci Folium)
木槿子 mu4 jin3 zi3 (mu jin zi), 中药正名 rose-of-Sharon seed (Hibisci Syriaci Fructus)
木克土 mu4 ke4 tu3 (mu ke tu), wood restrains earth; wood overwhelming earth
木蓝 mu4 lan2 (mu lan), 中药正名 tinctorial indigo (Indigoferae Tinctoriae Caulis et Folium)
木兰花 mu4 lan2 hua1 (mu lan hua), 中药正名 lily-flowered magnolia flower (Magnoliae Liliflorae Flos)
木兰皮 mu4 lan2 pi2 (mu lan pi), 中药正名 lily-flowered magnolia bark (Magnoliae Liliflorae Cortex)
木梨 mu4 li2 (mu li), 中药异名 Chinese quince fruit (Chaenomelis Sinensis Fructus)
木莲 mu4 lian2 (mu lian), 中药异名 creeping fig fruit (Fici Pumilae Flos)
木莲果 mu4 lian2 guo3 (mu lian guo), 中药正名 manglietia (Manglietiae Fructus)
木落子 mu4 luo4 zi3 (mu luo zi), 中药异名 apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen)
木馒头 mu4 man2 tou2 (mu man tou), 中药正名 creeping fig fruit (Fici Pumilae Flos)
木馒头散 mu4 man2 tou2 san3 (mu man tou san), 方名 Creeping Fig Fruit Powder
木棉根 mu4 mian2 gen1 (mu mian gen), 中药正名 cotton tree root (bark) (Bombacis Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
木棉花 mu4 mian2 hua1 (mu mian hua), 中药正名 cotton tree flower (Bombacis Flos)
木棉皮 mu4 mian2 pi2 (mu mian pi), 中药正名 cotton tree bark (Bombacis Cortex)
木芍药 mu4 shao2 yao4 (mu shao yao), 中药异名 red peony (Paeoniae Radix Rubra) (Moutan Cortex); 中药异名 moutan
木舌 mu4 she2 (mu she), wooden tongue
木生火 mu4 sheng1 huo3 (mu sheng huo), wood engenders fire
木薯 mu4 shu3 (mu shu), 中药正名 cassava (Manihot Esculenta Radix)
木天蓼 mu4 tian1 liao3 (mu tian liao), 中药正名 silvervine twig and leaf (Actinidiae Polygamae Ramulus et Folium)
木天蓼根 mu4 tian1 liao3 gen1 (mu tian liao gen), 中药正名 silvervine root (Actinidiae Polygamae Radix)
木天蓼子 mu4 tian1 liao3 zi3 (mu tian liao zi), 中药正名 silvervine nut (Actinidiae Polygamae Fructus cum Galla)
木通根 mu4 tong1 gen1 (mu tong gen), 中药正名 mutong root (Akebiae Trifoliatae Radix)
木通散 mu4 tong1 san3 (mu tong san), 方名 Trifoliate Akebia Powder
木通 mu4 tong1), 中药正名 trifoliate akebia (Akebiae Trifoliatae Caulis)
木旺生火 mu4 wang4 sheng1 huo3 (mu wang sheng huo), effulgent wood engenders fire
木喜条达 mu4 xi3 tiao2 da2 (mu xi tiao da), wood likes orderly reaching
木香槟榔丸 mu4 xiang1 bing1 lang2 wan2 (mu xiang bing lang wan), 方名 Costusroot and Areca Pill
木香导滞丸 mu4 xiang1 dao3 zhi4 wan2 (mu xiang dao zhi wan), 方名 Costusroot Stagnation-Abducting Pill
木香流气饮 mu4 xiang1 liu2 qi4 yin3 (mu xiang liu qi yin), 方名 Costusroot Qi4 Flow Beverage
木香硇砂煎丸 mu4 xiang1 nao2 sha1 jian1 wan2 (mu xiang nao sha jian wan), 方名 Costusroot and Sal Ammoniac Decocted Pill
木香破气散 mu4 xiang1 po4 qi4 san3 (mu xiang po qi san), 方名 Costusroot Qi4-Breaking Powder
木香顺气散 mu4 xiang1 shun4 qi4 san3 (mu xiang shun qi san), 方名 Costusroot Qi4-Normalizing Powder

木香顺气汤 mu4 xiang1 shun4 qi4 tang1 (mu xiang shun qi tang), 方名 Costusroot Qi4-Normalizing Decoction
木香顺气丸 mu4 xiang1 shun4 qi4 wan2 (mu xiang shun qi wan), 方名 Costusroot Qi4-Normalizing Pill
木香汤 mu4 xiang1 tang1 (mu xiang tang), 方名 Costusroot Decoction
木香调气散 mu4 xiang1 tiao2 qi4 san3 (mu xiang tiao qi san), 方名 Costusroot Qi4-Regulating Powder
木香丸 mu4 xiang1 wan2 (mu xiang wan), 方名 Costusroot Pill
木香匀气散 mu4 xiang1 yun2 qi4 san3 (mu xiang yun qi san), 方名 Costusroot Qi4-Evening Powder
木香 mu4 xiang1), 中药正名 costusroot (Aucklandiae Radix)
木蟹 mu4 xie4 (mu xie), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
木须 mu4 xu1 (mu xu), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)
木檐 mu4 xu1 (mu xu), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)
木血竭 mu4 xue4 jie2 (mu xue jie), 中药异名 dragon's blood (Daemonoropis Resina)
木羊乳 mu4 yang2 ru3 (mu yang ru), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
木药子 mu4 yao4 zi3 (mu yao zi), 中药异名 air potato (Dioscoreae Bulbiferae Rhizoma)
木郁达之 mu4 yu4 da2 zhi1 (mu yu da zhi), depressed wood is treated by outthrust
木郁化风 mu4 yu4 hu4 feng1 (mu yu hu feng), depressed wood transforming into wind; depressed wood forming wind
木郁化火 mu4 yu4 hua4 huo3 (mu yu hua huo), depressed wood transforming into fire
木曰曲直 mu4 yue1 qu1 zhi2 (mu yue qu zhi), wood is the bending and straightening
木贼 mu4 zei2 (mu zei), 中药正名 equisetum (Equiseti Hiemalis Herba)
木贼草 mu4 zei2 cao3 (mu zei cao), 中药异名 equisetum (Equiseti Hiemalis Herba)
木胀舌 mu4 zhang4 she2 (mu zhang she), distended wooden tongue
木竹子 mu4 zhu2 zi3 (mu zhu zi), 中药正名 Lingnan garcinia (Garciniae Oblongifoliae Fructus, Semen et Cortex)
木竹子油 mu4 zhu2 zi3 you2 (mu zhu zi you), 中药正名 Lingnan garcinia oil (Garciniae Oblongifoliae Seminis Oleum)
木锥花 mu4 zhui1 hua1 (mu zhui hua), 中药正名 gomphostemma root (Gomphostemmatis Radix)

目：mu4 (mu) [Freq. 1] eye (n.) (肝开窍于目 gan1 kai1 qiao4 yu2 mu4, the liver opens at the eye); vision (n.) (目暗 mu4 an4, dim vision).
目暗 mu4 an4 (mu an), dim vision
目胞 mu4 bao1 (mu bao), eyelid
目不得闭 mu4 bu4 de2 bi4 (mu bu de bi), inability to close the eyes
目不能眴 mu4 bu4 neng2 xuan4 (mu bu neng xuan), inability to roll the eyes
目眵 mu4 chi1 (mu chi), eye discharge
目赤 mu4 chi4 (mu chi), red eyes
目赤流泪 mu4 chi4 liu2 lei4 (mu chi liu lei), red eyes and tearing
目赤目痛 mu4 chi4 mu4 tong4 (mu chi mu tong), red eyes and eye pain
目赤痛内眦始 mu4 chi4 tong4 nei4 zi4 shi3 (mu chi tong nei zi shi), painful redness of the eyes spreading from the inner canthus
目赤牙痛 mu4 chi4 ya2 tong4 (mu chi ya tong), red eyes and toothache
目赤肿痛 mu4 chi4 zhong3 tong4 (mu chi zhong tong), sore red swollen eyes
目窗 mu4 chuang1 (mu chuang), 腧穴正名 GB-16 (Eye Window)
目吊 mu4 diao4 (mu diao), hanging eyes
目定神呆 mu4 ding4 shen2 dai1 (mu ding shen dai), fixed eyes and torpid spirit
目翻上视 mu4 fan1 shang4 shi4 (mu fan shang shi), upturned eyes

目飞血 mu4 fei1 xue4 (mu fei xue), blood flying to the eye
目干涩 mu4 gan1 se4 (mu gan se), dry eyes
目纲 mu4 gang1 (mu gang), eyelid rim; palpebral margin
目裹 mu4 guo3 (mu guo), eyelid
目合 mu4 he2 (mu he), closed eyes
目合口开 mu4 he2 kou3 kai1 (mu he kou kai), closed eyes and open mouth
目横寸 mu4 heng2 cun4 (mu heng cun), intercanthal body inch
目糊 mu4 hu2 (mu hu), blurred vision
目花 mu4 hua1 (mu hua), flowery vision
目黄 mu4 huang2 (mu huang), yellowing of the eyes
目昏 mu4 hun1 (mu hun), clouded vision
目昏昧 mu4 hun1 mei4 (mu hun mei), clouded vision
目睛不合 mu4 jing1 bu4 he2 (mu jing bu he), inability to close the eyes
目睛正圆 mu4 jing1 zheng4 yuan2 (mu jing zheng yuan), gaping eyes
目睛直视 mu4 jing1 zhi2 shi4 (mu jing zhi shi), forward-staring eyes
目窠 mu4 ke1 (mu ke), eye nest (eye socket; eyelid)
目窠内陷 mu4 ke1 nei4 xian4 (mu ke nei xian), sunken eyes
目窠上微肿 mu4 ke1 shang4 wei1 zhong3 (mu ke shang wei zhong), slight swelling of the eye nest (eyelids)
目窠微肿 mu4 ke1 wei1 zhong3 (mu ke wei zhong), slight swelling of the eye nest (eyelids)
目枯涩 mu4 ku1 se4 (mu ku se), dry eyes
目眶 mu4 kuang4 (mu kuang), eye socket
目眶骨 mu4 kuang4 gu3 (mu kuang gu), eye socket bone
目连眨 mu4 lian2 zha3 (mu lian zha), continual blinking
目髎 mu4 liao2 (mu liao), 腧穴异名 TB-23 (Eye Bone-Hole)
目瞀 mu4 mao4 (mu mao), distorted vision
目眇失明 mu4 miao3 shi1 ming2 (mu miao shi ming), hazy, failing vision
目明 mu4 ming2 (mu ming), 腧穴正名 Eye Bright
目暝 mu4 ming2 (mu ming), heavy eye; caligo
目目生珠草 mu4 mu4 sheng1 zhu1 cao3 (mu mu sheng zhu cao), 中药异名 oldenlandia (Oldenlandiae Diffusae Herba)
目内眦 mu4 nei4 zi4 (mu nei zi), 腧穴异名 BL-1 (Inner Canthus)
目偏视 mu4 pian1 shi4 (mu pian shi), squint
目偏视风引 mu4 pian1 shi4 feng1 yin3 (mu pian shi feng yin), wind-induced squint
目泣出 mu4 qi4 chu1 (mu qi chu), tearing; lacrimation
目泣自出 mu4 qi4 zi4 chu1 (mu qi zi chu), spontaneous tearing
目如脱 mu4 ru2 tuo1 (mu ru tuo), eyes fit to burst from their sockets
目入暮不能视物 mu4 ru4 mu4 bu4 neng2 shi4 wu4 (mu ru mu bu neng shi wu), night blindness
目瞤 mu4 run4 (mu run), twitching of the eyes
目涩 mu4 se4 (mu se), dry eyes
目涩少泪 mu4 se4 shao3 lei4 (mu se shao lei), dry eyes and scant tear fluid
目上胞 mu4 shang4 bao1 (mu shang bao), upper eyelid
目上反 mu4 shang4 fan3 (mu shang fan), upturned eyes
目上纲 mu4 shang4 gang1 (mu shang gang), upper eyelid rim
目上视 mu4 shang4 shi4 (mu shang shi), upward gazing eyes

目上弦 mu4 shang4 xian2 (mu shang xian), upper eyelid rim
目生椒粟 mu4 sheng1 jiao1 su4 (mu sheng jiao su), peppercorn or millet sore of the eye
目生内障 mu4 sheng1 nei4 zhang4 (mu sheng nei zhang), cataract
目生星翳 mu4 sheng1 xing1 yi4 (mu sheng xing yi), starry eye screen
目生云翳 mu4 sheng1 yun2 yi4 (mu sheng yun yi), nebulous eye screen
目生障翳 mu4 sheng1 zhang4 yi1 (mu sheng zhang yi), eye screen
目视不明 mu4 shi4 bu4 ming2 (mu shi bu ming), dim vision
目视眩 mu4 shi4 huang1 (mu shi huang), blurred vision
目视眩眩 mu4 shi4 huang1 huang1 (mu shi huang huang), blurred vision
目视眩眩无所见 mu4 shi4 huang1 huang1 wu2 suo3 jian4 (mu shi huang huang wu suo jian), blurred vision
目视模糊 mu4 shi4 mo2 hu2 (mu shi mo hu), blurred vision
目视无神 mu4 shi4 wu2 shen2 (mu shi wu shen), spiritless eyes
目瞳痒痛 mu4 tong2 yang3 tong4 (mu tong yang tong), painful itching pupils
目痛 mu4 tong4 (mu tong), eye pain
目痛如脱 mu4 tong4 ru2 tuo1 (mu tong ru tuo), eyes painful as if fit to burst from their sockets
目外眦 mu4 wai4 zi4 (mu wai zi), outer canthus of the eye
目无光彩 mu4 wu2 guang1 cai3 (mu wu guang cai), dull eyes
目无所见 mu4 wu2 suo3 jian4 (mu wu suo jian), loss of vision
目系 mu4 xi4 (mu xi), eye tie
目下胞 mu4 xia4 bao1 (mu xia bao), lower eyelid
目下纲 mu4 xia4 gang1 (mu xia gang), lower eyelid rim
目下弦 mu4 xia4 xian2 (mu xia xian), lower eyelid rim
目下陷 mu4 xia4 xian4 (mu xia xian), sunken eyes
目下有卧蚕 mu4 xia4 you3 wo4 can2 (mu xia you wo can), sleeping silkworms below the eyes; bags under the eyes
目弦 mu4 xian2 (mu xian), eyelid rim; palpebral margin
目眩 mu4 xuan4 (mu xuan), dizzy vision
目痒 mu4 yang3 (mu yang), itchy eyes
目仰视 mu4 yang3 shi4 (mu yang shi), upward-looking eye (a kind of squint)
目翳 mu4 yi4 (mu yi), eye screen
目有光彩 mu4 you3 guang1 cai3 (mu you guang cai), bright eyes
目眨 mu4 zha3 (mu zha), blinking
目者五脏六腑之精华 mu4 zhe3 wu3 zang4 liu4 fu3 zhi1 jing1 hua2 (mu zhe wu zang liu fu zhi jing hua), eyes are the essence of the five viscera and six bowels
目中翳障 mu4 zhong1 yi4 zhang4 (mu zhong yi zhang), eye screen
目珠 mu4 zhu1 (mu zhu), eyeball
目珠偏斜 mu4 zhu1 pian1 shi4 (mu zhu pian shi), squint
目珠夜痛 mu4 zhu1 ye4 tong4 (mu zhu ye tong), eyeball pain at night
目珠自胀 mu4 zhu1 zi4 zhang4 (mu zhu zi zhang), feeling of distention in the eyes
目眦痛 mu4 zi4 tong4 (mu zi tong), pain in the canthus

牧 : mu4 (mu) [Freq. 4] tend sheep, cattle.
牧草嫩茎 mu4 cao3 nen4 jing1 (mu cao nen jing), 中药异名 pennisetum shoot (Penniseti Surculus)

苜 : mu4 (mu) [Freq. 4] alfalfa.
苜蓿 mu4 xu4 (mu xu), 中药正名 alfalfa (Medicaginis Herba)
苜蓿根 mu4 xu4 gen1 (mu xu gen), 中药正名 alfalfa root (Medicaginis Radix)
苜蓿芽 mu4 xu4 ya2 (mu xu ya), 中药正名 alfalfa sprout (Medicaginis Semen Germinatum)

募 : mu4 (mu) [Freq. 2] alarm (n.) (lit. muster. 募穴 mu4 xue2, alarm point).
募穴 mu4 xue2 (mu xue), alarm point; mustering point
募原 mu4 yuan2 (mu yuan), membrane source

墓 : mu4 (mu) [Freq. 4] grave.
墓头灰 mu4 tou2 hui1 (mu tou hui), 中药异名 heterophyllous patrinia (Patriniae Heterophyllae Radix)
墓头回 mu4 tou2 hui2 (mu tou hui), 中药正名 heterophyllous patrinia (Patriniae Heterophyllae Radix)

暮 : mu4 (mu) [Freq. 4] evening; night.
暮热早凉 mu4 re4 zao3 liang2 (mu re zao liang), heat [effusion] (fever) in the evening that abates by the morning
暮食朝吐 mu4 shi2 zhao1 tu4 (mu shi zhao tu), vomiting in the morning of food eaten in the evening

---

== *N* ==

~ na2 ~

拿 : na2 (na) [Freq. 4] grasp.
拿法 na2 fa3 (na fa), grasping (manipulation technique)

~ na4 ~

内 : na4 (na) [Freq. 1] insert (see also nei4).
内针 na4 zhen1 (na zhen), needle insertion

那 : na4 (na) [Freq. 4] that, those.
那合豆 na4 he2 dou4 (na he dou), 中药异名 chick-pea (Ciceris Arietini Semen)

纳 : na4 (na) [Freq. 1] intake (n.) (胃主受纳 wei4 zhu3 shou4 na4, the stomach governs intake; 纳呆 na4 dai1, torpid intake); absorption (n.) (肾虚不纳气 shen4 xu1 bu2 na4 qi4, a deficient kidney failing to absorb qi4).
纳呆 na4 dai1 (na dai), torpid intake
纳谷不香 na4 gu3 bu4 xiang1 (na gu bu xiang), no pleasure in eating
纳谷不馨 na4 gu3 bu4 xin1 (na gu bu xin), no pleasure in eating
纳谷减退 na4 gu3 jian3 tui4 (na gu jian tui), reduced food intake
纳减 na4 jian3 (na jian), reduced food intake
纳气 na4 qi4 (na qi), qi4 absorption; promote qi4 absorption

纳气归肾 na4 qi4 gui1 shen4 (na qi gui shen), promote qi4 absorption to the kidney
纳气以归肾 na4 qi4 yi3 gui1 shen4 (na qi yi gui shen), promote qi4 absorption to the kidney
纳少 na4 shao3 (na shao), reduced food intake
纳肾气 na4 shen4 qi4 (na shen qi), promote absorption of qi4 by the kidney
纳食 na4 shi2 (na shi), food intake; increase food intake
纳食减少 na4 shi2 jian3 shao3 (na shi jian shao), reduced food intake

讷 : na4 (na) [Freq. 4] slow in speaking.
讷会 na4 hui4 (na hui), 中药异名 aloe (Aloe)

肭 : na4 (na) [Freq. 5] seal

~ nai3 ~

乃 : nai3 (nai) [Freq. 5] grammatical particle

奶 : nai3 (nai) [Freq. 2] breast (n.); mammary (n.) (奶吹 nai3 chui1, mammary blowing); breast milk (n.) (奶少 nai3 shao3, scant breast milk); milk (n.).
奶浆胡柴 nai3 jiang1 hu2 chai2 (nai jiang hu chai), 中药正名 phoenix hawksbeard (Crepidis Phoenicis Herba)
奶浆参 nai3 jiang1 shen1 (nai jiang shen), 中药正名 phoenix hawksbeard root (Crepidis Phoenicis Radix)
奶麻 nai3 ma2 (nai ma), roseola infantum
奶奶头 nai3 nai3 tou2 (nai nai tou), 中药异名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
奶参 nai3 shen1 (nai shen), 中药异名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
奶癣 nai3 xian3 (nai xian), suckling lichen
奶椎 nai3 zhui1 (nai zhui), 中药正名 pale-flowered licorice fruit (Glycyrrhizae Pallidiflorae Fructus)

~ nai4 ~

耐 : nai4 (nai) [Freq. 4] withstand.
耐冬果 nai4 dong1 guo3 (nai dong guo), 中药正名 small-leaved cotoneaster leaf (Cotoneastri Microphyli Folium)
耐攻 nai4 gong1 (nai gong), withstand attack

柰 : nai4 (nai) [Freq. 4] apple; crab apple.
柰 nai4 (nai), 中药异名 apple (Mali Pumulae Fructus)
柰子 nai4 zi3 (nai zi), 中药异名 apple (Mali Pumulae Fructus)

~ nan2 ~

男 : nan2 (nan) [Freq. 3] male; man.
男科疾病 nan2 ke1 ji2 bing4 (nan ke ji bing), men's diseases; andriatric diseases; men's diseases
男性乳房肥大症 nan2 xing4 ru3 fang2 fei2 da4 zheng4 (nan xing ru fang fei da zheng), 西医 hyperplasia of the male breast
男子 nan2 zi3 (nan zi), male

南 : nan2 (nan) [Freq. 1] south (position associated with fire).

南北朝 nan2 bei3 chao2 (nan bei chao), Northern and Southern Dynasties (420--581 A.D.)
南扁豆 nan2 bian3 dou4 (nan bian dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
南薄荷 nan2 bo4 he2 (nan bo he), 中药异名 mint (Menthae Herba)
南朝 nan2 chao2 (nan chao), Southern Dynasties (420--589 A.D.)
南豆 nan2 dou4 (nan dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album) (Viciae Fabae Semen); 中药异名 broad bean
南瓜 nan2 gua1 (nan gua), 中药正名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)
南瓜蒂 nan2 gua1 di4 (nan gua di), 中药正名 pumpkin stalk (Cucurbitae Pedicellus)
南瓜根 nan2 gua1 gen1 (nan gua gen), 中药正名 pumpkin root (Cucurbitae Radix)
南瓜花 nan2 gua1 hua1 (nan gua hua), 中药正名 pumpkin flower (Cucurbitae Flos)
南瓜七 nan2 gua1 qi1 (nan gua qi), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 ligularia (Ligulariae Hodgsoni Radix)
南瓜瓤 nan2 gua1 rang2 (nan gua rang), 中药正名 pumpkin flesh (Cucurbitae Mesocarpium)
南瓜仁 nan2 gua1 ren2 (nan gua ren), 中药异名 pumpkin seed (Cucurbitae Semen)
南瓜藤 nan2 gua1 teng2 (nan gua teng), 中药正名 pumpkin stem (Cucurbitae Caulis)
南瓜须 nan2 gua1 xu1 (nan gua xu), 中药正名 pumpkin stem hair (Cucurbitae Pilus Caulis)
南瓜叶 nan2 gua1 ye4 (nan gua ye), 中药正名 pumpkin leaf (Cucurbitae Folium)
南瓜子 nan2 gua1 zi3 (nan gua zi), 中药正名 pumpkin seed (Cucurbitae Semen)
南鹤虱 nan2 he4 shi1 (nan he shi), 中药正名 wild carrot fruit (Carotae Fructus)
南姜 nan2 jiang1 (nan jiang), 中药异名 galangal (Alpiniae Galangae Rhizoma)
南椒 nan2 jiao1 (nan jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
南木香 nan2 mu4 xiang1 (nan mu xiang), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 aristolochia (Aristolochiae Yunnanensis Radix)
南芑 nan2 qi2 (nan qi), 中药异名 five-finger fig root (Fici Simplicissimae Radix)
南沙参 nan2 sha1 shen1 (nan sha shen), 中药正名 adenophora (Adenophorae Radix)
南山楂 nan2 shan1 zha1 (nan shan zha), 中药正名 southern crataegus (Crataegi Fructus *Australis)
南蛇艻根 nan2 she2 le4 gen1 (nan she le gen), 中药正名 snake bramble root (Caesalpiniae Minacis Radix)
南蛇艻苗 nan2 she2 le4 miao2 (nan she le miao), 中药正名 snake bramble shoot (Caesalpiniae Minacis Surculus)
南宋 nan2 song4 (nan song), Southern Song4 (1127--1279 A.D.)
南酸枣 nan2 suan1 zao3 (nan suan zao), 中药正名 hog plum (Choerospondiatis Fructus seu Semen)
南藤 nan2 teng2 (nan teng), 中药正名 nanteng (Piperis Wallichii seu Puberuli Caulis et Folium)
南天 nan2 tian1 (nan tian), 中药异名 nandina leaf (Nandinae Folium)
南竺 nan2 tian1 (nan tian), 中药异名 nandina leaf (Nandinae Folium)
南天竹梗 nan2 tian1 geng3 (nan tian geng), 中药正名 nandina stem (Nandinae Caulis)
南天竹 nan2 tian1 zhu2 (nan tian zhu), 中药异名 nandina leaf (Nandinae Folium)
南天竺 nan2 tian1 zhu2 (nan tian zhu), 中药异名 nandina leaf (Nandinae Folium)
南天竹根 nan2 tian1 zhu2 gen1 (nan tian zhu gen), 中药正名 nandina root (Nandinae Radix)
南天竹叶 nan2 tian1 zhu2 ye4 (nan tian zhu ye), 中药正名 nandina leaf (Nandinae Folium)
南天竹子 nan2 tian1 zhu2 zi3 (nan tian zhu zi), 中药正名 nandina fruit (Nandinae Fructus)
南葶苈 nan2 ting2 li4 (nan ting li), 中药正名 descurainia (Descurainiae Semen)
南五加皮 nan2 wu3 jia1 pi2 (nan wu jia pi), 中药异名 acanthopanax (Acanthopanacis Cortex)
南五味子 nan2 wu3 wei4 zi3 (nan wu wei zi), 中药正名 southern schisandra (Schisandrae Sphenantherae Fructus)

南五味子叶 nan2 wu3 wei4 zi3 ye4 (nan wu wei zi ye), 中药正名 long-stalked kadsura leaf (Kadsurae Longipedunculatae Folium)
南细辛 nan2 xi4 xin1 (nan xi xin), 中药异名 Forbes' asarum (Asari Forbesii Herba)
南星 nan2 xing1 (nan xing), 中药异名 arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma)
南星曲 nan2 xing1 qu1 (nan xing qu), 中药正名 arisaema leaven (Pinelliae Massa Fermentata)
南杏仁 nan2 xing4 ren2 (nan xing ren), 中药正名 southern apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen *Australis)
南洋午鱼 nan2 yang2 wu3 yu2 (nan yang wu yu), 中药正名 giant threadfin (Eleutheronematis Tetradactyli Caro)
南竹 nan2 zhu2 (nan zhu), 中药异名 nandina leaf (Nandinae Folium)
南烛 nan2 zhu2 (nan zhu), 中药异名 nandina leaf (Nandinae Folium)
南烛根 nan2 zhu2 gen1 (nan zhu gen), 中药正名 Asiatic bilberry root (Vaccinii Bracteati Radix)
南烛叶 nan2 zhu2 ye4 (nan zhu ye), 中药正名 Asiatic bilberry leaf (Vaccinii Bracteati Folium)
南烛子 nan2 zhu2 zi3 (nan zhu zi), 中药正名 Asiatic bilberry (Vaccinii Bracteati Fructus)

喃 : nan2 (nan) [Freq. 4] mutter.
喃喃独语 nan2 nan2 du2 yu2 (nan nan du yu), muttering to oneself
喃喃自语 nan2 nan2 zi4 yu3 (nan nan zi yu), muttering to oneself

楠 : nan2 (nan) [Freq. 4] nanmu.
楠木 nan2 mu4 (nan mu), 中药正名 nanmu [wood, twig, and leaf] (Phoebes Nanmu Lignum, Ramulus et Folium)
楠木皮 nan2 mu4 pi2 (nan mu pi), 中药正名 nanmu bark (Phoebes Nanmu Cortex)

难 : nan2 (nan) [Freq. 3] difficult (see also 难 nan4).
难产 nan2 chan3 (nan chan), difficult delivery
难产方 nan2 chan3 fang1 (nan chan fang), 方名 Difficult Delivery Formula
难出 nan2 chu1 (nan chu), difficult to expectorate
难寐 nan2 mei4 (nan mei), difficulty in sleeping
难以忍受 nan2 yi3 ren3 shou4' (nan yi ren shou'), hard to bear
难以入睡 nan2 yi3 ru4 shui4 (nan yi ru shui), difficulty in getting to sleep
难治 nan2 zhi4 (nan zhi), difficult to cure

~ nan4 ~

难 : nan4 (nan) [Freq. 3] calamity; difficult question (see 难 nan2)
难经 nan4 jing1 (nan jing), 书名 The Classic of Difficult Issues (1st century, Eastern Han4)

~ nang2 ~

囊 : nang2 (nang) [Freq. 2] sac (n.) (肾囊 shen4 nang2, kidney sac, i.e., the scrotum); scrotum (n.).
囊虫病 nang2 chong2 bing4 (nang chong bing), 西医 cysticercosis
囊缩 nang2 suo1 (nang suo), retracted scrotum
囊缩舌卷 nang2 suo1 she2 juan3 (nang suo she juan), retracted scrotum and curled tongue
囊脱 nang2 tuo1 (nang tuo), sloughing scrotum
囊痈 nang2 yong1 (nang yong), scrotal welling-abscess

~ nao2 ~

蛲 : nao2 (nao) [Freq. 4] pinworm.

蛲虫 nao2 chong2 (nao chong), pinworm
蛲虫病 nao2 chong2 bing4 (nao chong bing), pinworm disease; oxyuriasis (pinworm infestation, enterobiasis)

硇 : nao2 (nao) [Freq. 4] sal amoniac.

硇砂 nao2 sha1 (nao sha), 中药正名 sal ammoniac (Sal Ammoniacum)
硇砂散 nao2 sha1 san3 (nao sha san), 方名 Sal Ammoniac Powder
硇砂丸 nao2 sha1 wan2 (nao sha wan), 方名 Sal Ammoniac Pill

~ nao3 ~

瑙 : nao3 (nao) [Freq. 4] agate 玛瑙 (玛瑙 ma3 nao3, agate)

脑 : nao3 (nao) [Freq. 2] brain (n.).

脑出血 nao3 chu1 xue4 (nao chu xue), 西医 cerebral hemorrhage
脑垂后叶素 nao3 chui2 hou4 ye4 su4 (nao chui hou ye su), 西医 posterior pituitary hormone
脑垂体性闭经 nao3 chui2 ti3 xing4 bi4 jing1 (nao chui ti xing bi jing), 西医 putuitary amenorrhea
脑动脉硬化症 nao3 dong4 mai4 ying4 hua4 zheng4 (nao dong mai ying hua zheng), 西医 cerebral arterioscelosis
脑风 nao3 feng1 (nao feng), brain wind
脑盖 nao3 gai4 (nao gai), 腧穴异名 BL-8 (Brain Cover)
脑疳 nao3 gan1 (nao gan), gan1 of the brain
脑干 nao3 gan4 (nao gan), 西医 brain stem
脑功能轻微失调综合症 nao3 gong1 neng2 qing1 wei1 shi1 tiao2 zong4 he2 zheng4 (nao gong neng qing wei shi tiao zong he zheng), 西医 minimal brain dysfunction syndrome
脑户 nao3 hu4 (nao hu), 腧穴正名 GV-17 (Brain's Door)
脑脊髓膜膨出 nao3 ji3 sui3 mo2 peng2 chu1 (nao ji sui mo peng chu), 西医 meningocele
脑脊髓液 nao3 ji3 sui3 ye4 (nao ji sui ye), 西医 cerebrospinal fluid
脑脊液 nao3 ji3 ye4 (nao ji ye), 西医 cerebrospinal fluid
脑疽 nao3 ju1 (nao ju), flat-abscess of the brain
脑空 nao3 kong1 (nao kong), 腧穴正名 GB-19 (Brain Hollow)
脑瘤 nao3 liu2 (nao liu), 西医 cerebroma
脑漏 nao3 lou4 (nao lou), brain leak
脑鸣 nao3 ming2 (nao ming), ringing in the brain
脑膜 nao3 mo2 (nao mo), 西医 meninges
脑膜炎 nao3 mo2 yan2 (nao mo yan), 西医 meningitis
脑膜炎球菌 nao3 mo2 yan2 qiu2 jun1 (nao mo yan qiu jun), 西医 meningococcus
脑清 nao3 qing1 (nao qing), 腧穴正名 Clear Brain
脑神经 nao3 shen2 jing1 (nao shen jing), 西医 cranial nerves
脑神经系统疾病 nao3 shen2 jing1 xi4 tong3 ji2 bing4 (nao shen jing xi tong ji bing), 西医 diseases of the brain and nervous system
脑髓 nao3 sui3 (nao sui), brain marrow
脑髓失养 nao3 sui3 shi1 yang3 (nao sui shi yang), brain marrow deprived of nourishment

脑髓失养证 nao3 sui3 shi1 yang3 zheng4 (nao sui shi yang zheng), pattern of brain marrow deprived of nourishment
脑髓受伤 nao3 sui3 shou4 shang1 (nao sui shou shang), damage to brain marrow
脑痛 nao3 tong4 (nao tong), brain pain
脑为髓之海 nao3 wei2 sui3 zhi1 hai3 (nao wei sui zhi hai), brain is the sea of marrow
脑为元神之府 nao3 wei2 yuan2 shen2 zhi1 fu3 (nao wei yuan shen zhi fu), brain is the house of the original spirit
脑血管意外 nao3 xue4 guan3 yi4 wai4 (nao xue guan yi wai), 西医 cerebrovascular accident
脑血栓 nao3 xue4 shuan1 (nao xue shuan), 西医 cerebral embolism
脑血栓形成 nao3 xue4 shuan1 xing2 cheng2 (nao xue shuan xing cheng), 西医 cerebral thrombosis
脑炎 nao3 yan2 (nao yan), 西医 encephalitis
脑溢血 nao3 yi4 xue4 (nao yi xue), 西医 cerebral hemorrhage
脑震荡 nao3 zhen4 dang4 (nao zhen dang), 西医 concussion of the brain
脑转耳鸣 nao3 zhuan3 er3 ming2 (nao zhuan er ming), spinning brain and ringing ears
脑子 nao3 zi3 (nao zi), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)

~ nao4 ~

闹 : nao4 (nao) [Freq. 4] harass.
闹狗药 nao4 gou3 yao4 (nao gou yao), 中药正名 Maire's alstonia (Alstoniae Mairei Folium)
闹羊花 nao4 yang2 hua1 (nao yang hua), 中药正名 yellow azalea (Rhododendri Mollis Flos)
闹羊花子 nao4 yang2 hua1 zi3 (nao yang hua zi), 中药异名 yellow azalea seed (Rhododendri Mollis Fructus)
闹鱼花 nao4 yu2 hua1 (nao yu hua), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)

臑 : nao4 (nao) [Freq. 3] upper arm.
臑骨 nao4 gu3 (nao gu), upper arm bone; humerus
臑会 nao4 hui4 (nao hui), 腧穴正名 TB-13 (Upper Arm Convergence)
臑交 nao4 jiao1 (nao jiao), 腧穴异名 TB-13 (Upper Arm Intersection)
臑髎 nao4 liao2 (nao liao), 腧穴异名 TB-13 (Upper Arm Bone-Hole)
臑上 nao4 shang4 (nao shang), 腧穴正名 Above Upper Arm
臑俞 nao4 shu4 (nao shu), 腧穴正名 SI-10 (Upper Arm Transport) (Upper Arm Transport); 腧穴异名 TB-13

~ nei4 ~

内 : nei4 (nei) [Freq. 1] inner (body) (n.) (邪气在内 xie2 qi2 zai4 nei4, the evil qi4 is in the inner body); internal (adj.) (内风 nei4 feng1, internal wind; 肝风内动 gan1 feng1 nei4 dong4, liver wind stirring internally); inward (adj.), (adv.) (内陷 nei4 xian4, inward fall).
内闭 nei4 bi4 (nei bi), internal block
内闭昏厥 nei4 bi4 hun1 jue2 (nei bi hun jue), internal block clouding reversal; clouding reversal due to internal block
内闭外脱 nei4 bi4 wai4 tuo1 (nei bi wai tuo), internal block and outward desertion
内补丸 nei4 bu3 wan2 (nei bu wan), 方名 Internal Supplementation Pill
内吹 nei4 chui1 (nei chui), internal blowing
内吹乳痈 nei4 chui1 ru3 yong1 (nei chui ru yong), internal blowing mammary welling-abscess

内毒 nei4 du2 (nei du), internal toxin
内耳 nei4 er3 (nei er), 西医 internal ear
内耳眩晕病 nei4 er3 xuan4 yun1 zheng4 (nei er xuan yun zheng), 西医 Meniere's disease
内耳炎 nei4 er3 yan2 (nei er yan), 西医 otitis interna
内翻肌 nei4 fan1 ji1 (nei fan ji), 西医 invertor
内烦 nei4 fan2 (nei fan), internal vexation
内分泌系统 nei4 fen1 mi4 xi4 tong3 (nei fen mi xi tong), 西医 endocrine system
内风 nei4 feng1 (nei feng), internal wind
内风消 nei4 feng1 xiao1 (nei feng xiao), 中药异名 long-stalked kadsura root (bark) (Kadsurae Longipedunculatae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
内服 nei4 fu2 (nei fu), take internally; take orally
内服膏剂 nei4 fu2 gao1 ji4 (nei fu gao ji), orally taken paste
内关 nei4 guan1 (nei guan), 腧穴正名 PC-6 (Inner Pass)
内观 nei4 guan1 (nei guan), inner scene
内寒 nei4 han2 (nei han), internal cold
内合谷 nei4 he2 gu3 (nei he gu), 腧穴正名 Inner Union Valley
内红消 nei4 hong2 xiao1 (nei hong xiao), 中药异名 long-stalked kadsura root (bark) (Kadsurae Longipedunculatae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
内踝 nei4 huai2 (nei huai), inner ankle bone (medial malleolus)
内踝尖 nei4 huai2 jian1 (nei huai jian), 腧穴正名 Tip of the Inner Ankle Bone
内火 nei4 huo3 (nei huo), internal fire
内经 nei4 jing1 (nei jing), 书名 The Inner Canon (full title 黄帝内经 huang2 di4 nei4 jing1)
内睛明 nei4 jing1 ming2 (nei jing ming), 腧穴正名 Inner Bright Eyes
内科疾病 nei4 ke1 ji2 bing4 (nei ke ji bing), internal medical diseases
内昆仑 nei4 kun1 lun2 (nei kun lun), 腧穴异名 Inner Kunlun Mountains
内廉 nei4 lian2 (nei lian), inner face
内臁疮 nei4 lian2 chuang1 (nei lian chuang), inner shank sore
内明 nei4 ming2 (nei ming), 腧穴异名 Inner Brightness
内热 nei4 re4 (nei re), internal heat
内热炽盛 nei4 re4 chi4 sheng4 (nei re chi sheng), intense internal heat
内热消渴 nei4 re4 xiao1 ke3 (nei re xiao ke), internal heat dispersion-thirst
内热耗灼津液 nei4 re43 hao4 zhuo2 jin1 ye4 (nei re hao zhuo jin ye), internal heat scorching liquid and humor
内伤 nei4 shang1 (nei shang), internal injury; internal damage
内伤不得卧 nei4 shang1 bu4 de2 wo4 (nei shang bu de wo), internal damage sleeplessness
内伤发热 nei4 shang1 fa1 re4 (nei shang fa re), internal damage heat [effusion] (fever)
内伤咳嗽 nei4 shang1 ke2 sou4 (nei shang ke sou), internal damage cough
内伤七情 nei4 shang1 qi1 qing2 (nei shang qi qing), internal damage by the seven affects; affect damage
内伤头痛 nei4 shang1 tou4 tong4 (nei shang tou tong), internal damage headache
内伤胃脘痛 nei4 shang1 wei4 wan3 guan3 tong4 (nei shang wei wan guan tong), internal damage stomach duct pain
内伤腰痛 nei4 shang1 yao4 tong4 (nei shang yao tong), internal damage lumbar pain
内伤饮食痉 nei4 shang1 yin3 shi2 jing4 (nei shang yin shi jing), internal food damage tetany
内伤杂病 nei4 shang1 za2 bing4 (nei shang za bing), miscellaneous internal damage diseases
内湿 nei4 shi1 (nei shi), internal dampness

内实 nei4 shi2 (nei shi), internal excess
内收肌 nei4 shou1 ji1 (nei shou ji), 西医 adductor
内疏黄连汤 nei4 shu1 huang2 lian2 tang1 (nei shu huang lian tang), 方名 Internal Coursing Coptis Decoction
内庭 nei4 ting2 (nei ting), 腧穴正名 ST-44 (Inner Court)
内推 nei4 tui1 (nei tui), inward pushing
内托 nei4 tuo1 (nei tuo), internal drawing
内外伤辨惑论 nei4 wai4 shang1 bian4 huo4 lun4 (nei wai shang bian huo lun), 书名 Clarification of Perpexities About Internal and External Damage
内膝眼 nei4 xi1 yan3 (nei xi yan), 腧穴异名 Inner Eye of the Knee
内陷 nei4 xian4 (nei xian), inward fall
内消 nei4 xiao1 (nei xiao), internal dispersion-thirst
内消瘰疬丸 nei4 xiao1 luo3 li4 wan2 (nei xiao luo li wan), 方名 Scrofula Internal Dispersion Pill
内消散 nei4 xiao1 san3 (nei xiao san), 方名 Internal Dispersion Powder
内斜视 nei4 xie2 shi1 (nei xie shi), inward squint
内虚 nei4 xu1 (nei xu), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)
内阳池 nei4 yang2 chi3 (nei yang chi), 腧穴正名 Inner Yang2 Pool
内养功 nei4 yang3 gong1 (nei yang gong), inner health-cultivation qi4gong1
内因 nei4 yin1 (nei yin), internal cause (of disease)
内饮 nei4 yin3 (nei yin), internal rheum
内迎香 nei4 ying2 xiang1 (nei ying xiang), 腧穴正名 Inner Welcome Fragrance
内痈 nei4 yong1 (nei yong), internal welling-abscess
内有久寒 nei4 you3 jiu3 han2 (nei you jiu han), enduring internal cold
内有热邪 nei4 you3 re4 xie2 (nei you re xie), heat evil in the interior
内有邪热 nei4 you3 xie2 re4 (nei you xie re), evil heat in the inner body
内在性子宫内膜异位症 nei4 zai4 xing4 zi3 gong1 nei4 mo2 yi4 wei4 zheng4 (nei zai xing zi gong nei mo yi wei zheng), 西医 internal endomeriosis
内燥 nei4 zao4 (nei zao), internal dryness
内障 nei4 zhang4 (nei zhang), internal obstruction (of the eye)
内真寒 nei4 zhen1 han2 (nei zhen han), true internal cold
内真热 nei4 zhen1 re4 (nei zhen re), true internal heat
内蒸 nei4 zheng1 (nei zheng), internal steaming
内痔 nei4 zhi4 (nei zhi), internal hemorrhoid
内治法 nei4 zhi4 fa3 (nei zhi fa), internal method of treatment
内眦 nei4 zi4 (nei zi), inner canthus
内眦外 nei4 zi4 wai4 (nei zi wai), 腧穴异名 BL-1 (Outside the Inner Canthus)

~ nen4 ~

嫩 : nen4 (nen) [Freq. 3] tender; tender-soft (tender as a baby's flesh, not painful on palpation).
嫩钩钩 nen4 gou1 gou1 (nen gou gou), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
嫩红 nen4 hong2 (nen hong), tender-red (a pale fresh red)
嫩姜 nen4 jiang1 (nen jiang), 中药正名 young ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Maturum)
嫩桑叶 nen4 sang1 ye4 (nen sang ye), 中药正名 tender mulberry leaf (Mori Folium Tener)
嫩桑枝 nen4 sang1 zhi1 (nen sang zhi), 中药正名 tender mulberry twig (Mori Ramulus Tener)

嫩舌 nen4 she2 (nen she), tender-soft tongue
嫩松香 nen4 song1 xiang1 (nen song xiang), 中药正名 fresh rosin (Pini Resina Recens)

~ neng2 ~

能 : neng2 (neng) [Freq. 4] able to.
能吃 neng2 chi1 (neng chi), ability to eat
能近怯远 neng2 jin4 qie4 yuan3 (neng jin qie yuan), nearsightedness
能食善饥 neng2 shi2 shan4 ji1 (neng shi shan ji), rapid hungering despite ability to eat; ability to eat and rapid hungering
能远怯近 neng2 yuan3 qie4 jin4 (neng yuan qie jin), farsightedness

~ ne ~

呢 : ne (ne) [Freq. 5] final particle meaning ``as for'' or ``how about''.
尼罗口孵鱼 ni2 luo2 kou3 fu1 yu2 (ni luo kou fu yu), 中药异名 niloticus mouthbreeder (Tilapia Nilotica)

~ ni2 ~

呢 : ni2 (ni) [Freq. 5] murmur (睡中呢喃 shui4 zhong1 ni2 nan2, murmuring in sleep)

泥 : ni2 (ni) [Freq. 4] mud.
泥冰子 ni2 bing1 zi3 (ni bing zi), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
泥胡菜 ni2 hu2 cai4 (ni hu cai), 中药正名 hemistepta (Hemisteptae Herba)
泥疗法 ni2 liao2 fa3 (ni liao fa), mud therapy
泥鳅 ni2 qiu1 (ni qiu), 中药正名 loach (Misgurnus)
泥鳅疔 ni2 qiu1 ding1 (ni qiu ding), loach clove sore
泥鳅滑液 ni2 qiu1 hua2 ye4 (ni qiu hua ye), 中药正名 loach slime (Misgurni Secretio Cutis)
泥丸宫 ni2 wan2 gong1 (ni wan gong), 腧穴异名 GV-20 (Mud Ball Palace)

倪 : ni2 (ni) [Freq. 4] surname.
倪维德 ni2 wei2 de2 (ni wei de), Ni2 Wei2-De2

霓 : ni2 (ni) [Freq. 4] secondary rainbow.
霓鲶 ni2 kuai4 (ni kuai), 中药正名 flag-tailed rock cod (Cephalopholis Urodelus)

坭 : ni2 (ni) [Freq. 4] mud (same as 泥 ni2.).
坭瓜 ni3 gua1 (ni gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)

~ ni4 ~

逆 : ni4 (ni) [Freq. 1] counterflow (n.), (adj.) (气逆 qi4 ni4, qi4 counterflow; 胃气逆 wei4 qi4 ni4, counterflow stomach qi; 肺气逆 fei4 qi4 ni4, counterflow lung qi; 四肢逆冷 si4 zhi1 ni4 leng3, counterflow cold of the limbs); abnormal (adj.) (逆传心包 ni4 chuan2 xin1 bao1, abnormal passage to the pericardium); unfavorable (n.) (逆证 ni4 zheng4, unfavorable pattern); adverse treatment.

逆传 ni4 chuan2 (ni chuan), abnormal passage
逆传心包 ni4 chuan2 xin1 bao1 (ni chuan xin bao), abnormal passage to the pericardium
逆从 ni4 cong2 (ni cong), coaction and counteraction
逆经 ni4 jing1 (ni jing), counterflow menstruation
逆流洄澜水 ni4 liu2 hui2 lan2 shui3 (ni liu hui lan shui), 中药正名 counter-current water (Aqua Contracurrentis)
逆流挽舟 ni4 liu2 wan3 zhou1 (ni liu wan zhou), hauling the boat upstream
逆乱 ni4 luan4 (ni luan), chaotic counterflow
逆气 ni4 qi4 (ni qi), counterflow qi4
逆调 ni4 tiao4 (ni tiao), disharmony
逆者正治 ni4 zhe3 zheng4 zhi4 (ni zhe zheng zhi), counter-action is straight treatment (using, for example, cold to treat heat is called straight treatment)
逆证 ni4 zheng4 (ni zheng), unfavorable pattern; unfavorable sign
逆治 ni4 zhi4 (ni zhi), counteracting treatment (e.g., treating cold with heat)
逆注 ni4 zhu4 (ni zhu), 腧穴异名 LI-7 (Counterflow Pouring)

腻 : ni4 (ni) [Freq. 2] slimy (adj.), sliminess (n.) (苔腻 tai1 ni4, slimy [tongue] fur); sickly.

腻粉 ni4 fen3 (ni fen), 中药异名 calomel (Calomelas)
腻苔 ni4 tai1 (ni tai), slimy tongue fur
腻苔不化 ni4 tai1 bu4 hua4 (ni tai bu hua), non-transforming slimy tongue fur

□ : ni4 (ni) [Freq. 3] invisible worm (n.) (鼻□ 疮 bi2 ni4 chuang1, invisible worm sore of the nose).

□ 鼻 ni4 bi2 (ni bi), invisible worms of the nose; invisible worm sore of the nose
□ 疮 ni4 chuang1 (ni chuang), invisible worm sores

~ nian2 ~

年 : nian2 (nian) [Freq. 3] year.

年老经水复行 nian2 lao3 jing1 shui3 fu4 xing2 (nian lao jing shui fu xing), recommencement of menstruation in old age
年老体衰 nian2 lao3 ti3 shuai1 (nian lao ti shuai), debility in old age
年迈 nian2 mai4 (nian mai), advancing years

黏 : nian2 (nian) [Freq. 2] sticky (adj.) (痰黄黏稠 tan2 huang2 nan2, thick sticky yellow phlegm).

黏苍子 nian2 cang1 zi3 (nian cang zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
黏汗 nian2 han4 (nian han), sticky sweat
黏膜 nian2 mo2 (nian mo), 西医 mucous membrane (mucosa)
黏腻苔 nian2 ni4 tai1 (nian ni tai), dry cracked fur
黏脓涕 nian2 nong2 ti4 (nian nong ti), sticky purulent snivel
黏身草 nian2 shen1 cao3 (nian shen cao), 中药异名 Spanish needles (Bidentis Bipinnatae Herba)

黏牙果 nian2 ya2 guo3 (nian ya guo), 中药异名 flowery garcinia [root or fruit] (Garciniae Multiflorae Cortex seu Fructus)
黏液囊 nian2 ye4 nang2 (nian ye nang), 西医 bursa
黏液囊炎 nian2 ye4 nang2 yan2 (nian ye nang yan), 西医 bursitis
黏液水肿 nian2 ye4 shui3 zhong3 (nian ye shui zhong), 西医 myxedema
黏鱼 nian2 yu2 (nian yu), 中药异名 Chinese catfish (Parasilurus)
黏仔 nian2 zai3 (nian zai), 中药异名 Chinese catfish (Parasilurus)

粘 : nian2 (nian) [Freq. 5] sticky (adj.) (same as 黏 nian2.)

~ nian3 ~

捻 : nian3 (nian) [Freq. 1] rotate (v.), rotation (n.) (捻针 nian3 zhen1, rotate the needle); twirl (v.), twirling (n.) (捻针 nian2 zhen1, twirl the needle); feel.
捻衣摸床 nian3 yi1 mo1 chuang2 (nian yi mo chuang), picking at bedclothes; carphology; carphologia
捻针 nian3 zhen1 (nian zhen), needle twirling
捻转 nian3 zhuan3 (nian zhuan), rotation (needle manipulation technique) (needle manipulation); twirling
捻转补泻 nian3 zhuan3 bu3 xie4 (nian zhuan bu xie), twirling supplementation and drainage

碾 : nian3 (nian) [Freq. 3] mill; grind

~ nian4 ~

念 : nian4 (nian) [Freq. 5] think; concept (概念 gai4 nian4, concept).
念珠菌性阴道炎 nian4 zhu1 jun1 xing4 yin1 dao4 yan2 (nian zhu jun xing yin dao yan), 西医 monilial vaginitis

~ niang4 ~

酿 : niang4 (niang) brew (liquor).
酿脓 niang4 nong2 (niang nong), form pus

~ niao3 ~

鸟 : niao3 (niao) [Freq. 4] bird.
鸟不宿 niao3 bu2 su4 (niao bu su), 中药异名 prickly ash root (Zanthoxyli Avicennae Radix)
鸟不扑 niao3 bu4 pu1 (niao bu pu), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
鸟芋 niao3 yu4 (niao yu), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)

~ niao4 ~

尿 : niao4 (niao) [Freq. 1] urine (n.) (尿血 niao4 xue4, bloody urine).
尿白 niao4 bai2 (niao bai), white urine
尿胞 niao4 bao1 (niao bao), 膀穴异名 CV-2 (Urinary Bladder)
尿崩症 niao4 beng1 zheng4 (niao beng zheng), 西医 diabetes insipidus
尿闭 niao4 bi4 (niao bi), urinary block

尿不通 niao4 bu4 tong1 (niao bu tong), urinary stoppage
尿赤 niao4 chi4 (niao chi), reddish urine
尿赤便秘 niao4 chi4 bian4 mi4 (niao chi bian mi), reddish urine and constiption
尿赤涩 niao4 chi4 se4 (niao chi se), inhibited voidings of reddish urine
尿臭 niao4 chou4 (niao chou), fetid urine
尿出无力 niao4 chu1 wu2 li4 (niao chu wu li), forceless discharge of urine
尿床 niao4 chuang2 (niao chuang), bedwetting
尿次数 niao4 ci4 shu4 (niao ci shu), 西医 urinary frequency
尿道 niao4 dao4 (niao dao), 西医 urethra
尿道口 niao4 dao4 kou3 (niao dao kou), 西医 urinary meatus
尿道涩痛 niao4 dao4 se4 tong4 (niao dao se tong), roughness and pain in the urethra
尿道疼痛 niao4 dao4 teng2 tong4 (niao dao teng tong), pain in the urethra; urethral pain
尿道无疼痛 niao4 dao4 wu2 teng2 tong4 (niao dao wu teng tong), no pain in the urethra
尿道炎 niao4 dao4 yan2 (niao dao yan), 西医 urethritis
尿毒症 niao4 du2 zheng4 (niao du zheng), 西医 uremia
尿多 niao4 duo1 (niao duo), copious urine
尿后余沥 niao4 hou4 yu2 li4 (niao hou yu li), dribble after voiding; post-voiding dribble
尿黄 niao4 huang2 (niao huang), yellow urine
尿黄脉数 niao4 huang2 mai4 shu4 (niao huang mai shu), yellow urine and rapid pulse
尿急 niao4 ji2 (niao ji), urinary urgency
尿浸石膏 niao4 jin4 shi2 gao1 (niao jin shi gao), 中药正名 urine-soaked gypsum (Gypsum Urina Madidum)
尿精 niao4 jing1 (niao jing), semen in the urine; seminuria; spermaturia
尿量 niao4 liang4 (niao liang), volume of urine
尿瘘 niao4 lou4 (niao lou), urinary fistula
尿脓 niao4 nong2 (niao nong), purulent urine
尿泡草 niao4 pao4 cao3 (niao pao cao), 中药正名 swainsonia (Swainsoniae Fructus)
尿频 niao4 pin2 (niao pin), frequent urination; urinary frequency
尿频数 niao4 pin2 shu4 (niao pin shu), urinary frequency
尿清便溏 niao4 qing1 bian4 tang2 (niao qing bian tang), clear urine and thin stool
尿热 niao4 re4 (niao re), hot urine
尿色黄赤 niao4 se4 huang2 chi4 (niao se huang chi), urine yellow or reddish in color
尿色正常 niao4 se4 zheng4 chang2 (niao se zheng chang), normal urine color
尿少 niao4 shao3 (niao shao), scant urine; oliguria
尿少症 niao4 shao3 zheng4 (niao shao zheng), 西医 oliguria
尿失禁 niao4 shi1 jin4 (niao shi jin), urinary incontinence; urinary in cotinence
尿石 niao4 shi2 (niao shi), 西医 urinary calculus
尿时觉热 niao4 shi2 jue2 re4 (niao shi jue re), hot sensation during urination
尿数 niao4 shuo4 (niao shuo), frequent urination; urinary frequency
尿酸 niao4 suan1 (niao suan), 西医 uric acid
尿桶弓 niao4 tong3 gong1 (niao tong gong), 中药正名 pithecellobium (Pithecellobii Ramulus et Folium)
尿痛 niao4 tong4 (niao tong), painful urination
尿血 niao4 xue4 (niao xue), bloody urine
尿液 niao4 y4 (niao y), urine
尿液增多 niao4 yi4 zeng1 duo1 (niao yi zeng duo), increased urine

尿有余沥 niao4 you3 yu2 li4 (niao you yu li), dribble after voiding; post-voiding dribble
尿中砂石 niao4 zhong1 sha1 shi2 (niao zhong sha shi), sandy urine
尿潴留 niao4 zhu1 liu2 (niao zhu liu), 西医 retention of urine
尿浊 niao4 zhuo2 (niao zhuo), urinary turbidity

溺 : niao4 (niao) [Freq. 2] same as 尿 niao4; drown (same as 尿 niao4.).
溺水 niao4 shui3 (niao shui), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Urine)
溺血 niao4 xue4 (niao xue), bloody urine
溺浊 niao4 zhuo2 (niao zhuo), urinary turbidity

~ nie1 ~

捏 : nie1 (nie) [Freq. 3] pinch.
捏积 nie1 ji1 (nie ji), spine pinching
捏脊 nie1 ji3 (nie ji), spine pinching
捏皮术 nie1 pi2 shu4 (nie pi shu), skin-pinching technique (of needle insertion)

~ nie4 ~

涅 : nie4 (nie) [Freq. 4] alum, alunite.
涅石 nie4 shi2 (nie shi), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)

蘖 : nie4 (nie) [Freq. 4] shoot growing out of a plant after being cut; tiller (a shoot growing from the base of the stem of grains such as rice or wheat) (also written as 糱 nie4.).
蘖米 nie4 mi3 (nie mi), 中药异名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)

啮 : nie4 (nie) [Freq. 4] same as 啮 nie4 (the teeth)

啮 : nie4 (nie) [Freq. 4] gnaw; bite; grind the teeth.
啮齿 nie4 chi3 (nie chi), grinding of the teeth; bruxism
啮处 nie4 chu4 (nie chu), site of the bite
啮舌 nie4 she2 (nie she), tongue biting

糱 : nie4 (nie) [Freq. 4] same as 蘖 nie4.
糱米 nie4 mi3 (nie mi), 中药异名 millet sprout (Setariae Fructus Germinatus)

嚙 : nie4 (nie) [Freq. 2] same as 啮 nie4.
嚙舌 nie4 she2 (nie she), tongue biting

颞 : nie4 (nie) [Freq. 4] temple.
颞骨 nie4 gu3 (nie gu), 西医 temporal bone
颞肌 nie4 ji1 (nie ji), 西医 temporal muscle
颞颧部 nie4 quan2 bu4 (nie quan bu), 西医 temporal and zygomatic region
颞颥 nie4 ru2 (nie ru), temple (of the head) (Temple Region); 腧穴异名 GB-19
颞下颌关节紊乱综合症 nie4 xia4 he2 guan1 jie2 wen3 luan4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (nie xia he guan jie wen luan zong he zheng), 西医 temporomandibular joint syndrome

~ ning2 ~

宁 : ning2 (ning) [Freq. 2] quiet (v.) (宁心 ning2 xin1, quiet the heart).

宁波菜 ning2 bo1 cai4 (ning bo cai), 中药正名 Ningbo cabbage (Brassicae Vulgarishot Herba)
宁波溲疏 ning2 bo1 sou1 shu1 (ning bo sou shu), 中药正名 Ningpo deutzia leaf and root (Deutziae Ningpoensis Folium et Radix)
宁嗽汤 ning2 sou4 tang1 (ning sou tang), 方名 Cough-Quieting Soup
宁心 ning2 xin1 (ning xin), quiet the heart
宁心开窍 ning2 xin1 kai1 qiao4 (ning xin kai qiao), quiet the heart and open the orifices
宁心神 ning2 xin1 shen2 (ning xin shen), quiet the heart spirit
宁血汤 ning2 xue4 tang1 (ning xue tang), 方名 Blood-Quieting Decoction

凝 : ning2 (ning) [Freq. 2] congeal (v.) (寒凝肝脉 han2 ning2 gan1 mai4, cold congealing in the liver vessel).

凝血细胞 ning2 xue4 xi4 bao1 (ning xue xi bao), 西医 thrombocyte
凝脂翳 ning2 zhi1 yi4 (ning zhi yi), congealed-fat screen

柠 : ning2 (ning) [Freq. 4] tree name.

柠鸡儿果 ning2 ji1 er2 guo3 (ning ji er guo), 中药正名 small-leaved pea treat fruit (Caraganae Microphyllae Fructus)
柠檬 ning2 meng2 (ning meng), 中药正名 lime/lemon (Citri Limoniae seu Limonis Fructus)
柠檬桉叶 ning2 meng2 an1 ye4 (ning meng an ye), 中药正名 lemon-scented gum leaf (Eucalypti Citriodorae Folium)
柠檬根 ning2 meng2 gen1 (ning meng gen), 中药正名 lime/lemon root (Citri Limoniae seu Limonis Radix)
柠檬皮 ning2 meng2 pi2 (ning meng pi), 中药正名 lime/lemon peel (Citri Limoniae seu Limonis Exocarpium)
柠檬叶 ning2 meng2 ye4 (ning meng ye), 中药正名 lime/lemon leaf (Citri Limoniae seu Limonis Folium)
柠条 ning2 tiao2 (ning tiao), 中药正名 intermediate caragana (Caraganae Intermediae Herba)
柠条根 ning2 tiao2 gen1 (ning tiao gen), 中药正名 intermediate caragana root (Caraganae Intermediae Radix)
柠条花 ning2 tiao2 hua1 (ning tiao hua), 中药正名 intermediate caragana flower (Caraganae Intermediae Flos)
柠条籽 ning2 tiao2 zi3 (ning tiao zi), 中药正名 intermediate caragana seed (Caraganae Intermediae Semen)

聍 : ning2 (ning) [Freq. 4] earwax (耵聍 ding1 ning2, earwax); cerumen (耵聍 ding1 ning2, earwax)

~ niu2 ~

牛 : niu2 (niu) [Freq. 4] ox; surname.

牛蒡 niu2 bang4 (niu bang), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
牛蒡根 niu2 bang4 gen1 (niu bang gen), 中药正名 arctium root (Arctii Radix)
牛蒡旁解肌汤 niu2 bang4 jie3 ji1 tang1 (niu bang jie ji tang), 方名 Arctium Flesh-Resolving Decoction
牛蒡茎叶 niu2 bang4 jing1 ye4 (niu bang jing ye), 中药正名 arctium stem and leaf (Arctii Caulis et Folium)

牛蒡子 niu2 bang4 zi3 (niu bang zi), 中药正名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
牛蒡子散 niu2 bang4 zi3 san3 (niu bang zi san), 方名 Arctium Seed Powder
牛蒡子汤 niu2 bang4 zi3 tang1 (niu bang zi tang), 方名 Arctium Seed Decoction
牛胞衣 niu2 bao1 yi1 (niu bao yi), 中药正名 cow's placenta (Bovis Placenta)
牛鼻 niu2 bi2 (niu bi), 中药正名 ox's nose (Bovis Nasus)
牛鼻栓 niu2 bi2 shuan1 (niu bi shuan), 中药正名 fortunearia (Fortunearíae Ramulus et Folium seu Radix)
牛不嗅 niu2 bu2 xiu4 (niu bu xiu), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
牛苍蝇 niu2 cang1 ying2 (niu cang ying), 中药异名 tabanus (Tabanus)
牛肠 niu2 chang2 (niu chang), 中药正名 ox's intestines (Bovis Intestina)
牛抄藤 niu2 chao1 teng2 (niu chao teng), 中药正名 flexuose climbing fern (Lygodii Flexuosi Herba)
牛车肾气丸 niu2 che1 shen4 qi4 wan2 (niu che shen qi wan), 方名 Achyranthes and Plantago Kidney Qi4 Pill
牛程蹇 niu2 cheng2 jian3 (niu cheng jian), reluctant ox (painful calluses inhibiting physical movement)
牛齿 niu2 chi3 (niu chi), 中药正名 ox's teeth (Bovis Dens)
牛触嘴 niu2 chu4 zui3 (niu chu zui), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
牛大力 niu2 da4 li4 (niu da li), 中药异名 specious millettia (Millettiae Speciosae Radix)
牛胆 niu2 dan3 (niu dan), 中药正名 ox's gallbladder (Bovis Vesica Fellea)
牛肚 niu2 du3 (niu du), 中药正名 ox's stomach (Bovis Stomachus)
牛耳草 niu2 er3 cao3 (niu er cao), 中药正名 hygrometric boea (Boeae Hygrometricae Herba)
牛耳大黄 niu2 er3 da4 huang2 (niu er da huang), 中药正名 curled dock root (Rumicis Crispi Radix)
牛耳大黄叶 niu2 er3 da4 huang2 ye4 (niu er da huang ye), 中药正名 curled dock leaf (Rumicis Crispi Folium)
牛耳枫根 niu2 er3 feng1 gen1 (niu er feng gen), 中药正名 daphniphyllum root (Daphniphylli Radix)
牛耳枫枝叶 niu2 er3 feng1 zhi1 ye4 (niu er feng zhi ye), 中药正名 daphniphyllum twig and leaf (Daphniphylli Ramulus et Folium)
牛耳枫子 niu2 er3 feng1 zi3 (niu er feng zi), 中药正名 daphniphyllum fruit (Daphniphylli Fructus)
牛繁缕 niu2 fan2 lu93 (niu fan lu9), 中药异名 malachium (Stellariae Herba)
牛肺 niu2 fei4 (niu fei), 中药正名 ox's lung (Bovis Pulmo)
牛肝 niu2 gan1 (niu gan), 中药正名 beef liver (Bovis Iecur)
牛甘子 niu2 gan1 zi3 (niu gan zi), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
牛骨 niu2 gu3 (niu gu), 中药正名 ox bone (Bovis Os)
牛含水 niu2 han2 shui3 (niu han shui), 中药正名 dodartia (Dodartiae Herba)
牛喉咙 niu2 hou2 long2 (niu hou long), 中药正名 beef throat (Bovis Guttur)
牛黄 niu2 huang2 (niu huang), 中药正名 bovine bezoar (Bovis Calculus)
牛黄抱龙丸 niu2 huang2 bao4 long2 wan2 (niu huang bao long wan), 方名 Bovine Bezoar Dragon-Embracing Pill
牛黄承气汤 niu2 huang2 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (niu huang cheng qi tang), 方名 Bovine Bezoar Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
牛黄清心丸 niu2 huang2 qing1 xin1 wan2 (niu huang qing xin wan), 方名 Bovine Bezoar Heart-Clearing Pill
牛黄上清丸 niu2 huang2 shang4 qing1 wan2 (niu huang shang qing wan), 方名 Bovine Bezoar Upper-Body-Clearing Pill
牛黄丸 niu2 huang2 wan2 (niu huang wan), 方名 Morning Glory and Rhubarb Pill
牛黄醒消丸 niu2 huang2 xing3 xiao1 wan2 (niu huang xing xiao wan), 方名 Bovine Bezoar Awake to Relief Pill

牛黄镇惊丸 niu2 huang2 zhen4 jing1 wan2 (niu huang zhen jing wan), 方名 Bovine Bezoar Fright-Settling Pill
牛角腮 niu2 jiao3 sai1 (niu jiao sai), 中药正名 ox horn bone (Bovis Cornus Os)
牛筋 niu2 jin1 (niu jin), 中药正名 ox's cartilage (Bovis Cartilago)
牛筋草 niu2 jin1 cao3 (niu jin cao), 中药正名 yardgrass (Eleusines Indicae Herba et Radix)
牛口刺 niu2 kou3 ci4 (niu kou ci), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
牛口舌 niu2 kou3 she2 (niu kou she), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
牛口涎 niu2 kou3 xian2 (niu kou xian), 中药正名 ox's saliva (Bovis Saliva)
牛唎生菜 niu2 li4 sheng1 cai4 (niu li sheng cai), 中药异名 asparagus lettuce (Lactucae Asparaginae Caulis et Folium)
牛泷草 niu2 long2 cao3 (niu long cao), 中药正名 circaea (Circaeae Herba)
牛毛七 niu2 mao2 qi1 (niu mao qi), 中药正名 oreas (Oreatis Herba)
牛虻 niu2 meng2 (niu meng), 中药异名 tabanus (Tabanus)
牛奶子 niu2 nai3 zi3 (niu nai zi), 中药异名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
牛脑 niu2 nao3 (niu nao), 中药正名 ox's brain (Bovis Cerebrum)
牛脾 niu2 pi2 (niu pi), 中药正名 ox's spleen (Bovis Lien)
牛皮癣 niu2 pi2 xian3 (niu pi xian), 西医 psoriasis (equivalent to WM neurodermatitis of the neck); oxhide lichen
牛皮癣药膏 niu2 pi2 xian3 yao4 gao1 (niu pi xian yao gao), 方名 Oxhide Lichen Medicinal Paste
牛七 niu2 qi1 (niu qi), 中药异名 achyranthes (Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix)
牛肉 niu2 rou4 (niu rou), 中药正名 beef (Bovis Caro)
牛乳 niu2 ru3 (niu ru), 中药正名 cow's milk (Bovis Lac)
牛嗓管树 niu2 san3 guan3 shu1 (niu san guan shu), 中药正名 Lancang saurauia bark (Saurauiae Lantsangensis Cortex)
牛嗓管树根 niu2 sang3 guan3 shu4 gen1 (niu sang guan shu gen), 中药正名 Lancang saurauia root (Saurauiae Lantsangensis Radix)
牛舌头 niu2 she2 tou2 (niu she tou), 中药正名 field sow thistle (Sonchi Arvensis Herba)
牛肾 niu2 shen4 (niu shen), 中药正名 beef kidney (Bovis Renes)
牛虱子 niu2 shi1 zi3 (niu shi zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus)
牛屎树 niu2 shi3 shu4 (niu shi shu), 中药正名 woolly-leaved alder (Alni Lanatae Folium et Cortex)
牛酥 niu2 su1 (niu su), 中药正名 cow's milk butter (Bovis Butyrum)
牛髓 niu2 sui3 (niu sui), 中药正名 beef marrow (Bovis Medulla)
牛蹄 niu2 ti2 (niu ti), 中药正名 ox's trotter (Bovis Pes)
牛蹄甲 niu2 ti2 jia3 (niu ti jia), 中药正名 ox's hoof (Bovis Ungula)
牛甜菜 niu2 tian2 cai4 (niu tian cai), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
牛头草 niu2 tou2 cao3 (niu tou cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
牛尾泡 niu2 wei3 pao4 (niu wei pao), 中药正名 Yichang raspberry (Rubi Ichangensis Folium et Radix)
牛蚊子 niu2 wen2 zi3 (niu wen zi), 中药异名 tabanus (Tabanus)
牛膝茎叶 niu2 xi1 jing1 ye4 (niu xi jing ye), 中药正名 achyranthes stem and leaf (Achyranthis Bidentatae Caulis et Folium)
牛膝散 niu2 xi1 san3 (niu xi san), 方名 Achyranthes Powder
牛西西 niu2 xi1 xi1 (niu xi xi), 中药正名 patient dock (Rumicis Patientiae Radix)
牛膝 niu2 xi1), 中药正名 achyranthes (Achyranthis Bidentatae Radix)
牛舄 niu2 xi4 (niu xi), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
牛血 niu2 xue4 (niu xue), 中药正名 ox blood (Bovis Sanguis)

牛羊草结 niu2 yang2 cao3 jie2 (niu yang cao jie), 中药正名 grass from stomach of ox or goat (Bovis seu Caprae Stomachi Herba)
牛靨 niu2 ye4 (niu ye), 中药正名 ox's thyroid gland (Bovis Glandula Thyroidea)
牛脂 niu2 zhi1 (niu zhi), 中药正名 beef fat (Bovis Adeps)
牛子 niu2 zi3 (niu zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)

~ niu3 ~

扭 : niu3 (niu) [Freq. 4] twist.
扭肚藤 niu3 du3 teng2 (niu du teng), 中药正名 hairy jasmine (Jasmini Amplexicaulis Caulis et Folium)
扭伤 niu3 shang1 (niu shang), 西医 sprain; sprain
扭伤穴 niu3 shang1 xue2 (niu shang xue), 腧穴正名 Sprain Point
扭子菜 niu3 zi3 cai4 (niu zi cai), 中药正名 heterocodon (Heterocodonis Herba)

钮 : niu3 (niu) [Freq. 4] button.
钮口风 niu3 kou3 feng1 (niu kou feng), button-hole wind

~ niu4 ~

拗 : niu4 (niu) [Freq. 4] stubborn (三拗汤 san1 ao4 tang1, Rough and Ready Three Decoction).
拗哭 niu4 ku1 (niu ku), stubborn crying

~ nong2 ~

农 : nong2 (nong) [Freq. 4] agriculture (神农 shen2 nong2, the Divine Husbandman).
农吉利 nong2 ji2 li4 (nong ji li), 中药异名 narrow-leaved rattlebox (Crotolariae Sessiliflorae Herba)

浓 : nong2 (nong) [Freq. 4] concentrated.
浓缩丸 nong2 suo1 wan2 (nong suo wan), concentrated pills

脓 : nong2 (nong) [Freq. 1] pus (n.) (大便脓血 da4 bian4 nong2 xue4, pus and blood in the stool).
脓耳 nong2 er3 (nong er), puruluent ear (equivalent to WM supperative otitis media)
脓耳口眼喎斜 nong2 er3 kou3 yan3 wai1 xie2 (nong er kou yan wai xie), deviation of the eyes and mouth due to purulent ear
脓窠疮 nong2 ke1 chuang1 (nong ke chuang), purulent nest sore
脓漏 nong2 lou4 (nong lou), 西医 pyorrhea
脓尿 nong2 niao4 (nong niao), 西医 pyuria
脓 A **疱**疮 nong2 pao4 chuang1 (nong pao chuang), 西医 impetigo
脓痰 nong2 tan2 (nong tan), purulent phlegm
脓窝疮 nong2 wo1 chuang1 (nong wo chuang), purulent nest sore
脓窝疥 nong2 wo1 jie4 (nong wo jie), purulent nest scab
脓胸 nong2 xiong1 (nong xiong), 西医 pyothorax; thoracic empyema
脓血涕 nong2 xue4 ti4 (nong xue ti), snivel (nasal mucus) with pus and blood
脓肿 nong2 zhong3 (nong zhong), 西医 abscess

㝵 : nong2 (nong) [Freq. 4] anguish (懊㝵 ao4 nong2, anguish)

~ nong4 ~

弄 : nong4 (nong) [Freq. 4] hyperactive; worrying.

弄舌 nong4 she2 (nong she), hyperactive tongue; worrying tongue

弄舌喉风 nong4 she2 hou2 feng1 (nong she hou feng), throat wind with hyperactive tongue

~ nu2 ~

奴 : nu2 (nu) [Freq. 4] slave.

奴柘刺 nu2 zhe4 ci4 (nu zhe ci), 中药正名 vanieria thorn (Vanieriae Spina)

~ nu3 ~

努 : nu3 (nu) [Freq. 4] strain (v.).

努肉攀睛 nu3 rou4 pan1 jing1 (nu rou pan jing), outcrop creeping over the eye

努挣 nu3 zheng1 (nu zheng), straining

胬 : nu3 (nu) [Freq. 2] excrescence (n.).

胬肉 nu3 rou4 (nu rou), outcrop

胬肉攀睛 nu3 rou4 pan1 jing1 (nu rou pan jing), excrescence creeping over the eye

~ nu4 ~

怒 : nu4 (nu) [Freq. 2] anger (n.) (mind associated with liver; also one of the seven affects. 努伤肝 nu3 shang1 gan1, anger damages liver).

怒动肝气 nu4 dong4 gan1 qi4 (nu dong gan qi), anger stirring liver qi4

怒气 nu4 qi4 (nu qi), anger

怒气伤肝 nu4 qi4 shang1 gan1 (nu qi shang gan), damage to the liver by anger; anger damaging the liver

怒伤肝 nu4 shang1 gan1 (nu shang gan), anger damages the liver

怒则气上 nu4 ze2 qi4 shang4 (nu ze qi shang), anger causes qi4 to rise

~ nu93 ~

女 : nu93 (nu9) [Freq. 3] female; woman.

女儿红根 nu93 er2 hong2 gen1 (nu9 er hong gen), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 berchemia root (Berchemiae Yunnanensis Radix)

女儿红叶 nu93 er2 hong2 ye4 (nu9 er hong ye), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 berchemia leaf (Berchemiae Yunnanensis Folium)

女科 nu93 ke1 (nu9 ke), women's medicine

女劳 nu93 lao2 (nu9 lao), sexual taxation

女劳疸 nu93 lao2 dan3 (nu9 lao dan), sexual taxation jaundice

女劳复 nu93 lao2 fu4 (nu9 lao fu), sexual taxation relapse

女神汤（散） nu93 shen2 tang1 san3 (nu9 shen tang san), 方名 Goddess Decoction (Powder)

女萎 nu93 wei3 (nu9 wei), 中药正名 October clematis (Clematidis Apiifoliae Caulis)

女膝 nu93 xi1 (nu9 xi), 腧穴正名 Lady's Knee
女性不孕症 nu93 xing4 bu4 yun4 zheng4 (nu9 xing bu yun zheng), 西医 infertility
女性生殖器 nu93 xing4 sheng1 zhi2 qi4 (nu9 xing sheng zhi qi), 西医 female genitals
女阴 nu93 yin1 (nu9 yin), 西医 vulva
女阴白斑 nu93 yin1 bai2 ban1 (nu9 yin bai ban), leukoplakia
女阴湿疹 nu93 yin1 shi1 zhen3 (nu9 yin shi zhen), pundendal eczema
女贞根 nu93 zhen1 gen1 (nu9 zhen gen), 中药正名 ligustrum root (Ligustri Radix)
女贞皮 nu93 zhen1 pi2 (nu9 zhen pi), 中药正名 ligustrum bark (Ligustri Cortex)
女贞汤 nu93 zhen1 tang1 (nu9 zhen tang), 方名 Ligustrum Decoction
女贞叶 nu93 zhen1 ye4 (nu9 zhen ye), 中药正名 ligustrum leaf (Ligustri Folium)
女贞子 nu93 zhen1 zi3 (nu9 zhen zi), 中药正名 ligustrum (Ligustri Lucidi Fructus)
女子胞 nu93 zi3 bao1 (nu9 zi bao), uterus; womb
女子胞中痛 nu93 zi3 bao1 zhong1 tong4 (nu9 zi bao zhong tong), uterine pain
女子绝子 nu93 zi3 jue2 zi3 (nu9 zi jue zi), female infertility
女子血瘕 nu93 zi3 xue4 jia3 (nu9 zi xue jia), female blood conglomeration

~ nu94 ~

衄 : nu94 (nu9) [Freq. 2] spontaneous (external) bleeding (n.) (舌衄 she2 nu94, spontaneous bleeding of the tongue).
衄家 nu94 jia1 (nu9 jia), person who suffers from spontaneous external bleeding
衄血 nu94 xue4 (nu9 xue), spontaneous external bleeding; nosebleed

~ nuan3 ~

暖 : nuan3 (nuan) [Freq. 1] warm (v.) (暖胃 nuan3 wei4, warm the stomach).
暖肝 nuan3 gan1 (nuan gan), warm the liver
暖肝煎 nuan3 gan1 jian1 (nuan gan jian), 方名 Liver-Warming Brew
暖肝散寒 nuan3 gan1 san4 han2 (nuan gan san han), warm the liver and dissipate cold
暖宫散寒 nuan3 gong1 san4 han2 (nuan gong san han), warm the uterus and dissipate cold
暖脾胃 nuan3 pi2 wei4 (nuan pi wei), warm the stomach and spleen
暖脐膏 nuan3 qi2 gao1 (nuan qi gao), 方名 Navel-Warming Paste
暖肾 nuan3 shen4 (nuan shen), warm the kidney
暖肾治疝 nuan3 shen4 zhi4 sjam4 (nuan shen zhi sjam), warm the kidney and treat mounting
暖水脏 nuan3 shui3 zang4 (nuan shui zang), warm the water viscus
暖胃 nuan3 wei4 (nuan wei), warm the stomach; warm the stomach
暖子宫 nuan3 zi3 gong1 (nuan zi gong), warm the uterus

~ nue94 ~

疟 : nue94 (nue9) [Freq. 5] malaria (n.) (疟疾 nue94 ji2, malaria).
疟疾 nue94 ji2 (nue9 ji), 西医 malaria; malaria
疟疾草 nue94 ji2 cao3 (nue9 ji cao), 中药异名 short-leaved kyllinga (Kyllingae Brevifoliae Herba seu Radix)
疟疾定时寒热 nue94 ji2 ding4 shi2 han2 re4 (nue9 ji ding shi han re), malaria with [aversion to] cold and heat [effusion] occuring at set periods

疟疾发作 nue94 ji2 fa1 zuo4 (nue9 ji fa zuo), episodes of malaria
疟疾寒热 nue94 ji2 han2 re4 (nue9 ji han re), malarial heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold
疟劳 nue94 lao2 (nue9 lao), malarial taxation
疟门 nue94 men2 (nue9 men), 腧穴正名 Malaria Gate
疟母 nue94 mu3 (nue9 mu), mother-of-malaria (lump glomus occurring in malaria)
疟邪 nue94 xie2 (nue9 xie), malarial evil
疟原虫 nue94 yuan2 chong2 (nue9 yuan chong), 西医 plasmodium

~ nuo4 ~

糯 : nuo4 (nuo) [Freq. 4] glutinous rice.
糯稻根 nuo4 dao4 gen1 (nuo dao gen), glutinous rice root (Oryzae Glutinosae Radix) (Oryzae Glutinosae Radix); 中药异名 glutinous rice root
糯稻根须 nuo4 dao4 gen1 xu1 (nuo dao gen xu), 中药正名 glutinous rice root (Oryzae Glutinosae Radix)
糯米 nuo4 mi3 (nuo mi), 中药正名 glutinous rice (Oryzae Glutinosae Semen)
糯米阿胶粥 nuo4 mi3 e1 jiao1 zhou1 (nuo mi e jiao zhou), 方名 Glutinous Rice and Ass Hide Glue Gruel
糯米粉 nuo4 mi3 fen3 (nuo mi fen), 中药正名 glutinous rice flour (Oryzae Glutinosae Farina)
糯米泔 nuo4 mi3 gan1 (nuo mi gan), 中药正名 glutinous rice water (Oryzae Glutinosae Aqua)
糯米藤 nuo4 mi3 teng2 (nuo mi teng), 中药正名 memorialis (Memorialis Herba cum Radice)
糯芋 nuo4 yu4 (nuo yu), 中药正名 chamaenerion root (Chamaenerionis Radix)

搦 : nuo4 (nuo) [Freq. 3] grabbing (type of spasm)

== *O* ==

~ ou1 ~

鸥 : ou1 (ou) [Freq. 4] gull.
鸥 ou1 (ou), 中药正名 gull (Lari Caro)

沤 : ou1 (ou) [Freq. 5] foam (中焦如沤 zhong1 jiao1 ru2 ou1, the center burner is like foam)

~ ou3 ~

偶 : ou3 (ou) [Freq. 4] idol; even number.
偶刺 ou3 ci4 (ou ci), paired needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
偶方 ou3 fang1 (ou fang), even-number formula

呕 : ou3 (ou) [Freq. 1] retching (n.) (干呕 gan1 ou3, dry retching).
呕不能食 ou3 bu4 neng2 shi2 (ou bu neng shi), retching with inability to eat
呕虫 ou3 chong2 (ou chong), retching of worms

呕胆 ou3 dan3 (ou dan), vomiting of bile
呕恶 ou3 e3 (ou e), nausea and vomiting; nausea and retching
呕恶多痰 ou3 e3 duo1 tan2 (ou e duo tan), retching and nausea and copious phlegm
呕干 ou3 gan1 (ou gan), dry retching
呕家 ou3 jia1 (ou jia), person who suffers from retching (and vomiting)
呕苦 ou3 ku3 (ou ku), bitter vomiting
呕逆 ou3 ni4 (ou ni), retching counterflow; retching
呕逆上气 ou3 ni4 shang4 qi4 (ou ni shang qi), retching qi4 counterflow ascent
呕吐 ou3 tu4 (ou tu), vomiting; vomiting and retching; vomiting
呕吐不能食 ou3 tu4 bu4 neng2 shi2 (ou tu bu neng shi), retching, vomiting, and inability to eat
呕吐苦水 ou3 tu4 ku3 shui3 (ou tu ku shui), vomiting of bitter water
呕吐清水 ou3 tu4 qing1 shui3 (ou tu qing shui), vomiting of clear water
呕吐痰涎 ou3 tu4 tan2 xian2 (ou tu tan xian), vomiting of phlegm-drool
呕吐痰饮 ou3 tu4 tan2 yin3 (ou tu tan yin), vomiting of phlegm-rheum
呕吐物 ou3 tu4 wu4 (ou tu wu), vomitus
呕血 ou3 xue4 (ou xue), 西医 hematemesis; retching of blood
呕哕 ou3 yue1 (ou yue), retching

藕 : ou3 (ou) [Freq. 4] lotus.
藕 ou3 (ou), 中药正名 lotus root (Nelumbinis Rhizoma)
藕房 ou3 fang2 (ou fang), 中药异名 lotus receptacle (Nelumbinis Receptaculum)
藕粉 ou3 fen3 (ou fen), 中药正名 lotus root starch (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Amylum)
藕节 ou3 jie2 (ou jie), 中药正名 lotus root node (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Nodus)
藕节疤 ou3 jie2 ba1 (ou jie ba), 中药异名 lotus root node (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Nodus)
藕节炭 ou3 jie2 tan4 (ou jie tan), 中药正名 charred lotus root node (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Nodus Carbonisatus)
藕蜜 ou3 mi4 (ou mi), 中药正名 thin lotus root (Nelumbinis Rhizoma Tenue)
藕丝菜 ou3 si1 cai4 (ou si cai), 中药异名 thin lotus root (Nelumbinis Rhizoma Tenue)
藕汁 ou3 zhi1 (ou zhi), 中药异名 lotus root juice (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Recentis Succus) (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Recentis Succus); 中药异名 lotus root juice
藕汁饮子 ou3 zhi1 yin3 zi3 (ou zhi yin zi), 方名 Lotus Root Juice Drink

---

== *P* ==

~ pa2 ~

杷 : pa2 (pa) [Freq. 4] plant name.
杷叶 pa2 ye4 (pa ye), 中药异名 loquat leaf (Eriobotryae Folium)

爬 : pa2 (pa) [Freq. 4] clime.
爬山豆根 pa2 shan1 dou4 gen1 (pa shan dou gen), 中药正名 compylotropis (Compylotropis Radix)

耙 : pa2 (pa) [Freq. 4] rake (钉耙 iron toothed rake)

~ pa4 ~

怕 : pa4 (pa) [Freq. 4] fear.
怕风 pa4 feng1 (pa feng), fear of wind
怕冷 pa4 leng3 (pa leng), fear of cold

~ pai2 ~

徘 : pai2 (pai) [Freq. 4] pace up and down (徘徊 pai2 huai2).
徘徊花 pai2 huai2 hua1 (pai huai hua), 中药异名 rose (Rosae Rugosae Flos)

排 : pai2 (pai) [Freq. 1] expel (v.) (排脓 pai2 nong2, expel pus).
排便 pai2 bian4 (pai bian), 西医 defecate
排便不爽 pai2 bian4 bu4 shuang3 (pai bian bu shuang), ungratifying defecation
排便感 pai2 bian4 gan3 (pai bian gan), sensation accompanying defecation
排便困难 pai2 bian4 kun4 nan2 (pai bian kun nan), difficult defecation
排出 pai2 chu1 (pai chu), 西医 elimination
排除结石 pai2 chu2 jie2 shi2 (pai chu jie shi), expel stones
排除消化道积气 pai2 chu2 xiao1 hua4 dao4 ji1 qi4 (pai chu xiao hua dao ji qi), expel accumulated qi4 (gas) in the a digestive tract
排粪 pai2 fen4 (pai fen), 西医 defecation
排风散 pai2 feng1 san3 (pai feng san), 方名 Wind-Expelling Powder
排骨灵 pai2 ling2 gu3 (pai ling gu), 中药正名 bracteolate fissistigma (Fissistigmatis Bracteolati Radicis Cortex)
排尿 pai2 niao4 (pai niao), 西医 urinate
排尿困难 pai2 niao4 kun4 nan2 (pai niao kun nan), 西医 dysuria
排脓 pai2 nong2 (pai nong), expel pus
排脓散 pai2 nong2 san3 (pai nong san), 方名 Pus-Expelling Powder
排脓散及汤 pai2 nong2 san3 ji2 tang1 (pai nong san ji tang), 方名 Pus-Expelling Powder Plus Decoction
排脓汤 pai2 nong2 tang1 (pai nong tang), 方名 Pus-Expelling Decoction
排脓托毒 pai2 nong2 tuo1 du2 (pai nong tuo du), expel pus and draw toxin
排脓消肿 pai2 nong2 xiao1 zhong3 (pai nong xiao zhong), expel pus and disperse swelling
排气觉舒 pai2 qi4 jue2 shu1 (pai qi jue shu), discomfort relieved by the passing of flatus
排气饮 pai2 qi4 yin3 (pai qi yin), 方名 Qi4-Discharging Beverage
排钱草 pai2 qian2 cao3 (pai qian cao), 中药正名 string-of-cash (Phyllodii Pulchelli Caulis et Folium)
排钱草根 pai2 qian2 cao3 gen1 (pai qian cao gen), 中药正名 string-of-cash root (Desmodii Pulchelli Radix)
排钱树 pai2 qian2 shu4 (pai qian shu), 中药异名 string-of-cash (Phyllodii Pulchelli Caulis et Folium)
排石 pai2 shi2 (pai shi), expel stones
排石汤 pai2 shi2 tang1 (pai shi tang), 方名 Stone-Expelling Decoction
排托 pai2 tuo1 (pai tuo), expel and draw; expulsion and drawing
排针 pai2 zhen1 (pai zhen), needle removal

~ pai4 ~

派 : pai4 (pai) [Freq. 5] school of thought (温病派 wen1 bing4 pai4, warm disease school)

~ pan1 ~

攀 : pan1 (pan) [Freq. 4] climb.

攀睛 pan1 jing1 (pan jing), creeping over the eye
攀索 pan1 suo3 (pan suo), climb the rope
攀索迭砖 pan1 suo3 die2 zhuan1 (pan suo die zhuan), rope climbing on a pile of bricks (old spine adjustment method)

~ pan2 ~

盘 : pan2 (pan) [Freq. 4] platter.

盘肠草 pan2 chang2 cao3 (pan chang cao), 中药正名 pumpkin shoot (Cucurbitae Plantula)
盘肠气 pan2 chang2 qi4 (pan chang qi), coiled intestine qi4
盘龙七 pan2 long2 qi1 (pan long qi), 中药正名 crag bergenia (Bergeniae Scopulosae Rhizoma)
盘龙参 pan2 long2 shen1 (pan long shen), 中药正名 spiranthes (Spiranthis Radix seu Herba)
盘棕 pan2 zong1 (pan zong), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)

~ pang2 ~

旁 : pang2 (pang) [Freq. 4] beside.

旁谷 pang2 gu3 (pang gu), 腧穴正名 Neighboring Valley
旁劳宫 pang2 lao2 gong1 (pang lao gong), 腧穴正名 Side Palace of Toil
旁廉泉 pang2 lian2 quan2 (pang lian quan), 腧穴正名 Side Ridge Spring
旁流 pang2 liu2 (pang liu), circumfluence
旁强 pang2 qiang2 (pang qiang), 腧穴正名 Side Strong

膀 : pang2 (pang) [Freq. 1] bladder (n.) (膀胱 pang2 guang1, bladder).

膀胱 pang2 guang1 (pang guang), bladder; urinary bladder; BL; bladder
膀胱癌 pang2 guang1 ai2 (pang guang ai), carcinoma of the urinary bladder
膀胱痹 pang2 guang1 bi4 (pang guang bi), bladder impediment
膀胱病 pang2 guang1 bing4 (pang guang bing), bladder disease
膀胱不约 pang2 guang1 bu4 yue1 (pang guang bu yue), failure of the bladder's retentive power
膀胱结石 pang2 guang1 jie2 shi2 (pang guang jie shi), 西医 urethral calculi
膀胱经 pang2 guang1 jing1 (pang guang jing), bladder channel; BL
膀胱咳 pang2 guang1 ke2 (pang guang ke), bladder cough
膀胱麻痹 pang2 guang1 ma2 bi4 (pang guang ma bi), 西医 cystoparalysis
膀胱募 pang2 guang1 mu4 (pang guang mu), 腧穴异名 CV-3 (Bladder Alarm)
膀胱尿道损伤综合症 pang2 guang1 niao4 dao4 sun3 shang1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (pang guang niao dao sun shang zong he zheng), 西医 cystourethral injury syndrome
膀胱气闭 pang2 guang1 qi4 bi4 (pang guang qi bi), bladder qi4 block
膀胱气化 pang2 guang1 qi4 hua4 (pang guang qi hua), bladder qi4 transformation

膀胱气化不利 pang2 guang1 qi4 hua4 bu4 li4 (pang guang qi hua bu li), inhibited bladder qi4 transformation
膀胱气化不行 pang2 guang1 qi4 hua4 bu4 xing2 (pang guang qi hua bu xing), breakdown of bladder qi4 transformation
膀胱气化失司 pang2 guang1 qi4 hua4 shi1 si1 (pang guang qi hua shi si), breakdown of bladder qi4 transformation
膀胱湿热 pang2 guang1 shi1 re4 (pang guang shi re), bladder damp-heat
膀胱湿热尿血 pang2 guang1 shi1 re4 niao4 xue4 (pang guang shi re niao xue), bladder damp-heat bloody urine
膀胱湿热证 pang2 guang1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (pang guang shi re zheng), bladder damp-heat pattern
膀胱石病 pang2 guang1 shi2 bing4 (pang guang shi bing), 西医 cystolithiasis
膀胱俞 pang2 guang1 shu4 (pang guang shu), 腧穴正名 BL-28 (Bladder Transport)
膀胱突出 pang2 guang1 tu2 chu1 (pang guang tu chu), 西医 cystocele
膀胱为津液之府 pang2 guang1 wei2 jin1 ye4 zhi1 fu3 (pang guang wei jin ye zhi fu), bladder is the house of liquid and humor
膀胱虚寒 pang2 guang1 xu1 han2 (pang guang xu han), bladder deficiency cold
膀胱虚寒证 pang2 guang1 xu1 han2 zheng4 (pang guang xu han zheng), bladder deficiency cold pattern
膀胱虚冷 pang2 guang1 xu1 leng3 (pang guang xu leng), bladder deficiency cold
膀胱蓄热 pang2 guang1 xu4 re4 (pang guang xu re), bladder heat amassment
膀胱炎 pang2 guang1 yan2 (pang guang yan), 西医 cystitis
膀胱阴道瘘管 pang2 guang1 yin1 dao4 lou4 guan3 (pang guang yin dao lou guan), 西医 vesicovaginal fistula
膀胱有热 pang2 guang1 you3 re4 (pang guang you re), heat in the bladder
膀胱胀 pang2 guang1 zhang4 (pang guang zhang), bladder distention
膀胱者，州都之官，津液藏焉 pang2 guang1 zhe3, zhou1 du1 zhi1 guan1, jin1 ye4 cang2 yan1 (pang guang zhe, zhou du zhi guan, jin ye cang yan), bladder holds the office of the river island (Regional Rectifier); it stores fluids
膀胱主藏津液 pang2 guang1 zhu3 cang2 jin1 ye4 (pang guang zhu cang jin ye), bladder governs fluid storage

庞 : pang2 (pang) [Freq. 4] huge; surname.
庞安时 pang2 an1 shi2 (pang an shi), Pang2 An1-Shi2

鳑 : pang2 (pang) [Freq. 4] fish name.
鳑鲏鱼 pang2 pi2 yu2 (pang pi yu), 中药正名 Chinese bitterling (Rhodei Sinensis Caro)

~ pang4 ~

胖 : pang4 (pang) [Freq. 3] fat.
胖大海 pang4 da4 hai3 (pang da hai), 中药正名 sterculia (Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen)
胖大舌 pang4 da4 she2 (pang da she), enlarged tongue

~ pao1 ~

脬 : pao1 (pao) [Freq. 2] bladder (n.).
脬痹 pao1 bi4 (pao bi), bladder impediment

脬气不固 pao1 qi4 bu4 gu4 (pao qi bu gu), insecurity of bladder qi4

~ pao2 ~

炮 : pao2 (pao) [Freq. 3] cannon; blast-fry (v.) (炮姜 pao2 jiang1, blast-fried ginger); tostus (Latin).

炮附子 pao2 fu4 zi3 (pao fu zi), 中药正名 blast-fried aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Tosta)
炮干姜 pao2 gan1 jiang1 (pao gan jiang), blast-fried dried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum)
炮黑姜 pao2 hei1 jiang1 (pao hei jiang), blast-fried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum)
炮姜 pao2 jiang1 (pao jiang), 中药正名 blast-fried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum)
炮姜炭 pao2 jiang1 tan4 (pao jiang tan), blast-fried ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum) (Zingiberis Rhizoma Praeparatum); 中药异名 blast-fried ginger
炮掌果 pao2 zhang3 guo3 (pao zhang guo), 中药正名 small-fruited balloon vine fruit (Cardiospermi Microcarpi Fructus)
炮制 pao2 zhi4 (pao zhi), processing of medicinals
炮炙 pao2 zhi4 (pao zhi), processing of medicinals

匏 : pao2 (pao) [Freq. 4] bottle gourd.

匏 pao2 (pao), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus)
匏瓜 pao2 gua1 (pao gua), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus)
匏舌 pao2 she2 (pao she), gourd tongue

~ pao4 ~

疱 : pao4 (pao) [Freq. 2] blister.

疱疮 pao4 chuang1 (pao chuang), blister sore

疱疹 pao4 zhen3 (pao zhen), 西医 herpes

疱疹性口炎 pao4 zhen3 xing4 kou3 yan2 (pao zhen xing kou yan), 西医 herpetic stomatitis

泡 : pao4 (pao) [Freq. 3] soak; infuse.

泡茶 pao4 cha2 (pao cha), brew tea; brew as tea
泡花子 pao4 hua1 zi3 (pao hua zi), 中药正名 laurel sweetleaf bark (Symplocoris Laurinae Cortex)
泡囊草 pao4 nang2 cao3 (pao nang cao), 中药正名 common physochlaina (Physochlainae Physaloidis Radix seu Herba)
泡桐果 pao4 tong2 guo3 (pao tong guo), 中药正名 paulownia fruit (Paulowniae Fructus)
泡桐花 pao4 tong2 hua1 (pao tong hua), 中药正名 paulownia flower (Paulowniae Flos)
泡桐木皮 pao4 tong2 mu4 pi2 (pao tong mu pi), 中药正名 Farges' catalpa bark (Catalpae Fargesii Cortex)
泡掌筒 pao4 zhang3 tong3 (pao zhang tong), 中药正名 leycesteria (Leycesteriae Frutex)
炮弹果 pao4 dan4 guo3 (pao dan guo), 中药正名 beaumontia (Beaumontiae Radix et Folium)
炮润 pao4 run4 (pao run), soak-moistening
炮仔草 pao4 zai3 cao3 (pao zai cao), 中药正名 cut-leaved groundcherry (Physalis Angulatae Herba)

~ pei1 ~

胚 : pei1 (pei) [Freq. 4] embryo.
胚胎 pei1 tai1 (pei tai), 西医 embryo

衃 : pei1 (pei) [Freq. 4] coagulated blood.
衃血 pei1 xue4 (pei xue), coagulated blood

□ : pei1 (pei) [Freq. 4] miliara (白□ bai2 pei1, miliaria alba).
□瘭 pei1 lei3 (pei lei), dormant papules

+ : pei1 (pei) [Freq. 2] sword.
+针 pei1 zhen1 (pei zhen), sword needle (one of the nine needles)

~ pei2 ~

培 : pei2 (pei) [Freq. 2] bank up (v.) (培土生金 pei2 tu3 sheng1 jin1, bank up earth to engender metal).
培补中焦 pei2 bu3 zhong1 jiao1 (pei bu zhong jiao), supplement the center burner
培土 pei2 tu3 (pei tu), bank up earth
培土生金 pei2 tu3 sheng1 jin1 (pei tu sheng jin), bank up earth and engender metal
培土抑木 pei2 tu3 yi4 mu4 (pei tu yi mu), bank up earth and repress wood
培土制水 pei2 tu3 zhi4 shui3 (pei tu zhi shui), bank up earth to dam water

~ pei4 ~

佩 : pei4 (pei) [Freq. 4] wear.
佩兰 pei4 lan2 (pei lan), 中药正名 eupatorium (Eupatorii Herba)

配 : pei4 (pei) [Freq. 4] combine.
配 pei4 (pei), combined with
配方 pei4 fang1 (pei fang), formula composition
配加 pei4 jia1 (pei jia), combined with; with the addition of
配伍 pei4 wu3 (pei wu), combine (agents in a formula)
配伍禁忌 pei4 wu3 jin4 ji4 (pei wu jin ji), combinative contraindications
配穴 pei4 xue2 (pei xue), combine points; point combining; supporting point
配药 pei4 yao4 (pei yao), dispense (medicinals)

~ pen1 ~

喷 : pen1 (pen) [Freq. 4] spray.
喷嚏 pen1 ti4 (pen ti), sneezing
喷雾疗法 pen1 wu4 liao2 fa3 (pen wu liao fa), spray therapy

~ pen2 ~

盆 : pen2 (pen) [Freq. 4] basin.
盆腔炎 pen2 qiang1 yan2 (pen qiang yan), 西医 pelvic inflammatory disease
盆砂 pen2 sha1 (pen sha), 中药异名 borax (Borax)
盆消 pen2 xiao1 (pen xiao), 中药异名 mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas)

~ peng1 ~

烹 : peng1 (peng) [Freq. 4] cook (in water); cooking.
烹调 peng1 tiao2 (peng tiao), cooking
烹调失宜 peng1 tiao2 shi1 yi2 (peng tiao shi yi), improper cooking

~ peng2 ~

硼 : peng2 (peng) [Freq. 4] borax.
硼砂 peng2 sha1 (peng sha), 中药正名 borax (Borax)

澎 : peng2 (peng) [Freq. 4] Pescadores (澎湖 peng2 hu3, Pescadores).
澎湖丝瓜 peng2 hu2 si1 gua1 (peng hu si gua), 中药异名 angled luffa gourd (Luffae Acutangulae Fructus)

蓬 : peng2 (peng) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蓬莪术 peng2 e2 zhu2 (peng e zhu), 中药异名 curcuma rhizome (Curcumae Rhizoma)
蓬莪　peng2 e2 zhu2 (peng e zhu), 中药异名 curcuma rhizome (Curcumae Rhizoma)
蓬蒿菜 peng2 hao1 cai4 (peng hao cai), 中药异名 garland chrysanthemum leaf (Chrysanthemi Coronarii Caulis et Folium)
蓬莱草 peng2 lai2 cao3 (peng lai cao), 中药正名 lippia (Lippiae Herba)
蓬蘽 peng2 lei2 (peng lei), 中药正名 ash raspberry (Rubi Tephrodis Fructus)
蓬砂 peng2 sha1 (peng sha), 中药异名 borax (Borax)
蓬术 peng2 zhu2 (peng zhu), 中药异名 curcuma rhizome (Curcumae Rhizoma)
蓬　peng2 zhu2 (peng zhu), 中药异名 curcuma rhizome (Curcumae Rhizoma)
蓬子菜 peng2 zi3 cai4 (peng zi cai), 中药正名 true galium (Galii Veri Herba)

膨 : peng2 (peng) [Freq. 4] inflate.
膨胀 peng2 zhang4 (peng zhang), inflation

鹏 : peng2 (peng) [Freq. 4] a mythical bird of enormous size.
鹏砂 peng2 sha1 (peng sha), 中药异名 borax (Borax)

蟛 : peng2 (peng) [Freq. 4] brackish-water crab (蟛蜞 peng2 qi2, brackish-water crab).
蟛蜞 peng2 qi2 (peng qi), 中药正名 brackish-water crab (Sesarinae Caro et Viscera)
蟛蜞菊 peng2 qi2 ju2 (peng qi ju), 中药正名 wedelia (Wedeliae Herba seu Radix)

~ peng4 ~

碰 : peng4 (peng) [Freq. 4] bump.
碰撞损伤 peng4 zhuang4 sun3 shang1 (peng zhuang sun shang), impact injury

~ pi1 ~

披 : pi1 (pi) [Freq. 4] wrap around the shoulders.
披肩 pi1 jian1 (pi jian), cape
披麻草 pi1 ma2 cao3 (pi ma cao), 中药正名 Dalian veratrum (Veratri Taliensis Herba)

铍 : pi1 (pi) [Freq. 4] sword.
铍针 pi1 zhen1 (pi zhen), sword needle (one of the nine needles)

劈 : pi1 (pi) [Freq. 5] split

砒 : pi1 (pi) [Freq. 4] arsenic.
砒石 pi1 shi2 (pi shi), 中药正名 arsenic (Arsenicum)
砒霜 pi1 shuang1 (pi shuang), 中药正名 sublimed arsenic (Arsenicum Sublimatum)
砒霜散 pi1 shuang1 san3 (pi shuang san), 方名 Sublimed Arsenic Powder
砒枣散 pi1 zao3 san3 (pi zao san), 方名 Arsenic and Jujube Powder

~ pi2 ~

皮 : pi2 (pi) [Freq. 1] skin (n.) (肺主皮毛 fei4 zhu3 pi2 mao2, the lung governs the skin and [body] hair); cutaneous (adj.) (皮内针 pi2 nei4 zhen1, intradermal needle; 十二皮部 shi2 er4 pi2 bu4, the twelve cutaneous regions); dermal (adj.) (皮内针 pi2 nei4 zhen1, intradermal needle; 十二皮部 shi2 er4 pi2 bu4, the twelve cutaneous regions).
皮痹 pi2 bi4 (pi bi), skin impediment
皮表之热 pi2 biao3 zhi1 re4 (pi biao zhi re), heat in the cutaneous exterior
皮部 pi2 bu4 (pi bu), cutaneous region (Skin Region); 腧穴异名 BL-36
皮腠 pi2 cou4 (pi cou), cutaneous interstices
皮蛋 pi2 dan4 (pi dan), 中药异名 limed egg (Galli Ovum cum Calce Praeparatum)
皮刀 pi2 dao1 (pi dao), 中药正名 spotted moonfish (Menes Maculatae Caro)
皮肤 pi2 fu1 (pi fu), skin; skin
皮肤癌 pi2 fu1 ai2 (pi fu ai), 西医 skin carcinoma
皮肤白斑 pi2 fu1 bai2 ban1 (pi fu bai ban), white macules on the skin
皮肤瘢痕 pi2 fu1 ban1 hen2 (pi fu ban hen), scar
皮肤病 pi2 fu1 bing4 (pi fu bing), 西医 skin disease(s)
皮肤肥厚 pi2 fu1 fei2 hou4 (pi fu fei hou), thickening of the skin
皮肤肥厚粗糙 pi2 fu1 fei2 hou4 cu1 cao4 (pi fu fei hou cu cao), thickened rough skin
皮肤风热 pi2 fu1 feng1 re4 (pi fu feng re), wind-heat of the skin
皮肤风疹 pi2 fu1 feng1 zhen3 (pi fu feng zhen), wind papules
皮肤干燥 pi2 fu1 gan1 zao4 (pi fu gan zao), dry skin
皮肤褐斑 pi2 fu1 he4 ban1 (pi fu he ban), brown macules on the skin
皮肤黑斑 pi2 fu1 hei1 ban1 (pi fu hei ban), black macules on the skin

皮肤红斑 pi2 fu1 hong2 ban1 (pi fu hong ban), red macules on the skin
皮肤结节 pi2 fu1 jie2 jie2 (pi fu jie jie), node of the skin
皮肤皲裂 pi2 fu1 jun1 lie4 (pi fu jun lie), cracking of the skin
皮肤糜烂 pi2 fu1 mi2 lan4 (pi fu mi lan), erosion of the skin
皮肤瘙痒 pi2 fu1 sao1 yang3 (pi fu sao yang), itchy skin
皮肤湿疮 pi2 fu1 shi1 chuang1 (pi fu shi chuang), damp sores of the skin
皮肤湿热 pi2 fu1 shi1 re4 (pi fu shi re), damp-heat of the skin
皮肤湿疹 pi2 fu1 shi1 zhen3 (pi fu shi zhen), 西医 eczema
皮肤粟疹 pi2 fu1 su4 zhen3 (pi fu su zhen), millet papules
皮肤脱屑 pi2 fu1 tuo1 xie4 (pi fu tuo xie), scaling of the skin
皮肤血虚风燥 pi2 fu1 xue4 xu1 feng1 zao4 (pi fu xue xu feng zao), blood deficiency and wind-dryness of the skin
皮肤炎 pi2 fu1 yan2 (pi fu yan), 西医 dermatitis
皮肤养疹 pi2 fu1 yang3 zhen3 (pi fu yang zhen), itchy papules of the skin
皮肤疣 pi2 fu1 you2 (pi fu you), wart
皮肤燥裂 pi2 fu1 zao4 lie4 (pi fu zao lie), dry cracked skin
皮肤针 pi2 fu1 zhen1 (pi fu zhen), cutaneous needle
皮肤紫斑 pi2 fu1 zi3 ban1 (pi fu zi ban), purple macules on the skin
皮肌炎 pi2 ji1 yan2 (pi ji yan), 西医 dermomyositis
皮枯膏 pi2 ku1 gao1 (pi ku gao), 方名 Dry Skin Paste
皮毛 pi2 mao2 (pi mao), skin and [body] hair
皮毛憔悴 pi2 mao2 qiao2 cui4 (pi mao qiao cui), haggard skin
皮毛束闭 pi2 mao2 shu4 bi4 (pi mao shu bi), fettering of the skin and [body] hair
皮毛痿 pi2 mao2 wei3 (pi mao wei), skin and [body] hair wilting
皮膜 pi2 mo2 (pi mo), 西医 cutaneous membrane
皮内针 pi2 nei4 zhen1 (pi nei zhen), intradermal needle
皮肤真菌 pi2 pu1 zhen1 jun1 (pi pu zhen jun), 西医 cutaneous fungus
皮色苍黄 pi2 se4 cang1 huang2 (pi se cang huang), somber yellow skin
皮色如常 pi2 se4 ru2 chang2 (pi se ru chang), normal skin color
皮水 pi2 shui3 (pi shui), skin water (a kind of swelling)
皮痿 pi2 wei3 (pi wei), skin wilting
皮髎 pi2 xi1 (pi xi), 腧穴异名 BL-36 (Skin Cleft)
皮下埋针 pi2 xia4 mai2 zhen1 (pi xia mai zhen), intradermal needle
皮下组织 pi2 xia4 zu3 zhi1 (pi xia zu zhi), 西医 subcutaneous tissue
皮硝 pi2 xiao1 (pi xiao), 中药异名 impure mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Non-Purus)
皮病 pi2 yan2 (pi yan), 西医 dermatosis
皮绽术 pi2 zhan4 shu4 (pi zhan shu), skin-spreading technique (of needle insertion)
皮蒸 pi2 zheng1 (pi zheng), steaming skin
皮脂腺 pi2 zhi1 xian4 (pi zhi xian), 西医 sebaceous gland
皮中如虫行 pi2 zhong1 ru2 chong2 xing2 (pi zhong ru chong xing), sensation of grubs creeping in the skin

枇 : pi2 (pi) [Freq. 4] plant name.
枇杷 pi2 pa2 (pi pa), 中药正名 loquat (Eriobotryae Fructus)
枇杷根 pi2 pa2 gen1 (pi pa gen), 中药正名 loquat root (Eriobotryae Radix)

枇杷核 pi2 pa2 he2 (pi pa he), 中药正名 loquat pip (Eriobotryae Semen)
枇杷花 pi2 pa2 hua1 (pi pa hua), 中药正名 loquat flower (Eriobotryae Flos)
枇杷木白皮 pi2 pa2 mu4 bai2 pi2 (pi pa mu bai pi), 中药正名 loquat bark (Eriobotryae Cortex)
枇杷叶 pi2 pa2 ye4 (pi pa ye), 中药正名 loquat leaf (Eriobotryae Folium)
枇杷叶露 pi2 pa2 ye4 lu4 (pi pa ye lu), 中药正名 loquat leaf distillate (Eriobotryae Folii Distillatum)
枇杷叶散 pi2 pa2 ye4 san3 (pi pa ye san), 方名 Loquat Leaf Powder
枇杷玉 pi2 pa2 yu4 (pi pa yu), 中药异名 xylanche tuber (Xylanches Tuber)
枇杷芋 pi2 pa2 yu4 (pi pa yu), 中药正名 xylanche tuber (Xylanches Tuber)
枇杷粥 pi2 pa2 zhou1 (pi pa zhou), 方名 Loquat Gruel

疲 : pi2 (pi) [Freq. 2] fatigue (n.), fatigued (adj.) (神疲乏力 shen2 pi2 fa2 li4, fatigued spirit and lack of strength).
疲乏 pi2 fa2 (pi fa), fatigue
疲乏无力 pi2 fa2 wu2 li4
疲倦 pi2 juan4 (pi juan), fatigue
疲倦乏力 pi2 juan4 fa2 li4 (pi juan fa li), fatigue and lack of strength
疲劳 pi2 lao2 (pi lao), fatigue

啤 : pi2 (pi) [Freq. 4] beer.
啤酒花 pi2 jiu3 hua1 (pi jiu hua), 中药正名 hop flower (Humuli Lupuli Flos Femineus)

脾 : pi2 (pi) [Freq. 1] spleen (n.) (脾土 pi2 tu3, spleen-earth); splenic (adj.); SP.
脾（胃）为气血生化之源 pi2 (wei4) wei2 qi4 xue4 sheng1 hua4 zhi1 yuan2 (pi (wei) wei qi xue sheng hua zhi yuan), spleen (and stomach) are the source for blood and qi4 formation
脾，其华在唇 pi2, qi2 hua2 zai4 chun2 (pi, qi hua zai chun), spleen, its bloom is in the lips
脾，其华在唇四白 pi2, qi2 hua2 zai4 chun2 si4 bai2 (pi, qi hua zai chun si bai), spleen, its bloom is in four whites of the lips (area surrounding the lips)
脾痹 pi2 bi4 (pi bi), spleen impediment; splenic impediment
脾病 pi2 bing4 (pi bing), spleen disease
脾病及肝 pi2 bing4 ji2 gan1 (pi bing ji gan), spleen disease affecting the liver
脾病及肾 pi2 bing4 ji2 shen4 (pi bing ji shen), spleen disease affecting the kidney
脾不摄血 pi2 bu4 she4 xue4 (pi bu she xue), spleen failing to contain the blood
脾不统血 pi2 bu4 tong3 xue4 (pi bu tong xue), spleen failing to control the blood; blood control failure
脾不统血证 pi2 bu4 tong3 xue4 zheng4 (pi bu tong xue zheng), pattern of spleen failing to control the blood
脾藏意 pi2 cang2 yi4 (pi cang yi), spleen stores reflection (thinking capacity)
脾藏营 pi2 cang2 ying2 (pi cang ying), spleen stores construction
脾常不足 pi2 chang2 bu4 zu2 (pi chang bu zu), spleen is often insuffficient
脾虫病 pi2 chong2 bing4 (pi chong bing), spleen worm disease
脾瘅 pi2 dan1 (pi dan), splenic pure heat
脾的证候 pi2 de zheng4 hou4 (pi de zheng hou), spleen patterns
脾动脉 pi2 dong4 mai4 (pi dong mai), 西医 splenic artery
脾肚发 pi2 du4 fa1 (pi du fa), spleen belly effusion (effusion of the upper back)
脾肺风热 pi2 fei4 feng1 re4 (pi fei feng re), spleen-lung wind-heat
脾肺俱补 pi2 fei4 ju4 bu3 (pi fei ju bu), supplements both spleen and lung

脾肺两虚 pi2 fei4 liang3 xu1 (pi fei liang xu), dual deficiency of the spleen and lung; spleen-lung deficiency
脾肺气分 pi2 fei4 qi4 fen1 (pi fei qi fen), spleen-lung qi4 aspect
脾肺气虚 pi2 fei4 qi4 xu1 (pi fei qi xu), spleen-lung qi4 deficiency
脾肺气虚证 pi2 fei4 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (pi fei qi xu zheng), pattern of spleen-lung qi4 deficiency
脾肺虚寒 pi2 fei4 xu1 han2 (pi fei xu han), spleen-lung deficiency cold
脾疳 pi2 gan1 (pi gan), spleen gan1; gan1 of the spleen; splenic gan1
脾功能亢进 pi2 gong1 neng2 kang4 jin4 (pi gong neng kang jin), 西医 hypersplenism
脾寒草 pi2 han2 cao3 (pi han cao), 中药正名 meadow speedwell (Veronicae Arvensis Herba)
脾合胃 pi2 he2 wei4 (pi he wei), spleen is connected with the stomach
脾积 pi2 ji1 (pi ji), spleen accumulation
脾及胃辨证 pi2 ji2 wei4 bian4 zheng4 (pi ji wei bian zheng), spleen and stomach pattern identification
脾经 pi2 jing1 (pi jing), spleen channel; SP
脾经气分 pi2 jing1 qi4 fen1 (pi jing qi fen), spleen channel qi4 aspect
脾静脉 pi2 jing4 mai4 (pi jing mai), 西医 splenic vein
脾居中州 pi2 ju1 zhong1 zhou1 (pi ju zhong zhou), spleen resides the central region
脾开窍于口 pi2 kai1 qiao4 yu2 kou3 (pi kai qiao yu kou), spleen opens at the mouth
脾咳 pi2 ke2 (pi ke), spleen cough
脾劳 pi2 lao2 (pi lao), spleen taxation; splenic taxation
脾脉缓 pi2 mai4 huan3 (pi mai huan), spleen pulse is moderate
脾募 pi2 mu4 (pi mu), 腧穴异名 LV-13 (Spleen Alarm)
脾气 pi2 qi4 (pi qi), spleen qi4
脾气不升 pi2 qi4 bu4 sheng1 (pi qi bu sheng), spleen qi4 failing to bear upward; non-upbearing of spleen qi4
脾气不舒 pi2 qi4 bu4 shu1 (pi qi bu shu), constrained spleen qi4
脾气通于口 pi2 qi4 tong1 yu2 kou3 (pi qi tong yu kou), spleen qi4 flows to the mouth
脾气下陷 pi2 qi4 xia4 xian4 (pi qi xia xian), spleen qi4 fall
脾气虚 pi2 qi4 xu1 (pi qi xu), spleen qi4 deficiency
脾气虚弱 pi2 qi4 xu1 ruo4 (pi qi xu ruo), spleen qi4 deficiency
脾气虚证 pi2 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (pi qi xu zheng), spleen qi4 deficiency pattern
脾气郁结 pi2 qi4 yu4 jie2 (pi qi yu jie), binding depression of spleen qi4
脾气主升 pi2 qi4 zhu3 sheng1 (pi qi zhu sheng), spleen qi4 governs upbearing
脾虚气滞 pi2 qu1 qi4 zhi4 (pi qu qi zhi), spleen deficiency qi4 stagnation
脾热 pi2 re4 (pi re), spleen heat
脾热多涎 pi2 re4 duo1 xian2 (pi re duo xian), spleen heat copious drool
脾热身肿 pi2 re4 shen1 zhong3 (pi re shen zhong), spleen heat generalized swelling
脾热生痰 pi2 re4 sheng1 tan2 (pi re sheng tan), spleen heat engendering phlegm
脾热穴 pi2 re4 xue2 (pi re xue), 腧穴正名 Spleen Heat Hole
脾舍 pi2 she4 (pi she), 腧穴异名 SP-8 (Spleen Abode)
脾肾两虚 pi2 shen4 liang3 xu1 (pi shen liang xu), dual deficiency of the spleen and kidney
脾肾双补 pi2 shen4 shuang1 bu3 (pi shen shuang bu), supplement both the spleen and kidney
脾肾双补丸 pi2 shen4 shuang1 bu3 wan2 (pi shen shuang bu wan), 方名 Spleen-Kidney Supplementation Pill
脾肾虚寒 pi2 shen4 xu1 han2 (pi shen xu han), spleen-kidney deficiency cold
脾肾虚弱 pi2 shen4 xu1 ruo4 (pi shen xu ruo), spleen-kidney deficiency

脾肾虚损 pi2 shen4 xu1 sun3 (pi shen xu sun), spleen-kidney deficiency detriment
脾肾虚泄 pi2 shen4 xu1 xie4 (pi shen xu xie), spleen-kidney deficiency diarrhea
脾肾阳虚 pi2 shen4 yang2 xu1 (pi shen yang xu), spleen-kidney yang2 deficiency
脾肾阳虚证 pi2 shen4 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (pi shen yang xu zheng), pattern of spleen-kidney yang2 deficiency
脾肾之寒 pi2 shen4 zhi1 han2 (pi shen zhi han), spleen-kidney cold
脾升 pi2 sheng1 (pi sheng), spleen upbearing
脾湿肝郁 pi2 shi1 gan1 yu4 (pi shi gan yu), spleen dampness and liver depression
脾失健运 pi2 shi1 jian4 yun4 (pi shi jian yun), impairment of splenic movement and transformation; splenic transformation failure; spleen failing to move and transform
脾受寒侵 pi2 shou4 han2 qin1 (pi shou han qin), spleen invaded by cold
脾俞 pi2 shu4 (pi shu), 腧穴正名 BL-20 (Spleen Transport)
脾水 pi2 shui3 (pi shui), spleen water (a kind of swelling)
脾统血 pi2 tong3 xue4 (pi tong xue), spleen controls the blood
脾土 pi2 tu3 (pi tu), spleen-earth
脾为后天之本 pi2 wei2 hou4 tian1 zhi1 ben3 (pi wei hou tian zhi ben), spleen is the root of later heaven (acquired constitution)
脾为生化气血之源 pi2 wei2 sheng1 hua4 qi4 xue4 zhi1 yuan2 (pi wei sheng hua qi xue zhi yuan), spleen is the source of qi4 and blood formation
脾为生化之源 pi2 wei2 sheng1 hua4 zhi1 yuan2 (pi wei sheng hua zhi yuan), spleen is the source of engendering transformation
脾为生痰之源 pi2 wei2 sheng1 tan2 (pi wei sheng tan), spleen is the source of phlegm formation
脾为涎 pi2 wei2 xian2 (pi wei xian), spleen forms drool
脾痿 pi2 wei3 (pi wei), spleen wilting
脾胃不和 pi2 wei4 bu4 he2 (pi wei bu he), spleen-stomach disharmony
脾胃不和证 pi2 wei4 bu4 he2 zheng4 (pi wei bu he zheng), pattern of spleen-stomach disharmony
脾胃和肠的证候 pi2 wei4 he2 chang2 de zheng4 hou4 (pi wei he chang de zheng hou), spleen, stomach, and intestinal patterns
脾胃论 pi2 wei4 lun4 (pi wei lun), 书名 On the Spleen and Stomach
脾胃气败 pi2 wei4 qi4 bai4 (pi wei qi bai), vanquished spleen and stomach
脾胃气虚 pi2 wei4 qi4 xu1 (pi wei qi xu), spleen-stomach qi4 deficiency
脾胃气虚证 pi2 wei4 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (pi wei qi xu zheng), pattern of spleen-stomach qi4 deficiency
脾胃气滞 pi2 wei4 qi4 zhi4 (pi wei qi zhi), spleen-stomach qi4 stagnation
脾胃失和 pi2 wei4 shi1 he2 (pi wei shi he), spleen-stomach disharmony
脾为湿困 pi2 wei4 shi1 kun4 (pi wei shi kun), spleen encumbered by dampness
脾胃湿热 pi2 wei4 shi1 re4 (pi wei shi re), spleen-stomach damp-heat
脾胃湿热熏蒸肝胆 pi2 wei4 shi1 re4 xun1 zheng1 gan1 dan3 (pi wei shi re xun zheng gan dan), spleen-stomach damp-heat sweltering the liver and gallbladder
脾胃湿热证 pi2 wei4 shi1 re4 zheng4 (pi wei shi re zheng), pattern of spleen-stomach damp-heat
脾胃受湿 pi2 wei4 shou4 shi1 (pi wei shou shi), spleen and stomach affected by dampness
脾胃衰弱 pi2 wei4 shua1 ruo4 (pi wei shua ruo), debilitation of the spleen and stomach
脾胃虚寒 pi2 wei4 xu1 han2 (pi wei xu han), spleen-stomach deficiency cold
脾谓虚寒 pi2 wei4 xu1 han2 (pi wei xu han), spleen-stomach deficiency cold
脾胃虚寒证 pi2 wei4 xu1 han2 zheng4 (pi wei xu han zheng), pattern of spleen-stomach deficiency cold
脾胃虚弱 pi2 wei4 xu1 ruo4 (pi wei xu ruo), spleen-stomach deficiency
脾胃阳虚 pi2 wei4 yang2 xu1 (pi wei yang xu), spleen-stomach yang2 deficiency

脾胃阳虚证 pi2 wei4 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (pi wei yang xu zheng), pattern of spleen-stomach yang2 deficiency
脾胃阴虚 pi2 wei4 yin1 xu1 (pi wei yin xu), spleen-stomach yin1 deficiency
脾胃阴虚证 pi2 wei4 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (pi wei yin xu zheng), pattern of spleen-stomach yin1 deficiency
脾胃运化 pi2 wei4 yun4 hua4 (pi wei yun hua), movement and transformation of the spleen and stomach
脾胃运化功 pi2 wei4 yun4 hua4 gong1 (pi wei yun hua gong), spleen and stomach's function of moving and transforming
脾胃者，仓廪之官，五味出焉 pi2 wei4 zhe3, cang1 lin3 zhi1 guan1, wu3 wei4 chu1 yan1 (pi wei zhe, cang lin zhi guan, wu wei chu yan), spleen and stomach hold the office of the granaries, whence the five flavors emanate
脾恶湿 pi2 wu4 shi1 (pi wu shi), spleen is averse to dampness
脾喜燥恶湿 pi2 xi3 zao4 wu4 shi1 (pi xi zao wu shi), spleen likes dryness and is averse to dampness
脾消 pi2 xiao1 (pi xiao), spleen dispersion[-thirst] (center dispersion); splenic dispersion-thirst
脾泄 pi2 xie4 (pi xie), spleen diarrhea
脾虚 pi2 xu1 (pi xu), spleen deficiency
脾虚不固 pi2 xu1 bu4 gu4 (pi xu bu gu), deficient spleen failing to secure
脾虚不固证 pi2 xu1 bu4 gu4 zheng4 (pi xu bu gu zheng), pattern of deficient spleen failing to secure
脾虚带下 pi2 xu1 dai4 xia4 (pi xu dai xia), spleen deficiency vaginal discharge
脾虚多涎 pi2 xu1 duo1 xian2 (pi xu duo xian), spleen deficiency copious drool
脾虚发黄 pi2 xu1 fa1 huang2 (pi xu fa huang), spleen deficiency yellowing
脾虚肺弱 pi2 xu1 fei4 ruo4 (pi xu fei ruo), spleen-lung deficiency
脾虚寒证 pi2 xu1 han2 zheng4 (pi xu han zheng), spleen deficiency cold pattern
脾虚及心 pi2 xu1 ji2 xin1 (pi xu ji xin), spleen deficiency affecting the heart
脾虚夹食 pi2 xu1 jia1 shi2 (pi xu jia shi), spleen deficiency with food damage
脾虚经闭 pi2 xu1 jing1 bi4 (pi xu jing bi), spleen deficiency menstrual block
脾虚久嗽 pi2 xu1 jiu3 sou4 (pi xu jiu sou), spleen deficiency enduring cough
脾虚木乘 pi2 xu1 mu4 cheng2 (pi xu mu cheng), spleen deficiency being exploited by wood
脾虚呕吐 pi2 xu1 ou3 tu4 (pi xu ou tu), spleen deficiency [retching and] vomiting
脾虚气陷 pi2 xu1 qi4 xian4 (pi xu qi xian), spleen qi4 deficiency fall
脾虚气陷证 pi2 xu1 qi4 xian4 zheng4 (pi xu qi xian zheng), spleen qi4 deficiency fall pattern
脾虚气滞 pi2 xu1 qi4 zhi4 (pi xu qi zhi), spleen deficiency and qi4 stagnation
脾虚热证 pi2 xu1 re4 zheng4 (pi xu re zheng), spleen deficiency heat pattern
脾虚如球 pi2 xu1 ru2 qiu1 (pi xu ru qiu), spleen deficient as a ball
脾虚身肿 pi2 xu1 shen1 zhong3 (pi xu shen zhong), spleen deficiency generalized swelling; spleen deficiency generalized swelling
脾虚生风 pi2 xu1 sheng1 feng1 (pi xu sheng feng), spleen deficiency engendering wind
脾虚生痰 pi2 xu1 sheng1 tan2 (pi xu sheng tan), spleen deficiency engendering phlegm
脾虚湿困 pi2 xu1 shi1 kun4 (pi xu shi kun), spleen deficiency with damp encumbrance
脾虚湿困证 pi2 xu1 shi1 kun4 zheng4 (pi xu shi kun zheng), pattern of spleen deficiency with damp encumbrance
脾虚湿热 pi2 xu1 shi1 re4 (pi xu shi re), spleen deficiency with damp-heat
脾虚湿热证 pi2 xu1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (pi xu shi re zheng), pattern of spleen deficiency with damp-heat
脾虚食积 pi2 xu1 shi2 ji1 (pi xu shi ji), spleen deficiency with food accumulation
脾虚食积证 pi2 xu1 shi2 ji1 zheng4 (pi xu shi ji zheng), pattern of spleen deficiency with food accumulation
脾虚水泛 pi2 xu1 shui3 fan4 (pi xu shui fan), spleen deficiency water flood

脾虚水泛证 pi2 xu1 shui3 fan4 zheng4 (pi xu shui fan zheng), pattern of spleen deficiency water flood
脾虚痰湿 pi2 xu1 tan2 shi1 (pi xu tan shi), spleen deficiency with phlegm-damp
脾虚痰湿证 pi2 xu1 tan2 shi1 zheng4 (pi xu tan shi zheng), pattern of spleen deficiency with phlegm-damp
脾虚下陷 pi2 xu1 xia4 xia4 (pi xu xia xia), spleen deficiency fall
脾虚泄泻 pi2 xu1 xie4 xie4 (pi xu xie xie), spleen deficiency diarrhea
脾虚证 pi2 xu1 zheng4 (pi xu zheng), spleen deficiency pattern
脾虚自汗 pi2 xu1 zi4 han4 (pi xu zi han), spleen deficiency spontaneous sweating
脾阳 pi2 yang2 (pi yang), spleen yang2
脾阳不振 pi2 yang2 bu4 yun4 (pi yang bu yun), spleen yang2 failing to move and transform
脾阳不振 pi2 yang2 bu4 zhen4 (pi yang bu zhen), devitalized spleen yang2
脾阳虚 pi2 yang2 xu1 (pi yang xu), spleen yang2 deficiency
脾阳虚水泛 pi2 yang2 xu1 shui3 fan4 (pi yang xu shui fan), spleen yang2 deficiency water flood
脾阳虚水泛证 pi2 yang2 xu1 shui3 fan4 zheng4 (pi yang xu shui fan zheng), pattern of spleen yang2 deficiency water flood
脾阳虚证 pi2 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (pi yang xu zheng), spleen yang2 deficiency pattern
脾阴 pi2 yin1 (pi yin), spleen yin1
脾阴虚 pi2 yin1 xu1 (pi yin xu), spleen yin1 deficiency
脾阴虚证 pi2 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (pi yin xu zheng), spleen yin1 deficiency pattern
脾与胃相表里 pi2 yu3 wei4 xiang1 biao3 li3 (pi yu wei xiang biao li), spleen and stomach stand in interior-exterior relationship
脾约 pi2 yue1 (pi yue), straitened spleen
脾约麻仁丸 pi2 yue1 ma2 ren2 wan2 (pi yue ma ren wan), 方名 Straitened Spleen Cannabis Fruit Pill
脾运不健 pi2 yun4 bu4 jian4 (pi yun bu jian), splenic transformation failure
脾胀 pi2 zhang4 (pi zhang), spleen distention
脾之大络 pi2 zhi1 da4 luo4 (pi zhi da luo), great network vessel of the spleen
脾之液为涎 pi2 zhi1 ye4 wei2 xian2 (pi zhi ye wei xian), humor of the spleen is drool
脾主后天 pi2 zhu3 hou4 tian1 (pi zhu hou tian), spleen governs later heaven
脾主肌肉 pi2 zhu3 ji1 rou4 (pi zhu ji rou), spleen governs the flesh
脾主升清 pi2 zhu3 sheng1 qing1 (pi zhu sheng qing), spleen governs upbearing of the clear
脾主四肢 pi2 zhu3 si4 zhi1 (pi zhu si zhi), spleen governs the four limbs
脾主为胃行其津液 pi2 zhu3 wei2 wei4 xing2 qi2 jin1 ye4 (pi zhu wei wei xing qi jin ye), spleen governs movement of stomach liquid
脾主运化 pi2 zhu3 yun4 hua4 (pi zhu yun hua), spleen governs movement and transformation
脾主中土 pi2 zhu3 zhong1 tu3 (pi zhu zhong tu), spleen governs center-earth
脾主中州 pi2 zhu3 zhong1 zhou1 (pi zhu zhong zhou), spleen governs the central region

罢 : pi2 (pi) [Freq. 4] fatigue (same as 疲 pi2, fatigue; see also 罢 ba4).
罢极之本 pi2 ji2 zhi1 ben3 (pi ji zhi ben), basis of resistance to extreme fatigue

鲆 : pi2 (pi) [Freq. 4] fish name

~ pi3 ~

痞 : pi3 (pi) [Freq. 2] glomus (n.) (胸脘痞满 xiong1 wan3 pi3 man3, glomus and fullness in the chest and stomach duct).

痞根 pi3 gen1 (pi gen), 腧穴正名 Glomus Root
痞块 pi3 kuai4 (pi kuai), lump glomus
痞满 pi3 man3 (pi man), glomus and fullness
痞满不快 pi3 man3 bu4 kuai4 (pi man bu kuai), glomus, fullness, and discomfort
痞气 pi3 qi4 (pi qi), glomus qi4
痞塞 pi3 sai1 (pi sai), glomus blockage
痞硬不喜按 pi3 ying4 bu4 xi3 an4 (pi ying bu xi an), glomus and hearness that does not like pressure

癖 : pi3 (pi) [Freq. 4] addiction; aggregation (n.) (痃癖 xian2 pi4, strings and aggregations).

癖积 pi3 ji1 (pi ji), aggregation (a kind of abdominal mass)
癖嗜 pi3 shi4 (pi shi), abnormal habit

~ pi4 ~

屁 : pi4 (pi) [Freq. 4] buttocks.

屁板虫 pi4 ban3 chong2 (pi ban chong), 中药异名 stinkbug (Aspongopus)

僻 : pi4 (pi) [Freq. 3] deviated ADJ; deviation (n.) (of face); pi4 (abdominal mass)

辟 : pi4 (pi) [Freq. 4] open territory; break (ground).

辟宫子 pi4 gong1 zi3 (pi gong zi), 中药异名 house lizard (Gekko Swinhoana)
辟痰 pi4 tan2 (pi tan), repel phlegm

澼 : pi4 (pi) [Freq. 2] afflux (n.) (肠澼 chang2 pi4, intestinal afflux).

澼痢 pi4 li4 (pi li), afflux dysentery
澼囊 pi4 nang2 (pi nang), afflux pouch (a pathological accumulation)

鼜 : pi4 (pi) [Freq. 4] grebe (鼜鶪 pi4 ti1, grebe).

鼜鶪 pi4 ti1 (pi ti), 中药正名 grebe (Colymbi Ruficollis Caro)

~ pian1 ~

偏 : pian1 (pian) [Freq. 3] one-sided; hemilateral; unilateral; tend (e.g. 偏寒 pian1 han2, tend toward cold).

偏产 pian1 chan3 (pian chan), skewed presentation
偏废不仁 pian1 fei4 bu4 ren2 (pian fei bu ren), hemiplegia
偏风 pian1 feng1 (pian feng), hemilateral wind; half-body wind
偏风不遂 pian1 feng1 bu4 sui4 (pian feng bu sui), hemilateral wind paralysis; half-body wind paralysis
偏骨 pian1 gu3 (pian gu), 腧穴异名 LI-15 (End Bone)
偏寒 pian1 han2 (pian han), tending toward cold
偏沮 pian1 ju4 (pian ju), hemilateral sweating; half-body sweating
偏口 pian1 kou3 (pian kou), off-center mouth-level ju

偏口疽 pian1 kou3 ju1 (pian kou ju), off-center mouth-level flat-abscess
偏枯 pian1 ku1 (pian ku), hemilateral withering
偏历 pian1 li4 (pian li), 腧穴正名 LI-6 (Veering Passageway)
偏脑疽 pian1 nao3 ju1 (pian nao ju), off-center brain flat-abscess
偏热 pian1 re4 (pian re), tending toward heat
偏盛 pian1 sheng4 (pian sheng), abnormally exuberant; abnormally strong
偏胜 pian1 sheng4 (pian sheng), prevalence
偏食 pian1 shi2 (pian shi), partiality for certain foods
偏食异物 pian1 shi2 yi4 wu4 (pian shi yi wu), perverted appetite
偏食油腻厚味 pian1 shi2 you2 ni4 hou4 wei4 (pian shi you ni hou wei), predilection for greasy and rich foods
偏视 pian1 shi4 (pian shi), squint
偏嗜 pian1 shi4 (pian shi), predilection for strange foods
偏嗜异物 pian1 shi4 yi4 wu4 (pian shi yi wu), predilection for strange foods
偏嗜油腻厚味 pian1 shi4 you2 ni4 hou4 wei4 (pian shi you ni hou wei), predilection for greasy and rich foods
偏衰 pian1 shuai1 (pian shuai), abnormally debilitated; abnormally weak
偏瘫 pian1 tan1 (pian tan), hemiplegia
偏头风 pian1 tou2 feng1 (pian tou feng), hemilateral head wind
偏头痛 pian1 tou2 tong4 (pian tou tong), hemilateral headache; hemicrania
偏歪舌 pian1 wai1 she2 (pian wai she), deviated tongue
偏坠 pian1 zhui4 (pian zhui), unilateral sag (sagging of one testicle)

~ pian2 ~

胼 : pian2 (pian) [Freq. 4] callus (胼胝 pian2 zhi1, callus).
胼胝 pian2 zhi1 (pian zhi), callus

~ pian4 ~

片 : pian4 (pian) [Freq. 2] tablet (n.) (*片剂　pian4 ji4, tablet preparation).
片花莲 pian4 hua1 lian2 (pian hua lian), 中药异名 Chinese lobelia (Lobeliae Chinensis Herba)
片剂 pian4 ji4 (pian ji), tablet (preparation)
片姜黄 pian4 jiang1 huang2 (pian jiang huang), sliced turmeric (Curcumae Longae Rhizoma Sectum)
片脑 pian4 nao3 (pian nao), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
片芩 pian4 qin2 (pian qin), 中药异名 old scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix Veta)

遍 : pian4 (pian) [Freq. 4] all over.
遍身 pian4 shen1 (pian shen), generalized; whole body

~ piao1 ~

飘 : piao1 (piao) [Freq. 4] flutter.
飘拂草 piao1 fu2 cao3 (piao fu cao), 中药正名 dichotomous fimbristylis (Fimbristylidis Dichotomae Herba)

螵 : piao1 (piao) [Freq. 4] mantis egg-case (螵蛸 piao1 xiao1).
螵蛸 piao1 xiao1 (piao xiao), 中药异名 mantis egg-case (Mantidis Ootheca)

薸 : piao1 (piao) [Freq. 4] duckweed.
薸 piao1 (piao), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)

~ piao3 ~

漂 : piao3 (piao) [Freq. 3] long-rinse (v.) (漂洗 piao3 xi3, washing and long-rinsing).
漂洗 piao3 xi3 (piao xi), washing and long-rinsing

~ pie3 ~

苤 : pie3 (pie) [Freq. 4] kohlrabi.
苤蓝叶 pie3 la ye4 (pie la ye), 中药正名 kohlrabi leaf (Brassicae Caulorapae Folium)
苤蓝 pie3 lan (pie lan), 中药正名 kohlrabi (Brassicae Caulorapae Cormus)

~ pin2 ~

贫 : pin2 (pin) [Freq. 4] poor.
贫血 pin2 xue4 (pin xue), 西医 anemia
贫血灵 pin2 xue4 ling2 (pin xue ling), 腧穴正名 Anemic's Magic

频 : pin2 (pin) [Freq. 2] frequent (adj.); frequency (n.) (尿频 niao4 pi2, frequent urination).
频犯手淫 pin2 fan4 shou3 yin2 (pin fan shou yin), frequent masturbation
频服 pin2 fu2 (pin fu), take in frequent small amounts
频婆 pin2 po2 (pin po), 中药异名 apple (Mali Pumulae Fructus)
频数 pin2 shuo4 (pin shuo), frequent
频餂舌 pin2 tian3 she2 (pin tian she), licking tongue
频饮 pin2 yin3 (pin yin), take in frequent small doses

苹 : pin2 (pin) [Freq. 4] clover fern.
苹 pin2 (pin), 中药正名 clover fern (Marsileae Herba)

~ pin3 ~

品 : pin3 (pin) [Freq. 3] item (药品 yao4 pin3, medicinal (item)); medicinal (血肉有情之品 xue4 rou4 you3 qing2 zhi1 pin3, medicinal with affinity to flesh and blood); grade (三品 san1 pin3, three grades)

~ pin4 ~

牝 : pin4 (pin) [Freq. 3] female.
牝疟 pin4 nue94 (pin nue9), female malaria
牝脏 pin4 zang4 (pin zang), female viscus

~ ping2 ~

平 : ping2 (ping) [Freq. 1] calm (v.) (medicinal action. 平肝熄风 ping2 gan1 xi1 feng1, calm the liver and extinguish wind); balanced (adj.) (medicinal nature. 五倍子性平味酸　wu3 bei4 zi3 xing4 ping2 wei4 suan1, sumac gallnut is balanced in nature and sour in flavor); flat (adj.) (不能平卧 bu4 neng2 ping2 wo4, inability to lie flat).

平波 ping2 bo1 (ping bo), 中药异名 apple (Mali Pumulae Fructus)
平补肺胃 ping2 bu3 fei4 wei4 (ping bu fei wei), neutrally supplements the lung and stomach
平补肝肾 ping2 bu3 gan1 shen4 (ping bu gan shen), neutrally supplements the liver and kidney
平补平泻 ping2 bu3 ping2 xie4 (ping bu ping xie), neutral supplementation and drainage
平补肾气 ping2 bu3 shen4 qi4 (ping bu shen qi), neutral supplementation of kidney qi4
平补镇心丹 ping2 bu3 zhen4 xin1 dan1 (ping bu zhen xin dan), 方名 Neutral Supplementing Heart-Settling Elixir
平陈汤 ping2 chen2 tang1 (ping chen tang), 方名 Calming Matured Ingredients Decoction
平喘 ping2 chuan3 (ping chuan), calm panting
平喘宁 ping2 chuan3 ning2 (ping chuan ning), 方名 Pingchuanning
平喘药 ping2 chuan3 yao4 (ping chuan yao), panting-calming medicinal
平喘止咳 ping2 chuan3 zhi3 ke2 (ping chuan zhi ke), calm panting and suppress cough
平刺 ping2 ci4 (ping ci), transverse needling
平旦 ping2 dan4 (ping dan), calm dawn watch (B4 watch, 3--5 a.m.)
平旦服 ping2 dan4 fu2 (ping dan fu), take at calm dawn
平地木 ping2 di4 mu4 (ping di mu), 中药异名 coral ardisia (Ardisiae Crenatae Radix)
平肝 ping2 gan1 (ping gan), calm the liver
平肝降逆 ping2 gan1 jiang4 ni4 (ping gan jiang ni), calm the liver and downbear counterflow
平肝解郁 ping2 gan1 jie3 yu4 (ping gan jie yu), calm the liver and resolve depression
平肝潜阳 ping2 gan1 qian2 yang2 (ping gan qian yang), calm the liver and subdue yang2
平肝清热 ping2 gan1 qing1 re4 (ping gan qing re), calm the liver and clear heat
平肝薯 ping2 gan1 shu3 (ping gan shu), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
平肝息风 ping2 gan1 xi1 feng1 (ping gan xi feng), calm the liver and extinguish wind
平肝熄风 ping2 gan1 xi1 feng1 (ping gan xi feng), calm the liver and extinguish wind
平肝熄风药 ping2 gan1 xi1 feng1 yao4 (ping gan xi feng yao), liver-calming wind-extinguishing medicinal
平肝阳 ping2 gan1 yang2 (ping gan yang), calm liver yang2
平肝止痛 ping2 gan1 zhi3 tong4 (ping gan zhi tong), calm the liver and relieve pain
平菇 ping2 gu1 (ping gu), 中药正名 oyster mushroom (Pleurotus Ostreatus) (Pleurotus Cystidiosus); 中药异名 abalone fungus
平滑肌 ping2 hua2 ji1 (ping hua ji), 西医 smooth muscle
平脉 ping2 mai4 (ping mai), normal pulse (a normal pulse)
平补平泻 ping2 pu4 ping2 xie4 (ping pu ping xie), neutral supplementation and drainage
平气 ping2 qi4 (ping qi), normal qi4
平人 ping2 ren2 (ping ren), healthy person
平素体弱 ping2 su4 ti3 ruo4 (ping su ti ruo), constitutionally weak
平塌 ping2 ta1 (ping ta), flat or sunken
平调寒热 ping2 tiao2 han2 re4 (ping tiao han re), balanced regulation of cold and heat
平胃散 ping2 wei4 san3 (ping wei san), 方名 Stomach-Calming Powder

平卧不能 ping2 wo4 bu4 neng2 (ping wo bu neng), inability to lie flat
平息 ping2 xi1 (ping xi), calm breathing
平熄内风 ping2 xi1 nei4 feng1 (ping xi nei feng), calm and extinguish internal wind
平翳 ping2 yi4 (ping yi), 腧穴异名 CV-1 (Flat Screen)
平抑肝阳 ping2 yi4 gan1 yang2 (ping yi gan yang), repress the liver
平证 ping2 zheng4 (ping zheng), no abnormal pattern

屏 : ping2 (ping) [Freq. 4] screen.
屏风 ping2 feng1 (ping feng), 中药异名 saposhnikovia (Saposhnikoviae Radix)
屏翳 ping2 yi4 (ping yi), screen (perineum) (Screen); 腧穴异名 CV-1

萍 : ping2 (ping) [Freq. 2] duckweed.
萍 ping2 (ping), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)
萍蓬草根 ping2 peng2 cao3 gen1 (ping peng cao gen), 中药正名 spatterdock root (Nupharis Pumili Rhizoma)
萍蓬草子 ping2 peng2 cao3 zi3 (ping peng cao zi), 中药正名 spatterdock seed (Nupharis Pumili Semen)

苹 : ping2 (ping) [Freq. 4] apple.
苹果 ping2 guo3 (ping guo), 中药正名 apple (Mali Pumulae Fructus)
苹果皮 ping2 guo3 pi2 (ping guo pi), 中药正名 apple skin (Mali Pumulae Exocarpium)
苹果叶 ping2 guo3 ye4 (ping guo ye), 中药正名 apple leaf (Mali Pumulae Folium)
波罗 po1 luo2 (po luo), 中药异名 pineapple (Ananatis Fructus)

~ po2 ~

婆 : po2 (po) [Freq. 4] old woman.
婆固脂 po2 gu4 zhi1 (po gu zhi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)
婆罗门根 po2 luo2 men2 gen1 (po luo men gen), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
婆罗门皂荚 po2 luo2 men2 zao4 jia2 (po luo men zao jia), 中药正名 drumstick tree fruit (Cassiae Fistulae Fructus)

~ po4 ~

朴 : po4 (po) [Freq. 4] unrefined (same as 朴 pu2); plant name (厚朴 hou4 po4, officinal magnolia).
朴菜 po4 cai4 (po cai), 中药异名 winter pickle (Brassicae Salsamen)
朴树皮 po4 shu4 pi2 (po shu pi), 中药正名 Chinese hackberry bark (Celtis Sinensis Cortex)
朴树叶 po4 shu4 ye4 (po shu ye), 中药正名 Chinese hackberry leaf (Celtis Sinensis Folium)
朴松实 po4 song1 shi2 (po song shi), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 fir cone (Abietis Szechuanensis Fructus)
朴消 po4 xiao1 (po xiao), 中药异名 impure mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Non-Purus)
朴硝 po4 xiao1 (po xiao), 中药正名 impure mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Non-Purus)
朴子 po4 zi3 (po zi), 中药异名 cordia berry (Cordiae Fructus)

珀 : po4 (po) [Freq. 4] amber

迫 : po4 (po) [Freq. 2] distress (v.) (热迫大肠 re4 po4 da4 chang2, heat distressing the large intestine); hurry (v.).

迫血妄行 po4 xue4 wang4 xing2 (po xue wang xing), cause frenetic movement of the blood; forces the blood to move frenetically

破 : po4 (po) [Freq. 1] break (v.).

破布叶 po4 bu4 ye4 (po bu ye), 中药正名 microcos leaf (Microcoris Folium)

破布子 po4 bu4 zi3 (po bu zi), 中药正名 cordia berry (Cordiae Fructus) (Oroxyli Semen); 中药异名 oroxylum

破肝经气结 po4 gan1 jing1 qi4 jie2 (po gan jing qi jie), break the liver channel qi4 bind

破骨风 (1) po4 gu3 feng1 (po gu feng), 中药正名 lanceolate jasmine (Jasmini Lanceolarii Radix seu Caulis)

破骨风 (2) po4 gu3 feng1 (po gu feng), 中药正名 Standish's lonicera (Lonicerae Standishii Folium, Caulis et Radix)

破固脂 po4 gu4 zhi1 (po gu zhi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)

破故纸 po4 gu4 zhi3 (po gu zhi), 中药异名 psoralea (Psoraleae Fructus)

破 po4 jun4 (po jun), loss of bulk

破 脱肉 po4 jun4 (jiong3) tuo1 rou4 (po jun (jiong) tuo rou), loss of bulk and shedding of flesh

破气 po4 qi4 (po qi), break qi4

破气散结 po4 qi4 san4 jie2 (po qi san jie), break qi4 and dissipate binds

破气散滞 po4 qi4 san4 zhi4 (po qi san zhi), break qi4 and dissipate stagnation

破气消积 po4 qi4 xiao1 ji1 (po qi xiao ji), break qi4 and disperse accumulation

破气行瘀 po4 qi4 xing2 yu1 (po qi xing yu), break qi4 and move stasis

破伤风 po4 shang1 feng1 (po shang feng), 西医 tetanus; tetanus; lockjaw; tetanus

破泻肠中结实 po4 xie4 chang2 zhong1 jie2 shi2 (po xie chang zhong jie shi), break and drain excess binds in the intestines

破血 po4 xue4 (po xue), break blood

破削 po4 xue4 (po xue), whittle; disintegrate

破血红花散 po4 xue4 hong2 hua1 san3 (po xue hong hua san), 方名 Blood-Breaking Carthamus Powder

破瘀 po4 yu1 (po yu), break stasis

破瘀散结 po4 yu1 san4 jie2 (po yu san jie), break stasis and dissipate binds

破瘀消症 po4 yu1 xiao1 zheng1 (po yu xiao zheng), break stasis and disperse concretions

破症结 po4 zheng1 jie2 (po zheng jie), break concretions and binds

魄 : po4 (po) [Freq. 3] corporeal soul (stored by the lung); animal soul (stored by the lung).

魄汗 po4 han4 (po han), corporeal soul sweating

魄户 po4 hu4 (po hu), 腧穴正名 BL-42 (BL-37) (Corporeal Soul Door)

魄门 po4 men2 (po men), corporeal soul gate (the anus)

~ pou1 ~

剖 : pou1 (pou) [Freq. 4] cut open.

剖腹术 pou1 fu4 shu4 (pou fu shu), 西医 laparotomy

~ pu1 ~

扑 : pu1 (pu) [Freq. 4] apply (powder).
扑粉 pu1 fen3 (pu fen), apply powder

铺 : pu1 (pu) [Freq. 4] lay (flooring, railway lines); spread.
铺地蜈蚣 pu1 di4 wu2 gong1 (pu di wu gong), 中药正名 drooping clubmoss (Lycopodii Cernui Herba)
铺红 pu1 hong2 (pu hong), red spread

~ pu2 ~

菩 : pu2 (pu) [Freq. 4] Boddhisatva.
菩达 pu2 da2 (pu da), 中药异名 balsam pear (Momordicae Charantiae Fructus)
菩萨鱼 pu2 sa1 yu2 (pu sa yu), 中药正名 paradise fish (Macropodi Opercularis Caro)
菩提树花 pu2 ti2 shu4 hua1 (pu ti shu hua), 中药正名 Chinese bodhi tree flower (Tiliae Miquelianae Flos)
菩提树皮 pu2 ti2 shu4 pi2 (pu ti shu pi), 中药正名 Chinese bodhi tree (root) bark (Tiliae Miquelianae Cortex (Radicis))

葡 : pu2 (pu) [Freq. 4] plant name (葡萄 pu2 tao2, grap).
葡萄 pu2 tao2 (pu tao), 中药正名 grape (Vitis Viniferae Fructus)
葡萄根 pu2 tao2 gen1 (pu tao gen), 中药正名 grapevine root (Vitis Viniferae Radix)
葡萄膜 pu2 tao2 mo2 (pu tao mo), 西医 uvea
葡萄膜炎 pu2 tao2 mo2 yan2 (pu tao mo yan), 西医 uveitis
葡萄球菌 pu2 tao2 qiu2 jun1 (pu tao qiu jun), 西医 \icStaphylococcus
葡萄球菌感染 pu2 tao2 qiu2 jun1 gan3 ran3 (pu tao qiu jun gan ran), 西医 staphylococcal infection
葡萄球菌肺炎 pu2 tao2 qiu4 jun1 fei4 yan2 (pu tao qiu jun fei yan), 西医 staphylococcal pneumonia
葡萄藤叶 pu2 tao2 teng2 ye4 (pu tao teng ye), 中药正名 grapevine stem and leaf (Vitis Viniferae Caulis et Folium)
葡萄疫 pu2 tao2 yi4 (pu tao yi), grape epidemic
葡萄痔 pu2 tao2 zhi4 (pu tao zhi), grape hemorrhoids

仆 : pu2 (pu) [Freq. 3] collapse.
仆参 pu2 can1 (pu can), 腧穴正名 BL-61 (Subservient Visitor)

蒲 : pu2 (pu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蒲棒 pu2 bang4 (pu bang), 中药正名 typha fruit (Typhae Fructus)
蒲棒花粉 pu2 bang4 hua1 fen3 (pu bang hua fen), 中药异名 typha pollen (Typhae Pollen)
蒲草花 pu2 cao3 hua1 (pu cao hua), 中药异名 typha pollen (Typhae Pollen)
蒲草黄 pu2 cao3 huang2 (pu cao huang), 中药异名 typha pollen (Typhae Pollen)
蒲公英 pu2 gong1 ying1 (pu gong ying), 中药正名 dandelion (Taraxaci Herba)
蒲公英汤 pu2 gong1 ying1 tang1 (pu gong ying tang), 方名 Dandelion Decoction
蒲公英粥 pu2 gong1 ying1 zhou1 (pu gong ying zhou), 方名 Dandelion Gruel
蒲瓜 pu2 gua1 (pu gua), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus)
蒲花 pu2 hua1 (pu hua), 中药异名 typha pollen (Typhae Pollen)
蒲黄 pu2 huang2 (pu huang), 中药正名 typha pollen (Typhae Pollen)
蒲黄炭 pu2 huang2 tan4 (pu huang tan), 中药正名 charred typha pollen (Typhae Pollen Carbonisatum)

蒲黄滓 pu2 huang2 zi3 (pu huang zi), 中药正名 typha pollen residue (Typhae Residuum Pollinis)
蒲灰 pu2 hui1 (pu hui), 中药异名 charred typha pollen (Typhae Pollen Carbonisatum)
蒲葵 pu2 kui2 (pu kui), 中药正名 Chinese fan palm (Livistonae Chinensis Folium et Semen, seu Radix)
蒲厘花粉 pu2 li2 hua1 fen3 (pu li hua fen), 中药异名 typha pollen (Typhae Pollen)
蒲芦 pu2 lu2 (pu lu), 中药异名 bottle gourd (Lagenariae Depressae Fructus)
蒲芹 pu2 qin2 (pu qin), 中药异名 wild celery (Apii (Agrestris) Herba)
蒲蒻 pu2 ruo4 (pu ruo), 中药正名 typha root (Typhae Rhizoma)
蒲桃壳 pu2 tao2 qiao4 (ke2) (pu tao qiao (ke)), 中药正名 rose apple (Syzygii Jamboris Fructus)
蒲桃种子 pu2 tao2 zhong3 zi3 (pu tao zhong zi), 中药正名 rose apple seed (Syzygii Jamboris Semen)
蒲种壳 pu2 zhong3 qiao4 (ke2) (pu zhong qiao (ke)), 中药正名 sweet gourd rind (Lagenariae Clavatae Pericarpium)
蒲州豉 pu2 zhou1 chi3 (pu zhou chi), 中药正名 Puzhou fermented soybean (Sojae Semen Fermentatum *Puzhouense)

濮 : pu2 (pu) [Freq. 4] 濮阳 pu2 yang2), henan.
濮瓜 pu2 gua1 (pu gua), 中药异名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)

~ pu3 ~

哺 : pu3 (pu) [Freq. 4] suckle.
浦姜癀 pu3 jiang1 huang2 (pu jiang huang), 中药异名 Asian buddleia (Buddlejae Asiaticae Radix, Caulis et Folium)

普 : pu3 (pu) [Freq. 4] universal.
普洱茶 pu3 er3 cha2 (pu er cha), 中药正名 pu-er tea (Theae Assamicae Folium)
普济方 pu3 ji4 fang1 (pu ji fang), 书名 Universal Salvation Formulary (1406 (Ming2), Teng2 Hong2 滕弘 et al. ed.)
普济消毒饮 pu3 ji4 xiao1 du2 yin3 (pu ji xiao du yin), 方名 Universal Salvation Toxin-Dispersing Beverage
普济消毒饮去升麻柴胡黄芩黄连方 pu3 ji4 xiao1 du2 yin3 qu4 sheng1 ma2 chai2 hu2 huang2 qin huang2 lian (pu ji xiao du yin qu sheng ma chai hu huang qin huang lian), 方名 Universal Salvation Toxin-Dispersing Beverage Minus Cimicifuga, Bupleurum, Scutellaria, \& Coptis
普通感冒 pu3 tong1 gan3 mao4 (pu tong gan mao), 西医 common cold

朴 : pu3 (pu) [Freq. 4] unprocessed lumber; unrefined

== *Q* ==

~ qi1 ~

七 : qi1 (qi) [Freq. 1] seven, seventh, sevenfold.
七宝美髯丹 qi1 bao3 mei3 ran2 dan1 (qi bao mei ran dan), 方名 Seven-Jewel Beard-Blackening Elixir

七宝散 qi1 bao3 san3 (qi bao san), 方名 Seven-Jewel Powder
七冲门 qi1 chong1 men2 (qi chong men), seven gates
七恶 qi1 e4 (qi e), seven malign signs
七方 qi1 fang1 (qi fang), seven formula types
七怪脉 qi1 guai4 mai4 (qi guai mai), seven strange pulses
七焦之间 qi1 jiao1 zhi1 jian1 (qi jiao zhi jian), 腧穴异名 BL-17 (Within the Seventh Burner)
七角风 qi1 jiao3 feng1 (qi jiao feng), 中药正名 macropanax (Macropanacis Radix et Folium)
七颈椎旁 qi1 jing3 zhui1 pang2 (qi jing zhui pang), 腧穴正名 Beside the Seventh Cervical Vertebra
七绝脉 qi1 jue2 mai4 (qi jue mai), seven expiry pulses
七厘散 qi1 li2 san3 (qi li san), 方名 Seven Pinches Powder
七里香 qi1 li3 xiang1 (qi li xiang), 中药正名 Lindley's buddleia root (Buddlejae Lindleyanae Radix)
七皮饮 qi1 pi2 yin3 (qi pi yin), 方名 Seven-Peel Beverage
七气 qi1 qi4 (qi qi), seven qi4 (the seven affects (joy, anger, anxiety, thought, sorrow, fear, fright); cold, heat, joy, anger, anxiety, and worry)
七气汤 qi1 qi4 tang1 (qi qi tang), 方名 Major Seven Qi4 Decoction
七窍 qi1 qiao4 (qi qiao), seven orifices
七情 qi1 qing2 (qi qing), seven affects (joy, anger, anxiety, thought, sorrow, fear, and fright) (medicinal therapy); seven relations
七情不舒 qi1 qing2 bu4 shu1 (qi qing bu shu), seven-affect ill-being
七情内结 qi1 qing2 nei4 jie2 (qi qing nei jie), seven-affect internal bind
七情内伤 qi1 qing2 nei4 shang1 (qi qing nei shang), seven-affect internal damage
七情内郁 qi1 qing2 nei4 yu4 (qi qing nei yu), seven-affect internal depression
七情气结 qi1 qing2 qi4 jie2 (qi qing qi jie), seven-affect qi4 bind
七情所伤 qi1 qing2 suo3 shang1 (qi qing suo shang), damage by the seven affects
七情相干 qi1 qing2 xiang1 gan4 (qi qing xiang gan), interference among the seven affects
七情郁结 qi1 qing2 yu4 jie2 (qi qing yu jie), seven-affect binding depression
七情郁结 qi1 qing2 郁 jie2 (qi qing 郁 jie), seven-affect binding depression
七日风 qi1 ri4 feng1 (qi ri feng), seven-day wind
七疝 qi1 shan4 (qi shan), seven mountings
七伤 qi1 shang1 (qi shang), seven damages
七损八益 qi1 sun3 ba1 yi4 (qi sun ba yi), sevenfold reduction and eightfold boost
七味白朮散 qi1 wei4 bai2 zhu2 san3 (qi wei bai zhu san), 方名 Seven-Ingredient White Atractylodes Powder
七味葱白散 qi1 wei4 cong1 bai2 san3 (qi wei cong bai san), 方名 Eight-Ingredient Scallion White Powder
七味都气丸 qi1 wei4 du1 qi4 wan2 (qi wei du qi wan), 方名 Seven-Ingredient Metropolis Qi4 Pill
七物降下汤 qi1 wu4 jiang4 xia4 tang1 (qi wu jiang xia tang), 方名 Seven Agents Downbearing Decoction
七星剑 qi1 xing1 jian4 (qi xing jian), 中药正名 Cavalerie's mosla (Moslae Cavaleriei Herba)
七星箭 qi1 xing1 jian4 (qi xing jian), 中药异名 phymatopsis (Phymatopsis Herba (cum Radice))
七星鱼 qi1 xing1 yu2 (qi xing yu), 中药异名 Asiatic snakehead (Channae Asiatici Caro)
七星针 qi1 xing1 zhen1 (qi xing zhen), seven-star needle
七叶胆 qi1 ye4 dan3 (qi ye dan), 中药正名 gynostemma (Gynostemmatis Rhizoma seu Herba)
七叶莲 (1) qi1 ye4 lian2 (qi ye lian), 中药正名 Taiwan schefflera (Schefflerae Arboricolae Radix seu Caulis et Folium)
七叶莲 (2) qi1 ye4 lian2 (qi ye lian), 中药异名 Formosan elder (Sambuci Formosanae Rhizoma)

七叶一把伞 qi1 ye4 yi1 ba3 san3 (qi ye yi ba san), 中药正名 obovate actinodaphne (Actinodaphnes Obovatae Cortex)
七叶一枝花 qi1 ye4 yi1 zhi1 hua1 (qi ye yi zhi hua), 中药异名 paris (Paridis Rhizoma)
七珍散 qi1 zhen1 san3 (qi zhen san), 方名 Seven-Gem Powder
七制香附丸 qi1 zhi4 xiang1 fu4 wan2 (qi zhi xiang fu wan), 方名 Sevenfold Processed Cyperus Pill

期 : qi1 (qi) [Freq. 1] period (经期 jing1 qi2, menstrual period); cycle.
期门 qi1 men2 (qi men), 腧穴正名 LV-14 (Cycle Gate)

漆 : qi1 (qi) [Freq. 4] lacquer.
漆疮 qi1 chuang1 (qi chuang), lacquer sore
漆大姑 qi1 da4 gu1 (qi da gu), 中药正名 woolly-fruited glochidion (Glochidionis Eriocarpi Ramulus et Folium)
漆大姑根 qi1 da4 gu1 gen1 (qi da gu gen), 中药正名 woolly-fruited glochidion root (Glochidionis Eriocarpi Radix)
漆干 qi1 gan1 (qi gan), 中药异名 lacquer (Toxicodendri Resina)
漆姑草 qi1 gu1 cao3 (qi gu cao), 中药正名 pearlwort (Saginae Herba)
漆茎 qi1 jing1 (qi jing), 中药异名 sun spurge (Euphorbiae Helioscopiae Herba)
漆树根 qi1 shu4 gen1 (qi shu gen), 中药正名 varnish tree root (Rhois Vernicifluae Radix)
漆树木心 qi1 shu4 mu4 xin1 (qi shu mu xin), 中药正名 varnish tree wood (Rhois Vernicifluae Lignum)
漆树皮 qi1 shu4 pi2 (qi shu pi), 中药正名 varnish tree bark (Rhois Vernicifluae Cortex (Radicis))
漆咬 qi1 yao3 (qi yao), lacquer bite
漆叶 qi1 ye4 (qi ye), 中药正名 varnish tree leaf (Rhois Vernicifluae Flos)
漆子 qi1 zi3 (qi zi), 中药正名 varnish tree seed (Rhois Vernicifluae Semen)

~ qi2 ~

芪 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 1] astragalus.
芪附汤 qi2 fu4 tang1 (qi fu tang), 方名 Astragalus and Aconite Decoction
芪母 qi2 mu3 (qi mu), 中药异名 anemarrhena (Anemarrhenae Rhizoma)

岐 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] fork; branch (same as 歧 qi2).
岐伯 qi2 bo2 (qi bo), Qi2 Bo2
岐骨 qi2 gu3 (qi gu), bone juncture; seventh costosternal articulation
岐黄 qi2 huang2 (qi huang), Qi4 Bo2 and the Yellow Emperor (the interlocutors of the Inner Canon)

其 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] third person pronoun (he, she, it; his, her, its).
其高者因而越之 qi2 gao1 zhe3 yin1 er2 yue4 zhi1 (qi gao zhe yin er yue zhi), bring up and out what is high
其华在... qi2 hua2 zai4 (qi hua zai), its bloom is in the...
其下者引而竭之 qi2 xia4 zhe3 yin3 er2 jie2 zhi1 (qi xia zhe yin er jie zhi), draw out and exhaust what is low

奇 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 3] extraordinary.
奇方 qi2 fang1 (qi fang), odd-number formula

奇恒之腑 qi2 heng2 zhi1 fu3 (qi heng zhi fu), extraordinary organ
奇经 qi2 jing1 (qi jing), extraordinary vessel
奇经八脉 qi2 jing1 ba1 mai4 (qi jing ba mai), eight extraordinary vessels
奇良 qi2 liang2 (qi liang), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
奇林翠雀 qi2 lin2 cui4 que4 (qi lin cui que), 中药正名 single-flowered delphinium (Delphinii Monanthi Herba)
奇授藿香丸 qi2 shou4 huo4 xiang1 wan2 (qi shou huo xiang wan), 方名 Old Hermit Agastache Pill
奇邪 qi2 xie2 (qi xie), uncommon evil
奇痒 qi2 yang3 (qi yang), itch
奇异 qi2 yi4 (qi yi), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)

歧 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 5] forked (视歧 shi4 qi2, double vision)

祁 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] great.
祁州一枝蒿 qi2 zhou1 yi1 zhi1 hao1 (qi zhou yi zhi hao), 中药正名 Canadian erigeron (Erigerontis Canadensis Herba)

祈 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] pray.
祈菊 qi2 ju2 (qi ju), 中药正名 Qi2 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos *Qi)

旗 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 5] flag (悬旗风 xuan2 qi2 feng1, suspended flag wind)

齐 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 3] Qi4 (479--502 A.D.).
齐刺 qi2 ci4 (qi ci), one-either-side needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
齐德之 qi2 de2 zhi1 (qi de zhi), Qi2 De2-Zhi1

脐 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 3] umbilicus (n.); umbilical (adj.); navel.
脐疮 qi2 chuang1 (qi chuang), umbilical sores
脐带 qi2 dai4 (qi dai), umbilical cord; umbilical cord (Hominis Chorda Umbilicalis); 中药正名 human umbilical cord
脐风 qi2 feng1 (qi feng), umbilical wind
脐腹部的寒痛 qi2 fu4 bu4 de han2 tong4 (qi fu bu de han tong), cold pain in the umbilical region
脐腹疼痛 qi2 fu4 teng2 tong4 (qi fu teng tong), pain in umbilical region
脐腹痛 qi2 fu4 tong4 (qi fu tong), pain in the umbilical region
脐腹隐痛 qi2 fu4 yin3 tong4 (qi fu yin tong), dull pain in the umbilical region
脐腹胀满 qi2 fu4 zhang4 man3 (qi fu zhang man), distention and fullness in the umbilical region
脐漏 qi2 lou4 (qi lou), umbilical fistula
脐内出血 qi2 nei4 chu1 xue4 (qi nei chu xue), bleeding navel
脐疝 qi2 shan4 (qi shan), umbilical mounting
脐湿 qi2 shi1 (qi shi), umbilical damp
脐湿肿 qi2 shi1 zhong3 (qi shi zhong), umbilical damp swelling
脐属肾 qi2 shu3 shen4 (qi shu shen), umbilicus belongs to the kidney
脐四边 qi2 si4 bian1 (qi si bian), 腧穴正名 Four Sides of the Umbilicus
脐痛 qi2 tong4 (qi tong), umbilical pain
脐突 qi2 tu1 (qi tu), protrusion of the umbilicus (umbilical mounting)
脐下 qi2 xia4 (qi xia), below the umbilicus; subumbilical region

脐下悸 qi2 xia4 ji4 (qi xia ji), palpitations below the umbilicus
脐下悸动 qi2 xia4 ji4 dong4 (qi xia ji dong), subumbilical palpitations
脐下绞痛 qi2 xia4 jiao3 tong4 (qi xia jiao tong), gripping pain below the umbilicus; gripping subumbilical pain
脐下结气 qi2 xia4 jie2 qi4 (qi xia jie qi), qi4 bind below the umbilicus
脐香 qi2 xiang1 (qi xiang), 中药异名 musk (Moschus)
脐痈 qi2 yong1 (qi yong), umbilical welling-abscess
脐中 qi2 zhong1 (qi zhong), 腧穴异名 CV-8 (Center of the Navel)
脐肿 qi2 zhong3 (qi zhong), swelling of the umbilicus
脐周窜痛 qi2 zhou1 cuan4 tong4 (qi zhou cuan tong), scurrying pain around the umbilicus

荠 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] water chestnut (荸荠 bi2 qi2)

骑 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] ride.
骑马痈 qi2 ma3 yong1 (qi ma yong), horse riding welling-abscess

麒 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] unicorn.
麒麟菜 qi2 lin2 cai4 (qi lin cai), 中药正名 eucheuma (Eucheuma)
麒麟竭 qi2 lin2 jie2 (qi lin jie), 中药异名 dragon's blood (Daemonoropis Resina)
麒麟片 qi2 lin2 pian4 (qi lin pian), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
麒麟尾 qi2 lin2 wei3 (qi lin wei), 中药正名 pinnate rhaphidophora stem (Rhaphidophorae Pinnatae Caulis)
麒麟血 qi2 lin2 xue4 (qi lin xue), 中药异名 dragon's blood (Daemonoropis Resina)

蜞 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] leech.
蜞 qi2 (qi), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)

蕲 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] agkistrodon.
蕲艾 qi2 ai4 (qi ai), 中药异名 crossostephium leaf (Crossostephii Folium)
蕲蛇 qi2 she2 (qi she), 中药正名 agkistrodon (Agkistrodon)
蕲蛇肉 qi2 she2 rou4 (qi she rou), 中药正名 agkistrodon flesh (Agkistrodonis Caro)

蛴 : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] June beetle.
蛴螬 qi2 cao2 (qi cao), 中药正名 June beetle grub (Holotrichiae Vermiculus)

□ : qi2 (qi) [Freq. 4] disease name (悬□风 xuan2 qi2 feng1, same as 悬旗风 xuan2 qi2 feng1, suspended flag wind)

~ qi3 ~

杞 : qi3 (qi) [Freq. 1] plant name.
杞根 qi3 gen1 (qi gen), 中药异名 lycium bark (Lycii Cortex)
杞菊地黄汤 qi3 ju2 di4 huang2 tang1 (qi ju di huang tang), 方名 Lycium Berry, Chrysanthemum, and Rehmannia Decoction
杞菊地黄丸 qi3 ju2 di4 huang2 wan2 (qi ju di huang wan), 方名 Lycium Berry, Chrysanthemum, and Rehmannia Pill

杞子 qi3 zi3 (qi zi), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)

起 : qi3 (qi) [Freq. 3] rise; start.
起病 qi3 bing4 (qi bing), onset
起伏 qi3 fu2 (qi fu), fluctuating (of fever)
起伏不定 qi3 fu2 bu4 ding4 (qi fu bu ding), fluctuating
起即头眩 qi3 ji2 tou2 xuan4 (qi ji tou xuan), dizzy head upon rising
起居 qi3 ju1 (qi ju), way of life
起居不慎 qi3 ju1 bu4 shen4 (qi ju bu shen), careless living
起泡 qi3 pao4 (qi pao), blistering
起肉 qi3 rou4 (qi rou), prominence of the flesh
起痰 qi3 tan2 (qi tan), provokes the development of phlegm
起阳草 qi3 yang2 cao3 (qi yang cao), 中药异名 Chinese leek (Allii Tuberosi Folium)
起针 qi3 zhen1 (qi zhen), remove the needle

启 : qi3 (qi) [Freq. 4] open (v.).
启闭开窍 qi3 bai4 kai1 qiao4 (qi bai kai qiao), break the block and open the orifices
启膈散 qi3 ge2 san3 (qi ge san), 方名 Diaphragm-Arousing Powder
启宫丸 qi3 gong1 wan2 (qi gong wan), 方名 Uterus-Opening Pill
启脾 qi3 pi2 (qi pi), arouse the spleen
启脾散 qi3 pi2 san3 (qi pi san), 方名 Spleen-Arousing Pill
启脾汤 qi3 pi2 tang1 (qi pi tang), 方名 Spleen-Arousing Decoction
启脾丸 qi3 pi2 wan2 (qi pi wan), 方名 Spleen-Arousing Pill

~ qi4 ~

炁 : qi4 (qi) [Freq. 4] qi4 (same as 气 qi4)

泣 : qi4 (qi) [Freq. 1] weep (乳泣 ru3 qi4, weeping breasts); tears (承泣 cheng2 qi4, Tear Container (ST-1))

气 : qi4 (qi) [Freq. 1] qi4 (n.) (中气 zhong1 qi4, center qi4. 炁 is a rare alternative form); breath (n.); breathing (n.) (气粗 qi4 cu4, rough breathing).
气秘 qi4 bi4 (qi bi), qi4 constipation
气闭 qi4 bi4 (qi bi), qi4 block
气痹 qi4 bi4 (qi bi), qi4 impediment
气闭耳聋 qi4 bi4 er3 long2 (qi bi er long), qi4-block deafness
气闭证 qi4 bi4 zheng4 (qi bi zheng), qi4 block pattern
气病 qi4 bing4 (qi bing), qi4 disease
气病及血 qi4 bing4 ji2 xue4 (qi bing ji xue), qi4 disease affecting the blood
气病证候 qi4 bing4 zheng4 hou4 (qi bing zheng hou), qi4 disease pattern
气不归根 qi4 bu4 gui1 gen1 (qi bu gui gen), qi4 not going to root
气不化津 qi4 bu4 hua4 jin1 (qi bu hua jin), qi4 failing to form/transform liquid
气不化水 qi4 bu4 hua4 shui3 (qi bu hua shui), qi4 failing to transform water
气不摄血 qi4 bu4 she4 xue4 (qi bu she xue), qi4 failing to contain the blood; blood containment failure

气不摄血证 qi4 bu4 she4 xue4 zheng4 (qi bu she xue zheng), pattern of qi4 failing to contain the blood
气不足 qi4 bu4 zu2 (qi bu zu), insufficiency of qi4
气冲 qi4 chong1 (qi chong), qi4 thoroughfare (Qi4 Thoroughfare 穴正名 ST-30
气喘 qi4 chuan3 (qi chuan), panting (Western medicine); asthma; asthma; 腧穴正名 Asthma
气喘不能平卧 qi4 chuan3 bu4 neng2 ping2 wo4 (qi chuan bu neng ping wo), panting with inability to lie flat
气从少腹上冲 qi4 cong2 shao4 fu4 shang4 chong1 (qi cong shao fu shang chong), qi4 surging up from the lower abdomen
气粗 qi4 cu1 (qi cu), rough breathing
气粗喘促 qi4 cu1 chuan3 cu4 (qi cu chuan cu), rough breathing and hasty panting
气促 qi4 cu4 (qi cu), hasty breathing
气道 qi4 dao4 (qi dao), pathway of qi4; airways
气的证候 qi4 de zheng4 hou4 (qi de zheng hou), qi4 patterns
气端 qi4 duan1 (qi duan), 腧穴正名 Asthma
气短 qi4 duan3 (qi duan), shortness of breath
气短喘息 qi4 duan3 chuan3 xi1 (qi duan chuan xi), shortness of breath and panting
气短声嗄 qi4 duan3 sheng1 sha4 (qi duan sheng sha), shortness of breath and hoarse voice
气呃 qi4 e4 (qi e), qi4 hiccup
气分 qi4 fen4 (qi fen), qi4 aspect
气分初热 qi4 fen4 chu1 re4 (qi fen chu re), initial-stage qi4-aspect heat
气分初热证 qi4 fen4 chu1 re4 zheng4 (qi fen chu re zheng), initial-stage qi4-aspect heat pattern
气分大热 qi4 fen4 da4 re4 (qi fen da re), great heat in the qi4 aspect
气分热盛 qi4 fen4 re4 sheng4 (qi fen re sheng), exuberant heat in the qi4 aspect
气分湿热 qi4 fen4 shi1 re4 (qi fen shi re), qi4-aspect damp-heat
气分湿热证 qi4 fen4 shi1 re4 zheng4 (qi fen shi re zheng), qi4-aspect damp-heat pattern
气分证 qi4 fen4 zheng4 (qi fen zheng), qi4-aspect pattern
气府 qi4 fu3 (qi fu), 腧穴异名 GB-25 (Qi4 House)
气疳 qi4 gan1 (qi gan), qi4 gan1
气膈 qi4 ge2 (qi ge), qi4 occlusion (a form of dysphagia-occlusion (ye1 ge2))
气功 qi4 gong1 (qi gong), qi4 cultivation; qi4gong1
气功疗法 qi4 gong1 liao2 fa3 (qi gong liao fa), qi4 cultivation therapy; qi4gong1 therapy
气鼓 qi4 gu3 (qi gu), qi4 drum
气臌 qi4 gu3 (qi gu), qi4 drum distention
气关 qi4 guan1 (qi guan), qi4 bar
气管 qi4 guan3 (qi guan), 西医 trachea
气管炎片 qi4 guan3 yan2 pian4 (qi guan yan pian), 方名 Bronchitis Tablet
气海 qi4 hai3 (qi hai), sea of qi4 (chest center and cinnabar field, or CV-6) (Sea of Qi4); 腧穴正名 CV-6 (Sea of Qi4); 腧穴异名 CV-4
气海俞 qi4 hai3 shu4 (qi hai shu), 腧穴正名 BL-24 (Sea-of-Qi4 Transport)
气合 qi4 he2 (qi he), 腧穴异名 CV-8 (Qi4 Union)
气户 qi4 hu4 (qi hu), 腧穴正名 ST-13 (Qi4 Door)
气化 qi4 hua4 (qi hua), qi4 transformation
气化不利 qi4 hua4 bu4 li4 (qi hua bu li), inhibited qi4 transformation
气化不行 qi4 hua4 bu4 xing2 (qi hua bu xing), poor qi4 transformation
气化传染 qi4 hua4 chuan2 ran3 (qi hua chuan ran), transmission by qi4 transformation

气化失司 qi4 hua4 shi1 si1 (qi hua shi si), breakdown of qi4 transformation
气化失调 qi4 hua4 shi1 tiao2 (qi hua shi tiao), disturbance of qi4 transformation
气化无权 qi4 hua4 wu2 quan2 (qi hua wu quan), qi4 transformation failure
气会 qi4 hui4 (qi hui), meeting point of qi4
气机 qi4 ji1 (qi ji), qi4 dynamic
气积 qi4 ji1 (qi ji), qi4 accumulation
气机不畅 qi4 ji1 bu4 chang4 (qi ji bu chang), inhibited qi4 dynamic
气机不利 qi4 ji1 bu4 li4 (qi ji bu li), inhibited qi4 dynamic
气机上逆 qi4 ji1 shang4 ni4 (qi ji shang ni), counterflow ascent of qi4 dynamic
气急 qi4 ji2 (qi ji), rapid breathing
气极 qi4 ji2 (qi ji), extreme of qi4
气瘕 qi4 jia3 (qi jia), qi4 conglomeration
气街 qi4 jie1 (qi jie), qi4 thoroughfare (Qi4 Thoroughfare); 腧穴异名 ST-30
气结腹痛 qi4 jie2 fu4 tong4 (qi jie fu tong), qi4 bind abdominal pain
气结咽喉 qi4 jie2 yan1 hou2 (qi jie yan hou), qi4 binding in the throat
气津两伤 qi4 jin1 liang3 shang1 (qi jin liang shang), damage to both qi4 and liquid
气津两虚 qi4 jin1 liang3 xu1 (qi jin liang xu), dual deficiency of qi4 and liquid
气厥 qi4 jue2 (qi jue), qi4 reversal
气口 qi4 kou3 (qi kou), qi4 opening; wrist pulse
气快 qi4 kuai4 (qi kuai), free and easy flow of qi4
气块 qi4 kuai4 (qi kuai), qi4 lump
气疬 qi4 li4 (qi li), qi4 scrofula
气力 qi4 li4 (qi li), qi4 and bodily strength
气立 qi4 li4 (qi li), establishing qi4
气痢 qi4 li4 (qi li), qi4 dysentery
气淋 qi4 lin2 (qi lin), qi4 strangury
气瘤 qi4 liu2 (qi liu), qi4 tumor
气聋 qi4 long2 (qi long), qi4 deafness
气轮 qi4 lun2 (qi lun), qi4 wheel (white of the eye)
气轮风热 qi4 lun2 feng1 re4 (qi lun feng re), qi4 wheel wind-heat
气轮湿热 qi4 lun2 shi1 re4 (qi lun shi re), qi4 wheel damp-heat
气轮血瘀 qi4 lun2 xue4 yu1 (qi lun xue yu), qi4 wheel blood stasis
气瘰 qi4 luo3 (qi luo), qi4 scrofula
气满 qi4 man3 (qi man), qi4 fullness
气闷痰多 qi4 men1 tan2 duo1 (qi men tan duo), oppressed breathing and copious phlegm
气门 qi4 men2 (qi men), (pore); qi4 gate; 腧穴正名 Qi4 Gate
气逆 qi4 ni4 (qi ni), qi4 counterflow
气逆不食 qi4 ni4 bu4 shi2 (qi ni bu shi), qi4 counterflow with inability to eat
气逆呕吐 qi4 ni4 ou3 tu4 (qi ni ou tu), qi4 counterflow with retching and vomiting
气逆上脱 qi4 ni4 shang4 tuo1 (qi ni shang tuo), qi4 counterflow ascent desertion
气逆证 qi4 ni4 zheng4 (qi ni zheng), qi4 counterflow pattern
气逆作喘 qi4 ni4 zuo4 chuan3 (qi ni zuo chuan), qi4 counterflow with panting
气呕 qi4 ou3 (qi ou), qi4 vomiting
气痞 qi4 pi3 (qi pi), qi4 glomus
气怯 qi4 qie4 (qi qie), qi4 timidity

气行阻滞 qi4 qing2 zu3 zhi4 (qi qing zu zhi), stagnant movement of qi4
气热伤津 qi4 re4 shang1 jin1 (qi re shang jin), qi4 heat damaging liquid
气热烁津 qi4 re4 shuo4 jin1 (qi re shuo jin), qi4 heat scorching liquid
气弱 qi4 ruo4 (qi ruo), weak qi4
气弱血滞 qi4 ruo4 xue4 zhi4 (qi ruo xue zhi), weak qi4 with blood stagnation
气疝 qi4 shan4 (qi shan), qi4 mounting
气上冲心 qi4 shang4 chong1 xin1 (qi shang chong xin), qi4 surging up into the heart
气上逆 qi4 shang4 ni4 (qi shang ni), counterflow qi4 ascent
气少 qi4 shao3 (qi shao), qi4 shortage
气舍 qi4 she4 (qi she), 腧穴正名 ST-11 (Qi4 Abode) (Qi4 Abode); 腧穴异名 CV-8
气胜形 qi4 sheng4 xing2 (qi sheng xing), qi4 prevailing over body
气失所主 qi4 shi1 suo3 zhu3 (qi shi suo zhu), qi4 is ungoverned
气实 qi4 shi2 (qi shi), excess qi4
气俞 qi4 shu4 (qi shu), 腧穴异名 GB-25 (Qi4 Transport)
气嗽 qi4 sou4 (qi sou), qi4 cough
气随血华 qi4 sui2 xue4 hua2 (qi sui xue hua), qi4 blooming with the blood
气随血脱 qi4 sui2 xue4 tuo1 (qi sui xue tuo), qi4 deserting with the blood
气随液脱 qi4 sui2 ye4 tuo1 (qi sui ye tuo), qi4 deserting with humor
气胎 qi4 tai1 (qi tai), qi4 fetus
气痰 qi4 tan2 (qi tan), qi4 phlegm
气桐子 qi4 tong2 zi3 (qi tong zi), 中药正名 tung tree fruit (Aleuritis Fructus)
气痛 qi4 tong4 (qi tong), qi4 pain
气脱 qi4 tuo1 (qi tuo), qi4 desertion
气脱证 qi4 tuo1 zheng4 (qi tuo zheng), qi4 desertion pattern
气微 qi4 wei1 (qi wei), faint breath
气微力弱 qi4 wei1 li4 ruo4 (qi wei li ruo), faint breathing and lack of strength
气为血归 qi4 wei2 xue4 gui1 (qi wei xue gui), qi4 is the home of blood
气为血之帅 qi4 wei2 xue4 zhi1 shuai4 (qi wei xue zhi shuai), qi4 is the commander of the blood
气味 qi4 wei4 (qi wei), qi4 and flavor
气味薄 qi4 wei4 bo2 (qi wei bo), weak qi4 and flavor
气味俱厚 qi4 wei4 ju4 hou4 (qi wei ju hou), rich in qi4 and flavor
气味阴阳 qi4 wei4 yin1 yang2 (qi wei yin yang), qi4, flavor, yin1 and yang2
气无所附 qi4 wu2 suo3 fu4 (qi wu suo fu), qi4 has no support
气郄 qi4 xi1 (qi xi), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Qi4 Cleft)
气息 qi4 xi1 (qi xi), breathing
气息不续 qi4 xi1 bu4 xu4 (qi xi bu xu), discontinuity of breathing
气陷 qi4 xian4 (qi xian), qi4 fall
气陷便溏 qi4 xian4 bian4 tang2 (qi xian bian tang), qi4 fall with sloppy stool
气陷泄泻 qi4 xian4 xie4 xie4 (qi xian xie xie), qi4 fall diarrhea
气陷证 qi4 xian4 zheng4 (qi xian zheng), qi4 fall pattern
气泻 qi4 xie4 (qi xie), qi4 diarrhea
气行则积消 qi4 xing2 ze2 ji1 xiao1 (qi xing ze ji xiao), when qi4 moves, accumulation disperses
气行则痰行 qi4 xing2 ze2 tan2 xing2 (qi xing ze tan xing), when qi4 moves, phlegm moves
气行则痛定 qi4 xing2 ze2 tong4 ding4 (qi xing ze tong ding), when qi4 moves, the pain is settles
气胸 qi4 xiong1 (qi xiong), 西医 pneumothorax

气虚 qi4 xu1 (qi xu), qi4 deficiency
气虚崩漏 qi4 xu1 beng1 lou4 (qi xu beng lou), qi4 deficiency flooding and spotting
气虚痹 qi4 xu1 bi4 (qi xu bi), qi4 deficiency impediment
气虚不摄 qi4 xu1 bu4 she4 (qi xu bu she), deficient qi4 failing to ensure containment; qi4 deficiency containment failure
气虚喘 qi4 xu1 chuan3 (qi xu chuan), qi4 deficiency panting
气虚耳聋 qi4 xu1 er3 long2 (qi xu er long), qi4 deficiency deafness
气虚耳鸣 qi4 xu1 er3 ming (qi xu er ming), qi4 deficiency tinnitus
气虚发热 qi4 xu1 fa1 re4 (qi xu fa re), qi4 deficiency heat [effusion] (fever)
气虚发热证 qi4 xu1 fa1 re4 zheng4 (qi xu fa re zheng), pattern of qi4 deficiency heat [effusion] (fever)
气虚腹痛 qi4 xu1 fu4 tong4 (qi xu fu tong), qi4 deficiency abdominal pain
气虚滑胎 qi4 xu1 hua2 tai1 (qi xu hua tai), qi4 deficiency habitual miscarriage
气虚经行先期 qi4 xu1 jing1 xing2 xian1 qi1 (qi xu jing xing xian qi), qi4 deficiency advanced menstruation
气虚脾寒 qi4 xu1 pi2 han2 (qi xu pi han), qi4 deficiency and spleen cold
气虚热 qi4 xu1 re4 (qi xu re), qi4 deficiency heat
气虚头痛 qi4 xu1 tou2 tong4 (qi xu tou tong), qi4 deficiency headache
气虚外感 qi4 xu1 wai4 gan3 (qi xu wai gan), qi4 deficiency external contraction
气虚外感证 qi4 xu1 wai4 gan3 zheng4 (qi xu wai gan zheng), pattern of qi4 deficiency external contraction
气虚痿 qi4 xu1 wei3 (qi xu wei), qi4 deficiency wilting
气虚下陷 qi4 xu1 xia4 xian4 (qi xu xia xian), qi4 deficiency fall
气虚心悸 qi4 xu1 xin1 ji4 (qi xu xin ji), qi4 deficiency palpitations
气虚眩晕 qi4 xu1 xuan4 yun (qi xu xuan yun), qi4 deficiency dizziness
气虚血瘀 qi4 xu1 xue4 yu1 (qi xu xue yu), qi4 deficiency with blood stasis
气虚血瘀证 qi4 xu1 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (qi xu xue yu zheng), pattern qi4 deficiency with blood stasis
气虚血滞 qi4 xu1 xue4 zhi4 (qi xu xue zhi), qi4 deficiency blood stagnation
气虚有内热 qi4 xu1 you3 nei4 re4 (qi xu you nei re), qi4 deficiency with internal heat
气虚欲脱 qi4 xu1 yu4 tuo1 (qi xu yu tuo), qi4 deficiency verging on desertion
气虚月经过多 qi4 xu1 yue4 jing1 guo4 duo1 (qi xu yue jing guo duo), qi4 deficiency profuse menstruation
气虚则寒 qi4 xu1 ze2 han2 (qi xu ze han), when qi4 is deficient, there is cold
气虚证 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (qi xu zheng), qi4 deficiency pattern
气虚中满 qi4 xu1 zhong1 man3 (qi xu zhong man), qi4 deficiency center fullness
气虚自汗 qi4 xu1 zi4 han4 (qi xu zi han), qi4 deficiency spontaneous sweating
气虚作泄 qi4 xu1 zuo4 xie4 (qi xu zuo xie), qi4 deficiency with diarrhea
气穴 qi4 xue2 (qi xue), acupuncture point; qi4 point (Qi4 Point); 腧穴正名 KI-13
气血 qi4 xue4 (qi xue), qi4 and blood; qi4-blood
气血暴虚 qi4 xue4 bao4 xu1 (qi xue bao xu), sudden deficiency of qi4 and blood
气血闭塞 qi4 xue4 bi4 se4 (qi xue bi se), blockage of qi4 and blood
气血辨证 qi4 xue4 bian4 zheng4 (qi xue bian zheng), qi4-blood pattern identification
气血不足 qi4 xue4 bu4 zu2 (qi xue bu zu), insufficiency of qi4 and blood
气血冲和 qi4 xue4 chong1 he2 (qi xue chong he), harmonious flow of qi4 and blood
气血充沛 qi4 xue4 chong1 pei4 (qi xue chong pei), abundance of qi4 and blood
气血毒热俱盛 qi4 xue4 du2 re4 ju4 sheng4 (qi xue du re ju sheng), toxic heat in both qi4 and blood

气血皆病 qi4 xue4 jie1 bing4 (qi xue jie bing), disease of both qi4 and blood
气血俱虚 qi4 xue4 ju4 xu1 (qi xue ju xu), dual deficiency of qi4 and blood
气血两燔 qi4 xue4 liang3 fan2 (qi xue liang fan), qi4 and blood both ablaze; blazing of both qi4 and blood
气血两燔证 qi4 xue4 liang3 fan2 zheng4 (qi xue liang fan zheng), pattern of qi4 and blood both ablaze
气血两亏 qi4 xue4 liang3 kui1 (qi xue liang kui), dual depletion of qi4 and blood
气血两清 qi4 xue4 liang3 qing1 (qi xue liang qing), clear both qi4 and the blood; dual clearing of both qi4 and the blood
气血两虚 qi4 xue4 liang3 xu1 (qi xue liang xu), dual deficiency of qi4 and blood; qi4-blood deficiency
气血两虚证 qi4 xue4 liang3 xu1 zheng4 (qi xue liang xu zheng), pattern of dual deficiency of qi4 and blood
气血流通不畅 qi4 xue4 liu2 tong1 bu4 chang4 (qi xue liu tong bu chang), inhibited flow of qi4 and blood
气血流行不畅 qi4 xue4 liu2 xing2 bu4 chang4 (qi xue liu xing bu chang), poor blood and qi4 flow
气血生化之源 qi4 xue4 sheng1 hua4 zhi1 yuan2 (qi xue sheng hua zhi yuan), the source of blood and qi4 formation
气血失调 qi4 xue4 shi1 tiao2 (qi xue shi tiao), disharmony of qi4 and blood
气血双补 qi4 xue4 shuang1 bu3 (qi xue shuang bu), supplement both qi4 and blood; dual supplementation of qi4 and blood
气血双补剂 qi4 xue4 shuang1 bu3 ji4 (qi xue shuang bu ji), dual qi4 and blood supplementation formula
气血双清 qi4 xue4 shuang1 qing1 (qi xue shuang qing), clear both qi4 and the blood
气血痰食辨证 qi4 xue4 tan2 shi2 bian4 zheng4 (qi xue tan shi bian zheng), qi4, blood, phlegm, and food pattern identification
气血同病 qi4 xue4 tong2 bing4 (qi xue tong bing), dual disease of qi4 and blood
气血虚弱 qi4 xue4 xu1 ruo4 (qi xue xu ruo), qi4 and blood deficiency
气血虚弱痛经 qi4 xue4 xu1 ruo4 tong4 jing1 (qi xue xu ruo tong jing), qi4-blood deficiency menstrual pain
气血瘀滞 qi4 xue4 yu1 zhi4 (qi xue yu zhi), qi4 stagnation and blood stasis
气血运行不利 qi4 xue4 yun4 xing2 bu4 li4 (qi xue yun xing bu li), inhibited movement of qi4 and blood
气血骤虚 qi4 xue4 zou4 xu1 (qi xue zou xu), sudden deficiency of qi4 and blood
气翳 qi4 yi4 (qi yi), qi4 screen
气阴并虚 qi4 yin1 bing4 xu1 (qi yin bing xu), deficiency of both qi4 and yin1
气阴不足 qi4 yin1 bu4 zu2 (qi yin bu zu), insufficiency of qi4 and yin1
气阴两伤 qi4 yin1 liang3 shang1 (qi yin liang shang), damage to both qi4 and yin1
气阴两虚 qi4 yin1 liang3 xu1 (qi yin liang xu), dual deficiency of qi4 and yin1; qi4 and yin1 deficiency; pattern of dual deficiency of qi4 and yin1
气阴双补法 qi4 yin1 shuang1 bu3 fa3 (qi yin shuang bu fa), dual supplementation of qi4 and yin1
气营两燔 qi4 ying2 liang3 fan2 (qi ying liang fan), qi4 and construction both ablaze; dual blaze of qi4 and construction
气营两燔证 qi4 ying2 liang3 fan2 zheng4 (qi ying liang fan zheng), pattern of qi4 and construction both ablaze
气营两清 qi4 ying2 liang3 qing1 (qi ying liang qing), clear both qi4 and construction; dual clearing of qi4 and construction
气营同病 qi4 ying2 tong2 bing4 (qi ying tong bing), dual disease of qi4 and construction
气瘿 qi4 ying3 (qi ying), qi4 goiter; 腧穴正名 Qi4 Goiter
气壅 qi4 yong1 (qi yong), qi4 congestion
气由脏发 qi4 you2 zang4 fa1 (qi you zang fa), qi4 effuses from the viscera

气有余便是火 qi4 you3 yu2 bian4 shi4 huo3 (qi you yu bian shi huo), superabundant qi4 is fire
气鱼 qi4 yu2 (qi yu), 脘穴异名 CV-3 (Qi4 Fish)
气郁 qi4 yu4 (qi yu), qi4 depression
气郁化火 qi4 yu4 hua4 huo3 (qi yu hua huo), depressed qi4 transforming into fire
气郁化火证 qi4 yu4 hua4 huo3 zheng4 (qi yu hua huo zheng), pattern of depressed qi4 transforming into fire
气郁汤 qi4 yu4 tang1 (qi yu tang), 方名 Qi4 Depression Decoction; Qi4 Depression Decoction
气郁脘痛 qi4 yu4 wan3 (guan3) tong4 (qi yu wan (guan) tong), qi4 depression stomach duct pain
气郁脘痛 qi4 yu4 wan3 tong4 (qi yu wan tong), qi4 depression stomach duct pain
气郁胃痛 qi4 yu4 wei4 tong4 (qi yu wei tong), qi4 stagnation stomach pain
气郁胁痛 qi4 yu4 xie2 tong4 (qi yu xie tong), qi4 depression rib-side pain
气郁胸膈嘈 qi4 yu4 xiong1 ge2 cao2 (qi yu xiong ge cao), chest and diaphragm qi4 depression clamor
气郁眩晕 qi4 yu4 xuan4 yun1 (qi yu xuan yun), qi4 depression dizziness
气郁血崩 qi4 yu4 xue4 beng1 (qi yu xue beng), qi4 depression flooding
气郁胁痛 qi4 yu4 xue4 tong4 (qi yu xue tong), qi4 depression rib-side pain
气原 qi4 yuan2 (qi yuan), 脘穴异名 CV-3 (Qi4 Source)
气燥烈 qi4 zao4 lie4 (qi zao lie), dry harsh qi4
气胀 qi4 zhang4 (qi zhang), qi4 distention
气上撞心 qi4 zhang4 zhuang4 xin1 (qi zhang zhuang xin), qi4 bumping upward against the heart
气之阴郄 qi4 zhi1 yin1 xi1 (qi zhi yin xi), 脘穴异名 GV-1 (Yin4 Cleft of Qi4)
气至 qi4 zhi4 (qi zhi), arrival of qi4
气痔 qi4 zhi4 (qi zhi), qi4 hemorrhoids
气滞 qi4 zhi4 (qi zhi), qi4 stagnation
气滞不运 qi4 zhi4 bu4 yun4 (qi zhi bu yun), qi4 stagnation
气滞耳窍 qi4 zhi4 er3 qiao4 (qi zhi er qiao), qi4 stagnating in the ear orifice
气滞耳窍证 qi4 zhi4 er3 qiao4 zheng4 (qi zhi er qiao zheng), pattern of qi4 stagnating in the ear orifice
气滞腹痛 qi4 zhi4 fu4 tong4 (qi zhi fu tong), qi4 stagnation abdominal pain
气滞寒郁 qi4 zhi4 han2 yu4 (qi zhi han yu), qi4 stagnation cold depression
气滞经行后期 qi4 zhi4 jing1 xing2 hou4 qi1 (qi zhi jing xing hou qi), qi4 stagnation delayed menstruation
气滞塞疼痛 qi4 zhi4 sai1 teng2 tong4 (qi zhi sai teng tong), qi4 stagnation pain
气滞湿阻 qi4 zhi4 shi1 zu3 (qi zhi shi zu), qi4 stagnation and damp obstruction
气滞湿阻证 qi4 zhi4 shi1 zu3 zheng4 (qi zhi shi zu zheng), qi4 stagnation and damp obstruction pattern
气滞痰凝咽喉 qi4 zhi4 tan2 ning2 yan1 hou2 (qi zhi tan ning yan hou), qi4 stagnating and phlegm congealing in the throat
气滞痰凝咽喉证 qi4 zhi4 tan2 ning2 yan1 hou2 zheng4 (qi zhi tan ning yan hou zheng), pattern of qi4 stagnating and phlegm congealing in the throat
气滞痛 qi4 zhi4 tong4 (qi zhi tong), qi4 stagnation pain
气滞痛经 qi4 zhi4 tong4 jing1 (qi zhi tong jing), qi4 stagnation menstrual pain
气滞胃痛 qi4 zhi4 wei4 tong4 (qi zhi wei tong), qi4 stagnation stomach pain
气滞血瘀 qi4 zhi4 xue4 yu1 (qi zhi xue yu), qi4 stagnation and blood stasis
气滞血瘀经闭 qi4 zhi4 xue4 yu1 jing1 bi4 (qi zhi xue yu jing bi), qi4 stagnation blood stasis menstrual block
气滞血瘀心悸 qi4 zhi4 xue4 yu1 xin1 ji4 (qi zhi xue yu xin ji), qi4 stagnation blood stasis palpitations
气滞血瘀证 qi4 zhi4 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (qi zhi xue yu zheng), pattern of qi4 stagnation and blood stasis

气滞腰痛 qi4 zhi4 yao1 tong4 (qi zhi yao tong), qi4 stagnation lumbar pain
气滞郁结 qi4 zhi4 yu4 jie2 (qi zhi yu jie), binding depression of qi4
气滞则水结 qi4 zhi4 ze2 shui3 jie2 (qi zhi ze shui jie), when qi4 stagnates, water binds
气滞证 qi4 zhi4 zheng4 (qi zhi zheng), qi4 stagnation pattern
气滞肿胀 qi4 zhi4 zhong3 zhang4 (qi zhi zhong zhang), qi4 stagnation swelling
气中 qi4 zhong1 (qi zhong), 腧穴正名 Qi4 Center
气肿 qi4 zhong3 (qi zhong), qi4 swelling
气中 qi4 zhong4 (qi zhong), qi4 strike (stroke)
气主煦之 qi4 zhu3 xu3 zhi1 (qi zhu xu zhi), qi4 governs warming

弃 : qi4 (qi) [Freq. 4] cast off.
弃衣而走 qi4 yi1 er2 zou3 (qi yi er zou), casting off one's clothes and running around

器 : qi4 (qi) [Freq. 5] equipment (针灸器材 zhen1 jiu3 qi4 cai2, acupuncture equipment); receptacle (肺为贮痰之器 fei4 wei2 zhu4 tan2 zhi1 qi4, lung is the receptacle that holds phlegm); organ (阴器 yin1 qi4, yin1 organ).
器官 qi4 guan1 (qi guan), 西医 organ

痴 : qi4 (qi) [Freq. 2] tugging (n.) (see 痴 chi4)

~ qia1 ~

掐 : qia1 (qia) [Freq. 4] press; pinch.
掐法 qia1 fa3 (qia fa), fingernail pressing (manipulation technique)

~ qia4 ~

髂 : qia4 (qia) [Freq. 4] ilium.
髂髌中 qia4 bin4 zhong1 (qia bin zhong), 腧穴正名 Between Ilium and Patella
髂骨 qia4 gu3 (qia gu), 西医 ilium
髂后上棘 qia4 hou4 shang4 ji2 (qia hou shang ji), 腧穴正名 Posterior Superior Iliac Spine
髂外静脉 qia4 wai4 jing4 mai4 (qia wai jing mai), 西医 external iliac vein
髂腰肌 qia4 yao1 ji1 (qia yao ji), 西医 iliopsoas muscle
髂总动脉 qia4 zong3 dong4 mai4 (qia zong dong mai), 西医 common iliac artery
髂总静脉 qia4 zong3 jing4 mai4 (qia zong jing mai), 西医 common iliac vein

葜 : qia4 (qia) [Freq. 5] (*白葜 bai2 qia4, smooth greenbrier)

~ qian1 ~

千 : qian1 (qian) [Freq. 3] thousand.
千宝菜 qian1 bao3 cai4 (qian bao cai), 中药正名 winter mustard (Brassicae Japonicae Herba)
千曾塔 qian1 ceng2 ta3 (qian ceng ta), 中药异名 basil (Basilici Herba)
千层塔 qian1 ceng2 ta3 (qian ceng ta), 中药正名 serrate club moss (Lycopodii Serrati Herba)
千捶膏 qian1 chui2 gao1 (qian chui gao), 方名 Thoroughly Pounded Paste
千打锤 qian1 da3 chui2 (qian da chui), 中药正名 Chun's lindera (Linderae Chunii Radix)

千根草 qian1 gen1 cao3 (qian gen cao), 中药异名 thyme-leaved spurge (Euphorbiae Thymifoliae Herba)
千斤拔 qian1 jin1 ba2 (qian jin ba), 中药正名 moghania (Moghaniae Radix)
千金拔 qian1 jin1 ba2 (qian jin ba), 中药异名 Finet's clematis (Clematidis Finetianae Radix, Caulis et Folium)
千金菜 qian1 jin1 cai4 (qian jin cai), 中药异名 lettuce (Lactucae Sativae Caulis et Folium)
千金当归汤 qian1 jin1 dang1 gui1 tang1 (qian jin dang gui tang), 方名 Thousand Golden Pieces Chinese Angelica Decoction
千金方 qian1 jin1 fang1 (qian jin fang), 书名 Thousand Gold Pieces Formulary
千金花 qian1 jin1 hua1 (qian jin hua), 中药正名 eupatorium flower (Eupatorii Flos)
千金鸡鸣散 qian1 jin1 ji1 ming2 san3 (qian jin ji ming san), 方名 Thousand Gold Pieces Cockcrow Powder
千金内托散 qian1 jin1 nei4 tuo1 san3 (qian jin nei tuo san), 方名 Thousand Gold Pieces Internal Expulsion Powder
千金散 qian1 jin1 san3 (qian jin san), 方名 Thousand Gold Pieces Powder
千金藤 qian1 jin1 teng2 (qian jin teng), 中药正名 Japanese stephania (Stephaniae Japonicae Radix seu Caulis et Folium)
千金苇茎汤 qian1 jin1 wei3 jing1 tang1 (qian jin wei jing tang), 方名 Thousand Gold Pieces Phragmites Decoction
千金要方 qian1 jin1 yao4 fang1 (qian jin yao fang), 书名 A Thousand Gold Pieces Prescriptions (full title Bei4 Ji2 Qian1 Jin1 Yao4 Fang1 备急千金要方)
千金翼 qian1 jin1 yi4 (qian jin yi), 书名 Wings of the Thousand Gold Pieces Formulary
千金翼方 qian1 jin1 yi4 fang1 (qian jin yi fang), 书名 Wings of the Thousand Gold Pieces Formulary
千金子霜 qian1 jin1 zi3 shuang1 (qian jin zi shuang), caper spurge seed frost (Euphorbiae Semen Pulveratum)
千金子 qian1 jin1 zi3), 中药正名 caper spurge seed (Euphorbiae Semen)
千里光 qian1 li3 guang1 (qian li guang), 中药正名 climbing groundsel (Senecionis Scandentis Herba)
千缗汤 qian1 min2 tang1 (qian min tang), 方名 Thousand Strings of Cash Decoction
千年矮 qian1 nian2 ai3 (qian nian ai), 中药异名 Japanese ardisia (Ardisiae Japonicae Herba)
千年健 (1) qian1 nian2 jian4 (qian nian jian), 中药正名 homalomena (Homalomenae Rhizoma)
千年健 (2) qian1 nian2 jian4 (qian nian jian), 中药异名 sargentodoxa (Sargentodoxae Caulis)
千年润 qian1 nian2 run4 (qian nian run), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
千年耗子屎种子 qian1 nian4 hao4 zi3 shi3 zhong4 zi3 (qian nian hao zi shi zhong zi), 中药正名 semiaquilegia seed (Semiaquilegiae Semen)
千屈菜 qian1 qu1 cai4 (qian qu cai), 中药正名 lythrum (Lythri Herba)
千日疮 qian1 ri4 chuang1 (qian ri chuang), thousand-day sore (wart)
千日红 qian1 ri4 hong2 (qian ri hong), 中药正名 globe amaranth (Gomphrenae Flos seu Radix)
千张树 qian1 zhang1 shu4 (qian zhang shu), 中药异名 camptotheca (Camptothecae Fructus seu Radix)
千张纸 qian1 zhang1 zhi3 (qian zhang zhi), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
千针草 qian1 zhen1 cao3 (qian zhen cao), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
千针万线草 qian1 zhen1 wan4 xian4 cao3 (qian zhen wan xian cao), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 stellaria (Stellariae Yunnanensis Radix)
千纸肉 qian1 zhi3 rou4 (qian zhi rou), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
千足 qian1 zu2 (qian zu), 中药异名 centipede (Scolopendra)

牵 : qian1 (qian) [Freq. 3] stretch (of pain from one region to another).
牵连 qian1 lian2 (qian lian), stretch

牵牛 qian1 niu2 (qian niu), 中药异名 morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen)
牵牛末 qian1 niu2 mo4 (qian niu mo), 中药正名 powdered morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Pulveratum)
牵牛丸 qian1 niu2 wan2 (qian niu wan), 方名 Morning Glory Pill
牵牛子 qian1 niu2 zi3 (qian niu zi), 中药正名 morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen)
牵牛子末 qian1 niu2 zi3 mo4 (qian niu zi mo), 中药异名 powdered morning glory (Pharbitidis Semen Pulveratum)
牵牛子粥 qian1 niu2 zi3 zhou1 (qian niu zi zhou), 方名 Morning Glory Gruel
牵正 qian1 zheng4 (qian zheng), 腧穴正名 Pull Aright
牵正散 qian1 zheng4 san3 (qian zheng san), 方名 Pull Aright Powder

愆 : qian1 (qian) [Freq. 5] miss (the right time) (月经愆期 yue4 jing1 qian1 qi2, yue4 jing1 qian1 qi2)

铅 : qian1 (qian) [Freq. 4] lead.
铅 qian1 (qian), 中药正名 galenite (Galenitum)
铅丹 qian1 dan1 (qian dan), 中药正名 minium (Minium)
铅粉 qian1 fen3 (qian fen), 中药正名 processed galenite (Galenitum Praeparatum)
铅华 qian1 hua2 (qian hua), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
铅黄 qian1 huang2 (qian huang), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
铅灰 qian1 hui1 (qian hui), 中药正名 charred galenite (Galenitum Carbonisatum)
铅霜 qian1 shuang1 (qian shuang), 中药正名 vinegar-processed galenite (Galenitum Acidum)

迁 : qian1 (qian) [Freq. 4] move; prolong.
迁延痢 qian1 yan2 li4 (qian yan li), prolonged dysentery

扦 : qian1 (qian) [Freq. 4] needle-like piece of metal, bamboo, or wood; stick in (v.)

~ qian2 ~

前 : qian2 (qian) [Freq. 1] in front of; anterior; before; pre-.
前臂 qian2 bi4 (qian bi), 西医 forearm
前顶 qian2 ding3 (qian ding), 腧穴正名 GV-21 (Before the Vertex)
前发际 qian2 fa4 ji4 (qian fa ji), anterior hairline
前谷 qian2 gu3 (qian gu), 腧穴正名 SI-2 (Front Valley)
前关 qian2 guan1 (qian guan), 腧穴异名 GB-1 (Foregate)
前后隐珠 qian2 hou4 yin3 zhu1 (qian hou yin zhu), 腧穴正名 Hidden Pearls in Front and Back
前胡 qian2 hu2), 中药正名 peucedanum (Peucedani Radix)
前进 qian2 jin4 (qian jin), 腧穴正名 Advance
前臼齿 qian2 jiu4 chi3 (qian jiu chi), 西医 remolars
前锯肌 qian2 ju4 ji1 (qian ju ji), 西医 anterior serratus muscle
前列腺炎 qian2 lie4 xian4 yan2 (qian lie xian yan), 西医 prostatitis; prostatitis
前列腺增生症 qian2 lie4 xian4 zheng1 sheng1 zheng4 (qian lie xian zheng sheng zheng), 西医 prostatomegaly
前溲 qian2 sou1 (qian sou), urine
前庭大腺 qian2 ting2 da4 xian4 (qian ting da xian), 西医 Bartholin's glands
前庭大腺炎 qian2 ting2 da4 xian4 yan2 (qian ting da xian yan), 西医 bartholinitis

前头百会 qian2 tou2 bai3 hui4 (qian tou bai hui), 脑穴异名 GV-22 (Hundred Convergences of the Forehead)
前头痛 qian2 tou2 tong4 (qian tou tong), anterior headache
前胸壁疼痛综合症 qian2 xiong1 bi4 teng2 tong4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (qian xiong bi teng tong zong he zheng), 西医 anterior chest wall syndrome
前阴 qian2 yin1 (qian yin), anterior yin1 (genital orifice); genitals
前章门 qian2 zhang1 men2 (qian zhang men), 脑穴异名 SP-12 (Front Camphorwood Gate)

潜 : qian2 (qian) [Freq. 1] subdue (v.) (潜阳 qian2 yang2, subdue yang2).
潜肝阳 qian2 gan1 yang2 (qian gan yang), subdue liver yang2
潜行散 qian2 xing2 san3 (qian xing san), 方名 Hidden Marching Powder
潜阳 qian2 yang2 (qian yang), subdue yang2
潜阳熄风 qian2 yang2 xi1 feng1 (qian yang xi feng), subdue yang2 and extinguish wind
潜镇 qian2 zhen4 (qian zhen), subdue and settle

钱 : qian2 (qian) [Freq. 3] qian2 (unit of weight equal to one tenth of a liang3); mace (unit of weight equal to one tenth of a liang3); surname (unit of weight equal to one tenth of a liang3).
钱匕 qian2 bi3 (qian bi), qian2-spoon
钱氏白术散 qian2 shi4 bai2 zhu2 san3 (qian shi bai zhu san), Qian2's White Atractylodes Powder
钱乙 qian2 yi3 (qian yi), Qian2 Yi3

黔 : qian2 (qian) [Freq. 4] black.
黔贵醉魂藤 qian2 gui4 zui4 hun2 teng2 (qian gui zui hun teng), 中药正名 Esquirol heterostemma (Heterostemmatis Esquirolii Radix seu Herba)
黔羊蹄甲 qian2 yang2 ti2 jia3 (qian yang ti jia), 中药正名 Lecompte's bauhinia (Bauhiniae Lecomtei Folium et Radix)

荨 : qian2 (qian) [Freq. 4] nettle (increaingly pronounced xun2).
荨麻 qian2 ma2 (qian ma), 中药正名 nettle (Urticae Herba)
荨麻根 qian2 ma2 gen1 (qian ma gen), 中药正名 nettle root (Urticae Radix)
荨麻疹 qian2 ma2 zhen3 (qian ma zhen), 西医 urticaria

~ qian3 ~

浅 : qian3 (qian) [Freq. 5] shallow (经色浅淡 jing1 se4 qian3 dan4, light-colored menstrual flow).
浅掌弓 qian3 zhang3 gong1 (qian zhang gong), 西医 superficial palmar arch

~ qian4 ~

欠 : qian4 (qian) [Freq. 3] lack (四肢欠温 si4 zhi1 qian4 wen1, lack of warmth in the limbs); yawn (v.), (n.) (呵欠 he1 qian4, yawning).
欠伸 qian4 shen1 (qian shen), yawning and stretching
欠温 qian4 wen1 (qian wen), lack of warmth

芡 : qian4 (qian) [Freq. 4] plant name.
芡实 qian4 shi2 (qian shi), 中药正名 euryale (Euryales Semen)

芡实根 qian4 shi2 gen1 (qian shi gen), 中药正名 euryale root (Euryales Radix)
芡实茎 qian4 shi2 jing1 (qian shi jing), 中药正名 euryale stem (Euryales Caulis)
芡实叶 qian4 shi2 ye4 (qian shi ye), 中药正名 euryale leaf (Euryales Folium)

茜 : qian4 (qian) [Freq. 4] madder.
茜草根 qian4 cao3 gen1 (qian cao gen), 中药异名 madder (Rubiae Radix)
茜草茎 qian4 cao3 jing1 (qian cao jing), 中药正名 madder stem (Rubiae Caulis et Folium)
茜草炭 qian4 cao3 tan4 (qian cao tan), 中药正名 charred madder (Rubiae Radix Carbonisata)
茜草 qian4 cao3), 中药正名 madder (Rubiae Radix)
茜根 qian4 gen1 (qian gen), 中药异名 madder (Rubiae Radix)
茜根散 qian4 gen1 san3 (qian gen san), 方名 Madder Root Powder

~ qiang1 ~

羌 : qiang1 (qiang) [Freq. 4] ancient nationality in western China.
羌蒡蒲薄汤 qiang1 bang4 pu2 bo4 tang1 (qiang bang pu bo tang), 方名 Notopterygium, Arctium, Dandelion, and Mint Decoction
羌光 qiang1 guang1 (qiang guang), 中药异名 notopterygium (Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix)
羌滑 qiang1 hua2 (qiang hua), 中药异名 notopterygium (Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix)
羌活 qiang1 huo2 (qiang huo), 中药正名 notopterygium (Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix)
羌活白芷散 qiang1 huo2 bai2 zhi3 san3 (qiang huo bai zhi san), 方名 Notopterygium and Dahurian Angelica Powder
羌活败毒汤 qiang1 huo2 bai4 du2 tang1 (qiang huo bai du tang), 方名 Notopterygium Toxin-Vanquishing Decoction
羌活除湿汤 qiang1 huo2 chu2 shi1 tang1 (qiang huo chu shi tang), 方名 Notopterygium Dampness-Eliminating Decoction
羌活防风汤 qiang1 huo2 fang2 feng1 tang1 (qiang huo fang feng tang), 方名 Notopterygium and Saposhnikovia Decoction; Notopterygium and Saposhnikovia Decoction
羌活附子汤 qiang1 huo2 fu4 zi3 tang1 (qiang huo fu zi tang), 方名 Notopterygium and Aconite Decoction
羌活胜湿汤 qiang1 huo2 sheng4 shi1 tang1 (qiang huo sheng shi tang), 方名 Notopterygium Dampness-Overcoming Decoction
羌活续断汤 qiang1 huo2 xu4 duan4 tang1 (qiang huo xu duan tang), 方名 Notopterygium and Dipsacus Decoction
羌活鱼 qiang1 huo2 yu2 (qiang huo yu), 中药正名 salamander (Batrachuperus)
羌蓝汤 qiang1 lan2 tang1 (qiang lan tang), 方名 Notopterygium and Isatis Root Decoction

腔 : qiang1 (qiang) [Freq. 4] cavity.
腔静脉 qiang1 jing4 mai4 (qiang jing mai), 西医 vena cava

呛 : qiang1 (qiang) [Freq. 5] choke (饮水则呛 yin3 shui3 ze2 qiang1, choking when drinking)

抢 : qiang1 (qiang) [Freq. 4] prod.
枪刀菜根 qiang1 dao1 cai4 gen1 (qiang dao cai gen), 中药正名 Japanese picris (Picris Japonicae Radix seu Herba)

迁 : qiang1 (qiang) [Freq. 4] move

蜣 : qiang1 (qiang) [Freq. 4] dung beetle.
蜣螂 qiang1 lang2 (qiang lang), 中药正名 dung beetle (Catharsius)
蜣螂虫 qiang1 lang2 chong2 (qiang lang chong), 中药异名 dung beetle (Catharsius)

~ qiang2 ~

墙 : qiang2 (qiang) [Freq. 5] wall (same as 墙 qiang2)

强 : qiang2 (qiang) [Freq. 1] strong (adj.); strengthen (v.) (胃强脾弱 wei4 qiang2 pi2 ruo4, strong stomach and weak spleen. See also 强 jiang4).
强补肝肾 qiang2 bu3 gan1 shen4 (qiang bu gan shen), stronly supplement the liver and kidney
强冲 qiang2 chong1 (qiang chong), 腧穴异名 Strong Surge
强间 qiang2 jian1 (qiang jian), 腧穴正名 GV-18 (Unyielding Space)
强筋骨 qiang2 jin1 gu3 (qiang jin gu), strengthen sinew and bone
强筋壮骨 qiang2 jin1 zhuang4 gu3 (qiang jin zhuang gu), strengthen sinew and bone
强胯 qiang2 kua4 (qiang kua), 腧穴正名 Strong Thigh
强烈 qiang2 lie4 (qiang lie), strong
强膂 qiang2 lu93 (qiang lu9), 中药异名 cibotium (Cibotii Rhizoma)
强脉 qiang2 mai4 (qiang mai), strong pulse
强欠 qiang2 qian4 (qiang qian), belching
强上 qiang2 shang4 (qiang shang), upward pulling rigidity
强身体 qiang2 shen1 ti3 (qiang shen ti), strengthen the body
强肾固精 qiang2 shen4 gu4 jing1 (qiang shen gu jing), strengthen the kidney and secure essence
强肾生精 qiang2 shen4 sheng1 jing1 (qiang shen sheng jing), strengthen the kidney and engender essence
强心 qiang2 xin1 (qiang xin), strengthen the heart; strengthen the heart
强阳 qiang2 yang2 (qiang yang), 腧穴异名 BL-8 (Strong Yang2)
强腰膝 qiang2 yao1 xi1 (qiang yao xi), strengthen the lumbus and knees
强音 qiang2 yin1 (qiang yin), 腧穴正名 Strong Sound
强阴 qiang2 yin1 (qiang yin), strengthen yin1
强中 qiang2 zhong1 (qiang zhong), rigid center (persistent erection with seminal loss)
强壮身体 qiang2 zhuang4 shen1 ti3 (qiang zhuang shen ti), strengthen the body

蔷 : qiang2 (qiang) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蔷薇根 qiang2 wei1 gen1 (qiang wei gen), 中药正名 multiflora rose root (Rosae Multiflorae Radix)
蔷薇根白皮 qiang2 wei1 gen1 bai2 pi2 (qiang wei gen bai pi), 中药正名 multiflora rose root bark (Rosae Multiflorae Radicis Cortex)
蔷薇根皮 qiang2 wei1 gen1 pi2 (qiang wei gen pi), 中药异名 multiflora rose root bark (Rosae Multiflorae Radicis Cortex)
蔷薇花 qiang2 wei1 hua1 (qiang wei hua), 中药正名 multiflora rose (Rosae Multiflorae Flos)
蔷薇露 qiang2 wei1 lu4 (qiang wei lu), 中药正名 multiflora rose distillate (Rosae Multiflorae Floris Distillatum)
蔷薇叶 qiang2 wei1 ye4 (qiang wei ye), 中药正名 multiflora rose leaf (Rosae Multiflorae Folium)
蔷薇枝 qiang2 wei1 zhi1 (qiang wei zhi), 中药正名 multiflora rose twig (Rosae Multiflorae Caulis)

墙 : qiang2 (qiang) [Freq. 4] wall.
墙草根 qiang2 cao3 gen1 (qiang cao gen), 中药正名 pellitory (Parietariae Radix)

~ qiang3 ~

抢 : qiang3 (qiang) [Freq. 4] snatch; rush.
抢救 qiang3 jiu4 (qiang jiu), emergency rescue
抢救虚脱 qiang3 jiu4 xu1 tuo1 (qiang jiu xu tuo), stem deficiency desertion

~ qiao1 ~

跷 : qiao1 (qiao) [Freq. 5] springing (n.) (also 蹻 qiao1. 跷脉 qiao1 mai4, springing vessel)

蹻 : qiao1 (qiao) [Freq. 4] spring (v.); springing (n.) (Lift the leg. Same as 跷 qiao1. 蹻脉 qiao1 mai4, springing vessel).
蹻脉 qiao1 mai4 (qiao mai), springing vessel

~ qiao2 ~

乔 : qiao2 (qiao) [Freq. 4] tall.
乔木紫珠 qiao2 mu4 zi3 zhu1 (qiao mu zi zhu), 中药正名 tree beauty-berry (Callicarpae Arboreae Radix et Folium)

荞 : qiao2 (qiao) [Freq. 4] buckwheat.
荞麦 qiao2 mai4 (qiao mai), 中药正名 buckwheat (Fagopyri Semen)
荞麦秸 qiao2 mai4 jie1 (qiao mai jie), 中药正名 buckwheat stalk and leaf (Fagopyri Caulis et Folium)
荞麦面 qiao2 mai4 mian4 (qiao mai mian), 中药正名 buckwheat flour (Fagopyri Farina)
荞麦七 qiao2 mai4 qi1 (qiao mai qi), 中药正名 pteroxygon (Pteroxygoni Tuber)
荞麦三七 qiao2 mai4 san1 qi1 (qiao mai san qi), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)

~ qiao3 ~

巧 : qiao3 (qiao) [Freq. 5] ingenuity (肾主伎巧 shen4 zhu3 ji4 qiao3, kidney governs ingenuity)

~ qiao4 ~

壳 : qiao4 (qiao) [Freq. 1] shell (see also 壳 ke2)

撬 : qiao4 (qiao) [Freq. 4] pry.
撬开 qiao4 kai1 (qiao kai), pry open

鞘 : qiao4 (qiao) [Freq. 4] sheath (see also 鞘 shao1)

窍 : qiao4 (qiao) [Freq. 1] orifice (n.) (九窍 jiu3 qiao4, nine orifices).
窍闭 qiao4 bi4 (qiao bi), orifice block
窍阴 (头) qiao4 yin1 (tou2) (qiao yin (tou)), 腧穴异名 GB-11 (Orifice Yin1 (head))
窍阴(足) qiao4 yin1 (zu2) (qiao yin (zu)), 腧穴异名 GB-44 (Orifice Yin1 (foot))

翘 : qiao4 (qiao) [Freq. 1] stick up (also an abbreviation for 连翘 lian2 qiao4, forsythia).
翘荷汤 qiao4 he2 tang1 (qiao he tang), 方名 Forsythia and Mint Decoction

~ qie1 ~

切 : qie1 (qie) [Freq. 2] cut (v.) (切片 qie1 pian4, cut into slices); slice.
切断 qie1 duan4 (qie duan), cut into sections
切开疗法 qie1 kai1 liao2 fa3 (qie kai liao fa), incision therapy
切片 qie1 pian4 (qie pian), slice
切丝 qie1 si1 (qie si), cut into shreds
切痛 qie1 tong4 (qie tong), cutting pain
切药机 qie1 yao4 ji1 (qie yao ji), herb cutter

~ qie2 ~

伽 : qie2 (qie) [Freq. 4] used in transcription (伽南香 qie2 nan2 xiang1, resinous aquilaria. See also 伽 ga1).
伽蓝菜 qie2 lan2 cai4 (qie lan cai), 中药正名 laciniate kalanchoe (Kalanchoes Laciniatae Herba)
伽南香 qie2 nan2 xiang1 (qie nan xiang), 中药正名 resinous aquilaria (Aquilariae Lignum Resinosum)

茄 : qie2 (qie) [Freq. 4] eggplant; aubergine.
茄蒂 qie2 di4 (qie di), 中药正名 eggplant stalk (Solani Melongenae Calyx)
茄根 qie2 gen1 (qie gen), 中药正名 eggplant root (Solani Melongenae Radix)
茄花 qie2 hua1 (qie hua), 中药正名 eggplant flower (Solani Melongenae Flos)
茄稞虫 qie2 ke1 chong2 (qie ke chong), 中药正名 eggplant grub (Solani Melongenae Parasitus)
茄叶 qie2 ye4 (qie ye), 中药正名 eggplant leaf (Solani Melongenae Folium)
茄子疾 qie2 zi ji2 (qie zi ji), eggplant disease (prolapse of the uterus)
茄子 qie2 zi3 (qie zi), 中药正名 eggplant (Solani Melongenae Fructus)

~ qie4 ~

切 : qie4 (qie) [Freq. 2] palpation (n.) (切诊 qie4 zhen3, palpation); touch.
切迹 qie4 ji1 (qie ji), 西医 incisure
切脉 qie4 mai4 (qie mai), feel the pulse; pulse examination
切诊 qie4 zhen3 (qie zhen), palpation

怯 : qie4 (qie) [Freq. 2] timidity (n.) (胆虚气怯 dan3 xu1 qi4 qie4, gallbladder deficiency and qi4 timidity).
怯冷 qie4 leng3 (qie leng), fear of cold

~ qin1 ~

侵 : qin1 (qin) [Freq. 2] invade (n.), invasion (n.) (白膜侵睛 bai2 mo2 qin1 jing1, white membrane invading the eye); assail.

侵入 qin1 ru4 (qin ru), invade; invasion

侵入血分 qin1 ru4 xue4 fen1 (qin ru xue fen), invade the blood aspect

侵袭 qin1 xi2 (qin xi), assail; invade; invasion

~ qin2 ~

芹 : qin2 (qin) [Freq. 4] celery.

芹菜 (1) qin2 cai4 (qin cai), 中药正名 Chinese celery stalk (Apii Petiolus)

芹菜 (2) qin2 cai4 (qin cai), 中药异名 wild celery (Apii (Agrestris) Herba) (Apii Herba); 中药异名 celery

芹花 qin2 hua1 (qin hua), 中药正名 water dropwort flower (Oenanthes Javanicae Flos)

秦 : qin2 (qin) [Freq. 3] Qin2 (221 B.C.--207 B.C.).

秦白皮 qin2 bai2 pi2 (qin bai pi), 中药异名 ash (Fraxini Cortex)

秦当归 qin2 dang1 gui1 (qin dang gui), 中药异名 Western tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix *Occidentalis)

秦椒 (2) qin2 jiao1 (qin jiao), 中药异名 hot pepper (Capsici Fructus)

秦胶 qin2 jiao1 (qin jiao), 中药异名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)

秦艽 qin2 jiao1 (qin jiao), 中药正名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)

秦艽鳖甲散 qin2 jiao1 bie1 jia3 san3 (qin jiao bie jia san), 方名 Large Gentian and Turtle Shell Powder

秦艽地黄汤 qin2 jiao1 di4 huang2 tang1 (qin jiao di huang tang), 方名 Large Gentian and Rehmannia Decoction

秦艽防风汤 qin2 jiao1 fang2 feng1 tang1 (qin jiao fang feng tang), 方名 Large Gentian and Saposhnikovia Decoction

秦艽扶羸汤 qin2 jiao1 fu2 lei2 tang1 (qin jiao fu lei tang), 方名 Large Gentian Emaciation Decoction

秦艽羌活汤 qin2 jiao1 qiang1 huo2 tang1 (qin jiao qiang huo tang), 方名 Large Gentian and Notopterygium Decoction

秦艽汤 qin2 jiao1 tang1 (qin jiao tang), 方名 Large-Leaved Gentian Decoction

秦艽王 qin2 jiao1 wang2 (qin jiao wang), 中药异名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)

秦纠 qin2 jiu1 (qin jiu), 中药异名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)

秦皮 qin2 pi2 (qin pi), 中药正名 ash (Fraxini Cortex)

秦爪 qin2 zhua3 (qin zhua), 中药异名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)

琴弦笛鲷 qin2 xian2 di2 diao1 (qin xian di diao), 中药正名 gold-striped snapper (Lutjanus Lineolatus)

琴叶榕 qin2 ye4 rong2 (qin ye rong), 中药正名 fiddle-leaf fig root (Fici Panduratae Radix)

禽 : qin2 (qin) [Freq. 5] bird (禽兽部 qin2 shou4 bu4, bird and beast section); fowl (家禽 jia1 qin2, domestic fowl); animal (五禽戏 wu3 qin2 xi4, five animal exercises).

禽兽部 qin2 shou4 bu4 (qin shou bu), bird and beast section (of the Ben3 Cao3, Herbal Foundation)

噙 : qin2 (qin) [Freq. 4] hold in the mouth.

噙化 qin2 hua4 (qin hua), melt in the mouth

芩 : qin2 (qin) [Freq. 1] scutellaria.

芩部丹 qin2 bu4 dan1 (qin bu dan), 方名 Scutellaria, Stemona, and Salvia Elixir

芩连二陈汤 qin2 lian2 er4 chen2 tang1 (qin lian er chen tang), 方名 Scutellaria and Coptis Two Matured Ingredients Decoction

芩连二母丸 qin2 lian2 er4 mu3 wan2 (qin lian er mu wan), 方名 Scutellaria, Coptis, Anemarrhena, and Fritillaria Pill

芩连橘茹汤 qin2 lian2 ju2 ru2 tang1 (qin lian ju ru tang), 方名 Scutellaria, Coptis, Tangerine Peel, and Bamboo Shavings Decoction

芩连平胃散 qin2 lian2 ping2 (qin lian ping), 方名 Scutellaria and Coptis Stomach-Clearing Powder

芩连四物汤 qin2 lian2 si4 wu4 tang1 (qin lian si wu tang), 方名 Scutellaria and Coptis Four Agents Decoction

蝻 : qin2 (qin) [Freq. 5] insect/worm/reptile name (飞天蝻蟒 fei1 tian1 qin2 lao2, spiny tree fern)

~ qin3 ~

寝 : qin3 (qin) [Freq. 4] sleep.

寝汗 qin3 han4 (qin han), night sweating

~ qin4 ~

揿 : qin4 (qin) [Freq. 4] press.

揿针 qin4 zhen1 (qin zhen), thumbtack needle

~ qing1 ~

青 : qing1 (qing) [Freq. 1] green-blue (adj.) (color associated with liver-wood. 面色青 mian4 se4 qing1, green-blue facial complexion).

青白菜 qing1 bai2 cai4 (qing bai cai), 中药正名 green pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis *Viridipetiolii Caulis et Folium)

青菜 qing1 cai4 (qing cai), 中药异名 oil rape (Brassicae Oleiferae Caulis et Folium)

青草 qing1 cao3 (qing cao), green herbs

青刺蓟 qing1 ci4 ji4 (qing ci ji), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)

青刺尖 qing1 ci4 jian1 (qing ci jian), 中药正名 Himalayan prinsepia leaf (Prinsepiae Utilis Folium)

青大将 qing1 da4 jiang1 (qing da jiang), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)

青带 qing1 dai4 (qing dai), green-blue vaginal discharge

青黛 qing1 dai4 (qing dai), 中药正名 indigo (Indigo Naturalis)

青黛膏 qing1 dai4 gao1 (qing dai gao), 方名 Indigo Paste

青黛散 qing1 dai4 san3 (qing dai san), 方名 Indigo Powder

青点石斑 qing1 dian3 shi2 ban1 (qing dian shi ban), 中药正名 blue-spotted grouper (Epinephelus Fario)

青豆 qing1 dou4 (qing dou), 中药异名 pea (Pisi Semen)

青豆仁 qing1 dou4 ren2 (qing dou ren), 中药异名 pea (Pisi Semen)

青娥丸 qing1 e2 wan2 (qing e wan), 方名 Young Maid Pill

青矾 qing1 fan2 (qing fan), 中药异名 melanterite (Melanteritum)

青防风 qing1 fang2 feng1 (qing fang feng), 中药异名 Shandong ledebouriella (Saphoshnikoviae Radix *Shandongensis)

青风 qing1 feng1 (qing feng), green-blue wind
青风内障 qing1 feng1 nei4 zhang4 (qing feng nei zhang), green-blue wind internal obstruction
青风藤 qing1 feng1 teng2 (qing feng teng), 中药正名 Orient vine (Sinomenii Caulis)
青麸杨根 qing1 fu1 yang2 gen1 (qing fu yang gen), 中药正名 Potanin sumac (Rhois Potanini Radix)
青柑皮 qing1 gan1 pi2 (qing gan pi), 中药异名 unripe tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride)
青橄榄 qing1 gan3 lan3 (qing gan lan), 中药异名 Chinese olive (Canarii Fructus)
青岗菜 qing1 gang1 cai4 (qing gang cai), 中药异名 green pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis *Viridipetiolii Caulis et Folium)
青缸花 qing1 gang1 hua1 (qing gang hua), 中药异名 indigo (Indigo Naturalis)
青蛤粉 qing1 ge2 fen3 (qing ge fen), 中药异名 indigo (Indigo Naturalis)
青蛤丸 qing1 ge2 wan2 (qing ge wan), 方名 Indigo and Clamshell Pill
青梗白菜 qing1 geng3 bai2 cai4 (qing geng bai cai), 中药异名 green pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis *Viridipetiolii Caulis et Folium)
青梗菜 qing1 geng3 cai4 (qing geng cai), 中药异名 green pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis *Viridipetiolii Caulis et Folium)
青瓜 qing1 gua1 (qing gua), 中药异名 cucumber (Cucumeris Sativi Fructus)
青光眼 qing1 guang1 yan3 (qing guang yan), 西医 glaucoma
青果 qing1 guo3), 中药正名 Chinese olive (Canarii Fructus)
青蒿 qing1 hao1 (qing hao), 中药正名 sweet wormwood (Artemisiae Annuae Herba)
青蒿鳖甲汤 qing1 hao1 bie1 jia3 tang1 (qing hao bie jia tang), 方名 Sweet Wormwood and Turtle Shell Decoction
青蒿蠹虫 qing1 hao1 du4 chong2 (qing hao du chong), 中药正名 wormwood grub (Artemisiae Apiaceae Vermiculus)
青蒿根 qing1 hao1 gen1 (qing hao gen), 中药正名 sweet wormwood root (Artemisiae Annuae Radix)
青蒿露 qing1 hao1 lu4 (qing hao lu), 中药正名 sweet wormwood distillate (Artemisiae Annuae Caulis et Folii Distillatum)
青蒿叶 qing1 hao1 ye4 (qing hao ye), 中药正名 sweet wormwood leaf (Artemisiae Annuae Folium)
青蒿子 qing1 hao1 zi3 (qing hao zi), 中药正名 sweet wormwood seed (Artemisiae Annuae Fructus)
青花菜 qing1 hua1 cai4 (qing hua cai), 中药异名 broccoli (Brassicae Italicae Flos)
青花菜 qing1 hua1 cai4 (qing hua cai), 中药异名 cauliflower (Brassicae Botrytidis Flos)
青花椒 qing1 hua1 jiao1 (qing hua jiao), 中药正名 green zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Schinifolii Pericarpium)
青化龙骨 qing1 hua4 long2 gu3 (qing hua long gu), 中药异名 flowery dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia Florida)
青记 qing1 ji4 (qing ji), green-blue mark
青箭 qing1 jian4 (qing jian), 中药正名 nodding clinacanthus (Clinacanthi Nutantis Herba)
青椒 qing1 jiao1 (qing jiao), 中药异名 sweet pepper (Capsici Grossi Fructus)
青筋 qing1 jin1 (qing jin), vein
青筋暴露 qing1 jin1 bao4 lu4 (qing jin bao lu), prominent veins
青金散 qing1 jin1 san3 (qing jin san), 方名 Indigo and Gold Powder
青酒缸 qing1 jiu3 gang1 (qing jiu gang), 中药正名 caudate desmodium (Desmodii Caudati Herba)
青酒缸根 qing1 jiu3 gang1 gen1 (qing jiu gang gen), 中药正名 caudate desmodium root (Desmodii Caudati Radix)
青橘皮 qing1 ju2 pi2 (qing ju pi), 中药异名 unripe tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride)
青稞 qing1 ke1 (qing ke), 中药正名 naked oat (Avenae Nudae Semen)

青空膏 qing1 kong1 gao1 (qing kong gao), 方名 Blue Sky Paste
青宽筋藤 qing1 kuan1 jin1 teng2 (qing kuan jin teng), 中药异名 Chinese tinospora (Tinosporae Sinensis Caulis)
青荖叶 qing1 lao3 ye4 (qing lao ye), 中药异名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)
青梁米 qing1 liang2 mi3 (qing liang mi), 中药正名 blue millet (Setariae *Cyaneae Semen)
青麟丸 qing1 lin2 wan2 (qing lin wan), 方名 Green-Blue Unicorn Pill
青灵 qing1 ling2 (qing ling), 腧穴正名 HT-2 (Green-Blue Spirit)
青灵泉 qing1 ling2 quan2 (qing ling quan), 腧穴异名 HT-2 (Green-Blue Spirit Spring)
青蒌 qing1 lou2 (qing lou), 中药异名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)
青萝卜 qing1 luo2 bo2 (qing luo bo), 中药正名 green radish (Raphani Verdis Radix)
青盲 qing1 mang2 (qing mang), clear-eye blindness
青礞石 qing1 meng2 shi2 (qing meng shi), 中药正名 chlorite (Chloriti Lapis)
青棉花藤根 qing1 mian2 hua1 teng2 gen1 (qing mian hua teng gen), 中药正名 pileostegia root (Pileostegiae Radix)
青棉花藤叶 qing1 mian2 hua1 teng2 ye4 (qing mian hua teng ye), 中药正名 pileostegia leaf (Pileostegiae Folium)
青明草 qing1 ming2 cao3 (qing ming cao), 中药异名 shepherd's purse (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Herba)
青木香 (1) qing1 mu4 xiang1 (qing mu xiang), 中药正名 vladimiria (Vladimiriae Radix)
青木香 (2) qing1 mu4 xiang1 (qing mu xiang), 中药正名 aristolochia root (Aristolochiae Radix)
青娘子 qing1 niang2 zi3 (qing niang zi), 中药正名 lytta (Lytta)
青皮瓜 qing1 pi2 gua1 (qing pi gua), 中药异名 melon (Melonis Fructus)
青皮散 qing1 pi2 san3 (qing pi san), 方名 Unripe Tangerine Peel Powder; Unripe Tangerine Peel Powder
青皮 qing1 pi2), 中药正名 unripe tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride)
青青菜 qing1 qing1 cai4 (qing qing cai), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
青如草兹 qing1 ru2 cao3 zi1 (qing ru cao zi), green-blue as the color of dead grass
青舌 qing1 she2 (qing she), green-blue tongue
青蛇 qing1 she2 (qing she), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
青丝线 qing1 si1 long2 (qing si long), 中药正名 purple hypoestes (Hypoestis Purpureae Herba)
青蒜 qing1 suan4 (qing suan), 中药正名 garlic leaf (Allii Sativi Folium)
青檀香 qing1 tan2 xiang1 (qing tan xiang), 中药正名 cocculus stem and leaf (Cocculi Caulis et Folium)
青天葵 qing1 tian1 kui2 (qing tian kui), 中药正名 Ford's nervilia (Nerviliae Fordii Folium)
青桐翠木 qing1 tong2 cui4 mu4 (qing tong cui mu), 中药正名 cordia (Cordiae Radix)
青兔耳风 qing1 tu4 er3 feng1 (qing tu er feng), 中药正名 red-veined ainsliaea (Ainsliaeae Rubrinervis Herba)
青腿牙疳 qing1 tui3 ya2 gan1 (qing tui ya gan), green-leg gan1 of the tooth and gum
青蛙 qing1 wa1 (qing wa), 中药正名 frog (Rana)
青蛙胆 qing1 wa1 dan3 (qing wa dan), 中药正名 frog's bile (Ranae Bilis)
青菀 qing1 wan3 (qing wan), 中药异名 aster (Asteris Radix)
青虾 qing1 xia1 (qing xia), 中药正名 freshwater shrimp (Macrobrachium)
青箱 qing1 xiang1 (qing xiang), 中药异名 celosia (Celosiae Caulis, Folium et Radix)
青葙 qing1 xiang1 (qing xiang), 中药正名 celosia (Celosiae Caulis, Folium et Radix)
青葙花 qing1 xiang1 hua1 (qing xiang hua), 中药正名 celosia flower (Celosiae Flos)
青香苋 qing1 xiang1 xian4 (qing xiang xian), 中药异名 amaranth (Amaranthi Caulis et Folium)
青葙子 qing1 xiang1 zi3 (qing xiang zi), 中药正名 celosia (Celosiae Semen)
青小草 qing1 xiao3 cao3 (qing xiao cao), 中药异名 polygala herb (Polygalae Caulis et Folium)

青小豆 qing1 xiao3 dou4 (qing xiao dou), 中药异名 mung bean (Phaseoli Radiati Semen)
青盐 qing1 yan2 (qing yan), 中药异名 halite (Halitum)
青盐半夏 qing1 yan2 ban4 xia4 (qing yan ban xia), 中药正名 halite pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizomar cum Halito Praeparatum)
青盐陈皮 qing1 yan2 chen2 pi2 (qing yan chen pi), 中药正名 halite-processed tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Medicatum)
青叶丹 qing1 ye4 dan1 (qing ye dan), 中药异名 mile swertia (Swertiae Mileensis Herba) (Swertiae Vacillantis Herba); 中药异名 swertia
青叶胆 qing1 ye4 dan3 (qing ye dan), 中药正名 mile swertia (Swertiae Mileensis Herba) (Swertiae Vacillantis Herba); 中药正名 swertia
青衣寒鲷 qing1 yi1 han2 diao1 (qing yi han diao), 中药正名 green wrasse (Choerodon Schoenleinii)
青鱼 qing1 yu2 (qing yu), 中药正名 black carp (Mylopharyngodonis Caro)
青鱼胆 qing1 yu2 dan3 (qing yu dan), 中药正名 black carp's gallbladder (Mylopharyngodonis Vesica Fellea)
青鱼胆草 qing1 yu2 dan3 cao3 (qing yu dan cao), 中药正名 Japanese tripterosperumum (Tripterospermi Japonici Herba)
青鱼枕 qing1 yu2 zhen3 (qing yu zhen), 中药正名 black carp's occipital bone (Mylopharyngodonis Os Occipitale)
青芋芀干 qing1 yu4 nai3 gan1 (qing yu nai gan), 中药正名 dried taro (Colocasiae Tuber Exsiccatum) (Colocasiae Tuber); 中药异名 taro
青仔 qing1 zai3 (qing zai), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
青藏虎耳草 qing1 zang4 hu3 er3 cao3 (qing zang hu er cao), 中药正名 Tibetan saxifrage (Saxifragae Przewalskii Herba)
青肿 qing1 zhong3 (qing zhong), bruise
青州白丸子 qing1 zhou1 bai2 wan2 zi3 (qing zhou bai wan zi), 方名 Qi4ngzhou White Pill
青朮 qing1 zhu2 (qing zhu), 中药异名 atractylodes (Atractylodis Rhizoma) (Atractylodis Rhizoma); 中药异名 atractylodes
青竹标 qing1 zhu2 biao1 (qing zhu biao), 中药正名 Hongkong rhaphidophora stem (Rhaphidophorae Hongkongensis Caulis)
青竹标根 qing1 zhu2 biao1 gen1 (qing zhu biao gen), 中药正名 serrate lysionotus root (Lysionoti Serrati Radix)
青竹茹 qing1 zhu2 ru2 (qing zhu ru), 中药异名 bamboo shavings (Bumbusae Caulis in Taenia)
青竹蛇 qing1 zhu2 she2 (qing zhu she), 中药正名 green bamboo snake (Trimeresurus)
青砖鱼 qing1 zhuan1 yu2 (qing zhuan yu), 中药正名 amber fish (Decapterus Maruadsi)
青紫 qing1 zi3 (qing zi), purplish green-blue; green-blue or purple; bruise
青紫斑 qing1 zi3 ban1 (qing zi ban), green-blue or purple macules

清 : qing1 (qing) [Freq. 1] clear (adj.), (v.), clearing (n.) (清阳不升 qing1 yang2 bu4 sheng1, non-upbearing of clear yang; 清热泻火 clear heat and drain fire, clear heat and drain fire; 清法 qing1 fa3, clearing); cool; plain (n.) (清炒 qing1 chao3, plain stir-frying); Qing1 (Manchu, 1644--1911 A.D.).

清半夏 qing1 ban4 xia4 (qing ban xia), 中药正名 purified pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma Depuratum)
清鼻汤 qing1 bi2 tang1 (qing bi tang), 方名 Nose-Clearing Decoction
清便 qing1 bian4 (qing bian), eliminations (stool and urine)
清便自调 qing1 bian4 zi4 tiao2 (qing bian zi tiao), normal eliminations (normal stool and urine)
清肠润燥 qing1 chang2 run4 zao4 (qing chang run zao), clear the intestines and moisten dryness

清肠饮 qing1 chang2 yin3 (qing chang yin), 方名 Intestine-Clearing Beverage
清炒 qing1 chao3 (qing chao), plain stir-fry; stir-fry without adjuvants
清晨泄 qing1 chen2 xie4 (qing chen xie), early morning diarrhea
清冲任血热 qing1 chong1 ren4 xue4 re4 (qing chong ren xue re), clear thoroughfare and controlling vessel blood heat
清除湿热 qing1 chu2 shi1 re4 (qing chu shi re), clear damp-heat
清除下焦湿热 qing1 chu2 xia4 jiao1 shi1 re4 (qing chu xia jiao shi re), clear and eliminate lower burner damp-heat
清除阴分伏热 qing1 chu2 yin1 fen1 fu2 re4 (qing chu yin fen fu re), clear and eliminate latent heat in the yin1 aspect
清大肠邪热 qing1 da4 chang2 xie2 re4 (qing da chang xie re), clear large intestinal evil heat
清代九科 qing1 dai4 jiu3 ke1 (qing dai jiu ke), nine branches of medicine in the Qi4ng Dynasty
清带汤 qing1 dai4 tang1 (qing dai tang), 方名 Discharge-Clearing Decoction
清胆利湿汤 qing1 dan3 li4 shi1 tang1 (qing dan li shi tang), 方名 Gallbladder-Clearing Dampness-Disinhibiting Decoction
清胆汤 qing1 dan3 tang1 (qing dan tang), 方名 Gallbladder-Clearing Decoction
清胆泻火汤 qing1 dan3 xie4 huo3 tang1 (qing dan xie huo tang), 方名 Gallbladder-Clearing Fire-Draining Decoction
清胆行气汤 qing1 dan3 xing2 qi4 tang1 (qing dan xing qi tang), 方名 Gallbladder-Clearing Qi4-Moving Decoction
清热泻肺 qing1 er4 xie4 fei4 (qing er xie fei), clear the heart and drain fire
清法 qing1 fa3 (qing fa), clearing
清肺 qing1 fei4 (qing fei), clear the lung
清肺化痰丸 qing1 fei4 hua4 tan2 wan2 (qing fei hua tan wan), 方名 Lung-Clearing Phlegm-Transforming Pill
清肺平喘 qing1 fei4 ping2 chuan3 (qing fei ping chuan), clear the lung and calm panting
清肺热 qing1 fei4 re4 (qing fei re), clear lung heat
清肺润燥 qing1 fei4 run4 zao4 (qing fei run zao), clear the lung and moisten dryness
清肺汤 qing1 fei4 tang1 (qing fei tang), 方名 Lung-Clearing Decoction
清肺透疹 qing1 fei4 tou4 zhen3 (qing fei tou zhen), clear the lung and outthrust papules
清肺胃痰热 qing1 fei4 wei4 tan2 re4 (qing fei wei tan re), clear lung-stomach phlegm-heat
清肺消痰 qing1 fei4 xiao1 tan2 (qing fei xiao tan), clear the lung and disperse phlegm
清肺饮 qing1 fei4 yin3 (qing fei yin), 方名 Lung-Clearing Beverage
清肺饮子 qing1 fei4 yin3 zi3 (qing fei yin zi), 方名 Lung-Clearing Drink
清肺止咳 qing1 fei4 zhi3 ke2 (qing fei zhi ke), clear the lung and suppress cough
清肝 qing1 gan1 (qing gan), clear the liver
清肝保脑丸 qing1 gan1 bao3 nao3 wan3 (qing gan bao nao wan), 方名 Liver-Clearing Brain-Safeguarding Pill
清肝胆虚热 qing1 gan1 dan3 xu1 re4 (qing gan dan xu re), clear liver-gallbladder deficiency heat
清肝胆郁热 qing1 gan1 dan3 yu4 re4 (qing gan dan yu re), clear liver-gallblader depressed heat
清肝火 qing1 gan1 huo3 (qing gan huo), clear liver fire
清肝经虚热 qing1 gan1 jing1 xu1 re4 (qing gan jing xu re), clear the liver channel deficiency heat
清肝芦荟丸 qing1 gan1 lu2 hui4 wan2 (qing gan lu hui wan), 方名 Liver-Clearing Aloe Pill
清肝明目 qing1 gan1 ming2 mu4 (qing gan ming mu), clear the liver and brighten the eyes
清肝明目药 qing1 gan1 ming2 mu4 yao4 (qing gan ming mu yao), liver-clearing eye-brightening medicinal

清肝热 qing1 gan1 re4 (qing gan re), clear liver heat
清肝渗湿汤 qing1 gan1 shen4 shi1 tang1 (qing gan shen shi tang), 方名 Liver-Clearing Dampness-Percolating Decoction
清肝丸 qing1 gan1 wan2 (qing gan wan), 方名 Liver-Clearing Pill
清肝熄风 qing1 gan1 xi1 feng1 (qing gan xi feng), clear the liver and extinguish wind
清肝泻肺 qing1 gan1 xie4 fei4 (qing gan xie fei), clear the liver and drain the lung
清肝泻火 qing1 gan1 xie4 huo3 (qing gan xie huo), clear the liver and drain fire
清膈煎 qing1 ge2 san3 (qing ge san), 方名 Diaphragm-Cooling Brew
清宫 qing1 gong1 (qing gong), clear the palace (clear the heart)
清宫汤 qing1 gong1 tang1 (qing gong tang), 方名 Palace-Clearing Decoction
清骨散 qing1 gu3 san3 (qing gu san), 方名 Bone-Clearing Powder
清宣肺热 qing1 guan4 n4 ei4 re4 (qing guan n ei re), clear and diffuse lung heat
清海丸 qing1 hai3 wan2 (qing hai wan), 方名 Clear Sea Pill
清昊 qing1 hao4 (qing hao), 腧穴异名 TB-11 (Clear Sky)
清化 qing1 hua4 (qing hua), clear and transform
清化湿热 qing1 hua4 shi1 re4 (qing hua shi re), clear heat and transform dampness
清化暑湿 qing1 hua4 shu3 shi1 (qing hua shu shi), clear and transform summerheat-damp
清化饮 qing1 hua4 yin3 (qing hua yin), 方名 Clearing Transforming Beverage
清魂散 qing1 hun2 san3 (qing hun san), 方名 Ethereal-Soul-Clearing Powder
清火 qing1 huo3 (qing huo), clear fire; fire clearing
清肌安蛔汤 qing1 ji1 an1 hui2 tang1 (qing ji an hui tang), 方名 Flesh-Clearing Roundworm-Quieting Decoction
清肌表 qing1 ji1 biao3 (qing ji biao), clear the fleshy exterior
清肌表之热 qing1 ji1 biao3 zhi1 re4 (qing ji biao zhi re), clear heat from the fleshy exterior
清降胃火 qing1 jiang4 wei4 huo3 (qing jiang wei huo), clear and downbear stomach fire
清解表热 qing1 jie3 biao3 re4 (qing jie biao re), clear and resolve exterior heat
清解片 qing1 jie3 pian4 (qing jie pian), 方名 Clearing Resolution Tablet
清解暑热 qing1 jie3 shu3 re4 (qing jie shu re), clear and resolve summerheat-heat
清解透表汤 qing1 jie3 tou4 biao3 tang1 (qing jie tou biao tang), 方名 Clearing and Resolving Exterior-Outthrusting Decoction
清解余毒 qing1 jie3 yu2 du2 (qing jie yu du), clear and resolve residual toxin
清金 qing1 jin1 (qing jin), clear metal (clear the lung)
清金化痰汤 qing1 jin1 hua4 tan2 tang1 (qing jin hua tan tang), 方名 Metal-Clearing Phlegm-Transforming Decoction
清金降火 qing1 jin1 jiang4 huo3 (qing jin jiang huo), clear metal and downbear fire
清经散 qing1 jing1 san3 (qing jing san), 方名 Channel-Clearing Powder
清经汤（散） qing1 jing1 tang1 (san3) (qing jing tang (san)), 方名 Channel-Clearing (Menses-Clearing) Decoction (Powder)
清经止血汤 qing1 jing1 zhi3 xue4 tang1 (qing jing zhi xue tang), 方名 Channel-Clearing Blood-Stanching Decoction
清酒 qing1 jiu3 (qing jiu), clear wine (Vinum Clarum)
清空膏 qing1 kong1 gao1 (qing kong gao), 方名 Clear Sky Paste
清空散 qing1 kong1 san3 (qing kong san), 方名 Clear Sky Powder
清冷泉 qing1 leng3 quan2 (qing leng quan), 腧穴异名 TB-11 (Clear Cold Spring)
清冷渊 qing1 leng3 yuan1 (qing leng yuan), 腧穴正名 TB-11 (Clear Cold Abyss)
清利 qing1 li4 (qing li), clear and disinhibit

清利肝胆 qing1 li4 gan1 dan3 (qing li gan dan), clear and disinhibit liver and gallbladder
清利肝胆湿热 qing1 li4 gan1 dan3 shi1 re4 (qing li gan dan shi re), clear and disinhibit liver and gallbladder damp-heat
清利膀胱湿热 qing1 li4 pang2 guang1 shi1 re4 (qing li pang guang shi re), clear and disinhibit bladder damp-heat
清利三焦 qing1 li4 san1 jiao1 (qing li san jiao), clear and disinhibit the triple burner
清利湿热 qing1 li4 shi1 re4 (qing li shi re), clear heat and disinhibit dampness
清利小便 qing1 li4 xiao3 bian4 (qing li xiao bian), clear and disinhibit urine
清凉芳香 qing1 liang2 fang1 xiang1 (qing liang fang xiang), cool and aromatic
清凉甘露饮 qing1 liang2 gan1 lu4 yin3 (qing liang gan lu yin), 方名 Cool Clearing Sweet Dew Beverage
清凉膏 qing1 liang2 gao1 (qing liang gao), 方名 Cool Clearing Paste
清凉解毒 qing1 liang2 jie3 du2 (qing liang jie du), resolve toxin with clearing coolness
清凉解暑 qing1 liang2 jie3 shu3 (qing liang jie shu), resolve summerheat with cool clearing medicinals
清凉血 qing1 liang2 xue4 (qing liang xue), clear and cool the blood
清凉饮 qing1 liang2 yin3 (qing liang yin), 方名 Cool Clearing Beverage
清灵 qing1 ling2 (qing ling), 腧穴异名 TB-11 (Clear Spirit)
清络保阴 qing1 luo4 bao3 yin1 (qing luo bao yin), clear the collaterals and preserve yin1
清络饮 qing1 luo4 yin3 (qing luo yin), 方名 Network-Clearing Beverage
清明 qing1 ming2 (qing ming), Pure Brightness (5th solar term)
清内热 qing1 nei4 re4 (qing nei re), clear internal heat
清宁丸 qing1 ning2 wan2 (qing ning wan), 方名 Clear and Quiet Pill; Clear and Quiet Pill
清脾除湿汤 qing1 pi2 chu2 shi1 tang1 (qing pi chu shi tang), 方名 Spleen-Clearing Dampness-Eliminating Decoction
清脾汤 qing1 pi2 tang1 (qing pi tang), 方名 Spleen-Clearing Decoction
清脾饮 qing1 pi2 yin3 (qing pi yin), 方名 Spleen-Clearing Beverage
清气 qing1 qi4 (qing qi), clear qi4
清气不升 qing1 qi4 bu4 sheng1 (qing qi bu sheng), clear qi4 failing to bear upward; non-upbearing of clear qi4; non-upbearing of clear qi4
清气分热 qing1 qi4 fen1 re4 (qing qi fen re), clear qi4-aspect heat
清气化痰丸 qing1 qi4 hua4 tan2 wan2 (qing qi hua tan wan), 方名 Qi4-Clearing Phlegm-Transforming Pill
清气凉营 qing1 qi4 liang2 ying2 (qing qi liang ying), clear qi4 and cool construction
清气热 qing1 qi4 re4 (qing qi re), clear qi4 heat
清窍 qing1 qiao4 (qing qiao), clear orifice
清热 qing1 re4 (qing re), clear heat
清热安胎 qing1 re4 an1 tai1 (qing re an tai), clear and quiet the fetus
清热保津法 qing1 re4 bao3 jin1 fa3 (qing re bao jin fa), 方名 Heat-Clearing Liquid-Safeguarding Formula
清热补气汤 qing1 re4 bu3 qi4 tang1 (qing re bu qi tang), 方名 Heat-Clearing Qi4-Supplementing Decoction
清热补血汤 qing1 re4 bu3 xue4 tang1 (qing re bu xue tang), 方名 Heat-Clearing Blood-Supplementing Decoction
清热除烦 qing1 re4 chu2 fan2 (qing re chu fan), clear heat and eliminate vexation
清热除蒸 qing1 re4 chu2 zheng1 (qing re chu zheng), clear heat and eliminate steaming
清热导滞 qing1 re4 dao3 zhi4 (qing re dao zhi), clear heat and abduct stagnation
清热法 qing1 re4 fa3 (qing re fa), heat clearing method

清热攻下 qing1 re4 gong1 xia4 (qing re gong xia), clear heat and offensively precipitate
清热固经汤 qing1 re4 gu4 jing1 tang1 (qing re gu jing tang), 方名 Heat-Clearing Channel-Securing (Menses-Securing) Decoction
清热化斑 qing1 re4 hua4 ban (qing re hua ban), clear heat and transform macules
清热化湿 qing1 re4 hua4 shi1 (qing re hua shi), clear heat and transform dampness
清热化痰 qing1 re4 hua4 tan2 (qing re hua tan), clear heat and transform phlegm
清热化痰开窍 qing1 re4 hua4 tan2 kai1 qiao4 (qing re hua tan kai qiao), clear heat, transform phlegm, and open the orifices
清热化痰药 qing1 re4 hua4 tan2 yao4 (qing re hua tan yao), heat-clearing phlegm-transforming medicinal
清热剂 qing1 re4 ji4 (qing re ji), heat-clearing formula
清热降火 qing1 re4 jiang4 huo3 (qing re jiang huo), clear heat and downbear fire
清热解表 qing1 re4 jie3 biao3 (qing re jie biao), clear heat and resolve the exterior
清热解毒 qing1 re4 jie3 du2 (qing re jie du), clear heat and resolve toxin
清热解毒剂 qing1 re4 jie3 du2 ji4 (qing re jie du ji), heat-clearing toxin-resolving formula
清热解毒药 qing1 re4 jie3 du2 yao4 (qing re jie du yao), heat-clearing toxin-resolving medicinal
清热解渴 qing1 re4 jie3 ke3 (qing re jie ke), clear heat and resolve thirst
清热解暑 qing1 re4 jie3 shu3 (qing re jie shu), clear heat and resolve summerheat
清热开窍 qing1 re4 kai1 qiao4 (qing re kai qiao), clear heat and open the orifices
清热利湿 qing1 re4 li4 shi1 (qing re li shi), clear heat and disinhibit dampness
清热利湿剂 qing1 re4 li4 shi1 ji4 (qing re li shi ji), heat-clearing dampness-disinhibiting formula
清热利水 qing1 re4 li4 shui3 (qing re li shui), clear heat and disinhibit water
清热凉血 qing1 re4 liang2 xue4 (qing re liang xue), clear heat and cool the blood
清热凉血法 qing1 re4 liang2 xue4 fa3 (qing re liang xue fa), heat-clearing blood-cooling method
清热凉血剂 qing1 re4 liang2 xue4 ji4 (qing re liang xue ji), heat-clearing blood-cooling formula
清热凉血药 qing1 re4 liang2 xue4 yao4 (qing re liang xue yao), heat-clearing blood-cooling medicinal
清热凉血止血药 qing1 re4 liang2 xue4 zhi3 xue4 yao4 (qing re liang xue zhi xue yao), heat-clearing, blood-cooling, and blood-stanching medicinal
清热明目 qing1 re4 ming2 mu4 (qing re ming mu), clear heat and brighten the eyes
清热排脓 qing1 re4 pai2 nong2 (qing re pai nong), clear heat and expel pus
清热祛湿 qing1 re4 qu1 shi1 (qing re qu shi), clear heat and dispel dampness
清热润燥 qing1 re4 run4 zao4 (qing re run zao), clear heat and moisten dryness
清热散痹汤 qing1 re4 san4 bi4 tang1 (qing re san bi tang), 方名 Heat-Clearing Impediment-Dissipating Decoction
清热散结 qing1 re4 san4 jie2 (qing re san jie), clear heat and dissipate binds
清热生津 qing1 re4 sheng1 jin1 (qing re sheng jin), clear heat and engender liquid
清热收敛药 qing1 re4 shou1 lian3 yao4 (qing re shou lian yao), heat-clearing astringing medicinal
清热调血汤 qing1 re4 tiao2 xue4 tang1 (qing re tiao xue tang), 方名 Heat-Clearing Blood-Regulating Decoction
清热通淋 qing1 re4 tong1 lin2 (qing re tong lin), clear heat and free strangury
清热熄风 qing1 re4 xi1 feng1 (qing re xi feng), clear heat and extinguish wind
清热消肿 qing1 re4 xiao1 zhong1 (qing re xiao zhong), clear heat and disperse swelling
清热泻火 qing1 re4 xie4 huo3 (qing re xie huo), clear heat and drain fire
清热泻火法 qing1 re4 xie4 huo3 fa3 (qing re xie huo fa), heat-clearing fire-draining method
清热泻火剂 qing1 re4 xie4 huo3 ji4 (qing re xie huo ji), heat-clearing fire-draining formula
清热泻火药 qing1 re4 xie4 huo3 yao4 (qing re xie huo yao), heat-clearing fire-draining medicinal

清热泻下 qing1 re4 xie4 xia4 (qing re xie xia), clear heat and induce draining precipitation
清热药 qing1 re4 yao4 (qing re yao), heat-clearing medicinal
清热益胃 qing1 re4 yi4 wei4 (qing re yi wei), clear heat and boost the stomach
清热燥湿 qing1 re4 zao4 shi1 (qing re zao shi), clear heat and dry dampness
清热燥湿药 qing1 re4 zao4 shi1 yao4 (qing re zao shi yao), heat-clearing dampness-drying medicinal
清热止崩汤 qing1 re4 zhi3 beng1 tang1 (qing re zhi beng tang), 方名 Heat-Clearing Uterine Bleeding Decoction
清热止带汤 qing1 re4 zhi3 dai4 tang1 (qing re zhi dai tang), 方名 Heat-Clearing Discharge-Checking Decoction
清热止血 qing1 re4 zhi3 xue4 (qing re zhi xue), clear heat and stanch bleeding
清热治痢 qing1 re4 zhi4 li4 (qing re zhi li), clear heat and treat dysentery
清热滋阴 qing1 re4 zi1 yin1 (qing re zi yin), clear heat and enrich yin1
清散肺热 qing1 san4 fei4 re4 (qing san fei re), clears and dissipates lung heat
清散上焦风热 qing1 san4 shang4 jiao1 feng1 re4 (qing san shang jiao feng re), clear and dissipate upper burner wind-heat
清散上焦心肺热邪 qing1 san4 shang4 jiao1 xin1 fei4 re4 xie2 (qing san shang jiao xin fei re xie), clear and dissipate upper burner heart heart-lung heat evil
清上防风汤 qing1 shang4 fang2 feng1 tang1 (qing shang fang feng tang), 方名 Upper-Body-Clearing Saposhnikovia Decoction
清上焦毒热 qing1 shang4 jiao1 du2 re4 (qing shang jiao du re), clear upper burner toxic heat
清上蠲痛汤 qing1 shang4 juan1 tong4 tang1 (qing shang juan tong tang), 方名 Upper-Body-Clearing Pain-Alleviating Decoction
清上散 qing1 shang4 san3 (qing shang san), 方名 Upper-Body-Clearing Powder
清上丸 qing1 shang4 wan2 (qing shang wan), 方名 Upper-Body-Clearing Pill
清少阳邪热 qing1 shao4 yang2 xie2 re4 (qing shao yang xie re), clear lesser yang2 evil heat
清肾中燥火 qing1 shen4 zhong1 zao4 huo3 (qing shen zhong zao huo), clear dryness-heat in the kidney
清湿化痰汤 qing1 shi1 hua4 tan2 tang1 (qing shi hua tan tang), 方名 Dampness-Clearing Phlegm-Transforming Decoction
清湿热 qing1 shi1 re4 (qing shi re), clear damp-heat
清暑 qing1 shu3 (qing shu), clear summerheat
清暑避秽 qing1 shu3 bi4 sui4 (qing shu bi sui), clear summerheat and repel foulness
清暑利湿 qing1 shu3 li4 shi1 (qing shu li shi), clear summerheat and disinhibit dampness
清暑热 qing1 shu3 re4 (qing shu re), clear summerheat-heat
清暑益气 qing1 shu3 yi4 qi4 (qing shu yi qi), clear summerheat and boost qi4
清暑益气汤 qing1 shu3 yi4 qi4 tang1 (qing shu yi qi tang), 方名 Summerheat-Clearing Qi4-Boosting Decoction
清肃 qing1 su4 (qing su), depuration; depurate
清肃肺气 qing1 su4 fei4 qi4 (qing su fei qi), clear and depurate lung qi4
清涕 qing1 ti4 (qing ti), clear snivel (nasal mucus)
清头目 qing1 tou2 mu4 (qing tou mu), clear the head and eyes
清透邪热 qing1 tou4 xie2 re4 (qing tou xie re), clear and outhrust evil heat
清胃 qing1 wei4 (qing wei), clear the stomach
清胃固齿 qing1 wei4 gu4 chi3 (qing wei gu chi), clear the stomach and secure the teeth
清胃火 qing1 wei4 huo3 (qing wei huo), clear stomach fire
清胃降逆 qing1 wei4 jiang4 ni4 (qing wei jiang ni), clear the stomach and downbear counterflow
清胃热 qing1 wei4 re4 (qing wei re), clear stomach heat

清胃散 qing1 wei4 san3 (qing wei san), 方名 Stomach-Clearing Powder
清胃汤 qing1 wei4 tang1 (qing wei tang), 方名 Stomach-Clearing Decoction
清胃泄热 qing1 wei4 xie4 re4 (qing wei xie re), clear the stomach and discharge heat
清瘟败毒饮 qing1 wen1 bai4 du2 yin3 (qing wen bai du yin), 方名 Scourge-Clearing Toxin-Vanquishing Beverage
清邪 qing1 xie2 (qing xie), clear evil
清泻 qing1 xie4 (qing xie), clear and drain
清泻肠热 qing1 xie4 chang2 re4 (qing xie chang re), clear and drain intestinal heat
清泻肺经火热 qing1 xie4 fei4 jing1 huo3 re4 (qing xie fei jing huo re), clear and drain lung channel fire-heat
清泄肺热 qing1 xie4 fei4 re4 (qing xie fei re), clear and discharge lung heat
清泻肝胆 qing1 xie4 gan1 dan3 (qing xie gan dan), clear and drain the liver and gallbladder
清泻肝胆火热 qing1 xie4 gan1 dan3 huo3 re4 (qing xie gan dan huo re), clear and drain liver and gallbladder heat and fire
清泻肝胆湿热 qing1 xie4 gan1 dan3 shi1 re4 (qing xie gan dan shi re), clear and drain liver and gallbladder damp-heat
清泄里热 qing1 xie4 li3 re4 (qing xie li re), clear and discharge interior heat
清泻三焦火热 qing1 xie4 san1 jiao1 huo3 re4 (qing xie san jiao huo re), clear and drain triple burner fire-heat
清泄少阳 qing1 xie4 shao4 yang2 (qing xie shao yang), clear and discharge the lesser yang2
清泄相火 qing1 xie4 xiang4 huo3 (qing xie xiang huo), clear and discharge the ministerial fire
清泻心胃火热 qing1 xie4 xin1 wei4 huo3 re4 (qing xie xin wei huo re), clear and drain heart and stomach fire-heat
清泄虚热 qing1 xie4 xu1 re4 (qing xie xu re), clear and discharge deficiency heat
清泄阳明 qing1 xie4 yang2 ming2 (qing xie yang ming), clearing and discharging yang2 brightness
清心 qing1 xin1 (qing xin), clear the heart
清心涤热 qing1 xin1 di2 re4 (qing xin di re), clear the heart and flush heat
清心火 qing1 xin1 huo3 (qing xin huo), clear heart fire
清心开窍 qing1 xin1 kai1 qiao4 (qing xin kai qiao), clear the heart and open the orifices
清心莲子饮 qing1 xin1 lian2 zi3 yin3 (qing xin lian zi yin), 方名 Heart-Clearing Lotus Seed Beverage
清心凉膈汤 qing1 xin1 liang2 ge2 tang1 (qing xin liang ge tang), 方名 Heart-Clearing Diaphragm-Cooling Decoction
清心热 qing1 xin1 re4 (qing xin re), clear heart heat
清心泻火 qing1 xin1 xie4 huo3 (qing xin xie huo), clear the heart and drain fire
清心益肾 qing1 xin1 yi4 shen4 (qing xin yi shen), clear the heart and boost the kidney
清虚热 qing1 xu1 re4 (qing xu re), clear deficiency heat
清虚热剂 qing1 xu1 re4 ji4 (qing xu re ji), deficiency-heat--clearing formula
清虚热药 qing1 xu1 re4 yao4 (qing xu re yao), deficiency-heat-clearing medicinal
清宣郁热 qing1 xuan1 yu4 re4 (qing xuan yu re), clear and diffuse depressed heat
清眩饮 qing1 xuan4 yin3 (qing xuan yin), 方名 Dizziness-Clearing Beverage
清血 qing1 xue4 (qing xue), clear the blood
清血分伏热 qing1 xue4 fen1 fu2 re4 (qing xue fen fu re), clear blood-aspect latent heat
清血分热 qing1 xue4 fen1 re4 (qing xue fen re), clear blood-aspect heat
清血分之热 qing1 xue4 fen1 zhi1 re4 (qing xue fen zhi re), clear heat from the blood aspect
清血热 qing1 xue4 re4 (qing xue re), clear blood heat
清咽 qing1 yan1 (qing yan), clear pharyngeal heat

清咽利膈汤 qing1 yan1 li4 ge2 tang1 (qing yan li ge tang), 方名 Throat-Clearing Diaphragm-Disinhibiting Decoction
清咽润噪汤 qing1 yan1 run4 zao4 tang1 (qing yan run zao tang), 方名 Throat-Clearing Dryness-Moistening Decoction
清咽汤 qing1 yan1 tang1 (qing yan tang), 方名 Throat-Clearing Decoction
清咽下痰汤 qing1 yan1 xia4 tan2 tang1 (qing yan xia tan tang), 方名 Throat-Clearing Phlegm-Precipitating Decoction
清咽养营汤 qing1 yan1 yang3 ying2 tang1 (qing yan yang ying tang), 方名 Throat-Clearing Construction-Nourishing Decoction
清阳 qing1 yang2 (qing yang), clear yang2
清阳不升 qing1 yang2 bu4 sheng1 (qing yang bu sheng), clear yang2 failing to bear upward
清阳不升，浊阴不降 qing1 yang2 bu4 sheng1, zhuo2 yin1 bu4 jiang4 (qing yang bu sheng, zhuo yin bu jiang), clear yang2 failing to bear upward and turbid yin1 failing to bear downward; non-upbearing of clear yang2 and non-downbearing of turbid yin1
清阳出上窍 qing1 yang2 chu1 shang4 qiao4 (qing yang chu shang qiao), clear yang2 issues through the upper orifices
清阳发腠理 qing1 yang2 fa1 cou4 li3 (qing yang fa cou li), clear yang2 effuses through the interstices
清阳实四肢 qing1 yang2 shi2 si4 zhi1 (qing yang shi si zhi), clear yang2 makes the four limbs excess
清胰二号 qing1 yi2 er4 hao4 (qing yi er hao), 方名 Pancreas-Clearing Formula No.~2
清胰汤 qing1 yi2 tang1 (qing yi tang), 方名 Pancreas-Clearing Decoction
清胰一号 qing1 yi2 yi1 hao4 (qing yi yi hao), 方名 Pancreas-Clearing Formula No.~1
清音丸 qing1 yin1 wan2 (qing yin wan), 方名 Voice-Clearing Pill
清营 qing1 ying2 (qing ying), clear construction
清营凉血 qing1 ying2 liang2 xue4 (qing ying liang xue), clear construction and cool the blood
清营汤 qing1 ying2 tang1 (qing ying tang), 方名 Construction-Clearing Decoction
清营透疹 qing1 ying2 tou4 zhen3 (qing ying tou zhen), clear construction and outthrust papules
清营泄热 qing1 ying2 xie4 re4 (qing ying xie re), clear construction and discharge heat
清油 qing1 you4 (qing you), 中药异名 soy sauce (Sojae Salsa)
清余毒 qing1 yu2 du2 (qing yu du), clear residual toxin
清脏腑热 qing1 zang4 fu3 re4 (qing zang fu re), clear bowel and visceral heat
清燥 qing1 zao4 (qing zao), clear dryness
清燥救肺汤 qing1 zao4 jiu4 fei4 tang1 (qing zao jiu fei tang), 方名 Dryness-Clearing Lung-Rescuing Decoction
清震汤 qing1 zhen4 tang1 (qing zhen tang), 方名 Clearing Invigoration Decoction
清蒸 qing1 zheng1 (qing zheng), steam without adjuvants; plain-steam
清中汤 qing1 zhong1 tang1 (qing zhong tang), 方名 Center-Clearing Decoction
精清不温 qing1 qing1 bu4 wen1 (qing qing bu wen), cold semen

蜻 : qing1 (qing) [Freq. 4] dragonfly.
蜻蜓 qing1 ting2 (qing ting), 中药正名 dragon fly (Aeschna)

轻 : qing1 (qing) [Freq. 1] light (adj.) (in weight. 头重脚轻 tou2 zhong4 jiao3 qing1, heavy head and light feet).
轻按 qing1 an4 (qing an), press lightly; apply light pressure
轻度浮肿 qing1 du4 fu2 zhong3 (qing du fu zhong), slight puffy swelling
轻方 qing1 fang1 (qing fang), light formula

轻粉 qing1 fen3 (qing fen), 中药正名 calomel (Calomelas)
轻剂 qing1 ji4 (qing ji), light formula
轻可去实 qing1 ke3 qu4 shi2 (qing ke qu shi), light [medicinals] can eliminate excess
轻清疏解 qing1 qing1 shu1 jie3 (qing qing shu jie), clear and course with light [medicinals]
轻清宣化 qing1 qing1 xuan1 hua4 (qing qing xuan hua), clear light diffusion and transformation
轻瘫 qing1 tan4 (qing tan), 西医 paresis
轻宣肺气 qing1 xuan1 fei4 qi4 (qing xuan fei qi), diffuse lung qi4 with lightness
轻宣肺热 qing1 xuan1 fei4 re4 (qing xuan fei re), light diffuses lung heat
轻宣润燥 qing1 xuan1 run4 zao4 (qing xuan run zao), moisten dryness by light diffusion
轻腰汤 qing1 yao1 tang1 (qing yao tang), 方名 Lumbus-Lightening Decoction
轻脏腑热 qing1 zang4 fu3 re4 (qing zang fu re), clear organ heat
轻证 qing1 zheng4 (qing zheng), mild pattern; mild pattern

圊 : qing1 (qing) [Freq. 4] latrine.
圊脓血 qing1 nong2 xie3 (qing nong xie), latrine pus and blood
圊血 qing1 xue4 (qing xue), latrine bleeding (bloody stool)

~ qing2 ~

情 : qing2 (qing) [Freq. 2] affect (n.) (七情 qi1 qing2, the seven affects; 情志 qing2 zhi4, affect-mind).
情感性精神障碍 qing2 gan3 xing4 jing1 shen2 zhang4 ai4 (qing gan xing jing shen zhang ai), 西医 affective disorders
情绪 qing2 xu4 (qing xu), emotion
情绪易激动 qing2 xu4 yi4 ji1 dong4 (qing xu yi ji dong), impulsiveness; excitable
情绪抑郁不乐 qing2 xu4 yi4 yu4 bu4 le4 (qing xu yi yu bu le), emotional depression
情绪忧郁 qing2 xu4 you1 yu4 (qing xu you yu), melancholic
情志 qing2 zhi4 (qing zhi), affect-mind; emotion
情志不舒 qing2 zhi4 bu4 shu1 (qing zhi bu shu), affect-mind ill-being
情志不遂 qing2 zhi4 bu4 sui4 (qing zhi bu sui), affect-mind dissatisfaction
情志内伤 qing2 zhi4 nei4 shang1 (qing zhi nei shang), affect-mind internal damage
情志郁结 qing2 zhi4 yu4 jie2 (qing zhi yu jie), affect-mind binding depression; emotional depression

~ qing3 ~

苘 : qing3 (qing) [Freq. 2] plant name.
苘麻 qing3 ma2 (qing ma), 中药正名 Indian mallow (Abutili Theophrasti Herba seu Folium)
苘麻根 qing3 ma2 gen1 (qing ma gen), 中药正名 Indian mallow root (Abutili Theophrasti Radix)
苘麻子 qing3 ma2 zi3), 中药正名 Indian mallow seed (Abutili Semen)
苘实 qing3 shi2 (qing shi), 中药异名 Indian mallow seed (Abutili Semen)

~ qiong2 ~

穷 : qiong2 (qiong) [Freq. 4] end.
穷骨 qiong2 gu3 (qiong gu), coccyx (End Bone); 腧穴异名 GV-1

琼 : qiong2 (qiong) [Freq. 4] fine jade.
琼玉膏 qiong2 yu4 gao1 (qiong yu gao), 方名 Fine Jade Paste

~ qiu1 ~

丘 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 1] hill.
丘脑下部性闭经 qiu1 nao3 xia4 bu4 xing4 bi4 jing1 (qiu nao xia bu xing bi jing), 西医 hypothalamic amenorrhea
丘墟 qiu1 xu1 (qiu xu), 腧穴正名 GB-40 (Hill Ruins)
丘疹 qiu1 zhen3 (qiu zhen), 西医 papule; papule

邱 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 4] surname

秋 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 3] autumn (season associated with metal).
秋海棠茎叶 qiu1 bai3 tang2 jing1 ye4 (qiu bai tang jing ye), 中药正名 begonia stem and leaf (Begoniae Caulis et Folium)
秋分 qiu1 fen1 (qiu fen), Autumn Equinox (16th solar term)
秋枫木 qiu1 feng1 mu4 (qiu feng mu), 中药正名 bischofia (Bischofiae Radix, Caulis, Ramulus et Folium)
秋海棠 qiu1 hai3 tang2 (qiu hai tang), 中药正名 begonia flower (Begoniae Flos)
秋海棠根 qiu1 hai3 tang2 gen1 (qiu hai tang gen), 中药正名 begonia root (Begoniae Radix)
秋毛 qiu1 mao2 (qiu mao), downy in autumn (pulse)
秋木瓜 qiu1 mu4 gua1 (qiu mu gua), 中药正名 autumn quince (Chaenomelis Speciosae Fructus)
秋石 qiu1 shi2 (qiu shi), 中药正名 processed urine deposit (Hominis Urinae Depositum Praeparatum)
秋应中衡 qiu1 ying4 zhong4 heng2 (qiu ying zhong heng), [in] autumn [the pulse] responds like a level line
秋燥 qiu1 zao4 (qiu zao), autumn dryness
秋燥伤卫 qiu1 zao4 shang1 wei4 (qiu zao shang wei), autumn dryness damaging defense

蚯 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 4] earthworm.
蚯疸草 qiu1 ju1 cao3 (qiu ju cao), 中药正名 auriculate dichrocephala (Dichrocephalae Auriculatae Herba seu Folium)
蚯蚓 qiu1 yin3 (qiu yin), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)

鳅 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 5] loach (泥鳅 ni2 qiu1, loach)

犰 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 4] plant name

坵 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 3] hill.
坵墟 qiu1 xu1 (qiu xu), 腧穴异名 GB-40 (Hill Ruins)

楸 : qiu1 (qiu) [Freq. 4] Manchurian catalpa.
楸木皮 qiu1 mu4 pi2 (qiu mu pi), 中药正名 Manchurian catalpa bark (Catalpae Bungei Cortex)
楸叶 qiu1 ye4 (qiu ye), 中药正名 Manchurian catalpa leaf (Catalpae Bungei Folium)

~ qiu2 ~

求 : qiu2 (qiu) [Freq. 4] seek.
求谋不遂 qiu2 mou2 bu4 sui4 (qiu mou bu sui), frustration

球 : qiu2 (qiu) [Freq. 4] ball.
球后 qiu2 hou4 (qiu hou), 腧穴正名 Back of the Ball
球茎甘兰 qiu2 jing1 gan1 lan2 (qiu jing gan lan), 中药异名 kohlrabi (Brassicae Caulorapae Cormus)
球兰 qiu2 lan2 (qiu lan), 中药正名 fleshy hoya [stem or leaf] (Hoyae Carnosae Caulis seu Folium)

虬 : qiu2 (qiu) [Freq. 4] crataegus.
虬 qiu2 (qiu), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
虬子 qiu2 zi3 (qiu zi), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)

鼽 : qiu2 (qiu) [Freq. 2] sniveling (n.) (鼻鼽 bi2 qiu2, sniveling nose).
鼽鼻 qiu2 bi2 (qiu bi), sniveling nose
鼽衄 qiu2 nu94 (qiu nu9), sniveling and nosebleed
鼽水 qiu2 shui3 (qiu shui), watery sniveling

虯 : qiu2 (qiu) [Freq. 4] tangled (赤丝虯脉 chi4 si1 qiu2 mai4, tangled red-thread vessels)

~ qu1 ~

曲 : qu1 (qu) [Freq. 1] bend; curved; crooked; leaven; leaven.
曲鬓 qu1 bin4 (qu bin), 腧穴正名 GB-7 (Temporal Hairline Curve)
曲差 qu1 cha1 (qu cha), 腧穴正名 BL-4 (Deviating Turn)
曲池 qu1 chi2 (qu chi), 腧穴正名 LI-11 (Pool at the Bend)
曲发 qu1 fa4 (qu fa), 腧穴异名 GB-7 (Hair Curve)
曲骨 qu1 gu3 (qu gu), curved bone (anteromedial portion of the pubic bone) (Curved Bone); 腧穴正名 CV-2 (Curved Bone); 腧穴异名 KI-11
曲骨端 qu1 gu3 duan1 (qu gu duan), 腧穴异名 KI-11 (Crooked Bone's End) (Curved Bone's End); 腧穴异名 CV-2 (Curved Bone's End); 腧穴异名 KI-11
曲颔 qu1 han4 (qu han), angle of the mandible
曲节 qu1 jie2 (qu jie), 腧穴异名 HT-3 (Bending Joint)
曲莲 qu1 lian2 (qu lian), 中药异名 hemsleya (Hemsleyae Tuber)
曲末粥 qu1 mo4 zhou1 (qu mo zhou), 方名 Crushed Leaven Gruel
曲蘖枳朮丸 qu1 nie4 zhi3 zhu2 wan2 (qu nie zhi zhu wan), 方名 Medicated Leaven, Barley Sprout, Unripe Bitter Orange, and White Atractylodes Pill
曲泉 qu1 quan2 (qu quan), 腧穴正名 LV-8 (Spring at the Bend)
曲蟺 qu1 shan4 (qu shan), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
曲牙 qu1 ya2 (qu ya), 腧穴异名 ST-6 (Tooth Bend)
曲腋 qu1 ye4 (qu ye), axillary fold
曲隅 qu1 yu2 (qu yu), curved corner (temporal hairline)
曲垣 qu1 yuan2 (qu yuan), 腧穴正名 SI-13 (Crooked Wall)
曲泽 qu1 ze2 (qu ze), 腧穴正名 PC-3 (Marsh at the Bend)
曲直 qu1 zhi2 (qu zhi), bending and straightening

曲周 qu1 zhou1 (qu zhou), curved surround; temporal hairline
曲朮丸 qu1 zhu2 wan2 (qu zhu wan), 方名 Medicated Leaven and Atractylodes Pill

屈 : qu1 (qu) [Freq. 2] bend (v.) (屈伸不利 qu1 shen1 bu2 li4, inhibited bending and stretching); curved (adj.) (屈骨 qu1 gu3, Curved Bone (CV-2)); crooked (adj.).
屈骨 qu1 gu3 (qu gu), 腧穴异名 CV-2 (Crooked Bone) (Crooked Bone); 腧穴异名 KI-11
屈骨端 qu1 gu3 duan1 (qu gu duan), 腧穴异名 CV-2 (Crooked Bone's End) (Crooked Bone's End); 腧穴异名 KI-11
屈肌 qu1 ji1 (qu ji), 西医 flexor
屈伸不利 qu1 shen1 bu4 li4 (qu shen bu li), inhibited bending and stretching
屈伸困难 qu1 shen1 kun4 nan2 (qu shen kun nan), difficulty in bending and stretching

瞿 : qu1 (qu) [Freq. 4] dianthus

曲 : qu1 (qu) [Freq. 5] leaven

驱 : qu1 (qu) [Freq. 1] expel (v.) (驱虫 qu1 chong2, expel worms).
驱虫 qu1 chong2 (qu chong), expel worms; worm expulsion
驱虫法 qu1 chong2 fan3 (qu chong fan), worm-expelling method
驱虫攻下 qu1 chong2 gong1 xia4 (qu chong gong xia), expel worms by offensive precipitation
驱虫药 qu1 chong2 yao4 (qu chong yao), worm-expelling medicinal
驱除 qu1 chu2 (qu chu), expel
驱风 qu1 feng1 (qu feng), expel wind
驱风解毒散（汤） qu1 feng1 jie3 du2 san3 (tang1) (qu feng jie du san (tang)), 方名 Wind-Expelling Toxin-Resolving Powder (Decoction)
驱风散热饮子 qu1 feng1 san4 re4 yin3 zi3 (qu feng san re yin zi), 方名 Wind-Expelling Heat-Dissipating Drink
驱风一字散 qu1 feng1 yi1 zi4 san3 (qu feng yi zi san), 方名 Wind-Expelling One Zi4 Powder
驱蛔杀虫 qu1 hui2 sha1 chong2 (qu hui sha chong), kill and expel roundworm
驱蛔汤二号 qu1 hui2 tang1 er4 hao4 (qu hui tang er hao), 方名 Roundworm-Expelling Decoction No.~2
驱蛔止痛 qu1 hui2 zhi3 tong4 (qu hui zhi tong), expel roundworm and relieve pain
驱绦虫 qu1 tao1 chong2 (qu tao chong), expel tapeworm
驱绦汤 qu1 tao1 tang1 (qu tao tang), 方名 Tapeworm-Expelling Decoction
驱邪 qu1 xie2 (qu xie), expel evil
驱邪截虐 qu1 xie2 jie2 nue94 (qu xie jie nue9), expel evil and interrupt malaria
驱逐 qu1 zhu2 (qu zhu), expel

胠 : qu1 (qu) [Freq. 5] subaxillary region

祛 : qu1 (qu) [Freq. 1] dispel (v.) (祛寒 qu1 han2, dispel cold; 祛痰 qu1 tan2, dispel phlegm).
祛除寒邪 qu1 chu2 han2 xie2 (qu chu han xie), dispel cold evil
祛痰止嗽 qu1 dan2 zhi3 sou4 (qu dan zhi sou), dispel phlegm and suppress cough
祛毒 qu1 du2 (qu du), dispel toxin
祛风 qu1 feng1 (qu feng), dispel wind
祛风除湿 qu1 feng1 chu2 shi1 (qu feng chu shi), dispel wind and eliminate dampness
祛风寒 qu1 feng1 han2 (qu feng han), dispel wind-cold

祛风化痰 qu1 feng1 hua4 tan2 (qu feng hua tan), dispel wind and transform phlegm
祛风化痰止咳 qu1 feng1 hua4 tan2 zhi3 ke2 (qu feng hua tan zhi ke), dispel wind, transform phlegm, and suppress cough
祛风解肌 qu1 feng1 jie3 ji1 (qu feng jie ji), dispel wind and resolve the flesh
祛风解痉 qu1 feng1 jie3 jing4 (qu feng jie jing), dispel wind and resolve tetany
祛风利湿药 qu1 feng1 li4 shi1 yao4 (qu feng li shi yao), wind-dispelling water-disinhibiting medicinal
祛风明目 qu1 feng1 ming2 mu4 (qu feng ming mu), dispel wind and brighten the eyes
祛风胜湿 qu1 feng1 sheng4 shi1 (qu feng sheng shi), dispel wind and overcome dampness
祛风湿 qu1 feng1 shi1 (qu feng shi), dispel wind-damp
祛风湿温里药 qu1 feng1 shi1 wen1 li3 yao4 (qu feng shi wen li yao), wind-damp-dispelling interior-warming medicinal
祛风湿药 qu1 feng1 shi1 yao4 (qu feng shi yao), wind-damp-dispelling medicinal
祛风痰 qu1 feng1 tan2 (qu feng tan), dispel wind-phlegm
祛风行血 qu1 feng1 xing2 xue4 (qu feng xing xue),
祛风宣肺 qu1 feng1 xuan1 fei4 (qu feng xuan fei), dispel wind and diffuse the lung
祛风养血 qu1 feng1 yang3 xue4 (qu feng yang xue), dispel wind and nourish the blood
祛风燥湿 qu1 feng1 zao4 shi1 (qu feng zao shi), dispel wind and dry dampness
祛风燥痰 qu1 feng1 zao4 tan2 (qu feng zao tan), dispel wind and dry phlegm
祛风止抽 qu1 feng1 zhi3 chou1 (qu feng zhi chou), dispel wind and stop convulsions
祛风止痛 qu1 feng1 zhi3 tong4 (qu feng zhi tong), dispel wind and relieve pain
祛风至宝丹 qu1 feng1 zhi4 bao3 dan1 (qu feng zhi bao dan), 方名 Supreme Jewel Wind-Dispelling Elixir
祛肝风 qu1 gan1 feng1 (qu gan feng), dispel liver wind
祛寒 qu1 han2 (qu han), dispel cold
祛寒法 qu1 han2 fa3 (qu han fa), dispelling cold
祛寒化痰 qu1 han2 hua4 tan2 (qu han hua tan), dispel cold and transform phlegm
祛寒湿 qu1 han2 shi1 (qu han shi), dispel cold-damp
祛寒药 qu1 han2 yao4 (qu han yao), cold-dispelling medicinal
祛湿 qu1 shi1 (qu shi), dispel dampness
祛湿法 qu1 shi1 fa3 (qu shi fa), dampness-dispelling method
祛湿解毒 qu1 shi1 jie3 duo4 (qu shi jie duo), dispel dampness and resolve toxin
祛湿散寒 qu1 shi1 san4 han2 (qu shi san han), dispel dampness and disinhibit cold
祛暑 qu1 shu3 (qu shu), dispel summerheat
祛暑化浊 qu1 shu3 hua4 zhuo2 (qu shu hua zhuo), dispel summerheat and transform turbidity
祛暑剂 qu1 shu3 ji4 (qu shu ji), summerheat-dispelling formula
祛暑解表 qu1 shu3 jie3 biao3 (qu shu jie biao), dispel summerheat and resolve the exterior
祛痰 qu1 tan2 (qu tan), dispel phlegm
祛痰法 qu1 tan2 fa3 (qu tan fa), phlegm-dispelling method
祛痰化浊 qu1 tan2 hua4 zhuo2 (qu tan hua zhuo), dispel phlegm and transform turbidity
祛痰开窍 qu1 tan2 kai1 qiao4 (qu tan kai qiao), dispel phlegm and open the orifices
祛痰丸 qu1 tan2 wan2 (qu tan wan), 方名 Phlegm-Expelling Pill
祛痰宣痹 qu1 tan2 xuan1 bi4 (qu tan xuan bi), dispel phlegm and diffise impediment
祛外寒 qu1 wai4 han2 (qu wai han), dispel external cold
祛邪 qu1 xie2 (qu xie), dispel evils
祛邪存正 qu1 xie2 cun2 zheng4 (qu xie cun zheng), dispel evil and safeguard right

祛邪法 qu1 xie2 fa3 (qu xie fa), evil-dispelling method
祛邪扶正 qu1 xie2 fu2 zheng4 (qu xie fu zheng), dispel evil and support right
祛邪以扶正 qu1 xie2 yi3 fu2 zheng4 (qu xie yi fu zheng), evil is dispelled to support right
祛瘀 qu1 yu1 (qu yu), dispel stasis
祛瘀活血 qu1 yu1 huo2 xue4 (qu yu huo xue), dispel stasis and quicken the blood11
祛瘀排脓 qu1 yu1 pai2 nong2 (qu yu pai nong), dispel stasis and expel pus
祛瘀生津 qu1 yu1 sheng1 jin1 (qu yu sheng jin), dispel stasis and engender liquid
祛瘀通络 qu1 yu1 tong1 luo4 (qu yu tong luo), dispel stasis and free the collaterals
祛瘀消肿 qu1 yu1 xiao1 zhong3 (qu yu xiao zhong), dispel stasis and disperse swelling
祛瘀血 qu1 yu1 xue4 (qu yu xue), dispel static blood
祛瘀止血 qu1 yu1 zhi3 xue4 (qu yu zhi xue), dispel stasis and stanch bleeding
曲麦枳朮丸 qu2 mai4 zhi3 zhu2 wan2 (qu mai zhi zhu wan), 方名 Medicated Leaven, Barley Sprout, Unripe Bitter Orange, and White Atractylodes Pill
瞿麦 qu2 mai4 (qu mai), 中药正名 dianthus (Dianthi Herba)
瞿麦散 qu2 mai4 san3 (qu mai san), 方名 Dianthus Powder
瞿麦穗 qu2 mai4 sui4 (qu mai sui), 中药正名 dianthus flower (Dianthi Spica)

~ qu2 ~

蕖 : qu2 (qu) [Freq. 5] asafetida

鸲 : qu2 (qu) [Freq. 4] myna.
鸲鹆 qu2 yu4 (qu yu), 中药正名 myna (Acridotheris Caro)

磲 : qu2 (qu) [Freq. 4] giant clam 砗磲 (砗磲 che1 qu2, giant clam)

~ qu3 ~

取 : qu3 (qu) [Freq. 3] take; apply treatment at.
取经配穴 qu3 jing1 pei4 xue2 (qu jing pei xue), select channels and combine points
取嚏疗法 qu3 ti4 liao2 fa3 (qu ti liao fa), sneezing therapy
取象比类 qu3 xiang4 bi3 lei4 (qu xiang bi lei), classification according to manifestation
取泻 qu3 xie4 (qu xie),
取渊汤 qu3 yuan1 tang1 (qu yuan tang), 方名 Deep-Source Decoction

龋 : qu3 (qu) [Freq. 2] tooth decay (n.) (龋齿 qu3 chi3, tooth decay).
龋齿 qu3 chi3 (qu chi), tooth decay

~ qu4 ~

去 : qu4 (qu) [Freq. 3] go; remove (v.) (去节 qu4 jie2, remove the nodes (e.g., of ephedra)); eliminate (v.) (热可去寒 re4 ke3 qu4 han2, hot [medicinals] can eliminate cold); minus (prep.) (去桂枝 qu4 gui4 zhi1, minus cinnamon twig); away from (prep.).
去毒生肌 qu4 du2 sheng1 ji1 (qu du sheng ji), eliminate toxin and engender flesh
去腐散 qu4 fu3 san3 (qu fu san), 方名 Putridity-Eliminating Powder
去腐生肌 qu4 fu3 sheng1 ji1 (qu fu sheng ji), eliminate putridity and engender flesh

去腐生新 qu4 fu3 sheng1 xin1 (qu fu sheng xin), eliminate putridity and engender the new
去腐消肿 qu4 fu3 xiao1 zhong3 (qu fu xiao zhong), eliminate putridity and disperse swelling
去火毒 qu4 huo3 du2 (qu huo du), eliminate fire toxin
去来汤 qu4 lai2 tang1 (qu lai tang), 方名 Coming and Going Decoction
去来心痛 qu4 lai2 xin1 tong4 (qu lai xin tong), coming and going heart pain
去目翳 qu4 mu4 yi1 (qu mu yi), remove eye screens
去皮 qu4 pi2 (qu pi), remove the skin
去心烦 qu4 xin1 fan2 (qu xin fan), eliminate heart vexation
去翳 qu4 yi4 (qu yi), eliminate eye screens
去油 qu4 you2 (qu you), remove oil
去瘀生新 qu4 yu1 sheng1 xin1 (qu yu sheng xin), eliminate stasis and engender the new
去宛陈莝 qu4 yu4 chen2 cuo4 (qu yu chen cuo), eliminate depressed stale water
去渣 qu4 zha1 (qu zha), remove the dregs; strain

~ quan2 ~

全 : quan2 (quan) [Freq. 4] complete.
全不产 quan2 bu4 chan3 (quan bu chan), complete infertility
全不进食 quan2 bu4 jin4 shi2 (quan bu jin shi), complete absence of food intake
全虫 quan2 chong2 (quan chong), 中药异名 scorpion (Scorpio)
全当归 quan2 dang1 gui1 (quan dang gui), 中药正名 whole tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix Integra)
全瓜蒂 quan2 gua1 di4 (quan gua di), 中药异名 melon stalk (Melonis Pedicellus)
全瓜蒌 quan2 gua1 lou2 (quan gua lou), 中药异名 trichosanthes (Trichosanthis Fructus)
全栝楼 quan2 gua1 lou2 (quan gua lou), 中药正名 whole trichosanthes (Trichosanthis Fructus Integer)
全胡 quan2 hu2 (quan hu), 中药异名 peucedanum (Peucedani Radix)
全鹿 quan2 lu4 (quan lu), 中药正名 whole deer (Cervus Integer)
全鹿丸 quan2 lu4 wan2 (quan lu wan), 方名 Whole Deer Pill
全身 quan2 shen1 (quan shen), whole body; generalized
全身骨节疼痛 quan2 shen1 gu3 jie2 teng2 tong4 (quan shen gu jie teng tong), generalized joint pain
全身凉汗 quan2 shen1 liang2 han4 (quan shen liang han), generalized cold sweating
全身情况较差 quan2 shen1 qing2 kuang4 jiao4 cha1 (quan shen qing kuang jiao cha), poor general condition
全身疼痛 quan2 shen1 teng2 tong4 (quan shen teng tong), generalized pain
全身证候 quan2 shen1 zheng4 hou4 (quan shen zheng hou), general pattern
全生白朮散 quan2 sheng1 bai2 zhu2 san3 (quan sheng bai zhu san), 方名 Whole Life White Atractylodes Powder
全书 quan2 shu1 (quan shu), complete compendium; collected works
全蝎 quan2 xie1 (quan xie), 中药正名 scorpion (Scorpio)
全蝎 quan2 xie1 (quan xie), 中药异名 scorpion (Scorpio)
全叶青兰 quan2 ye4 qing1 lan2 (quan ye qing lan), 中药正名 whole-leaved dragon's-head (Dracocephali Integrifolii Herba)

泉 : quan2 (quan) [Freq. 1] spring.
泉池 quan2 chi2 (quan chi), 腧穴异名 Spring Pool
泉生足 quan2 sheng1 zu2 (quan sheng zu), 腧穴正名 Spring at the Foot

泉液 quan2 ye4 (quan ye), 腧穴异名 GB-22 (Spring Humor)
泉腋 quan2 ye4 (quan ye), 腧穴异名 GB-22 (Spring Armpit)
泉州神曲 quan2 zhou1 shen2 qu2 (quan zhou shen qu), 中药异名 Fu2jian4 leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata *Fujianensis)

拳 : quan2 (quan) [Freq. 4] fist.
拳尖 quan2 jian1 (quan jian), 腧穴正名 Fist Tip
拳毛 quan2 mao2 (quan mao), ingrown eyelash
拳毛倒插 quan2 mao2 dao4 cha1 (quan mao dao cha), ingrown eyelash
拳毛倒睫 quan2 mao2 dao4 jie2 (quan mao dao jie), ingrown eyelash
拳参 quan2 shen1 (quan shen), 中药正名 bistort (Bistortae Rhizoma)

痊 : quan2 (quan) [Freq. 3] recover.
痊愈 quan2 yu4 (quan yu), recover (v.); recovery(n.) (from illness) (from illness); recovery

蜷 : quan2 (quan) [Freq. 4] curled.
蜷卧 quan2 wo4 (quan wo), curled-up lying posture; lying in curled-up posture

权 : quan2 (quan) [Freq. 5] power.
权髎 quan2 liao2 (quan liao), 腧穴异名 SI-18 (Influential Bone-Hole)

颧 : quan2 (quan) [Freq. 1] cheek (n.) (region of the cheek bone. 两颧发红 liang3 quan2 fa1 hong2, reddening of [both] the cheeks).
颧赤 quan2 chi4 (quan chi), reddening of the cheeks
颧权疔 quan2 ding1 (quan ding), clove sore of the cheek
颧骨 quan2 gu3 (quan gu), 西医 zygomatic bone (zygomatic bone); cheek bone
颧红 quan2 hong2 (quan hong), reddening of the cheeks
颧红盗汗 quan2 hong2 dao4 han4 (quan hong dao han), reddening of the cheeks and night sweating
颧红胜火 quan2 hong2 sheng1 huo3 (quan hong sheng huo), reddening of the cheeks due to upbearing fire
颧髎 quan2 liao2 (quan liao), 腧穴正名 SI-18 (Cheek Bone-Hole)

~ quan3 ~

犬 : quan3 (quan) [Freq. 5] dog (猘犬 zhi4 quan3, rabid dog).
犬齿 quan3 chi3 (quan chi), 西医 canine teeth (canines)
犬肉 quan3 rou4 (quan rou), 中药异名 dog's flesh (Canis Caro)
犬山椒 quan3 shan1 jiao1 (quan shan jiao), 中药异名 green zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Schinifolii Pericarpium)

~ que1 ~

缺 : que1 (que) [Freq. 1] missing; empty.
缺盆 que1 pen2 (que pen), supraclavicular fossa (Empty Basin); 腧穴正名 ST-12
缺盆骨 que1 pen2 gu3 (que pen gu), clavicle
缺盆疽 que1 pen2 ju1 (que pen ju), supraclavicular flat-abscess

缺盆溃烂 que1 pen2 kui4 lan4 (que pen kui lan), ulceration of the supraclavicular fossa
缺乳 que1 ru3 (que ru), scant breast milk
缺铁性贫血 que1 tie3 xing4 pin2 xue4 (que tie xing pin xue), 西医 iron deficiency anemia
缺氧症 que1 yang3 zheng4 (que yang zheng), 西医 anoxia

~ que4 ~

却 : que4 (que) [Freq. 3] eliminate.
却暑 que4 shu3 (que shu), eliminate summerheat

雀 : que4 (que) [Freq. 4] sparrow.
雀 que4 (que), 中药正名 sparrow (Passer)
雀儿 que4 er2 (que er), 中药异名 sparrow (Passer)
雀儿药粥 que4 er2 yao4 zhou1 (que er yao zhou), 方名 Medicinal Sparrow Gruel
雀卵 que4 luan3 (que luan), 中药正名 sparrow's egg (Passeris Ovum)
雀麦 que4 mai4 (que mai), 中药正名 bromegrass (Bromi Caulis et Folium)
雀麦米 que4 mai4 mi3 (que mai mi), 中药正名 bromegrass seed (Bromi Semen)
雀盲 que4 mang2 (que mang), sparrow blindness; night blindness
雀梅藤 que4 mei2 teng2 (que mei teng), 中药正名 sageretia stem and leaf (Sageretiae Ramulus et Folium)
雀梅藤根 que4 mei2 teng2 gen1 (que mei teng gen), 中药正名 sageretia root (Sageretiae Radix)
雀目 que4 mu4 (que mu), sparrow vision; night blindness
雀目夜盲 que4 mu4 ye4 mang2 (que mu ye mang), sparrow vision night blindness
雀脑 que4 nao3 (que nao), 中药正名 sparrow's brain (Passeris Cerebrum)
雀脑芎 que4 nao3 xiong1 (que nao xiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
雀榕根 que4 rong2 gen1 (que rong gen), 中药正名 Wight's fig root (Fici Wightianae Radix)
雀榕叶 que4 rong2 ye4 (que rong ye), 中药正名 Wight's fig leaf (Fici Wightianae Folium)
雀舌草 que4 she2 cao3 (que she cao), 中药异名 lesser hypericum (Hyperici Japonici Herba)
雀舌豆 que4 she2 dou4 (que she dou), 中药正名 dumasia (Dumasiae Fructus)
雀头香 que4 tou2 xiang1 (que tou xiang), 中药异名 cyperus (Cyperi Rhizoma)
雀头血 que4 tou2 xue4 (que tou xue), 中药正名 sparrow's blood (Passeris Sanguis)
雀啄灸 que4 zhuo2 jiu3 (que zhuo jiu), pecking sparrow moxibustion
雀啄脉 que4 zhuo2 mai4 (que zhuo mai), pecking sparrow pulse

阙 : que4 (que) [Freq. 1] gate tower (region between the eye brows); glabella.
阙上 que4 shang4 (que shang), upper gate tower (region above the glabella)
阙俞 que4 shu4 (que shu), 腧穴异名 BL-14 (Gate Tower Transport)
阙中 que4 zhong1 (que zhong), glabella (region between the eyebrows); middle gate tower

鹊 : que4 (que) [Freq. 4] magpie.
鹊 que4 (que), 中药正名 magpie (Picae Caro)
鹊豆 que4 dou4 (que dou), 中药正名 lablab (Lablab Fructus)

~ qun2 ~

群 : qun2 (qun) [Freq. 4] group (flock, herd, crowd).
群兰败毒草 qun2 lan2 bai4 du2 cao3 (qun lan bai du cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)

裙 : qun2 (qun) [Freq. 4] skirt.
裙边疮 qun2 bian1 chuang1 (qun bian chuang), skirt hem sore

== *R* ==

~ ran2 ~

然 : ran2 (ran) [Freq. 4] so; -like; burn (same as 燃 ran2, burn, blaze).
然谷 ran2 gu3 (ran gu), 腧穴正名 KI-2 (Blazing Valley)
然骨 ran2 gu3 (ran gu), blazing bone (navicular bone) (Blazing Bone); 腧穴异名 KI-2

蚺 : ran2 (ran) [Freq. 4] python.
蚺蛇胆 ran2 she2 dan3 (ran she dan), 中药正名 python's gall (Pythonis Vesica Fellea)
蚺蛇膏 ran2 she2 gao1 (ran she gao), 中药正名 python's fat (Pythonis Adeps)
蚺蛇皮 ran2 she2 pi2 (ran she pi), 中药正名 python's skin (Pythonis Corium)
蚺蛇肉 ran2 she2 rou4 (ran she rou), 中药正名 python (Pythonis Caro)

~ ran3 ~

染 : ran3 (ran) [Freq. 4] stain; dye.
染苔 ran3 tai1 (ran tai), stained fur
染牙果 ran3 ya2 guo3 (ran ya guo), 中药异名 flowery garcinia [root or fruit] (Garciniae Multiflorae Cortex seu Fructus)

苒 : ran3 (ran) [Freq. 4] luxuriant.
苒苒草 ran3 ran3 cao3 (ran ran cao), 中药正名 yellow-bell clematis (Clematidis Glaucae Herba)

~ rang2 ~

瀼 : rang2 (rang) [Freq. 4] water flow

蘘 : rang2 (rang) [Freq. 4] Japanese ginger.
蘘草 rang2 cao3 (rang cao), 中药正名 Japanese ginger leaf (Zingiberis Miogae Folium)
蘘荷 rang2 he2 (rang he), 中药正名 Japanese ginger (Zingiberis Miogae Rhizoma)
蘘荷子 rang2 he2 zi3 (rang he zi), 中药正名 Japanese ginger fruit (Zingiberis Miogae Fructus)

~ rao2 ~

桡 : rao2 (rao) [Freq. 4] oar.

桡侧腕长伸肌 rao2 ce4 wan4 chang2 shen1 ji1 (rao ce wan chang shen ji), 西医 long radial extensor muscle of the wrist

桡动脉 rao2 dong4 mai4 (rao dong mai), 西医 radial artery

桡骨 rao2 gu3 (rao gu), 西医 radius

~ rao3 ~

扰 : rao3 (rao) [Freq. 5] harass (v.) (痰浊上扰 tan2 zhuo2 shang4 rao3, phlegm turbidity harassing the upper body).

扰乱 rao3 luan4 (rao luan), harass

~ rao4 ~

绕 : rao4 (rao) [Freq. 3] skirt around; around.

绕脐疼痛 rao4 qi2 teng2 tong4 (rao qi teng tong), pain around the umbilicus; periumbilical pain

绕脐痛 rao4 qi2 tong4 (rao qi tong), pain around the umbilicus; periumbilical pain

~ re4 ~

热 : re4 (re) [Freq. 1] heat (n.); hot (adj.) (寒热 han2 re4, cold and heat; 附子性热 fu4 zi3 xing4 re4, aconite is hot in nature); heat [effusion] (fever) (n.) (热退 re4 tui4, the heat (or fever) abates).

热火暑的证候 re4, huo3, shu3 de zheng4 hou4 (re, huo, shu de zheng hou), heat, fire, and summerheat patterns

热秘 re4 bi4 (re bi), heat constipation

热闭 re4 bi4 (re bi), heat block

热痹 re4 bi4 (re bi), heat impediment

热闭痉厥 re4 bi4 jing4 jue2 (re bi jing jue), heat-block tetanic reversal

热闭心包 re4 bi4 xin1 bao1 (re bi xin bao), heat blocked in the pericardium

热闭心包证 re4 bi4 xin1 bao1 zheng4 (re bi xin bao zheng), pattern of heat blocked in the pericardium

热病 re4 bing4 (re bing), febrile disease; heat disease

热病后 re4 bing4 hou4 (re bing hou), after heat disease

热病伤津 re4 bing4 shang1 jin1 (re bing shang jin), heat disease damaging liquid

热炽毒盛 re4 chi4 du2 sheng4 (re chi du sheng), intense heat and exuberant toxin

热炽津伤 re4 chi4 jin1 shang1 (re chi jin shang), intense heat causing damage to liquid

热喘 re4 chuan3 (re chuan), heat panting

热疮 re4 chuang1 (re chuang), heat sore (equivalent to herpes simplex)

热瘅 re4 dan1 (re dan), pure heat

热毒 re4 du2 (re du), heat toxin

热毒闭肺 re4 du2 bi4 fei4 (re du bi fei), heat toxin blocking the lung

热毒闭肺证 re4 du2 bi4 fei4 zheng4 (re du bi fei zheng), pattern of heat toxin blocking the lung

热毒赤痢 re4 du2 chi4 li4 (re du chi li), heat toxin red dysentery

热毒炽盛 re4 du2 chi4 sheng4 (re du chi sheng), exuberant heat toxin

热毒炽盛证 re4 du2 chi4 sheng4 zheng4 (re du chi sheng zheng), exuberant heat toxin pattern

热毒充斥 re4 du2 chong1 chi4 (re du chong chi), rampant heat toxin
热毒发斑 re4 du2 fa1 ban1 (re du fa ban), heat toxin macular eruption
热毒攻喉 re4 du2 gong1 hou2 (re du gong hou), heat toxin attacking the throat
热毒攻喉证 re4 du2 gong1 hou2 zheng4 (re du gong hou zheng), pattern of heat toxin attacking the throat
热毒攻舌 re4 du2 gong1 she2 (re du gong she), heat toxin attacking the tongue
热毒攻舌证 re4 du2 gong1 she2 zheng4 (re du gong she zheng), pattern of heat toxin attacking the tongue
热毒内陷 re4 du2 nei4 xian4 (re du nei xian), heat toxin falling indward
热毒内陷证 re4 du2 nei4 xian4 zheng4 (re du nei xian zheng), pattern of heat toxin falling indward
热毒酿成肺痈 re4 du2 niang4 cheng2 fei4 yong1 (re du niang cheng fei yong), heat toxin forming a pulmonary welling-abscess
热毒酿脓 re4 du2 niang4 nong2 (re du niang nong), heat doxin brewing into pus
热毒酿脓证 re4 du2 niang4 nong2 zheng4 (re du niang nong zheng), pattern of heat doxin brewing into pus
热毒伤阴证 re4 du2 shang1 yin1 zheng4 (re du shang yin zheng), damage to yin1 by heat toxin pattern
热毒停滞于中焦 re4 du2 ting2 zhi4 yu2 zhong1 jiao1 (re du ting zhi yu zhong jiao), heat toxin collecting and stagnating in the center burner
热毒下血 re4 du2 xia4 xue4 (re du xia xue), heat toxin precipitation of blood
热毒壅聚头面 re4 du2 yong1 ju4 tou2 mian4 (re du yong ju tou mian), heat toxin congesting in the head and face
热毒壅聚头面证 re4 du2 yong1 ju4 tou2 mian4 zheng4 (re du yong ju tou mian zheng), pattern of heat toxin congesting in the head and face
热毒蕴蓄 re4 du2 yun4 xu4 (re du yun xu), brewing amassment of heat toxin
热呃 re4 e4 (re e), heat hiccup
热遏 re4 e4 (re e), trapped heat
热敷 re4 fu1 (re fu), hot compress
热敷疗法 re4 fu1 liao2 fa3 (re fu liao fa), hot compress therapy
热服 re4 fu2 (re fu), take hot
热伏冲任 re4 fu2 chong1 ren4 (re fu chong ren), deep-lying heat in the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
热府 re4 fu3 (re fu), 腧穴异名 BL-12 (House of Heat) (House of Heat); 腧穴异名 GB-20
热疳 re4 gan1 (re gan), heat gan1
热膈 re4 ge2 (re ge), heat occlusion
热汗 re4 han4 (re han), heat sweating
热耗真阴 re4 hao4 zhen1 yin1 (re hao zhen yin), heat wearing true yin1
热烘 re4 hong1 (re hong), baking
热霍乱 re4 huo4 luan4 (re huo luan), heat cholera
热极动风 re4 ji2 dong4 feng1 (re ji dong feng), extreme heat stirring wind
热极风动 re4 ji2 feng1 dong4 (re ji feng dong), extreme heat stirring wind
热极生风 re4 ji2 sheng1 feng1 (re ji sheng feng), extreme heat engendering wind
热极生寒 re4 ji2 sheng1 han2 (re ji sheng han), extreme heat engendering cold
热极似寒 re4 ji2 si4 han2 (re ji si han), extreme heat resembling cold
热剂 re4 ji4 (re ji), hot formula
热结 re4 jie2 (re jie), heat bind
热结肠胃 re4 jie2 chang2 wei4 (re jie chang wei), heat binding in the intestines and stomach
热结膀胱 re4 jie2 pang2 guang1 (re jie pang guang), heat binding in the bladder

热结旁流 re4 jie2 pang2 liu2 (re jie pang liu), heat bind with circumfluence
热结胃肠 re4 jie2 wei4 chang2 (re jie wei chang), heat binding in the stomach and intestines
热结下焦 re4 jie2 xia4 jiao1 (re jie xia jiao), lower burner heat bind
热结胸 re4 jie2 xiong1 (re jie xiong), heat chest bind
热结阳明 re4 jie2 yang2 ming2 (re jie yang ming), heat binding in the yang2 brightness
热解 re4 jie3 (re jie), resolution of heat [effusion] (fever)
热厥 re4 jue2 (re jue), heat reversal
热厥心痛 re4 jue2 xin1 tong4 (re jue xin tong), heat reversal heart pain
热厥证 re4 jue2 zheng4 (re jue zheng), heat reversal pattern
热咳 re4 ke2 (re ke), heat cough
热渴 re4 ke3 (re ke), heat thirst
热可去寒 re4 ke3 qu4 han2 (re ke qu han), hot [medicinals] can eliminate cold
热狂 re4 kuang2 (re kuang), heat mania
热泪 re4 lei4 (re lei), heat tearing
热痢 re4 li4 (re li), heat dysentery
热痢下血 re4 li4 xia4 xue4 (re li xia xue), heat dysentery with blood descent
热淋 re4 lin2 (re lin), heat strangury
热能胜寒 re4 neng2 sheng4 han2 (re neng sheng han), heat can overcome cold
热疟 re4 nue94 (re nue9), heat malaria
热呕 re4 ou3 (re ou), heat retching; heat vomiting
热痞 re4 pi3 (re pi), heat glomus
热迫大肠 re4 po4 da4 chang2 (re po da chang), heat distressing the large intestine
热气霍乱 re4 qi4 huo4 luan4 (re qi huo luan), heat qi4 cholera
热扰心神 re4 rao3 xin1 shen2 (re rao xin shen), heat harassing the heart spirit
热扰心神证 re4 rao3 xin1 shen2 zheng4 (re rao xin shen zheng), pattern of heat harassing the heart spirit
热扰胸膈 re4 rao3 xiong1 ge2 (re rao xiong ge), heat harassing the chest and diaphragm
热扰胸膈证 re4 rao3 xiong1 ge2 zheng4 (re rao xiong ge zheng), pattern of heat harassing the chest and diaphragm
热入膜原 re4 ru4 mo2 yuan2 (re ru mo yuan), heat entering the membrane source
热入气分 re4 ru4 qi4 fen4 (re ru qi fen), heat entering the qi4 aspect
热入心包 re4 ru4 xin1 bao1 (re ru xin bao), heat entering the pericardium
热入血分 re4 ru4 xue4 fen4 (re ru xue fen), heat entering the blood aspect
热入血室 re4 ru4 xue4 shi4 (re ru xue shi), heat entering the blood chamber
热入血室证 re4 ru4 xue4 shi4 zheng4 (re ru xue shi zheng), pattern of heat entering the blood chamber
热入营分 re4 ru4 ying2 fen4 (re ru ying fen), heat entering the construction aspect
热入营血 re4 ru4 ying2 xue4 (re ru ying xue), heat entering construction-blood
热伤肺络 re4 shang1 fei4 luo4 (re shang fei luo), heat damaging the collaterals of the lung
热伤肺络证 re4 shang1 fei4 luo4 zheng4 (re shang fei luo zheng), pattern of heat damaging the collaterals of the lung
热伤筋脉 re4 shang1 jin1 mai4 (re shang jin mai), heat damaging the sinews; damage to the sinews by heat
热伤津气 re4 shang1 jin1 qi4 (re shang jin qi), heat damaging liquid and qi4
热伤气 re4 shang1 qi4 (re shang qi), heat damages qi4
热伤气阴 re4 shang1 qi4 yin1 (re shang qi yin), heat damaging qi4 and yin1
热伤神明 re4 shang1 shen2 ming2 (re shang shen ming), heat damaging the spirit light

热伤营阴 re4 shang1 ying2 yin1 (re shang ying yin), heat damaging construction and yin1
热少寒多 re4 shao3 han2 duo1 (re shao han duo), more [aversion to] cold than heat [effusion] (fever)
热深厥深 re4 shen1 jue2 shen1 (re shen jue shen), severe heat and severe reversal
热盛 re4 sheng4 (re sheng), exuberant heat
热盛动风 re4 sheng4 dong4 feng1 (re sheng dong feng), exuberating heat stirring wind
热盛动风证 re4 sheng4 dong4 feng1 zheng4 (re sheng dong feng zheng), pattern of exuberating heat stirring wind
热盛动血 re4 sheng4 dong4 xue4 (re sheng dong xue), exuberant heat stirring the blood; exuberant heat stirring the blood
热盛风动 re4 sheng4 feng1 dong4 (re sheng feng dong), exuberant heat stirring wind
热盛期 re4 sheng4 qi1 (re sheng qi), exuberant heat stage; exuberant heat [effusion] (fever) stage
热盛气分 re4 sheng4 qi4 fen4 (re sheng qi fen), exuberant qi4-aspect heat
热盛伤津 re4 sheng4 shang1 jin1 (re sheng shang jin), exuberant heat damaging liquid
热盛伤津证 re4 sheng4 shang1 jin1 zheng4 (re sheng shang jin zheng), pattern exuberant heat damaging liquid
热盛则肿 re4 sheng4 ze2 zhong3 (re sheng ze zhong), when heat is exuberant, there is swelling
热胜则肿 re4 sheng4 ze2 zhong3 (re sheng ze zhong), when heat prevails, there is swelling
热实结胸 re4 shi2 jie2 xiong1 (re shi jie xiong), heat excess chest bind
热嗽 re4 sou4 (re sou), heat cough
热痰 re4 tan2 (re tan), heat phlegm
热痰证 re4 tan2 zheng4 (re tan zheng), heat phlegm pattern
热烫伤目 re4 tang4 shang1 mu4 (re tang shang mu), damage to they eye by excessive heat
热痛 re4 tong4 (re tong), heat pain (or sore); hot and painful
热退 re4 tui4 (re tui), abatement of heat [effusion] (fever)
热无犯热 re4 wu2 fan4 re4 (re wu fan re), avoid the mistake of using heat against heat
热痫 re4 xian2 (re xian), heat epilepsy
热哮 re4 xiao1 (re xiao), heat wheezing
热邪 re4 xie2 (re xie), heat evil
热邪炽盛 re4 xie2 chi4 sheng4 (re xie chi sheng), intense heat evil
热邪传里 re4 xie2 chuan2 li3 (re xie chuan li), heat evil interiorizing; heat evil passing into the interior
热邪结滞 re4 xie2 jie2 zhi4 (re xie jie zhi), stagnating heat evil
热邪内闭 re4 xie2 nei4 bi4 (re xie nei bi), internal heat evil block; heat evil blocked internally
热邪入心 re4 xie2 ru4 xin1 (re xie ru xin), heat evil entering the heart
热邪伤津 re4 xie2 shang1 jin1 (re xie shang jin), damage to liquid by the heat evil
热邪壅肺 re4 xie2 yong1 fei4 (re xie yong fei), heat evil congesting the lung
热邪阻肺 re4 xie2 zu3 fei4 (re xie zu fei), heat evil obstructing the lung
热泻 re4 xie4 (re xie), heat diarrhea
热心痛 re4 xin1 tong4 (re xin tong), heat heart pain
热性 re4 xing4 (re xing), hot nature
热性病 re4 xing4 bing4 (re xing bing), 西医 febrile disease
热性传染病 re4 xing4 chuan2 ran3 bing4 (re xing chuan ran bing), 西医 febrile infection
热性胃痛 re4 xing4 wei4 tong4 (re xing wei tong), hot-type stomach pain
热夜啼 re4 ye4 ti2 (re ye ti), heat night crying
热因热用 re4 yin1 re4 yong4 (re yin re yong), treating heat with heat
热饮 re4 yin3 (re yin), hot drinks

热与血结 re4 yu3 xue4 jie2 (re yu xue jie), heat binding with blood
热郁 re4 yu4 (re yu), heat depression
热郁汤 re4 yu4 tang1 (re yu tang), 方名 Heat Depression Decoction
热郁胸膈 re4 yu4 xiong1 ge2 (re yu xiong ge), heat lying depressed in the chest and diaphragm
热郁壅肺 re4 yu4 yong1 fei4 (re yu yong fei), heat depressing and congesting the lung
热熨 re4 yun4 (re yun), hot pack
热在骨间 re4 zai4 gu3 jian1 (re zai gu jian), heat is in the bone
热在上焦 re4 zai4 shang4 jiao1 (re zai shang jiao), heat is in the upper burner
热燥 re4 zao4 (re zao), heat dryness (of the stool)
热则气泄 re4 ze2 qi4 xie4 (re ze qi xie), when there is heat, qi4 discharges
热胀 re4 zhang4 (re zhang), heat distention
热者寒之 re4 zhe3 han2 zhi1 (re zhe han zhi), heat is treated with cold
热阵 re4 zhen4 (re zhen), cold array
热证 re4 zheng4 (re zheng), heat pattern; heat pattern
热中 re4 zhong4 (re zhong), heat strike (stroke)
热重于湿 re4 zhong4 yu2 shi1 (re zhong yu shi), heat predominating over dampness
热重于湿证 re4 zhong4 yu2 shi1 zheng4 (re zhong yu shi zheng), pattern of heat predominating over dampness
热浊 re4 zhuo2 (re zhuo), heat turbidity
热灼肾阴 re4 zhuo2 shen4 yin1 (re zhuo shen yin), heat scorching kidney yin1

爇 : re4 (re) [Freq. 4] heat treatment (fire needling, warm needling,)

~ ren2 ~

人 : ren2 (ren) [Freq. 1] man; person; human, humankind.
人部 ren2 bu4 (ren bu), human level
人卒暴死 ren2 cu4 bao4 si3 (ren cu bao si), sudden death
人卒肿满 ren2 cu4 zhong3 man3 (ren cu zhong man), sudden swelling and fullness
人大惊九窍四肢皆出血 ren2 da4 jing1 jiu3 qiao4 si4 zhi1 jie1 chu1xue4 (ren da jing jiu qiao si zhi jie chuxue), fright in adules with bleeding of nine orifices and four limbs
人道 ren2 dao4 (ren dao), Dao4 of humankind (sexual intercourse)
人定 ren2 ding4 (ren ding), serenity watch (B12 watch, 9-11 p.m.)
人痘接种法 ren2 dou4 jie1 zhong3 fa3 (ren dou jie zhong fa), pox inoculation
人痾 ren2 e1 (ren e), hermaphrodism
人工牛黄 ren2 gong1 niu2 huang2 (ren gong niu huang), 中药正名 synthetic bovine bezoar (Bovis Bezoar *Syntheticum)
人横 ren2 heng2 (ren heng), 腧穴异名 SP-15 (Human's Horizontal)
人渐消瘦 ren2 jian4 xiao1 sou4 (ren jian xiao sou), gradual emaciation
人面子 ren2 mian4 zi3 (ren mian zi), 中药正名 dracontomelon fruit (Dracontomelonis Fructus)
人面子根皮 ren2 mian4 zi3 gen1 pi2 (ren mian zi gen pi), 中药正名 dracontomelon root bark (Dracontomelonis Radicis Cortex)
人尿 ren2 niao4 (ren niao), 中药正名 human urine (Hominis Urina)
人溺水死 ren2 niao4 shui3 si3 (ren niao shui si), drowning
人乳 ren2 ru3 (ren ru), 中药异名 human milk (Hominis Lac)
人乳粉 ren2 ru3 fen3 (ren ru fen), 中药正名 powdered human milk (Hominis Lactis Pulvis)

人乳汁 ren2 ru3 zhi1 (ren ru zhi), 中药正名 human milk (Hominis Lac)
人弱难产 ren2 ruo4 nan2 chan3 (ren ruo nan chan), difficult delivery in weak patients
人参白虎汤 ren2 shen1 bai2 hu3 tang1 (ren shen bai hu tang), 方名 Ginseng White Tiger Decoction
人参败毒散 ren2 shen1 bai4 du2 san3 (ren shen bai du san), 方名 Ginseng Toxin-Vanquishing Powder
人参当芍散 ren2 shen1 dang1 shao2 san3 (ren shen dang shao san), 方名 Ginseng, Chinese Angelica, and Peony Powder
人参附子汤 ren2 shen1 fu4 zi3 tang1 (ren shen fu zi tang), 方名 Ginseng and Aconite Decoction
人参蛤蚧散 ren2 shen1 ge2 jie4 san3 (ren shen ge jie san), 方名 Ginseng and Gecko Powder
人参固本丸 ren2 shen1 gu4 ben3 wan2 (ren shen gu ben wan), 方名 Ginseng Root-Securing Pill
人参果 ren2 shen1 guo3 (ren shen guo), 中药正名 herminium (Herminii Herba cum Radice)
人参胡桃汤 ren2 shen1 hu2 tao2 tang1 (ren shen hu tao tang), 方名 Ginseng and Walnut Decoction
人参花 ren2 shen1 hua1 (ren shen hua), 中药正名 ginseng flower (Ginseng Flos)
人参黄芪散 ren2 shen1 huang2 qi2 san3 (ren shen huang qi san), 方名 Ginseng and Astragalus Powder
人参健脾丸 ren2 shen1 jian4 pi2 wan2 (ren shen jian pi wan), 方名 Ginseng Spleen-Fortifying Pill
人参滥用综合症 ren2 shen1 lan4 yong4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (ren shen lan yong zong he zheng), 西医 ginseng abuse syndrome
人参芦 ren2 shen1 lu2 (ren shen lu), 中药正名 ginseng top (Ginseng Rhizoma)
人参启脾丸 ren2 shen1 qi3 pi2 wan2 (ren shen qi pi wan), 方名 Ginseng Spleen-Arousing Pill
人参三七 ren2 shen1 san1 qi1 (ren shen san qi), 中药异名 notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix)
人参汤 ren2 shen1 tang1 (ren shen tang), 方名 Ginseng Decoction
人参条 ren2 shen1 tiao2 (ren shen tiao), 中药正名 ginseng adventitious root (Ginseng Radix Adventitia)
人参五味子汤 ren2 shen1 wu3 wei4 zi3 tang1 (ren shen wu wei zi tang), 方名 Ginseng and Schisandra Decoction
人参泻心汤 ren2 shen1 xie4 xin1 tang1 (ren shen xie xin tang), 方名 Ginseng Heart-Draining Decoction
人参须 ren2 shen1 xu1 (ren shen xu), 中药正名 fibrous ginseng root (Ginseng Radix Tenuis)
人参养荣汤（丸） ren2 shen1 yang3 rong2 tang1 wan2 (ren shen yang rong tang wan), 方名 Ginseng Construction-Nourishing Decoction (Pill)
人参叶 ren2 shen1 ye4 (ren shen ye), 中药正名 ginseng leaf (Ginseng Folium)
人参滋补片 ren2 shen1 zi1 bu3 pian4 (ren shen zi bu pian), 方名 Enriching Ginseng Tablet
人参子 ren2 shen1 zi3 (ren shen zi), 中药正名 ginseng fruit (Ginseng Fructus)
人参 ren2 shen1), 中药正名 ginseng (Ginseng Radix)
人事不省 ren2 shi4 bu4 xing3 (ren shi bu xing), loss of consciousness; unconsciousness
人体消瘦 ren2 ti3 xiao1 sou4 (ren ti xiao sou), emaciation
人体有损痛 ren2 ti3 you3 sun3 tong4 (ren ti you sun tong), injury to the body with pain
人痿黄瘦 ren2 wei3 huang2 shou4 (ren wei huang shou), withered yellow complexion and emaciation
人误吞马蝗入腹 ren2 wu4 tun1 ma3 huang2 ru4 fu4 (ren wu tun ma huang ru fu), accidental swallowing of leeches
人衔 ren2 xian2 (ren xian), 中药异名 ginseng (Ginseng Radix)
人苋 ren2 xian4 (ren xian), 中药异名 copperleaf (Acalyphae Herba)
人迎 ren2 ying2 (ren ying), man's prognosis; ren-ying (Man's Prognosis); 腧穴正名 ST-9
人迎脉 ren2 ying2 mai4 (ren ying mai), ren yin1g pulse; man's prognosis pulse
人指甲 ren2 zhi3 jia3 (ren zhi jia), 中药正名 human nail (Hominis Unguis)
人中 ren2 zhong1 (ren zhong), human center; philtrum (Human Center); 腧穴正名 GV-26
人中白 ren2 zhong1 bai2 (ren zhong bai), 中药正名 urine sediment (Hominis Urinae Sedimentum)
人中疔 ren2 zhong1 ding1 (ren zhong ding), human center (philtrum) clove sore; human-center clove sore

人中黄 ren2 zhong1 huang2 (ren zhong huang), 中药正名 licorice in human feces (Glycyrrhizae Radix cum Excremento Hominis Praeparatum)

仁 : ren2 (ren) [Freq. 1] seed; kernel; benevolence; kernel.
仁频 ren2 pin2 (ren pin), 中药异名 areca (Arecae Semen)
仁枣 ren2 zao3 (ren zao), 中药异名 toosendan (Toosendan Fructus)
仁斋直指方 ren2 zhai1 zhi2 zhi3 fang1 (ren zhai zhi zhi fang), Ren2-Zhai1 House Simple Formulary

壬 : ren2 (ren) [Freq. 3] ninth heavenly stem; S9.
壬水 ren2 shui3 (ren shui), S9-water (the bladder)

~ ren3 ~

忍 : ren3 (ren) [Freq. 4] endure.
忍冬草 ren3 dong1 cao3 (ren dong cao), 中药异名 lonicera stem (Lonicerae Caulis)
忍冬花 ren3 dong1 hua1 (ren dong hua), 中药异名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
忍冬藤 ren3 dong1 teng2 (ren dong teng), 中药正名 lonicera stem (Lonicerae Caulis)
忍精不泄 ren3 jing1 bu4 xie4 (ren jing bu xie), withhold ejaculation
忍尿 ren3 niao4 (ren niao), withhold urine

荏 : ren3 (ren) [Freq. 5] plant name

~ ren4 ~

任 : ren4 (ren) [Freq. 4] control.
任脉 ren4 mai4 (ren mai), controlling vessel; CV

妊 : ren4 (ren) [Freq. 4] pregnancy (妊娠 ren4 shen1, pregnancy).
妊妇 ren4 fu4 (ren fu), pregnant woman
妊娠 ren4 shen1 (ren shen), 西医 pregnancy; pregnancy
妊娠斑 ren4 shen1 ban1 (ren shen ban), macules in pregnancy
妊娠不语 ren4 shen1 bu4 yu3 (ren shen bu yu), loss of voice in pregnancy
妊娠毒药伤胎 ren4 shen1 du2 yao4 shang1 tai1 (ren shen du yao shang tai), damage to the fetus by poisonous medicinals in pregnancy
妊娠恶阻 ren4 shen1 e4 zu3 (ren shen e zu), malign obstruction in pregnancy
妊娠浮肿 ren4 shen1 fu2 zhong3 (ren shen fu zhong), puffy swelling in pregnancy
妊娠腹痛 ren4 shen1 fu4 tong4 (ren shen fu tong), abdominal pain in pregnancy
妊娠腹胀 ren4 shen1 fu4 zhang4 (ren shen fu zhang), abdominal distention in pregnancy
妊娠高血压综合症 ren4 shen1 gao1 xue4 ya1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (ren shen gao xue ya zong he zheng), 西医 pregnancy hypertension syndrome
妊娠剧吐 ren4 shen1 ju4 tu4 (ren shen ju tu), 西医 hyperemesis gravidarum
妊娠咳嗽 ren4 shen1 ke2 sou4 (ren shen ke sou), cough in pregnancy
妊娠痲疹 ren4 shen1 ma2 zhen3 (ren shen ma zhen), measles in pregnancy
妊娠脉 ren4 shen1 mai4 (ren shen mai), pregnancy pulse
妊娠尿难 ren4 shen1 niao4 nan2 (ren shen niao nan), difficult urination in pregnancy
妊娠尿血 ren4 shen1 niao4 xue4 (ren shen niao xue), bloody urine in pregnancy

妊娠呕吐 ren4 shen1 ou3 tu4 (ren shen ou tu), vomiting in pregnancy
妊娠偏头痛 ren4 shen1 pian1 tou2 tong4 (ren shen pian tou tong), hemilateral headache in pregnancy
妊娠瘙痒症 ren4 shen1 sao4 yang3 zheng4 (ren shen sao yang zheng), itching in pregnancy
妊娠舌瘖 ren4 shen1 she2 yin1 (ren shen she yin), loss of voice in pregnancy
妊娠失音 ren4 shen1 shi1 yin1 (ren shen shi yin), loss of voice in pregnancy; loss of voice in pregnancy
妊娠水肿 ren4 shen1 shui3 zhong3 (ren shen shui zhong), water swelling in pregnancy
妊娠下血 ren4 shen1 xia4 xue4 (ren shen xia xue), precipitation of blood in pregnancy
妊娠下肢抽筋 ren4 shen1 xia4 zhi1 chou1 jin1 (ren shen xia zhi chou jin), lower limb cramp in pregnancy
妊娠痫证 ren4 shen1 xian2 zheng4 (ren shen xian zheng), epilepsy in pregnancy
妊娠消渴 ren4 shen1 xiao1 ke3 (ren shen xiao ke), dispersion-thirst in pregnancy
妊娠小便不利 ren4 shen1 xiao3 bian4 bu4 li4 (ren shen xiao bian bu li), inhibited urination in pregnancy
妊娠小便不通 ren4 shen1 xiao3 bian4 bu4 tong1 (ren shen xiao bian bu tong), urinary stoppage in pregnancy
妊娠小便淋痛 ren4 shen1 xiao3 bian4 lin2 tong4 (ren shen xiao bian lin tong), painful stranguric urination in pregnancy; strangury in pregnancy
妊娠心烦 ren4 shen1 xin1 fan2 (ren shen xin fan), vexation in pregnancy; vexation in pregnancy
妊娠心腹胀满 ren4 shen1 xin1 fu4 zhang4 man3 (ren shen xin fu zhang man), distention and fullness in the heart [region] and abdomen in pregnancy
妊娠眩晕 ren4 shen1 xuan4 yun1 (ren shen xuan yun), dizziness in pregnancy; dizziness in pregnancy
妊娠药忌 ren4 shen1 yao4 ji4 (ren shen yao ji), contraindication of medicinals in pregnancy
妊娠以后 ren4 shen1 yi3 hou4 (ren shen yi hou), in pregnancy
妊娠音哑 ren4 shen1 yin1 ya3 (ren shen yin ya), loss of voice in pregnancy
妊娠喑哑 ren4 shen1 yin1 ya3 (ren shen yin ya), loss of voice in pregnancy
妊娠肿胀 ren4 shen1 zhong3 zhang4 (ren shen zhong zhang), swelling in pregnancy; swelling and distention in pregnancy
妊娠中风 ren4 shen1 zhong4 feng1 (ren shen zhong feng), wind strike (stroke) in pregnancy
妊娠子冲心 ren4 shen1 zi3 chong1 xin1 (ren shen zi chong xin), fetus surging into the heart [in pregnancy]
妊娠紫癜 ren4 shen1 zi3 dian4 (ren shen zi dian), purple patches in pregnancy (purpura)
妊娠子瘖 ren4 shen1 zi3 yin1 (ren shen zi yin), loss of voice in pregnancy
妊娠阻病 ren4 shen1 zu3 bing4 (ren shen zu bing), obstruction sickness in pregnancy

忍 : ren4 (ren) [Freq. 5] endure

韧 : ren4 (ren) [Freq. 4] ligament.
韧带 ren4 dai4 (ren dai), 西医 ligament

~ ri4 ~

日 : ri4 (ri) [Freq. 3] sun; day (n.), daily (adv.).
日本川芎 ri4 ben3 chuan1 xiong1 (ri ben chuan xiong), 中药正名 cnidium root (Cnidii Officinalis Rhizoma)
日本花鱼 ri4 ben3 hua1 yu2 (ri ben hua yu), 中药正名 spotted mackerel (Scomber Japonicus)
日本鯷 ri4 ben3 ji4 (ri ben ji), 中药正名 Japanese anchovy (Engraulis Japonica)
日晡潮热 ri4 bu1 chao2 re4 (ri bu chao re), late afternoon tidal heat [effusion] (fever)

日晡所 ri4 bu1 suo3 (ri bu suo), late afternoon watch (B9 watch, 3--5 p.m.)
日出 ri4 chu1 (ri chu), sunrise watch (B4 watch, 5--7 a.m.)
日昳 ri4 die2 (ri die), sun's descent watch (B8 watch, 1--3 a.m.)
日旋光性皮炎 ri4 guang1 xing4 pi2 yan2 (ri guang xing pi yan), 西医 dermatitis solaris
日华子本草 ri4 hua2 zi3 ben3 cao3 (ri hua zi ben cao), 书名 Ri4 Hua2 Zi3 Herbal Foundation
日间疟 ri4 jian1 nue94 (ri jian nue9), tertian malaria
日久 ri4 jiu3 (ri jiu), after a long time; prolonged
日日春 ri4 ri4 chun1 (ri ri chun), 中药异名 Madagascar periwinkle (Catharanthi Rosei Herba)
日入 ri4 ru4 (ri ru), sundown watch (B10 watch, 5--7 p.m.)
日三服 ri4 san1 fu2 (ri san fu), take three times a day
日芎 ri4 xiong1 (ri xiong), 中药异名 cnidium root (Cnidii Officinalis Rhizoma)
日夜无度 ri4 ye4 wu2 du4 (ri ye wu du), day and night without measure
日月 ri4 yue4 (ri yue), 腧穴正名 GB-24 (Sun and Moon)
日照飘拂草 ri4 zhao4 piao1 fu2 cao3 (ri zhao piao fu cao), 中药正名 millet frimbristylis (Fimbristylidis Miliaceae Herba)
日中 ri4 zhong1 (ri zhong), midday watch (B7 watch, 11 a.m.--1 p.m.)

~ rong2 ~

戎 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 4] weapons.
戎咸 rong2 xian2 (rong xian), 中药异名 halite (Halitum)
戎盐 rong2 yan2 (rong yan), 中药正名 halite (Halitum)
戎盐汤 rong2 yan2 tang1 (rong yan tang), 方名 Halite Decoction

容 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 4] countenance.
容后 rong2 hou4 (rong hou), 腧穴正名 Behind the Countenance
容主 rong2 zhu3 (rong zhu), 腧穴异名 GB-3 (Generous Host)

茸 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 4] young, fine, and soft.
茸附汤 rong2 fu4 tang1 (rong fu tang), 方名 Young Deerhorn and Aconite Decoction
茸角 rong2 jiao3 (rong jiao), 中药异名 velvet deerhorn (Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum)

绒 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 4] floss (艾绒 ai4 rong2, mugwortfloss).
溶血性链球菌 rong2 xue4 xing2 lian4 qiu2 jun1 (rong xue xing lian qiu jun), 西医 hemolytic streptococcus
溶血性贫血 rong2 xue4 xing4 pin2 xue4 (rong xue xing pin xue), 西医 hemolytic anemia

榕 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 4] banyan; ficus.
榕树果 rong2 shu4 guo3 (rong shu guo), 中药正名 banyan fruit (Fici Microcarpae Fructus)
榕树胶汁 rong2 shu4 jiao1 zhi1 (rong shu jiao zhi), 中药正名 banyan resin (Fici Microcarpae Resina)
榕树皮 rong2 shu4 pi2 (rong shu pi), 中药正名 banyan bark (Fici Microcarpae Cortex)
榕树叶 rong2 shu4 ye4 (rong shu ye), 中药正名 banyan leaf (Fici Microcarpae Folium)
榕须 rong2 xu1 (rong xu), 中药正名 banyan aerial root (Fici Microcarpae Radix Aeria)

荣 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 2] luxuriant (adj.), luxuriance (n.) (失荣 shi1 rong2, loss-of-luxuriance); construction (n.) (same as 营 ying2).

荣枯 rong2 ku1 (rong ku), luxuriance and desiccation (tongue diagnosis)

蓉 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 5] plant name

狨 : rong2 (rong) [Freq. 4] snub-nosed langur.

狨 rong2 (rong), 中药正名 snub-nosed langur (Rhinopitheci Adeps seu Caro)

~ rou2 ~

柔 : rou2 (rou) [Freq. 2] soft (adj.) (柔痉 rou2 jing4, soft tetany); emolliate (v.) (柔肝 rou2 gan1, emolliate the liver).

柔肝 rou2 gan1 (rou gan), emolliate the liver

柔肝熄风 rou2 gan1 xi1 feng1 (rou gan xi feng), emolliate the liver and extinguish wind

柔痉 rou2 jing4 (rou jing), soft tetany

柔毛水杨梅 rou2 mao2 shui3 yang2 mei2 (rou mao shui yang mei), 中药正名 Chinese avens (Gei Chinensis Herba et Radix)

柔软石韦 rou2 ruan3 shi2 wei2 (rou ruan shi wei), 中药正名 soft pyrrosia (Pyrrosiae Mollis Herba)

揉 : rou2 (rou) [Freq. 4] rub (v.).

揉法 rou2 fa3 (rou fa), rubbing (manipulation technique)

揉捻法 rou2 nian3 fa3 (rou nian fa), rubbing and twisting

揉眼 rou2 yan3 (rou yan), rub the eyes; eye-rubbing

~ rou4 ~

肉 : rou4 (rou) [Freq. 1] flesh (n.) (筋肉 jin1 rou4, sinew and flesh).

肉痹 rou4 bi4 (rou bi), flesh impediment

肉虫 rou4 chong2 (rou chong), flesh worm

肉刺 rou4 ci4 (rou ci), corn

肉苁蓉 rou4 cong1 rong2 (rou cong rong), 中药正名 cistanche (Cistanches Herba)

肉苁蓉丸 rou4 cong1 rong2 wan2 (rou cong rong wan), 方名 Cistanche Pill

肉腠 rou4 cou4 (rou cou), interstices of the flesh

肉豆蔻 rou4 dou4 kou4 (rou dou kou), 中药正名 nutmeg (Myristicae Semen)

肉豆蔻衣 rou4 dou4 kou4 yi1 (rou dou kou yi), 中药正名 nutmeg aril (Myristicae Arillus)

肉分 rou4 fen1 (rou fen), seam of the flesh

肉疙瘩 rou4 ge1 da2 (rou ge da), elevated scar

肉桂 rou4 gui4 (rou gui), 腧穴异名 BL-57 (Fleshy Cinnamon)

肉桂粉 rou4 gui4 fen3 (rou gui fen), 中药正名 powdered cinnamon (Cinnamomi Cortex Pulveratus)

肉桂油 rou4 gui4 you2), 中药正名 cinnamon oil (Cinnamomi Oleum)

肉桂 rou4 gui4), 中药正名 cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex)

肉果 rou4 guo3 (rou guo), 中药异名 nutmeg (Myristicae Semen)

肉积 rou4 ji1 (rou ji), meat-type food accumulation

肉极 rou4 ji2 (rou ji), extreme of the flesh

肉蔻霜 rou4 kou4 shuang1 (rou kou shuang), 中药正名 nutmeg frost (Myristicae Seminis Pulvis)

肉瘤 rou4 liu2 (rou liu), fleshy tumor
肉轮 rou4 lun2 (rou lun), flesh wheel (eyelid)
肉轮风热 rou4 lun2 feng1 re4 (rou lun feng re), flesh wheel wind-heat
肉轮气虚 rou4 lun2 qi4 xu1 (rou lun qi xu), flesh wheel qi4 deficiency
肉轮热阻血瘀 rou4 lun2 re4 zu3 xue4 yu1 (rou lun re zu xue yu), flesh wheel heat obstruction and blood stasis
肉轮湿热 rou4 lun2 shi1 re4 (rou lun shi re), flesh wheel damp-heat
肉瞤 rou4 run4 (rou run), twitching of the flesh
肉食积滞 rou4 shi2 ji1 zhi4 (rou shi ji zhi), meat-type food accumulation
肉松蓉 rou4 song1 rong2 (rou song rong), 中药异名 cistanche (Cistanches Herba)
肉脱 rou4 tuo1 (rou tuo), desertion of the flesh
肉痿 rou4 wei3 (rou wei), flesh wilting
肉郄 rou4 xi1 (rou xi), 腧穴异名 BL-36 (Flesh Cleft)
肉蕈 rou4 xun4 (rou xun), 中药异名 meadow mushroom (Agaricus Campestris)
肉瘿 rou4 ying3 (rou ying), flesh goiter
肉枣 rou4 zao3 (rou zao), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
肉蒸 rou4 zheng1 (rou zheng), steaming flesh
肉钻子 rou4 zuan4 zi3 (rou zuan zi), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)

~ ru2 ~

颥 : ru2 (ru) [Freq. 4] temple (颞颥 nie4 ru2, temple)

如 : ru2 (ru) [Freq. 4] like; as.
如按葱管 ru2 an4 cong1 guan3 (ru an cong guan), like pressing a scallion stalk
如波涛拍岸 ru2 bo1 tao1 pai1 an4 (ru bo tao pai an), like tempestuous billowing waving crashing against the shore
如常 ru2 chang2 (ru chang), normal
如豆厥厥动摇 ru2 dou4 jue2 jue2 dong4 yao2 (ru dou jue jue dong yao), wabbling like a bean
如故 ru2 gu4 (ru gu), as normal
如积粉 ru2 ji1 fen3 (ru ji fen), chalky
如轻刀刮 ru2 qing1 dao1 gua1 (ru qing dao gua), like the light scraping of a knife
如轻刀刮竹 ru2 qing1 dao1 gua1 zhu2 (ru qing dao gua zhu), like a knife slightly scraping bamboo
如丧神守 ru2 sang4 shen2 shou3 (ru sang shen shou), seeming loss of the spirit's composure
如圣金刀散 ru2 sheng4 jin1 dao1 san3 (ru sheng jin dao san), 方名 Sagacious Incised Wound Powder
如圣散 ru2 sheng4 san3 (ru sheng san), 方名 Sagacious Powder
如水牛之舌 ru2 shui3 niu2 zhi1 she2 (ru shui niu zhi she), tongue like a water buffalo's
如意金黄散 ru2 yi4 jin1 huang2 san3 (ru yi jin huang san), 方名 Agreeable Golden Yellow Powder
如银内障 ru2 yin2 nei4 zhang4 (ru yin nei zhang), silvery internal obstruction
如醉如狂 ru2 zui4 ru2 kuang2 (ru zui ru kuang), as if drunk or crazed

茹 : ru2 (ru) [Freq. 4] vegetables; eat; supple (竹茹 zhu2 ru2, lit. bamboo supple, i.e., bamboo shavings); endure.
茹草 ru2 cao3 (ru cao), 中药异名 bupleurum (Bupleuri Radix)
茹素 ru2 su4 (ru su), eat (or be) vegetarian

儒 : ru2 (ru) [Freq. 4] confucian scholar.
儒家 ru2 jia1 (ru jia), Confucianism; Confucianist
儒门事亲 ru2 men2 shi4 qin1 (ru men shi qin), 书名 Confucian Filiality (Jin1 (1115--1234), Zhang1 Cong2-Zheng4 张从正 [Zi3-He2 子和])

濡 : ru2 (ru) [Freq. 2] moisten (v.) (燥者濡之 zao4 zhe3 ru2 zhi1, dryness is treated by moistening); soggy (adj.) (濡脉 ru2 mai4, soggy pulse).
濡脉 ru2 mai4 (ru mai), soggy pulse
濡泄 ru2 xie4 (ru xie), soggy diarrhea

蠕 : ru2 (ru) [Freq. 4] wriggle.
蠕动 ru2 dong4 (ru dong), 西医 peristalsis

~ ru3 ~

乳 : ru3 (ru) [Freq. 1] breast (n.) (乳房 ru3 fang2, breast); mammary (adj.) (乳痈 ru3 yong1, mammary welling-abscess); breast milk (n.) (缺乳 que1 ru3, scant breast milk); milk (n.); suckle (v.) (乳子 ru3 zi3, suckle a child; 乳癣 ru3 xian3, suckling lichen); lactation (n.) (乳难 ru3 nan2, difficult lactation).
乳癌 ru3 ai2 (ru ai), 西医 cancer of the breast
乳白香青 ru3 bai2 xiang1 qing1 (ru bai xiang qing), 中药正名 milky-white anaphalis (Anaphalis Lacteae Herba)
乳钵 ru3 bo1 (ru bo), fine mortar; porcelain mortar
乳齿 ru3 chi3 (ru chi), 西医 deciduous teeth
乳吹 ru3 chui1 (ru chui), suckling breast welling-abscess
乳毒 ru3 du2 (ru du), mammary toxin [sore]
乳蛾 ru3 e2 (ru e), nipple moth (tonsillitis)
乳鹅 ru3 e2 (ru e), baby goose
乳发 ru3 fa1 (ru fa), effusion of the breast
乳房 ru3 fang2 (ru fang), breast; breasts
乳房发胀 ru3 fang2 ang2 fa1 zhang4 (ru fang ang fa zhang), distention of the breasts
乳房红肿 ru3 fang2 hong2 zhong3 (ru fang hong zhong), red swollen breast
乳房囊性增生病 ru3 fang2 nang2 xing4 sheng1 bing4 (ru fang nang xing sheng bing), 西医 cystic hyperplasia of the breast
乳房疼痛 ru3 fang2 teng2 tong4 (ru fang teng tong), breast pain
乳房胀痛 ru3 fang2 zhang4 tong4 (ru fang zhang tong), distending pain in the breast; distention and pain of the breast
乳房肿块 ru3 fang2 zhong3 kuai4 (ru fang zhong kuai), breast lump
乳房肿痛 ru3 fang2 zhong3 tong4 (ru fang zhong tong), painful swollen breast
乳房作胀 ru3 fang2 zuo4 zhang4 (ru fang zuo zhang), distention of the breasts
乳腐 ru3 fu3 (ru fu), 中药正名 curd (Lac Pressum)
乳妇奶少 ru3 fu4 nai3 shao3 (ru fu nai shao), scant breast milk
乳疳 ru3 gan1 (ru gan), mammary gan1
乳根 ru3 gen1 (ru gen), 腧穴正名 ST-18 (Breast Root)
乳核 ru3 he2 (ru he), mammary node; breast node

乳积 ru3 ji1 (ru ji), milk accumulation
乳疾 ru3 ji2 (ru ji), mammary disease
乳浆 ru3 jiang1 (ru jiang), 中药异名 royal jelly (Apis Gelatinum Regium)
乳疽 ru3 ju1 (ru ju), mammary flat-abscess
乳痨 ru3 lao2 (ru lao), mammary consumption (equivalent to tuberculosis of the breast)
乳疬 ru3 li4 (ru li), mammary node
乳栗 ru3 li4 (ru li), mammary chestnut
乳瘘 ru3 lou4 (ru lou), mammary fistula
乳漏 ru3 lou4 (ru lou), mammary fistula
乳没 ru3 mo4 (ru mo), 中药正名 frankincense and myrrh (Olibanum et Myrrha)
乳难 ru3 nan2 (ru nan), difficult lactation
乳衄 ru3 nu94 (ru nu9), spontaneous bleeding of the nipples (equiavalent to WM thelorrhagia)
乳癖 ru3 pi3 (ru pi), mammary aggregation
乳泣 ru3 qi4 (ru qi), weeping breasts; mild galactorrhea
乳少 ru3 shao3 (ru shao), scant breast milk
乳食积滞 ru3 shi2 ji1 zhi4 (ru shi ji zhi), feeding accumulation
乳食所伤 ru3 shi2 suo3 shang1 (ru shi suo shang), damage by milk-feeding
乳薯 ru3 shu3 (ru shu), 中药异名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
乳嗽 ru3 sou4 (ru sou), suckling cough
乳痰 ru3 tan2 (ru tan), mammary phlegm [node]
乳痛 ru3 tong4 (ru tong), mammary pain
乳头 ru3 tou2 (ru tou), nipple; papilla
乳头风 ru3 tou2 feng1 (ru tou feng), nipple wind
乳头破裂 ru3 tou2 po4 lie4 (ru tou po lie), cracked nipple
乳头破碎 ru3 tou2 po4 sui4 (ru tou po sui), cracked nipple
乳头香 ru3 tou2 xiang1 (ru tou xiang), 中药异名 frankincense (Olibanum)
乳细 ru3 xi4 (ru xi), fine-mortar grind
乳癣 ru3 xian3 (ru xian), suckling lichen
乳腺 ru3 xian4 (ru xian), 西医 mammary gland
乳腺癌 ru3 xian4 ai2 (ru xian ai), 西医 carcinoma of the breast
乳腺痛 ru3 xian4 tong4 (ru xian tong), 西医 mastalgia
乳腺炎 ru3 xian4 yan2 (ru xian yan), 西医 mastitis
乳腺增生病 ru3 xian4 zeng1 zeng1 sheng1 bing4 (ru xian zeng zeng sheng bing), 西医 hypernlasia of the mammary gland
乳香 ru3 xiang1 (ru xiang), 中药正名 frankincense (Olibanum)
乳香定痛丸 ru3 xiang1 ding4 tong4 wan2 (ru xiang ding tong wan), 方名 Frankincense Pain-Relieving Pill
乳岩 ru3 yan2 (ru yan), mammary rock
乳液缺乏 ru3 yi4 que1 fa2 (ru yi que fa), 西医 agalactia
乳痈 ru3 yong1 (ru yong), mammary welling-abscess (equivlaent to WM acute mastitis)
乳晕 ru3 yun1 (ru yun), areola
乳胀 ru3 zhang4 (ru zhang), distention of the breasts
乳胀不痛 ru3 zhang4 bu4 tong4 (ru zhang bu tong), distention of the breasts without pain
乳汁 ru3 zhi1 (ru zhi), breast milk; milk
乳汁不畅 ru3 zhi1 bu4 chang4 (ru zhi bu chang), inhibited flow of milk

乳汁不通 ru3 zhi1 bu4 tong1 (ru zhi bu tong), breast milk stoppage
乳汁不下 ru3 zhi1 bu4 xia4 (ru zhi bu xia), breast milk stoppage
乳汁不行 ru3 zhi1 bu4 xing2 (ru zhi bu xing), breast milk stoppage
乳汁少 ru3 zhi1 shao3 (ru zhi shao), scant breast milk
乳汁滞少 ru3 zhi1 zhi4 shao3 (ru zhi zhi shao), scant breast milk
乳汁自出 ru3 zhi1 zi4 chu1 (ru zhi zi chu), loss of breast milk
乳汁自漏 ru3 zhi1 zi4 lou4 (ru zhi zi lou), leakage of breast milk
乳滞 ru3 zhi4 (ru zhi), milk stagnation
乳中 ru3 zhong1 (ru zhong), 腧穴正名 ST-17 (Breast Center)
乳中结核 ru3 zhong1 jie2 he2 (ru zhong jie he), node in the breast
乳肿 ru3 zhong3 (ru zhong), swelling of the breasts
乳粥 ru3 zhou1 (ru zhou), 方名 Milk Gruel
乳子而病热 ru3 zi3 er2 bing4 re4 (ru zi er bing re), suckling heat disease
乳子中风热 ru3 zi3 zhong4 feng1 re4 (ru zi zhong feng re), suckling wind-heat strike (stroke)

~ ru4 ~

入 : ru4 (ru) [Freq. 2] enter (v.), entry (n.) (入里 ru4 li3, enter the interior; 入经 ru4 jing1, channel entry); ingest (v.), ingestion (n.) (食入即吐 shi2 ru4 ji2 tu4, immediate vomiting of ingested food); inward movement (n.).
入地金牛 ru4 di4 jin1 niu2 (ru di jin niu), 中药异名 shiny bramble (Zanthoxyli Radix)
入地蜈蚣 ru4 di4 wu2 gong1 (ru di wu gong), 中药正名 helminthostachys (Helminthostachydis Rhizoma)
入房 ru4 fang2 (ru fang), sexual intercourse
入经 ru4 jing1 (ru jing), channel entry
入静 ru4 jing4 (ru jing), quiescence
入里 ru4 li3 (ru li), enter the interior; interiorize; interiorization; pass into the interior
入气分 ru4 qi4 fen1 (ru qi fen), enter the qi4 aspect
入侵肺胃 ru4 qin1 fei4 wei4 (ru qin fei wei), invade the lung and stomach
入散 ru4 san3 (ru san), used in powders
入肾经血分 ru4 shen4 jing1 xue4 fen1 (ru shen jing xue fen), enter the blood aspect of the kidney channel
入肾行水 ru4 shen4 xing2 shui3 (ru shen xing shui), enter the kidney and move water
入丸 ru4 wan2 (ru wan), used in pills
入心经 ru4 xin1 jing1 (ru xin jing), enter the heart channel
入血分 ru4 xue4 fen1 (ru xue fen), enter the blood aspect
入药 ru4 yao4 (ru yao), used as medicine

褥 : ru4 (ru) [Freq. 4] bed.
褥疮 ru4 chuang1 (ru chuang), bedsore
褥痉 ru4 jing4 (ru jing), childbirth tetany

蓐 : ru4 (ru) [Freq. 4] bed; childbed.
蓐疮 ru4 chuang1 (ru chuang), bedsore
蓐风 ru4 feng1 (ru feng), childbed wind
蓐劳 ru4 lao2 (ru lao), childbirth taxation

~ ruan3 ~

软 : ruan3 (ruan) [Freq. 3] same as 软 ruan3 (same as 软 ruan3)

阮 : ruan3 (ruan) [Freq. 4] surname

软 : ruan3 (ruan) [Freq. 1] soft (adj.) (脉软 mai4 ruan3, the pulse is soft); limp.
软风 ruan3 feng1 (ruan feng), limp wind
软膏 ruan3 gao1 (ruan gao), ointment
软骨 ruan3 gu3 (ruan gu), 西医 cartilage
软骨病 ruan3 gu3 bing4 (ruan gu bing), 西医 osteomalacia
软蒺藜 ruan3 ji2 li2 (ruan ji li), 中药正名 Siberain orache (Atriplicis Fructus)
软坚 ruan3 jian1 (ruan jian), soften hardness
软坚除满 ruan3 jian1 chu2 man3 (ruan jian chu man), soften hardness and eliminate fullness
软坚化痰 ruan3 jian1 hua4 tan2 (ruan jian hua tan), soften hardness and transform phlegm
软坚散结 ruan3 jian1 san4 jie2 (ruan jian san jie), soften hardness and dissipate binds
软脚瘟 ruan3 jiao3 wen1 (ruan jiao wen), limp-leg scourge (equivalent to poliomyelitis)
软疖 ruan3 jie2 (ruan jie), soft boil
软肋 ruan3 lei4 (ruan lei), soft ribs
软膜 ruan3 mo2 (ruan mo), 西医 pia mater
软如棉 ruan3 ru2 mian2 (ruan ru mian), soft and spongy
软石膏 ruan3 shi2 gao1 (ruan shi gao), 中药异名 gypsum (Gypsum Fibrosum)
软瘫 ruan3 tan1 (ruan tan), limp paralysis
软糖 ruan3 tang2 (ruan tang), 中药异名 malt sugar (Maltosum Saccharon)
软藤菜 ruan3 teng2 cai4 (ruan teng cai), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)
软枣子 ruan3 zao3 zi3 (ruan zao zi), 中药正名 bower actinidia fruit (Actinidiae Argutae Fructus)
软紫草 ruan3 zi3 cao3 (ruan zi cao), 中药正名 soft puccoon (Arnebiae Radix)
软足瘟 ruan3 zu2 wen1 (ruan zu wen), limp foot scourge

燸 : ruan3 (ruan) [Freq. 4] wood ear.
燸 ruan3 (ruan), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)

~ rui2 ~

蕤 : rui2 (rui) [Freq. 4] prinsepia.
蕤仁 rui2 ren2 (rui ren), 中药正名 prinsepia (Prinsepiae Nux)

~ rui3 ~

蕊 : rui3 (rui) [Freq. 4] stamen; pistil

~ rui4 ~

瑞 : rui4 (rui) [Freq. 4] auspicious.
瑞龙脑 rui4 long2 nao3 (rui long nao), 中药异名 borneol (Borneolum)
瑞香根 rui4 xiang1 gen1 (rui xiang gen), 中药正名 scented daphne root (Daphnes Odorae Radix)

瑞香花 rui4 xiang1 hua1 (rui xiang hua), 中药正名 scented daphne flower (Daphnes Odorae Flos)
瑞香叶 rui4 xiang1 ye4 (rui xiang ye), 中药正名 scented daphne leaf (Daphnes Odorae Folium)
瑞雪 rui4 xue3 (rui xue), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
瑞竹堂经验方 rui4 zhu2 tang2 jing1 yan4 fang1 (rui zhu tang jing yan fang), 书名 Empirical Formulas from the Auspicious Bamboo Hall

锐 : rui4 (rui) [Freq. 3] sharp.
锐发 rui4 fa4 (rui fa), ear lock (of hair)
锐骨 rui4 gu3 (rui gu), styloid process of the ulna
锐中 rui4 zhong1 (rui zhong), 腧穴异名 HT-7 (Edge)
锐眦 rui4 zi4 (rui zi), outer canthus

焫 : rui4 (rui) [Freq. 4] burning

~ run4 ~

闰 : run4 (run) [Freq. 4] intermittent.
闰以太息 run4 yi3 tai4 xi1 (run yi tai xi), intermittent great respiration; intermittent sighing

润 : run4 (run) [Freq. 1] moist (adj.), moisten (v.) (润苔 run4 tai1, moist [tongue] fur; 润肺 run4 fei4, moisten the lung).
润便滑肠 run4 bian4 hua2 chang2 (run bian hua chang), moisten the stool and lubricate the intestines
润肠 run4 chang2 (run chang), moisten the intestines
润肠汤 run4 chang2 tang1 (run chang tang), 方名 Intestine-Moistening Decoction
润肠通便 run4 chang2 tong1 bian4 (run chang tong bian), moisten the intestines and free the stool
润肠丸 run4 chang2 wan2 (run chang wan), 方名 Intestine-Moistening Pill
润肠泻火 run4 chang2 xie4 huo3 (run chang xie huo), moisten the intestines and drain fire
润肺 run4 fei4 (run fei), moisten the lung
润肺安心 run4 fei4 an1 xin1 (run fei an xin), moistens the lung and quiets the heart
润肺化痰 run4 fei4 hua4 tan2 (run fei hua tan), moisten the lung and transform phlegm
润肺化痰药 run4 fei4 hua4 tan2 yao4 (run fei hua tan yao), lung-moistening phlegm-transforming medicinal
润肺清火 run4 fei4 qing1 huo3 (run fei qing huo), moisten the lung and clear fire
润肺散 run4 fei4 san3 (run fei san), 方名 Lung-Moistening Powder
润肺泽肌 run4 fei4 ze2 ji1 (run fei ze ji), moisten the lung and moisturize the skin
润肺止咳 run4 fei4 zhi3 ke2 (run fei zhi ke), moisten the lung and suppress cough
润肺滋阴 run4 fei4 zi1 yin1 (run fei zi yin), moisten the lung and enrich yin1
润肌膏 run4 ji1 gao1 (run ji gao), 方名 Flesh-Moistening Paste
润容 run4 rong2 (run rong), moisturize the complexion
润神散 run4 shen2 san3 (run shen san), 方名 Spirit-Moistening Powder
润苔 run4 tai1 (run tai), moist fur
润下 run4 xia4 (run xia), moist precipitation; precipitate with moistness
润下药 run4 xia4 yao4 (run xia yao), moist precipitating medicinal
润心肺 run4 xin1 fei4 (run xin fei), moisten the lung and heart
润养心肺 run4 yang3 xin1 fei4 (run yang xin fei), moisten and nourish the heart and lung
润燥 run4 zao4 (run zao), moisten dryness

润燥安胎汤 run4 zao4 an1 tai1 tang1 (run zao an tai tang), 方名 Dryness-Moistening Fetus-Quieting Decoction
润燥法 run4 zao4 fa3 (run zao fa), dryness-moistening method
润燥化痰 run4 zao4 hua4 tan2 (run zao hua tan), moisten dryness and transform phlegm
润燥剂 run4 zao4 ji4 (run zao ji), dryness-moistening medicinal
润燥通便 run4 zao4 tong1 bian4 (run zao tong bian), moisten dryness and free the stool
润燥通便药 run4 zao4 tong1 bian4 yao4 (run zao tong bian yao), dryness-moistening and stool-freeing medicinal
润燥药 run4 zao4 yao4 (run zao yao), dryness-moistening medicinal
润燥益阴汤 run4 zao4 yi4 yin1 tang1 (run zao yi yin tang), 方名 Dryness-Moistening Yin1-Boosting Decoction

瞤 : run4 (run) [Freq. 2] twitch (v.), twitching (n.) (筋悌肉瞤 jin1 ti4 rou4 run4, jerking sinews and twitching flesh; 目瞤 mu4 run4, twitching of the eyes)

~ ruo4 ~

若 : ruo4 (ruo) [Freq. 5] if; like (肌若鱼鳞 ji1 ruo4 yu2 lin2, scaly skin)

弱 : ruo4 (ruo) [Freq. 2] weak (adj.) (弱脉 ruo4 mai4, weak pulse; 胃强脾弱 wei4 qiang2 pi2 ruo4, strong stomach and weak spleen).
弱脉 ruo4 mai4 (ruo mai), weak pulse

箬 : ruo4 (ruo) [Freq. 4] indocalamus.
箬蒂 ruo4 di4 (ruo di), 中药正名 indocalamus leaf base (Indocalami Basis Folii)
箬叶 ruo4 ye4 (ruo ye), 中药正名 indocalamus leaf (Indocalami Folium)

== *S* ==

~ sa3 ~

撒 : sa3 (sa) [Freq. 2] sprinkle (v.) (as powder)

洒 : sa3 (sa) [Freq. 4] spray (v.); sprinkle (v.) (as liquid).
洒淅恶寒 sa3 xi1 wu4 han2 (sa xi wu han), aversion to cold as after a soaking

~ sai1 ~

塞 : sai1 (sai) [Freq. 1] stop (v.); stoppage(n.); congested (adj.); congestion(n.) (鼻塞 bi2 sai1, nasal congestion; also pronounced se4).
塞鼻 sai1 bi2 (sai bi), nostril-plugging therapy
塞鼻疗法 sai1 bi2 liao2 fa3 (sai bi liao fa), nostril-plugging therapy

塞耳疗法 sai1 er3 liao2 fa3 (sai er liao fa), ear plugging therapy
塞法 sai1 fa3 (sai fa), insertion
塞因塞用 sai1 yin1 sai1 yong4 (sai yin sai yong), treating the stopped by stopping

腮 : sai1 (sai) [Freq. 5] cheek (fleshy side of the face. 痄腮 zha4 sai1, mumps).
腮腺性睾丸炎 sai1 xian4 xing4 gao1 wan2 yan2 (sai xian xing gao wan yan), 西医 orchitis variolosa
腮腺炎 sai1 xian4 yan2 (sai xian yan), 西医 paratotis
腮岩 sai1 yan2 (sai yan), cheeek rock
腮肿 sai1 zhong3 (sai zhong), swollen cheek (mumps)

~ sai4 ~

赛 : sai4 (sai) [Freq. 4] compete; make offerings.
赛番红花 sai4 fan1 hong2 hua1 (sai fan hong hua), 中药正名 large-flowered zephyranthes (Zephyranthis Grandiflorae Herba)
赛金刚 sai4 jin1 gang1 (sai jin gang), 中药正名 Henry's hemsleya (Hemsleyae Henryi Tuber)
赛金化毒散 sai4 jin1 hua4 du2 san3 (sai jin hua du san), 方名 Better-than-Gold Toxin-Transforming Powder
赛葵 sai4 kui2 (sai kui), 中药正名 malvastrum (Malvastri Herba)
赛葸苣 sai4 lang4 dang4 (sai lang dang), 中药正名 lurid anisodum (Anisodi Luridi Radix)

~ san1 ~

三 : san1 (san) [Freq. 1] three, third, threefold; triple; trinity.
三拗汤 san1 ao4 tang1 (san ao tang), 方名 Rough and Ready Three Decoction
三白草 san1 bai2 cao3 (san bai cao), 中药正名 Chinese lizardtail (Saururi Herba seu Rhizoma)
三白草根 san1 bai2 cao3 gen1 (san bai cao gen), 中药正名 saururus root (Saururi Rhizoma)
三白汤 san1 bai2 tang1 (san bai tang), 方名 Three Whites Decoction
三百两银药 san1 bai3 liang3 yin2 yao4 (san bai liang yin yao), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
三宝 san1 bao3 (san bao), three gems (essence, qi4, and spirit)
三痹汤 san1 bi4 tang1 (san bi tang), 方名 Three Impediment Decoction
三补丸 san1 bu3 wan2 (san bu wan), 方名 Triple Supplementation Pill
三部 san1 bu4 (san bu), three positions
三部九候 san1 bu4 jiu3 hou4 (san bu jiu hou), three positions and nine indicators
三才补泻 san1 cai2 bu3 xie4 (san cai bu xie), heaven, human, and earth supplementation and drainage (needling method)
三才封髓丹 san1 cai2 feng1 sui3 dan1 (san cai feng sui dan), 方名 Heaven, Human, and Earth Marrow-Retaining Elixir
三才汤 san1 cai3 tang1 (san cai tang), 方名 Heaven, Human, and Earth Decoction
三层茴香丸 san1 ceng2 hui2 xiang1 wan2 (san ceng hui xiang wan), 方名 Three-Option Anise Pill
三叉虎根 san1 cha1 hu3 gen1 (san cha hu gen), 中药正名 slender evodia root (Evodiae Leptae Radix)
三叉神经痛 san1 cha1 shen2 jing1 tong4 (san cha shen jing tong), 西医 trigeminal neuralgia
三叉神经痛经验方 san1 cha1 shen2 jing1 tong4 jing1 yan4 fang1 (san cha shen jing tong jing yan fang), 方名 Trigeminal Neuralgia Empirical Formula
三池 san1 chi2 (san chi), 腧穴正名 Triple Pool
三虫 san1 chong2 (san chong), three worms

三虫病 san1 chong2 bing4 (san chong bing), three worm diseases
三虫蛊毒 san1 chong2 gu3 du2 (san chong gu du), gu3 toxin of the three worms
三虫五痔 san1 chong2 wu3 zhi4 (san chong wu zhi), three worms and five hemorrhoids
三刺 san1 ci4 (san ci), triple needling
三点金草 san1 dian3 jin1 cao3 (san dian jin cao), 中药正名 three-flowered desmodium (Desmodii Triflorii Herba)
三法 san1 fa3 (san fa), three methods of treatment
三分闾 san1 fen1 lu92 (san fen lu9), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Three Fen From the Gate)
三分三 san1 fen1 san1 (san fen san), 中药正名 angled scopolia (Scopoliae Acutangulae Radix, Folium, seu Semen)
三伏 san1 fu2 (san fu), three periods of greatest heat; third period of greatest heat
三股筋 san1 gu3 jin1 (san gu jin), 中药正名 neocinnamomum (Neocinnamomi Folium)
三国 san1 guo2 (san guo), Three Kingdoms (220--280 A.D.)
三合脉 san1 he2 mai4 (san he mai), triple combination pulse
三合汤 san1 he2 tang1 (san he tang), 方名 Triple Combination Decoction
三候 san1 hou4 (san hou), three five-day periods (one solar term)
三花神佑丸 san1 hua1 shen2 you4 wan2 (san hua shen you wan), 方名 Three Flowers Spirit Protection Pill
三化复遂汤 san1 hua4 fu4 sui4 tang1 (san hua fu sui tang), 方名 Three Transformations Successful Recovery Decoction
三化汤 san1 hua4 tang1 (san hua tang), 方名 Three Transformations Decoction
三黄宝蜡丸 san1 huang2 bao3 la4 wan2 (san huang bao la wan), 方名 Three Yellow Jewels Wax Pill
三黄补血汤 san1 huang2 bu3 xue4 tang1 (san huang bu xue tang), 方名 Three Yellows Blood-Supplementing Decoction
三黄二香散 san1 huang2 er4 xiang1 san3 (san huang er xiang san), 方名 Three Yellows and Two Fragrances Powder
三黄蜡丸 san1 huang2 la4 wan2 (san huang la wan), 方名 Three Yellows Wax Pill
三黄石膏汤 san1 huang2 shi2 gao1 tang1 (san huang shi gao tang), 方名 Three Yellows and Gypsum Decoction
三黄四物汤 san1 huang2 si4 wu4 tang1 (san huang si wu tang), 方名 Three Yellows Four Agents Decoction
三黄汤 san1 huang2 tang1 (san huang tang), 方名 Three Yellows Decoction
三黄洗剂 san1 huang2 xi3 ji4 (san huang xi ji), 方名 Three Yellows Wash Preparation
三黄泻心汤 san1 huang2 xie4 xin1 tang1 (san huang xie xin tang), 方名 Three Yellows Heart-Draining Decoction
三黄枳朮丸 san1 huang2 zhi3 zhu2 wan2 (san huang zhi zhu wan), 方名 Three Yellows Bitter Orange and White Atractylodes Pill
三加减正气散 san1 jia1 jian3 zheng4 qi4 san3 (san jia jian zheng qi san), 方名 Third Variant Qi4-Righting Powder
三加皮 san1 jia1 pi2 (san jia pi), 中药异名 trifoliate acanthopanax root (Acanthopanacis Trifoliati Radix)
三荚草 san1 jia2 cao3 (san jia cao), 中药异名 short-leaved kyllinga (Kyllingae Brevifoliae Herba seu Radix)
三甲复脉汤 san1 jia3 fu4 mai4 tang1 (san jia fu mai tang), 方名 Triple-Armored Pulse-Restorative Decoction
三甲皮 san1 jia3 pi2 (san jia pi), 中药异名 trifoliate acanthopanax root (Acanthopanacis Trifoliati Radix)
三间 san1 jian1 (san jian), 腧穴正名 LI-3 (Third Space)

三尖瓣 san1 jian1 ban4 (san jian ban), 西医 tricuspid valve
三尖齿 san1 jian1 chi3 (san jian chi), 西医 tricuspids
三焦 san1 jiao1 (san jiao), triple burner; TB; TE
三膲 san1 jiao1 (san jiao), triple burner (same as 三焦 san1 jiao1)
三焦辨证 san1 jiao1 bian4 zheng4 (san jiao bian zheng), triple burner pattern identification
三焦肠胃伏热 san1 jiao1 chang2 wei4 fu2 re4 (san jiao chang wei fu re), triple burner 肠胃伏热
三焦传变 san1 jiao1 chuan2 bian4 (san jiao chuan bian), triple burner shifts
三焦大热 san1 jiao1 da4 re4 (san jiao da re), triple burner great heat
三焦恶气 san1 jiao1 e4 qi4 (san jiao e qi), triple burner malign qi4
三焦火 san1 jiao1 huo3 (san jiao huo), triple burner fire
三焦积热 san1 jiao1 ji1 re4 (san jiao ji re), triple burner accumulated heat
三焦经 san1 jiao1 jing1 (san jiao jing), triple burner channel
三焦咳 san1 jiao1 ke2 (san jiao ke), triple burner cough
三焦咳嗽 san1 jiao1 ke2 sou4 (san jiao ke sou), triple burner cough 嗽
三焦客热 san1 jiao1 ke4 re4 (san jiao ke re), visiting qi4 in the triple burner
三焦募 san1 jiao1 mu4 (san jiao mu), 腧穴异名 CV-5 (Triple Burner Alarm)
三焦热毒气 san1 jiao1 re4 du2 qi4 (san jiao re du qi), triple burner heat toxin qi4
三焦热淋 san1 jiao1 re4 lin2 (san jiao re lin), triple burner heat strangury
三焦实热 san1 jiao1 shi2 re4 (san jiao shi re), triple burner excess heat
三焦俞 san1 jiao1 shu4 (san jiao shu), 腧穴正名 BL-22 (Triple Burner Transport)
三焦仙 san1 jiao1 xian1 (san jiao xian), 中药正名 three charred agents (Crataegus, Hordeum et Massa Usti)
三焦消渴 san1 jiao1 xiao1 ke3 (san jiao xiao ke), triple burner dispersion-thirst
三焦虚寒 san1 jiao1 xu1 han2 (san jiao xu han), triple burner deficiency cold
三焦壅结 san1 jiao1 yong1 jie2 (san jiao yong jie), congestion in the triple burner
三焦壅塞 san1 jiao1 yong1 sai1 (san jiao yong sai), congestion in the triple burner
三焦壅滞 san1 jiao1 yong1 zhi4 (san jiao yong zhi), stagnation in the triple burner
三焦约 san1 jiao1 yue1 (san jiao yue), triple burner 约
三焦者，决渎之官，水道出焉 san1 jiao1 zhe3, jue2 du2 zhi1 guan1, shui3 dao4 chu1 yan1 (san jiao zhe, jue du zhi guan, shui dao chu yan), triple burner holds the office of the sluices; the waterways emanate from it
三焦之火 san1 jiao1 zhi1 huo3 (san jiao zhi huo), triple burner fire
三焦主决渎 san1 jiao1 zhu3 jue2 du2 (san jiao zhu jue du), triple burner governs the sluices
三脚鳖 san1 jiao3 bie1 (san jiao bie), 中药异名 slender evodia root (Evodiae Leptae Radix)
三角草 san1 jiao3 cao3 (san jiao cao), 中药正名 chlorophytum (Chlorophyti Laxi Herba seu Radix)
三角肌 san1 jiao3 ji1 (san jiao ji), 西医 deltoid muscle; 腧穴异名 Deltoid Muscle
三角灸 san1 jiao3 jiu3 (san jiao jiu), 腧穴正名 Moxibustion Triangle
三角仙人掌花 san1 jiao3 xian1 ren2 zhang3 hua1 (san jiao xian ren zhang hua), 中药正名 night-blooming cereus (Hylocerei Flos)
三角叶薯蓣 san1 jiao3 ye4 shu3 yu4 (san jiao ye shu yu), 中药正名 deltoid dioscorea (Dioscoreae Deltoideae Tuber)
三结交 san1 jie2 jiao1 (san jie jiao), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Triple Intersection)
三金汤 san1 jin1 tang1 (san jin tang), 方名 Golden Three Decoction
三颗针 san1 ke1 zhen1 (san ke zhen), 中药正名 barberry [root or stem bark] (Berberidis Radicis seu Caulis Cortex)
三棱 san1 leng2 (san leng), 中药正名 sparganium (Sparganii Rhizoma)

三棱 san1 leng2 (san leng), 中药异名 sparganium (Sparganii Rhizoma)
三楞筋骨草 san1 leng2 jin1 gu3 cao3 (san leng jin gu cao), 中药正名 scleria (Scleriae Herba)
三棱汤 san1 leng2 tang1 (san leng tang), 方名 Sparganium Decoction
三棱丸 san1 leng2 wan2 (san leng wan), 方名 Sparganium Pill
三棱针 san1 leng2 zhen1 (san leng zhen), three-edged needle
三里(手) san1 li3 shou3 (san li shou), 腧穴异名 LI-10 (Three Li3 (arm))
三里外 san1 li3 wai4 (san li wai), 腧穴正名 Outside Three Li
三里(足) san1 li3 zu2 (san li zu), 腧穴异名 ST-36 (Three Li3 (leg))
三轮蒿 san1 lun2 hao1 (san lun hao), 中药正名 bicolored anaphalis (Anaphalis Bicoloris Herba seu Radix)
三毛 san1 mao2 (san mao), three hairs (region just proximal to the base of the nail of the great toe)
三妙散 san1 miao3 san3 (san miao san), 方名 Mysterious Three Powder
三妙丸 san1 miao4 wan2 (san miao wan), 方名 Mysterious Three Pill
三匹叶 san1 pi3 ye4 (san pi ye), 中药正名 Cavalerie's clover shrub (Campylotropis Cavaleriei Radix)
三品 san1 pin3 (san pin), three grades (of medicinals)
三品一条枪 san1 pin3 yi1 tiao2 qiang1 (san pin yi tiao qiang), 方名 Three-Shot Gun
三七 san1 qi1 (san qi), 中药正名 notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix)
三七草 san1 qi1 cao3 (san qi cao), 中药正名 gynura (Gynurae Folium seu Herba)
三七粉 san1 qi1 fen3 (san qi fen), 中药正名 powdered notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix Pulverata)
三七花 san1 qi1 hua1 (san qi hua), 中药正名 notoginseng flower (Notoginseng Flos)
三七叶 san1 qi1 ye4 (san qi ye), 中药正名 notoginseng leaf (Notoginseng Folium)
三奇 san1 qi2 (san qi), three mysteries (essence, qi4, and spirit)
三奇散 san1 qi2 san3 (san qi san), 方名 Wondrous Three Powder
三仁汤 san1 ren2 tang1 (san ren tang), 方名 Three Kernels Decoction
三仁五子丸 san1 ren2 wu3 zi3 wan2 (san ren wu zi wan), 方名 Three-Kernel Five-Seed Pill
三日疟 san1 ri4 nue94 (san ri nue9), quartan malaria
三色堇 san1 se4 jin3 (san se jin), 中药正名 wild pansy (Violae Tricoloris Herba)
三商 san1 shang1 (san shang), 腧穴正名 Three Shang1
三神丸 san1 shen2 wan2 (san shen wan), 方名 Three Spirits Pill
三升米 san1 sheng1 mi3 (san sheng mi), 中药正名 slender gooseberry (Ribis Tenuis Radix)
三生饮 san1 sheng1 yin3 (san sheng yin), 方名 Three Raw Agents Beverage
三圣散 san1 sheng4 san3 (san sheng san), 方名 Sagacious Three Powder
三十六般风 san1 shi2 liu4 ban1 feng1 (san shi liu ban feng), thirty-six kinds of wind
三十六荡 san1 shi2 liu4 dang4 (san shi liu dang), 中药正名 tylophora (Tylophorae Radix seu Rhizoma)
三十六风 san1 shi2 liu4 feng1 (san shi liu feng), thirty-six winds
三十六风结疮 san1 shi2 liu4 feng1 jie2 chuang1 (san shi liu feng jie chuang), thirty-six winds binding into sores
三十六黄 san1 shi2 liu4 huang2 (san shi liu huang), thirty-six kinds of yellowing
三十六种风 san1 shi2 liu4 zhong3 feng1 (san shi liu zhong feng), thirty-six kinds of wind
三十年老疟 san1 shi2 nian2 lao3 nue94 (san shi nian lao nue9), old malaria for thirty years
三十年疟 san1 shi2 nian2 nue94 (san shi nian nue9), malaria for thirty years
三十年失明 san1 shi2 nian2 失 ming2 (san shi nian 失 ming), loss of sight for thirty years
三石散 san1 shi2 san3 (san shi san), 方名 Three Stones Powder
三石汤 san1 shi2 tang1 (san shi tang), 方名 Three Stones Decoction

三台红花 san1 tai2 hong2 hua1 (san tai hong hua), 中药正名 serrate glory-bower (Clerodendri Serrati Herba)
三条筋 san1 tiao2 jin1 (san tiao jin), 中药正名 tamala (Cinnamomi Tamalae Cortex seu Folium)
三五不调 san1 wu3 bu4 tiao2 (san wu bu tiao), at threes and fives (pulse)
三五七散 san1 wu3 qi1 san3 (san wu qi san), 方名 Three-Five-Seven Powder
三物白散 san1 wu4 bai2 san3 (san wu bai san), 方名 Three Agents White Powder
三物备急丸 san1 wu4 bei4 ji2 wan2 (san wu bei ji wan), 方名 Three Agents Emergency Pill
三物黄芩汤 san1 wu4 huang2 qin2 tang1 (san wu huang qin tang), 方名 Three Agents Scutellaria Decoction
三物香薷饮 san1 wu4 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (san wu xiang ru yin), 方名 Three-Agent Mosla Powder
三物小白散 san1 wu4 xiao3 bai2 san3 (san wu xiao bai san), 方名 Three Agents Little White Powder
三仙丹 san1 xian1 dan1 (san xian dan), 方名 Three Immortals Elixir
三仙丸 san1 xian1 wan2 (san xian wan), 方名 Three Immortals Pill
三陷证 san1 xian4 zheng4 (san xian zheng), three inward fall patterns
三消 san1 xiao1 (san xiao), three dispersion-thirsts
三消草 san1 xiao1 cao3 (san xiao cao), 中药正名 white clover (Trifolii Repentis Herba)
三消骨蒸 san1 xiao1 gu3 zheng1 (san xiao gu zheng), three dispersion-thirsts steaming bone
三消渴病 san1 xiao1 ke3 bing4 (san xiao ke bing), three dispersion-thirst diseases
三消渴疾 san1 xiao1 ke3 ji2 (san xiao ke ji), three dispersion-thirst diseases
三消五淋 san1 xiao1 wu3 lin2 (san xiao wu lin), three dispersion-thirsts five stranguries
三消饮 san1 xiao1 yin3 (san xiao yin), 方名 Three Dispersers Beverage
三丫苦叶 san1 ya1 ku3 ye4 (san ya ku ye), 中药正名 slender evodia (Evodiae Leptae Folium)
三桠苦叶 san1 ya3 ku3 ye4 (san ya ku ye), 中药异名 slender evodia (Evodiae Leptae Folium)
三阳 san1 yang2 (san yang), triple yang2 (three yang2 channels) (greater2 yang2); third yang2 channel (Three Yang2); 腧穴异名 GV-20
三阳病 san1 yang2 bing4 (san yang bing), triple-yang2 disease
三阳合病 san1 yang2 he2 bing4 (san yang he bing), triple-yang2 combination disease
三阳厥逆 san1 yang2 jue2 ni4 (san yang jue ni), triple yang2 reverse flow
三阳络 san1 yang2 luo4 (san yang luo), 腧穴正名 TB-8 (Three Yang2 Connection)
三阳清解汤 san1 yang2 qing1 jie3 tang1 (san yang qing jie tang), 方名 Triple Yang2 Clearing and Resolving Decoction
三阳头痛 san1 yang2 tou2 tong4 (san yang tou tong), triple-yang2 headache
三阳五会 san1 yang2 wu3 hui4 (san yang wu hui), 腧穴异名 GV-20 (Three Yang2 Fivefold Convergence)
三阳在头，三阴在手 san1 yang2 zai4 tou2 san1 yin1 zai4 shou3 (san yang zai tou san yin zai shou), yang2 channels pass through the head, and yin1 channels along the arms
三一承气汤 san1 yi1 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (san yi cheng qi tang), 方名 Three-In-One Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
三宜汤 san1 yi2 tang1 (san yi tang), 方名 Triple Action Decoction
三因 san1 yin1 (san yin), three [categories of] cause [of disease] (the three categories of disease causes)
三阴 san1 yin1 (san yin), triple yin1 (the three yin1 channels) (greater yin1); third yin1 channel
三阴病 san1 yin1 bing4 (san yin bing), triple-yin1 disease
三因方 san1 yin1 fang1 (san yin fang), 书名 Three Causes Formulary (full title San1 Yin1 Ji2 Yi1 Bing4 Zheng4 Fang1 Lun4 三因极一病证方论)

三因极一病症方论 san1 yin1 ji2 yi1 bing4 zheng4 fang1 lun4 (san yin ji yi bing zheng fang lun), 书名 A Unified Treatise on Diseases, Patterns, and Remedies According to the Three Causes (1174 (Song4), Chen2 Yan2 陈言 [Wu2-Ze2 无择])
三阴交 san1 yin1 jiao1 (san yin jiao), 腧穴正名 SP-6 (Three Yin1 Intersection)
三阴经证 san1 yin1 jing1 zheng4 (san yin jing zheng), triple yin1 channel pattern
三阴痉 san1 yin1 jing4 (san yin jing), triple-yin1 tetany
三阴疟 san1 yin1 nue94 (san yin nue9), triple-yin1 malaria
三阴伤寒 san1 yin1 shang1 han2 (san yin shang han), triple yin1 cold damage
三阴头痛 san1 yin1 tou2 tong4 (san yin tou tong), triple-yin1 headache
三因学说 san1 yin1 xue2 shuo1 (san yin xue shuo), theory of three [categories of] cause (the three categories of disease causes)
三针刺法 san1 zhen1 ci4 fa3 (san zhen ci fa), three-needle method
三枝九叶草 san1 zhi1 jiu3 ye4 cao3 (san zhi jiu ye cao), 中药异名 epimedium (Epimedii Herba)
三子汤 san1 zi3 tang1 (san zi tang), 方名 Three-Seed Decoction
三子养亲汤 san1 zi3 yang3 qin1 tang1 (san zi yang qin tang), 方名 Three-Seed Filial Devotion Decoction
三尸 san1 尸 (san 尸), three corpses
三尸九虫 san1 尸 jiu3 chong2 (san 尸 jiu chong), nine worms in the three corpses

参 : san1 (san) [Freq. 1] three (same as 三 san1. See also 参 shen1).
参伍不调 san1 wu3 bu4 tiao2 (san wu bu tiao), at threes and fives (pulse)

~ san3 ~

散 : san3 (san) [Freq. 1] powder (n.) (平胃散 ping2 wei4 san3, Stomach-Calming Powder).
散风活络丸 san3 feng1 huo2 luo4 wan2 (san feng huo luo wan), 方名 Wind-Dissipating Network-Quickening Pill
散剂 san3 ji4 (san ji), powder preparation; powder (preparation)

~ san4 ~

散 : san4 (san) [Freq. 1] dissipate (v.), dissipation (n.) (温中散寒 wen1 zhong1 san4 han2, warm the center and dissipate cold; 散脉 san4 mai4, dissipated pulse); scatter (散脉 san4 mai4, scattered pulse)
散刺 san4 ci4 (san ci), scatter-pricking
散发性脑炎 san4 fa1 xing4 nao3 yan2 (san fa xing nao yan), 西医 sporadic encephalitis
散法 san4 fa3 (san fa), dispersing
散风 san4 feng1 (san feng), dissipate wind
散风明目 san4 feng1 ming2 ri4 (san feng ming ri), dissipate wind and brighten the eyes
散风清热 san4 feng1 qing1 re4 (san feng qing re), dissipate wind and clear heat
散风热 san4 feng1 re4 (san feng re), clear wind-heat
散风止痒 san4 feng1 zhi3 yang3 (san feng zhi yang), dissipate wind and relieve itching
散寒 san4 han2 (san han), dissipate cold
散寒除湿 san4 han2 chu2 shi1 (san han chu shi), dissipate cold and eliminate dampness
散寒化痰 san4 han2 hua4 tan2 (san han hua tan), dissipate cold and transform phlegm

散寒化痰药 san4 han2 hua4 tan2 yao4 (san han hua tan yao), cold-dissipating and phlegm-transforming medicinal
散寒化饮 san4 han2 hua4 yin3 (san han hua yin), dissipate cold and transform rheum
散寒解表 san4 han2 jie3 biao3 (san han jie biao), dissipate cold and resolve the exterior
散寒祛湿 san4 han2 qu1 shi1 (san han qu shi), dissipate cold and dispel dampness
散寒药 san4 han2 yao4 (san han yao), cold-dissipating medicinal
散寒止呕 san4 han2 zhi3 ou3 (san han zhi ou), dissipate cold and check vomiting
散寒止痛 san4 han2 zhi3 tong4 (san han zhi tong), dissipate cold and relieve pain
散火 san4 huo3 (san huo), dissipate fire
散火汤 san4 huo3 tang1 (san huo tang), 方名 Fire-Dissipating Decoction
散火消肿 san4 huo3 xiao1 zhong3 (san huo xiao zhong), dissipate fire and disperse swelling
散结 san4 jie2 (san jie), dissipate binds
散结定疼汤 san4 jie2 ding4 teng2 tang1 (san jie ding teng tang), 方名 Bind-Dissipating Pain-Relieving Decoction
散结消肿 san4 jie2 xiao1 zhong3 (san jie xiao zhong), dissipate binds and disperse swelling
散脉 san4 mai4 (san mai), dissipated pulse; scattered pulse
散内寒 san4 nei4 han2 (san nei han), dissipate internal cold
散疟母 san4 nue94 mu3 (san nue9 mu), dissipate ``mother of malaria''
散偏汤 san4 pian1 tang1 (san pian tang), 方名 Hemilateral Headache Decoction
散热 san4 re4 (san re), dissipate heat
散胃寒 san4 wei4 han2 (san wei han), dissipate stomach cold
散笑 san4 xiao4 (san xiao), 腧穴正名 Disseminating Laughter
散邪 san4 xie2 (san xie), dissipate evil
散血 san4 xue4 (san xue), dissipate the blood
散血草 san4 xue4 cao3 (san xue cao), 中药正名 Clarke's boea (Boeae Clarkeanae Herba cum Radice)
散血活瘀 san4 xue4 huo2 yu1 (san xue huo yu), dissipate blood and quicken stasis
散血莲 san4 xue4 lian2 (san xue lian), 中药正名 bamboo fern (Coniogrammes Japonicae Rhizoma seu Herba)
散血消痰 san4 xue4 xiao1 tan2 (san xue xiao tan), dissipate blood and disperse phlegm
散阴疽 san4 yin1 ju1 (san yin ju), dissipate yin1 flat-abscesses
散瘀 san4 yu1 (san yu), dissipate stasis
散瘀葛根汤 san4 yu1 ge2 gen1 tang1 (san yu ge gen tang), 方名 Stasis-Dissipating Pueraria Decoction
散瘀和伤汤 san4 yu1 he2 shang1 tang1 (san yu he shang tang), 方名 Stasis-Dissipating Injury Decoction
散迂瘀 J 活血 san4 yu1 huo2 xue4 (san yu huo xue), dissipate stasis and quicken the blood
散瘀消肿 san4 yu1 xiao1 zhong3 (san yu xiao zhong), dissipates stasis and disperses swelling
散瘀血 san4 yu1 xue4 (san yu xue), dissipate static blood
散郁结 san4 yu4 jie2 (san yu jie), dissipate binding depression
散郁调气 san4 yu4 tiao2 qi4 (san yu tiao qi), dissipate depression and regulate qi4
散者收之 san4 zhe3 shou1 zhi1 (san zhe shou zhi), dissipation is treated by contracting
散阵 san4 zhen4 (san zhen), dissipating array
散中有收 san4 zhong1 you3 shou1 (san zhong you shou), contraction within dissipation
散种 san4 zhong3 (san zhong), dissipate swelling
散肿溃坚汤 san4 zhong3 kui4 jian1 tang1 (san zhong kui jian tang), 方名 Swelling-Dispersing Hardness-Breaking Decoction

~ sang1 ~

桑 : sang1 (sang) [Freq. 1] mulberry.

桑白皮汤 sang1 bai2 pi2 tang1 (sang bai pi tang), 方名 Mulberry Root Bark Decoction
桑白皮 sang1 bai2 pi2), 中药正名 mulberry bark (Mori Cortex)
桑柴灰 sang1 chai2 hui1 (sang chai hui), 中药正名 mulberry ash (Mori Ligni Cinis)
桑丹泻白汤 sang1 dan1 xie4 bai2 tang1 (sang dan xie bai tang), 方名 Mulberry and Moutan White-Draining Decoction
桑蠹虫 sang1 du4 chong2 (sang du chong), 中药正名 mulberry worm (Anoplopherae seu Aprionae Larva)
桑耳 sang1 er3 (sang er), 中药正名 mulberry wood ear (Mori Auricularia Auricula)
桑根 sang1 gen1 (sang gen), 中药正名 mulberry root (Mori Radix)
桑根白皮 sang1 gen1 bai2 pi2 (sang gen bai pi), 中药异名 mulberry bark (Mori Cortex)
桑根皮 sang1 gen1 pi2 (sang gen pi), 中药异名 mulberry bark (Mori Cortex)
桑果 sang1 guo3 (sang guo), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑鳽 sang1 hu4 (sang hu), 中药正名 black-headed finch (Eophonae Caro)
桑黄 sang1 huang2 (sang huang), 中药正名 phellinus (Phellinus)
桑寄 sang1 ji4 (sang ji), 中药异名 mistletoe (Taxilli Herba)
桑寄生 sang1 ji4 sheng1 (sang ji sheng), 中药正名 mistletoe (Loranthi seu Visci Ramus)
桑寄生 (1) sang1 ji4 sheng1 (sang ji sheng), 中药正名 mistletoe (Taxilli Herba)
桑寄生 (2) sang1 ji4 sheng1 (sang ji sheng), 中药正名 southern mistletoe (Loranthi Ramus)
桑寄生散 sang1 ji4 sheng1 san3 (sang ji sheng san), 方名 Mistletoe Powder
桑菊饮 sang1 ju2 yin3 (sang ju yin), 方名 Mulberry Leaf and Chrysanthemum Beverage
桑粒 sang1 li4 (sang li), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑沥 sang1 li4 (sang li), 中药正名 mulberry wood sap (Mori Ligni Succus)
桑麻丸 sang1 ma2 wan2 (sang ma wan), 方名 Mulberry Leaf and Sesame Pill
桑皮 sang1 pi2 (sang pi), 中药异名 mulberry bark (Mori Cortex)
桑皮汁 sang1 pi2 zhi1 (sang pi zhi), 中药正名 mulberry bark sap (Mori Corticis Succus)
桑螵蛸 sang1 piao1 xiao1 (sang piao xiao), 中药正名 mantis egg-case (Mantidis Ootheca)
桑螵蛸散 sang1 piao1 xiao1 san3 (sang piao xiao san), 方名 Mantis Egg-Case Powder
桑仁 sang1 ren2 (sang ren), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑仁粥 sang1 ren2 zhou1 (sang ren zhou), 方名 Mulberry Fruit Gruel
桑上寄生 sang1 shang4 ji4 sheng1 (sang shang ji sheng), 中药异名 mistletoe (Taxilli Herba)
桑上螳螂窠 sang1 shang4 tang2 lang2 ke1 (sang shang tang lang ke), 中药异名 mantis egg-case (Mantidis Ootheca)
桑椹 sang1 shen4 (sang shen), 中药正名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑椹酒 sang1 shen4 jiu3 (sang shen jiu), 中药正名 mulberry fruit wine (Mori Vinum)
桑椹子 sang1 shen4 zi3 (sang shen zi), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑葚子 sang1 shen4 zi3 (sang shen zi), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑椹子膏 sang1 shen4 zi3 gao1 (sang shen zi gao), 方名 Mulberry Paste
桑实 sang1 shi2 (sang shi), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑树叶 sang1 shu4 ye4 (sang shu ye), 中药异名 mulberry leaf (Mori Folium)
桑霜 sang1 shuang1 (sang shuang), 中药正名 mulberry frost (Mori Crystallum)
桑条 sang1 tiao2 (sang tiao), 中药异名 mulberry twig (Mori Ramulus)
桑蛸 sang1 xiao1 (sang xiao), 中药异名 mantis egg-case (Mantidis Ootheca)
桑杏汤 sang1 xing4 tang1 (sang xing tang), 方名 Mulberry Leaf and Apricot Kernel Decoction

桑芽 sang1 ya2 (sang ya), 中药正名 tea maple (Aceris Theiferi Surculus et Folium)
桑叶 sang1 ye4 (sang ye), 中药正名 mulberry leaf (Mori Folium)
桑叶露 sang1 ye4 lu4 (sang ye lu), 中药正名 mulberry leaf distillate (Mori Folii Distillatum)
桑叶汁 sang1 ye4 zhi1 (sang ye zhi), 中药正名 mulberry leaf juice (Mori Folii Succus)
桑瘿 sang1 ying3 (sang ying), 中药正名 mulberry node (Mori Nodus)
桑枣 sang1 zao3 (sang zao), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
桑枝 sang1 zhi1 (sang zhi), 中药正名 mulberry twig (Mori Ramulus)
桑枝虎杖汤 sang1 zhi1 hu3 zhang4 tang1 (sang zhi hu zhang tang), 方名 Mulberry Twig and Bushy Knotweed Decoction

丧 : sang1 (sang) [Freq. 5] loose (v.); loss (n.) (如丧神守 ru2 sang4 shen2 shou3, seeming loss of the spirit's presence)

~ sang3 ~

嗓 : sang3 (sang) [Freq. 4] voice.
嗓子 sang3 zi3 (sang zi), voice box
嗓子发干作痒 sang3 zi3 fa1 gan1 zuo4 yang3 (sang zi fa gan zuo yang), dry itchy larynx

颡 : sang3 (sang) [Freq. 3] forehead.
颡大 sang3 da4 (sang da), 腧穴异名 ST-8 (Forehead Large)

~ sao1 ~

搔 : sao1 (sao) [Freq. 3] scratch.
搔痒 sao1 yang3 (sao yang), scratch (to relieve itching)
搔抓 sao1 zhua1 (sao zhua), scratch

臊 : sao1 (sao) [Freq. 2] animal odor (n.) (臊味 sao1 wei4, animal odor); urine odor.
臊臭 sao1 chou4 (sao chou), animal odor; urine odor
臊味 sao1 wei4 (sao wei), animal odor; urine odor

~ sao3 ~

扫 : sao3 (sao) [Freq. 4] sweep.
扫虫煎 sao3 chong2 jian1 (sao chong jian), 方名 Worm-Sweeping Brew
扫盆 sao3 pen2 (sao pen), 中药异名 calomel (Calomelas)

~ sao4 ~

瘙 : sao4 (sao) [Freq. 3] itch.
瘙疳 sao4 gan1 (sao gan), itchy gan1
瘙痒 sao4 yang3 (sao yang), itching

~ se4 ~

色 : se4 (se) [Freq. 1] color (n.) (五色 wu3 se4, the five colors); complexion (n.) (面色 mian4 se4, facial complexion); sex; sensuality.

色暗 se4 an4 (se an), dark in color
色悴 se4 cui4 (se cui), haggard complexion
色克病 se4 ke4 bing4 (se ke bing), color [phase] restraining disease [phase]
色脉合参 se4 mai4 he2 can1 (se mai he can), correlation of complexion and pulse
色盲 se4 mang2 (se mang), color blindness
色素 se4 su4 (se su), 西医 pigment
色随气华 se4 sui2 qi4 hua2 (se sui qi hua), complexion blooms from qi4; bloom of the complexion depends on qi4
色泽 se4 ze2 (se ze), color and sheen; complexion; color and sheen
色诊 se4 zhen3 (se zhen), examination of the complexion

啬 : se4 (se) [Freq. 4] stingy; huddle (啬啬恶寒 se4 se4 wu4 han2, huddled aversion to cold).

啬啬恶寒 se4 se4 wu4 han2 (se se wu han), huddled aversion to cold

塞 : se4 (se) [Freq. 1] congested (adj.); congestion(n.) (鼻塞 bi2 se4, nasal congestion; also pronounced sai1)

涩 : se4 (se) [Freq. 1] rough (adj.) (涩脉 se4 mai4, rough pulse; 小便短涩 xiao3 bian4 duan3 se4, short rough voidings of urine); inhibited (adj.) (小便短涩 xiao3 bian4 duan3 se4, short inhibited voidings of urine); dry (adj.) (目干涩 mu4 gan1 se4, dry eyes); astringe (v.), astringent (adj.) (涩肠 se4 chang2, astringe the intestine; 涩剂 se4 ji4, astringent formula).

涩草 se4 cao3 (se cao), 中药正名 silverweed (Potentillae Leuconotae Fructus)
涩肠 se4 chang2 (se chang), astringe the intestines
涩肠固脱 se4 chang2 gu4 tuo1 (se chang gu tuo), astringe the intestines and stem desertion
涩肠止泄 se4 chang2 zhi3 xie4 (se chang zhi xie), astringe the intestines and check diarrhea
涩肠止泻 se4 chang2 zhi3 xie4 (se chang zhi xie), astringe the intestines and check diarrhea
涩地榆 se4 di4 yu2 (se di yu), 中药异名 sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix)
涩固精关 se4 gu4 jing1 guan1 (se gu jing guan), secure the essence gate
涩固下元 se4 gu4 xia4 yuan2 (se gu xia yuan), astringe and secure the lower origin
涩剂 se4 ji4 (se ji), astringent formula
涩精 se4 jing1 (se jing), astringe essence
涩精止遗 se4 jing1 zhi3 yi2 (se jing zhi yi), astringe essence and check (seminal) emission and enuresis

穑 : se4 (se) [Freq. 5] reaping (稼穑 jia4 se4, lit. sowing and reaping, i.e., farming)

濇 : se4 (se) [Freq. 5] same as 涩 se4 (same as 涩 se4)

~ seng1 ~

僧 : seng1 (seng) monk (僧伽 seng1 ga1, samgha).

僧帽瓣 seng1 mao4 ban4 (seng mao ban), 西医 mitral valve

~ sha1 ~

沙 : sha1 (sha) [Freq. 1] sand (n.); husky (voice).

沙炒 sha1 chao3 (sha chao), sand-fry
沙冬青 sha1 dong1 qing1 (sha dong qing), 中药正名 ammopiptanthus (Ammopiptanthi Caulis et Folium)
沙拐枣 sha1 guai3 zao3 (sha guai zao), 中药正名 calligonum (Calligoni Radix seu Herba cum Radice)
沙芥 sha1 jie4 (sha jie), 中药正名 pugionum (Pugionii Herba)
沙壳 sha1 ke2 (sha ke), 中药异名 amomum husk (Amomi Pericarpium)
沙漏芦 sha1 lou4 lu2 (sha lou lu), 中药正名 Gmelin's echinops (Echinopsis Gmelinii Radix)
沙蜜 sha1 mi4 (sha mi), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
沙漠嘎 sha1 mo4 ga1 (sha mo ga), 中药正名 salt-loving artemisia (Artemisiae Halodendri Ramulus et Folium)
沙前胡 sha1 qian2 hu2 (sha qian hu), 中药正名 ferula root (Ferulae Borealis Radix)
沙前胡子 sha1 qian2 hu2 zi3 (sha qian hu zi), 中药正名 ferula seed (Ferulae Borealis Semen)
沙仁 sha1 ren2 (sha ren), 中药异名 amomum (Amomi Fructus)
沙参 sha1 shen1 (sha shen), 中药正名 adenophora/glehnia (Adenophorae seu Glehniae Radix)
沙参麦冬汤 sha1 shen1 mai4 dong1 tang1 (sha shen mai dong tang), 方名 Adenophora/Glehnia and Ophiopogon Decoction
沙参粥 sha1 shen1 zhou1 (sha shen zhou), 方名 Adenophora/Glehnia Gruel
沙塔干 sha1 ta1 gan1 (sha ta gan), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
沙糖 sha1 tang2 (sha tang), 中药正名 granulated sugar (Saccharon Granulatum)
沙塘木 sha1 tang2 mu4 (sha tang mu), 中药正名 acronychia wood (Acronychiae Lignum seu Radix)
沙眼 sha1 yan3 (sha yan), 西医 trachoma
沙苑蒺藜 sha1 yuan4 ji2 li2 (sha yuan ji li), 中药异名 complanate astragalus seed (Astragali Complanati Semen)
沙苑子 sha1 yuan4 zi3 (sha yuan zi), 中药正名 complanate astragalus seed (Astragali Complanati Semen)
沙枣 sha1 zao3 (sha zao), 中药正名 Russian olive fruit (Elaeagni Angustifoliae Fructus) (Hippophae Fructus); 中药异名 hippopha
沙枣花 sha1 zao3 hua1 (sha zao hua), 中药正名 Russian olive flower (Elaeagni Angustifoliae Flos)
沙枣胶 sha1 zao3 jiao1 (sha zao jiao), 中药正名 Russian olive resin (Elaeagni Angustifoliae Resina)
沙枣树皮 sha1 zao3 shu4 pi2 (sha zao shu pi), 中药正名 Russian olive bark (Elaeagni Angustifoliae Cortex)
沙钻 sha1 zuan4 (sha zuan), 中药正名 sandborer (Sillaginis Sihamae Caro)

砂 : sha1 (sha) [Freq. 1] sand (n.); grit.

砂锅 sha1 guo1 (sha guo), earthenware pot
砂壳 sha1 ke2 (sha ke), 中药异名 amomum husk (Amomi Pericarpium)
砂壳二陈汤 sha1 ke2 er4 chen2 tang1 (sha ke er chen tang), 方名 Amomum and Bitter Orange Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
砂淋 sha1 lin2 (sha lin), sand strangury
砂壳 sha1 qiao4 (sha qiao), amomum husk (Amomi Pericarpium)
砂仁花 sha1 ren2 hua1 (sha ren hua), 中药正名 amomum flower (Amomi Flos)
砂仁壳 sha1 ren2 qiao4 (ke2) (sha ren qiao (ke)), 中药正名 amomum husk (Amomi Pericarpium)
砂仁 sha1 ren2), 中药正名 amomum (Amomi Fructus)
砂石淋病 sha1 shi2 lin2 bing4 (sha shi lin bing), sand and stone strangury
砂炭 sha1 tan4 (sha tan), 中药正名 charred amomum (Amomi Fructus Carbonisatus)

砂烫 sha1 tang4 (sha tang), sand-scorch
砂炙 sha1 zhi4 (sha zhi), sand-fry

纱 : sha1 (sha) [Freq. 4] gauze.
纱布 sha1 bu4 (sha bu), gauze

杀 : sha1 (sha) [Freq. 2] kill (v.) (杀虫 sha1 chong2, kill worms); suppress (one of the seven relations).
杀虫 sha1 chong2 (sha chong), kill worms
杀虫消疳 sha1 chong2 xiao1 gan1 (sha chong xiao gan), kill worms and disperse gan1
杀虫消积 sha1 chong2 xiao1 ji1 (sha chong xiao ji), kill worms and disperse accumulation
杀蛔虫 sha1 hui2 chong2 (sha hui chong), kill roundworm

莎 : sha1 (sha) [Freq. 4] plant name.
莎草根 sha1 cao3 gen1 (sha cao gen), 中药异名 cyperus (Cyperi Rhizoma)
莎孤米 sha1 gu1 mi3 (sha gu mi), 中药异名 sago (Sagu Amylum)

痧 : sha1 (sha) [Freq. 2] sand (n.) (痧气 sha1 qi4, sand qi4).
痧毒 sha1 du2 (sha du), sand toxin
痧秽 sha1 hui4 (sha hui), sand foulness
痧秽泻泄 sha1 hui4 xie4 xie4 (sha hui xie xie), sand foulness diarrhea
痧筋 sha1 jin1 (sha jin), sand veins
痧块 sha1 kuai4 (sha kuai), sand lumps
痧气 sha1 qi4 (sha qi), sand qi4
痧气丹 sha1 qi4 dan1 (sha qi dan), 方名 Sand Qi4 Elixir
痧药 sha1 yao4 (sha yao), 方名 Sand Medicine
痧胀 sha1 zhang4 (sha zhang), sand distention
痧疹初发 sha1 zhen3 chu1 fa1 (sha zhen chu fa), initial-stage sand papules
痧子 sha1 zi3 (sha zi), measles; sand

~ sha4 ~

嗄 : sha4 (sha) [Freq. 5] hoarse (声嗄 sheng1 sha4, hoarse voice)

~ shai1 ~

筛 : shai1 (shai) [Freq. 5] sieve (铜筛 tong2 shai1, copper sieve).
筛骨 shai1 gu3 (shai gu), 西医 ethmoid bone

~ shai4 ~

晒 : shai4 (shai) [Freq. 4] expose to the sun.
晒干 shai4 gan1 (shai gan), sun-dry

~ shan1 ~

山 : shan1 (shan) [Freq. 1] mountain (n.) (山岚瘴气 shan1 lan2 zhang4 qi4, mountain forest miasma; 烧山火 shao1 shan1 huo3, burning mountain fire method).

山白菊 shan1 bai2 ju2 (shan bai ju), 中药正名 ageratum aster (Asteris Ageratoidis Herba cum Radice)
山板朮 shan1 ban3 zhu2 (shan ban zhu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
山芭焦子 shan1 bao1 jiao1 zi3 (shan bao jiao zi), 中药正名 banana seed (Musae Seminifera Semen)
山苞米 shan1 bao1 mi3 (shan bao mi), 中药异名 arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma)
山扁柏 shan1 bian3 bai3 (shan bian bai), 中药异名 greater selaginella (Selaginellae Doederleinii Herba)
山扁豆 shan1 bian3 dou4 (shan bian dou), 中药正名 mimosa-leaved cassia (Cassiae Mimosoidis Herba)
山扁豆子 shan1 bian3 dou4 zi3 (shan bian dou zi), 中药正名 mimosa-leaved cassia fruit (Cassiae Mimosoidis Semen)
山菠萝根 shan1 bo1 luo2 gen1 (shan bo luo gen), 中药正名 giant cardiocrinum (Cardiocrini Gigantei Bulbus)
山薄荷 shan1 bo4 he2 (shan bo he), 中药正名 Moldavian dragon's-head (Dracocephali Moldavici Herba) (Caryopteridis Incanae Herba (cum Radice)); 中药异名 bluebeard
山布子 shan1 bu4 zi3 (shan bu zi), 中药异名 cordia berry (Cordiae Fructus)
山菜 shan1 cai4 (shan cai), 中药异名 bupleurum (Bupleuri Radix)
山查 shan1 cha2 (shan cha), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
山茶花 shan1 cha2 hua1 (shan cha hua), 中药正名 camellia (Camelliae Japonicae Flos)
山橙 shan1 chen2 (shan chen), 中药正名 sweet-scented melodinus (Melodini Fructus)
山茨菰 shan1 ci2 gu1 (shan ci gu), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
山茨菇 shan1 ci2 gu1 (shan ci gu), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
山慈姑 shan1 ci2 gu1 (shan ci gu), 中药正名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
山慈姑花 shan1 ci2 gu1 hua1 (shan ci gu hua), 中药正名 cremastra/pleione flower (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Flos)
山慈姑叶 shan1 ci2 gu1 ye4 (shan ci gu ye), 中药正名 cremastra/pleione leaf (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Folium)
山刺柏 shan1 ci4 bai3 (shan ci bai), 中药正名 Taiwan juniper [root or berry] (Juniperi Taiwanianae Radix seu Fructus)
山刺梨 shan1 ci4 li2 (shan ci li), 中药正名 silky rose [root and fruit] (Rosae Sericeae Radix et Fructus)
山大刀 shan1 da4 dao1 (shan da dao), 中药正名 red psychotria (Psychotriae Rubrae Ramulus et Folium)
山大刀根 shan1 da4 dao1 gen1 (shan da dao gen), 中药正名 red psychotria root (Psychotriae Rubrae Radix)
山大豆根 shan1 da4 dou4 gen1 (shan da dou gen), 中药异名 bushy sophora (Sophorae Tonkinensis Radix)
山大烟 shan1 da4 yan1 (shan da yan), 中药正名 wild poppy seed (Papaveris Nudicaulis Fructus)
山大颜根 shan1 da4 yan2 gen1 (shan da yan gen), 中药异名 red psychotria root (Psychotriae Rubrae Radix)
山丹 shan1 dan1 (shan dan), 中药正名 morningstar lily bulb (Lilii Concoloris Bulbus)
山丹花 shan1 dan1 hua1 (shan dan hua), 中药正名 morningstar lily (Lilii Concoloris Flos)
山道年蒿 shan1 dao4 nian2 hao1 (shan dao nian hao), 中药正名 Levant wormseed flower and leaf (Artemisiae Cinae Flos et Folium)
山地栗 shan1 di4 li4 (shan di li), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)

山豆根 shan1 dou4 gen1 (shan dou gen), 中药正名 bushy sophora (Sophorae Tonkinensis Radix)
山豆根汤 shan1 dou4 gen1 tang1 (shan dou gen tang), 方名 Bushy Sophora Root Decoction
山矾根 shan1 fan2 gen1 (shan fan gen), 中药正名 caudate sweetleaf root (Symplocoris Caudatae Radix)
山矾花 shan1 fan2 hua1 (shan fan hua), 中药正名 caudate sweetleaf flower (Symplocoris Caudatae Flos)
山矾叶 shan1 fan2 ye4 (shan fan ye), 中药正名 caudate sweetleaf leaf (Symplocoris Caudatae Folium)
山防风 shan1 fang2 feng1 (shan fang feng), 中药正名 Shandong ledebouriella (Saphoshnikoviae Radix *Shandongensis)
山甘草 shan1 gan1 cao3 (shan gan cao), 中药正名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)
山甘草根 shan1 gan1 cao3 gen1 (shan gan cao gen), 中药正名 hairy mussaenda root (Mussaendae Pubescentis Radix)
山葛薯 shan1 ge2 shu3 (shan ge shu), 中药正名 clitoria (Clitoriae Tuber)
山根 shan1 gen1 (shan gen), mountain root (region between the inner canthi); 腧穴正名 Mountain Root
山归来 shan1 gui1 lai2 (shan gui lai), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
山棍草 shan1 gun4 cao3 (shan gun cao), 中药异名 greater selaginella (Selaginellae Doederleinii Herba)
山海螺 shan1 hai3 luo2 (shan hai luo), 中药正名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
山海棠 shan1 hai3 tang2 (shan hai tang), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 begonia (Begoniae Yunnanensis Herba, Radix, seu Fructus)
山核桃 shan1 he2 tao2 (shan he tao), 中药正名 hickory (Caryae Exocarpium, Semen, et Radicis Cortex)
山红果 shan1 hong2 guo3 (shan hong guo), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
山红萝卜 shan1 hong2 luo2 bo2 (shan hong luo bo), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
山胡椒 shan1 hu2 jiao1 (shan hu jiao), 中药正名 mountain pepper (Linderae Glaucae Fructus)
山胡椒根 shan1 hu2 jiao1 gen1 (shan hu jiao gen), 中药正名 mountain pepper root (Linderae Glaucae Radix)
山胡椒叶 shan1 hu2 jiao1 ye4 (shan hu jiao ye), 中药正名 mountain pepper leaf (Linderae Glaucae Folium)
山葫芦 shan1 hu2 lu2 (shan hu lu), 中药异名 grape (Vitis Viniferae Fructus)
山黄瓜 shan1 huang2 gua1 (shan huang gua), 中药正名 tricyrtis root (Tricyrtidis Radix)
山黄皮 shan1 huang2 pi2 (shan huang pi), 中药正名 pungent wampee (Clausenae Excavatae Ramulus et Folium)
山茴芹 shan1 hui2 qin2 (shan hui qin), 中药正名 Chinese carlesia (Carlesiae Sinensis Radix)
山藿香 shan1 huo4 xiang1 (shan huo xiang), 中药正名 Chinese germander (Teucrii Viscidi Herba)
山鸡头子 shan1 ji1 tou2 zi3 (shan ji tou zi), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
山蓟 shan1 ji4 (shan ji), 中药异名 white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma)
山甲 shan1 jia3 (shan jia), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
山甲皮 shan1 jia3 pi2 (shan jia pi), 中药正名 pangolin skin (Manitis Pellis)
山甲片 shan1 jia3 pian4 (shan jia pian), 中药异名 pangolin scales (Manis Squama)
山姜 shan1 jiang1 (shan jiang), 中药正名 Japanese galangal (Alpiniae Japonicae Rhizoma seu Herba)
山姜花 shan1 jiang1 hua1 (shan jiang hua), 中药正名 Japanese galangal flower (Alpiniae Japonicae Flos)
山椒 shan1 jiao1 (shan jiao), 中药正名 peppery zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Piperiti Fructus)
山椒根 shan1 jiao1 gen1 (shan jiao gen), 中药正名 large-leaved zanthoxylum root (Zanthoxyli Dissiti Radix)
山韭 shan1 jiu3 (shan jiu), 中药正名 Japanese chive (Allii Japonici Herba)
山九月菊 shan1 jiu3 yue4 ju2 (shan jiu yue ju), 中药异名 wild chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Indici Flos)
山鞠穷 shan1 ju2 qiong2 (shan ju qiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)

山蒟 shan1 ju3 (shan ju), 中药正名 Hance's pepper (Piperis Hancei Caulis et Folium)
山苦菜 shan1 ku3 cai4 (shan ku cai), 中药正名 tall lettuce [flower and leaf] (Lactucae Elatae Flos et Folium)
山苦瓜 shan1 ku3 gua1 (shan ku gua), 中药异名 cucumber gourd root (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Radix)
山苦荬 shan1 ku3 mai3 (shan ku mai), 中药正名 ixeris (Ixeris Herba)
山葵 shan1 kui2 (shan kui), 中药正名 wasabi (Wasabiae Radix)
山廓 shan1 kuo4 (shan kuo), mountain belt
山兰花 shan1 lan2 hua1 (shan lan hua), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
山岚瘴毒 shan1 lan2 zhang4 du2 (shan lan zhang du), mountain forest miasmic toxin
山岚瘴气 shan1 lan2 zhang4 qi4 (shan lan zhang qi), mountain forest miasmic qi4
山棱 shan1 leng2 (shan leng), 中药异名 sparganium (Sparganii Rhizoma)
山梨 shan1 li2 (shan li), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
山里果子 shan1 li3 guo3 zi3 (shan li guo zi), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
山里红果 shan1 li3 hong2 guo3 (shan li hong guo), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
山荔枝果 shan1 li4 zhi1 guo3 (shan li zhi guo), 中药正名 vanieria fruit (Vanieriae Fructus)
山莲藕 shan1 lian2 ou3 (shan lian ou), 中药正名 specious millettia (Millettiae Speciosae Radix)
山柳菊 shan1 liu3 ju2 (shan liu ju), 中药正名 hieracium (Hieracii Herba seu Radix)
山驴骨 shan1 lu92 gu3 (shan lu9 gu), 中药正名 serow's bone (Capricornis Os)
山麻黄 shan1 ma2 huang2 (shan ma huang), 中药正名 psilopeganum (Psilopegani Herba)
山麻雀 shan1 ma2 que4 (shan ma que), 中药正名 Japanese ginger flower (Zingiberis Miogae Flos)
山马豆根 shan1 ma3 dou4 gen1 (shan ma dou gen), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 vigna root (Vignae Vexillatae Radix)
山马蝗 shan1 ma3 huang2 (shan ma huang), 中药正名 racemose desmodium (Desmodii Racemosi Herba)
山猫儿 shan1 mao1 er2 (shan mao er), 中药正名 dianella (Dianellae Herba seu Rhizoma)
山梅花根皮 shan1 mei2 hua1 gen1 pi2 (shan mei hua gen pi), 中药正名 philadelphus root bark (Philadelphi Radicis Cortex)
山牡丹 shan1 mu3 dan1 (shan mu dan), 中药正名 Seguin's argyreia (Argyreiae Seguinii Radicis Cortex seu Caulis)
山木通 shan1 mu4 tong1 (shan mu tong), 中药正名 Finet's clematis (Clematidis Finetianae Radix, Caulis et Folium)
山柰 shan1 nai4 (shan nai), 中药正名 kaempferia (Kaempferiae Rhizoma)
山牛蒡 shan1 niu2 bang4 (shan niu bang), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
山牛毛毡 shan1 niu2 mao2 zhan1 (shan niu mao zhan), 中药正名 black fimbristylis (Fimbristylidis Fuscae Herba)
山皮条 shan1 pi2 tiao2 (shan pi tiao), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 indigo (Indigoferae Szechuenensis Radix seu Frutex)
山埔姜 shan1 pu2 jiang1 (shan pu jiang), 中药异名 Asian buddleia (Buddlejae Asiaticae Radix, Caulis et Folium)
山葡萄 shan1 pu2 tao2 (shan pu tao), 中药正名 mountain snake grape (Ampelopsis Hancei Radix seu Caulis)
山埔姜 shan1 pu3 jiang1 (shan pu jiang), 中药异名 five-leaved vitex (Viticis Quinatae Radix seu Lignum)
山漆 shan1 qi1 (shan qi), 中药异名 notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix)
山漆树 shan1 qi2 shu4 (shan qi shu), 中药正名 Delavay sumac (Rhois Delavayi Radix seu Folium)
山杞子根 shan1 qi3 zi3 gen1 (shan qi zi gen), 中药异名 lycium bark (Lycii Cortex)

山稔根 shan1 ren3 gen1 (shan ren gen), 中药正名 rose myrtle root (Rhodomyrti Radix)
山稔叶 shan1 ren3 ye4 (shan ren ye), 中药正名 rose myrtle leaf (Rhodomyrti Folium)
山稔子 shan1 ren3 zi3 (shan ren zi), 中药正名 rose myrtle seed (Rhodomyrti Fructus)
山三甲 shan1 san1 jia3 (shan san jia), 中药异名 trifoliate acanthopanax root (Acanthopanacis Trifoliati Radix)
山参 shan1 shen1 (shan shen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
山参仔 shan1 shen1 zai3 (shan shen zai), 中药异名 glossogyne (Glossogynes Herba)
山石榴 shan1 shi2 liu2 (shan shi liu), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
山薯 shan1 shu3 (shan shu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
山蒜 shan1 suan4 (shan suan), 中药正名 wild chive (Allii Nipponici Bulbus)
山藤藤秧 shan1 teng2 teng2 yang1 (shan teng teng yang), 中药正名 Amur grapevine (Vitis Amurensis Radix et Caulis)
山铁树叶 shan1 tie3 shu4 ye4 (shan tie shu ye), 中药正名 Cambodian pleomele (Pleomelis Cambodianae Folium)
山桐子 shan1 tong2 zi3 (shan tong zi), 中药正名 Nepal mallotus (Malloti Nepalensis Radix seu Cortex)
山莴苣 shan1 wo1 ju4 (shan wo ju), 中药正名 wild Indian lettuce (Lactucae Indicae Herba)
山乌桕根 shan1 wu1 jiu4 gen1 (shan wu jiu gen), 中药正名 mountain tallow root (Sapii Discoloris Radix)
山乌桕叶 shan1 wu1 jiu4 ye4 (shan wu jiu ye), 中药正名 mountain tallow leaf (Sapii Discoloris Folium)
山吴萸果 shan1 wu2 yu2 guo3 (shan wu yu guo), 中药正名 southern evodia fruit (Evodiae Trichotomae Fructus)
山小橘 shan1 xiao3 ju2 (shan xiao ju), 中药正名 glycosmis (Glycosmis Radix et Folium)
山蟹 shan1 xie4 (shan xie), 中药正名 earthstar (Geastrum)
山辛夷 shan1 xin1 yi2 (shan xin yi), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 michelia (Micheliae Yunnanensis Flos)
山羊肝 shan1 yang2 gan1 (shan yang gan), 中药正名 goral's liver (Naemorhedi Goral Iecur)
山羊角 shan1 yang2 jiao3 (shan yang jiao), 中药正名 goral horn (Naemorhedi Goral Cornu)
山羊肉 shan1 yang2 rou4 (shan yang rou), 中药正名 goral flesh (Naemorhedi Goral Caro)
山羊血 shan1 yang2 xue4 (shan yang xue), 中药正名 goral's blood (Naemorhedi Goral Sanguis)
山羊油 shan1 yang2 you2 (shan yang you), 中药正名 goral fat (Naemorhedi Goral Adeps)
山药藤 shan1 yao4 teng2 (shan yao teng), 中药正名 dioscorea stem (Dioscoreae Caulis)
山药 shan1 yao4), 中药正名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
山一笼鸡 shan1 yi1 long2 ji1 (shan yi long ji), 中药正名 gutzlaffia (Gutzlaffiae Radix)
山遗粮 shan1 yi2 liang2 (shan yi liang), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
山茵陈 shan1 yin1 chen2 (shan yin chen), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
山樱桃 shan1 ying1 tao2 (shan ying tao), 中药正名 Nanking cherry (Pruni Tomentosae Fructus)
山樱桃核 shan1 ying1 tao2 he2 (shan ying tao he), 中药正名 Nanking cherry pit (Pruni Tomentosae Endocarpium et Semen)
山硬硬 shan1 ying4 ying4 (shan ying ying), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
山油柑果实 shan1 you2 gan1 guo3 shi2 (shan you gan guo shi), 中药正名 acronychia fruit (Acronychiae Fructus)
山油柑叶 shan1 you2 gan1 ye4 (shan you gan ye), 中药正名 acronychia leaf (Acronychiae Folium)
山油麻 shan1 you2 ma2 (shan you ma), 中药正名 trema (Tremae Folium)
山萸肉 shan1 yu2 rou4 (shan yu rou), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
山芋 (1) shan1 yu4 (shan yu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
山芋 (2) shan1 yu4 (shan yu), 中药异名 sweet potato (Ipomoeae Batatas Tuber)
山楂 shan1 zha1 (shan zha), 中药正名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)

山楂 shan1 zha1 (shan zha), 中药异名 crataegus pit (Crataegi Endocarpium et Semen)
山楂干 shan1 zha1 gan1 (shan zha gan), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
山楂糕 shan1 zha1 gao1 (shan zha gao), 中药正名 crataegus cake (Crataegi Fructus Praeparatio)
山楂根 shan1 zha1 gen1 (shan zha gen), 中药正名 crataegus root (Crataegi Radix)
山楂核 shan1 zha1 he2 (shan zha he), 中药正名 crataegus pit (Crataegi Endocarpium et Semen)
山楂木 shan1 zha1 mu4 (shan zha mu), 中药正名 crataegus (Crataegi Lignum)
山楂肉 shan1 zha1 rou4 (shan zha rou), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
山楂炭 shan1 zha1 tan4 (shan zha tan), 中药正名 charred crataegus (Crataegi Fructus Carbonisatus)
山楂叶 shan1 zha1 ye4 (shan zha ye), 中药正名 crataegus leaf (Crataegi Folium)
山楂粥 shan1 zha1 zhou1 (shan zha zhou), 方名 Crataegus Gruel
山栀 shan1 zhi1 (shan zhi), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)
山枝根 shan1 zhi1 gen1 (shan zhi gen), 中药正名 pittosporum root (Pittospori Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
山栀根 shan1 zhi1 gen1 (shan zhi gen), 中药正名 gardenia root (Gardeniae Radix)
山栀花 shan1 zhi1 hua1 (shan zhi hua), 中药正名 gardenia flower (Gardeniae Flos)
山芝麻 shan1 zhi1 ma2 (shan zhi ma), 中药正名 helicteres (Helicteris Herba)
山栀皮 shan1 zhi1 pi2 (shan zhi pi), 中药正名 gardenia husk (Gardeniae Epicarpium)
山枝仁 shan1 zhi1 ren2 (shan zhi ren), 中药正名 pittosporum seed (Pittospori Semen)
山栀炭 shan1 zhi1 tan4 (shan zhi tan), 中药正名 charred gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus Carbonisatus)
山栀叶 shan1 zhi1 ye4 (shan zhi ye), 中药正名 gardenia leaf (Gardeniae Folium)
山栀子仁 shan1 zhi1 zi3 ren2 (shan zhi zi ren), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)
山栀子 shan1 zhi1 zi3), 中药正名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)
山猪粪 shan1 zhu1 fen4 (shan zhu fen), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
山萸肉粥 shan1 zhu1 rou4 zhou1 (shan zhu rou zhou), 方名 Cornus Gruel
山茱萸 shan1 zhu1 yu2 (shan zhu yu), 中药正名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
山竹子 shan1 zhu2 zi3 (shan zhu zi), 中药正名 flowery garcinia [root or fruit] (Garciniae Multiflorae Cortex seu Fructus)
山棕 shan1 zong1 (shan zong), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)

杉 : shan1 (shan) [Freq. 4] fir.
杉篱 shan1 li2 (shan li), firwood matting
杉木 shan1 mu4 (shan mu), 中药正名 Chinese fir wood (Cunninghamiae Cortex et Lignum)
杉木根 shan1 mu4 gen1 (shan mu gen), 中药正名 Chinese fir root (Cunninghamiae Radicis Cortex)
杉木节 shan1 mu4 jie2 (shan mu jie), 中药正名 Chinese fir knot (Cunninghamiae Nodus)
杉木油 shan1 mu4 you2 (shan mu you), 中药正名 Chinese fir wood oil (Cunninghamiae Oleum Ligni)
杉木鱼 shan1 mu4 yu2 (shan mu yu), 中药异名 salamander (Batrachuperus)
杉皮 shan1 pi2 (shan pi), 中药正名 Chinese fir bark (Cunninghamiae Cortex)
杉叶 shan1 ye4 (shan ye), 中药正名 Chinese fir leaf (Cunninghamiae Folium)
杉叶藻 shan1 ye4 zao3 (shan ye zao), 中药正名 hippuris (Hippuris Herba)
杉子 shan1 zi3 (shan zi), 中药正名 Chinese fir seed (Cunninghamiae Semen)

珊 : shan1 (shan) [Freq. 4] coral.
珊瑚 shan1 hu2 (shan hu), 中药正名 coral (Coralli)
珊瑚草 shan1 hu2 cao3 (shan hu cao), 中药正名 spatholirion (Spatholirionis Folium)
珊瑚鹅管石 shan1 hu2 e2 guan3 shi2 (shan hu e guan shi), 中药正名 coral goose quill stone (Balanophyllia)

扇 : shan1 (shan) [Freq. 4] fan (v.)

煽 : shan1 (shan) [Freq. 5] fan (v.) (风火相煽 feng1 huo3 xiang1 shan1, wind and fire fanning each other)

膻 : shan1 (shan) [Freq. 5] having a goatlike smell (also 膻 shan1)

膻 : shan1 (shan) [Freq. 1] having a goatlike smell (same as 膻 shan1. See also 膻 dan4)

~ shan3 ~

闪 : shan3 (shan) [Freq. 4] flash (闪罐 shan3 guan4, flash cupping); wrench.

闪挫 shan3 cuo4 (shan cuo), wrenching and contusion
闪挫腰痛 shan3 cuo4 yao1 tong4 (shan cuo yao tong), wrenched lumbus pain
闪罐 shan3 guan4 (shan guan), flash cupping
闪伤 shan3 shang1 (shan shang), wrenching
闪腰 shan3 yao1 (shan yao), wrenching of the lumbus

煽 : shan3 (shan) [Freq. 4] quick-boil

~ shan4 ~

疝 : shan4 (shan) [Freq. 2] mounting (n.) (寒疝 han2 shan4, cold mounting).

疝瘕 shan4 jia3 (shan jia), mounting-conglomeration
疝气 shan4 qi4 (shan qi), 西医 hernia; mounting qi4
疝气疼痛 shan4 qi4 teng2 tong4 (shan qi teng tong), mounting qi4 pain
疝气痛 shan4 qi4 tong4 (shan qi tong), mounting qi4 pain

扇 : shan4 (shan) [Freq. 4] fan (n.).

扇蕨 shan4 jue2 (shan jue), 中药正名 neocheiropteris (Neocheiropteridis Rhizoma seu Herba)
扇子七 shan4 zi3 qi1 (shan zi qi), 中药正名 Japanese lady's slipper (Cypripedii Japonici Radix seu Herba cum Radice)
扇子薯 shan4 zi3 shu3 (shan zi shu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)

善 : shan4 (shan) [Freq. 2] susceptible to (adj.)-(prep.), susceptibility to (n.)-(prep.) (lit. good at, tend to. 善惊 shan4 jing1, susceptibility to fright); frequent (adj.) (善呕 shan4 ou3, frequent retching); benign (adj.) (善色 shan4 se4, benign complexion).

善悲 shan4 bei1 (shan bei), tendency to sorrow
善瘈 shan4 chi4 (shan chi), tendency toward tugging
善窜能走 shan4 cuan4 neng2 zou3 (shan cuan neng zou), mobile and penetrating
善盗汗 shan4 dou4 han4 (shan dou han), tendency to night sweating
善惊 shan4 jing1 (shan jing), susceptibility to fright
善恐 shan4 kong3 (shan kong), susceptibility to fear
善怒 shan4 nu4 (shan nu), irascibility
善呕 shan4 ou3 (shan ou), frequent retching

善欠 shan4 qian4 (shan qian), frequent yawning
善色 shan4 se4 (shan se), benign complexion
善食而瘦 shan4 shi2 er2 shou4 (shan shi er shou), thinness despite large food intake
善食易饥 shan4 shi2 yi4 ji1 (shan shi yi ji), large appetite with rapid hungering
善太息 shan4 tai4 xi1 (shan tai xi), frequent sighing
善嚏 shan4 ti4 (shan ti), sneezing
善忘 shan4 wang4 (shan wang), forgetfulness
善喜 shan4 xi3 (shan xi), tendency to joy (pathological)
善笑 shan4 xiao4 (shan xiao), frequent laughing
善行数变 shan4 xing2 shuo4 bian4 (shan xing shuo bian), swift and changeable
善噎 shan4 ye1 (shan ye), frequent choking
善忧思 shan4 you1 si1 (shan you si), anxiety and preoccupation
善走 shan4 zou3 (shan zou), mobile

鳝 : shan4 (shan) [Freq. 4] eel.
鳝血疗法 shan4 xue4 liao2 fa3 (shan xue liao fa), eel blood therapy
鳝鱼 shan4 yu2 (shan yu), 中药正名 mud eel (Monopteri Caro)
鳝鱼骨 shan4 yu2 gu3 (shan yu gu), 中药正名 mud eel's bone (Monopteri Os)
鳝鱼头 shan4 yu2 lei4 (shan yu lei), 中药正名 mud eel's head (Monopteri Caput)
鳝鱼皮 shan4 yu2 pi2 (shan yu pi), 中药正名 mud eel's skin (Monopteri Cutis)
鳝鱼血 shan4 yu2 xue4 (shan yu xue), 中药正名 mud eel's blood (Monopteri Sanguis)

~ shang1 ~

商 : shang1 (shang) [Freq. 1] shang1 (note of lung-metal); Shang1 (approx. 16th cent. B.C.--11th cent. B.C.); commerce (approx. 16th cent. B.C.--11th cent. B.C.).
商陆 shang1 lu4 (shang lu), 中药正名 phytolacca (Phytolaccae Radix)
商陆花 shang1 lu4 hua1 (shang lu hua), 中药正名 phytolacca flower (Phytolaccae Flos)
商陆粥 shang1 lu4 zhou1 (shang lu zhou), 方名 Phytolacca Gruel
商丘 shang1 qiu1 (shang qiu), 腧穴正名 SP-5 (Shang Hill)
商坵 shang1 qiu1 (shang qiu), 腧穴异名 SP-5 (Shang Hill)
商曲 shang1 qu1 (shang qu), 腧穴正名 KI-17 (Shang Bend)
商舍 shang1 she4 (shang she), 腧穴异名 KI-17 (Shang Abode)
商阳 shang1 yang2 (shang yang), 腧穴正名 LI-1 (Shang1 Yang2)

伤 : shang1 (shang) [Freq. 2] damage (v.), (n.) (热邪伤阴 re4 xie2 shang1 yin1, heat evil damages yin1; 伤寒 shang1 han2, cold damage).
伤产 shang1 chan3 (shang chan), injurious delivery
伤肠 shang1 chang2 (shang chang), damage the intestines
伤风 shang1 feng1 (shang feng), wind damage
伤风咳嗽 shang1 feng1 ke2 sou4 (shang feng ke sou), wind damage cough
伤风咳嗽吞剂 shang1 feng1 ke2 sou4 tun1 ji4 (shang feng ke sou tun ji), 方名 Wind-Damage Cough Swill-Down Pill
伤害脾胃 shang1 hai4 pi2 wei4 (shang hai pi wei), damage the spleen and stomach
伤寒 shang1 han2 (shang han), 西医 typhoid fever; typhoid; cold damage

伤寒表证 shang1 han2 biao3 zheng4 (shang han biao zheng), cold damage exterior pattern
伤寒草 shang1 han2 cao3 (shang han cao), 中药正名 gray vernonia (Vernoniae Cinereae Herba)
伤寒草根 shang1 han2 cao3 gen1 (shang han cao gen), 中药正名 gray vernonia root (Vernoniae Cinereae Radix)
伤寒发颐 shang1 han2 fa1 yi2 (shang han fa yi), cold damage jowl effusion
伤寒杆菌 shang1 han2 gan3 jun1 (shang han gan jun), 西医 \icBacillus typhosus
伤寒劳复发热 shang1 han2 lao2 fu4 fa1 re4 (shang han lao fu fa re), cold damage taxation relapse heat [effusion] (fever)
伤寒里证 shang1 han2 li3 zheng4 (shang han li zheng), cold damage interior pattern
伤寒两感 shang1 han2 liang3 gan3 (shang han liang gan), cold damage dual contraction
伤寒论 shang1 han2 lun4 (shang han lun), 书名 On Cold Damage (Eastern Han4, Zhang1 Ji1 张机 [Zhong4-Jing3 仲景])
伤寒明理论 shang1 han2 ming2 li3 lun4 (shang han ming li lun), 书名 The Clear Rationale of Cold Damage (1156 (Jin1), Cheng2 Wu2-Ji3 成无己)
伤寒派 shang1 han2 pai4 (shang han pai), cold damage school
伤寒全生集 shang1 han2 quan2 sheng1 ji2 (shang han quan sheng ji), 书名 Cold Damage Life-For-All Collection (Ming2, Tao2 Jie2-An1 陶节庵)
伤寒热病 shang1 han2 re4 bing4 (shang han re bing), cold damage febrile disease (heat disease)
伤寒蓄水 shang1 han2 xu4 shui3 (shang han xu shui), cold damage water amassment
伤寒蓄血 shang1 han2 xu4 xue4 (shang han xu xue), cold damage blood amassment
伤寒杂病论 shang1 han2 za2 bing4 lun4 (shang han za bing lun), 书名 On Cold Damage and Miscellaneous Diseases (Eastern Han4, Zhang1 Ji1 张机 [Zhong4-Jing3 仲景])
伤寒证候 shang1 han2 zheng4 hou4 (shang han zheng hou), cold damage pattern
伤耗胃阴 shang1 hao4 wei4 yin1 (shang hao wei yin), damages stomach yin1
伤津 shang1 jin1 (shang jin), damage to liquid
伤津耗液 shang1 jin1 hao4 ye4 (shang jin hao ye), damage to liquid and wear on humor
伤酒 shang1 jiu3 (shang jiu), liquor damage
伤酒头痛 shang1 jiu3 tou2 tong4 (shang jiu tou tong), liquor damage headache
伤科 shang1 ke1 (shang ke), traumatology
伤面食 shang1 mian4 shi2 (shang mian shi), noodle-type food damage
伤肉食 shang1 rou4 shi2 (shang rou shi), meat-type food damage
伤山 shang1 shan1 (shang shan), 腧穴异名 BL-57 (Damage Mountain) (Damage Mountain); 腧穴异名 GV-1
伤生冷 shang1 sheng1 leng3 (shang sheng leng), damage by raw or cold foods
伤湿 shang1 shi1 (shang shi), dampness damage
伤湿腰痛 shang1 shi1 yao1 tong4 (shang shi yao tong), dampness damage lumbar pain
伤湿止痛膏 shang1 shi1 zhi3 tong4 gao1 (shang shi zhi tong gao), 方名 Dampness Damage Pain-Relieving Plaster
伤湿自汗 shang1 shi1 zi4 han4 (shang shi zi han), dampness damage spontaneous sweating
伤食 shang1 shi2 (shang shi), food damage
伤食头痛 shang1 shi2 tou2 tong4 (shang shi tou tong), food damage headache
伤暑 shang1 shu3 (shang shu), summerheat damage
伤痛宁片 shang1 tong4 ning2 pian4 (shang tong ning pian), 方名 Painful Injury Tablet
伤阳 shang1 yang2 (shang yang), damage to yang2
伤阴 shang1 yin1 (shang yin), damage to yin1

~ shang4 ~

上 : shang4 (shang) [Freq. 1] up (adv.), upward (adv.), upper (body) (n.) (子上冲心 zi3 shang4 chong1 xin1, the fetus surging up into the heart; 心火上炎 xin1 huo3 shang4 yan2, heart fire flaming upward; 上虚下实 shang4 xu1 xia4 shi2 upper body deficiency and lower body excess); ascend (v.), ascendant (adj.), ascent (n.) (肝阳上亢 gan1 yang2 shang4 kang4, ascendant hyperactivity of liver yang2; 胃气上逆 wei4 qi4 shang4 ni4, counterflow ascent of stomach qi4); rise.

上八风 shang4 ba1 feng1 (shang ba feng), 腧穴正名 Upper Eight Winds
上八邪 shang4 ba1 xie2 (shang ba xie), 腧穴正名 Upper Eight Evils
上半身 shang4 ban4 shen1 (shang ban shen), upper body
上胞下垂 shang4 bao1 xia4 chui2 (shang bao xia chui), drooping of the upper eyelid
上病下取 shang4 bing4 xia4 qu3 (shang bing xia qu), treating upper body disease through the lower body
上膊 shang4 bo2 (shang bo), upper arm
上肠系膜动脉 shang4 chang2 xi4 mong2 dong4 mai4 (shang chang xi mong dong mai), 西医 superior mesenteric artery
上承 shang4 cheng2 (shang cheng), bear upward (津步上承 jin1 bu4 shang4 cheng2, liquid failing to bear upward)
上承泣 shang4 cheng2 qi4 (shang cheng qi), 腧穴异名 Upper Tear Container
上齿龋 shang4 chi3 qu3 (shang chi qu), upper tooth decay
上齿痛 shang4 chi3 tong4 (shang chi tong), aching among the upper teeth
上慈宫 shang4 ci2 gong1 (shang ci gong), 腧穴异名 SP-12 (Upper Palace of Charity)
上搭手 shang4 da1 shou3 (shang da shou), reachable sore of the upper back
上丹田 shang4 dan1 tian2 (shang dan tian), upper cinnabar field
上党人参 shang4 dang3 ren2 shen1 (shang dang ren shen), 中药异名 codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix)
上都 shang4 du1 (shang du), 腧穴正名 Upper Metropolis
上都穴 shang4 du1 xue2 (shang du xue), upper metropolis point
上　 shang4 e4 (shang e), 西医 palate
上颚 shang4 e4 (shang e), palate
上颚痈 shang4 e4 yong1 (shang e yong), palatal welling-abscess
上耳根 shang4 er3 gen1 (shang er gen), 腧穴正名 Upper Ear Root
上发背 shang4 fa1 bei4 (shang fa bei), effusion of the upper back
上犯于肺 shang4 fan4 yu2 fei4 (shang fan yu fei), invade the lung
上风市 shang4 feng1 shi4 (shang feng shi), 腧穴正名 Upper Wind Metropolis
上腹痛 shang4 fu4 tong4 (shang fu tong), 西医 epigastric pain
上膈下膈 shang4 ge2 xia4 ge2 (shang ge xia ge), vomiting from above and below the diaphragm
上工 shang4 gong1 (shang gong), superior practitioner
上工求其萌芽 shang4 gong1 qiu2 qi2 meng2 ya2 (shang gong qiu qi meng ya), superior physician nips the bud
上关 shang4 guan1 (shang guan), 腧穴正名 GB-3 (Upper Gate)
上管 shang4 guan3 (shang guan), 腧穴异名 CV-13 (Upper Duct)
上寒下热 shang4 han2 xia4 re4 (shang han xia re), upper body cold and lower body heat
上寒下热证 shang4 han2 xia4 re4 zheng4 (shang han xia re zheng), upper body cold and lower body heat pattern
上颌骨 shang4 he2 gu3 (shang he gu), 西医 maxilla

上合阳 shang4 he2 yang2 (shang he yang), 腧穴异名 Upper Yang2 Union
上横骨 shang4 heng2 gu3 (shang heng gu), upper transverse bone (superior margin of the sternum)
上后溪 shang4 hou4 xi1 (shang hou xi), 腧穴正名 Upper Back Ravine
上纪 shang4 ji4 (shang ji), 腧穴异名 CV-12 (Upper Regulator) (Upper Regulator); 腧穴异名 CV-13
上甲 shang4 jia3 (shang jia), 中药异名 turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax)
上焦 shang4 jiao1 (shang jiao), upper burner
上焦病 shang4 jiao1 bing4 (shang jiao bing), upper burner disease
上焦病证 shang4 jiao1 bing4 zheng4 (shang jiao bing zheng), upper burner disease pattern
上焦如雾 shang4 jiao1 ru2 wu4 (shang jiao ru wu), upper burner is like a mist
上焦湿热 shang4 jiao1 shi1 re4 (shang jiao shi re), upper burner damp-heat
上焦湿热证 shang4 jiao1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (shang jiao shi re zheng), upper burner damp-heat pattern
上焦实热 shang4 jiao1 shi2 re4 (shang jiao shi re), upper burner excess heat
上焦燥热 shang4 jiao1 zao4 re4 (shang jiao zao re), upper burner dryness-heat
上焦主纳 shang4 jiao1 zhu3 na4 (shang jiao zhu na), upper burner governs intake
上解溪 shang4 jie3 xi1 (shang jie xi), 腧穴异名 Upper Ravine Divide
上睛明 shang4 jing1 ming2 (shang jing ming), 腧穴正名 Upper Bright Eyes
上竟 shang4 jing4 (shang jing), running up
上巨虚 shang4 ju4 xu1 (shang ju xu), 腧穴正名 ST-37 (Upper Great Hollow)
上厥下竭 shang4 jue2 xia4 jie2 (shang jue xia jie), upper body reversal and lower body exhaustion
上廉 shang4 lian2 (shang lian), 腧穴正名 LI-9 (Upper Ridge) (Upper Ridge); 腧穴异名 ST-37
上廉泉 shang4 lian2 quan2 (shang lian quan), 腧穴正名 Upper Corner Spring
上髎 shang4 liao2 (shang liao), 腧穴正名 BL-31 (Upper Bone-Hole)
上聋 shang4 long2 (shang long), 腧穴正名 Upper Deafness
上门 shang4 men2 (shang men), 腧穴异名 KI-20 (Upper Gate) (Upper Gate); 腧穴异名 KI-21
上明 shang4 ming2 (shang ming), 腧穴正名 Upper Brightness
上逆喘咳 shang4 ni4 chuan3 ke2 (shang ni chuan ke), counterflow ascent with panting and cough
上皮下垂 shang4 pi2 xia4 chui2 (shang pi xia chui), sagging of the upper eyelid
上皮组织 shang4 pi2 zu3 zhi1 (shang pi zu zhi), 西医 epithelial tissue
上品 shang4 pin3 (shang pin), top grade
上气 shang4 qi4 (shang qi), qi4 ascent
上气海 shang4 qi4 hai3 (shang qi hai), 腧穴异名 CV-17 (Upper Sea of Qi4)
上腔静脉 shang4 qiang1 jing4 mai4 (shang qiang jing mai), 西医 superior vena cava
上窍 shang4 qiao4 (shang qiao), upper orifice
上曲池 shang4 qu1 chi2 (shang qu chi), 腧穴正名 Upper Pool at the Bend
上曲泉 shang4 qu1 quan2 (shang qu quan), 腧穴正名 Upper Spring at the Bend
上热下寒 shang4 re4 xia4 han2 (shang re xia han), upper body heat and lower body cold
上热下寒证 shang4 re4 xia4 han2 zheng4 (shang re xia han zheng), upper body heat and lower body cold zheng4
上三里 shang4 san1 li3 (shang san li), 腧穴异名 LI-10 (Upper Three Li3)
上山龙 shang4 shan1 long2 (shang shan long), 中药正名 Bodinier's ampelopsis (Ampelopsis Bodinieri Radicis Cortex)
上盛下虚 shang4 sheng4 xia4 xu1 (shang sheng xia xu), upper body exuberance and lower body deficiency
上盛下虚证 shang4 sheng4 xia4 xu1 zheng4 (shang sheng xia xu zheng), upper body exuberance and lower body deficiency pattern

上石疽 shang4 shi2 ju1 (shang shi ju), upper body stone flat-abscess
上实下虚 shang4 shi2 xia4 xu1 (shang shi xia xu), upper body excess and lower body deficiency
上损及下 shang4 sun3 ji2 xia4 (shang sun ji xia), detriment to the upper body affecting the lower body
上天梯 shang4 tian1 ti1 (shang tian ti), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Stairway to Heaven)
上天柱 shang4 tian1 zhu4 (shang tian zhu), 腧穴正名 Upper Celestial Pillar
上吐下泻 shang4 tu4 xia4 xie4 (shang tu xia xie), simultaneous vomiting and diarrhea
上脘 shang4 wan3 (shang wan), upper stomach duct (Upper Stomach Duct); 腧穴正名 CV-13
上午 shang4 wu3 (shang wu), morning
上午潮热 shang4 wu3 chao2 re4 (shang wu chao re), morning tidal heat [effusion] (fever)
上溪 shang4 xi1 (shang xi), 腧穴正名 Upper Ravine
上下配穴法 shang4 xia4 pei4 xue2 fa3 (shang xia pei xue fa), combining upper and lower body points
上下疼痛 shang4 xia4 teng2 tong4 (shang xia teng tong), pain in the upper and lower body
上消 shang4 xiao1 (shang xiao), upper dispersion; upper burner dispersion-thirst
上星 shang4 xing1 (shang xing), 腧穴正名 GV-23 (Upper Star)
上行头目 shang4 xing2 tou2 mu4 (shang xing tou mu), ascend to the head and eyes
上行胸膈 shang4 xing2 xiong1 ge2 (shang xing xiong ge), ascend to the chest and diaphragm
上消化道出血 shang4 xioa1 hua4 dao4 chu1 xue4 (shang xioa hua dao chu xue), 西医 upper gastrointestinal bleeding
上虚下实 shang4 xu1 xia4 shi2 (shang xu xia shi), upper body deficiency and lower body excess
上血海 shang4 xue4 hai3 (shang xue hai), 腧穴正名 Upper Sea of Blood
上炎 shang4 yan2 (shang yan), flame upward; upflame
上阳关 shang4 yang2 guan1 (shang yang guan), 腧穴正名 Upper Yang2 Joint
上翳风 shang4 yi4 feng1 (shang yi feng), 腧穴正名 Upper Screen Wind
上迎香 shang4 ying2 xiang1 (shang ying xiang), 腧穴异名 Upper Welcome Fragrance
上肢 shang4 zhi1 (shang zhi), upper limb
上矢状窦 shang4 zhi3 zhuang4 dou4 (shang zhi zhuang dou), 西医 superior sagittal sinus
上中下通用痛风方 shang4 zhong1 xia4 tong1 yong4 tong4 feng1 fang1 (shang zhong xia tong yong tong feng fang), 方名 Upper, Middle, and Lower Body General-Use Wind Pain Formula

尚 : shang4 (shang) [Freq. 4] superior.
尚药局 shang4 yao4 ju2 (shang yao ju), Imperial Drug Bureau

~ shao1 ~

烧 : shao1 (shao) [Freq. 3] burn.
烧存性 shao1 cun2 xing4 (shao cun xing), burn preserving nature (i.e., burn without destroying nature); nature-preservative burning
烧灰 shao1 hui1 (shao hui), char
烧酒 shao1 jiu3 (shao jiu), 中药异名 white liquor (Granorum Spiritus Incolor*)
烧酒壶根 shao1 jiu3 hu2 gen1 (shao jiu hu gen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
烧山火 shao1 shan1 huo3 (shao shan huo), burning mountain fire method
烧伤 shao1 shang1 (shao shang), burn; burn
烧蚀疗法 shao1 shi2 liao2 fa3 (shao shi liao fa), burning-eroding therapy
烧针 shao1 zhen1 (shao zhen), hot needle
烧灼肺津 shao1 zhuo2 fei4 jin1 (shao zhuo fei jin), scorching lung liquid

鞘 : shao1 (shao) [Freq. 4] whiplash (see also 鞘 qiao4).
鞘菝葜 shao1 ba2 qia4 (shao ba qia), 中药正名 standing greenbrier (Smilacis Stantis Tuber et Radix)

~ shao2 ~

杓 : shao2 (shao) [Freq. 4] ladle.
杓菜 shao2 cai4 (shao cai), 中药异名 spinach beet (Betae Ciclae Caulis et Folium)

芍 : shao2 (shao) [Freq. 1] peony (Chinese herbaceous peony).
芍甘黄辛附汤 shao2 gan1 huang2 xin1 fu4 tang1 (shao gan huang xin fu tang), 方名 Peony, Licorice, Rhubarb, Asarum, and Aconite Decoction
芍药甘草附子汤 shao2 yao4 gan1 cao3 fu4 zi3 tang1 (shao yao gan cao fu zi tang), 方名 Peony, Licorice, and Aconite Decoction
芍药甘草汤 shao2 yao4 gan1 cao3 tang1 (shao yao gan cao tang), 方名 Peony and Licorice Decoction
芍药汤 shao2 yao4 tang1 (shao yao tang), 方名 Peony Decoction
芍药 shao2 yao4), 中药正名 peony (Paeoniae Radix)

韶 : shao2 (shao) [Freq. 4] splended.
韶子 shao2 zi3 (shao zi), 中药正名 rambutan (Nephelii Fructus)

~ shao3 ~

少 : shao3 (shao) [Freq. 1] scant (adj.) (精少 jing1 shao3, scant semen); reduced (adj.) (纳少 na4 shao3, reduced food intake).
少腹疼痛 shao3 fu4 teng2 tong4 (shao fu teng tong), lesser abdominal pain
少寐 shao3 mei4 (shao mei), reduced sleep
少眠 shao3 mian2 (shao mian), reduced sleep
少气 shao3 qi4 (shao qi), shortage of qi4
少气不能报息 shao3 qi4 bu4 neng2 bao4 xi1 (shao qi bu neng bao xi), shortage of qi4 with inability to catch one's breath
少寝 shao3 qin3 (shao qin), reduced sleep
少食 shao3 shi2 (shao shi), reduced eating
少食多寐 shao3 shi2 duo1 mei4 (shao shi duo mei), reduced eating and profuse sleeping
少睡 shao3 shui4 (shao shui), reduced sleep
少饮 shao3 yin3 (shao yin), low fluid intake

~ shao4 ~

少 : shao4 (shao) [Freq. 1] lesser (adj.) (少阳 shao4 yang2, lesser yang2; 少腹 shao4 fu4, lesser abdomen)
少白头 shao4 bai2 tou2 (shao bai tou), premature graying
少冲 shao4 chong1 (shao chong), 腧穴正名 HT-9 (Lesser Surge)
少冲 shao4 chong1 (shao chong), 腧穴异名 HT-9 (Lesser Thoroughfare)
少府 shao4 fu3 (shao fu), 腧穴正名 HT-8 (Lesser House)
少腹 shao4 fu4 (shao fu), lesser abdomen

少腹急结 shao4 fu4 ji2 jie2 (shao fu ji jie), tense bound lesser abdomen
少腹疽 shao4 fu4 ju2 (shao fu ju), flat-abscess of the lesser abdomen
少腹里急 shao4 fu4 li3 ji2 (shao fu li ji), lesser-abdominal urgency
少腹满 shao4 fu4 man3 (shao fu man), lesser-abdominal fullness
少腹如扇 shao4 fu4 ru2 shan4 (shao fu ru shan), lesser-abdominal draft
少腹痛 shao4 fu4 tong4 (shao fu tong), lesser-abdominal pain
少腹硬满 shao4 fu4 ying4 man3 (shao fu ying man), hard fullness in the lesser abdomen
少腹肿痞 shao4 fu4 zhong3 pi3 (shao fu zhong pi), swelling and glomus in the abdomen
少腹逐瘀汤 shao4 fu4 zhu2 yu1 tang1 (shao fu zhu yu tang), 方名 Lesser Abdomen Stasis-Expelling Decoction
少腹坠胀 shao4 fu4 zhui4 zhang4 (shao fu zhui zhang), sagging distention in the lesser abdomen
少谷 shao4 gu3 (shao gu), 腧穴异名 LI-3 (Lesser Valley)
少关 shao4 guan1 (shao guan), 腧穴异名 CV-7 (Scarce Pass)
少海 shao4 hai3 (shao hai), 腧穴正名 HT-3 (Lesser Sea)
少火 shao4 huo3 (shao huo), lesser fire
少商 shao4 shang1 (shao shang), 腧穴正名 LU-11 (Lesser Shang)
少小 shao4 xiao3 (shao xiao), children's medicine
少辛 shao4 xin1 (shao xin), 中药异名 asarum (Asari Herba)
少阳 shao4 yang2 (shao yang), lesser yang2
少阳半表半里 shao4 yang2 ban4 biao3 ban4 li3 (shao yang ban biao ban li), lesser yang2 half-exterior half interior pattern; lesser yang2 midstage pattern
少阳病 shao4 yang2 bing4 (shao yang bing), lesser yang2 disease
少阳病证 shao4 yang2 bing4 zheng4 (shao yang bing zheng), lesser yang2 disease pattern
少阳多气少血 shao4 yang2 duo1 qi4 shao3 xue4 (shao yang duo qi shao xue), lesser yang2 has copious qi4 and scant blood
少阳热化 shao4 yang2 re4 hua4 (shao yang re hua), lesser yang2 heat transformation
少阳头痛 shao4 yang2 tou2 tong4 (shao yang tou tong), lesser yang2 headache
少阳维 shao4 yang2 wei2 (shao yang wei), 腧穴正名 Lesser Yang2 Link
少阳为枢 shao4 yang2 wei2 shu1 (shao yang wei shu), lesser yang2 is the pivot
少阳邪热 shao4 yang2 xie2 re4 (shao yang xie re), lesser yang2 evil heat
少阳阳明合病 shao4 yang2 yang2 ming2 he2 bing4 (shao yang yang ming he bing), lesser yang2 and yang2 brightness combination disease
少阴 shao4 yin1 (shao yin), lesser yin1
少阴表证 shao4 yin1 biao3 zheng4 (shao yin biao zheng), lesser yin1 exterior pattern
少阴病证 shao4 yin1 bing4 zheng4 (shao yin bing zheng), lesser yin1 disease pattern
少阴多气少血 shao4 yin1 duo1 qi4 shao3 xue4 (shao yin duo qi shao xue), lesser yin1 has copious qi4 and scant blood
少阴寒化 shao4 yin1 han2 hua4 (shao yin han hua), lesser yang2 cold transformation; lesser yin1 cold transformation
少阴热化 shao4 yin1 re4 hua4 (shao yin re hua), lesser yang2 heat transformation; lesser yin1 heat transformation
少阴头痛 shao4 yin1 tou2 tong4 (shao yin tou tong), lesser yin1 headache
少阴为枢 shao4 yin1 wei2 shu1 (shao yin wei shu), lesser yin1 is the pivot
少阴郄 shao4 yin1 xi1 (shao yin xi), 腧穴异名 HT-6 (Lesser Yin1 Bone-Hole)
少阴虚火 shao4 yin1 xu1 huo3 (shao yin xu huo), lesser yin1 deficiency fire

少泽 shao4 ze2 (shao ze), 腧穴正名 SI-1 (Lesser Marsh)

绍 : shao4 (shao) [Freq. 4] continue; Shao4xing1.

绍菜 shao4 cai4 (shao cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)

~ she2 ~

舌 : she2 (she) [Freq. 1] tongue (n.); lingual.

舌白脉浮 she2 bai2 mai4 fu2 (she bai mai fu), white tongue [fur] and floating pulse
舌本 she2 ben3 (she ben), root of the tongue (Tongue Root); 腧穴异名 CV-23 (Tongue Root); 腧穴异名 GV-16
舌本出血 she2 ben3 chu1 xue4 (she ben chu xue), bleeding from the root of the tongue
舌痹 she2 bi4 (she bi), tongue impediment
舌边 she2 bian1 (she bian), margins of the tongue
舌边齿痕 she2 bian1 chi3 hen2 (she bian chi hen), tooth marks on the margins of the tongue; dental impressions on the margins of the tongue
舌边齿印 she2 bian1 chi3 yin4 (she bian chi yin), tooth marks on the margins of the tongue; dental impressions on the margins of the tongue
舌剥 she2 bo1 (she bo), peeling tongue
舌不知味 she2 bu4 zhi1 wei4 (she bu zhi wei), inability of the tongue to taste food
舌颤 she2 chan4 (she chan), trembling tongue
舌出口外 she2 chu1 kou3 wai4 (she chu kou wai), protrusion of the tongue
舌疮 she2 chuang1 (she chuang), tongue sore
舌淡 she2 dan4 (she dan), pale tongue
舌淡白 she2 dan4 bai2 (she dan bai), pale tongue
舌淡胖嫩 she2 dan4 pang4 nen4 (she dan pang nen), pale tender-soft enlarged tongue
舌淡润 she2 dan4 run4 (she dan run), moist pale tongue
舌疔 she2 ding1 (she ding), clove sore of the tongue
舌短 she2 duan3 (she duan), contracted tongue
舌短缩 she2 duan3 suo1 (she duan suo), contracted tongue
舌干 she2 gan1 (she gan), dry tongue
舌疳 she2 gan1 (she gan), gan1 of the tongue
舌干红 she2 gan1 hong2 (she gan hong), dry red tongue
舌根 she2 gen1 (she gen), 腧穴异名 GV-15 (Tongue Root)
舌垢 she2 gou4 (she gou), tongue grime
舌光 she2 guang1 (she guang), smooth bare tongue
舌光红 she2 guang1 hong2 (she guang hong), smooth bare red tongue
舌光滑 she2 guang1 hua2 (she guang hua), smooth bare tongue
舌横 she2 heng2 (she heng), 腧穴异名 GV-15 (Tongue's Horizontal)
舌红 she2 hong2 (she hong), red tongue
舌红绛 she2 hong2 jiang4 (she hong jiang), red or crimson tongue
舌红脉数 she2 hong2 mai4 shu4 (she hong mai shu), red tongue and rapid pulse
舌红尿赤 she2 hong2 niao4 chi4 (she hong niao chi), red tongue and reddish urine
舌红少津 she2 hong2 shao3 jin1 (she hong shao jin), red tongue with scant liquid
舌红生刺 she2 hong2 sheng1 ci4 (she hong sheng ci), red prickly tongue

舌红紫 she2 hong2 zi3 (she hong zi), red-purple tongue
舌缓 she2 huan3 (she huan), slack tongue
舌尖边红 she2 jian1 bian1 hong2 (she jian bian hong), tongue read at the tip and margins
舌尖红 she2 jian1 hong2 (she jian hong), red-tipped tongue
舌蹇(謇) she2 jian3 (she jian), sluggish tongue
舌蹇(謇)不语 she2 jian3 bu4 yu3 (she jian bu yu), sluggish tongue impeding speech
舌见黄色 she2 jian4 huang2 se4 (she jian huang se), yellow tongue fur
舌强 she2 jiang4 (she jiang), stiff tongue
舌绛 she2 jiang4 (she jiang), crimson tongue
舌强不语 she2 jiang4 bu4 yu3 (she jiang bu yu), stiff tongue impeding speech; stiffness of the tongue impeding speech
舌强语謇 she2 jiang4 ju3 jian3 (she jiang ju jian), stiff tongue and impeded speech
舌强失语 she2 jiang4 shi1 yu3 (she jiang shi yu), stiff tongue impeding speech
舌强言謇 she2 jiang4 yan2 jian3 (she jiang yan jian), stiff tongue and sluggish speech
舌强语蹇 she2 jiang4 yu3 jian3 (she jiang yu jian), stiff tongue and sluggish speech
舌净 she2 jing4 (she jing), clean tongue
舌卷 she2 juan3 (she juan), curled tongue
舌卷卵缩 she2 juan3 luan3 suo1 (she juan luan suo), curled tongue and retracted testicles
舌菌 she2 jun4 (she jun), tongue mushroom
舌蓝 she2 lan2 (she lan), blue tongue
舌裂 she2 lie4 (she lie), cleft tongue; fissured tongue
舌麻 she2 ma2 (she ma), numb tongue; numbness of the tongue
舌麻痹 she2 ma2 bi4 (she ma bi), paralyzed tongue
舌脉 she2 mai4 (she mai), tongue and pulse
舌面 she2 mian4 (she mian), 西医 lingual surface
舌面如镜 she2 mian4 ru2 jing4 (she mian ru jing), mirror tongue
舌嫩 she2 nen4 (she nen), tender-soft tongue
舌嫩红 she2 nen4 hong2 (she nen hong), tender-red tongue
舌衄 she2 nu94 (she nu9), spontaneous bleeding of the tongue
舌胖 she2 pang4 (she pang), enlarged tongue
舌胖大 she2 pang4 da4 (she pang da), enlarged tongue
舌胖嫩 she2 pang4 nen4 (she pang nen), tender-soft enlarged tongue
舌偏 she2 pian1 (she pian), deviated tongue
舌偏斜 she2 pian1 xie2 (she pian xie), deviated tongue
舌起芒刺 she2 qi3 mang2 ci4 (she qi mang ci), prickly tongue
舌青 she2 qing1 (she qing), green-blue tongue
舌青紫 she2 qing1 zi3 (she qing zi), green-blue or purple tongue
舌润 she2 run4 (she run), moist tongue
舌色 she2 se4 (she se), tongue color
舌涩 she2 se4 (she se), inhibited tongue
舌色主病 she2 se4 zhu3 bing4 (she se zhu bing), correspondences between tongue color and disease
舌上出血 she2 shang4 chu1 xue4 (she shang chu xue), bleeding from the upper surface of the tongue
舌上黄 she2 shang4 huang2 (she shang huang), yellow tongue fur
舌上起瓣 she2 shang4 qi3 ban4 (she shang qi ban), petalled tongue fur
舌上有苔 she2 shang4 you3 tai1 (she shang you tai), fur on the tongue

舌上有瘀斑 she2 shang4 you3 yu1 ban1 (she shang you yu ban), stasis macules on the tongue
舌神 she2 shen2 (she shen), tongue spirit
舌生芒刺 she2 sheng1 mang2 ci4 (she sheng mang ci), prickly tongue
舌生泡 she2 sheng1 pao4 (she sheng pao), tongue blister
舌生瘀斑 she2 sheng1 yu1 ban1 (she sheng yu ban), stasis macules on the tongue
舌瘦瘪 she2 shou4 bie3 (she shou bie), shrunken tongue
舌舒 she2 shu1 (she shu), elongated tongue
舌碎 she2 sui4 (she sui), cracked tongue
舌缩 she2 suo1 (she suo), contracted tongue
舌苔 she2 tai1 (she tai), tongue fur; tongue coating
舌苔白 she2 tai1 bai2 (she tai bai), white tongue fur
舌苔白厚 she2 tai1 bai2 hou4 (she tai bai hou), thick white tongue fur
舌苔白厚滑 she2 tai1 bai2 hou4 hua2 (she tai bai hou hua), thick glossy white tongue fur
舌苔白腻 she2 tai1 bai2 ni4 (she tai bai ni), slimy white tongue fur
舌苔白黏腻 she2 tai1 bai2 nian2 ni4 (she tai bai nian ni), sticky slimy white tongue fur
舌苔白如积粉 she2 tai1 bai2 ru2 ji1 fen3 (she tai bai ru ji fen), mealy white tongue fur
舌苔剥脱 she2 tai1 bo1 tuo1 (she tai bo tuo), peeling tongue fur
舌苔薄黄 she2 tai1 bo2 huang2 (she tai bo huang), thin yellow tongue fur
舌苔腐垢 she2 tai1 fu3 gou4 (she tai fu gou), putrid grimy tongue fur
舌苔干燥 she2 tai1 gan1 zao4 (she tai gan zao), dry tongue fur
舌苔厚 she2 tai1 hou4 (she tai hou), thick tongue fur
舌苔厚而腻 she2 tai1 hou4 er2 ni4 (she tai hou er ni), thick slimy tongue fur
舌苔花剥 she2 tai1 hua1 bo1 (she tai hua bo), patchy peeling tongue fur
舌苔黄 she2 tai1 huang2 (she tai huang), yellow tongue fur
舌苔黄薄 she2 tai1 huang2 bo2 (she tai huang bo), thin yellow tongue fur
舌苔黄糙 she2 tai1 huang2 cao1 (she tai huang cao), rough yellow tongue fur
舌苔黄腻 she2 tai1 huang2 ni4 (she tai huang ni), slimy yellow tongue fur
舌苔灰黑 she2 tai1 hui1 hei1 (she tai hui hei), gray-black tongue fur
舌苔焦黑 she2 tai1 jiao1 hei1 (she tai jiao hei), parched black tongue fur
舌苔焦黄 she2 tai1 jiao1 huang2 (she tai jiao huang), burnt-yellow tongue fur
舌苔腻 she2 tai1 ni4 (she tai ni), slimy tongue fur
舌态 she2 tai4 (she tai), tongue bearing
舌体 she2 ti3 (she ti), tongue body
舌体胖 she2 ti3 pang4 (she ti pang), enlarged tongue
舌体偏斜抖动 she2 ti3 pian1 xie2 dou3 dong4 (she ti pian xie dou dong), deviation and trembling of the tongue
舌体瘦薄 she2 ti3 shou4 bo2 (she ti shou bo), thin shrunken tongue
舌痛 she2 tong4 (she tong), painful tongue
舌头发硬 she2 tou2 fa1 ying4 (she tou fa ying), stiffening of the tongue
舌歪 she2 wai1 (she wai), deviated tongue
舌为心苗 she2 wei2 xin1 miao2 (she wei xin miao), tongue is the sprout of the heart
舌萎 she2 wei3 (she wei), limp tongue
舌痿 she2 wei3 (she wei), limp tongue
舌下 she2 xia4 (she xia), below the tongue; sublingual
舌下络脉 she2 xia4 luo4 mai4 (she xia luo mai), sublingual collaterals

舌象 she2 xiang4 (she xiang), tongue (image)
舌形 she2 xing2 (she xing), form of the tongue
舌形主病 she2 xing2 zhu3 bing4 (she xing zhu bing), correspondence between the form of the tongue fur and disease
舌血 she2 xue4 (she xue), bleeding tongue
舌岩 she2 yan2 (she yan), tongue rock
舌炎 she2 yan2 (she yan), 西医 glossitis
舌厌 she2 yan4 (she yan), 腧穴异名 GV-15 (Tongue Repression)
舌痒 she2 yang3 (she yang), itchy tongue
舌痈 she2 yong1 (she yong), welling-abscess of the tongue
舌燥口渴 she2 zao4 kou3 ke3 (she zao kou ke), dry tongue and thirst
舌战 she2 zhan4 (she zhan), trembling tongue
舌胀大 she2 zhang4 da4 (she zhang da), distended enlarged tongue
舌诊 she2 zhen3 (she zhen), tongue examination
舌质 she2 zhi4 (she zhi), tongue body
舌质淡红 she2 zhi4 dan4 hong2 (she zhi dan hong), pale red tongue
舌质淡嫩 she2 zhi4 dan4 nen4 (she zhi dan nen), pale tender-soft tongue
舌质红 she2 zhi4 hong2 (she zhi hong), red tongue
舌质红赤 she2 zhi4 hong2 chi4 (she zhi hong chi), red tongue body
舌质红瘦 she2 zhi4 hong2 sou4 (she zhi hong sou), thin red tongue
舌质绛赤 she2 zhi4 jiang4 chi4 (she zhi jiang chi), crimson tongue
舌质嫩淡 she2 zhi4 nen4 dan4 (she zhi nen dan), pale tender-soft tongue
舌质嫩红 she2 zhi4 nen4 hong2 (she zhi nen hong), tender-red tongue
舌质紫暗 she2 zhi4 zi3 an4 (she zhi zi an), dark purple tongue
舌质紫绛少津 she2 zhi4 zi3 jiang4 shao3 jin1 (she zhi zi jiang shao jin), purple or crimson tongue with little liquid
舌肿 she2 zhong3 (she zhong), swollen tongue (Swollen Tongue 穴异名 GV-15
舌肿大木硬 she2 zhong3 da4 mu4 ying4 (she zhong da mu ying), swollen tongue hard as wood
舌柱 she2 zhu4 (she zhu), 腧穴正名 Tongue Pillar
舌紫 she2 zi3 (she zi), purple tongue
舌纵 she2 zong4 (she zong), protracted tongue
舌纵涎下 she2 zong4 xian2 xia4 (she zong xian xia), protracted tongue and drooling

蛇 : she2 (she) [Freq. 3] snake.
蛇百子 she2 bai3 zi3 (she bai zi), 中药正名 hyptis (Hyptis Caulis et Folium)
蛇包谷 she2 bao1 gu3 (she bao gu), 中药异名 arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma)
蛇背疔 she2 bei4 ding1 (she bei ding), snake's-back clove sore
蛇鞭 she2 bian1 (she bian), 中药正名 snake's genitals (Serpentis Partes Genitales)
蛇串疮 she2 chuan4 chuang1 (she chuan chuang), snake string sores
蛇床仁 she2 chuang2 ren2 (she chuang ren), 中药异名 cnidium seed (Cnidii Fructus)
蛇床实 she2 chuang2 shi2 (she chuang shi), 中药异名 cnidium seed (Cnidii Fructus)
蛇床子 she2 chuang2 zi3 (she chuang zi), 中药正名 cnidium seed (Cnidii Fructus)
蛇床子冲洗剂 she2 chuang2 zi3 chong1 xi3 ji4 (she chuang zi chong xi ji), 方名 Cnidium Seed Rinse
蛇床子散 she2 chuang2 zi3 san3 (she chuang zi san), 方名 Cnidium Seed Powder
蛇床子汤 she2 chuang2 zi3 tang1 (she chuang zi tang), 方名 Cnidium Seed Decoction

蛇窜疮 she2 cuan4 chuang1 (she cuan chuang), slithering snake sore
蛇丹 she2 dan1 (she dan), snake cinnabar
蛇倒退 she2 dao4 tui4 (she dao tui), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
蛇地钱 she2 di4 qian2 (she di qian), 中药正名 conocephalum (Conocephali Herba)
蛇毒 she2 du2 (she du), snake venom
蛇肚疔 she2 du4 ding1 (she du ding), snake's-belly clove sore
蛇符 she2 fu2 (she fu), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
蛇附 she2 fu4 (she fu), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
蛇腹疔 she2 fu4 ding1 (she fu ding), snake's-belly clove sore
蛇疙瘩 she2 ge1 da2 (she ge da), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
蛇根草 she2 gen1 cao3 (she gen cao), 中药正名 ophiorrhiza (Ophiorrhizae Herba)
蛇瓜 she2 gua1 (she gua), 中药异名 snake gourd (2) (Trichosanthis Anguinae Fructus)
蛇含 she2 han2 (she han), 中药正名 cinquefoil (Potentillae Kleinianae Herba (cum Radice))
蛇含石 she2 han2 shi2 (she han shi), 中药正名 iron pyrite (Pyritum Rotundum)
蛇接骨 she2 jie1 gu3 (she jie gu), 中药正名 procumbent gynura (Gynurae Procumbentis Herba)
蛇壳 she2 ke2 (she ke), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
蛇鳞 she2 lin2 (she lin), snake scales
蛇蝼 she2 lou2 (she lou), 中药异名 mole cricket (Gryllotalpa)
蛇莓 she2 mei2 (she mei), 中药正名 snake strawberry (Duchesneae Herba)
蛇莓根 she2 mei2 gen1 (she mei gen), 中药正名 snake strawberry root (Duchesneae Radix)
蛇米 she2 mi3 (she mi), 中药异名 cnidium seed (Cnidii Fructus)
蛇皮 she2 pi2 (she pi), snake skin (Serpentis Periostracum); 中药异名 snake slough
蛇皮癣 she2 pi2 xian3 (she pi xian), snakeskin lichen
蛇葡萄 she2 pu2 tao2 (she pu tao), 中药正名 snake grape (Ampelopsis Brevipedunculatae Caulis et Folium)
蛇葡萄根 she2 pu2 tao2 gen1 (she pu tao gen), 中药正名 snake grape root (Ampelopsis Brevipedunculatae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
蛇伤 she2 shang1 (she shang), snake bite
蛇舌草 she2 she2 cao3 (she she cao), 中药异名 oldenlandia (Oldenlandiae Diffusae Herba)
蛇舌　she2 she2 guang3 (she she guang), 中药异名 oldenlandia (Oldenlandiae Diffusae Herba)
蛇身 she2 shen1 (she shen), snake body
蛇虱 she2 shi1 (she shi), snake lice
蛇粟 she2 su4 (she su), 中药异名 cnidium seed (Cnidii Fructus)
蛇体 she2 ti3 (she ti), snake body
蛇头 she2 tou2 (she tou), 腧穴异名 LI-7 (Snake Head)
蛇头疔 she2 tou2 ding1 (she tou ding), snake's-head clove sore
蛇蜕 she2 tui4 (she tui), 中药正名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
蛇退步 she2 tui4 bu4 (she tui bu), 中药正名 triple leaf abacopteris (Abacopteridis Triphyllae Herba)
蛇蜕皮 she2 tui4 pi2 (she tui pi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
蛇王藤 she2 wang2 teng2 (she wang teng), 中药正名 Cochin China passion flower (Passiflorae Cochinchinsis Herba)
蛇眼疔 she2 yan3 ding1 (she yan ding), snake's-eye clove sore; snake's-eye clove sore
蛇衣 she2 yi1 (she yi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
蛇芋 she2 yu4 (she yu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
蛇珠 she2 zhu1 (she zhu), 中药异名 cnidium seed (Cnidii Fructus)

~ she3 ~

舍 : she3 (she) [Freq. 4] abandon.

舍脉从症 she3 mai4 cong2 zheng4 (she mai cong zheng), precedence of pathoconditions over the pulse
舍脉从证 she3 mai4 cong2 zheng4 (she mai cong zheng), precedence of signs over the pulse
舍症从脉 she3 zheng4 cong2 mai4 (she zheng cong mai), precedence of pulse over pathoconditions
舍证从脉 she3 zheng4 cong2 mai4 (she zheng cong mai), precedence of pulse over signs

~ she4 ~

舍 : she4 (she) [Freq. 2] abode (气舍 qi4 she4, Qi4 Abode); abide

射 : she4 (she) [Freq. 2] shoot (v.) (水寒射肺 shui3 han2 she4 fei4, water-cold shooting into the lung).

射干 she4 gan1 (she gan), 中药正名 belamcanda (Belamcandae Rhizoma)
射干麻黄汤 she4 gan1 ma2 huang2 tang1 (she gan ma huang tang), 方名 Belamcanda and Ephedra Decoction
射精 she4 jing1 (she jing), 西医 ejaculation
射精管 she4 jing1 guan3 (she jing guan), 西医 ejaculatory duct
射尿□ she4 niao4 guai3 (she niao guai), 中药正名 polypedatid tree frog (Rhacophorus)
射罔 she4 wang3 (she wang), 中药正名 aconite paste (Aconiti Pasta)

摄 : she4 (she) [Freq. 2] contain (v.), containment (n.) (气不摄血 qi4 bu2 she4 xue4, qi4 failing to contain the blood); conserve (v.); conservation (n.); care (for).

摄固小便 she4 gu4 xiao3 bian4 (she gu xiao bian), contain and secure urine
摄精 she4 jing1 (she jing), receive essence; conceive
摄精成孕 she4 jing1 cheng2 yun4 (she jing cheng yun), conceive
摄领疮 she4 ling3 chuang1 (she ling chuang), collar sore (equivalent to WM neurodermatitis of the neck)
摄纳肾气 she4 na4 shen4 qi4 (she na shen qi), promote absorption of qi4 by the kidney
摄纳无权 she4 na4 wu2 quan2 (she na wu quan), containment and absorption failure
摄尿 she4 niao4 (she niao), constrain urine
摄生 she4 sheng1 (she sheng), cultivate life; life cultivation; cultivate health; health cultivation
摄生秘剖 she4 sheng1 mi4 pou1 (she sheng mi pou), 书名 Penetrating the Secrets of Life Cultivation
摄石 she4 shi2 (she shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
摄涎唾 she4 xian2 tuo4 (she xian tuo), contain drool and spittle
摄小便 she4 xiao3 bian4 (she xiao bian), constrain urine
摄血无力 she4 xue4 wu2 li4 (she xue wu li), poor blood containment
摄营煎 she4 ying2 jian1 (she ying jian), 方名 Construction-Containing Decoction

麝 : she4 (she) [Freq. 4] musk deer.

麝脐香 she4 qi2 xiang1 (she qi xiang), 中药异名 musk (Moschus)
麝肉 she4 rou4 (she rou), 中药正名 musk deer's flesh (Moschi Caro)
麝香 she4 xiang1 (she xiang), 中药正名 musk (Moschus)
麝香草 she4 xiang1 cao3 (she xiang cao), 中药正名 thyme (Thymi Herba)

麝香壳 she4 xiang1 qiao4 (ke2) (she xiang qiao (ke)), 中药正名 musk rind (Moschi Glandulae Endothelium)
麝香汤 she4 xiang1 tang1 (she xiang tang), 方名 Musk Decoction
麝香丸 she4 xiang1 wan2 (she xiang wan), 方名 Musk Pill

~ shen1 ~

申 : shen1 (shen) [Freq. 3] ninth earthly branch; B9.
申丹 shen1 dan1 (shen dan), 中药异名 macaque stone (Macacae Mulattae Calculus)
申脉 shen1 mai4 (shen mai), 腧穴正名 BL-62 (Extending Vessel)
申时 shen1 shi2 (shen shi), B9 watch (3--5 p.m.)

伸 : shen1 (shen) [Freq. 3] stretch.
伸肌 shen1 ji1 (shen ji), 西医 extensor
伸筋草 shen1 jin1 cao3 (shen jin cao), 中药正名 ground pine (Lycopodii Herba)
伸筋藤 shen1 jin1 teng2 (shen jin teng), 中药正名 Chinese tinospora (Tinosporae Sinensis Caulis)
伸屈不利 shen1 qu1 bu4 li4 (shen qu bu li), inhibited beinding and stretching
伸屈法 shen1 qu1 fa3 (shen qu fa), stretching and flexing
伸舌 shen1 she2 (shen she), extended tongue
伸肘 shen1 zhou3 (shen zhou), 腧穴正名 Elbow Stretcher

身 : shen1 (shen) [Freq. 1] body (n.) (肺主一身之气 fei4 zhu3 yi4 shen1 zhi1 qi4, the lung governs the qi4 of the whole body); generalized (adj.) (身热 shen1 re4, generalized fever).
身不仁 shen1 bu4 ren2 (shen bu ren), generalized insensitivity
身出红斑 shen1 chu1 hong2 ban1 (shen chu hong ban), red macules over the body
身尽痛 shen1 jin4 tong4 (shen jin tong), generalized pain
身倦乏力 shen1 juan4 fa2 li4 (shen juan fa li), fatigue and lack of strength
身冷 shen1 leng3 (shen leng), cold body
身冷蜷卧 shen1 leng3 quan2 wuo4 (shen leng quan wuo), cold body and curled-up posture
身凉 shen1 liang2 (shen liang), cool body (absence of fever)
身面黄 shen1 mian4 huang2 (shen mian huang), yellowing of the body and face
身目发黄 shen1 mu4 fa1 huang1 (shen mu fa huang), yellowing of the body and eyes
身目俱黄 shen1 mu4 ju4 huang2 (shen mu ju huang), yellowing of bothe body and eyes
身疲 shen1 pi2 (shen pi), fatigued body
身热 shen1 re4 (shen re), generalized heat [effusion] (fever)
身热不外扬 shen1 re4 bu4 wai4 yang2 (shen re bu wai yang), unsurfaced genealized heat [effusion] (fever)
身热不扬 shen1 re4 bu4 yang2 (shen re bu yang), unsurfaced generalized heat [effusion] (fever)
身热起伏 shen1 re4 qi3 fu2 (shen re qi fu), fluctuating generalized heat [effusion] (fever)
身热如火 shen1 re4 ru2 huo3 (shen re ru huo), fire-like body heat [effusion] (fever)
身热头痛 shen1 re4 tou2 tong4 (shen re tou tong), generalized heat [effusion] and headache
身热无汗 shen1 re4 wu2 han4 (shen re wu han), generalized heat [effusion] without sweating
身热喜凉 shen1 re4 xi3 liang2 (shen re xi liang), generalized heat [effusion] (fever) with a liking for coolness
身热夜甚 shen1 re4 ye4 shen4 (shen re ye shen), generalized heat (effusion) worsening at night
身热肢寒 shen1 re4 zhi1 han2 (shen re zhi han), hot body and cold limbs

身瞤动 shen1 run4 dong4 (shen run dong), generalized twitching
身瘦如柴 shen1 shou4 ru2 chai2 (shen shou ru chai), thin as brushwood
身疼 shen1 teng2 (shen teng), generalized pain
身体沉重 shen1 ti3 chen2 zhong4 (shen ti chen zhong), heavy body
身体抵抗力 shen1 ti3 di3 kang4 li4 (shen ti di kang li), 西医 resistance of the body
身体烦疼 shen1 ti3 fan2 teng2 (shen ti fan teng), generalized vexing pain
身体衰弱 shen1 ti3 shuai1 ruo4 (shen ti shuai ruo), debilitated health
身体疼痛 shen1 ti3 teng2 tong4 (shen ti teng tong), generalized pain
身体痛 shen1 ti3 tong4 (shen ti tong), generalized pain
身体尪羸 shen1 ti3 wang1 lei2 (shen ti wang lei), weak tabid body
身体虚弱 shen1 ti3 xu1 ruo4 (shen ti xu ruo), weak health
身体虚弱者 shen1 ti3 xu1 ruo4 zhe3 (shen ti xu ruo zhe), those in weak health
身痛 shen1 tong4 (shen tong), generalized pain; body pains
身痛且重 shen1 tong4 qie3 zhong4 (shen tong qie zhong), generalized pain and heaviness
身痛逐瘀汤 shen1 tong4 zhu2 yu1 tang1 (shen tong zhu yu tang), 方名 Generalized Pain Stasis-Expelling Decoction
身痒 shen1 yang3 (shen yang), generalized itching
身振摇 shen1 zhen4 yao2 (shen zhen yao), generalized shaking
身之本 shen1 zhi1 ben3 (shen zhi ben), the root of the body
身肿 shen1 zhong3 (shen zhong), generalized swelling
身重 shen1 zhong4 (shen zhong), generalized heaviness; heavy body
身重不易转 shen1 zhong4 bu4 yi4 zhuan3 (shen zhong bu yi zhuan), generalized heaviness with difficulty in turning over
身重不易转侧 shen1 zhong4 bu4 yi4 zhuan3 ce4 (shen zhong bu yi zhuan ce), heavy body with difficulty in turning sides
身柱 shen1 zhu4 (shen zhu), 腧穴正名 GV-12 (Body Pillar)

呻 : shen1 (shen) [Freq. 3] groaning (voice of the kidney).
呻吟 shen1 yin2 (shen yin), groaning

娠 : shen1 (shen) [Freq. 5] pregnancy (妊娠 ren4 shen1, pregnancy)

参 : shen1 (shen) [Freq. 1] ginseng (and other plants used for their root).
参地汤 shen1 di4 tang1 (shen di tang), 方名 Ginseng and Rehmannia Decoction
参附龙牡汤 shen1 fu4 long2 mu3 tang1 (shen fu long mu tang), 方名 Ginseng, Aconite, Dragon Bone, and Oyster Shell Decoction
参附汤 shen1 fu4 tang1 (shen fu tang), 方名 Ginseng and Aconite Decoction
参蛤散 shen1 ge2 san3 (shen ge san), 方名 Ginseng-Gecko Powder
参归承气汤 shen1 gui1 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (shen gui cheng qi tang), 方名 Ginseng and Chinese Angelica Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
参连开噤汤 shen1 lian2 kai1 jin4 tang1 (shen lian kai jin tang), 方名 Ginseng and Coptis Food Denial Decoction
参苓白朮散 shen1 ling2 bai2 zhu2 san3 (shen ling bai zhu san), 方名 Ginseng, Poria, and White Atractylodes Powder
参苓粥 shen1 ling2 zhou1 (shen ling zhou), 方名 Ginger and Poria Gruel
参芦饮 shen1 lu2 yin3 (shen lu yin), 方名 Ginseng Tops Beverage

参芪安胃散 shen1 qi2 an1 wei4 san3 (shen qi an wei san), 方名 Ginseng and Astragalus Stomach-Quieting Powder
参芪白朮汤 shen1 qi2 bai2 zhu2 tang1 (shen qi bai zhu tang), 方名 Codonopsis, Astragalus, and White Atractylodes Decoction
参芪汤 shen1 qi2 tang1 (shen qi tang), 方名 Ginseng and Astragalus Decoction
参茸固本丸 shen1 rong2 gu4 ben3 wan2 (shen rong gu ben wan), 方名 Ginseng and Young Deerhorn Root-Securing Pill
参茸卫生丸 shen1 rong2 wei4 sheng1 wan2 (shen rong wei sheng wan), 方名 Ginseng and Velvet Deerhorn Health Pill
参三七 shen1 san1 qi1 (shen san qi), 中药异名 notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix)
参苏饮 shen1 su1 yin3 (shen su yin), 方名 Ginseng and Perilla Beverage
参须 shen1 xu1 (shen xu), 中药异名 fibrous ginseng root (Ginseng Radix Tenuis)
参叶 shen1 ye4 (shen ye), 中药正名 Japanese ginseng leaf (Panacis Japonici Folium)
参赭镇气汤 shen1 zhe3 zhen4 qi4 tnag1 (shen zhe zhen qi tnag), 方名 Codonopsis and Hematite Qi4-Settling Decoction

深 : shen1 (shen) [Freq. 5] deep (睡眠深沉 shui4 mian2 shen1 chen2, deep sleep); severe (热深厥深 re4 shen1 jue2 shen1, severe heat and severe reversal).
深掌弓 shen1 zhang3 gong1 (shen zhang gong), 西医 deep palmar arch

~ shen2 ~

神 : shen2 (shen) [Freq. 1] spirit (n.) (心藏神 xin1 cang2 shen2, heart stores the spirit); divine (adj.); divinity (n.).
神不守舍 shen2 bu4 shou3 she4 (shen bu shou she), spirit failing to keep to its abode
神藏 shen2 cang2 (shen cang), 腧穴正名 KI-25 (Spirit Storehouse)
神草 shen2 cao3 (shen cao), 中药异名 ginseng (Ginseng Radix)
神道 shen2 dao4 (shen dao), 腧穴正名 GV-11 (Spirit Path)
神灯照疗法 shen2 deng1 zhao4 liao2 fa3 (shen deng zhao liao fa), magic lantern therapy
神封 shen2 feng1 (shen feng), 腧穴正名 KI-23 (Spirit Seal)
神府 shen2 fu3 (shen fu), 腧穴异名 CV-15 (Spirit House)
神膏 shen2 gao1 (shen gao), spirit jelly
神光 shen2 guang1 (shen guang), 腧穴异名 GB-23 (Spirit Light) (Spirit Light); 腧穴异名 GB-24
神黄豆 shen2 huang2 dou4 (shen huang dou), 中药正名 jointwood fruit (Cassiae Nodosae Fructus)
神昏 shen2 hun1 (shen hun), clouded spirit; clouding of the spirit
神昏不清 shen2 hun1 bu4 qing1 (shen hun bu qing), clouded spirit
神昏谵语 shen2 hun1 zhan1 yu3 (shen hun zhan yu), clouded spirit and dilirious speech
神机 shen2 ji1 (shen ji), spirit mechanism
神经 shen2 jing1 (shen jing), 西医 nerve
神经官能症 shen2 jing1 guan1 neng2 zheng4 (shen jing guan neng zheng), 西医 neurosis
神经键 shen2 jing1 jian4 (shen jing jian), 西医 synapse
神经节 shen2 jing1 jie2 (shen jing jie), 西医 ganglion
神经衰弱 shen2 jing1 shuai1 ruo4 (shen jing shuai ruo), 西医 neurasthenia
神经痛 shen2 jing1 tong4 (shen jing tong), 西医 neuralgia
神经系统 shen2 jing1 xi4 tong3 (shen jing xi tong), 西医 nervous system
神经性呕吐 shen2 jing1 xing4 ou3 tu4 (shen jing xing ou tu), 西医 neurogenic vomiting

神经性皮炎 shen2 jing1 xing4 pi2 yan2 (shen jing xing pi yan), 西医 neurodermatitis
神经元 shen2 jing1 yuan2 (shen jing yuan), 西医 neuron
神经组织 shen2 jing1 zu3 zhi1 (shen jing zu zhi), 西医 nervous tissue
神倦 shen2 juan4 (shen juan), lassitude of the spirit
神倦乏力 shen2 juan4 fa2 li4 (shen juan fa li), lassitude of the spirit and lack of strength
神门 shen2 men2 (shen men), spirit gate (Spirit Gate); 腧穴正名 HT-7
神门脉 shen2 men2 mai4 (shen men mai), spirit gate pulse
神秘汤 shen2 mi4 tang1 (shen mi tang), 方名 Mystical Decoction
神明 shen2 ming2 (shen ming), spirit light
神农 shen2 nong2 (shen nong), 人名 Divine Husbandman
神农本草经 shen2 nong2 ben3 cao3 jing1 (shen nong ben cao jing), 书名 The Divine Husbandman's Herbal Foundation Canon
神农本草经集注 shen2 nong2 ben3 cao3 jing1 ji2 zhu4 (shen nong ben cao jing ji zhu), 书名 Variorum of the Divine Husbandman's Herbal Foundation Canon
神疲 shen2 pi2 (shen pi), fatigued spirit
神疲乏力 shen2 pi2 fa2 li4 (shen pi fa li), fatigued spirit and lack of strength
神气 shen2 qi4 (shen qi), spirit qi4
神气不足 shen2 qi4 bu4 zu2 (shen qi bu zu), insufficiency of spirit qi4
神气清爽 shen2 qi4 qing1 shuan3 (shen qi qing shuan), clear bright spirit qi4
神情 shen2 qing2 (shen qing), spirit-affect
神情淡漠 shen2 qing2 dan4 mo4 (shen qing dan mo), haziness of spirit-affect; indifference of spirit-affect
神情昏糊 shen2 qing2 hun1 hu2 (shen qing hun hu), clouded spirit-affect
神曲散 shen2 qu1 san3 (shen qu san), 方名 Medicated Leaven Powder
神曲丸 shen2 qu1 wan2 (shen qu wan), 方名 Medicated Leaven Pill
神曲 shen2 qu1), 中药正名 medicated leaven (Massa Medicata Fermentata)
神阙 shen2 que4 (shen que), spirit tower gate (navel) (Spirit Gate Tower); 腧穴正名 CV-8
神识蒙眬 shen2 shi4 meng2 long2 (shen shi meng long), hazy mind
神识时清时昧 shen2 shi4 shi2 qing1 shi2 mei4 (shen shi shi qing shi mei), mind sometimes clear, sometimes confused
神衰 shen2 shuai1 (shen shuai), debilitated spirit
神水 shen2 shui3 (shen shui), spirit water
神水将枯 shen2 shui3 jiang1 ku1 (shen shui jiang ku), impending desiccation of spirit water
神思不爽 shen2 si1 bu4 shuang3 (shen si bu shuang), ungratifying thought
神思恍惚 shen2 si1 huang3 hu1 (shen si huang hu), abstraction of the spirit
神思间病 shen2 si1 jian1 bing4 (shen si jian bing), diseases of the spirit
神堂 shen2 tang2 (shen tang), 腧穴正名 BL-44 (Spirit Hall) (Spirit Hall); 腧穴异名 GV-23
神庭 shen2 ting2 (shen ting), 腧穴正名 GV-24 (Spirit Court)
神屋 shen2 wu1 (shen wu), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
神犀丹 shen2 xi1 dan1 (shen xi dan), 方名 Spirit-Like Rhinoceros Horn Elixir
神仙活命汤 shen2 xian1 huo2 ming4 tang1 (shen xian huo ming tang), 方名 Spirit Immortal Life-Giving Decoction
神仙掌花 shen2 xian1 zhang3 hua1 (shen xian zhang hua), 中药正名 prickly pear flower (Opuntiae Flos)
神仙粥 shen2 xian1 zhou1 (shen xian zhou), 方名 Spirit Immortal Gruel
神效黄芪汤 shen2 xiao4 huang2 qi2 tang1 (shen xiao huang qi tang), 方名 Wondrous Effect Astragalus Decoction

神效千捶膏 shen2 xiao4 qian1 chui2 gao1 (shen xiao qian chui gao), 方名 Wondrous Effect Thoroughly Pounded Plaster
神效驱风散 shen2 xiao4 qu1 feng1 san3 (shen xiao qu feng san), 方名 Wondrous Effect Wind-Expelling Powder
神效太乙丹 shen2 xiao4 tai4 yi3 dan1 (shen xiao tai yi dan), 方名 Wondrous Effect Tai Yi Elixir
神效托里散 shen2 xiao4 tuo1 li3 san3 (shen xiao tuo li san), 方名 Wondrous Effect Internal Dispersion Powder
神效丸 shen2 xiao4 wan2 (shen xiao wan), 方名 Wondrous Effect Pill
神应经 shen2 ying4 jing1 (shen ying jing), 书名 Wondrous Response Canon (Ming2, Chen2 Hui4 陈会)
神应消风散 shen2 ying4 xiao1 feng1 san3 (shen ying xiao feng san), 方名 Wondrous Response Wind-Dispersing Powder
神应养真丹 shen2 ying4 yang3 zhen1 dan1 (shen ying yang zhen dan), 方名 Wondrous Response True-Nourishing Elixir
神脏 shen2 zang4 (shen zang), spiritual viscera
神志 shen2 zhi4 (shen zhi), spirit-mind (the conscious mind)
神志不清 shen2 zhi4 bu4 qing1 (shen zhi bu qing), unclear spirit-mind
神志淡漠 shen2 zhi4 dan4 mo4 (shen zhi dan mo), haziness of spirit-mind
神志恍惚 shen2 zhi4 huang3 hu1 (shen zhi huang hu), abstraction
神志昏糊 shen2 zhi4 hun1 hu2 (shen zhi hun hu), clouded spirit-mind (clouding of consciousness)
神志昏乱 shen2 zhi4 hun1 luan4 (shen zhi hun luan), confused spirit-mind (confused mind)
神志昏迷 shen2 zhi4 hun1 mi2 (shen zhi hun mi), coma
神珠 shen2 zhu1 (shen zhu), spirit ball (eyeball)
神珠将反 shen2 zhu1 jiang1 fan3 (shen zhu jiang fan), backward turning spirit ball (squint)
神朮散 shen2 zhu2 san3 (shen zhu san), 方名 Wondrous Atractylodes Powder
神朮汤 shen2 zhu2 tang1 (shen zhu tang), 方名 Wondrous Atractylodes Decoction
神宗 shen2 zong1 (shen zong), 腧穴异名 GV-6 (Spirit Gathering)

~ shen3 ~

沈 : shen3 (shen) [Freq. 4] surname.
沈氏猪苓汤 shen3 shi4 zhu1 ling2 tang1 (shen shi zhu ling tang), 方名 Shen's Polyporus Decoction

审 : shen3 (shen) [Freq. 4] review; inspect; assess; indeed (审如师言 shen3 ru2 shi1 yan2, if it is indeed as the Master says).
审苗窍 shen3 miao2 qiao4 (shen miao qiao), ispection of sprouts and orifices
审视瑶函 shen3 shi4 yao2 han2 (shen shi yao han), 书名 Jade Case of Perspicacity (1644 (Ming2), Fu4 Ren2-Yu3 傅仁宇)
审因论治 shen3 yin1 lun4 zhi4 (shen yin lun zhi), ascertain the cause and determine treatment; determine treatment according to cause
审因施治 shen3 yin1 shi1 zhi4 (shen yin shi zhi), ascertain the cause and administer treatment; administer treatment according to cause
审证求因 shen3 zheng4 qiu2 yin1 (shen zheng qiu yin), assess the patterns and seek the cause; seek the cause from patterns identified

~ shen4 ~

甚 : shen4 (shen) [Freq. 3] severe.

甚或 shen4 huo4 (shen huo), possibly in severe cases
甚则 shen4 ze2 (shen ze), in severe cases
甚者从之 shen4 zhe3 cong2 zhi1 (shen zhe cong zhi), severe conditions are treated by coaction

肾 : shen4 (shen) [Freq. 1] kidney (n.); KI.

肾气游风 shen4 (shen), kidney qi4 wandering wind
肾，其充在骨 shen4, qi2 chong1 zai4 gu3 (shen, qi chong zai gu), kidney, its fullnesss is in the bone
肾，其华在发 shen4, qi2 hua2 zai4 fa4 (shen, qi hua zai fa), kidney, its bloom is in the hair (of the head); kidney, its bloom is in the hair (of the head)
肾痹 shen4 bi4 (shen bi), kidney impediment
肾病 shen4 bing4 (shen bing), kidney disease
肾病综合症 shen4 bing4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (shen bing zong he zheng), 西医 nephritic syndrome; nephritic syndrome
肾不纳气 shen4 bu4 na4 qi4 (shen bu na qi), kidney failing to absorb qi4; qi4 absorption failure
肾不摄纳 shen4 bu4 she4 na4 (shen bu she na), kidney failing to ensure absorption
肾不养肝 shen4 bu4 yang3 gan1 (shen bu yang gan), kidney failing to nourish the liver
肾藏精 shen4 cang2 jing1 (shen cang jing), kidney stores essence
肾藏志 shen4 cang2 zhi4 (shen cang zhi), kidney stores mind (memory, powers of concentration)
肾常虚 shen4 chang2 xu1 (shen chang xu), kidney is often deficient
肾充则髓实 shen4 chong1 ze2 sui3 shi2 (shen chong ze sui shi), when the kidney is full, marrow is excess
肾虫 shen4 chong2 (shen chong), kidney worm (pinworm)
肾虫病 shen4 chong2 bing4 (shen chong bing), kidney worm disease
肾喘 shen4 chuan3 (shen chuan), kidney panting
肾的证候 shen4 de zheng4 hou4 (shen de zheng hou), kidney patterns
肾动脉 shen4 dong4 mai4 (shen dong mai), 西医 renal artery
肾肺阳虚 shen4 fei4 yang2 xu1 (shen fei yang xu), kidney-lung yang2 deficiency
肾疳 shen4 gan1 (shen gan), gan1 of the kidney
肾功能 shen4 gong1 neng2 (shen gong neng), 西医 renal function
肾合膀胱 shen4 he2 pang2 guang1 (shen he pang guang), kidney is connected with the bladder
肾化脓症 shen4 hua4 nong2 zheng4 (shen hua nong zheng), 西医 nephropyosis
肾火偏亢 shen4 huo3 pian1 kang4 (shen huo pian kang), hyperactive kidney fire
肾积 shen4 ji1 (shen ji), kidney accumulation
肾及膀胱辨证 shen4 ji2 pang2 guang1 bian4 zheng4 (shen ji pang guang bian zheng), kidney and bladder pattern identification
肾脊 shen4 ji3 (shen ji), 腧穴正名 Kidney Spine
肾间动气 shen4 jian1 dong4 qi4 (shen jian dong qi), stirring qi4 in the kidney region; stirring qi4 of the kidney region
肾结石 shen4 jie2 shi2 (shen jie shi), 西医 renal calculi
肾经 shen4 jing1 (shen jing), kidney channel; KI
肾精 shen4 jing1 (shen jing), kidney essence
肾精不足 shen4 jing1 bu4 zu2 (shen jing bu zu), insufficiency of kidney essence
肾精肝血 shen4 jing1 gan1 xue4 (shen jing gan xue), kidney essence and liver blood

肾经久积阴寒 shen4 jing1 jiu3 ji1 yin1 han2 (shen jing jiu ji yin han), enduring accumulated kidney channel yin1 cold
肾经咳嗽 shen4 jing1 ke2 sou4 (shen jing ke sou), kidney channel cough
肾精亏虚 shen4 jing1 kui1 xu1 (shen jing kui xu), kidney essence depletion
肾精亏虚证 shen4 jing1 kui1 xu1 zheng4 (shen jing kui xu zheng), kidney essence depletion pattern
肾经冷气上逆 shen4 jing1 leng3 qi4 shang4 ni4 (shen jing leng qi shang ni), counterflow ascent of kidney channel cold qi4
肾经疟 shen4 jing1 nue94 (shen jing nue9), kidney channel malaria
肾经湿热 shen4 jing1 shi1 re4 (shen jing shi re), kidney channel damp-heat
肾精虚 shen4 jing1 xu1 (shen jing xu), kidney essence deficiency
肾经虚热 shen4 jing1 xu1 re4 (shen jing xu re), kidney channel deficiency heat
肾经有火 shen4 jing1 you3 huo3 (shen jing you huo), fire in the kidney channel
肾蕨 shen4 jue2 (shen jue), 中药正名 sword fern (Nephrolepis Folium seu Herba)
肾厥头痛 shen4 jue2 tou2 tong4 (shen jue tou tong), kidney reversal headache
肾开窍于耳 shen4 kai1 qiao4 yu2 er3 (shen kai qiao yu er), kidney opens at the ears
肾开窍于二阴 shen4 kai1 qiao4 yu2 er4 yin1 (shen kai qiao yu er yin), kidney opens at the two yin1 (the anal and genital orifices)
肾咳 shen4 ke2 (shen ke), kidney cough
肾亏 shen4 kui1 (shen kui), kidney depletion
肾劳 shen4 lao2 (shen lao), kidney taxation
肾脉沉 shen4 mai4 chen2 (shen mai chen), kidney pulse is deep
肾募 shen4 mu4 (shen mu), 腧穴异名 GB-25 (Kidney Alarm)
肾囊 shen4 nang2 (shen nang), kidney sac; scrotum
肾囊风 shen4 nang2 feng1 (shen nang feng), kidney-sac wind; scrotal wind
肾囊痈 shen4 nang2 yong1 (shen nang yong), kidney-sac welling-abscess; scrotal welling-abscess
肾气 shen4 qi4 (shen qi), kidney qi4 (Kidney Qi4); 腧穴异名 SP-15
肾气不固 shen4 qi4 bu4 gu4 (shen qi bu gu), insecurity of kidney qi4
肾气不固证 shen4 qi4 bu4 gu4 zheng4 (shen qi bu gu zheng), pattern of insecurity of kidney qi4
肾气不化 shen4 qi4 bu4 hua4 (shen qi bu hua), kidney qi4 failing to perform qi4 transformation
肾气不足 shen4 qi4 bu4 zu2 (shen qi bu zu), insufficiency of kidney qi4
肾气亏虚 shen4 qi4 kui1 xu1 (shen qi kui xu), kidney qi4 depletion
肾气热 shen4 qi4 re4 (shen qi re), kidney qi4 heat
肾气上逆 shen4 qi4 shang4 ni4 (shen qi shang ni), counterflow ascent of kidney qi4
肾气通于耳 shen4 qi4 tong1 yu2 er3 (shen qi tong yu er), kidney qi4 flows to the ears
肾气丸 shen4 qi4 wan2 (shen qi wan), 方名 Kidney Qi4 Pill
肾气虚 shen4 qi4 xu1 (shen qi xu), kidney qi4 deficiency
肾气虚气化无权 shen4 qi4 xu1 qi4 hua4 wu2 quan2 (shen qi xu qi hua wu quan), kidney qi4 deficiency and impaired qi4 transformation
肾气虚弱 shen4 qi4 xu1 ruo4 (shen qi xu ruo), kidney qi4 deficiency
肾气虚证 shen4 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (shen qi xu zheng), kidney qi4 deficiency pattern
肾气游风 shen4 qi4 you2 feng1 (shen qi you feng), kidney qi4 wandering wind
肾强疝气 shen4 qiang2 shan4 qi4 (shen qiang shan qi), strained-kidney mounting qi4
肾窍 shen4 qiao4 (shen qiao), orifices of the kidney
肾热穴 shen4 re4 xue2 (shen re xue), 腧穴正名 Kidney Heat Point
肾上腺 shen4 shang4 xian4 (shen shang xian), 西医 adrenal glands

肾上腺素 shen4 shang4 xian4 su4 (shen shang xian su), 西医 epinephrine
肾生骨髓 shen4 sheng1 gu3 sui3 (shen sheng gu sui), kidney engenders bone and marrow
肾失封藏 shen4 shi1 feng1 cang2 (shen shi feng cang), kidney failing to store
肾石病 shen4 shi2 bing4 (shen shi bing), 西医 nephrolithiasis
肾俞 shen4 shu4 (shen shu), 腧穴正名 BL-23 (Kidney Transport)
肾俞虚痰 shen4 shu4 xu1 tan2 (shen shu xu tan), Kidney Shu deficiency phlegm
肾衰竭 shen4 shuai1 jie2 (shen shuai jie), 西医 renal failure
肾水 shen4 shui3 (shen shui), kidney-water (a kind of water swelling); kidney water
肾水不足 shen4 shui3 bu4 zu2 (shen shui bu zu), insufficiency of kidney water
肾司二便 shen4 si1 er4 bian4 (shen si er bian), kidney controls urine and stool
肾司开阖 shen4 si1 kai1 he2 (shen si kai he), kidney is in charge of opening and closing
肾为气之本 shen4 wei2 qi4 zhi1 ben3 (shen wei qi zhi ben), kidney is the root of qi4
肾为水脏 shen4 wei2 shui3 zang4 (shen wei shui zang), kidney is the water viscus
肾为唾 shen4 wei2 tuo4 (shen wei tuo), kidney forms spittle
肾为先天之本 shen4 wei2 xian1 tian1 zhi1 ben3 (shen wei xian tian zhi ben), kidney is the root of earlier heaven (the congenital constitution)
肾痿 shen4 wei3 (shen wei), kidney wilting
肾恶燥 shen4 wu4 zao4 (shen wu zao), kidney is averse to dryness
肾系 shen4 xi4 (shen xi), 腧穴正名 Kidney Connection
肾下垂 shen4 xia4 chui2 (shen xia chui), 西医 nephroptosis
肾上腺 shen4 xiang4 xian4 (shen xiang xian), 西医 suprarenal glands
肾哮 shen4 xiao1 (shen xiao), kidney wheezing
肾消 shen4 xiao1 (shen xiao), kidney dispersion[-thirst] (lower dispersion)
肾泄 shen4 xie4 (shen xie), kidney diarrhea
肾新 shen4 xin1 (shen xin), 腧穴正名 Kidney New
肾虚 shen4 xu1 (shen xu), kidney deficiency
肾虚不固 shen4 xu1 bu4 gu4 (shen xu bu gu), deficient, insecure kidney
肾虚不纳气 shen4 xu1 bu4 na4 qi4 (shen xu bu na qi), deficient kidney failing to absorb qi4
肾虚不能摄固小便 shen4 xu1 bu4 neng2 she4 gu4 xiao3 bian4 (shen xu bu neng she gu xiao bian), deficient kidney failing to contain and secure urine
肾虚不能摄约小便 shen4 xu1 bu4 neng2 she4 yue1 xiao3 bian4 (shen xu bu neng she yue xiao bian), deficient kidney unable to contain urine
肾虚不能主水 shen4 xu1 bu4 neng2 zhu3 shui3 (shen xu bu neng zhu shui), deficient kidney unable to govern water
肾虚不孕 shen4 xu1 bu4 yun4 (shen xu bu yun), kidney deficiency infertility
肾虚带下 shen4 xu1 dai4 xia4 (shen xu dai xia), kidney deficiency vaginal discharge
肾虚耳聋 shen4 xu1 er3 long2 (shen xu er long), kidney deficiency deafness
肾虚耳鸣 shen4 xu1 er3 ming2 (shen xu er ming), kidney deficiency tinnitus
肾虚肝弱 shen4 xu1 gan1 ruo4 (shen xu gan ruo), liver-kidney deficiency
肾虚寒湿 shen4 xu1 han2 shi1 (shen xu han shi), kidney deficiency cold-damp
肾虚寒湿证 shen4 xu1 han2 shi1 zheng4 (shen xu han shi zheng), pattern of kidney deficiency cold-damp
肾虚滑胎 shen4 xu1 hua2 tai1 (shen xu hua tai), kidney deficiency habitual miscarriage
肾虚经闭 shen4 xu1 jing1 bi4 (shen xu jing bi), kidney deficiency menstrual block
肾虚精亏 shen4 xu1 jing1 kui1 (shen xu jing kui), kidney deficiency and essence depletion

肾虚经行后期 shen4 xu1 jing1 xing2 hou4 qi1 (shen xu jing xing hou qi), kidney deficiency delayed menstruation
肾虚水泛 shen4 xu1 shui3 fan4 (shen xu shui fan), kidney deficiency water flood
肾虚髓亏 shen4 xu1 sui3 kui1 (shen xu sui kui), kidney deficiency and marrow depletion
肾虚髓亏证 shen4 xu1 sui3 kui1 zheng4 (shen xu sui kui zheng), pattern of kidney deficiency and marrow depletion
肾虚体弱 shen4 xu1 ti3 ruo4 (shen xu ti ruo), kidney deficiency and general weakness
肾虚头痛 shen4 xu1 tou2 tong4 (shen xu tou tong), kidney deficiency headache
肾虚消渴 shen4 xu1 xiao1 ke3 (shen xu xiao ke), kidney deficiency dispersion-thirst
肾虚眩晕 shen4 xu1 xuan4 yun1 (shen xu xuan yun), kidney deficiency dizziness
肾虚腰痛 shen4 xu1 yao1 tong4 (shen xu yao tong), kidney deficiency lumbar pain
肾虚遗精 shen4 xu1 yi2 jing1 (shen xu yi jing), kidney deficiency seminal emission
肾虚阴缩 shen4 xu1 yin1 suo1 (shen xu yin suo), kidney deficiency retracted genitals
肾虚月经过少 shen4 xu1 yue4 jing1 guo4 shao3 (shen xu yue jing guo shao), kidney deficiency scant menstruation
肾岩 shen4 yan2 (shen yan), kidney rock
肾炎 shen4 yan2 (shen yan), 西医 nephritis
肾炎草 shen4 yan2 cao3 (shen yan cao), 中药正名 obovate ainsliaea (Ainsliaeae Obovatae Herba)
肾岩翻花 shen4 yan2 fan1 hua1 (shen yan fan hua), everted flower kidney rock
肾阳 shen4 yang2 (shen yang), kidney yang2
肾阳不能气化 shen4 yang2 bu4 neng2 qi4 hua4 (shen yang bu neng qi hua), kidney yang2 is insufficient and unable to perform qi4 transformation
肾阳不足 shen4 yang2 bu4 zu2 (shen yang bu zu), insufficiency of kidney yang2
肾阳亢奋 shen4 yang2 kang4 fen4 (shen yang kang fen), hyperactivity of kidney yang2
肾阳衰微 shen4 yang2 shuai1 wei1 (shen yang shuai wei), debilitation of kidney yang2
肾阳虚 shen4 yang2 xu1 (shen yang xu), kidney yang2 deficiency
肾阳虚衰 shen4 yang2 xu1 shuai1 (shen yang xu shuai), debilitation of kidney yang2
肾阳虚水泛 shen4 yang2 xu1 shui3 fan4 (shen yang xu shui fan), kidney yang2 deficiency water flood
肾阳虚水泛证 shen4 yang2 xu1 shui3 fan4 zheng4 (shen yang xu shui fan zheng), kidney yang2 deficiency water flood pattern
肾阳虚证 shen4 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (shen yang xu zheng), kidney yang2 deficiency pattern
肾阴 shen4 yin1 (shen yin), kidney yin1
肾阴不足 shen4 yin1 bu4 zu2 (shen yin bu zu), insufficiency of kidney yin1
肾阴枯涸 shen4 yin1 ku1 he2 (shen yin ku he), desiccation of kidney yin1
肾阴亏虚 shen4 yin1 kui1 xu1 (shen yin kui xu), kidney yin1 depletion
肾阴上交于心 shen4 yin1 shang4 jiao1 yu2 xin1 (shen yin shang jiao yu xin), kidney yin1 interacts with the heart
肾阴受伤 shen4 yin1 shou4 shang1 (shen yin shou shang), damage to kidney yin1
肾阴虚 shen4 yin1 xu1 (shen yin xu), kidney yin1 deficiency
肾阴虚火旺 shen4 yin1 xu1 huo3 wang4 (shen yin xu huo wang), fire effulgence due to kidney yin1 deficiency
肾阴虚火旺证 shen4 yin1 xu1 huo3 wang4 zheng4 (shen yin xu huo wang zheng), pattern of fire effulgence due to kidney yin1 deficiency
肾阴虚证 shen4 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (shen yin xu zheng), kidney yin1 deficiency pattern
肾阴阳俱虚 shen4 yin1 yang2 ju4 xu1 (shen yin yang ju xu), dual deficiency of kidney yin1 and yang2

肾阴阳两虚 shen4 yin1 yang2 liang2 xu1 (shen yin yang liang xu), dual deficiency of kidney yin1 and yang2
肾阴阳两虚证 shen4 yin1 yang2 liang2 xu1 zheng4 (shen yin yang liang xu zheng), patternofdual deficiency of kidney yin1 and yang2
肾痈 shen4 yong1 (shen yong), welling-abcess of the kidney
肾盂 shen4 yu2 (shen yu), 西医 renal pelvis
肾盂积水 shen4 yu2 ji1 shui3 (shen yu ji shui), 西医 nephredema
肾盂肾炎 shen4 yu2 shen4 yan2 (shen yu shen yan), 西医 pyelonephritis
肾盂炎 shen4 yu2 yan2 (shen yu yan), 西医 pyelitis
肾与膀胱的证候 shen4 yu3 pang2 guang1 de zheng4 hou4 (shen yu pang guang de zheng hou), kidney and bladder patterns
肾与膀胱相表里 shen4 yu3 pang2 guang1 xiang1 biao3 li3 (shen yu pang guang xiang biao li), kidney stands in interior-exterior relationship with the bladder
肾胀 shen4 zhang4 (shen zhang), kidney distention
肾者水脏，主津液 shen4 zhe3 shui3 zang4, zhu3 jin1 ye4 (shen zhe shui zang, zhu jin ye), kidney is the water viscus, it governs fluids
肾者胃之关 shen4 zhe3 wei4 zhi1 guan1 (shen zhe wei zhi guan), kidney is the gate of the stomach
肾者，作强之官，伎巧出焉 shen4 zhe3, zuo4 qiang2 zhi1 guan1, ji4 qiao3 chu1 yan1 (shen zhe, zuo qiang zhi guan, ji qiao chu yan), kidney holds office of labor, whence ingenuity emanates
肾之府 shen4 zhi1 fu3 (shen zhi fu), house of the kidney (the lumbus)
肾之液为唾 shen4 zhi1 ye4 wei2 tuo4 (shen zhi ye wei tuo), humor of the kidney is spittle
肾中精气 shen4 zhong1 jing1 qi4 (shen zhong jing qi), essential qi4 in the kidney
肾主封藏 shen4 zhu3 feng1 cang2 (shen zhu feng cang), kidney governs storage
肾主骨 shen4 zhu3 gu3 (shen zhu gu), kidney governs the bones
肾主骨生髓 shen4 zhu3 gu3 sheng1 sui3 (shen zhu gu sheng sui), kidney governs the bones and engenders marrow
肾主伎巧 shen4 zhu3 ji4 qiao3 (shen zhu ji qiao), kidney governs ingenuity
肾主开阖 shen4 zhu3 kai1 he2 (shen zhu kai he), kidney governs opening and closing
肾主恐 shen4 zhu3 kong3 (shen zhu kong), kidney governs fear
肾主纳气 shen4 zhu3 na4 qi4 (shen zhu na qi), kidney governs qi4 absorption
肾主生殖 shen4 zhu3 sheng1 zhi2 (shen zhu sheng zhi), kidney governs reproduction
肾主水 shen4 zhu3 shui3 (shen zhu shui), kidney governs water
肾主水液 shen4 zhu3 shui3 ye4 (shen zhu shui ye), kidney governs water
肾主先天 shen4 zhu3 xian1 tian1 (shen zhu xian tian), kidney governs earlier heaven
肾主腰膝 shen4 zhu3 yao1 xi1 (shen zhu yao xi), kidney governs the lumbus and knees
肾主蛰 shen4 zhu3 zhi2 (shen zhu zhi), kidney governs hibernation
肾**着** shen4 zhuo2 (shen zhuo), kidney fixity
肾**着**汤 shen4 zhuo2 tang1 (shen zhuo tang), 方名 Kidney Fixity Decoction
肾子草 shen4 zi3 cao3 (shen zi cao), 中药正名 Persian veronica (Veronicae Persicae Herba)

慎 : shen4 (shen) [Freq. 4] careful.
慎用 shen4 yong4 (shen yong), use with care

渗 : shen4 (shen) [Freq. 1] percolate (v.).
渗出 shen4 chu1 (shen chu), 西医 exudation

渗出物 shen4 chu1 wu4 (shen chu wu), 西医 exudation
渗出性胸膜炎 shen4 chu1 xing4 xiong1 mo2 yan2 (shen chu xing xiong mo yan), 西医 exudative pleurisy; edudative pleurisy
渗湿 shen4 shi1 (shen shi), percolate dampness
渗湿化痰 shen4 shi1 hua4 tan2 (shen shi hua tan), percolate dampness and transform phlegm
渗湿利水 shen4 shi1 li4 shui3 (shen shi li shui), percolate dampness and disinhibit water
渗湿于热下 shen4 shi1 yu2 re4 xia4 (shen shi yu re xia), percolate dampness through the heat; heat-releasing dampness percolation
渗血 shen4 xue4 (shen xue), oozing of blood

肿 : shen4 (shen) [Freq. 3] buttock.
肿 shen4 (shen), paravertebral muscles

葚 : shen4 (shen) [Freq. 4] mulberry.
葚 shen4 (shen), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)

~ sheng1 ~

升 : sheng1 (sheng) [Freq. 1] bear upward (v.) (清阳不升 qing1 yang2 bu4 sheng1, clear yang2 failing to bear upward); upbear (v.), upbearing (n.) (脾主升，胃主降 pi2 zhu3 sheng1, wei4 zhu3 jiang4, the spleen governs uphearing; the stomach governs downbearing); sheng1 (n.) (unit of volume, which in the Han4 Dynasty was equal to 200 ml).
升补脾气 sheng1 bu3 pi2 qi4 (sheng bu pi qi), upbear and supplement spleen qi4
升丹 sheng1 dan1 (sheng dan), 中药正名 upborne elixir (Sublimatum Triplex)
升动 sheng1 dong4 (sheng dong), upbearing and stirring
升浮药 sheng1 fu2 yao4 (sheng fu yao), upfloating medicinal; upfloater
升剂 sheng1 ji4 (sheng ji), upbearing formula
升降出入 sheng1 jiang4 chu1 ru4 (sheng jiang chu ru), upbearing, downbearing, inward and outward movement
升降浮沉 sheng1 jiang4 fu2 chen2 (sheng jiang fu chen), upbearing, downbearing, floating, and sinking (medicinal bearings) (of medicinals); bearing
升降失常 sheng1 jiang4 shi1 chang2 (sheng jiang shi chang), abnormal upbearing and downbearing
升降诸气 sheng1 jiang4 zhu1 qi4 (sheng jiang zhu qi), restore normal upbearing and downbearing of all qi4
升结肠 sheng1 jie2 chang2 (sheng jie chang), 西医 ascending colon
升举 sheng1 ju3 (sheng ju), uplift
升举无力 sheng1 ju3 wu2 li4 (sheng ju wu li), diminished uplift
升可去降 sheng1 ke3 qu4 jiang4 (sheng ke qu jiang), upbearing [medicinals] can eliminate downbearing
升麻草 sheng1 ma2 cao3 (sheng ma cao), 中药正名 goatsbeard (Arunci Radix)
升麻葛根汤 sheng1 ma2 ge2 gen1 tang1 (sheng ma ge gen tang), 方名 Cimicifuga and Pueraria Decoction
升麻黄芪汤 sheng1 ma2 huang2 qi2 tang1 (sheng ma huang qi tang), 方名 Gastrodia and Astragalus Decoction
升麻汤 sheng1 ma2 tang1 (sheng ma tang), 方名 Cimicifuga Decoction
升麻 sheng1 ma2), 中药正名 cimicifuga (Cimicifugae Rhizoma)
升清 sheng1 qing1 (sheng qing), upbear the clear

升清降浊 sheng1 qing1 jiang4 zhuo2 (sheng qing jiang zhuo), upbear the clear and downbear the turbid
升清气 sheng1 qing1 qi4 (sheng qing qi), upbear clear qi4
升清阳 sheng1 qing1 yang2 (sheng qing yang), upbear clear yang2
升散透达 sheng1 san4 tou4 da2 (sheng san tou da), upbear, dissipate, and outhrust
升提 sheng1 ti2 (sheng ti), upraise
升提清气 sheng1 ti2 qing1 qi4 (sheng ti qing qi), upraise clear qi4
升提汤 sheng1 ti2 tang1 (sheng ti tang), 方名 Upraising Decoction
升提药 sheng1 ti2 yao4 (sheng ti yao), upraising medicinal
升提中焦清气 sheng1 ti2 zhong1 jiao1 qing1 qi4 (sheng ti zhong jiao qing qi), upraise the clear qi4 of the center burner
升提中气 sheng1 ti2 zhong1 qi4 (sheng ti zhong qi), upraise center qi4
升陷汤 sheng1 xian4 tang1 (sheng xian tang), 方名 Fall-Upbearing Decoction
升阳举陷 sheng1 yang2 ju3 xian4 (sheng yang ju xian), upbear yang2 and raise the fall
升阳散火汤 sheng1 yang2 san4 huo3 tang1 (sheng yang san huo tang), 方名 Yang2-Upbearing Fire-Dissipating Decoction
升阳散郁 sheng1 yang2 san4 yu4 (sheng yang san yu), upbear yang2 and dissipate depression
升阳顺气汤 sheng1 yang2 shun4 qi4 tang1 (sheng yang shun qi tang), 方名 Yang2-Upbearing Qi4-Normalizing Decoction
升阳益胃汤 sheng1 yang2 yi4 wei4 tang1 (sheng yang yi wei tang), 方名 Yang2-Upbearing Stomach-Boosting Decoction
升药底 sheng1 yao4 di3 (sheng yao di), 中药正名 upborne elixir residue (Hydrogyri Oxydati Crudi Residuum)
升中有降 sheng1 zhong1 you3 jiang4 (sheng zhong you jiang), downbearing within upbearing

生 : sheng1 (sheng) [Freq. 1] fresh (adj.) (生地黄汁 sheng1 di4 huang2 zhi1, fresh rehmannia juice); crudus (Latin); recens (Latin); engender (v.), engenderment (n.) (火生土 huo3 sheng1 tu3, fire engenders earth); raw (adj.) (of animal and vegetable products. 生甘草 sheng1 gan1 cao3, raw licorice); crude (adj.) (of minerals and shells. 生石膏 sheng1 shi2 gao1, crude gypsum); vivus (Latin).
生艾叶 sheng1 ai4 ye4 (sheng ai ye), raw mugwort (Artemisiae Argyi Folium Crudum)
生白矾 sheng1 bai2 fan2 (sheng bai fan), 中药正名 raw alum (Alumen Crudum)
生白附子 sheng1 bai2 fu4 zi3 (sheng bai fu zi), 中药正名 raw aconite/typhonium (Typhonii Rhizoma Crudum)
生白芍 sheng1 bai2 shao2 (sheng bai shao), 中药正名 raw white peony (Paeoniae Radix Alba Cruda)
生白朮 sheng1 bai2 zhu2 (sheng bai zhu), 中药正名 raw ovate atractylodes (Atractylodis Ovatae Rhizoma Crudum)
生百部 sheng1 bai3 bu4 (sheng bai bu), 中药正名 raw stemona (Stemonae Radix Cruda)
生半夏 sheng1 ban4 xia4 (sheng ban xia), 中药正名 raw pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma Crudum)
生莠子 sheng1 bang4 zi3 (sheng bang zi), 中药正名 raw arctium (Arctii Fructus Crudus)
生扁豆 sheng1 bian3 dou4 (sheng bian dou), 中药正名 raw lablab (Lablab Semen Crudum)
生鳖甲 sheng1 bie1 jia3 (sheng bie jia), 中药正名 raw turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax Crudus)
生草节 sheng1 cao3 jie2 (sheng cao jie), raw resinous licorice root (Glycyrrhizae Radix Resinosa Cruda)
生草乌 sheng1 cao3 wu1 (sheng cao wu), 中药正名 raw wild aconite (Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix Cruda)
生蟾蜍 sheng1 chan2 chu2 (sheng chan chu), 中药正名 crude dried toad (Bufo Siccus Crudus)
生吃 sheng1 chi1 (sheng chi), eat(en) raw
生川乌 sheng1 chuan1 wu1 (sheng chuan wu), 中药正名 raw aconite main root (Aconiti Radix Cruda)

生大黄 sheng1 da4 huang2 (sheng da huang), 中药正名 raw rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Crudi)
生大黄末 sheng1 da4 huang2 mo4 (sheng da huang mo), 中药正名 powdered raw rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Crudi Pulverati)
生代赭石 sheng1 dai4 zhe3 shi2 (sheng dai zhe shi), crude hematite (Haematitum Crudum)
生当归 sheng1 dang1 gui1 (sheng dang gui), 中药正名 raw tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix Cruda)
生地 sheng1 di4 (sheng di), 中药异名 dried/fresh rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Exsiccata seu Recens)
生地黄 sheng1 di4 huang2 (sheng di huang), 中药正名 dried/fresh rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Exsiccata seu Recens)
生地黄煎 sheng1 di4 huang2 jian1 (sheng di huang jian), 方名 Raw Rehmannia Brew
生地黄炭 sheng1 di4 huang2 tan4 (sheng di huang tan), 中药正名 charred dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Carbonisata)
生地黄汁 sheng1 di4 huang2 zhi1 (sheng di huang zhi), 中药异名 fresh rehmannia juice (Rehmanniae Radicis Recentis Succus)
生地黄粥 sheng1 di4 huang2 zhou1 (sheng di huang zhou), 方名 Raw Rehmannia Gruel
生地榆 sheng1 di4 yu2 (sheng di yu), 中药正名 raw sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix Cruda)
生地汁 sheng1 di4 zhi1 (sheng di zhi), 中药异名 fresh rehmannia juice (Rehmanniae Radicis Recentis Succus)
生矾 sheng1 fan2 (sheng fan), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)
生附散 sheng1 fu4 san3 (sheng fu san), 方名 Raw Aconite Powder
生附子 sheng1 fu4 zi3 (sheng fu zi), 中药正名 raw aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Cruda)
生甘草 sheng1 gan1 cao3 (sheng gan cao), 中药正名 raw licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix Cruda)
生干蟾 sheng1 gan1 chan2 (sheng gan chan), 中药异名 crude dried toad (Bufo Siccus Crudus)
生干地黄 sheng1 gan1 di4 huang2 (sheng gan di huang), 中药异名 dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix)
生葛汁 sheng1 ge2 zhi1 (sheng ge zhi), 中药正名 pueraria juice (Puerariae Radicis Recentis Succus)
生瓜 sheng1 gua1 (sheng gua), 中药正名 snake melon (Cucumeris Flexuosi Fructus)
生龟版 sheng1 gui1 ban3 (sheng gui ban), 中药正名 raw tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum Crudum)
生化之源 sheng1 hua1 zhi1 yuan2 (sheng hua zhi yuan), source of engendering transformation (the spleen)
生化之源不足 sheng1 hua1 zhi1 yuan2 bu4 zu2 (sheng hua zhi yuan bu zu), insufficiency of the source of engendering transformation
生化汤 sheng1 hua4 tang1 (sheng hua tang), 方名 Engendering Transformation Decoction
生槐花 sheng1 huai2 hua1 (sheng huai hua), 中药正名 raw sophora flower (Sophorae Flos Crudus)
生黄芪 sheng1 huang2 qi2 (sheng huang qi), 中药正名 raw astragalus (Astragali Radix Cruda)
生肌 sheng1 ji1 (sheng ji), engender flesh
生肌八宝丹 sheng1 ji1 ba1 bao3 dan1 (sheng ji ba bao dan), 方名 Flesh-Engendering Eight-Jewel Elixir
生肌白玉膏 sheng1 ji1 bai2 yu4 gao1 (sheng ji bai yu gao), 方名 Flesh-Engendering White Jade Plaster
生肌长肉 sheng1 ji1 chang2 rou4 (sheng ji chang rou), engender flesh
生肌定痛 sheng1 ji1 ding4 tong4 (sheng ji ding tong), engender flesh and stabilitze pain
生机好 sheng1 ji1 hao3 (sheng ji hao), have a good chance of survival
生鸡内金 sheng1 ji1 nei4 jin1 (sheng ji nei jin), 中药正名 raw gizzard lining (Galli Gigeriae Endothelium Crudum)
生肌散 sheng1 ji1 san3 (sheng ji san), 方名 Flesh-Engendering Powder
生肌收口 sheng1 ji1 shou1 kou3 (sheng ji shou kou), engender flesh and close wounds
生肌玉红膏 sheng1 ji1 yu4 hong2 gao1 (sheng ji yu hong gao), 方名 Flesh-Engendering Jade and Red Paste

生姜半夏汤 sheng1 jiang1 ban4 xia4 tang1 (sheng jiang ban xia tang), 方名 Fresh Ginger and Pinellia Decoction
生姜甘草汤 sheng1 jiang1 gan1 cao3 tang1 (sheng jiang gan cao tang), 方名 Fresh Ginger and Licorice Decoction
生姜红糖汤 sheng1 jiang1 hong2 tang2 tang1 (sheng jiang hong tang tang), 方名 Fresh Ginger and Brown Sugar Decoction
生姜皮 sheng1 jiang1 pi2 (sheng jiang pi), 中药异名 ginger skin (Zingiberis Rhizomatis Cortex)
生姜泻心汤 sheng1 jiang1 xie4 xin1 tang1 (sheng jiang xie xin tang), 方名 Fresh Ginger Heart-Draining Decoction
生姜衣 sheng1 jiang1 yi1 (sheng jiang yi), 中药异名 ginger skin (Zingiberis Rhizomatis Cortex)
生姜汁 sheng1 jiang1 zhi1 (sheng jiang zhi), 中药异名 ginger juice (Zingiberis Rhizomatis Succus)
生姜 sheng1 jiang1), 中药正名 fresh ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Recens)
生津 sheng1 jin1 (sheng jin), engender liquid
生津药 sheng1 jin1 yao4 (sheng jin yao), liquid-engendering medicinal
生津液 sheng1 jin1 ye4 (sheng jin ye), engender the fluids
生津益胃 sheng1 jin1 yi4 wei4 (sheng jin yi wei), engenders liquid and boosts the stomach
生津止汗 sheng1 jin1 zhi3 han4 (sheng jin zhi han), engender liquid and check sweating
生津止渴 sheng1 jin1 zhi3 ke3 (sheng jin zhi ke), engender liquid and allay thirst
生精强肾 sheng1 jing1 qiang2 shen4 (sheng jing qiang shen), engenders essence and strengthens the kidney
生精血 sheng1 jing1 xue4 (sheng jing xue), engender essence and blood
生精益髓 sheng1 jing1 yi4 sui2 (sheng jing yi sui), engender essence and boost marrow
生军 sheng1 jun1 (sheng jun), 中药异名 raw rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Crudi)
生克乘侮 sheng1 ke4 cheng2 wu3 (sheng ke cheng wu), engendering, restraining, overwhelming, and rebellion
生硫黄末 sheng1 liu2 huang2 mo4 (sheng liu huang mo), 中药正名 raw powdered sulfur (Sulphur Crudum Pulveratum)
生龙齿 sheng1 long2 chi3 (sheng long chi), crude dragon tooth (Mastodi Dentis Fossilia Cruda)
生龙骨 sheng1 long2 gu3 (sheng long gu), 中药正名 crude dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia Cruda)
生芦根粥 sheng1 lu2 gen1 zhou1 (sheng lu gen zhou), 方名 Fresh Phragmites Gruel
生麻黄 sheng1 ma2 huang2 (sheng ma huang), raw ephedra (Ephedrae Herba Cruda)
生马兰菜 sheng1 ma3 lan2 cai4 (sheng ma lan cai), 中药正名 fresh kalimeris (Kalimeridis Herba et Radix Recens)
生麦冬 sheng1 mai4 dong1 (sheng mai dong), 中药正名 raw ophiopogon (Ophiopogonis Radix Recens)
生麦冬汁 sheng1 mai4 dong1 zhi1 (sheng mai dong zhi), 中药正名 fresh ophiopogon juice (Ophiopogonis Tuberis Recentis Succus)
生脉散 sheng1 mai4 san3 (sheng mai san), 方名 Pulse-Engendering Powder
生脉汤 sheng1 mai4 tang1 (sheng mai tang), 方名 Pulse-Engendering Decoction
生麦芽 sheng1 mai4 ya2 (sheng mai ya), 中药正名 raw barley sprout (Hordei Fructus Germinatus Crudus)
生脉饮 sheng1 mai4 yin3 (sheng mai yin), 方名 Pulse-Engendering Beverage
生茅根 sheng1 mao2 gen1 (sheng mao gen), raw imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma Crudum)
生蜜 sheng1 mi4 (sheng mi), raw honey (Mel Crudum)
生明矾 sheng1 ming2 fan2 (sheng ming fan), crude alum (Alumen Crudum) (Alumen Crudum); 中药异名 raw alum
生墨旱莲 sheng1 mo4 han4 lian2 (sheng mo han lian), 中药正名 fresh eclipta (Ecliptae Herba Recens)

生没药 sheng1 mo4 yao4 (sheng mo yao), 中药正名 raw myrrh (Myrrha Cruda)
生墨汁草 sheng1 mo4 zhi1 cao3 (sheng mo zhi cao), 中药异名 fresh eclipta (Ecliptae Herba Recens)
生牡蛎 sheng1 mu3 li4 (sheng mu li), 中药正名 raw oyster shell (Ostreae Concha Cruda)
生木瓜 sheng1 mu4 gua1 (sheng mu gua), 中药正名 raw chaenomeles (Chaenomelis Fructus)
生南星 sheng1 nan2 xing1 (sheng nan xing), 中药异名 raw arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma Crudum)
生牛膝 sheng1 niu2 xi1 (sheng niu xi), 中药正名 raw achyranthes (Achyranthis Bidentatae Rhizoma Crudum)
生藕节 sheng1 ou3 jie2 (sheng ou jie), raw lotus root node (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Nodus Crudus)
生藕汁 sheng1 ou3 zhi1 (sheng ou zhi), 中药异名 lotus root juice (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Recentis Succus)
生硼砂 sheng1 peng2 sha1 (sheng peng sha), 中药正名 raw borax (Borax)
生脾胃之津 sheng1 pi2 wei4 zhi1 jin1 (sheng pi wei zhi jin), engender spleen-stomach liquid
生蒲黄 sheng1 pu2 huang2 (sheng pu huang), 中药正名 raw typha pollen (Typhae Pollen Crudum)
生蒲黄汤 sheng1 pu2 huang2 tang1 (sheng pu huang tang), 方名 Raw Typha Decoction
生漆 sheng1 qi1 (sheng qi), 中药正名 fresh lacquer (Toxicodendri Resina Recens)
生气 sheng1 qi4 (sheng qi), engender qi4; vital qi4
生气之源 sheng1 qi4 zhi1 yuan2 (sheng qi zhi yuan), source of qi4
生芡实 sheng1 qian4 shi2 (sheng qian shi), 中药正名 raw euryale (Euryales Semen Crudum)
生乳香 sheng1 ru3 xiang1 (sheng ru xiang), 中药正名 raw frankincense (Olibanum Crudum)
生三七 sheng1 san1 qi1 (sheng san qi), 中药正名 raw notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix Cruda)
生晒白人参 sheng1 shai4 bai2 ren2 shen1 (sheng shai bai ren shen), sun-dried fresh white ginseng (Ginseng Radix Alba in Sole Exsiccata)
生晒白术 sheng1 shai4 bai2 zhu2 (sheng shai bai zhu), sun-dried white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma Exsiccatum in S)
生晒参 sheng1 shai4 shen1 (sheng shai shen), sun-dried ginseng (Ginseng Radix Exsiccata)
生山药 sheng1 shan1 yao4 (sheng shan yao), 中药正名 raw dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma Crudum)
生芍药 sheng1 shao2 yao4 (sheng shao yao), 中药正名 raw peony (Paeoniae Radix Cruda)
生食 sheng1 shi2 (sheng shi), eat raw
生石膏 sheng1 shi2 gao1 (sheng shi gao), 中药正名 raw gypsum (Gypsum Crudum)
生石灰 sheng1 shi2 hui1 (sheng shi hui), 中药正名 quicklime (Calx Viva)
生石决明 sheng1 shi2 jue2 ming2 (sheng shi jue ming), 中药正名 raw abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha Cruda)
生殖腺 sheng1 shi2 xian4 (sheng shi xian), 西医 gonads
生熟水 sheng1 shu2 shui3 (sheng shu shui), boiled and unboiled water (Aqua Yin-Yang); 中药异名 yin-yang water
生薯蓣 sheng1 shu3 yu4 (sheng shu yu), 中药异名 raw dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma Crudum)
生四物汤 sheng1 si4 wu4 tang1 (sheng si wu tang), 方名 Raw Four Agents Decoction
生髓育麟丹 sheng1 sui3 yu4 lin2 dan1 (sheng sui yu lin dan), 方名 Marrow-Engendering Unicorn-Rearing Elixir
生藤 sheng1 teng2 (sheng teng), 中药正名 stelmatocrypton (Stelmatocryptonis Herba)
生天冬 sheng1 tian1 dong1 (sheng tian dong), 中药正名 raw asparagus (Asparagi Tuber Crudum)
生天冬汁 sheng1 tian1 dong1 zhi1 (sheng tian dong zhi), 中药正名 fresh asparagus juice (Asparagi Tuberis Succus)
生天南星 sheng1 tian1 nan2 xing1 (sheng tian nan xing), 中药正名 raw arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma Crudum)
生田七 sheng1 tian2 qi1 (sheng tian qi), 中药异名 raw notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix Cruda)

生铁落 sheng1 tie3 luo4 (sheng tie luo), iron flakes (Ferri Frusta) (Ferri Frusta); 中药异名 iron flakes
生铁落饮 sheng1 tie3 luo4 yin3 (sheng tie luo yin), 方名 Iron Flakes Beverage
生犀角散 sheng1 xi1 jiao3 san3 (sheng xi jiao san), 方名 Raw Rhinoceros Horn Powder
生香附 sheng1 xiang1 fu4 (sheng xiang fu), 中药正名 raw cyperus (Cyperi Rhizoma Crudum)
生新 sheng1 xin1 (sheng xin), engender the new
生新血 sheng1 xin1 xue4 (sheng xin xue), engender new blood
生血 sheng1 xue4 (sheng xue), engender blood
生血不足 sheng1 xue4 bu4 zu2 (sheng xue bu zu), insufficient blood production
生药 sheng1 yao4 (sheng yao), crude medicinal
生苡米 sheng1 yi3 mi3 (sheng yi mi), raw coix seed (Coicis Semen Crudum)
生苡仁 sheng1 yi3 ren2 (sheng yi ren), 中药异名 raw coix seed (Coicis Semen Crudum)
生薏仁 sheng1 yi4 ren2 (sheng yi ren), 中药正名 raw coix seed (Coicis Semen Crudum)
生薏苡仁 sheng1 yi4 yi3 ren2 (sheng yi yi ren), 中药异名 raw coix seed (Coicis Semen Crudum)
生用 sheng1 yong4 (sheng yong), use(d) raw
生育 sheng1 yu4 (sheng yu), childbearing
生育过多 sheng1 yu4 guo4 duo1 (sheng yu guo duo), excessive childbearing
生月石 sheng1 yue4 shi2 (sheng yue shi), 中药异名 raw borax (Borax)
生枣仁 sheng1 zao3 ren2 (sheng zao ren), 中药正名 raw spiny jujube (Ziziphi Spinosi Semen Crudum)
生赭石 sheng1 zhe3 shi2 (sheng zhe shi), crude hematite (Haematitum Crudum)
生赭石粉 sheng1 zhe3 shi2 fen3 (sheng zhe shi fen), 中药正名 powdered crude hematite (Haematitum Crudum Pulveratum)
生之本 sheng1 zhi1 ben3 (sheng zhi ben), root of life
生栀子 sheng1 zhi1 zi3 (sheng zhi zi), 中药正名 raw gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus Crudus)
生殖 sheng1 zhi2 (sheng zhi), 西医 reproduction
生殖机能 sheng1 zhi2 ji1 neng2 (sheng zhi ji neng), 西医 sexual function
生殖机能低下 sheng1 zhi2 ji1 neng2 di1 xia4 (sheng zhi ji neng di xia), 西医 lowered sexual function
生殖器 sheng1 zhi2 qi4 (sheng zhi qi), 西医 genitalia; genitals
生殖器结核 sheng1 zhi2 qi4 jie2 he2 (sheng zhi qi jie he), 西医 genital tuberculosis
生殖器**疱**疹 sheng1 zhi2 qi4 pao4 zhen3 (sheng zhi qi pao zhen), 西医 herpes genitalis
生殖性 A **疱**疹 sheng1 zhi2 xing4 pao4 zhen3 (sheng zhi xing pao zhen), 西医 herpes genitalis
生殖与泌尿系统 sheng1 zhi2 yu3 mi4 niao4 xi4 tong3 (sheng zhi yu mi niao xi tong), 西医 genitourinary system
生殖之精 sheng1 zhi2 zhi1 jing1 (sheng zhi zhi jing), reproductive essence

声 : sheng1 (sheng) [Freq. 2] voice (语声 yu3 sheng1, voice); sound (n.) (痰声漉漉 tan2 sheng1 lu4 lu4, gurgling sound of phlegm).

声带病 sheng1 dai4 bing4 (sheng dai bing), 西医 disease of the vocal cords
声带创伤 sheng1 dai4 chuang4 shang1 (sheng dai chuang shang), damage to the vocal cords
声带麻痹 sheng1 dai4 ma2 bi4 (sheng dai ma bi), 西医 paralysis of vocal cords
声带息肉 sheng1 dai4 xi1 rou4 (sheng dai xi rou), 西医 polyp of vocal cords
声带小结 sheng1 dai4 xiao3 jie2 (sheng dai xiao jie), 西医 nodulation of vocal cords
声低 sheng1 di1 (sheng di), low voice
声如拽锯 sheng1 ru2 zhuai4 ju4 (sheng ru zhuai ju), sound like the rasping of a saw
声色草 sheng1 se4 cao3 (sheng se cao), 中药正名 polycarpae (Polycarpaeae Herba)
声嗄 sheng1 sha4 (sheng sha), hoarse voice

声哑失音 sheng1 ya3 shi1 yin1 (sheng ya shi yin), hoarse voice or loss of voice
声音低怯 sheng1 yin1 di1 qie4 (sheng yin di qie), low timid voice
声音低弱 sheng1 yin1 di1 ruo4 (sheng yin di ruo), low weak voice
声音低微 sheng1 yin1 di1 wei1 (sheng yin di wei), low faint voice
声音嘶嗄 sheng1 yin1 si1 sha4 (sheng yin si sha), hoarse voice
声音嘶哑 sheng1 yin1 si1 ya3 (sheng yin si ya), hoarse voice
声音重浊 sheng1 yin1 zhong4 zhuo2 (sheng yin zhong zhuo), heavy turbid voice
声重 sheng1 zhong4 (sheng zhong), heavy voice

~ sheng2 ~

绳 : sheng2 (sheng) [Freq. 4] string.
绳梨 sheng2 li2 (sheng li), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)

~ sheng3 ~

省 : sheng3 (sheng) [Freq. 4] save; Province.
省沽油 sheng3 gu1 you2 (sheng gu you), 中药正名 bladdernut (fruit or root) (Staphyleae Fructus seu Radix)
省雀花 sheng3 que4 hua1 (sheng que hua), 中药正名 symingtonia stem (Symingtoniae Caulis)

~ sheng4 ~

盛 : sheng4 (sheng) [Freq. 1] exuberant (adj.), exuberance (n.) (邪气盛 xie2 qi4 sheng4, exuberant evil qi4; 阴盛阳衰 yin1 sheng4 yang2 shuai1, yin1 exuberance with yang2 deficiency); plenitude (受盛之官 shou4 sheng4 zhi1 guan1, office of receiving plenitude); plenitude (受盛之官 shou4 sheng4 zhi1 guan1, office of receiving plenitude).
盛衰 sheng4 shuai1 (sheng shuai), exuberance and debilitation

胜 : sheng4 (sheng) [Freq. 2] prevail (v.), prevalent (adj.), prevalence (n.); overcome (v.) (胜湿 sheng1 shi1, overcome dampness).
胜春红 sheng4 chun1 hong2 (sheng chun hong), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
胜复 sheng4 fu4 (sheng fu), overcoming and retaliation
胜红蓟 sheng4 hong2 ji4 (sheng hong ji), 中药正名 ageratum (Agerati Herba)
胜气 sheng4 qi4 (sheng qi),
胜湿 sheng4 shi1 (sheng shi), overcome dampness
胜湿汤 sheng4 shi1 tang1 (sheng shi tang), 方名 Dampness-Overcoming Decoction
胜舄菜 sheng4 xi4 cai4 (sheng xi cai), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)

圣 : sheng4 (sheng) [Freq. 3] sacred; sagacious.
圣济经 sheng4 ji4 jing1 (sheng ji jing), 书名 Sages' Salvation Canon (1111--1117 (Song4), Government publication)
圣济总录 sheng4 ji4 zong3 lu4 (sheng ji zong lu), 书名 Sages' Salvation Records (1111--1117 (Song4), Government publication)
圣愈汤 sheng4 yu4 tang1 (sheng yu tang), 方名 Sagacious Cure Decoction

剩 : sheng4 (sheng) [Freq. 4] enrich (医醇剩义 yi1 chun2 sheng4 yi4, Enriching the Meaning of the Wine of Medicine)

~ shi1 ~

尸 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 4] corpse; cadaver.

尸臭 shi1 chou4 (shi chou), cadaverous odor
尸厥 shi1 jue2 (shi jue), deathlike reversal
尸气 shi1 qi4 (shi qi), cadaverous qi4
尸注 shi1 zhu4 (shi zhu), cadaverous influx

失 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 1] lose(v.); loss(n.); pass(v.); passing(n.) (e.g., 失气 shi1 qi4, passing of flatus); impaired(adj.); impairment(n.); deprived of (筋失濡养 jin1 shi1 ru2 yang3, sinews deprived of nourishment).

失常 shi1 chang2 (shi chang), abnormal; irregular
失禁 shi1 jin4 (shi jin), incontinence
失精 shi1 jing1 (shi jing), seminal loss
失精家 shi1 jing1 jia1 (shi jing jia), person who suffers from seminal loss
失颈 shi1 jing3 (shi jing), crick in the neck
失眠 shi1 mian2 (shi mian), insomnia; 腧穴正名 Insomnia
失明 shi1 ming2 (shi ming), loss of sight
失气 shi1 qi4 (shi qi), passing of flatus; qi4 loss; fecal qi4
失欠 shi1 qian4 (shi qian), yawn
失权 shi1 quan2 (shi quan), failure to perform its office; breakdown; impairment
失荣 shi1 rong2 (shi rong), loss-of-luxuriance (a kind of sore)
失神 shi1 shen2 (shi shen), spiritlessness
失声不语 shi1 sheng1 bu4 yu3 (shi sheng bu yu), loss of voice
失司 shi1 si1 (shi si), breakdown
失溲 shi1 sou1 (shi sou), urinary incontinence
失调 shi1 tiao2 (shi tiao), irregular(adj.); irregularity(n.) (月经失调 yue4 jing1 shi1 tiao2, menstrual irregularities) (between two entities, e.g., 气血失调 qi4 xue4 shi1 tiao2, disharmony of qi4 and blood); disharmony (津液失调 jin1 ye4 shi1 tiao2, fluid disorder); disorder
失笑散 shi1 xiao4 san3 (shi xiao san), 方名 Sudden Smile Powder
失笑丸 shi1 xiao4 wan2 (shi xiao wan), 方名 Sudden Smile Pill
失心风 shi1 xin1 feng1 (shi xin feng), lost heart wind
失嗅 shi1 xiu4 (shi xiu), loss of smell
失血 shi1 xue4 (shi xue), blood loss
失血过多 shi1 xue4 guo4 duo1 (shi xue guo duo), excessive blood loss
失血眩晕 shi1 xue4 xuan4 yun1 (shi xue xuan yun), blood loss dizziness
失养 shi1 yang3 (shi yang), loss of nourishment
失宜 shi1 yi2 (shi yi), improper (烹调失宜 peng1 tiao2 shi1 yi2, improper cooking)
失音 shi1 yin1 (shi yin), loss of voice
失音不语 shi1 yin1 bu4 yu3 (shi yin bu yu), loss of voice
失营 shi1 ying2 (shi ying), loss-of-construction (same as ``loss-of-luxuriance'' (失荣 shi1 rong2), a kind of sore)

失枕 shi1 zhen3 (shi zhen), crick in the neck
失职 shi1 zhi2 (shi zhi), failure to perform its office; failure; impairment
失治 shi1 zhi4 (shi zhi), lack of proper treatment; not properly treated

施 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 4] carry out.
施州龙牙草 shi1 zhou1 ya2 cao3 (shi zhou ya cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)

湿 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 2] dampness (same as 湿 shi1)

狮 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 4] lion.
狮头参 shi1 tou2 shen1 (shi tou shen), 中药异名 codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix)

虱 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 4] louse.
虱病 shi1 bing4 (shi bing), 西医 pediculosis
虱草花 shi1 cao3 hua1 (shi cao hua), 中药正名 pulicaria (Pulicariae Flos)
虱目鱼 shi1 mu4 yu2 (shi mu yu), 中药正名 milk fish (Chanotis Caro)

湿 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 1] damp (adj.), (n.), dampness (n.) (湿气 shi1 qi4, damp qi4; 湿热下注 shi1 re4 xia4 zhu4, damp-heat pouring downward; 芳香化湿 fang1 xiang1 hua4 shi1, transform dampness with aroma).
湿秘 shi1 bi4 (shi bi), damp constipation
湿闭 shi1 bi4 (shi bi), damp block
湿痹 shi1 bi4 (shi bi), damp impediment
湿病 shi1 bing4 (shi bing), dampness disease
湿疮 shi1 chuang1 (shi chuang), damp sore (equivalent to WM eczma)
湿从寒化 shi1 cong2 han2 hua4 (shi cong han hua), dampness forming with cold
湿从热化 shi1 cong2 re4 hua4 (shi cong re hua), dampness forming with heat
湿的证候 shi1 de zheng4 hou4 (shi de zheng hou), dampness patterns
湿毒 shi1 du2 (shi du), damp toxin
湿毒便血 shi1 du2 bian4 xue4 (shi du bian xue), damp toxin bloody stool
湿毒疮 shi1 du2 chuang1 (shi du chuang), damp toxin [sore]; damp toxin sore
湿毒带下 shi1 du2 dai4 xia4 (shi du dai xia), damp toxin vaginal discharge
湿毒流注 shi1 du2 liu2 zhu4 (shi du liu zhu), damp toxin streaming sore
湿毒下血 shi1 du2 xia4 xue4 (shi du xia xue), damp toxin precipitation of blood
湿毒蕴结 shi1 du2 yun4 jie2 (shi du yun jie), damp toxin brewing and binding
湿毒蕴结证 shi1 du2 yun4 jie2 zheng4 (shi du yun jie zheng), pattern damp toxin brewing and binding
湿遏热伏 shi1 e4 re4 fu2 (shi e re fu), dampness trapping hidden (deep-lying) heat
湿遏卫阳 shi1 e4 wei4 yang2 (shi e wei yang), dampness obstructing defense yang2
湿敷疗法 shi1 fu1 liao2 fa3 (shi fu liao fa), moist compress
湿化成痰 shi1 hua4 cheng2 tan2 (shi hua cheng tan), dampness transforming into phlegm
湿霍乱 shi1 huo4 luan4 (shi huo luan), damp cholera
湿剂 shi1 ji4 (shi ji), moist formula
湿家 shi1 jia1 (shi jia), person who suffers from dampness
湿脚气 shi1 jiao3 qi4 (shi jiao qi), damp leg qi4
湿疥 shi1 jie4 (shi jie), damp scab
湿痉 shi1 jing4 (shi jing), damp tetany

湿咳 shi1 ke2 (shi ke), damp cough
湿可去枯 shi1 ke3 qu4 ku1 (shi ke qu ku), damp [medicinals] can eliminate desiccation
湿困脾土 shi1 kun4 pi2 tu3 (shi kun pi tu), dampness encumbering spleen-earth
湿困脾阳 shi1 kun4 pi2 yang2 (shi kun pi yang), dampness encumbering spleen yang2
湿烂 shi1 lan4 (shi lan), damp ulceration
湿聋 shi1 long2 (shi long), damp deafness
湿瘰 shi1 luo3 (shi luo), damp scrofula
湿蒙上焦 shi1 meng2 shang4 jiao1 (shi meng shang jiao), dampness clouding the upper burner
湿疟 shi1 nue94 (shi nue9), damp malaria
湿气 shi1 qi4 (shi qi), damp qi4
湿热 shi1 re4 (shi re), damp-heat
湿热痹阻经络 shi1 re4 bi4 zu3 jing1 luo4 (shi re bi zu jing luo), damp-heat impeding the channels and collaterals
湿热并重 shi1 re4 bing4 zhong4 (shi re bing zhong), equal severity of dampness and heat
湿热毒盛 shi1 re4 du2 sheng4 (shi re du sheng), exuberant damp-heat toxin
湿热犯耳 shi1 re4 fan4 er3 (shi re fan er), damp-heat invading the ear
湿热犯耳证 shi1 re4 fan4 er3 zheng4 (shi re fan er zheng), pattern of damp-heat invading the ear
湿热犯肝 shi1 re4 fan4 gan1 (shi re fan gan), wind-damp invading the lung
湿热腹痛 shi1 re4 fu4 tong4 (shi re fu tong), damp-heat abdominal pain
湿热化燥 shi1 re4 hua4 zao4 (shi re hua zao), damp-heat transforming into dryness
湿热黄疸 shi1 re4 huang2 dan3 (shi re huang dan), damp-heat jaundice
湿热积滞 shi1 re4 ji1 zhi4 (shi re ji zhi), damp-heat accumulation and stagnation
湿热积滞内阻胃肠 shi1 re4 ji1 zhi4 nei4 zhu3 wei4 chang2 (shi re ji zhi nei zhu wei chang), damp-heat accumulation and stagnation obstructing the stomach and intestines
湿热浸淫证 shi1 re4 jin4 yin2 zheng4 (shi re jin yin zheng), spreading damp-heat pattern
湿热痢 shi1 re4 li4 (shi re li), damp-heat dysentery
湿热淋 shi1 re4 lin4 (shi re lin), damp-heat strangury
湿热留恋气分 shi1 re4 liu2 lian4 qi4 fen4 (shi re liu lian qi fen), damp-heat lodged in the qi4 aspect
湿热留恋三焦 shi1 re4 liu2 lian4 san1 jiao1 (shi re liu lian san jiao), damp-heat lodged in the triple burner
湿热流注精室 shi1 re4 liu2 zhi4 jing1 shi4 (shi re liu zhi jing shi), damp-heat flowing into the essence chamber
湿热癃淋 shi1 re4 long2 lin2 (shi re long lin), damp-heat urinary stoppage and strangury
湿热弥漫三焦 shi1 re4 mi2 man4 san1 jiao1 (shi re mi man san jiao), damp-heat spreading through the triple burner
湿热弥漫三焦证 shi1 re4 mi2 man4 san1 jiao1 zheng4 (shi re mi man san jiao zheng), pattern damp-heat spreading through the triple burner
湿热内蕴 shi1 re4 nei4 yun4 (shi re nei yun), damp-heat brewing internally
湿热濡渍 shi1 re4 ru2 zi4 (shi re ru zi), soddening (by) damp-heat
湿热疝 shi1 re4 shan4 (shi re shan), damp-heat mounting
湿热伤筋 shi1 re4 shang1 jin1 (shi re shang jin), damp-heat damaging the sinews
湿热伤阴 shi1 re4 shang1 yin1 (shi re shang yin), damp-heat damaging yin1
湿热身肿 shi1 re4 shen1 zhong3 (shi re shen zhong), damp-heat generalized swelling
湿热时毒 shi1 re4 shi2 du2 (shi re shi du), damp-heat seasonal toxin
湿热条辨 shi1 re4 tiao2 bian4 (shi re tiao bian), 书名 Systematized Identification of Damp-Heat (1831 (Qing1), Xue1 Xue3 薛雪)

湿热头痛 shi1 re4 tou2 tong4 (shi re tou tong), damp-heat headache
湿热痿 shi1 re4 wei3 (shi re wei), damp-heat wilting
湿热下注 shi1 re4 xia4 zhu4 (shi re xia zhu), damp-heat pouring downward; downpour of damp-heat
湿热下注大肠 shi1 re4 xia4 zhu4 da4 chang2 (shi re xia zhu da chang), damp-heat pouring down into the large intestine
湿热下注膀胱 shi1 re4 xia4 zhu4 pang2 guang1 (shi re xia zhu pang guang), damp-heat pouring down into the bladder
湿热下注证 shi1 re4 xia4 zhu4 zheng4 (shi re xia zhu zheng), pattern of damp-heat pouring downward
湿热胁痛 shi1 re4 xie2 tong4 (shi re xie tong), damp-heat rib-side pain
湿热泻痢 shi1 re4 xie4 li4 (shi re xie li), damp-heat diarrhea and dysentery
湿热泄泻 shi1 re4 xie4 xie4 (shi re xie xie), damp-heat diarrhea
湿热眩晕 shi1 re4 xuan4 yun1 (shi re xuan yun), damp-heat dizziness
湿热腰痛 shi1 re4 yao1 tong4 (shi re yao tong), damp-heat lumbar pain
湿热遗精 shi1 re4 yi2 jing1 (shi re yi jing), damp-heat seminal emission
湿热瘀结 shi1 re4 yu1 jie2 (shi re yu jie), damp-heat stasis bind
湿热瘀结膀胱 shi1 re4 yu1 jie2 pang2 guang1 (shi re yu jie pang guang), damp-heat stasis binding in the bladder
湿热瘀结肾脏 shi1 re4 yu1 jie2 shen4 zang4 (shi re yu jie shen zang), damp-heat stasis binding in the kidney
湿热瘀阻 shi1 re4 yu1 zu3 (shi re yu zu), damp-heat stasis obstruction
湿热瘀阻证 shi1 re4 yu1 zu3 zheng4 (shi re yu zu zheng), damp-heat stasis obstruction pattern
湿热郁于经络 shi1 re4 yu4 yu2 jing1 luo4 (shi re yu yu jing luo), damp-heat lying depressed in the channels and collaterals
湿热郁滞 shi1 re4 yu4 zhi4 (shi re yu zhi), depressed damp-heat
湿热郁阻三焦 shi1 re4 yu4 zu3 san1 jiao1 (shi re yu zu san jiao), damp-heat obstructing the triple burner
湿热蕴结 shi1 re4 yun4 jie2 (shi re yun jie), damp-heat brewing and binding
湿热蕴结肝胆 shi1 re4 yun4 jie2 gan1 dan3 (shi re yun jie gan dan), damp-heat brewing in the liver and gallbladder
湿热蕴结膀胱 shi1 re4 yun4 jie2 pang2 guang1 (shi re yun jie pang guang), damp-heat brewing in the bladder
湿热蕴结证 shi1 re4 yun4 jie2 zheng4 (shi re yun jie zheng), pattern of damp-heat brewing and binding
湿热蕴脾 shi1 re4 yun4 pi2 (shi re yun pi), damp-heat brewing in the spleen
湿热蕴脾证 shi1 re4 yun4 pi2 zheng4 (shi re yun pi zheng), pattern of damp-heat brewing in the spleen
湿热蒸舌 shi1 re4 zheng1 she2 (shi re zheng she), damp-heat steaming the tongue
湿热蒸舌证 shi1 re4 zheng1 she2 zheng4 (shi re zheng she zheng), pattern of damp-heat steaming the tongue
湿热证 shi1 re4 zheng4 (shi re zheng), damp-heat pattern
湿热阻络 shi1 re4 zu3 luo4 (shi re zu luo), damp-heat obstructing the netork vessels
湿热阻络证 shi1 re4 zu3 luo4 zheng4 (shi re zu luo zheng), pattern damp-heat obstructing the netork vessels
湿热阻滞脾胃 shi1 re4 zu3 zhi4 pi2 wei4 (shi re zu zhi pi wei), damp-heat obstructing the spleen and stomach
湿胜濡泻 shi1 sheng4 ru2 xie4 (shi sheng ru xie), prevalents of dampness causing diarrhea
湿胜阳微 shi1 sheng4 yang2 wei1 (shi sheng yang wei), debilitation of yang2 due to prevalence of dampness; dampness prevalence yang2 debilitation

湿胜则濡泻 shi1 sheng4 ze2 ru2 xie4 (shi sheng ze ru xie), when dampness prevails, there is soft stool diarrhea
湿胜则阳微 shi1 sheng4 ze2 yang2 wei1 (shi sheng ze yang wei), when dampness prevails, yang2 is debilitated
湿鼠曲草 shi1 shu3 qu1 cao3 (shi shu qu cao), 中药正名 marsh cudweed (Gnaphalii Uliginosi Herba)
湿嗽 shi1 sou4 (shi sou), damp cough
湿痰 shi1 tan2 (shi tan), damp phlegm
湿痰脚气 shi1 tan2 jiao3 qi4 (shi tan jiao qi), damp phlegm leg qi4
湿痰流注 shi1 tan2 liu2 zhu4 (shi tan liu zhu), damp phlegm streaming sore
湿痰痿 shi1 tan2 wei3 (shi tan wei), damp phlegm wilting
湿痰眩晕 shi1 tan2 xuan4 yun1 (shi tan xuan yun), damp phlegm dizziness
湿痰腰痛 shi1 tan2 yao1 tong4 (shi tan yao tong), damp phlegm lumbar pain
湿痰证 shi1 tan2 zheng4 (shi tan zheng), damp phlegm pattern
湿停滞 shi1 ting2 zhi4 (shi ting zhi), dampness collecting and stagnating
湿温 shi1 wen1 (shi wen), damp warmth
湿温潮热 shi1 wen1 chao2 re4 (shi wen chao re), damp warmth tidal heat [effusion] (fever)
湿温郁卫 shi1 wen1 yu4 wei4 (shi wen yu wei), damp warmth depressing defense
湿癣 shi1 xian3 (shi xian), damp lichen
湿邪 shi1 xie2 (shi xie), dampness evil
湿泻 shi1 xie4 (shi xie), damp diarrhea
湿性黏滞 shi1 xing4 nian2 zhi4 (shi xing nian zhi), dampness by nature is sticky and stagnant
湿性趋下 shi1 xing4 qu1 xia4 (shi xing qu xia), dampness by nature descends
湿性重浊 shi1 xing4 zhong4 zhuo2 (shi xing zhong zhuo), dampness by nature is heavy and turbid
湿痒热痛 shi1 yang3 re4 tong4 (shi yang re tong), damp itch and heat pain
湿腰痛 shi1 yao1 tong4 (shi yao tong), damp lumbar pain
湿壅鼻窍 shi1 yong1 bi2 qiao4 (shi yong bi qiao), dryness damaging the nasal orifice
湿壅鼻窍证 shi1 yong1 bi2 qiao4 zheng4 (shi yong bi qiao zheng), pattern of dryness damaging the nasal orifice
湿郁 shi1 yu4 (shi yu), damp depression
湿郁肌表 shi1 yu4 ji1 biao3 (shi yu ji biao), dampness lying depressed in the fleshy exterior
湿郁气分 shi1 yu4 qi4 fen4 (shi yu qi fen), dampness lying depressed in the qi4 aspect
湿郁热伏 shi1 yu4 re4 fu2 (shi yu re fu), depressed dampness and hidden (deep-lying) heat
湿郁汤 shi1 yu4 tang1 (shi yu tang), 方名 Damp Depression Decoction
湿疹 shi1 zhen3 (shi zhen), 西医 eczema; eczema
湿证 shi1 zheng4 (shi zheng), dampness pattern
湿肿 shi1 zhong3 (shi zhong), damp swelling
湿中 shi1 zhong4 (shi zhong), dampness strike (stroke)
湿重于热 shi1 zhong4 yu2 re4 (shi zhong yu re), dampness predominating over heat
湿重于热证 shi1 zhong4 yu2 re4 zheng4 (shi zhong yu re zheng), pattern of dampness predominating over heat
湿浊 shi1 zhuo2 (shi zhuo), damp turbidity
湿浊不化 shi1 zhuo2 bu4 hua4 (shi zhuo bu hua), damp turbidity failing to transform
湿浊困心 shi1 zhuo2 kun4 xin1 (shi zhuo kun xin), damp turbidity encumbering the heart
湿阻 shi1 zu3 (shi zu), damp obstruction
湿阻大肠 shi1 zu3 da4 chang2 (shi zu da chang), dampness obstructing the large intestine

湿阻气分 shi1 zu3 qi4 fen4 (shi zu qi fen), dampness obstructing the qi4 aspect; qi4-aspect damp obstruction
湿阻气机 shi1 zu3 qi4 ji1 (shi zu qi ji), dampness obstructing qi4 dynamic
湿阻证 shi1 zu3 zheng4 (shi zu zheng), damp obstruction pattern
湿阻中焦 shi1 zu3 zhong1 jiao1 (shi zu zhong jiao), dampness obstructing the center burner; center burner damp obstruction

蒇 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 4] alpine yarrow.
蒇实 shi1 shi2 (shi shi), 中药正名 alpine yarrow fruit (Achilleae Alpinae Fructus)

蛳 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 4] bellamya.
蛳螺 shi1 luo2 (shi luo), 中药异名 bellamya (Bellamya)

蓍 : shi1 (shi) [Freq. 4] plant name.
蓍实 shi1 shi2 (shi shi), 中药正名 sedge fruit (Caricis Fructus)

~ shi2 ~

十 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 1] ten, tenth, tenfold.
十八反 shi2 ba1 fan3 (shi ba fan), eighteen clashes
十八症 shi2 ba1 zheng4 (shi ba zheng), 中药正名 Tongking pepper (Piperis Tonkinensis Frutex)
十补丸 shi2 bu3 wan2 (shi bu wan), 方名 Ten Supplements Pill
十大功劳叶 shi2 da4 gong1 lao2 ye4 (shi da gong lao ye), 中药正名 mahonia (Mahoniae Folium)
十二 shi2 e4 (shi e), twelve; twelfth
十二刺 shi2 er4 ci4 (shi er ci), twelve needling methods
十二段锦 shi2 er4 duan4 jin3 (shi er duan jin), eight brocades
十二风痹 shi2 er4 feng1 bi4 (shi er feng bi), twelve wind impediments
十二风邪 shi2 er4 feng1 xie2 (shi er feng xie), twelve wind evils
十二官 shi2 er4 guan1 (shi er guan), twelve officials (the twelve organs)
十二剂 shi2 er4 ji4 (shi er ji), twelve formula types
十二节 shi2 er4 jie2 (shi er jie), twelve joints
十二节刺 shi2 er4 jie2 ci4 (shi er jie ci), twelve needling methods
十二经 shi2 er4 jing1 (shi er jing), twelve channels
十二经别 shi2 er4 jing1 bie2 (shi er jing bie), twelve channel divergences
十二经动脉 shi2 er4 jing1 dong4 mai4 (shi er jing dong mai), twelve pulsating vessels
十二经筋 shi2 er4 jing1 jin1 (shi er jing jin), twelve channel sinews
十二经脉 shi2 er4 jing1 mai4 (shi er jing mai), twelve channels
十二经热 shi2 er4 jing1 re4 (shi er jing re), heat in the twelve channels
十二经水 shi2 er4 jing1 shui3 (shi er jing shui), twelve channel waters (the twelve channels)
十二惊痫 shi2 er4 jing1 xian2 (shi er jing xian), twelve kinds of fright epilepsy
十二惊痫瘛 shi2 er4 jing1 xian2 chi4 (shi er jing xian chi), twelve kinds of fright epilepsy with tugging
十二经之海 shi2 er4 jing1 zhi1 hai3 (shi er jing zhi hai), sea of the twelve channels (the thoroughfare vessel)
十二井 shi2 er4 jing3 (shi er jing), 腧穴正名 Twelve Well Points
十二井穴 shi2 er4 jing3 xue2 (shi er jing xue), twelve well points
十二皮部 shi2 er4 pi2 bu4 (shi er pi bu), twelve cutaneous regions

十二时 shi2 er4 shi2 (shi er shi), twelve watches (two-hour periods)
十二俞穴 shi2 er4 shu4 xue2 (shi er shu xue), twelve points
十二水 shi2 er4 shui3 (shi er shui), twelve waters
十二水满急痛 shi2 er4 shui3 man3 ji2 tong4 (shi er shui man ji tong), twelve kinds of water fullness, fullness, urgency, and pain
十二水肿 shi2 er4 shui3 zhong3 (shi er shui zhong), twelve kinds of water swelling
十二原 shi2 er4 yuan2 (shi er yuan), twelve sources
十二原穴 shi2 er4 yuan2 xue2 (shi er yuan xue), twelve source points
十二脏 shi2 er4 zang4 (shi er zang), twelve viscera
十二正经 shi2 er4 zheng4 jing1 (shi er zheng jing), twelve regular channels
十二指肠 shi2 er4 zhi3 chang2 (shi er zhi chang), 西医 duodenum
十二指肠炎 shi2 er4 zhi3 chang2 yan2 (shi er zhi chang yan), 西医 duodenitis
十二种水气 shi2 er4 zhong3 shui3 qi4 (shi er zhong shui qi), twelve kinds of water qi4
十二种水肿 shi2 er4 zhong3 shui3 zhong3 (shi er zhong shui zhong), twelve kinds of water swelling
十怪脉 shi2 guai4 mai4 (shi guai mai), ten strange pulses
十灰散（丸） shi2 hui1 san3 wan2 (shi hui san wan), 方名 Ten Cinders Powder (Pill)
十剂 shi2 ji4 (shi ji), ten formula types
十姊妹 shi2 jie3 mei4 (shi jie mei), 中药正名 flat-leaved rose (Rosae Platyphyllae Radix et Folium)
十九畏 shi2 jiu3 wei4 (shi jiu wei), nineteen fears
十六味流气饮 shi2 liu4 wei4 liu2 qi4 yin3 (shi liu wei liu qi yin), 方名 Sixteen-Ingredient Qi4 Flow Beverage
十年恶疮 shi2 nian2 e4 chuang1 (shi nian e chuang), malign sore for ten years
十七椎下 shi2 qi1 zhui1 xia4 (shi qi zhui xia), 腧穴正名 Seventeenth Vertebra Point
十全大补膏 shi2 quan2 da4 bu3 gao1 (shi quan da bu gao), 方名 Perfect Major Supplementation Paste
十全大补汤 shi2 quan2 da4 bu3 tang1 (shi quan da bu tang), 方名 Perfect Major Supplementation Decoction
十全大补丸 shi2 quan2 da4 bu3 wan2 (shi quan da bu wan), 方名 Perfect Major Supplementation Pill
十三鬼穴 shi2 san1 gui3 xue2 (shi san gui xue), thirteen ghost points
十三科 shi2 san1 ke1 (shi san ke), thirteen branches of medicine
十神汤 shi2 shen2 tang1 (shi shen tang), 方名 Ten Spirits Decoction
十水肿喘 shi2 shui3 zhong3 chuan3 (shi shui zhong chuan), ten kinds of water swelling and panting
十四经 shi2 si4 jing1 (shi si jing), fourteen channels
十四经发挥 shi2 si4 jing1 fa1 hui1 (shi si jing fa hui), 书名 Elaboration of the Fourteen Channels (1341 (Yuan2), Hua2 Shou4 滑寿 [Bo2-Ren2 伯仁])
十四经经穴 shi2 si4 jing1 jing1 xue2 (shi si jing jing xue), points of the fourteen channels
十四经穴 shi2 si4 jing1 xue2 (shi si jing xue), points of the fourteen channels
十四经要穴主治歌 shi2 si4 jing1 yao4 xue2 zhu3 zhi4 ge1 (shi si jing yao xue zhu zhi ge), Song of Indications for Main Points on the fourteen channel
十王 shi2 wang2 (shi wang), 腧穴正名 Ten Kings
十味败毒汤 shi2 wei4 bai4 du2 tang1 (shi wei bai du tang), 方名 Ten-Ingredient Toxin-Vanquishing Decoction
十味剉散 shi2 wei4 cuo4 san3 (shi wei cuo san), 方名 Ten Ingredients Ground to Powder
十味温胆汤 shi2 wei4 wen1 dan3 tang1 (shi wei wen dan tang), 方名 Ten-Ingredient Gallbladder-Warming Decoction
十味香薷饮 shi2 wei4 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (shi wei xiang ru yin), 方名 Ten-Ingredient Mosla Beverage
十问 shi2 wen4 (shi wen), ten questions (in the enquiry examination)

十五络 shi2 wu3 luo4 (shi wu luo), fifteen collaterals
十香返生丹 shi2 xiang1 fan3 sheng1 dan1 (shi xiang fan sheng dan), 方名 Ten Fragrances Life-Reviving Elixir
十香丸 shi2 xiang1 wan2 (shi xiang wan), 方名 Ten Fragrances Pill
十宣 shi2 xuan1 (shi xuan), 腧穴正名 Ten Diffusing Points
十药 shi2 yao4 (shi yao), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
十一 shi2 yi1 (shi yi), eleven; eleventh
十一焦之间 shi2 yi1 jiao1 zhi1 jian1 (shi yi jiao zhi jian), 腧穴异名 BL-20 (Within the Eleventh Burner)
十一味温胆汤 shi2 yi1 wei4 wen1 dan3 tang1 (shi yi wei wen dan tang), 方名 Eleven-Ingredient Gallbladder-Warming Decoction
十枣汤 shi2 zao3 tang1 (shi zao tang), 方名 Ten Jujubes Decoction
十指疼痛 shi2 zhi3 teng2 tong4 (shi zhi teng tong), pain in the ten fingers
十种蛊气 shi2 zhong3 gu3 qi4 (shi zhong gu qi), ten kinds of gu3 qi4
十种水病 shi2 zhong3 shui3 bing4 (shi zhong shui bing), ten kinds of water disease
十种水气 shi2 zhong3 shui3 qi4 (shi zhong shui qi), ten kinds of water qi4
十种水肿 shi2 zhong3 shui3 zhong3 (shi zhong shui zhong), ten kinds of water swelling
十字灸 shi2 zi4 jiu3 (shi zi jiu), cross moxa

石 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 1] stone (n.), stonelike (adj.) (石淋 shi2 lin2, stone strangury; 冬脉石 dong1 mai4 shi2, the winter pulse is stonelike).
石鮅鱼 shi2 bi4 yu2 (shi bi yu), 中药正名 pale chub (Zacco Platypus)
石鳖 shi2 bie1 (shi bie), 中药正名 chiton fossil (Chitonis Fossilia)
石蝉草 shi2 chan2 cao3 (shi chan cao), 中药正名 Dindygul peperomia (Peperomiae Dindygulensis Herba)
石菖蒲 shi2 chang1 pu2 (shi chang pu), 中药正名 acorus (Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma)
石菖蒲花 shi2 chang1 pu2 hua1 (shi chang pu hua), 中药正名 acorus flower (Acori Flos)
石莼 shi2 chun2 (shi chun), 中药正名 sea lettuce (Ulva Thallus)
石打破 shi2 da3 po4 (shi da po), 中药异名 yellow-downed hedyotis (Hedyotis Chrysotrichae Herba)
石胆草 shi2 dan3 cao3 (shi dan cao), 中药正名 fan-shaped corallodiscus (Corallodisci Flabellatae Herba)
石吊兰 shi2 diao4 lan2 (shi diao lan), 中药正名 few-flowered lysionotus (Lysionoti Pauciflorae Herba)
石斗 shi2 dou3 (shi dou), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
石蛾 shi2 e2 (shi e), stone moth
石耳 shi2 er3 (shi er), 中药正名 umbilicaria (Umbilicaria)
石帆 shi2 fan2 (shi fan), 中药正名 gorgonia coral (Gorgoniae Corallium)
石防风 shi2 fang2 feng1 (shi fang feng), 中药正名 turpentine peucedanum (Peucedani Terebinthacei Radix)
石风丹 shi2 feng1 dan1 (shi feng dan), 中药正名 bottlebrush orchid (Goodyerae Procerae Herba)
石柑子 shi2 gan1 zi3 (shi gan zi), 中药正名 pothos (Pothoris Herba)
石膏熟地煎 shi2 gao1 shu2 di4 jian1 (shi gao shu di jian), 方名 Gypsum and Cooked Rehmannia Brew
石膏汤 shi2 gao1 tang1 (shi gao tang), 方名 Gypsum Decoction
石膏知母苍朮汤 shi2 gao1 zhi1 mu3 cang1 zhu2 tang1 (shi gao zhi mu cang zhu tang), 方名 Gypsum, Anemarrhena, and Atractylodes Decoction
石膏知母桂枝汤 shi2 gao1 zhi1 mu3 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (shi gao zhi mu gui zhi tang), 方名 Gypsum, Anemarrhena, and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
石膏知母人参汤 shi2 gao1 zhi1 mu3 ren2 shen1 tang1 (shi gao zhi mu ren shen tang), 方名 Gypsum, Anemarrhena, and Ginseng Decoction

石膏知母汤 shi2 gao1 zhi1 mu3 tang1 (shi gao zhi mu tang), 方名 Gypsum and Anemarrhena Decoction; Gypsum and Anemarrhena Decoction
石膏 shi2 gao1), 中药正名 gypsum (Gypsum Fibrosum)
石宫 shi2 gong1 (shi gong), 腧穴异名 HT-6 (Stone Palace) (Stone Palace); 腧穴异名 KI-19
石关 shi2 guan1 (shi guan), 腧穴正名 KI-18 (Stone Pass)
石斛 shi2 hu2 (shi hu), 中药正名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)
石斛露 shi2 hu2 lu4 (shi hu lu), 中药正名 dendrobium distillate (Dendrobii Herba Distillata)
石斛明目丸 shi2 hu2 ming2 mu4 wan2 (shi hu ming mu wan), 方名 Dendrobium Eye Brightener Pill
石斛散 shi2 hu2 san3 (shi hu san), 方名 Dendrobium Powder
石斛夜光丸 shi2 hu2 ye4 guang1 wan2 (shi hu ye guang wan), 方名 Dendrobium Night Vision Pill
石花 (1) shi2 hua1 (shi hua), 中药正名 madrepore (Madreporariae Os)
石花 (2) shi2 hua1 (shi hua), 中药正名 parmelia (Parmelia)
石花菜 shi2 hua1 cai4 (shi hua cai), 中药正名 agar seaweed (Eucheuma Gelatina)
石黄 shi2 huang2 (shi huang), 中药异名 realgar (Realgar)
石灰 shi2 hui1 (shi hui), 中药正名 limestone (Calx)
石寄生 shi2 ji4 sheng1 (shi ji sheng), 中药正名 stereocolon (Stereocaulon)
石瘕 shi2 jia3 (shi jia), stone conglomeration
石碱 shi2 jian3 (shi jian), 中药正名 herb alkali (Herbae Alkali)
石见穿 shi2 jian4 chuan1 (shi jian chuan), 中药正名 Chinese sage (Salviae Chinensis Herba)
石豇豆 shi2 jiang1 dou4 (shi jiang dou), 中药正名 lepisorus (Lepisori Eilophylli Herba)
石疖 shi2 jie2 (shi jie), stone boil
石　shi2 jie2 (shi jie), 中药正名 mitella (Mitellae Caro)
石疽 shi2 ju1 (shi ju), stone flat-abscess
石决明 shi2 jue2 ming2 (shi jue ming), 中药正名 abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha)
石决明散 shi2 jue2 ming2 san3 (shi jue ming san), 方名 Abalone Shell Powder
石腊红 shi2 la4 hong2 (shi la hong), 中药正名 fish geranium (Pelargonii Hortorum Herba)
石蓝 shi2 lan2 (shi lan), 中药异名 willowleaf swallowwort (Cynanchi Stauntonii Rhizoma)
石兰 shi2 lan2 (shi lan), 中药异名 pyrrosia (Pyrrosiae Folium)
石李 shi2 li3 (shi li), 中药异名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
石栗叶 shi2 li4 ye4 (shi li ye), 中药正名 candlenut leaf (Aleuritis Moluccanae Folium)
石栗子 shi2 li4 zi3 (shi li zi), 中药正名 candlenut seed (Aleuritis Moluccanae Semen)
石莲肉 shi2 lian2 rou4 (shi lian rou), 中药异名 lotus seed (Nelumbinis Semen)
石莲子 shi2 lian2 zi3 (shi lian zi), 中药正名 lotus fruit (Nelumbinis Fructus)
石淋 shi2 lin2 (shi lin), stone strangury
石榴 shi2 liu2 (shi liu), 中药正名 pomegranate (Granati Fructus)
石榴根 shi2 liu2 gen1 (shi liu gen), 中药正名 pomegranate root (Granati Radix)
石榴根皮 shi2 liu2 gen1 pi2 (shi liu gen pi), 中药正名 pomegranate root bark (Granati Radicis Cortex)
石榴花 shi2 liu2 hua1 (shi liu hua), 中药正名 pomegranate flower (Granati Flos)
石硫黄 shi2 liu2 huang2 (shi liu huang), 中药异名 sulfur (Sulphur)
石榴壳 shi2 liu2 ke2 (shi liu ke), 中药异名 pomegranate rind (Granati Pericarpium)
石榴皮 shi2 liu2 pi2 (shi liu pi), 中药正名 pomegranate rind (Granati Pericarpium)
石榴叶 shi2 liu2 ye4 (shi liu ye), 中药正名 pomegranate leaf (Granati Folium)
石龙芮 shi2 long2 rui4 (shi long rui), 中药正名 noxious ranunculus (Ranunculi Scelerati Herba)
石龙芮子 shi2 long2 rui4 zi3 (shi long rui zi), 中药正名 noxious ranunculus fruit (Ranunculi Scelerati Fructus)

石龙子 shi2 long2 zi3 (shi long zi), 中药正名 lizard (Eumeces seu Sphenomorphus)
石门 shi2 men2 (shi men), 腧穴正名 CV-5 (Stone Gate)
石蜜 shi2 mi4 (shi mi), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
石南实 shi2 nan2 shi2 (shi nan shi), 中药正名 photinia fruit (Photiniae Fructus)
石南藤 shi2 nan2 teng2 (shi nan teng), 中药正名 photinia stem (Photiniae Caulis)
石南叶 shi2 nan2 ye4 (shi nan ye), 中药正名 photinia leaf (Photiniae Folium)
石楠叶 shi2 nan2 ye4 (shi nan ye), 中药异名 photinia leaf (Photiniae Folium)
石脑油 shi2 nao3 you2 (shi nao you), 中药正名 petroleum (Petroleum)
石涅 shi2 nie4 (shi nie), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)
石女 shi2 nu93 (shi nu9), stone female (woman with an excessively narrow opening of the vagina)
石彭子 shi2 peng2 zi3 (shi peng zi), 中药正名 sarmentose fig receptacle (Fici Sarmentosae Receptaculum)
石皮 shi2 pi2 (shi pi), 中药异名 pyrrosia (Pyrrosiae Folium)
石荠宁 shi2 qi2 ning2 (shi qi ning), 中药正名 rough mosla (Moslae Scabrae Herba)
石气 shi2 qi4 (shi qi), stone qi4
石青菜 shi2 qing1 cai4 (shi qing cai), 中药正名 chlamydoboea (Chlamydoboeae Herba)
石阙 shi2 que4 (shi que), 腧穴异名 KI-18 (Stone Gate Tower)
石蕊 shi2 rui3 (shi rui), 中药正名 reindeer moss (Cladonia Rangiferina)
石上柏 shi2 shang4 bai3 (shi shang bai), 中药异名 greater selaginella (Selaginellae Doederleinii Herba)
石上柏 shi2 shang4 bo2 (shi shang bo), 中药异名 greater selaginella (Selaginellae Doederleinii Herba)
石上藕 shi2 shang4 ou3 (shi shang ou), 中药正名 ludisia (Ludisiae Herba)
石生 shi2 sheng1 (shi sheng), 中药异名 actinolite (Actinolitum)
石首鱼 shi2 shou3 yu2 (shi shou yu), 中药正名 yellow croaker (Pseudosciaenae Caro)
石首鱼头石 shi2 shou3 yu2 tou2 shi2 (shi shou yu tou shi), 中药异名 otolith (Pseudosciaenae Otolithum)
石首鱼鲞 shi2 shou3 yu2 xiang3 (shi shou yu xiang), 中药正名 dried yellow croaker (Pseudosciaena Exsiccata)
石刷把 shi2 shua1 ba3 (shi shua ba), 中药正名 whisk fern (Psiloti Herba)
石水 shi2 shui3 (shi shui), stone water (a kind of water swelling)
石思仙 shi2 si1 xian1 (shi si xian), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
石松子 shi2 song1 zi3 (shi song zi), 中药正名 ground pine spore (Lycopodii Spora)
石蒜 shi2 suan4 (shi suan), 中药正名 lycoris bulb (Lycoris Bulbus)
石髓铅 shi2 sui3 qian1 (shi sui qian), 中药异名 pyrite (Pyritum)
石头鱼 shi2 tou2 you2 (shi tou you), 中药异名 yellow croaker (Pseudosciaenae Caro)
石韦 shi2 wei2 (shi wei), 中药正名 pyrrosia (Pyrrosiae Folium)
石韦根 shi2 wei2 gen1 (shi wei gen), 中药正名 pyrrosia root (Pyrrosiae Rhizoma)
石韦毛 shi2 wei2 mao2 (shi wei mao), 中药正名 pyrrosia hair (Pyrrosiae Pilus)
石苇散 shi2 wei2 san3 (shi wei san), 方名 Pyrrosia Powder
石苇 shi2 wei3 (shi wei), 中药异名 pyrrosia (Pyrrosiae Folium)
石蜈蚣 shi2 wu2 gong1 (shi wu gong), 中药异名 acorus (Acori Tatarinowii Rhizoma)
石仙桃 shi2 xian1 tao2 (shi xian tao), 中药正名 rattlesnake orchid (Pholidotae Chinensis Pseudobulbus seu Herba)
石香菜 shi2 xiang1 rou2 (shi xiang rou), 中药正名 Chinese mosla (Moslae Chinensis Herba)
石蟹 shi2 xie4 (shi xie), 中药正名 crab fossil (Brachyurae Fossilia)
石蟹丸 shi2 xie4 wan2 (shi xie wan), 方名 Crab Fossil Pill
石燕丹 shi2 yan2 dan1 (shi yan dan), 方名 Spirifer Fossil Elixir

石燕 shi2 yan4 (shi yan), 中药正名 spirifer fossil (Spiriferae Fossilia)
石燕散 shi2 yan4 san3 (shi yan san), 方名 Spirifer Fossil Powder
石燕丸 shi2 yan4 wan2 (shi yan wan), 方名 Spirifer Fossil Pill
石羊菜 shi2 yang2 cai4 (shi yang cai), 中药正名 smooth elatostema (Elatostematis Laevigati Herba)
石饴 shi2 yi2 (shi yi), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
石瘿 shi2 ying3 (shi ying), stone goiter
石针 shi2 zhen1 (shi zhen), stone needle
石桢楠根 shi2 zheng1 nan2 gen1 (shi zheng nan gen), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 lindera (Linderae Szechuanensis Radix)
石脂 shi2 zhi1 (shi zhi), 中药异名 halloysite (Halloysitum Rubrum)
石指甲 shi2 zhi3 jia3 (shi zhi jia), 中药异名 hanging stonecrop (Sedi Herba)
石钟乳 shi2 zhong1 ru3 (shi zhong ru), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
石蓬 shi2 zhu2 (shi zhu), 中药异名 dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba)

食 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 1] eat (v.) (食已即吐 shi2 yi3 ji2 tu4, vomiting immediately after eating); food (v.) (食滞 shi2 zhi4, food stagnation; 伤食 shang1 shi2, food damage; 食咳 shi2 ke2, food cough); meal (v.) (食后服 shi2 hou4 fu2, take after meals); diet (n.), dietary (n.).
食痹 shi2 bi4 (shi bi), food impediment
食不化 shi2 bu4 hua4 (shi bu hua), non-transformation of food (as observed by undigested food in the stool)
食不下 shi2 bu4 xia4 (shi bu xia), inability to get food down
食不消化 shi2 bu4 xiao1 hua4 (shi bu xiao hua), non-transformation of food (as observed by undigested food in the stool)
食不知饱 shi2 bu4 zhi1 bao3 (shi bu zhi bao), eating without knowing satiety
食不知味 shi2 bu4 zhi1 wei4 (shi bu zhi wei), inability to taste food
食仓 shi2 cang1 (shi cang), 腧穴正名 Granary
食臭 shi2 chou4 (shi chou), malador of food [in qi4 from the stomach]
食道 shi2 dao4 (shi dao), 西医 esophagus
食道癌二号方 shi2 dao4 ai2 er4 hao4 fang1 (shi dao ai er hao fang), 方名 Esophageal Cancer No.~2 Formula
食道癌一号方 shi2 dao4 ai2 yi1 hao4 fang1 (shi dao ai yi hao fang), 方名 Esophageal Cancer No.~1 Formula
食道炎 shi2 dao4 yan2 (shi dao yan), 西医 esophagitis
食窦 shi2 dou4 (shi dou), 腧穴正名 SP-17 (Food Hole)
食复 shi2 fu4 (shi fu), relapse due to dietary irregularity
食疳 shi2 gan1 (shi gan), food gan1
食宫 shi2 gong1 (shi gong), 腧穴异名 KI-19 (Food Palace)
食关 shi2 guan1 (shi guan), 腧穴正名 Food Pass
食管 shi2 guan3 (shi guan), esophagus
食管癌 shi2 guan3 ai2 (shi guan ai), 西医 carcinoma of the esophagus
食管贲门失弛缓症 shi2 guan3 ben1 men2 shi1 chi2 huan3 zheng4 (shi guan ben men shi chi huan zheng), 西医 achalasia
食管炎 shi2 guan3 yan2 (shi guan yan), 西医 esophagitis
食后饱胀 shi2 hou4 bao3 zheng4 (shi hou bao zheng), bloating after eating
食后腹胀 shi2 hou4 fu4 zhang4 (shi hou fu zhang), abdominal distention after eating
食后困顿 shi2 hou4 kun4 dun4 (shi hou kun dun), drowsiness after eating

食积 shi2 ji1 (shi ji), food accumulation
食积的证候 shi2 ji1 de zheng4 hou4 (shi ji de zheng hou), food accumulation patterns
食积腹痛 shi2 ji1 fu4 tong (shi ji fu tong), food accumulation abdominal pain
食积咳嗽 shi2 ji1 ke2 sou4 (shi ji ke sou), food accumulation cough
食积呕吐 shi2 ji1 ou3 tu4 (shi ji ou tu), food accumulation vomiting
食积痰嗽 shi2 ji1 tan2 sou4 (shi ji tan sou), food accumulation phlegm cough
食积胁痛 shi2 ji1 xie2 tong4 (shi ji xie tong), food accumulation rib-side pain
食忌 shi2 ji4 (shi ji), dietary contraindication
食减 shi2 jian3 (shi jian), decreased food intake
食久呕吐 shi2 jiu3 ou3 tu4 (shi jiu ou tu), vomiting long after eating
食厥 shi2 jue2 (shi jue), food reversal
食咳 shi2 ke2 (shi ke), food cough
食劳疳黄 shi2 lao2 gan1 huang2 (shi lao gan huang), food taxation gan1 yellowing
食量减少 shi2 liang4 jian3 shao3 (shi liang jian shao), reduced food intake
食疗 shi2 liao2 (shi liao), dietary therapy
食疗本草 shi2 liao2 ben3 cao3 (shi liao ben cao), 书名 Herbal Foundation of Diet Therapy
食吕 shi2 lu93 (shi lu9), 腧穴异名 KI-19 (Food Tube)
食蜜 shi2 mi4 (shi mi), 中药异名 honey (Mel)
食纳不佳 shi2 na4 bu4 jia1 (shi na bu jia), poor food intake
食纳不香 shi2 na4 bu4 xiang1 (shi na bu xiang), no pleasure in eating
食难用饱 shi2 nan2 yong4 bao3 (shi nan yong bao), difficulty in eating to satiety
食疟 shi2 nue94 (shi nue9), food malaria
食呕 shi2 ou3 (shi ou), food vomiting
食癖 shi2 pi3 (shi pi), food aggregation
食肉则复 shi2 rou4 ze2 fu4 (shi rou ze fu), relapse due to eating meat
食肉则遗 shi2 rou4 ze2 yi2 (shi rou ze yi), relapse due to eating meat
食入不化 shi2 ru4 bu4 hua4 (shi ru bu hua), non-transformation of ingested food
食入不运 shi2 ru4 bu4 yun4 (shi ru bu yun), non-movement of ingested food
食入即吐 shi2 ru4 ji2 tu4 (shi ru ji tu), immediate vomiting of ingested food
食入作胀 shi2 ru4 zuo4 zhang4 (shi ru zuo zhang), distention after eating
食伤脾胃 shi2 shang1 pi2 wei4 (shi shang pi wei), damage to the spleen and stomach by food
食少 shi2 shao3 (shi shao), low food intake; reduced eating
食少便干 shi2 shao3 bian4 gan1 (shi shao bian gan), decreased food intake and dry stool
食时 shi2 shi2 (shi shi), breakfast watch (B5 watch, 7--9 a.m.)
食滞中脘 shi2 shi2 zhong1 wan3 (shi shi zhong wan), food stagnating in the center stomach duct
食痰 shi2 tan2 (shi tan), food-phlegm
食无味 shi2 wu2 wei4 (shi wu wei), inability to taste food
食物不下 shi2 wu4 bu4 xia4 (shi wu bu xia), inability to get food down
食物中毒 shi2 wu4 zhong4 du2 (shi wu zhong du), food poisoning; food poisoning
食痫 shi2 xian2 (shi xian), suckling epilepsy
食泄 shi2 xie4 (shi xie), food diarrhea
食泻 shi2 xie4 (shi xie), food damage diarrhea
食性 shi2 xing4 (shi xing), eating habits
食盐 shi2 yan2 (shi yan), salt (Sal) (Sal); 中药异名 salt
食医 shi2 yi1 (shi yi), dietary physician

食医心鉴 shi2 yi1 xin1 jian4 (shi yi xin jian), 书名 Heart Mirror of Diet Therapy
食已则吐 shi2 yi3 ze2 tu4 (shi yi ze tu), vomiting immediately after eating
食--人亦 shi2 yi4 (shi yi), eating and sloth
食鱼蟹中毒 shi2 yu2 xie4 zhong1 du2 (shi yu xie zhong du), fish and crab food poisoning
食郁 shi2 yu4 (shi yu), food depression
食欲 shi2 yu4 (shi yu), appetite
食欲不振 shi2 yu4 bu4 zhen4 (shi yu bu zhen), poor appetite; loss of appetite
食欲不振 shi2 yu4 bu4 zhen4 (shi yu bu zhen), poor appetite
食欲减退 shi2 yu4 jian3 tui4 (shi yu jian tui), reduced appetite
食欲缺乏 shi2 yu4 que1 fa2 (shi yu que fa), 西医 anorexia
食郁汤 shi2 yu4 tang1 (shi yu tang), 方名 Food Depression Decoction
食远服 shi2 yuan3 fu2 (shi yuan fu), take between meals
食胀 shi2 zhang4 (shi zhang), food distention
食指 shi2 zhi3 (shi zhi), forefinger; index finger
食治 shi2 zhi4 (shi zhi), diet therapy
食滞 shi2 zhi4 (shi zhi), food stagnation
食滞腹胀 shi2 zhi4 fu4 zhang4 (shi zhi fu zhang), food stagnation with abdominal distention
食滞痰阻 shi2 zhi4 tan2 zu3 (shi zhi tan zu), food stagnation with phlegm obstruction
食滞痰阻证 shi2 zhi4 tan2 zu3 zheng4 (shi zhi tan zu zheng), pattern of food stagnation with phlegm obstruction
食滞脘痛 shi2 zhi4 wan3 tong4 (shi zhi wan tong), food stagnation stomach duct pain
食滞胃脘 shi2 zhi4 wei4 wan3 (guan3) (shi zhi wei wan (guan)), food stagnating in the stomach duct
食滞胃脘证 shi2 zhi4 wei4 wan3 (guan3) zheng4 (shi zhi wei wan (guan) zheng), pattern of food stagnating in the stomach duct
食滞中脘 shi2 zhi4 zhong1 wan3 (shi zhi zhong wan), food stagnating in the center stomach duct
食中 shi2 zhong4 (shi zhong), food strike (stroke)
食茱萸 shi2 zhu1 yu2 (shi zhu yu), 中药正名 ailanthus zanthoxylum fruit (Zanthoxyli Ailanthoidis Fructus)
食茱萸苗 shi2 zhu1 yu2 miao2), 中药正名 ailanthus zanthoxylum shoot (Zanthoxyli Ailanthoidis Surculus)

时 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 2] time; season (n.), seasonal (adj.) (四时 si4 shi2, four seasons; 时气 shi2 qi4, seasonal qi4); watch (n.) (two-hour period.); period (n.), periodic (adj.); frequent (adj.), frequently (adv.) (时时惊醒 shi2 shi2 jing1 xing3, frequent awakening from fright); intermittent (adj.), intermittently (时时发热 shi2 shi2 fa1 re4, intermittent fever).
时病 shi2 bing4 (shi bing), seasonal disease
时毒 shi2 du2 (shi du), seasonal toxin
时发时止 shi2 fa1 shi2 zhi3 (shi fa shi zhi), intermittent
时方 shi2 fang1 (shi fang), post-antique formula (any formula after the time of Zhang1 Zhong4-Jing3)
时方派 shi2 fang1 pai4 (shi fang pai), post-antique formula school
时复目痒 shi2 fu4 mu4 yang3 (shi fu mu yang), constant itchy eye
时疾 shi2 ji2 (shi ji), seasonal disease
时令 shi2 ling4 (shi ling), season; seasonal disposition
时令病 shi2 ling4 bing4 (shi ling bing), seasonal disease
时明时昧 shi2 ming2 shi2 mei4 (shi ming shi mei), sometimes conscious, sometimes unconscious
时起时落 shi2 qi3 shi2 luo4 (shi qi shi luo), that comes and goes

时气 shi2 qi4 (shi qi), seasonal qi4
时轻时重 shi2 qing1 shi2 zhong4 (shi qing shi zhong), of varying intensity
时时 shi2 shi2 (shi shi), frequent; intermittent
时时发热 shi2 shi2 fa1 re4 (shi shi fa re), frequent heat [effusion] (fever)
时时津液微生 shi2 shi2 jin1 ye4 wei1 sheng1 (shi shi jin ye wei sheng), intermittent engendering of liquid and humor
时时惊醒 shi2 shi2 jing1 xing3 (shi shi jing xing), frequent awakening from fright
时时鸭溏 shi2 shi2 ya1 tang2 (shi shi ya tang), frequent duck's slop
时邪 shi2 xie2 (shi xie), seasonal evil
时行 shi2 xing2 (shi xing), seasonal
时行暴嗽 shi2 xing2 bao4 sou4 (shi xing bao sou), fulminant seasonal cough
时行顿呛 shi2 xing2 dun4 qiang1 (shi xing dun qiang), seasonal whooping cough
时行感冒 shi2 xing2 gan3 mao4 (shi xing gan mao), seasonal influenza
时行寒疫 shi2 xing2 han2 yi4 (shi xing han yi), seasonal cold epidemic
时行戾气 shi2 xing2 li4 qi4 (shi xing li qi), seasonal perverse qi4
时行热毒 shi2 xing2 re4 du2 (shi xing re du), seasonal heat toxin
时行热疫 shi2 xing2 re4 yi4 (shi xing re yi), seasonal heat epidemic
时行嗽 shi2 xing2 sou4 (shi xing sou), seasonal cough
时行疫痢 shi2 xing2 yi4 li4 (shi xing yi li), seasonal epidemic dysentery
时疫 shi2 yi4 (shi yi), seasonal epidemic
时疫痢 shi2 yi4 li4 (shi yi li), seasonal epidemic dysentery
时作时休 shi2 zuo4 shi2 xiu1 (shi zuo shi xiu), intermittent

实 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 1] replete (adj.), excess (n.), replenish (v.) (实脉 shi2 mai4, excess pulse; 实热 shi2 re4, excess heat; 正虚邪实 zheng4 xu1 xie2 shi2, right deficiency and evil excess; 虚虚实实 xu1 xu1 shi2 shi2, evacuate deficiency and replenish excess); fruit.
实秘 shi2 bi4 (shi bi), excess constipation
实喘 shi2 chuan3 (shi chuan), excess panting
实大便 shi2 da4 bian4 (shi da bian), harden the stool
实呃 shi2 e4 (shi e), excess hiccup
实寒 shi2 han2 (shi han), excess cold
实寒证 shi2 han2 zheng4 (shi han zheng), excess cold pattern
实葫芦 shi2 hu2 lu2 (shi hu lu), 中药正名 Himalayan trichosanthes (Trichosanthis Himalensis Fructus)
实火 shi2 huo3 (shi huo), excess fire
实火邪热 shi2 huo3 xie2 re4 (shi huo xie re), excess fire and evil heat
实脉 shi2 mai4 (shi mai), excess pulse
实女 shi2 nu93 (shi nu9), solid female (woman with an excessively narrow opening of the vagina)
实脾饮 shi2 pi2 yin3 (shi pi yin), 方名 Spleen-Firming Beverage
实痞 shi2 pi3 (shi pi), excess glomus
实热 shi2 re4 (shi re), excess heat
实热火邪 shi2 re4 huo3 xie2 (shi re huo xie), excess heat fire evil
实热结胸 shi2 re4 jie2 xiong1 (shi re jie xiong), excess heat chest bind
实热证 shi2 re4 zheng4 (shi re zheng), excess heat pattern
实实虚虚 shi2 shi2 xu1 xu1 (shi shi xu xu), replenish excess and evacuate deficiency
实痛 shi2 tong4 (shi tong), excess pain

实邪 shi2 xie2 (shi xie), excess evil; replete evil
实枣儿 shi2 zao3 er2 (shi zao er), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
实则太阳，虚则少阴 shi2 ze2 tai4 yang2, xu1 ze2 shao4 yin1 (shi ze tai yang, xu ze shao yin), excess indicates greater yang2; deficiency indicates lesser yin1
实则泻其子 shi2 ze2 xie4 qi2 zi3 (shi ze xie qi zi), in excess, drain the child; excess is treated by draining the child
实则泻之 shi2 ze2 xie4 zhi1 (shi ze xie zhi), in excess, drain; excess is treated by draining
实则阳明 shi2 ze2 yang2 ming2 (shi ze yang ming), excess indicates yang2 brightness
实胀 shi2 zhang4 (shi zhang), excess distention
实者泻之 shi2 zhe3 xie4 zhi1 (shi zhe xie zhi), in excess, drain; excess is treated by draining
实证 shi2 zheng4 (shi zheng), excess pattern
实中夹虚 shi2 zhong1 jia1 xu1 (shi zhong jia xu), excess with deficiency complication
实肿 shi2 zhong3 (shi zhong), excess swelling

蚀 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 3] erode.
蚀恶肉 shi2 e4 rou4 (shi e rou), consume malign flesh (medicinal action)

莳 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 4] dill.
莳萝苗 shi2 luo2 miao2 (shi luo miao), 中药正名 dill (Anethi Caulis et Folium)
莳萝子 shi2 luo2 zi3 (shi luo zi), 中药正名 dill seed (Anethi Fructus)

鲥 : shi2 (shi) [Freq. 4] Reeve's shad.
鲥鱼 shi2 yu2 (shi yu), 中药正名 Reeves's shad (Macrurae Reevesii Caro)
鲥鱼鳞 shi2 yu2 lin2 (shi yu lin), 中药正名 Reeves's shad scales (Macrurae Reevesii Squama)

~ shi3 ~

史 : shi3 (shi) [Freq. 5] history; surname.
史国公浸酒方 shi3 guo2 gong1 jin4 jiu3 fang1 (shi guo gong jin jiu fang), 方名 Statesman Shi3's Wine-Steeped Formula

矢 : shi3 (shi) [Freq. 2] feces (n.), fecal (adj.) (矢气 shi3 qi4, fecal qi4, flatus).
矢气 shi3 qi4 (shi qi), flatus; fecal qi4
矢气多 shi3 qi4 duo1 (shi qi duo), frequent passing of flatus
矢竹 shi3 zhu2 (shi zhu), 中药异名 pachilan bamboo (Bambusae Pachinensis Surculus)

豕 : shi3 (shi) [Freq. 4] swine.
豕零 shi3 ling2 (shi ling), 中药异名 polyporus (Polyporus)

使 : shi3 (shi) [Freq. 1] courier (n.) (君臣佐使 jun1 chen2 zuo3 shi3, sovereign, minister, assistant, and courier).
使君肉 shi3 jun1 rou4 (shi jun rou), 中药异名 quisqualis (Quisqualis Fructus)
使君子 shi3 jun1 zi3 (shi jun zi), 中药正名 quisqualis (Quisqualis Fructus)
使君子大黄粉 shi3 jun1 zi3 da4 huang2 fen3 (shi jun zi da huang fen), 方名 Quisqualis and Rhubarb Powder
使君子根 shi3 jun1 zi3 gen1 (shi jun zi gen), 中药正名 quisqualis root (Quisqualis Radix)

使君子仁 shi3 jun1 zi3 ren2 (shi jun zi ren), 中药异名 quisqualis (Quisqualis Fructus)
使君子散 shi3 jun1 zi3 san3 (shi jun zi san), 方名 Quisqualis Powder
使君子丸 shi3 jun1 zi3 wan2 (shi jun zi wan), 方名 Quisqualis Pill
使君子叶 shi3 jun1 zi3 ye4 (shi jun zi ye), 中药正名 quisqualis leaf (Quisqualis Folium)

始 : shi3 (shi) [Freq. 4] begin.
始光 shi3 guang1 (shi guang), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Beginning of Light)

屎 : shi3 (shi) [Freq. 3] stool.
屎咕咕 shi3 gu1 gu1 (shi gu gu), 中药正名 hoopoe (Upupa)
屎瓜根 shi3 gua1 gen1 (shi gua gen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)

~ shi4 ~

氏 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 3] Mr; Mrs.
世界针灸学会联合会 shi4 jie4 zhen1 jiu3 xue2 hui4 lian2 he2 hui4 (shi jie zhen jiu xue hui lian he hui), World Federation of Acupuncture-Moxibustion Societies
世医 shi4 yi1 (shi yi), physician of long family tradition
世医得效方 shi4 yi1 de2 xiao4 fang1 (shi yi de xiao fang), 书名 Effective Formula From a Family Tradition

市 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 1] market (风市 feng1 shi4, Wind Market (GB-31))

事 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 5] matter (n.) (月事 yue4 shi4, monthly matters (menstruation); 阳事 yang2 shi4, the male matter (sexual performance; penis)); serve (v.) (事亲 shi4 qin1, serve one's parents)

室 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 1] chamber (血室 xue4 shi4, blood chamber (uterus, liver, or thoroughfare vessel)).
室女 shi4 nu93 (shi nu9), maiden

是 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 4] this; be (v.).
是动病 shi4 dong4 bing4 (shi dong bing), disease arising ``when this is stirred'' (disease pattern arising when the channel in question is affected)
是动所生病 shi4 dong4 suo3 sheng1 bing4 (shi dong suo sheng bing), disease arising ``when this is stirred'' and disease ``produced by this''

柿 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 4] persimmon.
柿饼 shi4 bing3 (shi bing), 中药正名 dried persimmon (Kaki Fructus Exsiccatus)
柿蒂 shi4 di4 (shi di), 中药正名 persimmon calyx (Kaki Calyx)
柿蒂汤 shi4 di4 tang1 (shi di tang), 方名 Persimmon Decoction
柿丁 shi4 ding1 (shi ding), 中药异名 persimmon calyx (Kaki Calyx)
柿萼 shi4 e4 (shi e), 中药异名 persimmon calyx (Kaki Calyx)
柿干 shi4 gan1 (shi gan), 中药异名 dried persimmon (Kaki Fructus Exsiccatus)
柿根 shi4 gen1 (shi gen), 中药正名 persimmon root (Kaki Radix)
柿花 shi4 hua1 (shi hua), 中药正名 persimmon flower (Kaki Flos)
柿寄生 shi4 ji4 sheng1 (shi ji sheng), 中药正名 hairy mistletoe (Loranthi Yadoriki Ramus)

柿木皮 shi4 mu4 pi2 (shi mu pi), 中药正名 persimmon bark (Kaki Cortex)
柿皮 shi4 pi2 (shi pi), 中药正名 persimmon skin (Kaki Pericarpium)
柿漆 shi4 qi1 (shi qi), 中药正名 persimmon lacquer (Kaki Lacca)
柿钱 shi4 qian2 (shi qian), 中药异名 persimmon calyx (Kaki Calyx)
柿钱散 shi4 qian2 san3 (shi qian san), 方名 Gingerless Clove and Persimmon Powder
柿霜 shi4 shuang1 (shi shuang), 中药正名 persimmon frost (Kaki Saccharum)
柿霜饼 shi4 shuang1 bing3 (shi shuang bing), 中药正名 persimmon frost cake (Kaki Sacchari Rotundula)
柿叶 shi4 ye4 (shi ye), 中药正名 persimmon leaf (Kaki Folium)
柿楂子 shi4 zha1 zi3 (shi zha zi), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
柿子 shi4 zi3 (shi zi), 中药正名 persimmon (Kaki Fructus)
柿子把 shi4 zi3 ba3 (shi zi ba), 中药异名 persimmon calyx (Kaki Calyx)

舐 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 4] lick (舔舐 tian3 shi3, lick)

视 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 3] see; vision.
视赤如白 shi4 chi4 ru2 bai2 (shi chi ru bai), seeing red as white
视大为小 shi4 da4 wei2 xiao3 (shi da wei xiao), seeing large things as small
视惑 shi4 huo4 (shi huo), confused vision
视觉缺失 shi4 jue2 que1 shi1 (shi jue que shi), 西医 blindness
视力减退 shi4 li4 jian3 tui4 (shi li jian tui), loss of visual acuity
视蒙 shi4 meng2 (shi meng), cloudy vision
视明 shi4 ming2 (shi ming), 腧穴异名 Bright Vision
视歧 shi4 qi2 (shi qi), double vision
视神经萎缩 shi4 shen2 jing1 wei3 suo1 (shi shen jing wei suo), 西医 optic atrophy
视神经炎 shi4 shen2 jing1 yan2 (shi shen jing yan), 西医 optic neuritis
视网膜脱落 shi4 wang2 mo2 tuo1 luo4 (shi wang mo tuo luo), 西医 detachment of the retina
视网膜 shi4 wang3 mo2 (shi wang mo), 西医 retina
视网膜病 shi4 wang3 mo2 bing4 (shi wang mo bing), 西医 retinopathy
视网膜静脉周围炎 shi4 wang3 mo2 jing4 mai4 zhou1 wei2 yan2 (shi wang mo jing mai zhou wei yan), 西医 retinal periphlebitis
视网膜脱落 shi4 wang3 mo2 tuo1 luo4 (shi wang mo tuo luo), 西医 detached retina
视网膜炎 shi4 wang3 mo2 yan2 (shi wang mo yan), 西医 retinitis
视网膜中央凹 shi4 wang3 mo2 zhong1 yang1 ao1 (shi wang mo zhong yang ao), 西医 fovea centralis retinae
视网膜中央静脉阻塞 shi4 wang3 mo2 zhong1 yang1 jing4 mai4 zu3 se4 (shi wang mo zhong yang jing mai zu se), 西医 obstruction of the central retinal vein
视物变形 shi4 wu4 bian4 xing2 (shi wu bian xing), visual distortion of objects
视物不明 shi4 wu4 bu4 ming2 (shi wu bu ming), dim vision
视物不清 shi4 wu4 bu4 qing1 (shi wu bu qing), unclear vision
视物颠倒 shi4 wu4 dian1 dao3 (shi wu dian dao), topsy-turvy vision
视物□□ shi4 wu4 huang1 huang1 (shi wu huang huang), blurred vision
视物昏暗 shi4 wu4 hun1 an4 (shi wu hun an), clouded vision
视物模糊 shi4 wu4 mo2 hu2 (shi wu mo hu), blurred vision
视物模糊不清 shi4 wu4 mo2 hu2 bu4 qing1 (shi wu mo hu bu qing), blurred vision
视物易色 shi4 wu4 yi4 se4 (shi wu yi se), seeing things in changed colors

视物易形 shi4 wu4 yi4 xing2 (shi wu yi xing), seeing things in changed shape
视小为大 shi4 xiao3 wei2 da4 (shi xiao wei da), seeing small things as large
视衣 shi4 yi1 (shi yi), visual lining
视一为二 shi4 yi1 wei2 er4 (shi yi wei er), seeing one as two; double vision
视一物而有两形 shi4 yi1 wu4 er2 you3 liang3 xing2 (shi yi wu er you liang xing), double vision
视瞻昏渺 shi4 zhan1 hun1 miao3 (shi zhan hun miao), indistinct vision
视瞻有色 shi4 zhan1 you3 se4 (shi zhan you se), tinted vision
视直如曲 shi4 zhi2 ru2 qu1 (shi zhi ru qu), seeing straight things as crooked

势 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 5] dynamic (位数势 wei4 shu4 xing2 shi4, position, pace, form, and dynamic)

嗜 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 3] like; predilection.
嗜酒 shi4 jiu3 (shi jiu), fondness of liquor
嗜眠 shi4 mian2 (shi mian), somnolence
嗜食肥腻 shi4 shi2 fei2 ni4 (shi shi fei ni), predilection for fatty foods
嗜食甘肥 shi4 shi2 gan1 fei2 (shi shi gan fei), predilection for sweet and fatty foods
嗜食辛辣 shi4 shi2 xin1 la4 (shi shi xin la), predilection for hot spicy foods
嗜食异物 shi4 shi2 yi4 wu4 (shi shi yi wu), predilection for strange foods
嗜食油腻厚味 shi4 shi2 you2 ni4 hou4 wei4 (shi shi you ni hou wei), predilection for greasy and rich foods
嗜睡 shi4 shui4 (shi shui), somnolence
嗜卧 shi4 wo4 (shi wo), somnolence
嗜卧不觉 shi4 wo4 bu4 jue2 (shi wo bu jue), somnolence

试 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 4] try.
试管 shi4 guan3 (shi guan), 西医 test tube
试月 shi4 yue4 (shi yue), trial delivery

螫 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 5] sting (Also pronounced zhe1, and same as 蜇 zhe1)

释 : shi4 (shi) [Freq. 4] release; Sakyamuni (释迦牟尼 shi4 jia1 mou2 ni2, Sakyamuni).
释迦 shi4 jia1 (shi jia), 中药异名 custard apple (Annonae Fructus)

~ shou1 ~

收 : shou1 (shou) [Freq. 2] contract (v.), contraction (n.), contracture (n.) (寒则气收 han2 ze2 qi4 shou1, cold causes qi4 to contract; 收敛 shou1 lian3, to promote contraction; 收引 shou1 yin3, contracture and tension); withdraw (v.), withdrawal (n.); disappear (v.), disappearance (n.) (斑出即收 ban1 chu1 ji2 shou1, disappearance of patches immediately after eruption).
收疮口 shou1 chuang1 kou3 (shou chuang kou), close sores
收肺肾耗散之气 shou1 fei4 shen4 hao4 san4 zhi1 qi4 (shou fei shen hao san zhi qi), draw together the dissipated qi4 of the lung and kidney
收肺益气 shou1 fei4 yi4 qi4 (shou fei yi qi), constrain the lung and boost qi4
收口敛疮 shou1 kou3 lian3 chuang1 (shou kou lian chuang), close sores
收敛 shou1 lian3 (shou lian), astringe; promote contraction
收敛肺气 shou1 lian3 fei4 qi4 (shou lian fei qi), astringe lung qi4

收敛固肠 shou1 lian3 gu4 chang2 (shou lian gu chang), astringe and secure the intestines
收敛耗散之气 shou1 lian3 ho4 san4 zhi1 qi4 (shou lian ho san zhi qi), contract dissipated qi4
收敛药 shou1 lian3 yao4 (shou lian yao), astringing medicinal
收没 shou1 mo4 (shou mo), disappear
收纳肾气 shou1 na4 shen4 qi4 (shou na shen qi), promote absorption of kidney qi4
收涩固脱 shou1 se gu4 tuo1 (shou se gu tuo), promote astriction and stem desertion
收涩 shou1 se4 (shou se), astriction
收涩大肠 shou1 se4 da4 chang2 (shou se da chang), astringe the large intestine
收涩止血 shou1 se4 zhi3 xue4 (shou se zhi xue), astringe and stanch bleeding
收虚汗 shou1 xu1 han4 (shou xu han), check deficiency sweating
收引 shou1 yin3 (shou yin), contracture and tautness

~ shou2 ~

熟 : shou2 (shou) [Freq. 1] see 熟 shu2 (Latin).
熟艾 shou2 ai4 (shou ai), 中药异名 mugwort floss (Artemisiae Argyi Folium Tritum)
熟地 shou2 di4 (shou di), 中药异名 cooked rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata)
熟地黄 shou2 di4 huang2 (shou di huang), 中药异名 cooked rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata)
熟附子 shou2 fu4 zi3 (shou fu zi), 中药异名 cooked aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Conquita)
熟干地黄 shou2 gan1 di4 huang2 (shou gan di huang), 中药异名 cooked rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata)

~ shou3 ~

手 : shou3 (shou) [Freq. 1] hand; arm; upper extremity.
手背热 shou3 bei4 re4 (shou bei re), heat in the backs of the hands
手臂 shou3 bi4 (shou bi), arm
手臂不可上头 shou3 bi4 bu4 ke3 shang4 tou2 (shou bi bu ke shang tou), inability to lift the arm up to the head
手臂震颤 shou3 bi4 zhen4 chan4 (shou bi zhen chan), tremor of the arm
手部感染 shou3 bu4 gan3 ran3 (shou bu gan ran), 西医 hand infection
手不可近 shou3 bu4 ke3 jin4 (shou bu ke jin), cannot bear the slight touch of the hand
手颤 shou3 chan4 (shou chan), tremor of the hand
手大指 shou3 da4 zhi3 (shou da zhi), thumb
手大指次指 shou3 da4 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (shou da zhi ci zhi), finger next to the thumb; forefinger
手发背 shou3 fa1 bei4 (shou fa bei), effusion of the back of the hand
手法 shou3 fa3 (shou fa), manipulation (of needles)
手骨 shou3 gu3 (shou gu), hand bone
手滚法 shou3 gun3 fa3 (shou gun fa), rolling
手踝 shou3 huai2 (shou huai), wrist
手金门 shou3 jin1 men2 (shou jin men), 腧穴正名 Arm's Metal Gate
手厥阴心包经 shou3 jue2 yin1 xin1 bao1 jing1 (shou jue yin xin bao jing), hand reverting yin1 pericardium channel; PC
手逆注 shou3 ni4 zhu4 (shou ni zhu), 腧穴正名 Hand Counterflow Pouring
手拈散 shou3 nian1 san3 (shou nian san), 方名 Instant Relief Powder

手撒鼻鼾 shou3 sa1 bi2 han1 (shou sa bi han), limp hands and snoring nose
手撒口开 shou3 sa1 kou3 kai1 (shou sa kou kai), limp hands and open mouth
手撒遗尿 shou3 sa1 yi2 niao4 (shou sa yi niao), limp hands and enuresis
手三里 shou3 san1 li3 (shou san li), 腧穴正名 LI-10 (Arm Three Li3)
手三阳经 shou3 san1 yang2 jing1 (shou san yang jing), three yang2 channels of the hand
手三阴经 shou3 san1 yin1 jing1 (shou san yin jing), three yin1 channels of the hand
手少阳三焦经 shou3 shao4 yang2 san1 jiao1 jing1 (shou shao yang san jiao jing), hand lesser yang2 triple burner channel; TB
手少阴心经 shou3 shao4 yin1 xin1 jing1 (shou shao yin xin jing), hand lesser yin1 heart channel; HT
手食指 shou3 shi2 zhi3 (shou shi zhi), forefinger; index finger
手四指 shou3 si4 zhi3 (shou si zhi), fourth finger
手太阳 shou3 tai4 yang2 (shou tai yang), 腧穴异名 SI-2 (Hand Greater Yang2)
手太阳小肠经 shou3 tai4 yang2 xiao3 chang2 jing1 (shou tai yang xiao chang jing), hand greater yang2 small intestine channel; SI
手太阴肺经 shou3 tai4 yin1 fei4 jing1 (shou tai yin fei jing), hand greater yin1 lung channel; LU
手腕 shou3 wan4 (shou wan), wrist
手五里 shou3 wu3 li3 (shou wu li), 腧穴正名 LI-13 (Arm Five Li3)
手舞足蹈 shou3 wu3 zu2 dao4 (shou wu zu dao), flailing of the limbs
手小指 shou3 xiao3 zhi3 (shou xiao zhi), little finger
手小指次祉 shou3 xiao3 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (shou xiao zhi ci zhi), finger next to the little finger (fourth finger)
手心潮烧 shou3 xin1 chao2 shao1 (shou xin chao shao), tidal heat in the hearts of the palms
手心主 shou3 xin1 zhu3 (shou xin zhu), 腧穴异名 PC-7 (Hand Heart Governor)
手心壮热 shou3 xin1 zhuang4 re4 (shou xin zhuang re), vigoros heat in the hearts of the palms
手丫 shou3 ya1 (shou ya), hand
手阳明大肠经 shou3 yang2 ming2 da4 chang2 jing1 (shou yang ming da chang jing), hand yang2 brightness large intestine channel; LI
手足厥冷 shou3 yu2 jue2 leng3 (shou yu jue leng), reversal cold of the extremities
手掌参 shou3 zhang3 shen1 (shou zhang shen), 中药正名 gymnadenia (Gymnadeniae Tuber)
手掌心热 shou3 zhang3 xin1 re4 (shou zhang xin re), heat in the (hearts of the) palms
手之上廉 shou3 zhi1 shang4 lian2 (shou zhi shang lian), 腧穴异名 LI-9 (Upper Ridge of the Arm)
手之五里 shou3 zhi1 wu3 li3 (shou zhi wu li), 腧穴异名 LI-13 (Five Li3 of the Arm)
手之下廉 shou3 zhi1 xia4 lian2 (shou zhi xia lian), 腧穴异名 LI-8 (Lower Ridge of the Arm)
手指 shou3 zhi3 (shou zhi), finger
手指挛急 shou3 zhi3 luan2 ji2 (shou zhi luan ji), hypertonicity of the fingers
手中平 shou3 zhong1 ping2 (shou zhong ping), 腧穴正名 Hand Central Balance
手肘 shou3 zhou3 (shou zhou), elbow
手足冰冷 shou3 zu2 bing1 leng3 (shou zu bing leng), icy-cold extremities
手足不遂 shou3 zu2 bu4 sui4 (shou zu bu sui), paralysis of the limbs
手足不温 shou3 zu2 bu4 wen1 (shou zu bu wen), lack of warmth in the extremities
手足搐搦 shou3 zu2 chu4 nuo4 (shou zu chu nuo), convulsion of the extremities
手足疔疮 shou3 zu2 ding1 chuang1 (shou zu ding chuang), clove sore of the hand or foot
手足发凉 shou3 zu2 fa1 liang2 (shou zu fa liang), cold extremities
手足寒 shou3 zu2 han2 (shou zu han), cold extremities
手足寒厥 shou3 zu2 han2 jue2 (shou zu han jue), cold reversal in the extremities
手足汗出 shou3 zu2 han4 chu1 (shou zu han chu), sweating hands and feet

手足濈濈汗出 shou3 zu2 ji2 ji2 han4 chu1 (shou zu ji ji han chu), streatming sweating of the hands and feet
手足濈然汗出 shou3 zu2 ji2 ran2 han4 chu1 (shou zu ji ran han chu), drizzly sweating ofhe extremities
手足厥 shou3 zu2 jue2 (shou zu jue), reversal of the extremities
手足厥寒 shou3 zu2 jue2 han2 (shou zu jue han), reversal cold of the extremities
手足厥冷 shou3 zu2 jue2 leng3 (shou zu jue leng), reversal cold of the extremities
手足麻木 shou3 zu2 ma2 mu4 (shou zu ma mu), numbness of teh extremities
手足逆寒 shou3 zu2 ni4 han2 (shou zu ni han), counterflow cold of the extremities
手足逆冷 shou3 zu2 ni4 leng3 (shou zu ni leng), counterflow cold of the extremities
手足清冷 shou3 zu2 qing1 leng3 (shou zu qing leng), cold extremities
手足蠕动 shou3 zu2 ru2 dong4 (shou zu ru dong), wriggling of the extremities
手足心发热 shou3 zu2 xin1 fa1 re4 (shou zu xin fa re), heat effusion in the heart of the palms and soles
手足心烦热 shou3 zu2 xin1 fan2 re4 (shou zu xin fan re), vexing heat in the heart of the palms and soles
手足心汗 shou3 zu2 xin1 han4 (shou zu xin han), sweating from hearts of the palms and soles
手足心热 shou3 zu2 xin1 re4 (shou zu xin re), heat in the heart of the palms and soles
手足躁扰 shou3 zu2 zao4 rao3 (shou zu zao rao), agitated movement of the limbs; agitated limbs

守 : shou3 (shou) [Freq. 3] guard; keep composure; static.
守而不走 shou3 er2 bu4 zou3 (shou er bu zou), static
守宫 shou3 gong1 (shou gong), 中药异名 house lizard (Gekko Swinhoana)
守宫膏 shou3 gong1 gao1 (shou gong gao), 方名 House Lizard Paste

首 : shou3 (shou) [Freq. 4] head.
首风 shou3 feng1 (shou feng), wind of the head
首如裹 shou3 ru2 guo3 (shou ru guo), head as if swathed
首乌 shou3 wu1 (shou wu), 中药异名 flowery knotweed (Polygoni Multiflori Radix)
首乌藤 shou3 wu1 teng2), 中药正名 flowery knotweed stem (Polygoni Multiflori Caulis)
首乌延寿丹 shou3 wu1 yan2 shou4 dan1 (shou wu yan shou dan), 方名 Flowery Knotweed Life-Extending Elixir

~ shou4 ~

受 : shou4 (shou) [Freq. 2] contract (v.), contraction (n.) (受寒 shou4 han2, contract cold); receive (v.), reception (n.) (受盛之官 shou4 sheng4 zhi1 guan1, office of receiving plenitude).
受盛之官 shou4 cheng2 zhi1 guan1 (shou cheng zhi guan), office of receiving plenitude (small intestine)
受寒冷之气 shou4 han2 leng3 zhi1 qi4 (shou han leng zhi qi), contract cold qi4
受凉 shou4 liang2 (shou liang), catch cold
受盛化物 shou4 sheng4 hua4 wu4 (shou sheng hua wu), receiving plenitude and transforming matter
受盛之官 shou4 sheng4 zhi1 guan1 (shou sheng zhi guan), office of receiving plenitude
受燥邪 shou4 zao4 xie2 (shou zao xie), contraction of dryness evil
授乳 shou4 ru3 (shou ru), breast feeding
授胎 shou4 tai4 (shou tai), produce a fetus

寿 : shou4 (shou) [Freq. 3] longevity.
寿脾煎 shou4 pi2 jian1 (shou pi jian), 方名 Spleen Longevity Brew

寿世保元 shou4 shi4 bao3 yuan2 (shou shi bao yuan), 书名 Prolonging Life and Preserving the Origin (17th century (Ming2), Gong1 Ting2-Xian2 龚廷贤)
寿胎丸 shou4 tai1 wan2 (shou tai wan), 方名 Fetal Longevity Pill
寿台骨 shou4 tai2 gu3 (shou tai gu), longevity platform bone (mastoid process)

瘦 : shou4 (shou) [Freq. 3] thin.
瘦薄舌 shou4 bo2 she2 (shou bo she), thin tongue
瘦冷疳 shou4 leng3 gan1 (shou leng gan), lean cold gan1
瘦人多痰 shou4 ren2 duo1 tan2 (shou ren duo tan), thin people tend to have copious fire

兽 : shou4 (shou) [Freq. 4] animal (虫兽伤 chong2 shou4 shang1, animal and insect wounds); beast (禽兽部 qin2 shou4 bu4, bird and beast section).
兽魄 shou4 po4 (shou po), 中药异名 amber (Succinum)
兽医 shou4 yi1 (shou yi), veteranarian

~ shu1 ~

书 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 4] book; writings.
书带蕨 shu1 dai4 jue2 (shu dai jue), 中药正名 ribbon fern (Vittariae Flexuosae Herba)
书目 shu1 mu4 (shu mu), bibliographic work

殊 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 5] special (特殊 te4 shu1, special)

疏 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 1] course (v.) (肝主疏泄 gan1 zhu3 shu1 xie4, the liver governs free coursing; 疏肝 shu1 gan1, course the liver; 疏风 shu1 feng1, course wind; 疏表 shu1 biao3, course the exterior).
疏表 shu1 biao3 (shu biao), course the exterior
疏表化湿 shu1 biao3 hua4 shi1 (shu biao hua shi), course the exterior and transform dampness
疏风 shu1 feng1 (shu feng), course wind
疏风解表 shu1 feng1 jie3 biao3 (shu feng jie biao), course wind and resolve the exterior
疏风利水汤 shu1 feng1 li4 shui3 tang1 (shu feng li shui tang), 方名 Wind-Coursing Water-Disinhibiting Decoction
疏风清热汤 shu1 feng1 qing1 re4 tang1 (shu feng qing re tang), 方名 Wind-Coursing Heat-Clearing Decoction
疏风散寒 shu1 feng1 san4 han2 (shu feng san han), course wind and dissipate cold
疏风透疹 shu1 feng1 tou4 zhen3 (shu feng tou zhen), dispel wind and outthrusting papules
疏风泄热 shu1 feng1 xie4 re4 (shu feng xie re), course wind and discharge heat
疏风宣肺 shu1 feng1 xuan1 fei4 (shu feng xuan fei), course wind and diffuse the lung
疏风养血汤 shu1 feng1 yang3 xue4 tang1 (shu feng yang xue tang), 方名 Wind-Coursing Blood-Nourishing Decoction
疏肝 shu1 gan1 (shu gan), course the liver
疏肝和脾丸 shu1 gan1 he2 pi2 wan2 (shu gan he pi wan), 方名 Liver-Coursing Spleen-Harmonizing Pill
疏肝和胃 shu1 gan1 he2 wei4 (shu gan he wei), course the liver and harmonize the stomach
疏肝解郁 shu1 gan1 jie3 yu4 (shu gan jie yu), course the liver and resolve depression
疏肝解郁汤 shu1 gan1 jie3 yu4 tang1 (shu gan jie yu tang), 方名 Liver-Coursing Depression-Resolving Decoction
疏肝解郁药 shu1 gan1 jie3 yu4 yao4 (shu gan jie yu yao), liver-coursing depression-resolving medicinal

疏肝开郁 shu1 gan1 kai1 yu4 (shu gan kai yu), course the liver and open depression
疏肝理脾汤 shu1 gan1 li3 pi2 tang1 (shu gan li pi tang), 方名 Liver-Coursing Spleen-Rectifying Decoction
疏肝理气 shu1 gan1 li3 qi4 (shu gan li qi), course the liver and rectify qi4
疏肝利胆 shu1 gan1 li4 dan3 (shu gan li dan), course the liver and dishihibit the gallbladder
疏肝散 shu1 gan1 san3 (shu gan san), 方名 Liver-Coursing Powder
疏肝益肾汤 shu1 gan1 yi4 shen4 tang1 (shu gan yi shen tang), 方名 Liver-Coursing Kidney-Boosting Decoction
疏肝燥脾 shu1 gan1 zao4 pi2 (shu gan zao pi), course the liver and dry the spleen
疏经活血汤 shu1 jing1 huo2 xue4 tang1 (shu jing huo xue tang), 方名 Channel-Coursing Blood-Quickening Decoction
疏利大肠 shu1 li4 da4 chang2 (shu li da chang), course and disinhibit the large intestine
疏散风热 shu1 san4 feng1 re4 (shu san feng re), course wind and dissipate heat
疏散风邪 shu1 san4 feng1 xie2 (shu san feng xie), coursing and dissipating wind evil
疏散外风 shu1 san4 wai4 feng1 (shu san wai feng), course and dissipate external wind
疏通经络 shu1 tong1 jing1 luo4 (shu tong jing luo), free the channels and collaterals
疏通气机 shu1 tong1 qi4 qi1 (shu tong qi qi), free qi4 dynamic
疏郁 shu1 yu4 (shu yu), course depression
疏郁理气 shu1 yu4 li3 qi4 (shu yu li qi), course depression and rectify qi4
疏凿饮子 shu1 zao2 yin3 zi3 (shu zao yin zi), 方名 Coursing and Piercing Drink
疏滞 shu1 zhi4 (shu zhi), course stagnation
疏滞和中 shu1 zhi4 he2 zhong1 (shu zhi he zhong), course stagnation and harmonize the center

舒 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 1] soothe (v.) (舒肝 shu1 gan1, soothe the liver); unconstrained (脾气不舒 pi2 qi4 bu4 shu1, constrained spleen qi4); elongated (舒甚 shu1 she2, elongated tongue); relieve (v.) (得凉则舒 de2 liang2 ze2 shu1, relieved by coolness).
舒肝 shu1 gan1 (shu gan), soothe the liver
舒肝解郁 shu1 gan1 jie3 yu4 (shu gan jie yu), soothe the liver and resolve depression
舒肝理气 shu1 gan1 li3 qi4 (shu gan li qi), soothe the liver and rectify qi4
舒肝气 shu1 gan1 qi4 (shu gan qi), course liver qi4
舒肝汤 shu1 gan1 tang1 (shu gan tang), 方名 Liver-Soothing Decoction
舒肝丸 shu1 gan1 wan2 (shu gan wan), 方名 Liver-Soothing Pill
舒肝郁 shu1 gan1 yu4 (shu gan yu), soothe liver qi4
舒筋 shu1 jin1 (shu jin), soothe the sinews
舒筋保安散 shu1 jin1 bao3 an1 san3 (shu jin bao an san), 方名 Sinew-Soothing Peace-Keeping Powder
舒筋活络 shu1 jin1 huo2 luo4 (shu jin huo luo), soothe the sinews and quicken the collaterals
舒筋活血片 shu1 jin1 huo2 xue4 pian4 (shu jin huo xue pian), 方名 Sinew-Soothing Blood-Quickening Tablet
舒筋活血汤 shu1 jin1 huo2 xue4 tang1 (shu jin huo xue tang), 方名 Sinew-Soothing Blood-Quickening Decoction
舒筋活血洗方 shu1 jin1 huo2 xue4 xi3 fang1 (shu jin huo xue xi fang), 方名 Sinew-Soothing Blood-Quickening Wash Formula
舒筋立安散 shu1 jin1 li4 an1 san3 (shu jin li an san), 方名 Sinew-Soothing Peace-Bringing Powder
舒筋汤 shu1 jin1 tang1 (shu jin tang), 方名 Sinew-Soothing Decoction
舒筋药水 shu1 jin1 yao4 shui3 (shu jin yao shui), 方名 Sinew-Soothing Medicinal Water
舒筋壮骨 shu1 jin1 zhuang4 gu3 (shu jin zhuang gu), soothe the sinews and strengthen the bones

舒经活络 shu1 jing1 huo2 luo4 (shu jing huo luo), soothe the channels and quicken the collaterals
舒气散 shu1 qi4 san3 (shu qi san), 方名 Qi4-Smoothing Powder
舒舌 shu1 she2 (shu she), elongated tongue
舒胃气 shu1 wei4 qi4 (shu wei qi), soothe stomach qi4
舒郁 shu1 yu4 (shu yu), soothe depression
舒张进针法 shu1 zhang1 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (shu zhang jin zhen fa), skin-spreading needle insertion

菽 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 4] bean.
菽蘗 shu1 nie4 (shu nie), 中药异名 dried soybean sprout (Sojae Semen Germinatum)

枢 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 1] pivot (n.) (灵枢 ling2 shu1, Magic Pivot; 少阳为枢 shao4 yang2 wei2 shu1, the lesser yang2 is the pivot).
枢边 shu1 bian1 (shu bian), 腧穴正名 Beside the Pivot
枢合中 shu1 he2 zhong1 (shu he zhong), 腧穴异名 GB-30 (Pivot Union Center)
枢中 shu1 zhong1 (shu zhong), 腧穴异名 GB-30 (Pivot Center)

输 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 2] transport (v.); transport point (n.) (输穴 shu1 xue2, transport point); acupuncture point (n.).
输刺 shu1 ci4 (shu ci), transport needling (one of the five, nine, and twelve needling methods)
输府 shu1 fu3 (shu fu), 腧穴异名 KI-27 (Transport House)
输精管 shu1 jing1 guan3 (shu jing guan), 西医 vas deferens (ductus deferens)
输精管切除术 shu1 jing1 guan3 qie1 chu2 shu4 (shu jing guan qie chu shu), 西医 vasectomy
输卵管 shu1 luan3 guan3 (shu luan guan), 西医 uterine tubes; fallopian tubes
输卵管积水 shu1 luan3 guan3 ji1 shui3 (shu luan guan ji shui), 西医 hydrosalpinx
输卵管切除术 shu1 luan3 guan3 qie1 chu2 shu4 (shu luan guan qie chu shu), 西医 salpingectomy
输卵管炎 shu1 luan3 guan3 yan2 (shu luan guan yan), 西医 salpingitis
输尿管 shu1 niao4 guan3 (shu niao guan), 西医 ureter
输尿管结石 shu1 niao4 guan3 jie2 shi2 (shu niao guan jie shi), 西医 urethral calculi
输穴 shu1 xue2 (shu xue), transport point; stream point; acupuncture point

樗 : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 4] ailanthus.
樗白皮 shu1 bai2 pi2 (shu bai pi), 中药正名 ailanthus (root) bark (Ailanthi Altissimae (Radicis) Cortex)
樗根白皮 shu1 gen1 bai2 pi2 (shu gen bai pi), 中药正名 ailanthus root bark (Ailanthi Altissimae Radicis Cortex)
樗根皮 shu1 gen1 pi2 (shu gen pi), 中药异名 ailanthus root bark (Ailanthi Altissimae Radicis Cortex)
樗叶 shu1 ye4 (shu ye), 中药正名 ailanthus leaf (Ailanthi Altissimae Folium)
樗叶花椒皮 shu1 ye4 hua1 jiao1 pi2 (shu ye hua jiao pi), 中药正名 ailanthus zanthoxylum bark (Zanthoxyli Ailanthoidis Cortex)

□ : shu1 (shu) [Freq. 4] stretched (项背强□ xiang4 bei4 jiang4 shu1 shu1, stretched stiffness of the nape and back)

~ shu2 ~

熟 : shu2 (shu) [Freq. 1] cooked (of animal and vegetable products); processed (of minerals and shells); conquitum (Latin); processed (adj.) (of minerals and shells.); conquitum (Latin).

熟艾 shu2 ai4 (shu ai), 中药正名 mugwort floss (Artemisiae Argyi Folium Tritum)
熟大黄 shu2 da4 huang2 (shu da huang), 中药正名 cooked rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Conquiti)
熟地 shu2 di4 (shu di), 中药异名 cooked rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata)
熟地黄 shu2 di4 huang2), 中药正名 cooked rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata)
熟附子 shu2 fu4 zi3 (shu fu zi), 中药正名 cooked aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Conquita)
熟干地黄 shu2 gan1 di4 huang2 (shu gan di huang), 中药异名 cooked rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Praeparata)
熟军 shu2 jun1 (shu jun), 中药异名 cooked rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Conquiti)
熟军灰 shu2 jun1 hui1 (shu jun hui), 中药正名 charred rhubarb (Rhei Radix et Rhizoma Carbonisati)
熟食 shu2 shi2 (shu shi), eat cooked
熟石膏 shu2 shi2 gao1 (shu shi gao), 中药正名 cooked gypsum (Gypsum Conquitum)
熟石灰 shu2 shi2 hui1 (shu shi hui), 中药正名 slaked lime (Calx Exstincta)
熟苡米 shu2 yi3 mi3 (shu yi mi), cooked coix (Coicis Semen Conquitum)

秫 : shu2 (shu) [Freq. 4] plant name.

秫米 shu2 mi3 (shu mi), 中药异名 broomcorn millet (Panici Miliacei Semen)

~ shu3 ~

暑 : shu3 (shu) [Freq. 1] summerheat (n.) (暑湿 shu3 shi1, summerheat-damp).

暑病 shu3 bing4 (shu bing), summerheat disease
暑产 shu3 chan3 (shu chan), summerheat delivery
暑风 shu3 feng1 (shu feng), summerheat-wind
暑风成惊 shu3 feng1 cheng2 jing1 (shu feng cheng jing), summerheat wind turning into fright
暑秽 shu3 hui4 (shu hui), summerheat foulness
暑霍乱 shu3 huo4 luan4 (shu huo luan), summerheat cholera
暑兼寒湿 shu3 jian1 han2 shi1 (shu jian han shi), summerheat with cold-damp
暑疖 shu3 jie2 (shu jie), summerheat boil
暑痉 shu3 jing4 (shu jing), summerheat tetany
暑厥 shu3 jue2 (shu jue), summerheat reversal
暑咳 shu3 ke2 (shu ke), summerheat cough
暑痢 shu3 li4 (shu li), summerheat dysentery
暑疟 shu3 nue94 (shu nue9), summerheat malaria
暑热 shu3 re4 (shu re), summerheat-heat
暑热动风 shu3 re4 dong4 feng1 (shu re dong feng), summerheat-heat stirring wind
暑热动风证 shu3 re4 dong4 feng1 zheng4 (shu re dong feng zheng), pattern of summerheat-heat stirring wind
暑热内郁 shu3 re4 nei4 yu4 (shu re nei yu), summerheat-heat lying depressed internally
暑热内郁证 shu3 re4 nei4 yu4 zheng4 (shu re nei yu zheng), pattern of summerheat-heat lying depressed internally
暑热伤气 shu3 re4 shang1 qi4 (shu re shang qi), summerheat-heat damaging qi4
暑热消渴 shu3 re4 xiao1 ke3 (shu re xiao ke), summerheat-heat dispersion-thirst

暑热胁痛 shu3 re4 xie2 tong4 (shu re xie tong), summerheat-heat rib-side pain
暑热证 shu3 re4 zheng4 (shu re zheng), summerheat-heat pattern
暑痧 shu3 sha1 (shu sha), summerheat sand
暑伤肺络 shu3 shang1 fei4 luo4 (shu shang fei luo), summerheat damaging the lung and stomach
暑伤肺络证 shu3 shang1 fei4 luo4 zheng4 (shu shang fei luo zheng), pattern of summerheat damaging the lung and stomach
暑伤肺胃 shu3 shang1 fei4 wei4 (shu shang fei wei), summerheat damaging the lung and stomach
暑伤肺胃证 shu3 shang1 fei4 wei4 zheng4 (shu shang fei wei zheng), pattern of summerheat damaging the lung and stomach
暑伤津气 shu3 shang1 jin1 qi4 (shu shang jin qi), summerheat damaging liquid and qi4
暑伤津气证 shu3 shang1 jin1 qi4 zheng4 (shu shang jin qi zheng), pattern of summerheat damaging liquid and qi4
暑伤心肾 shu3 shang1 xin1 shen4 (shu shang xin shen), summerheat damaging the heart and kidney
暑伤元气 shu3 shang1 yuan2 qi4 (shu shang yuan qi), summerheat damaging original qi4
暑湿 shu3 shi1 (shu shi), summerheat-damp
暑湿夹滞 shu3 shi1 jia2 zhi4 (shu shi jia zhi), summerheat-damp complicated by stagnation
暑湿困阻中焦 shu3 shi1 kun4 zu3 zhong1 jiao1 (shu shi kun zu zhong jiao), summerheat-damp encumbering the center burner
暑湿流注 shu3 shi1 liu2 zhu4 (shu shi liu zhu), summerheat-damp streaming sore
暑湿袭表 shu3 shi1 xi2 biao3 (shu shi xi biao), summerheat-dampness assailing the exterior
暑湿袭表证 shu3 shi1 xi2 biao3 zheng4 (shu shi xi biao zheng), pattern of summerheat-dampness assailing the exterior
暑湿泄泻 shu3 shi1 xie4 xie4 (shu shi xie xie), summerheat-damp diarrhea
暑湿眩晕 shu3 shi1 xuan4 yun1 (shu shi xuan yun), summerheat-damp dizziness
暑湿郁困 shu3 shi1 yu4 kun4 (shu shi yu kun), depressed encumbering summerheat-damp
暑湿郁蒸 shu3 shi1 yu4 zheng1 (shu shi yu zheng), depressed steaming summerheat-damp
暑湿证 shu3 shi1 zheng4 (shu shi zheng), summerheat-damp pattern
暑湿正气丸 shu3 shi1 zheng4 qi4 wan2 (shu shi zheng qi wan), 方名 Summerheat-Damp Qi4-Righting Pill
暑温 shu3 wen1 (shu wen), summerheat warmth
暑温夹疠 shu3 wen1 jia1 li4 (shu wen jia li), summerheat warmth with pestilence complication
暑温伤卫 shu3 wen1 shang1 wei4 (shu wen shang wei), summerheat warmth damaging defense
暑痫 shu3 xian2 (shu xian), summerheat epilepsy
暑邪 shu3 xie2 (shu xie), summerheat evil
暑泄 shu3 xie4 (shu xie), summerheat diarrhea
暑泻 shu3 xie4 (shu xie), summerheat diarrhea
暑性升散 shu3 xing4 sheng1 san4 (shu xing sheng san), summerheat by nature ascends and dissipates
暑性炎热 shu3 xing4 yan2 re4 (shu xing yan re), summerheat by nature causes flaming heat
暑易扰心 shu3 yi4 rao3 xin (shu yi rao xin), summerheat easily harasses the heart
暑易挟湿 shu3 yi4 xie2 shi1 (shu yi xie shi), summerheat easily combines with dampness
暑瘵 shu3 zhai4 (shu zhai), summerheat consumption
暑证 shu3 zheng4 (shu zheng), summerheat pattern

黍 : shu3 (shu) [Freq. 4] broomcorn millet.
黍根 shu3 gen1 (shu gen), 中药正名 broomcorn millet root (Panici Miliacei Radix)
黍茎 shu3 jing1 (shu jing), 中药正名 broomcorn millet stalk (Panici Miliacei Caulis)

黍米 shu3 mi3 (shu mi), 中药正名 broomcorn millet (Panici Miliacei Semen)

署 : shu3 (shu) [Freq. 4] Bureau (太医署 tai4 yi1 shu3, Imperial Medical Bureau).
署预 shu3 yu4 (shu yu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
署豫 shu3 yu4 (shu yu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)

蜀 : shu3 (shu) [Freq. 4] Si4chuan1.
蜀汉 shu3 han4 (shu han), Shu3 Han4 (221--263 A.D.)
蜀椒 shu3 jiao1 (shu jiao), 中药异名 zanthoxylum (Zanthoxyli Pericarpium)
蜀葵根 shu3 kui2 gen1 (shu kui gen), 中药正名 hollyhock root (Althaeae Radix)
蜀葵花 shu3 kui2 hua1 (shu kui hua), 中药正名 hollyhock flower (Althaeae Flos)
蜀葵苗 shu3 kui2 miao2 (shu kui miao), 中药正名 hollyhock stem and leaf (Althaeae Caulis et Folium)
蜀葵叶薯蓣 shu3 kui2 ye4 shu3 yu4 (shu kui ye shu yu), 中药正名 hollyhock yam (Dioscoreae Althaeoidis Rhizoma)
蜀葵子 shu3 kui2 zi3 (shu kui zi), 中药正名 hollyhock seed (Althaeae Semen)
蜀漆 shu3 qi1 (shu qi), 中药正名 dichroa leaf (Dichroae Folium)
蜀酸枣 shu3 suan1 zao3 (shu suan zao), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
蜀羊泉 shu3 yang2 quan2 (shu yang quan), 中药异名 climbing nightshade (Solani Lyrati Herba)
蜀枣 shu3 zao3 (shu zao), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)

鼠 : shu3 (shu) [Freq. 3] mouse; rat.
鼠疮 shu3 chuang1 (shu chuang), mouse sore
鼠胆 shu3 dan3 (shu dan), 中药正名 rat's gallbladder (Ratti Vesica Fellea)
鼠妇 shu3 fu4 (shu fu), 中药正名 wood louse (Armadillidium)
鼠肝 shu3 gan1 (shu gan), 中药正名 rat's liver (Ratti Iecur)
鼠根菜 shu3 gen1 cai4 (shu gen cai), 中药异名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)
鼠尖子 shu3 jian1 zi3 (shu jian zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
鼠李 shu3 li3 (shu li), 中药正名 rat plum (Rhamni Davuricae Fructus)
鼠李根 shu3 li3 gen1 (shu li gen), 中药正名 rat plum root (Rhamni Davuricae Radix)
鼠李皮 shu3 li3 pi2 (shu li pi), 中药正名 rat plum bark (Rhamni Davuricae Cortex)
鼠瘘 shu3 lou4 (shu lou), mouse fistula
鼠黏子 shu3 nian2 zi (shu nian zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus) (Arctii Fructus); 中药异名 arctium
鼠皮 shu3 pi2 (shu pi), 中药正名 rat's skin (Ratti Pellis)
鼠曲草 shu3 qu1 cao3 (shu qu cao), 中药异名 marsh cudweed (Gnaphalii Uliginosi Herba)
鼠曲草 shu3 qu1 cao3 (shu qu cao), 中药正名 cudweed (Gnaphalii Affinis Herba)
鼠曲草 shu3 qu2 cao3 (shu qu cao), 中药异名 marsh cudweed (Gnaphalii Uliginosi Herba)
鼠乳 shu3 ru3 (shu ru), rat's nipple
鼠肾 shu3 shen4 (shu shen), 中药正名 rat's kidney (Ratti Testes)
鼠矢 shu3 shi3 (shu shi), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
鼠尾地榆 shu3 wei3 di4 yu2 (shu wei di yu), 中药异名 sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix)
鼠尾粟 shu3 wei3 su4 (shu wei su), 中药正名 sporobolus (Sporoboli Herba)
鼠蹊 shu3 xi1 (shu xi), 腧穴正名 Mouse Path
鼠鼷 shu3 xi1 (shu xi), groin
鼠蹊肿痛 shu3 xi1 zhong3 tong4 (shu xi zhong tong), painful swelling of the groin
鼠鼷肿痛 shu3 xi1 zhong3 tong4 (shu xi zhong tong), painful swelling of the groin

鼠疫 shu3 yi4 (shu yi), plague
鼠查 shu3 zha1 (shu zha), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
鼠脂 shu3 zhi1 (shu zhi), 中药正名 rat's fat (Ratti Adeps)

薯 : shu3 (shu) [Freq. 5] plant name.
薯良 shu3 liang2 (shu liang), 中药正名 dye yam (Dioscoreae Cirrhosae Tuber)
薯药 shu3 yao4 (shu yao), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
薯蓣 shu3 yu4 (shu yu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
薯蓣拔粥 shu3 yu4 ba2 zhou1 (shu yu ba zhou), 方名 Dioscorea Flour Gruel
薯蓣丸 shu3 yu4 wan2 (shu yu wan), 方名 Dioscorea Pill
薯仔 shu3 zai3 (shu zai), 中药异名 potato (Solani Tuberosi Tuber)

属 : shu3 (shu) [Freq. 2] belong to (v.)-(prep.) (肾属水 shen4 shu3 shui3, the kidney belongs to water); be (v.) (湿邪属阴 shi1 xie2 shu3 yin1, damp evil is yin1); ascribed to; home (to) (v.)-(prep.) (of channels to their respective organs. 手阳明属于大肠 shou3 yang2 ming2 shu3 da4 chang2, the hand yang2 brightness channel homes to the large intestine).
属累 shu3 lei4 (shu lei), 腧穴异名 GV-4 (Connected)

~ shu4 ~

束 : shu4 (shu) [Freq. 1] fetter (n.) (风寒束肺 feng1 han2 shu4 fei4, wind-cold fettering the lung); leash (n.) (束筋骨 shu4 jin1 gu3, leash sinews and bones).
束骨 shu4 gu3 (shu gu), bundle bone (fifth metatarsophalangeal articulation) (Bundle Bone); 腧穴正名 BL-65
束筋骨 shu4 jin1 gu3 (shu jin gu), leash the sinews and bones

俞 : shu4 (shu) [Freq. 1] acupuncture point (n.) (see also 输 shu1, 腧 shu4); transport point (n.) (背俞穴 bei4 shu4 xue2, back transport point); stream (n.) (one of the five transport points. 俞穴 shu4 xue2, stream point).
俞府 shu4 fu3 (shu fu), 腧穴正名 KI-27 (Transport House)
俞门 shu4 men2 (shu men), 腧穴异名 CV-5 (Transport Gate)
俞募配穴法 shu4 mu4 pei4 xue2 fa3 (shu mu pei xue fa), combining transport and alarm points; combining front and back points
俞穴 shu4 xue2 (shu xue), stream point (one of the five transport points); acupuncture point; transport point

术 : shu4 (shu) [Freq. 4] technique (皮绽术 pi2 zhan4 shu4, skin-spreading technique).
术后腹胀 shu4 hou4 fu4 zhang4 (shu hou fu zhang), 西医 post-operative abdominal distention
术后切口感染 shu4 hou4 qie1 kou3 gan3 ran3 (shu hou qie kou gan ran), 西医 infections of post-operative incision
术后厌食 shu4 hou4 yan4 shi2 (shu hou yan shi), 西医 post-operative anorexia

漱 : shu4 (shu) [Freq. 4] wash (the mouth).
漱涤 shu4 di2 (shu di), mouthwash
漱喉 shu4 hou2 (shu hou), gargle
漱口 shu4 kou3 (shu kou), mouthwash

漱口不欲饮 shu4 kou3 bu4 yu4 yin3 (shu kou bu yu yin), washing the mouth with water without desire to swallow it

数 : shu4 (shu) [Freq. 1] number (便意频数 bian4 yi4 pin2 shuo4, frequent desire to defecate); several (see also 数 shu4).
数岁不语 shu4 sui4 bu4 yu3 (shu sui bu yu), not talking for several years

树 : shu4 (shu) [Freq. 4] tree.
树波罗 shu4 bo1 luo2 (shu bo luo), 中药异名 jackfruit (Artocarpi Heterophylli Fructus)
树菜头 shu4 cai4 tou2 (shu cai tou), 中药正名 pterula (Pterulae Herba)
树火麻 shu4 huo3 ma2 (shu huo ma), 中药正名 stinging wood nettle (Laporteae Urentissimae Cortex)
树鸡 shu4 ji1 (shu ji), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)
树五加 shu4 jia1 pi2 (shu jia pi), 中药正名 nothopanax (Nothopanacis Davidii Cortex)
树茭瓜 shu4 jiao1 gua1 (shu jiao gua), 中药正名 rigid-leaved cymbidium (Cymbidii Penduli Caulis et Folium)
树茭瓜果 shu4 jiao1 gua1 guo3 (shu jiao gua guo), 中药正名 rigid-leaved cymbidium fruit (Cymbidii Penduli Fructus)
树韭菜 shu4 jiu3 cai4 (shu jiu cai), 中药正名 grass fern (Vittariae Fudzinoi Herba)
树皮 shu4 pi2 (shu pi), bark
树头菜根 shu4 tou2 cai4 gen1 (shu tou cai gen), 中药正名 crataeva leaf (Crataevae Radix)
树腰子 shu4 yao1 zi3 (shu yao zi), 中药正名 melia-leaved evodia (Evodiae Meliaefoliae Fructus seu Radix et Folium)
树子 shu4 zi3 (shu zi), 中药异名 cordia berry (Cordiae Fructus)
树子仔 shu4 zi3 zai3 (shu zi zai), 中药异名 cordia berry (Cordiae Fructus)

腧 : shu4 (shu) [Freq. 3] acupuncture point (n.) (see also 俞 shu4, 输 shu1); transport point (n.) (腧穴 shu4 xue4, transport point).
腧穴 shu4 xue2 (shu xue), associated point; transport point; acupuncture point; stream point
腧穴配伍 shu4 xue4 pei4 wu3 (shu xue pei wu), acupoint combinations
腧穴压痛 shu4 xue4 ya1 tong4 (shu xue ya tong), tenderness of acupoints

~ shua1 ~

刷 : shua1 (shua) [Freq. 3] brush.
刷把草 shua1 ba3 cao3 (shua ba cao), 中药正名 Himalayan willow herb (Epilobii Himalayensis Herba)
刷把头 shua1 ba3 tou2 (shua ba tou), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)

~ shuai1 ~

衰 : shuai1 (shuai) [Freq. 2] debilitate (v.), debilitation (n.) (阴盛阳衰 yin1 sheng4 yang2 shuai1, prevalence of yin1 with debilitation of yang; 命门火衰 ming4 men2 huo3 shuai1, debilitation of the life gate fire; 盛衰 sheng4 shuai1, exuberance and debilitation).
衰竭 shuai1 jie2 (shuai jie), exhaust; exhaustion
衰弱 shuai1 ruo4 (shuai ruo), debilitate (v.); debilitation(n.)
衰微 shuai1 wei1 (shuai wei), debilitate (v.); debilitation (n.); debilitation

衰者补之 shuai1 zhe3 bu3 zhi1 (shuai zhe bu zhi), in debility, supplement; debility is treated by supplementing
衰之以属 shuai1 zhi1 yi3 shu3 (shuai zhi yi shu), weaken it according to its ascription (principle of treatment)

~ shuai4 ~

率 : shuai4 (shuai) [Freq. 4] lead (v.).
率谷 shuai4 gu3 (shuai gu), 腧穴正名 GB-8 (Valley Lead)
率骨 shuai4 gu3 (shuai gu), 腧穴异名 GB-8 (Following the Bone)
率角 shuai4 jiao3 (shuai jiao), 腧穴异名 GB-8 (Following the Corner)

蟀 : shuai4 (shuai) [Freq. 4] cricket (蟋蟀 xi1 shuai4).
蟀容 shuai4 rong2 (shuai rong), 腧穴异名 BL-8 (Cricket Container) (Cricket Container); 腧穴异名 GB-8

~ shuan1 ~

栓 : shuan1 (shuan) [Freq. 4] block.
栓塞 shuan1 se4 (shuan se), 西医 embolism
栓子 shuan1 zi (shuan zi), 西医 embolus

~ shuan4 ~

踹 : shuan4 (shuan) [Freq. 5] heel

~ shuang1 ~

霜 : shuang1 (shuang) [Freq. 2] frost (n.), (v.), frosting (n.) (柿霜 shi4 shuang1, persimmon frost; 制霜 zhi4 shuang1, frosting).
霜降 shuang1 jiang4 (shuang jiang), Frost's Descent (18th solar term)
霜桑叶 shuang1 sang1 ye4 (shuang sang ye), 中药正名 frostbitten mulberry leaf (Mori Folium Praeustum)

双 : shuang1 (shuang) [Freq. 1] double.
双补丸 shuang1 bu3 wan2 (shuang bu wan), 方名 Double Supplementation Pill
双侧扁桃体肿大 shuang1 ce4 bian3 tao2 ti3 zhong3 da4 (shuang ce bian tao ti zhong da), 西医 bilateral swelling of the tonsils
双蛾 shuang1 e2 (shuang e), double [baby] moth
双钩藤 shuang1 gou1 teng2 (shuang gou teng), 中药异名 uncaria (Uncariae Ramulus cum Uncis)
双花 shuang1 hua1 (shuang hua), 中药异名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
双解散 shuang1 jie3 san3 (shuang jie san), 方名 Double Resolution Powder
双解通圣散 shuang1 jie3 tong4 sheng4 san3 (shuang jie tong sheng san), 方名 Double Resolution Sage-Inspired Powder
双翎草 shuang1 ling2 cao3 (shuang ling cao), 中药正名 bushy elsholtzia (Elsholtziae Fruticosae Radix)
双目通睛 shuang1 mu4 tong1 jing1 (shuang mu tong jing), converging eyes (a kind of squint)
双氢链霉素 shuang1 qing1 lian4 mei2 su4 (shuang qing lian mei su), 西医 dihydroindole-ones

双乳蛾 shuang1 ru3 e2 (shuang ru e), double nipple moth
双参 shuang1 shen1 (shuang shen), 中药正名 large-flowered triplostegia tuber (Triplostegiae Tuber)
双肾草 shuang1 shen4 cao3 (shuang shen cao), 中药正名 microtis (Microtidis Herba)
双肾藤 shuang1 shen4 cao3 (shuang shen cao), 中药正名 Hubei bauhinia (Bauhiniae Hupehanae Radix)
双手进针法 shuang1 shou3 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (shuang shou jin zhen fa), two-handed needle insertion
双指压 shuang1 zhi3 ya1 (shuang zhi ya), two-finger press

~ shuang3 ~

爽 : shuang3 (shuang) [Freq. 5] gratified (大便不爽 da4 bian4 bu4 shuang1, ungratifying defecation)

~ shui3 ~

水 : shui3 (shui) [Freq. 1] water (n.) (水谷 shui3 gu3, grain and water; 水湿 shui3 shi1, water-damp; 水道 shui3 dao4, the waterways; 水煎服 shui3 jian1 fu2, take decocted with water).
水案板 shui3 an4 ban3 (shui an ban), 中药正名 floating pondweed (Potamogetonis Natantis Herba)
水八角根 shui3 ba1 jiao3 gen1 (shui ba jiao gen), 中药正名 ligularia (Ligulariae Radix)
水白蜡 (1) shui3 bai2 la4 (shui bai la), 中药正名 lesser privet (Ligustri Quihoui Folium)
水白蜡 (2) shui3 bai2 la4 (shui bai la), 中药正名 lesser privet [leaf and bark] (Ligustri Nitidi Cortex et Folium)
水白蜡树皮 shui3 bai2 la4 shu4 pi2 (shui bai la shu pi), 中药正名 lesser privet bark (Ligustri Quihoui Cortex)
水白合 shui3 bai3 he2 (shui bai he), 中药正名 cardiocrinum (Cardiocrini Cathayani Bulbus)
水柏枝 shui3 bai3 zhi1 (shui bai zhi), 中药正名 myricaria (Myricariae Ramulus)
水**疱** shui3 bao3 (shui bao), 西医 vesicle
水闭 shui3 bi4 (shui bi), water block (urinary stoppage)
水病 shui3 bing4 (shui bing), water disease
水不涵木 shui3 bu4 han2 mu4 (shui bu han mu), water failing to moisten wood
水不化气 shui3 bu4 hua4 qi4 (shui bu hua qi), water failing to transform into qi4
水不济火 shui3 bu4 ji4 huo3 (shui bu ji huo), water failing to help fire
水喘 shui3 chuan3 (shui chuan), water panting
水疮 shui3 chuang1 (shui chuang), chicken pox
水葱 shui3 cong1 (shui cong), 中药正名 robust bullrush (Scirpi Validi Caulis)
水道 shui3 dao4 (shui dao), 腧穴正名 ST-28 (Waterway)
水灯心 shui3 deng1 xin1 (shui deng xin), 中药异名 juncus (Junci Medulla)
水丁香 (1) shui3 ding1 xiang1 (shui ding xiang), 中药正名 ludwigia (Ludwigiae Herba)
水丁香 (2) shui3 ding1 xiang1 (shui ding xiang), 中药正名 lantern seedbox (Ludwigiae Octovalvis Herba)
水洞树 shui3 dong4 shu4 (shui dong shu), 中药异名 camptotheca (Camptothecae Fructus seu Radix)
水痘 shui3 dou4 (shui dou), chickenpox; varicella (chicken pox)
水毒 shui3 du2 (shui du), water toxin
水炖 shui3 dun4 (shui dun), stew in water
水泛丸 shui3 fan4 wan2 (shui fan wan), water pill
水飞 shui3 fei1 (shui fei), water grind
水分 shui3 fen1 (shui fen), 腧穴正名 CV-9 (Water Divide)

水芙蓉 shui3 fu2 rong2 (shui fu rong), 中药正名 aromatic limnophila (Limnophilae Aromaticae Herba)
水沟 shui3 gou1 (shui gou), water trough; philtrum (Water Trough); 腧穴正名 GV-26
水谷 shui3 gu3 (shui gu), grain and water; food
水鼓 shui3 gu3 (shui gu), water drum
水蛊 shui3 gu3 (shui gu), water gu
水臌 shui3 gu3 (shui gu), water drum distention
水谷不别 shui3 gu3 bu4 bie2 (shui gu bu bie), non-separation of grain and water
水谷不得下 shui3 gu3 bu4 de2 xia4 (shui gu bu de xia), inability to get grain and water down
水谷不化 shui3 gu3 bu4 hua4 (shui gu bu hua), grain and water are not transformed; non-transformation of grain and water (food)
水谷不运 shui3 gu3 bu4 yun4 (shui gu bu yun), non-movement of food
水谷精微 shui3 gu3 jing1 wi2 (shui gu jing wi), essence of grain and water
水谷痢 shui3 gu3 li4 (shui gu li), grain and water dysentery
水谷之海 shui3 gu3 zhi1 hai3 (shui gu zhi hai), sea of grain and water (stomach)
水谷之精 shui3 gu3 zhi1 jing1 (shui gu zhi jing), essence of grain and water
水谷之气 shui3 gu3 zhi1 qi4 (shui gu zhi qi), grain and water qi4
水瓜 shui3 gua1 (shui gua), 中药正名 smooth luffa gourd (Luffae Cylindricae Fructus)
水瓜 (1) shui3 gua1 (shui gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
水瓜 (2) shui3 gua1 (shui gua), 中药异名 watermelon (Citrulli Fructus)
水罐 shui3 guan4 (shui guan), water cup
水鬼蕉叶 shui3 gui3 jiao1 ye4 (shui gui jiao ye), 中药正名 hymenocallis (Hymenocallis Folium)
水寒 shui3 han2 (shui han), water-cold
水寒犯肺 shui3 han2 fan4 fei4 (shui han fan fei), water-cold invading the lung
水寒互结 shui3 han2 hu4 jie2 (shui han hu jie), water and cold binding together
水寒射肺 shui3 han2 she4 fei4 (shui han she fei), water-cold shooting into the lung
水韩信草 shui3 han2 xin4 cao3 (shui han xin cao), 中药正名 torenia (Toreniae Herba)
水蕻菜 shui3 han4 cai4 (shui han cai), 中药异名 watercress (Nasturtii Herba)
水禾麻 shui3 he2 ma2 (shui he ma), 中药正名 large-leaved boehmeria (Boehmeriae Grandifoliae Radix seu Herba)
水红花 shui3 hong2 hua1 (shui hong hua), 中药异名 Oriental smartweed (Polygoni Orientalis Herba (cum Radice))
水红花子 shui3 hong2 hua1 zi3 (shui hong hua zi), 中药正名 prince's-feather (Polygoni Orientalis Fructus)
水葫芦 shui3 hu2 lu2 (shui hu lu), 中药正名 water hyacinth (Eichhorniae Herba seu Radix)
水葫芦七 shui3 hu2 lu2 qi1 (shui hu lu qi), 中药正名 Tangut cacalia (Cacaliae Tanguticae Radix)
水胡满 shui3 hu2 man3 (shui hu man), 中药正名 seaside clerodendron (Clerodendri Inermis Ramulus et Folium)
水胡满根 shui3 hu2 man3 gen1 (shui hu man gen), 中药正名 seaside clerodendron root (Clerodendri Inermis Radix)
水花 shui3 hua1 (shui hua), chicken pox
水花 (1) shui3 hua1 (shui hua), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)
水花 (2) shui3 hua1 (shui hua), 中药异名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)
水茴香 (1) shui3 hui2 xiang1 (shui hui xiang), 中药正名 limnophila (Limnophilae Herba)
水茴香 (2) shui3 hui2 xiang1 (shui hui xiang), 中药正名 nitella (Nitellae Herba)
水火不济 shui3 huo3 bu4 ji4 (shui huo bu ji), fire and water failing to help each other
水火共制 shui3 huo3 gong4 zhi4 (shui huo gong zhi), fire and water processing

水火烫伤 shui3 huo3 tang4 shang1 (shui huo tang shang), burns and scalds
水火相济 shui3 huo3 xiang1 ji4 (shui huo xiang ji), fire and water help each other
水火之脏 shui3 huo3 zhi1 zang4 (shui huo zhi zang), viscus of fire and water (the kidney)
水火制 shui3 huo3 zhi4 (shui huo zhi), fire and water processing
水鸡苏 shui3 ji1 su1 (shui ji su), 中药异名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)
水煎漱口 shui3 jia1 shu4 kou4 (shui jia shu kou), decoct as mouthwash
水煎 shui3 jian1 (shui jian), decoct with water
水煎服 shui3 jian1 fu2 (shui jian fu), take decocted with water
水煎含漱 shui3 jian1 han2 shu4 (shui jian han shu), decoct as mouthwash
水煎漱喉 shui3 jian1 shou4 hou2 (shui jian shou hou), decoct as a gargle
水煎外洗 shui3 jian1 wai4 xi3 (shui jian wai xi), decoct as an external wash
水煎洗 shui3 jian1 xi3 (shui jian xi), decoct as a wash
水煎熏洗 shui3 jian1 xun1 xi3 (shui jian xun xi), decoct as a steam-wash
水浆不下 shui3 jiang1 bu4 xia4 (shui jiang bu xia), inability to get water or fluids down
水接骨丹 shui3 jie1 gu3 dan1 (shui jie gu dan), 中药正名 hairy willow herb (Epilobii Hirsuti Flos, Radix, seu Herba cum Radice)
水结胸 shui3 jie2 xiong1 (shui jie xiong), water chest bind
水金凤 shui3 jin1 feng4 (shui jin feng), 中药正名 jewelweed [flower or root] (Impatientis Uliginosae Flos seu Radix)
水金凤茎叶 shui3 jin1 feng4 jing1 ye4 (shui jin feng jing ye), 中药正名 jewelweed stem and leaf (Impatientis Uliginosae Caulis et Folium)
水锦树 shui3 jin3 shu4 (shui jin shu), 中药正名 wendlandia [leaf and root] (Wendlandiae Folium et Radix)
水晶膏 shui3 jing1 gao1 (shui jing gao), 方名 Water Crystal Paste
水晶花 shui3 jing1 hua1 (shui jing hua), 中药正名 Fortune's chloranthus (Chloranthi Fortunei Radix et Herba)
水晶兰 shui3 jing1 lan2 (shui jing lan), 中药正名 fit plant root (Monotropae Radix)
水蕨 shui3 jue2 (shui jue), 中药正名 ceratopteris (Ceratopteridis Herba)
水克火 shui3 ke4 huo3 (shui ke huo), water restrains fire
水苦荬 shui3 ku3 mai3 (shui ku mai), 中药正名 water speedwell (Veronicae Anagallis-Aquaticae Herba)
水苦荬根 shui3 ku3 mai3 gen1 (shui ku mai gen), 中药正名 water speedwell root (Veronicae Anagallis-Aquaticae Radix)
水苦荬果实 shui3 ku3 mai3 guo3 shi2 (shui ku mai guo shi), 中药正名 water speedwell fruit (Veronicae Anagallis-Aquaticae Fructus)
水亏火旺 shui3 kui1 huo3 wang4 (shui kui huo wang), depleted water and effulgent fire
水亏火炎 shui3 kui1 huo3 yan2 (shui kui huo yan), depleted water and flaming fire
水葵 shui3 kui2 (shui kui), 中药异名 water shield (Braseniae Caulis et Folium)
水溃疮 shui3 kui4 chuang1 (shui kui chuang), water ulcer (Hongkong foot)
水廓 shui3 kuo4 (shui kuo), water belt
水梨藤 shui3 li2 teng2 (shui li teng), 中药正名 Henry's actinidia root bark (Actinidiae Henryi Radicis Cortex)
水栗子 shui3 li4 zi3 (shui li zi), 中药异名 camptotheca (Camptothecae Fructus seu Radix)
水莲沙 shui3 lian2 sha1 (shui lian sha), 中药正名 rockspray (Cotoneastri Horizonatalis Ramulus et Folium, seu Radix)
水蓼 shui3 liao3 (shui liao), 中药正名 water pepper (Polygoni Hydropiperis Herba)
水蓼根 shui3 liao3 gen1 (shui liao gen), 中药正名 water pepper root (Polygoni Hydropiperis Radix)

水流豆 shui3 liu2 dou4 (shui liu dou), 中药正名 pongamia bean (Pongamiae Semen)
水龙骨 shui3 long2 gu3 (shui long gu), 中药正名 Japanese polypody (Polypodii Nipponici Rhizoma)
水陆二味丹 shui3 lu4 er4 wei4 dan1 (shui lu er wei dan), 方名 Land and Water Two-Ingredient Elixir
水陆二仙丹 shui3 lu4 er4 xian1 dan1 (shui lu er xian dan), 方名 Land and Water Two Immortals Elixir
水轮 shui3 lun2 (shui lun), water wheel (pupil of the eye)
水轮肝风痰火 shui3 lun2 gan1 feng1 tan2 huo3 (shui lun gan feng tan huo), water wheel liver wind and phlegm fire
水轮气虚 shui3 lun2 qi4 xu1 (shui lun qi xu), water wheel qi4 deficiency
水轮气虚血少 shui3 lun2 qi4 xu1 xue4 shao3 (shui lun qi xu xue shao), water wheel qi4 deficiency and blood scantness
水轮气虚血瘀 shui3 lun2 qi4 xu1 xue4 yu1 (shui lun qi xu xue yu), water wheel qi4 deficiency and blood stasis
水轮湿热 shui3 lun2 shi1 re4 (shui lun shi re), water wheel damp-heat
水轮实热 shui3 lun2 shi2 re4 (shui lun shi re), water wheel excess heat
水轮阴亏 shui3 lun2 yin1 kui1 (shui lun yin kui), water wheel yin1 depletion
水麻贴 shui3 ma2 tie1 (shui ma tie), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)
水麻叶 (1) shui3 ma2 ye4 (shui ma ye), 中药正名 marked pilea (Pileae Notatae Herba)
水麻叶 (2) shui3 ma2 ye4 (shui ma ye), 中药正名 oreocnide (Oreocnides Herba)
水马 shui3 ma3 (shui ma), 中药异名 sea horse (Hippocampus)
水马香果 shui3 ma3 xiang1 guo3 (shui ma xiang guo), 中药异名 aristolochia fruit (Aristolochiae Fructus)
水门 shui3 men2 (shui men), 腧穴异名 ST-10 (Water Gate)
水黾 shui3 meng3 (shui meng), 中药正名 water strider (Hydrotrechus)
水磨 shui3 mo2 (shui mo), wet-grind; grind with water
水木草 shui3 mu4 cao3 (shui mu cao), 中药正名 mnium (Mnii Herba)
水脑 shui3 nao3 (shui nao), 西医 hydrocephalus
水逆 shui3 ni4 (shui ni), water counterflow
水牛角 shui3 niu2 jiao3 (shui niu jiao), 中药正名 water buffalo horn (Bubali Cornu)
水牛皮 shui3 niu2 pi2 (shui niu pi), 中药正名 water buffalo skin (Bubali Corium)
水牛尾 shui3 niu2 wei3 (shui niu wei), 中药正名 water buffalo's tail (Bubali Cauda)
水泡 shui3 pao4 (shui pao), vesicle
水泡软化 shui3 pao4 ruan3 hua4 (shui pao ruan hua), softening by soaking
水泡石 shui3 pao4 shi2 (shui pao shi), 中药异名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)
水漂 shui3 piao3 (shui piao), long-rinse
水萍 shui3 ping2 (shui ping), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)
水气 shui3 qi4 (shui qi), water qi4
水气病 shui3 qi4 bing4 (shui qi bing), water qi4 disease
水气不化 shui3 qi4 bu4 hua4 (shui qi bu hua), water qi4 failing to transform
水气结胸 shui3 qi4 jie2 xiong1 (shui qi jie xiong), water qi4 chest bind
水气凌心 shui3 qi4 ling2 xin1 (shui qi ling xin), water qi4 intimidating the heart
水气凌心证 shui3 qi4 ling2 xin1 zheng4 (shui qi ling xin zheng), pattern of water qi4 intimidating the heart
水气外盛 shui3 qi4 wai4 sheng4 (shui qi wai sheng), exuberant external water qi4
水茄 shui3 qie2 (shui qie), 中药正名 wild tomato root (Solani Torvi Radix)
水芹 (1) shui3 qin2 (shui qin), 中药正名 water dropwort (Oenanthes Javanicae Herba)
水芹 (2) shui3 qin2 (shui qin), 中药异名 water shield (Braseniae Caulis et Folium)

水芹菜 shui3 qin2 cai4 (shui qin cai), 中药正名 Bengal water dropwort (Oenanthes Benghalensis Herba)
水泉 shui3 quan2 (shui quan), urine (Water Spring); 腧穴正名 KI-5 (Water Spring); 腧穴异名 LV-1
水热互结 shui3 re4 hu4 jie2 (shui re hu jie), binding of water and heat; water and heat binding together
水热结胸 shui3 re4 jie2 xiong1 (shui re jie xiong), water-heat chest bind
水溶性 shui3 rong2 xing4 (shui rong xing), 西医 solubility in water
水入则吐 shui3 ru4 ze2 tu4 (shui ru ze tu), immediate vomiting of ingested fluids
水疝 shui3 shan4 (shui shan), water mounting
水上 shui3 shang4 (shui shang), 腧穴正名 Above Water; 腧穴正名 Above Water
水蛇 shui3 she2 (shui she), 中药正名 water snake (Enhydris Caro)
水蛇皮 shui3 she2 pi2 (shui she pi), 中药正名 water snake skin (Enhydris Corium)
水生木 shui3 sheng1 mu4 (shui sheng mu), water engenders wood
水湿 shui3 shi1 (shui shi), water-damp
水湿不化 shui3 shi1 bu4 hua4 (shui shi bu hua), water-damp failing to transform
水湿泛滥 shui3 shi1 fan4 lan4 (shui shi fan lan), water-damp flood
水湿柳叶菜 shui3 shi1 liu3 ye4 cai4 (shui shi liu ye cai), 中药正名 swamp willow herb (Epilobii Palustris Herba)
水湿软化 shui3 shi1 ruan3 hua4 (shui shi ruan hua), softening by wetting
水湿伤阳 shui3 shi1 shang1 yang2 (shui shi shang yang), water-damp damaging yang2
水湿之气 shui3 shi1 zhi1 qi4 (shui shi zhi qi), water-damp qi4
水湿滞流 shui3 shi1 zhi4 liu2 (shui shi zhi liu), stagnant water-damp
水石 shui3 shi2 (shui shi), 中药异名 glauberite (Gypsum seu Calcitum)
水松 shui3 song1 (shui song), 中药正名 codium (Codium)
水松皮 shui3 song1 pi2 (shui song pi), 中药正名 glyptostrobus bark (Glyptostrobi Cortex)
水松叶 shui3 song1 ye4 (shui song ye), 中药正名 glyptostrobus leaf (Glyptostrobi Folium)
水苏 shui3 su1 (shui su), 中药正名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)
水苏根 shui3 su1 gen1 (shui su gen), 中药正名 Chinese fieldnettle root (Stachydis Baicalensis Rhizoma)
水天 shui3 tian1 (shui tian), 腧穴异名 ST-10 (Water Heaven)
水田七 shui3 tian2 qi1 (shui tian qi), 中药正名 schizocapsa tuber (Schizocapsae Tuber)
水田七叶 shui3 tian2 qi1 ye4 (shui tian qi ye), 中药正名 schizocapsa leaf (Schizocapsae Folium)
水田碎米荠 shui3 tian2 sui4 mi3 ji4 (shui tian sui mi ji), 中药正名 lyrate cardamine (Cardamines Lyratae Herba)
水停则气阻 shui3 ting2 ze2 qi4 zu3 (shui ting ze qi zu), when water collects, qi4 is obstructed
水突 shui3 tu1 (shui tu), 腧穴正名 ST-10 (Water Prominence)
水土不服 shui3 tu3 bu4 fu2 (shui tu bu fu), failure to acclimatize to a new environment; non-acclimatization
水团花 shui3 tuan2 hua1 (shui tuan hua), 中药正名 ball-blossom adina (Adinae Piluliferae Ramulus, Folium, seu Flos et Fructus)
水团花根 shui3 tuan2 hua1 gen1 (shui tuan hua gen), 中药正名 ball-blossom adina root (Adinae Piluliferae Radix)
水丸 shui3 wan2 (shui wan), water pill
水翁花 shui3 weng1 hua1 (shui weng hua), 中药正名 water banyan flower (Cleistocalycis Flos)
水翁皮 shui3 weng1 pi2 (shui weng pi), 中药正名 water banyan bark (Cleistocalycis Cortex)
水翁叶 shui3 weng1 ye4 (shui weng ye), 中药正名 water banyan leaf (Cleistocalycis Folium)
水蓊菜 shui3 weng4 cai4 (shui weng cai), 中药正名 swamp morning glory (Ipomoeae Reptantis Caulis et Folium)
水无去路 shui3 wu2 chu1 lu4 (shui wu chu lu), water has now way out

水蜈蚣 shui3 wu2 gong1 (shui wu gong), 中药正名 short-leaved kyllinga (Kyllingae Brevifoliae Herba seu Radix)
水无出路 shui3 wu2 qu4 lu4 (shui wu qu lu), water has now way out
水虾子草 shui3 xia1 zi3 cao3 (shui xia zi cao), 中药正名 duck's tongue lindernia (Linderniae Antipodae Herba)
水仙 shui3 xian1 (shui xian), 中药异名 narcissus root (Narcissi Tazettae Bulbus)
水仙根 shui3 xian1 gen1 (shui xian gen), 中药正名 narcissus root (Narcissi Tazettae Bulbus)
水仙花 shui3 xian1 hua1 (shui xian hua), 中药正名 narcissus (Narcissi Tazettae Flos)
水仙桃 shui3 xian1 tao2 (shui xian tao), 中药正名 primrose willow (Jussiaeae Herba)
水藓 shui3 xian3 (shui xian), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)
水苋菜 (1) shui3 xian4 cai4 (shui xian cai), 中药正名 rotala (Rotalae Herba)
水苋菜 (2) shui3 xian4 cai4 (shui xian cai), 中药正名 berry-bearing ammania (Ammaniae Bacciferae Herba)
水线草 shui3 xian4 cao3 (shui xian cao), 中药正名 corymbose hedyotis (Hedyotis Corymbosae Herba)
水消 shui3 xiao1 (shui xiao), 中药异名 impure mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Non-Purus)
水邪 shui3 xie2 (shui xie), water evil
水泄 shui3 xie4 (shui xie), watery diarrhea
水泻 shui3 xie4 (shui xie), water diarrhea (Alismatis Rhizoma); 中药异名 alisma
水性流下 shui3 xing4 liu2 xia4 (shui xing liu xia), water by nature flows downward
水虚火妄 shui3 xu1 huo3 wang4 (shui xu huo wang), water deficiency with frenetic fire
水穴 shui3 xue2 (shui xue), 腧穴异名 LI-18 (Water Hole)
水杨根 shui3 yang2 gen1 (shui yang gen), 中药正名 basket osier root (Salicis Purpureae Radix)
水杨柳 shui3 yang2 liu3 (shui yang liu), 中药正名 homonoia root (Homonoiae Radix)
水杨梅 (1) shui3 yang2 mei2 (shui yang mei), 中药正名 adina (Adinae Rubellae Caulis et Folium seu Flos et Fructus)
水杨梅 (2) shui3 yang2 mei2 (shui yang mei), 中药正名 Japanese avens (Gei Japonici Herba)
水杨梅根 (1) shui3 yang2 mei2 gen1 (shui yang mei gen), 中药正名 adina root (Adinae Rubellae Radix)
水杨梅根 (2) shui3 yang2 mei2 gen1 (shui yang mei gen), 中药正名 Japanese avens root (Gei Japonici Rhizoma et Radix)
水杨木白皮 shui3 yang2 mu4 bai2 pi2 (shui yang mu bai pi), 中药正名 basket osier bark (Salicis Purpureae Cortex)
水洋芋 shui3 yang2 yu4 (shui yang yu), 中药异名 gastrodia (Gastrodiae Rhizoma)
水杨枝叶 shui3 yang2 zhi1 ye4 (shui yang zhi ye), 中药正名 basket osier (Salicis Purpurea Ramulus et Folium)
水液 shui3 ye4 (shui ye), water-humor; fluid
水液混浊 shui3 ye4 hun2 zhuo2 (shui ye hun zhuo), turbid water-humor; turbid water humors; turbid water humor
水液输化 shui3 ye4 shu1 hua4 (shui ye shu hua), transportation and transformation of fluid
水液停聚 shui3 ye4 ting2 ju2 (shui ye ting ju), collection of water-humor
水银 shui3 yin2 (shui yin), 中药正名 mercury (Hydrargyrum)
水银粉 shui3 yin2 fen3 (shui yin fen), 中药异名 calomel (Calomelas)
水饮 shui3 yin3 (shui yin), water-rheum
水饮犯肾 shui3 yin3 fan4 shen4 (shui yin fan shen), water-rheum invading the kidney
水饮犯心 shui3 yin3 fan4 xin1 (shui yin fan xin), water-rheum invading the heart
水饮寒痰 shui3 yin3 han2 tan2 (shui yin han tan), water-rheum and cold phlegm
水饮凌心 shui3 yin3 ling2 xin1 (shui yin ling xin), water-rheum intimidating the heart

水饮内停 shui3 yin3 nei4 ting2 (shui yin nei ting), water-rheum collecting internally
水饮内停证 shui3 yin3 nei4 ting2 zheng4 (shui yin nei ting zheng), pattern of water-rheum collecting internally
水饮侵肝 shui3 yin3 qin1 gan1 (shui yin qin gan), water-rheum invading the liver
水饮侵脾 shui3 yin3 qin1 pi2 (shui yin qin pi), water-rheum invading the spleen
水饮射肺 shui3 yin3 she4 fei4 (shui yin she fei), water-rheum shooting into the lung
水饮停聚 shui3 yin3 ting2 ju4 (shui yin ting ju), collection of water-rheum
水饮蓄积 shui3 yin3 xu4 ji1 (shui yin xu ji), amassment of water-rheum
水榆果 shui3 yu2 guo3 (shui yu guo), 中药正名 alder-leaved mountain ash fruit (Sorbi Alnifoliae Fructus)
水玉 shui3 yu4 (shui yu), 中药异名 pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma)
水芋 shui3 yu4 (shui yu), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
水郁折之 shui3 yu4 zhe2 zhi1 (shui yu zhe zhi), depressed water is treated by regulation
水曰润下 shui3 yue1 run4 xia4 (shui yue run xia), water is the moistening and descending
水脏 shui3 zang4 (shui zang), water viscus
水皂角 shui3 zao4 jiao3 (shui zao jiao), 中药正名 annual cassia (Cassiae Nomamis Herba)
水皂角子 shui3 zao4 jiao3 zi3 (shui zao jiao zi), 中药正名 annual cassia seed (Cassiae Nomamis Semen)
水泽兰 shui3 ze2 lan2 (shui ze lan), 中药正名 penthorum (Penthori Herba)
水胀 shui3 zhang4 (shui zhang), water distention
水折耳 shui3 zhe2 er3 (shui zhe er), 中药正名 gymnotheca (Gymnothecae Herba)
水蔗草 shui3 zhe4 cao3 (shui zhe cao), 中药正名 apluda (Apludae Radix seu Caulis et Folium)
水针 shui3 zhen1 (shui zhen), fluid injection therapy
水针疗法 shui3 zhen1 liao2 fa3 (shui zhen liao fa), fluid injection therapy
水芝 shui3 zhi1 (shui zhi), 中药异名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
水栀 shui3 zhi1 (shui zhi), 中药正名 large-flowered gardenia (Gardeniae Grandiflorae Fructus)
水栀根 shui3 zhi1 gen1 (shui zhi gen), 中药正名 large-flowered gardenia root (Gardeniae Grandiflorae Radix)
水栀叶 shui3 zhi1 ye4 (shui zhi ye), 中药正名 large-flowered gardenia leaf (Gardeniae Grandiflorae Folium)
水制 shui3 zhi4 (shui zhi), water processing
水蛭 shui3 zhi4 (shui zhi), 中药正名 leech (Hirudo)
水滞 shui3 zhi4 (shui zhi), water stagnation
水肿 shui3 zhong3 (shui zhong), water swelling (equivalent to WM edema)
水竹叶 shui3 zhu2 ye4 (shui zhu ye), 中药正名 (Murdanniae Triquetrae Herba)
水渍疮 shui3 zi4 chuang1 (shui zi chuang), water-soaking sore

~ shui4 ~

睡 : shui4 (shui) [Freq. 2] sleep (v.), (n.) (睡眠 shui4 mian2, sleep; 睡中自醒 shui4 zhong1 zi4 xing2, sudden waking from sleep).

睡菜 shui4 cai4 (shui cai), 中药正名 bogbean (Menyanthis Folium seu Herba)
睡菜根 shui4 cai4 gen1 (shui cai gen), 中药正名 bogbean root (Menyanthis Rhizoma)
睡菜叶 shui4 cai4 ye4 (shui cai ye), 中药异名 bogbean (Menyanthis Folium seu Herba)
睡即惊觉 shui4 ji2 jing1 jue2 (shui ji jing jue), waking with a sudden fright or start after falling asleep
睡眠 shui4 mian2 (shui mian), sleep
睡眠不安 shui4 mian2 bu4 an1 (shui mian bu an), unquiet sleep

睡眠深沉 shui4 mian2 shen1 chen2 (shui mian shen chen), deep sleep
睡时口角流涎 shui4 shi2 kou3 jiao3 liu2 xian2 (shui shi kou jiao liu xian), drooling from the corner of the mouth during sleep
睡中呢喃 shui4 zhong1 ni2 nan2 (shui zhong ni nan), murmuring in sleep
睡中遗尿 shui4 zhong1 yi2 niao4 (shui zhong yi niao), enuresis during sleep
睡中自醒 shui4 zhong1 zi4 xing3 (shui zhong zi xing), sudden waking from sleep

~ shun3 ~

吮 : shun3 (shun) [Freq. 3] suck; suckle.
吮乳 shun3 ru3 (shun ru), suckle (to take milk)

~ shun4 ~

顺 : shun4 (shun) [Freq. 1] favorable (adj.) (顺证 shun4 zheng4, favorable pattern); normal (adj.), normalize (v.) (顺传 shun4 chuan2, normal passage; 顺气 shun4 qi4, normalize qi4); smooth (adj.), (v.) (顺传 shun4 chuan2, normal passage; 顺气 shun4 qi4, normalize qi4).
顺产 shun4 chan3 (shun chan), smooth delivery
顺传 shun4 chuan2 (shun chuan), normal passage
顺经汤 shun4 jing1 tang1 (shun jing tang), 方名 Menstruation-Normalizing Decoction
顺逆气 shun4 ni4 qi4 (shun ni qi), normalize counterflow qi4
顺逆止痛 shun4 ni4 zhi3 tong4 (shun ni zhi tong), normalize counterflow and relieve pain
顺膀肾逆气 shun4 pang2 shen4 ni4 qi4 (shun pang shen ni qi), normalize bladder and kidney counterflow qi4
顺气 shun4 qi4 (shun qi), normalize qi4
顺气导痰汤 shun4 qi4 dao3 tan2 tang1 (shun qi dao tan tang), 方名 Qi4-Normalizing Phlegm-Abducting Decoction
顺气和中汤 shun4 qi4 he2 zhong1 tang1 (shun qi he zhong tang), 方名 Qi4-Normalizing Center-Harmonizing Decoction
顺气化痰 shun4 qi4 hua4 tan2 (shun qi hua tan), normalize qi4 and transform phlegm
顺气乌药散 shun4 qi4 wu1 yao4 san3 (shun qi wu yao san), 方名 Qi4-Normalizing Lindera Powder
顺气消食化痰丸 shun4 qi4 xiao1 shi2 hua4 tan2 wan2 (shun qi xiao shi hua tan wan), 方名 Qi4-Normalizing Food-Dispersing Phlegm-Transforming Pill
顺证 shun4 zheng4 (shun zheng), favorable pattern; favorable sign

瞬 : shun4 (shun) [Freq. 4] blink.
瞬目频作 shun4 mu4 pin2 zuo4 (shun mu pin zuo), frequent blinking

眴 : shun4 (shun) roll (the eyes)

~ shuo1 ~

说 : shuo1 (shuo) [Freq. 4] say; talk; doctrine (阴阳学说 yin1 yang2 xue2 shuo1, yin1-yang2 doctrine).
说糊话 shuo1 hu2 hua4 (shuo hu hua), talking nonsense
说话声低 shuo1 hua4 sheng1 di1 (shuo hua sheng di), low voice

~ shuo4 ~

数 : shuo4 (shuo) [Freq. 1] frequent (adj.) (便意频数 bian4 yi4 pin2 shuo4, frequent desire to defecate); rapid (adj.) (数脉 shuo4 mai4, rapid pulse. See also 数 shu4).

数堕胎 shuo4 duo4 tai1 (shuo duo tai), repeated abortion
数脉 shuo4 mai4 (shuo mai), rapid pulse
数欠 shuo4 qian4 (shuo qian), frequent yawning
数欠气 shuo4 qian4 qi4 (shuo qian qi), frequent yawning
数噫 shuo4 yi1 (shuo yi), frequent belching
数坠胎 shuo4 zhui4 tai (shuo zhui tai), habitual miscarriage

烁 : shuo4 (shuo) [Freq. 5] scorch (气热烁津 qi4 re4 shuo4 jin1, qi4 heat scorching liquid); brilliant (adj.); brilliance(n.) (消烁 xiao1 shuo4, Dispersing Brilliance (TB-12))

蒴 : shuo4 (shuo) [Freq. 4] plant name.

蒴藋 shuo4 diao4 (shuo diao), 中药正名 elder (Sambuci Herba seu Radix)
蒴藋赤子 shuo4 diao4 chi4 zi3 (shuo diao chi zi), 中药正名 elderberry (Sambuci Fructus)

~ si1 ~

司 : si1 (si) [Freq. 4] be in charge of; observe.

司天 si1 tian1 (si tian), 腧穴异名 ST-24 (Celestial Manager)
司外揣内 si1 wai4 chuai3 nei4 (si wai chuai nei), judging the inside from observatin of the outside

思 : si1 (si) [Freq. 2] thought (n.) (mind associated with spleen; also one of the seven affects. 思则气结 si4 ze2 qi4 jie2, thought causes qi4 to bind).

思本 si1 ben3 (si ben), 腧穴异名 GV-16 (Root of Thought)
思虑过度 si1 lu94 guo4 du4 (si lu9 guo du), excessive thought and preoccupation
思维迟钝 si1 wei2 chi2 dun4 (si wei chi dun), slowness of thought
思仙 si1 xian1 (si xian), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
思欲不遂 si1 yu4 bu4 sui4 (si yu bu sui), inability to satisfy the libido
思则气结 si1 ze2 qi4 jie2 (si ze qi jie), thought causes qi4 to bind
思仲 si1 zhong4 (si zhong), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)

丝 : si1 (si) [Freq. 4] silk.

丝虫病 si1 chong2 bing4 (si chong bing), 西医 filariasis
丝带蕨 si1 dai4 jue2 (si dai jue), 中药正名 drymotaenium (Drymotaenii Herba)
丝瓜 si1 gua1 (si gua), 中药正名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
丝瓜蒂 si1 gua1 di4 (si gua di), 中药正名 luffa gourd stalk (Luffae Pedicellus)
丝瓜根 si1 gua1 gen1 (si gua gen), 中药正名 luffa root (Luffae Radix)
丝瓜花 si1 gua1 hua1 (si gua hua), 中药正名 luffa flower (Luffae Flos)
丝瓜筋 si1 gua1 jin1 (si gua jin), 中药异名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)
丝瓜壳 si1 gua1 ke2 (si gua ke), 中药异名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)
丝瓜络 si1 gua1 luo4 (si gua luo), 中药正名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)
丝瓜皮 si1 gua1 pi2 (si gua pi), 中药正名 luffa gourd skin (Luffae Pericarpium)
丝瓜瓤 si1 gua1 rang2 (si gua rang), 中药异名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)

丝瓜水 si1 gua1 shui3 (si gua shui), 中药异名 luffa stem sap (Luffae Caulis Succus)
丝瓜藤 si1 gua1 teng2 (si gua teng), 中药正名 luffa stem (Luffae Caulis)
丝瓜藤汁 si1 gua1 teng2 zhi1 (si gua teng zhi), 中药异名 luffa stem sap (Luffae Caulis Succus)
丝瓜网 si1 gua1 wang3 (si gua wang), 中药异名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)
丝瓜叶 si1 gua1 ye4 (si gua ye), 中药正名 luffa leaf (Luffae Folium)
丝瓜子 si1 gua1 zi3 (si gua zi), 中药正名 luffa seed (Luffae Semen)
丝连皮 si1 lian2 pi2 (si lian pi), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
丝楝树皮 si1 lian4 shu4 pi2 (si lian shu pi), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
丝茅草根 si1 mao2 cao3 gen1 (si mao cao gen), 中药异名 imperata (Imperatae Rhizoma)
丝绵 si1 mian2 (si mian), 中药正名 silk floss (Bombycis Lana)
丝棉木 si1 mian2 mu4 (si mian mu), 中药正名 Peking euonymus (Euonymi Bungeani Radix, Cortex, Fructus, Ramulus et Folium)
丝棉皮 si1 mian2 pi2 (si mian pi), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
丝绵皮 si1 mian2 pi2 (si mian pi), 中药异名 eucommia (Eucommiae Cortex)
丝竹空 si1 zhu2 kong1 (si zhu kong), 腧穴正名 TB-23 (Silk Bamboo Hole)

嘶 : si1 (si) [Freq. 4] hoarse.
嘶嗄 si1 sha4 (si sha), hoarse (sound of voice as after long weeping)

撕 : si1 (si) [Freq. 5] rip

鸶 : si1 (si) [Freq. 5] heron (鹭鸶 lu4 s1, heron; 鹭鸶咳 lu4 si1 ke2, heron cough)

~ si3 ~

死 : si3 (si) [Freq. 3] die (v.), death (n.).
死精子过多症 si3 jing1 zi3 guo4 duo1 zheng4 (si jing zi guo duo zheng), 西医 necrospermia
死舌 si3 she2 (si she), death tongue
死胎不下 si3 tai1 bu4 xia4 (si tai bu xia), retention of dead fetus
死血胁痛 si3 xue4 xie2 tong4 (si xue xie tong), dead blood rib-side pain

~ si4 ~

巳 : si4 (si) [Freq. 3] sixth earthly branch; B6.
巳时 si4 shi2 (si shi), B6 watch (9--11 a.m.)

四 : si4 (si) [Freq. 1] four, fourth, fourfold.
四白 si4 bai2 (si bai), 腧穴正名 ST-2 (Four Whites)
四宝丹 si4 bao3 dan1 (si bao dan), 方名 Four-Jewel Elixir
四川大金钱草 si4 chuan1 da4 jin1 qian2 cao3 (si chuan da jin qian cao), 中药异名 lysimachia (Lysimachiae Herba (cum Radice))
四大 si4 da4 (si da), four greatnesses
四大家 si4 da4 jia1 (si da jia), four great physicians
四渎 si4 du2 (si du), 腧穴正名 TB-9 (Four Rivers)
四缝 si4 feng4 (si feng), 腧穴正名 Four Seams
四关 si4 guan1 (si guan), elbow and knee joints; shoulder, elbow, hip, and knee joints

四海 si4 hai3 (si hai), four seas
四海舒郁丸 si4 hai3 shu1 yu4 wan2 (si hai shu yu wan), 方名 Four Seas Depression-Soothing Pill
四合脉 si4 he2 mai4 (si he mai), quadruple combined pulse
四合汤 si4 he2 tang1 (si he tang), 方名 Quadruple Combination Decoction
四花 si4 hua1 (si hua), 腧穴正名 Four Flowers
四花青皮 si4 hua1 qing1 pi2 (si hua qing pi), 中药正名 four-petalled unripe tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Viride Immaturum Incisum)
四极 si4 ji2 (si ji), four extremities (the limbs)
四季春 si4 ji4 chun1 (si ji chun), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
四季葱 si4 ji4 cong1 (si ji cong), 中药异名 scallion (Allii Fistulosi Herba)
四季豆 si4 ji4 dou4 (si ji dou), 中药正名 snap bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Fructus Immaturus)
四季花 si4 ji4 hua1 (si ji hua), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
四加减正气散 si4 jia1 jian3 zheng4 qi4 san3 (si jia jian zheng qi san), 方名 Fourth Variant Qi4-Righting Powder
四角豆 si4 jiao3 dou4 (si jiao dou), 中药异名 Goa bean (Psophocarpi Tetragonolobi Fructus)
四斤丸 si4 jin1 wan2 (si jin wan), 方名 Four Jin Pill
四厥 si4 jue2 (si jue), reversal cold of the limbs
四君子汤 si4 jun1 zi3 tang1 (si jun zi tang), 方名 Four Gentlemen Decoction
四块瓦 si4 kuai4 wa3 (si kuai wa), 中药正名 chloranthus/lysimachia (Chloranthi seu Lysimachiae Herba)
四棱豆 si4 leng2 dou4 (si leng dou), 中药异名 Goa bean (Psophocarpi Tetragonolobi Fructus)
四棱筋骨草 si4 leng2 jin1 gu3 cao3 (si leng jin gu cao), 中药正名 schnabelia (Schnabeliae Herba)
四里 si4 li3 (si li), 腧穴正名 Four Li
四连 si4 lian2 (si lian), 腧穴正名 Four Successions
四苓合芩芍汤 si4 ling2 he2 qin2 shao2 tang1 (si ling he qin shao tang), 方名 Poria Four Combined with Scutellaria and Peony Decoction
四苓散 si4 ling2 san3 (si ling san), 方名 Poria Four Powder
四六风 si4 liu4 feng1 (si liu feng), four-six wind
四满 si4 man3 (si man), 腧穴正名 KI-14 (Fourfold Fullness)
四妙散 si4 miao4 san3 (si miao san), 方名 Mysterious Four Powder
四妙汤 si4 miao4 tang1 (si miao tang), 方名 Mysterious Four Decoction
四妙丸 si4 miao4 wan2 (si miao wan), 方名 Mysterious Four Pill
四妙勇安汤 si4 miao4 yong3 an1 tang1 (si miao yong an tang), 方名 Mysterious Four Resting Hero Decoction
四末 si4 mo4 (si mo), extremities of the limbs; four extremities
四磨汤 si4 mo4 tang1 (si mo tang), 方名 Four Milled Ingredients Decoction
四磨饮 si4 mo4 yin3 (si mo yin), 方名 Four Milled Ingredients Beverage
四逆 si4 ni4 (si ni), counterflow cold of the limbs
四逆加人参汤 si4 ni4 jia1 ren2 shen1 tang1 (si ni jia ren shen tang), 方名 Counterflow Cold Decoction Plus Ginseng
四逆厥 si4 ni4 jue2 (si ni jue), counterversion in the four limbs
四逆散 si4 ni4 san3 (si ni san), 方名 Counterflow Cold Powder
四逆汤 si4 ni4 tang1 (si ni tang), 方名 Counterflow Cold Decoction
四念癀 si4 nian4 huang2 (si nian huang), 中药正名 anagallis (Anagallis Herba)
四七汤 si4 qi1 tang1 (si qi tang), 方名 Four-Seven Decoction
四气 si4 qi4 (si qi), four qi4

四强 si4 qiang2 (si qiang), 腧穴正名 Four Strengths
四神聪 si4 shen2 cong1 (si shen cong), 腧穴正名 Alert Spirit Quartet
四神散 si4 shen2 san3 (si shen san), 方名 Four Spirits Powder
四神丸 si4 shen2 wan2 (si shen wan), 方名 Four Spirits Pill
四生丸 si4 sheng1 wan2 (si sheng wan), 方名 Four Fresh Agents Pill
四时 si4 shi2 (si shi), four seasons
四时不正之气 si4 shi2 bu4 zheng4 zhi1 qi4 (si shi bu zheng zhi qi), untimely seasonal qi4
四时春 si4 shi2 chun1 (si shi chun), 中药异名 Madagascar periwinkle (Catharanthi Rosei Herba)
四时青 si4 shi2 qing1 (si shi qing), 中药正名 Mysore thorn leaf (Caesalpiniae Sepiariae Folium)
四时调摄 si4 shi2 tiao2 she4 (si shi tiao she), seasonal health care
四十腕 si4 shi2 wan4 (si shi wan), forty-year-old's wrist
四兽饮 si4 shou4 yin3 (si shou yin), 方名 Four Animals Decoction
四水 si4 shui3 (si shui), four waters (wind water, skin water, right water, and stone water)
四藤汤 si4 teng2 tang1 (si teng tang), 方名 Four Stems Decoction
四弯风 si4 wan1 feng1 (si wan feng), four bends wind
四维 si4 wei2 (si wei), limbs
四味回阳饮 si4 wei4 hui2 yang2 yin3 (si wei hui yang yin), 方名 Four-Ingredient Yang2-Returning Beverage
四味香薷饮 si4 wei4 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (si wei xiang ru yin), 方名 Four-Ingredient Mosla Beverage
四乌贼骨一芦茹丸 si4 wu1 zei2 gu3 yi1 lu2 ru2 wan2 (si wu zei gu yi lu ru wan), 方名 Four of Cuttlefish To One of Madder Pill
四乌贼一芦茹丸 si4 wu1 zei2 yi1 lu2 ru2 wan2 (si wu zei yi lu ru wan), 方名 Four of Cuttlefish To One of Madder Pill
四物加黄芩黄连汤 si4 wu4 jia1 huang2 qin2 huang2 lian2 tang1 (si wu jia huang qin huang lian tang), 方名 Four Agents Decoction Plus Scutellaria and Coptis
四物汤 si4 wu4 tang1 (si wu tang), 方名 Four Agents Decoction
四物汤加味方 si4 wu4 tang1 jia1 wei4 fang1 (si wu tang jia wei fang), 方名 Supplemented Four Agents Decoction Formula
四物香薷饮 si4 wu4 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (si wu xiang ru yin), 方名 Four Agents Mosla Decoction
四物消风饮 si4 wu4 xiao1 feng1 yin3 (si wu xiao feng yin), 方名 Four Agents Wind-Dispersing Beverage
四线鸡鱼 si4 xian4 ji1 yu2 (si xian ji yu), 中药正名 banded grunter (Pelatis Quadrilineati Caro)
四性 si4 xing4 (si xing), four natures
四叶胆 si4 ye4 dan3 (si ye dan), 中药异名 gentian (Gentianae Radix)
四叶参 si4 ye4 shen1 (si ye shen), 中药异名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
四叶细辛 si4 ye4 xi4 xin1 (si ye xi xin), 中药正名 many-eared chloranthus (Chloranthi Multistachydis Radix et Herba)
四阴汤 si4 yin1 tang1 (si yin tang), 方名 Four-Yin1 Decoction
四饮 si4 yin3 (si yin), four rheums
四诊 si4 zhen3 (si zhen), four examinations
四诊合参 si4 zhen3 he2 can1 (si zhen he can), correlate all four examination; correlation of all four examinations
四肢 si4 zhi1 (si zhi), four limbs; limbs; extremities
四肢冰冷 si4 zhi1 bing1 leng3 (si zhi bing leng), icy cold limbs
四肢不举 si4 zhi1 bu4 ju3 (si zhi bu ju), inability to lift the limbs
四肢不仁 si4 zhi1 bu4 ren2 (si zhi bu ren), insensitivity of the limbs

四肢不收 si4 zhi1 bu4 shou1 (si zhi bu shou), loss of use of the limbs
四肢不温 si4 zhi1 bu4 wen1 (si zhi bu wen), lack of warmth in the limbs
四肢不用 si4 zhi1 bu4 yong4 (si zhi bu yong), loss of use of the limbs
四肢抽搐 si4 zhi1 chou1 chu4 (si zhi chou chu), convulsion of the limbs
四肢烦悗 si4 zhi1 fan2 man2 (si zhi fan man), vexation in the limbs
四肢强直 si4 zhi1 jiang4 zhi2 (si zhi jiang zhi), rigidity of the limbs
四肢拘急 si4 zhi1 ju1 ji2 (si zhi ju ji), hypertonicity of the limbs
四肢拘挛 si4 zhi1 ju1 luan2 (si zhi ju luan), hypertonicity of the limbs
四肢倦怠 si4 zhi1 juan4 dai4 (si zhi juan dai), fatigued limbs
四肢厥冷 si4 zhi1 jue2 leng3 (si zhi jue leng), reversal cold of the limbs
四肢厥逆 si4 zhi1 jue2 ni4 (si zhi jue ni), reverse-flow of the limbs
四肢厥逆冰冷 si4 zhi1 jue2 ni4 bing1 leng3 (si zhi jue ni bing leng), icy-cold limbs due to reverse-flow
四肢困倦 si4 zhi1 kun4 juan4 (si zhi kun juan), fatigued cumbersome limbs
四肢挛急 si4 zhi1 luan2 ji2 (si zhi luan ji), hypertonicity of the limbs
四肢麻木 si4 zhi1 ma2 mu4 (si zhi ma mu), numbness of the limbs
四肢逆冷 si4 zhi1 ni4 leng3 (si zhi ni leng), counterflow cold of the limbs
四肢欠温 si4 zhi1 qian4 wen1 (si zhi qian wen), lack of warmth in the limbs
四肢清冷 si4 zhi1 qing1 leng3 (si zhi qing leng), cold limbs
四肢瘦削 si4 zhi1 shou4 xue4 (si zhi shou xue), emaciated limbs
四肢疼 si4 zhi1 teng2 (si zhi teng), pain in the limbs
四肢疼痛 si4 zhi1 teng2 tong4 (si zhi teng tong), pain in the limbs
四肢为诸阳之本 si4 zhi1 wei2 zhu1 yang2 zhi1 ben3 (si zhi wei zhu yang zhi ben), four limbs are the root of all yang2; four limbs of the root of all yang2
四肢消瘦 si4 zhi1 xiao1 sou4 (si zhi xiao sou), emaciated limbs
四肢肿胀 si4 zhi1 zhong3 zhang4 (si zhi zhong zhang), swelling of the limbs
四指 si4 zhi3 (si zhi), fourth finger
四制香附丸 si4 zhi4 xiang1 fu4 wan2 (si zhi xiang fu wan), 方名 Quadruply Processed Cyperus Pill
四中 si4 zhong1 (si zhong), 腧穴正名 Four at the Center
四总穴 si4 zong3 xue2 (si zong xue), four command points
四总穴歌 si4 zong3 xue2 ge1 (si zong xue ge), 书名 Song of the Four Command Points

似 : si4 (si) [Freq. 3] resemble.
似表似里 si4 biao3 si4 li3 (si biao si li), resembling exterior and interior [patterns]
似饿不饿 si4 e4 bu4 e4 (si e bu e), condition like hunger but not hunger
似明似昧 si4 ming2 si4 mei4 (si ming si mei), seeming both conscious and unconscious
似痛不痛 si4 tong4 bu4 tong1 (si tong bu tong), condition like pain but not pain
似胀不胀 si4 zhang4 bu4 zhang4 (si zhang bu zhang), condition like distention but not distention

嗣 : si4 (si) inherit.
嗣育保胎丸 si4 yu4 bao3 tai1 wan2 (si yu bao tai wan), 方名 [Heir-Teaching] Fetus-Safeguarding Pill

~ song1 ~

松 : song1 (song) [Freq. 4] pine.
松笔头 song1 bi3 tou2 (song bi tou), 中药正名 pine twig (Pini Cacumen)

松丹 song1 dan1 (song dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
松根 song1 gen1 (song gen), 中药正名 pine root/root bark (Pini Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
松果腺 song1 guo3 xian4 (song guo xian), 西医 pineal gland
松蒿 song1 hao1 (song hao), 中药正名 Japanese louse seed (Phtheirospermi Japonici Herba)
松花 song1 hua1 (song hua), 中药异名 pine pollen (Pini Pollen)
松花粉 song1 hua1 fen3 (song hua fen), 中药正名 pine pollen (Pini Pollen)
松节 song1 jie2 (song jie), 中药正名 knotty pine wood (Pini Nodi Lignum)
松郎头 song1 lang2 tou2 (song lang tou), 中药异名 knotty pine wood (Pini Nodi Lignum)
松苓 song1 ling2 (song ling), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
松萝 song1 luo2 (song luo), 中药正名 beard lichen (Usnea)
松木皮 song1 mu4 pi2 (song mu pi), 中药正名 pine bark (Pini Cortex)
松木薯 song1 mu4 shu3 (song mu shu), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
松皮癣 song1 pi2 xian3 (song pi xian), pine bark lichen
松球 song1 qiu2 (song qiu), 中药正名 pine cone (Pini Conus)
松石猪肚丸 song1 shi2 zhu1 du3 wan2 (song shi zhu du wan), 方名 Song1-Shi2's Pig's Stomach Pill
松鼠 song1 shu3 (song shu), 中药正名 squirrel (Sciurus)
松薯 song1 shu3 (song shu), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
松香 song1 xiang1 (song xiang), 中药正名 rosin (Pini Resina)
松香粉 song1 xiang1 fen3 (song xiang fen), 中药正名 powdered rosin (Pini Resina Pulverata)
松蕈 song1 xun4 (song xun), 中药正名 armillaria (Armillaria)
松叶 song1 ye4 (song ye), 中药正名 pine needle (Pini Folium)
松油 song1 you2 (song you), 中药正名 pine oil (Pini Oleum)
松腴 song1 yu2 (song yu), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
松元 song1 yuan2 (song yuan), 中药异名 pine cone (Pini Conus)
松针 song1 zhen1 (song zhen), pine needle (Pini Folium) (Pini Folium); 中药异名 pine needle
松脂 song1 zhi1 (song zhi), 中药异名 rosin (Pini Resina)
松脂香 song1 zhi1 xiang1 (song zhi xiang), 中药异名 rosin (Pini Resina)
松子 song1 zi3 (song zi), 中药异名 pine nut (Pini Semen)
松子仁 song1 zi3 ren2 (song zi ren), 中药异名 pine nut (Pini Semen)

松 : song1 (song) [Freq. 4] relaxed.
松静功 song1 jing4 gong1 (song jing gong), quiescent qi4gong1

菘 : song1 (song) [Freq. 4] old name for 白菜 bai2 cai4.
菘菜 song1 cai4 (song cai), 中药异名 pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Herba)
菘子 song1 zi3 (song zi), 中药正名 pakchoi seed (Brassicae Chinensis Semen)

~ song3 ~

耸 : song3 (song) [Freq. 5] lofty (窗耸 chuang1 song3, Lofty Window (SI-16))

楤 : song3 (song) [Freq. 4] Chinese aralia.
楤木白皮 song3 mu4 bai2 pi2 (song mu bai pi), 中药正名 Chinese aralia bark (Araliae Chinensis Cortex)
楤木根 song3 mu4 gen1 (song mu gen), 中药正名 Chinese aralia root (Araliae Chinensis Radix)
楤木叶 song3 mu4 ye4 (song mu ye), 中药正名 Chinese aralia leaf (Araliae Chinensis Folium)

~ song4 ~

宋 : song4 (song) [Freq. 3] Song4 (960--1279 A.D.); Song4 (Southern Dynasties) (420--479 A.D).
宋慈 song4 ci2 (song ci), Song4 Ci2
宋九科 song4 jiu3 ke1 (song jiu ke), nine branches of medicine in the Song Dynasty

送 : song4 (song) [Freq. 4] deliver.
送胞汤 song4 bao1 tang1 (song bao tang), 方名 Afterbirth Decoction
送服 song4 fu2 (song fu), take with fluid
送下 song4 xia4 (song xia), swallow with fluid (e.g., 开水送下 kai1 shui3 song4 xia4, swallow with water)
送子丹 song4 zi3 dan1 (song zi dan), 方名 Child-Delivering Elixir

~ sou1 ~

搜 : sou1 (sou) [Freq. 2] track (down) (v.) (搜风 sou1 feng1, track down wind).
搜风 sou1 feng1 (sou feng), track (down) wind
搜风逐寒 sou1 feng1 zhu2 han2 (sou feng zhu han), track wind and expel cold
搜山黄 sou1 shan1 huang2 (sou shan huang), 中药正名 gladiolus corm (Gladioli Cormus)
搜山虎 sou1 shan2 hu3 (sou shan hu), 中药正名 Chinese scopolia (Scopoliae Sinensis Radix)

馊 : sou1 (sou) [Freq. 3] sour; putrid

溲 : sou1 (sou) [Freq. 3] urine.
溲黄 sou1 huang2 (sou huang), yellow urine
溲时茎中痛 sou1 shi2 jing1 zhong1 tong4 (sou shi jing zhong tong), pain in the penis on urination
溲疏 sou1 shu1 (sou shu), 中药正名 scabrous deutzia fruit (Deutziae Scabrae Fructus)
溲数 sou1 shuo4 (sou shuo), frequent urination; urinary frequency
溲血 sou1 xue4 (sou xue), bloody urine

~ sou4 ~

嗽 : sou4 (sou) [Freq. 1] productive cough; cough.
嗽血 sou4 xue4 (sou xue), coughing of blood
嗽药 sou4 yao4 (sou yao), 中药异名 willowleaf swallowwort (Cynanchi Stauntonii Rhizoma)

~ su1 ~

酥 : su1 (su) [Freq. 4] crispy; butter.
酥 su1 (su), 中药正名 butter (Bovis seu Ovis Butyrum)
酥蜜粥 su1 mi4 zhou1 (su mi zhou), 方名 Butter and Honey Gruel
酥油 su1 you2 (su you), 中药异名 butter (Bovis seu Ovis Butyrum)

苏 : su1 (su) [Freq. 4] plant name; surname.
苏方木 su1 fang1 mu4 (su fang mu), 中药异名 sappan (Sappan Lignum)

苏仿 su1 fang3 (su fang), 中药异名 sappan (Sappan Lignum)
苏仿木 su1 fang3 mu4 (su fang mu), 中药异名 sappan (Sappan Lignum)
苏梗 su1 geng3 (su geng), 中药异名 perilla stem (Perillae Caulis)
苏合香 su1 he2 xiang1 (su he xiang), 中药正名 storax (Styrax)
苏合香丸 su1 he2 xiang1 wan2 (su he xiang wan), 方名 Storax Pill
苏合香油 su1 he2 xiang1 you2 (su he xiang you), 中药异名 storax (Styrax)
苏合油 su1 he2 you2 (su he you), 中药异名 storax (Styrax)
苏黄芪 su1 huang2 qi2 (su huang qi), 中药正名 cheeseweed (Malvae Neglectae Radix)
苏橘汤 su1 ju2 tang1 (su ju tang), 方名 Perilla and Tangerine Peel Decoction
苏厥 su1 jue2 (su jue), resuscitation
苏门答腊安息香 su1 men2 da2 la4 an1 xi1 xiang1 (su men da la an xi xiang), 中药正名 Sumatra benzoin (Benzoinum *Sumatrense)
苏木 su1 mu4 (su mu), 中药正名 sappan (Sappan Lignum)
苏芡 su1 qian4 (su qian), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)
苏葶滚痰丸 su1 ting2 gun3 tan2 wan2 (su ting gun tan wan), 方名 Perilla Seed and Lepidium/Descurainiae Phlegm-Rolling Pill
苏头 su1 tou2 (su tou), 中药正名 perilla root (Perillae Radix)
苏醒神志 su1 xing3 shen2 zhi4 (su xing shen zhi), revive the spirit-mind
苏叶 su1 ye4 (su ye), 中药异名 perilla leaf (Perillae Folium)
苏叶黄连汤 su1 ye4 huang2 lian2 tang1 (su ye huang lian tang), 方名 Perilla Leaf and Coptis Decoction
苏叶汤 su1 ye4 tang1 (su ye tang), 方名 Perilla Leaf Decoction
苏子 su1 zi3 (su zi), 中药异名 perilla fruit (Perillae Fructus)
苏子降气汤 su1 zi3 jiang4 qi4 tang1 (su zi jiang qi tang), 方名 Perilla Fruit Qi4-Downbearing Decoction
苏子霜 su1 zi3 shuang1 (su zi shuang), 中药正名 perilla seed frost (Perillae Semen Pulveratum)

~ su2 ~

俗 : su2 (su) [Freq. 4] vulgar.
俗医 su2 yi1 (su yi), vulgar healer

~ su4 ~

素 : su4 (su) [Freq. 3] usual; plain; elementary; white (素髎 su4 liao2, White Bone-Hole (GV-35)); vegetarian (吃素 chi1 su4, to eat (or be) vegetarian).
素髎 su4 liao2 (su liao), 腧穴正名 GV-25 (White Bone-Hole)
素体 su4 ti3 (su ti), constitution
素体虚弱 su4 ti3 xu1 ruo4 (su ti xu ruo), constitutional deficiency; weak constitution
素问 su4 wen4 (su wen), 书名 Elementary Questions (1st century C)
素问．八正神明论篇第二十六 su4 wen4, ba1 zheng4 shen2 ming2 lun4 pian1 di4 er4 shi2 liu4 (su wen, ba zheng shen ming lun pian di er shi liu), Plain Questions 26, Treatise on the Eight Right [Qi4] and the Spirit Light
素问．宝命全角论篇第二十五 su4 wen4, bao3 ming4 quan2 xing2 lun4 pian1 di4 e4 shi2 wu3 (su wen, bao ming quan xing lun pian di e shi wu), Plain Questions 25, Treatise on Treasuring [Heaven's] Mandate to Preserve the Body
素问．本病论篇第七十三 su4 wen4, ben3 bing4 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 san1 (su wen, ben bing lun pian di qi shi san), Plain Questions 73, On Sickenss

素问．痹论篇第四十三 su4 wen4, bi4 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 san1 (su wen, bi lun pian di si shi san), Plain Questions 43, Treatise on Impediment
素问．标本病传论篇第六十五 su4 wen4, biao1 ben3 bing4 chuan2 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 wu3 (su wen, biao ben bing chuan lun pian di liu shi wu), Plain Questions 65, Treatise on Tip and Root and on Passage of Disease
素问．病能论篇第四十六 su4 wen4, bing4 neng2 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 liu4 (su wen, bing neng lun pian di si shi liu), Plain Questions 46, Treatise on Morbid Bearing
素问．长刺节论篇第五十五 su4 wen4, chang2 ci4 jie2 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 wu3 (su wen, chang ci jie lun pian di wu shi wu), Plain Questions 55, Treatise on Needling Joints
素问．刺法论篇第七十二 su4 wen4, ci4 fa3 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 er4 (su wen, ci fa lun pian di qi shi er), Plain Questions 72, Treatise on Needling Methods
素问．刺禁论篇第五十二 su4 wen4, ci4 jin4 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 er4 (su wen, ci jin lun pian di wu shi er), Plain Questions 52, Treatise on Needling Contraindications
素问．刺疟篇第三十六 su4 wen4, ci4 nue94 pian1 lun4 san1 shi2 liu4 (su wen, ci nue9 pian lun san shi liu), Plain Questions 36, Treatise on Needling Malaria
素问．刺齐论篇第五十一 su4 wen4, ci4 qi2 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 yi1 (su wen, ci qi lun pian di wu shi yi), Plain Questions 41, Treatise on Degree of needling
素问．刺热篇第三十二 su4 wen4, ci4 re4 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 er4 (su wen, ci re pian di san shi er), Plain Questions 32, Needling Heat [Disease]
素问．刺腰痛篇第四十一 su4 wen4, ci4 yao1 tong4 pian1 di4 si4 shi yi1 (su wen, ci yao tong pian di si shi yi), Plain Questions 41, Treatise Needling Lumbar Pain
素问．刺要论篇第五十 su4 wen4, ci4 yao4 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 (su wen, ci yao lun pian di wu shi), Plain Questions 50, Treatise on the Essentials of Needling
素问．刺志论篇第五十三 su4 wen4, ci4 zhi4 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 san1 (su wen, ci zhi lun pian di wu shi san), Plain Questions 53, Treatise on Points to Remember When Needling
素问．大奇论篇第四十八 su4 wen4, da4 qi2 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 ba1 (su wen, da qi lun pian di si shi ba), Plain Questions 48, Treatise on Major Strange Diseases
素问．方盛衰论篇第八十 su4 wen4, fang1 sheng4 shuai1 lun4 pian1 di4 ba1 shi2 (su wen, fang sheng shuai lun pian di ba shi), Plain Questions 80, Treatise on Comparative [Understanding of] Exuberance and Debilitation
素问．风论篇第四十二 su4 wen4, feng1 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 er4 (su wen, feng lun pian di si shi er), Plain Questions 42, Treatise on Wind
素问．腹中论篇第四十 su4 wen4, fu4 zhong1 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 (su wen, fu zhong lun pian di si shi), Plain Questions 40, Treatise on [Conditions Arising] in the Abdomen
素问．骨空论篇第六十 su4 wen4, gu3 kong1 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 (su wen, gu kong lun pian di liu shi), Plain Questions 60, Treatise on Bone Hollow
素问．解精微论篇第八十一 su4 wen4, jie3 jing1 wei1 lun4 pian1 di4 ba1 shi2 yi1 (su wen, jie jing wei lun pian di ba shi yi), Plain Questions 81, Treatise Explaining Subtle Essence
素问．金匮真言论篇第四 su4 wen4, jin1 gui4 zhen1 yan2 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 (su wen, jin gui zhen yan lun pian di si), Plain Questions 4, Treatise of the True Doctrine of the Golden Coffer
素问．经络论篇第五十七 su4 wen4, jing1 luo4 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 qi1 (su wen, jing luo lun pian di wu shi qi), Plain Questions 57, Treatise on Channels and Collaterals
素问．经脉别论篇第二十一 su4 wen4, jing1 mai4 bie2 lun4 pian1 di4 er4 shi2 yi1 (su wen, jing mai bie lun pian di er shi yi), Plain Questions 21, A Separate Treatise on the Channel Vessels
素问．举痛论篇第三十九 su4 wen4, ju3 tong4 lun4 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 jiu3 (su wen, ju tong lun pian di san shi jiu), Plain Questions 39, Treatise on Pain
素问．厥论篇第四十五 su4 wen4, jue2 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 wu3 (su wen, jue lun pian di si shi wu), Plain Questions 45, Treatise on Reversal

素问．咳论篇第三十八 su4 wen4, ke2 lun4 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 ba1 (su wen, ke lun pian di san shi ba), Plain Questions 38, Treatise on Cough
素问．离合真邪论篇第二十七 su4 wen4, li2 he2 zhen1 xie2 lun4 pian1 di4 er4 shi2 qi1 (su wen, li he zhen xie lun pian di er shi qi), Plain Questions 27, Treatise on the Departure and Union of True and Evil [Qi4]
素问．灵兰秘典论篇第八 su4 wen4, ling2 lan2 xi4 dian3 lun4 pian1 di4 ba1 (su wen, ling lan xi dian lun pian di ba), Plain Questions 8, Treatise of the Arcane Book of the Orchid Chamber of the Spirit Tower
素问．六节藏象论篇第九 su4 wen4, liu4 jie2 zang4 xiang4 lun4 pian1 di4 jiu3 (su wen, liu jie zang xiang lun pian di jiu), Plain Questions 9, Treatise on the Six Periods and Visceral Manifestation
素问．六微旨大论篇第六十八 su4 wen4, liu4 wei1 zhi3 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 ba1 (su wen, liu wei zhi da lun pian di liu shi ba), Plain Questions 68, Great Treatise on the Subtleties of Six
素问．六元正纪大论篇第七十一 su4 wen4, liu4 yuan2 zheng4 ji4 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 yi1 (su wen, liu yuan zheng ji da lun pian di qi shi yi), Plain Questions 71, Great Treatise on the Regular Principles of the Six Origins
素问．脉解篇第四十九 su4 wen4, mai4 jie3 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 jiu3 (su wen, mai jie pian di si shi jiu), Plain Questions 49, Treatise Explaining the Vessels
素问．脉要精微论篇第十七 su4 wen4, mai4 yao4 jing1 wei2 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 qi1 (su wen, mai yao jing wei lun pian di shi qi), Plain Questions 17, Treatise of the Essential Subtleties of the Pulse
素问．缪刺论篇第六十三 su4 wen4, miu4 ci4 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 san1 (su wen, miu ci lun pian di liu shi san), Plain Questions 63, Treatise on Cross Needling
素问．逆调论篇第三十四 su4 wen4, ni4 tiao2 lun4 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 si4 (su wen, ni tiao lun pian di san shi si), Plain Questions 34, Treatise on disharmony
素问．疟论篇第三十五 su4 wen4, nue94 lun4 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 wu3 (su wen, nue9 lun pian di san shi wu), Plain Questions 35, Treatize on Malaria
素问．皮部论篇第五十六 su4 wen4, pi2 pu4 lu4n pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 liu4 (su wen, pi pu lun pian di wu shi liu), Plain Questions 56, Treatise on Cutaneous Regions
素问．评热病论篇第三十三 su4 wen4, ping2 re4 bing4 lun4 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 san1 (su wen, ping re bing lun pian di san shi san), Plain Questions 33, Treatise Discussing Heat Disease
素问．平人气象论篇第十八 su4 wen4, ping2 ren2 qi4 xiang4 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 ba1 (su wen, ping ren qi xiang lun pian di shi ba), Plain Questions 18, Qi4 and Manifestaiton [of the Pulse] of Healthy Persons
素问．奇病论篇第四十七 su4 wen4, qi2 bing4 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 qi1 (su wen, qi bing lun pian di si shi qi), Plain Questions 47, Treatise on Strange Diseases
素问．气府论篇第五十九 su4 wen4, qi4 fu3 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 jiu3 (su wen, qi fu lun pian di wu shi jiu), Plain Questions 49, Treatise on the Houses of Qi4
素问．气交变大论篇第六十九 su4 wen4, qi4 jiao1 bian4 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 jiu3 (su wen, qi jiao bian da lun pian di liu shi jiu), Plain Questions 69, Geat Treatise on Mutations at the Qi4 Intersections
素问．气厥论篇第三十七 su4 wen4, qi4 jue2 lun4 pian1 san1 shi2 qi1 (su wen, qi jue lun pian san shi qi), Plain Questions 37, Treatise on Qi4 Reversal
素问．气穴论篇第五十八 su4 wen4, qi4 xue2 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 ba1 (su wen, qi xue lun pian di wu shi ba), Plain Questions 48, Treatise on Qi4 Points
素问．热论篇第三十一 su4 wen4, re4 lun4 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 yi1 (su wen, re lun pian di san shi yi), Plain Questions 30, Treatise on Heat
素问．三部九候论篇第二十 su4 wen4, san1 bu4 jiu3 hou4 lun4 pian1 di4 er4 shi2 (su wen, san bu jiu hou lun pian di er shi), Plain Questions 20, Treatise ont he Three Positions and Nine Indicators

素问．上古天真论篇第一 su4 wen4, shang4 gu3 tian1 zhen1 lun4 pian1 di4 yi1 (su wen, shang gu tian zhen lun pian di yi), Plain Questions 1, Treatise of Heavenly Truth from Remote Antiquity
素问．生气通天论篇第三 su4 wen4, shen1 qi4 tong1 tian1 lun4 pian1 di4 san1 (su wen, shen qi tong tian lun pian di san), Plain Questions 3, Treatise on Vital Qi4 Connecting with Heaven
素问．示从容论第七十六 su4 wen4, shi4 cong1 rong2 lun4 di4 qi1 shi2 liu4 (su wen, shi cong rong lun di qi shi liu), Plain Questions 76, Treatise on Showing Breadth of Vision
素问．水热穴论篇第六十一 su4 wen4, shui3 re4 xue2 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 yi1 (su wen, shui re xue lun pian di liu shi yi), Plain Questions 61, Treatise on Points For Water and Heat
素问．四气调神大论篇第二 su4 wen4, si4 qi4 tiao2 shen2 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 er4 (su wen, si qi tiao shen da lun pian di er), Plain Questions 2, Treatise on Regulating the Spirit in Accordance with the Four [Seasonal] Qi4
素问．四时刺逆从论篇第六十四 su4 wen4, si4 shi2 ci4 ni4 cong2 lun2 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 si4 (su wen, si shi ci ni cong lun pian di liu shi si), Plain Questions 64, Treatise on Needling With and Against the Four Seasons
素问．太阴阳明论篇第二十九 su4 wen4, tai4 yin1 yang2 ming2 lun4 pian1 di4 er4 shi2 jiu3 (su wen, tai yin yang ming lun pian di er shi jiu), Plain Questions 29, Treatise on Greater Yin1 and Yang2 Brightness
素问．汤液醪醴论篇第十四 su4 wen4, tang1 ye4 lao2 li3 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 (su wen, tang ye lao li lun pian di si shi), Plain Questions 14, Treatise on Decoctions, Winter-Brewed Liquors, Turbid Liquors, and Sweet Liquors
素问．天元纪大论篇第六十六 su4 wen4, tian1 yuan2 ji4 da4 lun4 pian1 liu4 shi2 liu4 (su wen, tian yuan ji da lun pian liu shi liu), Plain Questions 66, Great Treatise on the Origins and Principles of Heaven
素问．调经论篇第六十二 su4 wen4, tiao2 jing1 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 er4 (su wen, tiao jing lun pian di shi er), Plain Questions 62, Treatise on Regulating the Channels
素问．通评虚实论第二十八 su4 wen4, tong1 ping2 xu1 shi2 lun4 di4 er4 shi2 ba1 (su wen, tong ping xu shi lun di er shi ba), Plain Questions 28, General Treatise on Deficiency and Excess
素问．痿论篇第四十四 su4 wen4, wei3 lun4 pian1 di4 si4 shi2 si4 (su wen, wei lun pian di si shi si), Plain Questions 44, Treatise on Wilting
素问．五藏别论篇第十一 su4 wen4, wu2 zang4 bie2 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 yi1 (su wen, wu zang bie lun pian di shi yi), Plain Questions 11, A Separate Treatise on the Five Viscera
素问．五藏生成论篇第十 su4 wen4, wu2 zang4 sheng1 cheng2 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 (su wen, wu zang sheng cheng lun pian di shi), Plain Questions 10, Treatise on the Engenderment of the Five Viscera
素问．五常政大论篇第七十 su4 wen4, wu3 chang3 zheng4 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 (su wen, wu chang zheng da lun pian di qi shi), Plain Questions 70, Great Treatise on the Five Normal Rules
素问．五运行大论篇第六十七 su4 wen4, wu3 yu4 xing2 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 shi2 qi1 (su wen, wu yu xing da lun pian di liu shi qi), Plain Questions 67, Treatise on Movements of the Six Periods
素问．宣明五气篇第二十三 su4 wen4, xuan1 ming2 wu3 qi4 pian1 di4 er4 shi2 san1 (su wen, xuan ming wu qi pian di er shi san), Plain Questions 23, Treatise Explaining the Five Qi4
素问．血气形志篇第二十四 su4 wen4, xue4 qi4 xing2 zhi4 pian1 er4 shi2 si4 (su wen, xue qi xing zhi pian er shi si), Plain Questions 24, Qi4 and Blood [of the Channels] and Body and Mind
素问．阳明脉解篇第三十 su4 wen4, yang2 ming2 mai4 jie3 pian1 di4 san1 shi2 (su wen, yang ming mai jie pian di san shi), Plain Questions 30, Treatise Explaining Yang2 Ming2 [Disease]
素问．移精变气论篇第十三 su4 wen4, yi2 jing1 bian4 qi4 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 san1 (su wen, yi jing bian qi lun pian di shi san), Plain Questions 13, Treatise on Moving Essence and Transmuting Qi4
素问．异法方宜论篇第十二 su4 wen4, yi4 fa3 fang1 yi2 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 er4 (su wen, yi fa fang yi lun pian di shi er), Plain Questions 12, Treatise on the Appropriateness of Different Methods According to Locality

素问．阴阳别论篇第七 su4 wen4, yin1 yang2 bie2 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 (su wen, yin yang bie lun pian di qi), Plain Questions 7, A Separate Treatise on Yin1 and Yang2
素问．阴阳类论篇第七十九 su4 wen4, yin1 yang2 lei4 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 jiu3 (su wen, yin yang lei lun pian di qi shi jiu), Plain Questions 79, Treatise on Yin1-Yang2 Categorization
素问．阴阳离合论篇第六 su4 wen4, yin1 yang2 li2 he2 lun4 pian1 di4 liu4 (su wen, yin yang li he lun pian di liu), Plain Questions 6, Treatise on the Unity and Separateness of Yin1 and Yang2
素问．阴阳应像大论篇第五 su4 wen4, yin1 yang2 ying4 xiang4 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 wu3 (su wen, yin yang ying xiang da lun pian di wu), Plain Questions 5, Great Treatise on the Correspondences and Manifestations of Yin1 and Yang2
素问．玉版论要篇第十五 su4 wen4, yu4 ban3 lun4 yao4 pian1 di4 shi2 wu3 (su wen, yu ban lun yao pian di shi wu), Plain Questions 15, Essential Treatise of the Jade Tablet
素问．玉机真藏论篇第十九 su4 wen4, yu4 ji1 zhen1 zang4 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 jiu3 (su wen, yu ji zhen zang lun pian di shi jiu), Plain Questions 19, The Jade Swivel Treatise on True Visceral Pulses
素问．藏气法时论篇第二十二 su4 wen4, zang4 qi4 fa3 shi2 lun4 pian1 di4 er4 shi2 (su wen, zang qi fa shi lun pian di er shi), Plain Questions 22, Methods of Treating Visceral Qi4 in Accordance with the Seasons
素问．针解篇第五十四 su4 wen4, zhen3 jie3 pian1 di4 wu3 shi2 (su wen, zhen jie pian di wu shi), Plain Questions 54, Treatise Explaining Needling
素问．诊要经终论篇第十六 su4 wen4, zhen3 yao4 jing1 zhong1 lun4 pian1 di4 shi2 liu4 (su wen, zhen yao jing zhong lun pian di shi liu), Plain Questions 16, Treatise on Important Points of Diagnosis and the Expiration of Channels
素问．征四失论篇第七十八 su4 wen4, zheng1 si4 shi1 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 ba1 (su wen, zheng si shi lun pian di qi shi ba), Plain Questions 78, Treatise Explaining the Four Errors
素问．至真要大论篇第七十四 su4 wen4, zhi4 zhen1 yao4 da4 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 si4 (su wen, zhi zhen yao da lun pian di qi shi si), Plain Questions 74, Great Treatise on the Essentials of Supreme Truth
素问．疏五过论篇第七十七 su4 wen4, zhu1 wu3 guo4 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 qi1 (su wen, zhu wu guo lun pian di qi shi qi), Plain Questions 77, Treatise Explaining the Five Errors
素问．着至教论篇第七十五 su4 wen4, zhuo2 zhi4 jiao4 lun4 pian1 di4 qi1 shi2 wu3 (su wen, zhuo zhi jiao lun pian di qi shi wu), Plain Questions 75, Treatise on Supreme Doctrines
素馨花 su4 xin1 hua1 (su xin hua), 中药正名 jessamine (Jasmini Officinalis Flos)
素有 su4 you3 (su you), ordinarily having (suffering from); usually has (or suffers from)

宿 : su4 (su) [Freq. 2] abide (v.), abiding (adj.) (宿食 su4 shi2, abiding food).
宿寒 su4 han2 (su han), abiding cold
宿疾 su4 ji2 (su ji), abiding ailment
宿食 su4 shi2 (su shi), abiding food
宿食初滞 su4 shi2 chu1 zhi4 (su shi chu zhi), abiding food of recent onset
宿食内停 su4 shi2 nei4 ting2 (su shi nei ting), abiding food
宿食新滞 su4 shi2 xin1 zhi4 (su shi xin zhi), abiding food of recent onset
宿痰 su4 tan2 (su tan), abiding phlegm
宿翳 su4 yi4 (su yi), residual screen
宿滞 su4 zhi4 (su zhi), food stagnation

速 : su4 (su) [Freq. 2] quick.
速刺 su4 ci4 (su ci), prick

粟 : su4 (su) [Freq. 4] millet.

粟 su4 (su), 中药异名 millet (Setariae Semen)
粟疮 su4 chuang1 (su chuang), millet sore
粟壳 su4 ke2 (su ke), 中药异名 poppy husk (Papaveris Pericarpium)
粟米 su4 mi3 (su mi), 中药正名 millet (Setariae Semen)
粟米泔汁 su4 mi3 gan1 zhi1 (su mi gan zhi), 中药正名 millet water (Setariae Aqua)
粟奴 su4 nu2 (su nu), 中药正名 smutted millet (Setariae Spica Infestata)
粟糖 su4 tang2 (su tang), 中药正名 millet sugar (Setariae Saccharon)
粟芽 su4 ya2 (su ya), 中药正名 millet sprout (Setariae Semen Germinatum)

肃 : su4 (su) [Freq. 1] depurate.

肃肺化痰 su4 fei4 hua4 tan2 (su fei hua tan), depurate the lung and transform phlegm
肃降 su4 jiang4 (su jiang), depurative downbearing

~ suan1 ~

酸 : suan1 (suan) [Freq. 1] sour (adj.), sourness (n.) (酸入肝 suan1 ru4 gan1, sourness enters the liver); acid (adj.), acidity (n.) (泛酸 fan4 suan1, acid upflow); ache (v.), (n.) (腰酸膝软 yao1 suan1 xi1 ruan3, aching lumbus and limp knees); sore (adj.), soreness (n.).

酸不溜 suan1 bu4 liu1 (suan bu liu), 中药正名 sour knotweed (Polygoni Divaricati Herba)
酸不溜根 suan1 bu4 liu1 gen1 (suan bu liu gen), 中药正名 sour knotweed root (Polygoni Divaricati Radix)
酸苋 suan1 cai4 (suan cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
酸菜 suan1 cai4 (suan cai), 中药正名 sour pickled mustard (Sinapis Salsamen Acidum)
酸甘化阴 suan1 gan1 hua4 yin1 (suan gan hua yin), sweet and sour yin1 formation
酸碱伤目 suan1 jian3 shang1 mu4 (suan jian shang mu), damage to the eye by acid or alkali
酸浆 suan1 jiang1 (suan jiang), 中药正名 lantern plant (Physalis Alkekengi Herba)
酸浆菜 suan1 jiang1 cai4 (suan jiang cai), 中药正名 mountain sorrel (Oxyriae Digynae Herba)
酸浆根 suan1 jiang1 gen1 (suan jiang gen), 中药正名 lantern plant root (Physalis Alkekengi Radix)
酸角 suan1 jiao3 (suan jiao), 中药正名 tamarind (Tamarindi Fructus)
酸苦涌泄为阴 suan1 ku3 yong3 xie4 wei2 yin1 (suan ku yong xie wei yin), sour and bitter upwelling and discharging [medicinals] are yin1
酸榴皮 suan1 liu2 pi2 (suan liu pi), 中药异名 pomegranate rind (Granati Pericarpium)
酸米菜 suan1 mi3 cai4 (suan mi cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
酸模 suan1 mo2 (suan mo), 中药正名 sour dock root (Rumicis Acetosae Radix)
酸模叶 suan1 mo2 ye4 (suan mo ye), 中药正名 sour dock leaf (Rumicis Acetosae Folium)
酸入肝 suan1 ru4 gan1 (suan ru gan), sourness enters the liver
酸涩收敛 suan1 se4 shou1 lian3 (suan se shou lian), sour and astringent
酸涩止血 suan1 se4 zhi3 xue4 (suan se zhi xue), sour, astringent, and stanching bleeding
酸石榴 suan1 shi2 liu2 (suan shi liu), 中药正名 sour pomegranate (Granati Fructus Acidus)
酸石榴皮 suan1 shi2 liu2 pi2 (suan shi liu pi), 中药异名 pomegranate rind (Granati Pericarpium)
酸收甘缓安中 suan1 shou1 gan1 huan3 an1 zhong1 (suan shou gan huan an zhong), quite the center by sour contraction and sweet relaxation
酸水草 suan1 shui3 cao3 (suan shui cao), 中药正名 perfoliate pondweed (Potamogetonis Perfoliati Herba)
酸水浸心嘈 suan1 shui3 jin1 xin1 cao2 (suan shui jin xin cao), clamor from sour water soaking

酸藤果 suan1 teng2 guo3 (suan teng guo), 中药正名 sour-leaved embelia fruit (Embeliae Laetae Fructus)
酸藤木 suan1 teng2 mu4 (suan teng mu), 中药正名 sour-leaved embelia (Embeliae Laetae Radix, Ramulus et Folium)
酸痛 suan1 tong4 (suan tong), aching pain; soreness
酸咸无升，甘辛无降 suan1 xian2 wu2 sheng1, gan1 xin1 wu2 jiang4 (suan xian wu sheng, gan xin wu jiang), no sour or salty [medicinals] bear upward, no sweet or acrid [medicinals] bear downward
酸枣 suan1 zao3 (suan zao), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
酸枣根皮 suan1 zao3 gen1 pi2 (suan zao gen pi), 中药正名 spiny jujube root bark (Ziziphi Spinosi Radicis Cortex)
酸枣核 suan1 zao3 he2 (suan zao he), 中药异名 spiny jujube (Ziziphi Spinosi Semen)
酸枣仁汤 suan1 zao3 ren2 tang1 (suan zao ren tang), 方名 Spiny Jujube Decoction
酸枣仁 suan1 zao3 ren2), 中药正名 spiny jujube (Ziziphi Spinosi Semen)
酸查 suan1 zha1 (suan zha), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
酸赭 suan1 zhe3 (suan zhe), 中药异名 sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix)
酸重疼痛 suan1 zhong4 teng2 tong4 (suan zhong teng tong), aching heavy pain

~ suan4 ~

算 : suan4 (suan) [Freq. 4] calculate.
算盘子 suan4 pan2 zi3 (suan pan zi), 中药正名 Chinese glochidion fruit (Glochidionis Puberi Fructus)
算盘子根 suan4 pan2 zi3 gen1 (suan pan zi gen), 中药正名 Chinese glochidion root (Glochidionis Puberi Radix)
算盘子叶 suan4 pan2 zi3 ye4 (suan pan zi ye), 中药正名 Chinese glochidion leaf (Glochidionis Puberi Folium)

蒜 : suan4 (suan) [Freq. 4] garlic.
蒜葱 suan4 cong1 (suan cong), 中药异名 shallot (Allii Ascalonici Bulbus)
蒜梗 suan4 geng3 (suan geng), 中药正名 garlic stem (Allii Sativi Pedunculus)
蒜黄 suan4 huang2 (suan huang), 中药正名 blanched garlic leaf (Allii Sativi Folium *Aureum)
蒜脑薯 suan4 nao3 zhu1 (suan nao zhu), 中药异名 lily bulb (Lilii Bulbus)
蒜头 suan4 tou2 (suan tou), 中药异名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)
蒜仔 suan4 zai3 (suan zai), 中药异名 garlic (Allii Sativi Bulbus)

~ sui2 ~

隋 : sui2 (sui) [Freq. 5] Sui2 (581--618 A.D.)

随 : sui2 (sui) [Freq. 1] follow.
随按随起 sui2 an4 sui2 qi3 (sui an sui qi), immediate rebounding after pressure is applied and released
随访 sui2 fang3 (sui fang), 西医 follow-up
随风子 sui2 feng1 zi3 (sui feng zi), 中药异名 chebule (Chebulae Fructus)
随证加减 sui2 zheng4 jia1 jian3 (sui zheng jia jian), formula variation in accordance with signs
随证取穴 sui2 zheng4 qu3 xue2 (sui zheng qu xue), selection of points according to signs (patterns)

~ sui3 ~

髓 : sui3 (sui) [Freq. 2] marrow (n.) (髓海 sui3 hai3, sea of marrow).

髓府 sui3 fu3 (sui fu), 腧穴异名 GV-2 (House of Marrow) (House of Marrow); 腧穴异名 KI-14
髓海 sui3 hai3 (sui hai), sea of marrow (the brain)
髓海不足 sui3 hai3 bu4 zu2 (sui hai bu zu), insufficiency of the sea of marrow
髓海空虚 sui3 hai3 kong1 xu1 (sui hai kong xu), emptiness of the sea of marrow
髓会 sui3 hui4 (sui hui), meeting point of the marrow (GB-39) (Marrow Convergence); 腧穴异名 GB-39
髓孔 sui3 kong1 (sui kong), 腧穴异名 GB-5 (Marrow Hole)
髓空 sui3 kong1 (sui kong), 腧穴异名 GV-2 (Marrow Hole)
髓孔 sui3 kong3 (sui kong), 腧穴异名 GV-2 (Marrow Hole) (Marrow Hole); 腧穴异名 ST-5
髓亏 sui3 kui1 (sui kui), marrow depletion
髓亏证 sui3 kui1 zheng4 (sui kui zheng), marrow depletion pattern
髓俞 sui3 shu4 (sui shu), 腧穴异名 CV-2 (Marrow Transport) (Marrow Transport); 腧穴异名 GV-2
髓之府 sui3 zhi1 fu3 (sui zhi fu), house of the marrow (the bones)
髓中 sui3 zhong1 (sui zhong), 腧穴异名 GB-5 (Marrow Center) (Marrow Center); 腧穴异名 KI-14

~ sui4 ~

岁 : sui4 (sui) [Freq. 4] year (数岁不语 shu4 sui4 bu4 yu3, not talking for several years).

岁气 sui4 hui4 (sui hui), annual qi4
岁会 sui4 hui4 (sui hui), annual congruence

碎 : sui4 (sui) [Freq. 5] broken to pieces; cracked (舌碎 she2 sui4, cracked tongue).

碎骨子 sui4 gu3 zi3 (sui gu zi), 中药正名 lophatherum tuber (Lophatheri Rhizoma et Tuber)
碎米柴 sui4 mi3 chai2 (sui mi chai), 中药正名 small-leaved desmodium (Desmodii Microphylli Herba)

遂 : sui4 (sui) [Freq. 5] fulfil wishes (subject to voluntary control. 半身不遂 ban4 shen1 bu4 sui4, lit. half body not complying, i.e., hemiplegia)

隧 : sui4 (sui) [Freq. 5] passage (鼻隧 bi2 sui4, nasal passages)

~ sun1 ~

孙 : sun1 (sun) [Freq. 1] grandchild.

孙络 sun1 luo4 (sun luo), grandchild network vessel
孙脉 sun1 mai4 (sun mai), grandchild vessel
孙思邈 sun1 si1 miao3 (sun si miao), Sun1 Si1-Miao3
孙太郎虫 sun1 tai4 lang2 chong2 (sun tai lang chong), 中药正名 protohermes (Protohermis Vermiculus)
孙一奎 sun1 yi1 kui2 (sun yi kui), Sun1 Yi1-Kui2

飧 : sun1 (sun) [Freq. 4] supper; swill.

飧泄 sun1 xie4 (sun xie), swill diarrhea
飧泄不化 sun1 xie4 bu4 hua4 (sun xie bu hua), swill diarrhea with non-transformation of food

狲 : sun1 (sun) [Freq. 5] monkey (猢狲疳 hu2 sun1 gan1, monkey gan1)

~ sun3 ~

损 : sun3 (sun) [Freq. 2] detriment (n.) (虚损 xu1 sun3, deficiency detriment); reduce (v.) (损其有余 sun3 qi2 you3 yu2, reduce the superabundance).

损害 sun3 hai4 (sun hai), 西医 lesion
损其有余 sun3 qi2 you3 yu2 (sun qi you yu), reduce the superabundance
损伤 sun3 shang1 (sun shang), injury; damage

~ suo1 ~

娑 : suo1 (suo) [Freq. 4] dancing (used in transcriptions. 娑罗子 suo1 luo2 zi3, horse chestnut).

娑罗子 suo1 luo2 zi3 (suo luo zi), 中药正名 horse chestnut (Aesculi Semen)

莎 : suo1 (suo) [Freq. 4] plant name.

莎草 suo1 cao3 (suo cao), 中药正名 cyperus (Cyperi Caulis et Folium)
莎木面 suo1 mu4 mian4 (suo mu mian), 中药正名 sago (Sagu Amylum)

蓑 : suo1 (suo) [Freq. 4] eulaliopsis.

蓑草根 suo1 cao3 gen1 (suo cao gen), 中药正名 eulaliopsis (Eulaliopsis Rhizoma)

缩 : suo1 (suo) [Freq. 1] retracted (adj.) (囊缩 nang2 suo1, retracted scrotum).

缩肌 suo1 ji1 (suo ji), 西医 constrictor
缩脚肠痈 suo1 jiao3 chang2 yong1 (suo jiao chang yong), leg-flexing intestinal welling-abscess
缩脚流注 suo1 jiao3 liu2 zhu4 (suo jiao liu zhu), leg-flexing streaming sore
缩尿 suo1 niao4 (suo niao), reduce urine
缩尿止遗 suo1 niao4 zhi3 yi2 (suo niao zhi yi), reduce urine and check enuresis
缩脾饮 suo1 pi2 yin3 (suo pi yin), 方名 Amomum Splenic Beverage
缩泉丸 suo1 quan2 wan2 (suo quan wan), 方名 Stream-Reducing Pill
缩砂 suo1 sha1 (suo sha), 中药异名 amomum (Amomi Fructus)
缩砂仁 suo1 sha1 ren2 (suo sha ren), 中药正名 Vietnamese amomum (Amomi Villosi Semen seu Fructus)
缩砂汤 suo1 sha1 tang1 (suo sha tang), 方名 Vietnamese Amomum Decoction
缩小便 suo1 xiao3 bian4 (suo xiao bian), reduce urination
缩阳 suo1 yang2 (suo yang), retracted genitals
缩阴 suo1 yin1 (suo yin), retracted genitals
缩阴病 suo1 yin1 bing4 (suo yin bing), retracted genitals disease

~ suo3 ~

所 : suo3 (suo) [Freq. 4] place; office; grammatical particle.

所不胜 suo3 bu4 sheng4 (suo bu sheng), overcoming phase
所生病 suo3 sheng1 bing4 (suo sheng bing), disease ``produced by this'' (disease pattern produced by a given bowel or viscus)
所胜 suo3 sheng4 (suo sheng), overcome phase
所闻 suo3 wen2 (suo wen), 腧穴异名 SI-19 (Heard)
所以载丸 suo3 yi3 zai4 wan2 (suo yi zai wan), 方名 Wherewithal-To-Bear Pill

所载 suo3 zai4 (suo zai), bearing (that which bears the fetus)

索 : suo3 (suo) [Freq. 4] rope.
索菜 suo3 cai4 (suo cai), 中药异名 laver (Porphyra)
索子果 suo3 zi3 guo3 (suo zi guo), 中药异名 quisqualis (Quisqualis Fructus)

琐 : suo3 (suo) [Freq. 4] tinkling jade.
琐阳 suo3 yang2 (suo yang), 中药异名 cynomorium (Cynomorii Herba)

锁 : suo3 (suo) [Freq. 4] lock.
锁肛痔 suo3 gang1 zhi4 (suo gang zhi), anus-stopping hemorrhoids
锁骨 suo3 gu3 (suo gu), clavicle; clavicle
锁骨疽 suo3 gu3 ju1 (suo gu ju), flat-abscess of the clavicle
锁骨下动脉 suo3 gu3 xia4 dong4 mai4 (suo gu xia dong mai), 西医 subclavian artery
锁骨下静脉 suo3 gu3 xia4 jing4 mai4 (suo gu xia jing mai), 西医 subclavian vein
锁喉毒 suo3 hou2 du2 (suo hou du), throat-locking toxin [sore]
锁喉风 suo3 hou2 feng1 (suo hou feng), throat-locking wind
锁喉痈 suo3 hou2 yong1 (suo hou yong), throat-locking welling-abscess
锁口疔 suo3 kou3 ding1 (suo kou ding), mouth-locking clove sore
锁严子 suo3 yan2 zi3 (suo yan zi), 中药异名 cynomorium (Cynomorii Herba)
锁阳 suo3 yang2 (suo yang), 中药正名 cynomorium (Cynomorii Herba)
锁阳壮阳粥 suo3 yang2 zhuang4 yang2 zhou1 (suo yang zhuang yang zhou), 方名 Cynomorium Yang2-Invigorating Gruel
锁子骨 suo3 zi3 gu3 (suo zi gu), clavicle (collar bone)

== *T* ==

~ ta1 ~

塌 : ta1 (ta) [Freq. 4] sink (v.); sunken (adj.) (平塌 ping2 ta1, flat or sunken); soothe (塌痒汤 ta1 yang3 tang1, Itch-Soothing Decoction).
塌棉菜 ta1 mian2 cai4 (ta mian cai), 中药正名 Chinese flat cabbage (Brassicae Rosularis Folium)
塌痒汤 ta1 yang3 tang1 (ta yang tang), 方名 Itch-Soothing Decoction

~ ta3 ~

獭 : ta3 (ta) [Freq. 4] otter.
獭胆 ta3 dan3 (ta dan), 中药正名 otter's gallbladder (Lutrae Vesica Fellea)
獭肝 ta3 gan1 (ta gan), 中药正名 otter's liver (Lutrae Iecur)
獭骨 ta3 gu3 (ta gu), 中药正名 otter bone (Lutrae Os)
獭皮毛 ta3 pi2 mao2 (ta pi mao), 中药正名 otter pelt (Lutrae Pellis)
獭肉 ta3 rou4 (ta rou), 中药正名 otter meat (Lutrae Caro)

獭四足 ta3 si4 zu2 (ta si zu), 中药正名 otter's leg (Lutrae Pes)

~ ta4 ~

蹋 : ta4 (ta) [Freq. 4] tread.

蹋菜 ta4 cai4 (ta cai), 中药正名 broad-beaked mustard (Brassicae Narinosae Herba)

~ tai1 ~

胎 : tai1 (tai) [Freq. 2] fetus (n.), fetal (n.) (胎死不下 tai1 si3 bu2 xia4, retention of dead fetus; 胎气 tai4 qi4, fetal qi4); tongue fur (n.) (same as 苔 tai1).

胎不正 tai1 bu4 zheng4 (tai bu zheng), malposition of the fetus
胎产 tai1 chan3 (tai chan), childbirth; parturition
胎产心法 tai1 chan3 xin1 fa3 (tai chan xin fa), 书名 Heart-Approach to Obstetrics
胎赤 tai1 chi4 (tai chi), fetal redness
胎传 tai1 chuan2 (tai chuan), fetal infection
胎疸 tai1 dan3 (tai dan), fetal jaundice
胎动 tai1 dong4 (tai dong), stirring fetus
胎动不安 tai1 dong4 bu4 an1 (tai dong bu an), stirring fetus
胎毒 tai1 du2 (tai du), fetal toxin
胎毒蕴热 tai1 du2 yun4 re4 (tai du yun re), fetal toxin brewing into heat
胎毒蕴热证 tai1 du2 yun4 re4 zheng4 (tai du yun re zheng), pattern of fetal toxin brewing into heat
胎堕 tai1 duo4 (tai duo), abortion
胎儿 tai1 er2 (tai er), 西医 fetus
胎肥 tai1 fei2 (tai fei), fetal obesity
胎风 tai1 feng1 (tai feng), fetal wind
胎垢 tai1 gou4 (tai gou), fetal grime
胎寒 tai1 han2 (tai han), fetal cold
胎患内障 tai1 huan4 nei4 zhang4 (tai huan nei zhang), congenital internal obstruction
胎黄 tai1 huang2 (tai huang), fetal jaundice
胎甲 tai1 jia3 (tai jia), pregnancy
胎惊 tai1 jing1 (tai jing), fetal fright
胎漏 tai1 lou4 (tai lou), fetal spotting
胎漏下血 tai1 lou4 xia4 xue4 (tai lou xia xue), fetal bleeding
胎盘 tai1 pan2 (tai pan), placenta; placenta (Hominis Placenta); 中药异名 placenta
胎气 tai1 qi4 (tai qi), fetal qi4
胎气上逼 tai1 qi4 shang4 bi1 (tai qi shang bi), fetal qi4 forcing upward
胎气上逆 tai1 qi4 shang4 ni4 (tai qi shang ni), fetal qi4 ascending counterflow
胎前 tai1 qian2 (tai qian), antepartum
胎怯 tai1 qie4 (tai qie), fetal timidity
胎热 tai1 re4 (tai re), fetal heat
胎热不安 tai1 re4 bu4 an1 (tai re bu an), fetal heat
胎弱 tai1 ruo4 (tai ruo), fetal feebleness
胎疝 tai1 shan4 (tai shan), fetal mounting

胎失所载 tai1 shi1 suo3 zai4 (tai shi suo zai), fetus deprived of its bearing (deprive the fetus of its bearing)
胎瘦 tai1 shou4 (tai shou), fetal emaciation
胎水 tai1 shui3 (tai shui), fetal water
胎水肿满 tai1 shui3 zhong3 man3 (tai shui zhong man), water swelling and fullness in pregnancy
胎死不下 tai1 si3 bu4 xia4 (tai si bu xia), retention of dead fetus
胎死腹中 tai1 si3 fu4 zhong1 (tai si fu zhong), death in utero
胎萎不长 tai1 wei3 bu4 zhang3 (tai wei bu zhang), atrophied fetus
胎位不正 tai1 wei4 bu4 zheng4 (tai wei bu zheng), malposition of the fetus
胎息 tai1 xi2 (tai xi), fetal breathing
胎痫 tai1 xian2 (tai xian), fetal epilepsy
胎癣 tai1 xian3 (tai xian), fetal lichen
胎衣 tai1 yi1 (tai yi), placenta; afterbirth (Hominis Placenta); 中药异名 placenta
胎衣不下 tai1 yi1 bu4 xia4 (tai yi bu xia), retention of the placenta
胎元 tai1 yuan2 (tai yuan), fetal origin
胎元不固 tai1 yuan2 bu4 gu4 (tai yuan bu gu), insecurity of the fetal origin
胎元饮 tai1 yuan2 yin3 (tai yuan yin), 方名 Fetal Origin Beverage
胎孕 tai1 yun4 (tai yun), pregnancy
胎中染毒 tai1 zhong1 ran3 du2 (tai zhong ran du), transmission of toxin in the uterus

苔 : tai1 (tai) [Freq. 1] fur (n.) (苔白 tai4 bai2, white tongue fur); moss.
苔白 tai1 bai2 (tai bai), white tongue fur
苔剥 tai1 bo1 (tai bo), peeling tongue fur
苔剥落 tai1 bo1 luo4 (tai bo luo), peeling tongue fur
苔薄 tai1 bo2 (tai bo), thin tongue fur
苔腐 tai1 fu3 (tai fu), bean curd tongue fur; tofu tongue fur
苔垢 tai1 gou4 (tai gou), grimy tongue fur
苔黑 tai1 hei1 (tai hei), black tongue fur
苔厚 tai1 hou4 (tai hou), thick tongue fur
苔滑 tai1 hua2 (tai hua), glossy tongue fur
苔化 tai1 hua4 (tai hua), transforming tongue fur; transformation of the tongue fur
苔黄 tai1 huang2 (tai huang), yellow tongue fur
苔黄腻 tai1 huang2 ni4 (tai huang ni), slimy yellow fur
苔灰 tai1 hui1 (tai hui), gray tongue fur
苔焦黄 tai1 jiao1 huang2 (tai jiao huang), burnt yellow tongue fur
苔腻 tai1 ni4 (tai ni), slimy tongue fur
苔润 tai1 run4 (tai run), moist tongue fur
苔色 tai1 se4 (tai se), fur color
苔色主病 tai1 se4 zhu3 bing4 (tai se zhu bing), correspondence between fur color and disease
苔无根 tai1 wu2 gen1 (tai wu gen), unrooted tongue fur
苔有根 tai1 you3 gen1 (tai you gen), rooted tongue fur
苔燥 tai1 zao4 (tai zao), dry tongue fur
苔质 tai1 zhi4 (tai zhi), nature of the fur

~ tai2 ~

台 : tai2 (tai) [Freq. 3] platform.

台湾马加鲔 tai2 wan1 ma3 jia1 chun1 (tai wan ma jia chun), 中药正名 Taiwan mackerel (Sawara Guttata)
台湾堇菜 tai2 wan2 jin3 cai4 (tai wan jin cai), 中药正名 Taiwan violet (Violae Formosanae Herba)
台湾山泽兰 tai2 wan2 shan1 ze2 lan2 (tai wan shan ze lan), 中药正名 Formosan eupatorium (Eupatorii Formosani Herba)
台湾小檗 tai2 wan2 xiao3 bo4 (tai wan xiao bo), 中药正名 Taiwan barberry (Berberidis Kawakamii Radix et Caulis)
台乌 tai2 wu1 (tai wu), 中药异名 lindera (Linderae Radix)
台乌药 tai2 wu1 yao4 (tai wu yao), 中药异名 lindera (Linderae Radix)
台芎 tai2 xiong1 (tai xiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)

抬 : tai2 (tai) [Freq. 4] lift.

抬肩 tai2 jian1 (tai jian), 腧穴正名 Lift Shoulders

炱 : tai2 (tai) [Freq. 5] soot (黑如炱 hei1 ru2 tai2, black as soot)

~ tai4 ~

太 : tai4 (tai) [Freq. 1] greater (adj.) (太阴 tai4 yin1, greater yin1); supreme (adj.) (太冲 tai4 chong1, Supreme Surge (LV-3)); excessively (adj.) (太过 tai4 guo4, excessive).

太白 tai4 bai2 (tai bai), 腧穴正名 SP-3 (Supreme White)
太白艾 tai4 bai2 ai4 (tai bai ai), 中药正名 tansy (Tanaceti Herba)
太白贝母 tai4 bai2 bei4 mu3 (tai bai bei mu), 中药正名 Taibai fritillaria (Fritillariae Taipaiensis Bulbus)
太白花 tai4 bai2 hua1 (tai bai hua), 中药正名 alpine cladonia (Cladonia Alpestris)
太白菊 tai4 bai2 ju2 (tai bai ju), 中药正名 flaccid aster (Asteris Flaccidi Herba)
太白鹿角 tai4 bai2 lu4 jiao3 (tai bai lu jiao), 中药正名 slender cladonia (Cladonia Gracilis)
太白三七 tai4 bai2 san1 qi1 (tai bai san qi), 中药正名 tongoloa root (Tongoloae Radix)
太白参 tai4 bai2 shen1 (tai bai shen), 中药正名 David's pedicularis root (Pedicularis Davidii Rhizoma)
太白小紫菀 tai4 bai2 xiao3 zi3 wan3 (tai bai xiao zi wan), 中药正名 cremanthodium (Cremanthodii Herba)
太仓 tai4 cang1 (tai cang), great granary (Supreme Granary); 腧穴异名 CV-12
太冲 tai4 chong1 (tai chong), 腧穴正名 LV-3 (Supreme Surge)
太冲 tai4 chong1 (tai chong), 腧穴异名 LV-3 (Great Thoroughfare)
太冲脉 tai4 chong1 mai4 (tai chong mai), great thoroughfare vessel
太古菜 tai4 gu3 cai4 (tai gu cai), 中药异名 Chinese flat cabbage (Brassicae Rosularis Folium)
太过 tai4 guo4 (tai guo), excessive
太极拳 tai4 ji2 quan2 (tai ji quan), Tai4ji2 boxing
太平惠民和剂局 tai4 ping2 hui4 min2 he2 ji4 ju2 (tai ping hui min he ji ju), Tai4-Ping2 Imperial Grace Pharmacy
太平惠民和剂局方 tai4 ping2 hui4 min2 he2 ji4 ju2 fang1 (tai ping hui min he ji ju fang), 书名 Tai4-Ping2 Imperial Grace Pharmacy Formulas
太平惠民局 tai4 ping2 hui4 min2 ju2 (tai ping hui min ju), Public Dispensary
太平莓 tai4 ping2 mei2 (tai ping mei), 中药正名 pacific raspberry (Rubi Pacifici Herba)

太平圣惠方 tai4 ping2 sheng4 hui4 fang1 (tai ping sheng hui fang), 书名 The Great Peace Sagacious Benevolence Formulary (992 (Song4), Wang2 Huai2-Yin3 王怀隐 et al. ed.)
太泉 tai4 quan2 (tai quan), 腧穴异名 LU-9 (Great Spring)
太无神朮散 tai4 wu2 shen2 zhu2 san3 (tai wu shen zhu san), 方名 Great Void Wondrous Atractylodes Powder
太息 tai4 xi1 (tai xi), great respiration
太溪 tai4 xi1 (tai xi), 腧穴正名 KI-3 (Great Ravine)
太阳 tai4 yang2 (tai yang), temple (of the head); greater yang2; sun; 腧穴正名 Greater Yang2 (Greater Yang2); 腧穴异名 GB-1 (Greater Yang2); 腧穴异名 GB-3
太阳表证 tai4 yang2 biao3 zheng4 (tai yang biao zheng), greater yang2 exterior pattern
太阳病 tai4 yang2 bing4 (tai yang bing), greater yang2 disease
太阳病证 tai4 yang2 bing4 zheng4 (tai yang bing zheng), greater yang2 disease
太阳多血少气 tai4 yang2 duo1 xue4 shao3 qi4 (tai yang duo xue shao qi), greater yang2 has copious blood and scant qi4
太阳腑病 tai4 yang2 fu3 bing4 (tai yang fu bing), greater yang2 bowel disease
太阳经病 tai4 yang2 jing1 bing4 (tai yang jing bing), greater yang2 channel disease
太阳热迫大肠 tai4 yang2 re4 po4 da4 chang2 (tai yang re po da chang), greater yang2 heat distressing the large intestine
太阳热扰胸膈 tai4 yang2 re4 rao3 xiong1 ge2 (tai yang re rao xiong ge), greater yang2 heat harassing the chest and diaphragm
太阳热邪迫肺 tai4 yang2 re4 xie2 po4 fei4 (tai yang re xie po fei), greater yang2 heat evil distressing the lung
太阳伤寒 tai4 yang2 shang1 han2 (tai yang shang han), greater yang2 cold damage
太阳伤寒证 tai4 yang2 shang1 han2 zheng4 (tai yang shang han zheng), greater yang2 cold damage pattern
太阳少阳合病 tai4 yang2 shao4 yang2 he2 bing4 (tai yang shao yang he bing), greater yang2 and lesser yang2 combination disease
太阳湿热 tai4 yang2 shi1 re4 (tai yang shi re), greater yang2 damp-heat
太阳为开 tai4 yang2 wei2 kai1 (tai yang wei kai), greater yang2 is the opening
太阳蓄水 tai4 yang2 xu4 shui3 (tai yang xu shui), greater yang2 water amassment
太阳穴 tai4 yang2 xue4 (tai yang xue), Greater Yang22 point
太阳蓄血 tai4 yang2 xue4 xue4 (tai yang xue xue), greater yang2 blood amassment
太阳与少阳合病 tai4 yang2 yu3 shao4 yang2 he2 bing4 (tai yang yu shao yang he bing), greater yang2 and lesser yang2 combination disease
太阳与阳明合病 tai4 yang2 yu3 yang2 ming2 he2 bing4 (tai yang yu yang ming he bing), greater yang2 and yang2 brightness combination disease
太阳针 tai4 yang2 zhen1 (tai yang zhen), 中药正名 plagiopus (Plagiopus)
太阳症 tai4 yang2 zheng4 (tai yang zheng), greater yang2 pathocondition
太阳中风 tai4 yang2 zhong4 feng1 (tai yang zhong feng), greater yang2 wind strike (stroke)
太阳中风证 tai4 yang2 zhong4 feng1 zheng4 (tai yang zhong feng zheng), greater yang2 wind strike (stroke) pattern
太一 tai4 yi1 (tai yi), 腧穴异名 ST-23 (Supreme Unity)
太医 tai4 yi1 (tai yi), imperial physician
太医丞 tai4 yi1 cheng2 (tai yi cheng), Imperial Medical Officer
太医局 tai4 yi1 ju2 (tai yi ju), Imperial Medical Bureau
太医令 tai4 yi1 ling4 (tai yi ling), Director of the Imperial Medical Bureau

太医署 tai4 yi1 shu3 (tai yi shu), Imperial Medical Bureau
太一余粮 tai4 yi1 yu2 liang2 (tai yi yu liang), 中药异名 limonite (Limonitum)
太医院 tai4 yi1 yuan4 (tai yi yuan), Imperial Institute of Medicine
太乙 tai4 yi3 (tai yi), supreme unity (Supreme Unity); 腧穴正名 ST-23
太乙膏 tai4 yi3 gao1 (tai yi gao), 方名 Tai Yi Plaster
太乙灸 tai4 yi3 jiu3 (tai yi jiu), Tai-Yi moxibustion
太乙神针 tai4 yi3 shen2 zhen1 (tai yi shen zhen), Tai-Yi moxa stick
太乙玄精石 tai4 yi3 xuan2 jing1 shi2 (tai yi xuan jing shi), 中药异名 selenite (Selenitum)
太乙紫金丹 tai4 yi3 zi3 jin1 dan1 (tai yi zi jin dan), 方名 Tai4 Yi3 Purple Gold Elixir
太阴 tai4 yin1 (tai yin), greater yin1 (Supreme Yin1); 腧穴异名 LV-6 (Greater Yin1 穴异名 SP-6
太阴病 tai4 yin1 bing4 (tai yin bing), greater yin1 disease
太阴病证 tai4 yin1 bing4 zheng4 (tai yin bing zheng), greater yin1 disease pattern
太阴多气少血 tai4 yin1 duo1 qi4 shao3 xue4 (tai yin duo qi shao xue), greater yin1 has copious qi4 and scant blood
太阴寒湿 tai4 yin1 han2 shi1 (tai yin han shi), greater yin1 cold-damp
太阴络 tai4 yin1 luo4 (tai yin luo), 腧穴异名 SP-7 (Greater Yin1 Connection)
太阴内市 tai4 yin1 nei4 shi4 (tai yin nei shi), 腧穴异名 SP-11 (Greater Yin1 Inner Market)
太阴跷 tai4 yin1 qiao1 (tai yin qiao), 腧穴正名 Greater Yin1 Springing
太阴头痛 tai4 yin1 tou2 tong4 (tai yin tou tong), greater yin1 headache
太阴为湿土 tai4 yin1 wei2 shi1 tu3 (tai yin wei shi tu), greater yin1 is damp earth
太阴虚寒 tai4 yin1 xu1 han2 (tai yin xu han), greater yin1 deficiency cold
太阴玄精 tai4 yin1 xuan2 jing1 (tai yin xuan jing), 中药异名 selenite (Selenitum)
太阴玄精石 tai4 yin1 xuan2 jing1 shi2 (tai yin xuan jing shi), 中药异名 selenite (Selenitum)
太阴元精石 tai4 yin1 yuan2 jing1 shi2 (tai yin yuan jing shi), 中药异名 selenite (Selenitum)
太阴症 tai4 yin1 zheng4 (tai yin zheng), greater yin1 pathocondition
太渊 tai4 yuan1 (tai yuan), 腧穴正名 LU-9 (Great Abyss)
太钟 tai4 zhong1 (tai zhong), 腧穴异名 KI-4 (Great Goblet)
太子参 tai4 zi3 shen1 (tai zi shen), 中药正名 pseudostellaria (Pseudostellariae Radix)

泰 : tai4 (tai) [Freq. 4] peaceful; safe.
泰来海鲶 tai4 lai2 nian3 (tai lai nian), 中药正名 giant catfish (Tachysuri Thalassini Caro)
泰山盘石散 tai4 shan1 pan2 shi2 san3 (tai shan pan shi san), 方名 Rock of Taishan Fetus-Quieting Powder

态 : tai4 (tai) [Freq. 5] bearing (posture and movement; 舌态 she2 tai4, tongue bearing)

~ tan1 ~

贪 : tan1 (tan) [Freq. 4] greedy.
贪凉饮冷 tan1 liang2 yin3 leng3 (tan liang yin leng), overconsumption of cold foods and drinks
贪食 tan1 shi2 (tan shi), rapacious appetite
贪食而不运 tan1 shi2 er2 bu4 yun4 (tan shi er bu yun), rapacious appetite and non-movement of food

摊 : tan1 (tan) [Freq. 4] spread out.
摊缓 tan1 huan3 (tan huan), paralysis

瘫 : tan1 (tan) [Freq. 2] paralysis (n.) (瘫痪 tan1 huan4, paralysis).

瘫复 tan1 fu4 (tan fu), 腧穴正名 Paralytic's Recovery
瘫痪 tan1 huan4 (tan huan), paralysis
瘫康 tan1 kang1 (tan kang), 腧穴正名 Paralytic's Health
瘫立 tan1 li4 (tan li), 腧穴正名 Paralytic Stands

~ tan2 ~

痰 : tan2 (tan) [Freq. 1] phlegm (n.) (脾虚生痰 pi2 xu1 sheng1 tan2, spleen deficiency engendering phlegm; 痰湿 tan2 shi1, phlegm-damp; 湿痰 shi1 tan2, damp phlegm).

痰白黏 tan2 bai2 nian2 (tan bai nian), white sticky phlegm
痰包 tan2 bao1 (tan bao), phlegm pouch
痰秘 tan2 bi4 (tan bi), phlegm constipation
痰闭 tan2 bi4 (tan bi), phlegm block
痰不易咯吐 tan2 bu4 yi4 ka3 tu4 (tan bu yi ka tu), phlegm not easily expectorated
痰嘈 tan2 cao2 (tan cao), phlegm clamor
痰喘 tan2 chuan3 (tan chuan), phlegm panting; 腧穴正名 Phlegm Panting
痰喘咳嗽 tan2 chuan3 ke2 sou4 (tan chuan ke sou), phlegm panting and cough
痰带血丝 tan2 dai4 xue4 si1 (tan dai xue si), phlegm flecked with blood
痰的证候 tan2 de zheng4 hou4 (tan de zheng hou), phlegm patterns
痰多 tan2 duo1 (tan duo), copious phlegm
痰多黏稠 tan2 duo1 nian2 chou2 (tan duo nian chou), copious thick sticky phlegm
痰多气喘 tan2 duo1 qi4 chuan3 (tan duo qi chuan), copious phlegm and panting
痰多气逆 tan2 duo1 qi4 ni4 (tan duo qi ni), copious phlegm and qi4 counterflow
痰多清稀 tan2 duo1 qing1 xi1 (tan duo qing xi), copious clear thin phlegm
痰多阻塞气道 tan2 duo1 zu3 sai1 qi4 dao4 (tan duo zu sai qi dao), copious phlegm blocking the airways
痰呃 tan2 e4 (tan e), phlegm hiccup
痰核 tan2 he2 (tan he), phlegm node
痰黄稠 tan2 huang2 chou2 (tan huang chou), thick yellow phlegm
痰火 tan2 huo3 (tan huo), phlegm-fire; phlegm-fire [sore]
痰火闭窍 tan2 huo3 bi4 qiao4 (tan huo bi qiao), phlegm-fire blocking the orifices
痰火闭窍证 tan2 huo3 bi4 qiao4 zheng4 (tan huo bi qiao zheng), pattern of phlegm-fire blocking the orifices
痰火闭心 tan2 huo3 bi4 xin1 (tan huo bi xin), phlegm-fire blocking the heart
痰火**痉** tan2 huo3 ci4 (tan huo ci), phlegm-fire tetany
痰火耳聋 tan2 huo3 er3 long2 (tan huo er long), phlegm-fire deafness
痰火耳鸣 tan2 huo3 er3 ming2 (tan huo er ming), phlegm-fire tinnitus
痰火痉 tan2 huo3 jing4 (tan huo jing), phlegm-fire tetany
痰火内闭 tan2 huo3 nei4 bi4 (tan huo nei bi), internal phlegm turbidity block
痰火内盛 tan2 huo3 nei4 sheng4 (tan huo nei sheng), exuberant internal phlegm-fire
痰火扰神 tan2 huo3 rao3 shen2 (tan huo rao shen), phlegm-fire harassing the spirit
痰火扰神证 tan2 huo3 rao3 shen2 zheng4 (tan huo rao shen zheng), pattern of phlegm-fire harassing the spirit
痰火扰心 tan2 huo3 rao3 xin1 (tan huo rao xin), phlegm-fire harassing the heart
痰火头痛 tan2 huo3 tou2 tong4 (tan huo tou tong), phlegm-fire headache

痰火眩晕 tan2 huo3 xuan4 yun1 (tan huo xuan yun), phlegm-fire dizziness
痰火怔忡 tan2 huo3 zheng1 chong1 (tan huo zheng chong), phlegm-fire fearful throbbing
痰火证 tan2 huo3 zheng4 (tan huo zheng), phlegm-fire pattern
痰积 tan2 ji1 (tan ji), phlegm accumulation
痰积呕吐 tan2 ji1 ou3 tu4 (tan ji ou tu), phlegm accumulation vomiting
痰积泄泻 tan2 ji1 xie4 xie4 (tan ji xie xie), phlegm accumulation diarrhea
痰厥 tan2 jue2 (tan jue), phlegm reversal
痰厥头痛 tan2 jue2 tou2 tong4 (tan jue tou tong), phlegm reversal headache
痰咳 tan2 ke2 (tan ke), phlegm cough
痰疬 tan2 li4 (tan li), phlegm scrofula
痰流 tan2 liu2 (tan liu), flowing phlegm
痰留经络 tan2 liu2 jing1 luo4 (tan liu jing luo), phlegm lodged in the channels
痰留胸胁 tan2 liu2 xiong1 xie2 (tan liu xiong xie), phlegm lodged in the chest and rib-side
痰留肢体 tan2 liu2 zhi1 ti3 (tan liu zhi ti), phlegm lodged in the limbs
痰瘰 tan2 luo3 (tan luo), phlegm scrofula
痰蒙清窍 tan2 meng2 qing1 qiao4 (tan meng qing qiao), phlegm clouding the clear orifices
痰蒙清窍证 tan2 meng2 qing1 qiao4 zheng4 (tan meng qing qiao zheng), pattern phlegm clouding the clear orifices
痰蒙心包 tan2 meng2 xin1 bao1 (tan meng xin bao), phlegm clouding the pericardium
痰蒙心窍 tan2 meng2 xin1 qiao4 (tan meng xin qiao), phlegm clouding the orifices of the heart
痰迷 tan2 mi2 (tan mi), confounding phlegm
痰迷心窍 tan2 mi2 xin1 qiao4 (tan mi xin qiao), phlegm confounding the orifices of the heart
痰迷心窍证 tan2 mi2 xin1 qiao4 zheng4 (tan mi xin qiao zheng), pattern of phlegm confounding the orifices of the heart
痰鸣 tan2 ming2 (tan ming), phlegm rale
痰沫 tan2 mo4 (tan mo), foamy phlegm
痰黏如胶漆 tan2 nian2 ru2 jiao1 qi1 (tan nian ru jiao qi), sticky phlegm like glue or lacquer
痰凝胞宫 tan2 ning2 bao1 gong1 (tan ning bao gong), phlegm congealing in the uterus
痰凝胞宫证 tan2 ning2 bao1 gong1 zheng4 (tan ning bao gong zheng), pattern of phlegm congealing in the uterus
痰疟 tan2 nue94 (tan nue9), phlegm malaria
痰呕 tan2 ou3 (tan ou), phlegm vomiting
痰痞 tan2 pi3 (tan pi), phlegm glomus
痰癖 tan2 pi3 (tan pi), phlegm aggregation
痰气泛胃 tan2 qi4 fan4 wei4 (tan qi fan wei), phlegm and qi4 flooding the stomach
痰气互结 tan2 qi4 hu4 jie2 (tan qi hu jie), phlegm and qi4 binding together
痰气互结证 tan2 qi4 hu4 jie2 zheng4 (tan qi hu jie zheng), pattern of phlegm and qi4 binding together
痰气交阻 tan2 qi4 jiao1 zu3 (tan qi jiao zu), phlegm and qi4 obstructing each other
痰气逆满 tan2 qi4 ni4 man3 (tan qi ni man), phlegm qi4 counterflow fullness
痰气凝滞 tan2 qi4 ning2 zhi4 (tan qi ning zhi), phlegm qi4 congealing and stagnating
痰气壅滞 tan2 qi4 yong1 zhi4 (tan qi yong zhi), phlegm and qi4 congestion
痰气郁结 tan2 qi4 yu4 jie2 (tan qi yu jie), binding depression of phlegm and qi4; phlegm-qi4 bind
痰热 tan2 re4 (tan re), phlegm-heat
痰热动风 tan2 re4 dong4 feng1 (tan re dong feng), phlegm-heat stirring wind
痰热动风证 tan2 re4 dong4 feng1 zheng4 (tan re dong feng zheng), pattern of phlegm-heat stirring wind

痰热犯鼻 tan2 re4 fan4 bi2 (tan re fan bi), phlegm-heat invading the nose
痰热犯鼻证 tan2 re4 fan4 bi2 zheng4 (tan re fan bi zheng), pattern of phlegm-heat invading the nose
痰热交结 tan2 re4 jiao1 jie2 (tan re jiao jie), phlegm and heat binding together
痰热结胸 tan2 re4 jie2 xiong1 (tan re jie xiong), phlegm-heat chest bind
痰热结胸证 tan2 re4 jie2 xiong1 zheng4 (tan re jie xiong zheng), phlegm-heat chest bind pattern
痰热内闭 tan2 re4 nei4 bi4 (tan re nei bi), phlegm-heat internal block; phlegm-heat internal block
痰热内闭证 tan2 re4 nei4 bi4 zheng4 (tan re nei bi zheng), plegm-heat internal block pattern
痰热内扰 tan2 re4 nei4 rao3 (tan re nei rao), phlegm-heat harassing the inner body
痰热内扰证 tan2 re4 nei4 rao3 zheng4 (tan re nei rao zheng), pattern of phlegm-heat harassing the inner body
痰热内盛 tan2 re4 nei4 sheng4 (tan re nei sheng), exuberant internal phlegm-heat
痰热内蕴 tan2 re4 nei4 yun4 (tan re nei yun), phlegm-heat brewing internally
痰热上扰 tan2 re4 shang4 rao3 (tan re shang rao), phlegm-heat harassing the upper body
痰热壅肺 tan2 re4 yong1 fei4 (tan re yong fei), phlegm-heat congesting the lung
痰热壅肺证 tan2 re4 yong1 fei4 zheng4 (tan re yong fei zheng), pattern of phlegm-heat congesting the lung
痰热阻肺 tan2 re4 zu3 fei4 (tan re zu fei), phlegm-heat obstructing the lung
痰热郁肺 tan2 ren4 yu4 fei4 (tan ren yu fei), phlegm-heat lying depressed in the lung
痰如败絮 tan2 ru2 bai4 xu4 (tan ru bai xu), phlegm like rotted threads
痰少不易咯 tan2 shao3 bu4 yi4 ka3 (tan shao bu yi ka), scant phlegm expectorated with difficulty
痰少而黏 tan2 shao3 er2 nian2 (tan shao er nian), scant sticky phlegm
痰声漉漉 tan2 sheng1 lu4 lu4 (tan sheng lu lu), gurgling sound of phlegm
痰声如锯 tan2 sheng1 ru2 ju1 (tan sheng ru ju), phlegm rale like the sound of a saw
痰盛咳逆 tan2 sheng4 ke2 ni4 (tan sheng ke ni), exuberant phlegm with cough counterflow
痰湿 tan2 shi1 (tan shi), phlegm-damp
痰湿不孕 tan2 shi1 bu4 yun4 (tan shi bu yun), phlegm-damp infertility
痰湿泛耳 tan2 shi1 fan4 er3 (tan shi fan er), phlegm-damp flooding the ear
痰湿泛耳证 tan2 shi1 fan4 er3 zheng4 (tan shi fan er zheng), pattern of phlegm-damp flooding the ear
痰湿咳嗽 tan2 shi1 ke2 sou4 (tan shi ke sou), phlegm-damp cough
痰湿盛 tan2 shi1 sheng4 (tan shi sheng), exuberant phlegm-damp
痰湿头痛 tan2 shi1 tou2 tong4 (tan shi tou tong), phlegm-damp headache
痰湿阻肺 tan2 shi1 zu3 fei4 (tan shi zu fei), phlegm-damp obstructing the lung
痰湿阻络 tan2 shi1 zu3 luo4 (tan shi zu luo), phlegm-damp obstructing the netork vessels
痰湿阻络证 tan2 shi1 zu3 luo4 zheng4 (tan shi zu luo zheng), pattern phlegm-damp obstructing the netork vessels
痰湿阻滞 tan2 shi1 zu3 zhi4 (tan shi zu zhi), phlegm-damp obstruction
痰食 tan2 shi2 (tan shi), phlegm-food
痰食积聚 tan2 shi2 ji1 ju4 (tan shi ji ju), phlegm-food accumulations and gatherings
痰浊内蒙心包 tan2 shu2 nei4 meng2 xin1 bao1 (tan shu nei meng xin bao), phlegm turbidity clouding the pericardium
痰嗽 tan2 sou4 (tan sou), phlegm cough
痰涎 tan2 xian2 (tan xian), phlegm-drool
痰痫 tan2 xian2 (tan xian), phlegm epilepsy
痰涎壅盛 tan2 xian2 yong1 sheng4 (tan xian yong sheng), phlegm-drool congestion
痰哮 tan2 xiao1 (tan xiao), phlegm wheezing

痰泻 tan2 xie4 (tan xie), phlegm diarrhea
痰血 tan2 xue4 (tan xue), phlegm and blood
痰饮 tan2 yin3 (tan yin), phlegm-rheum
痰饮喘急 tan2 yin3 chuan3 ji2 (tan yin chuan ji), phlegm-rheum rapid panting
痰饮腹痛 tan2 yin3 fu4 tong4 (tan yin fu tong), phlegm-rheum abdominal pain
痰饮咳嗽 tan2 yin3 ke2 sou4 (tan yin ke sou), phlegm-rheum cough
痰饮内停 tan2 yin3 nei4 ting2 (tan yin nei ting), phlegm-rheum collecting internally
痰饮内停证 tan2 yin3 nei4 ting2 zheng4 (tan yin nei ting zheng), pattern of phlegm-rheum collecting internally
痰饮呕吐 tan2 yin3 ou3 tu4 (tan yin ou tu), phlegm-rheum vomiting
痰饮丸 tan2 yin3 wan2 (tan yin wan), 方名 Phlegm-Rheum Pill
痰饮胃脘痛 tan2 yin3 wei4 wan3 tong4 (tan yin wei wan tong), phlegm-rheum stomach duct pain
痰饮恶寒 tan2 yin3 wu4 han2 (tan yin wu han), phlegm-rheum aversion to cold
痰饮胁痛 tan2 yin3 xie2 tong4 (tan yin xie tong), phlegm-rheum rib-side pain
痰饮眩晕 tan2 yin3 xuan4 yun1 (tan yin xuan yun), phlegm-rheum dizziness
痰壅遗精 tan2 yong1 yi2 jing1 (tan yong yi jing), phlegm congestion seminal emission
痰瘀 tan2 yu1 (tan yu), phlegm and static blood; phlegm-stasis
痰瘀互结 tan2 yu1 hu4 jie2 (tan yu hu jie), phlegm and static blood binding together
痰瘀互结证 tan2 yu1 hu4 jie2 zheng4 (tan yu hu jie zheng), pattern of phlegm and static blood binding together
痰瘀生风 tan2 yu1 sheng1 feng1 (tan yu sheng feng), phlegm and static blood endering wind
痰瘀阻肺 tan2 yu1 zu3 fei4 (tan yu zu fei), phlegm-stasis obstructing the lung
痰瘀阻肺证 tan2 yu1 zu3 fei4 zheng4 (tan yu zu fei zheng), pattern of phlegm-stasis obstructing the lung
痰郁 tan2 yu4 (tan yu), phlegm depression
痰郁汤 tan2 yu4 tang1 (tan yu tang), 方名 Phlegm Depression Decoction
痰证 tan2 zheng4 (tan zheng), phlegm pattern
痰滞恶阻 tan2 zhi4 e4 zu3 (tan zhi e zu), phlegm stagnation malign obstruction
痰中带血 tan2 zhong1 dai4 xue4 (tan zhong dai xue), phlegm containing blood
痰中带血丝 tan2 zhong1 dai4 xue4 si1 (tan zhong dai xue si), blood containing streaks of blood
痰中 tan2 zhong4 (tan zhong), phlegm strike (stroke)
痰浊 tan2 zhuo2 (tan zhuo), phlegm turbidity
痰浊蒙蔽心包 tan2 zhuo2 meng2 bi4 xin1 bao1 (tan zhuo meng bi xin bao), phlegm turbidity clouding the pericardium
痰浊蒙蔽心窍 tan2 zhuo2 meng2 bi4 xin1 qiao4 (tan zhuo meng bi xin qiao), phlegm turbidity clouding the orifices of the heart
痰浊内闭 tan2 zhuo2 ni4 bi4 (tan zhuo ni bi), internal phlegm turbidity block
痰浊上泛 tan2 zhuo2 shang4 fan4 (tan zhuo shang fan), phlegm turbidity flooding upward
痰浊上蒙 tan2 zhuo2 shang4 meng2 (tan zhuo shang meng), phlegm turbidity clouding the upper body
痰浊上蒙证 tan2 zhuo2 shang4 meng2 zheng4 (tan zhuo shang meng zheng), pattern of phlegm turbidity clouding the upper body
痰浊上扰 tan2 zhuo2 shang4 rao3 (tan zhuo shang rao), phlegm turbidity harassing the upper body
痰浊壅塞 tan2 zhuo2 yong1 sai1 (tan zhuo yong sai), phlegm turbidity congestion
痰浊中阻 tan2 zhuo2 zhong1 zu3 (tan zhuo zhong zu), phlegm turbidity obstructing the center
痰浊中阻证 tan2 zhuo2 zhong1 zu3 zheng4 (tan zhuo zhong zu zheng), pattern of phlegm turbidity obstructing the center
痰浊阻肺 tan2 zhuo2 zu3 fei4 (tan zhuo zu fei), phlegm turbidity obstructing the lung

痰浊阻肺证 tan2 zhuo2 zu3 fei4 zheng4 (tan zhuo zu fei zheng), pattern of phlegm turbidity obstructing the lung
痰阻肺络 tan2 zu3 fei4 luo4 (tan zu fei luo), phlegm obstructing the collaterals of the lung
痰阻心脉 tan2 zu3 xin1 mai4 (tan zu xin mai), phlegm obstructing the heart vessels
痰阻心脉证 tan2 zu3 xin1 mai4 zheng4 (tan zu xin mai zheng), pattern of phlegm obstructing the heart vessels
痰阻心窍 tan2 zu3 xin1 qiao4 (tan zu xin qiao), phlegm obstructing the orifices of the heart
痰阻胸膈 tan2 zu3 xiong1 ge2 (tan zu xiong ge), phlegm obstructing the chest and diaphragm
痰阻自汗 tan2 zu3 zi4 han4 (tan zu zi han), phlegm obstruction spontaneous sweating

弹 : tan2 (tan) [Freq. 4] flick.
弹拨法 tan2 bo1 fa3 (tan bo fa), plucking method
弹筋 tan2 jin1 (tan jin), sinew flicking
弹石脉 tan2 shi2 mai4 (tan shi mai), flicking stone pulse
弹针 tan2 zhen1 (tan zhen), needle flicking

昙 : tan2 (tan) [Freq. 4] epiphyllum.
昙花 tan2 hua1 (tan hua), 中药正名 epiphyllum (Epiphylli Flos)

檀 : tan2 (tan) [Freq. 4] sandal.
檀根 tan2 gen1 (tan gen), 中药正名 Hubei dalbergia (Dalbergiae Hupeanae Radicis Cortex)
檀香 tan2 xiang1 (tan xiang), 中药正名 sandalwood (Santali Albi Lignum)
檀香泥 tan2 xiang1 ni2 (tan xiang ni), 中药正名 sandalwood resin (Santali Resina)
檀香油 tan2 xiang1 you2 (tan xiang you), 中药正名 sandalwood oil (Santali Ligni Oleum)

~ tan4 ~

炭 : tan4 (tan) [Freq. 3] charcoal; char (v.), charred \PP, (adj.) (炒炭 chao3 tan4 char-fry; 艾叶炭 ai4 ye4 tan4, charred mugwort); carbonisatus (* Latin).
炭疽 tan4 ju1 (tan ju), 西医 anthrax

探 : tan4 (tan) [Freq. 4] poke around; explore.
探吐 tan4 tu4 (tan tu), mechanical ejection

叹 : tan4 (tan) [Freq. 4] sigh.
叹气 tan4 qi4 (tan qi), sighing
叹息 tan4 xi1 (tan xi), sighing

碳 : tan4 (tan) [Freq. 4] carbon.
碳水化合物 tan4 shui3 hua4 he2 wu4 (tan shui hua he wu), 西医 carbohydrates

~ tang1 ~

汤 : tang1 (tang) [Freq. 1] decoction (n.) (桂枝汤 gui4 zhi1 tang1, Cinnamon Twig Decoction); decoctum (Latin); surname (Latin).
汤火伤 tang1 huo3 shang1 (tang huo shang), burns and scalds

汤火烫伤 tang1 huo3 tang4 shang1 (tang huo tang shang), burns and scalds
汤火灼伤 tang1 huo3 zhuo2 shang1 (tang huo zhuo shang), burns and scalds
汤剂 tang1 ji4 (tang ji), decoction (preparation)
汤泼火烧 tang1 po1 huo3 shao1 (tang po huo shao), burn
汤水难咽 tang1 shui3 nan2 yan4 (tang shui nan yan), difficulty in swallowing fluids
汤头 tang1 tou2 (tang tou), decoction
汤头歌诀 tang1 tou2 ge1 jue2 (tang tou ge jue), 书名 Decoctions in Rhymes
汤液 tang1 ye4 (tang ye), decoction; liquor
汤液本草 tang1 ye4 ben3 cao3 (tang ye ben cao), 书名 Herbal Foundation for Decoctions

~ tang2 ~

唐 : tang2 (tang) [Freq. 3] surname; Tang2 (618--907 A.D.).
唐代四科 tang2 dai4 si4 ke1 (tang dai si ke), four branches of medicine in the Tang Dynasty
唐豆 tang2 dou4 (tang dou), 中药异名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen)
唐防风 tang2 fang2 feng1 (tang fang feng), 中药异名 saposhnikovia (Saposhnikoviae Radix)
唐藁本 tang2 gao3 ben3 (tang gao ben), 中药异名 Chinese lovage (Ligustici Rhizoma)
唐古特马尿泡 tang2 gu2 te4 ma3 niao4 pao4 (tang gu te ma niao pao), 中药正名 Tangut przewalskia (Przewalskiae Semen et Radix)
唐古特青兰 tang2 gu3 te4 qing1 lan2 (tang gu te qing lan), 中药正名 Tangut dragon's-head (Dracocephali Tangutici Herba cum Radix)
唐豇 tang2 jiang1 (tang jiang), 中药异名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen)
唐荣川 tang2 rong2 chuan1 (tang rong chuan), Tang2 Rong2-Chuan1
唐慎微 tang2 shen4 wei1 (tang shen wei), Tang2 Shen4-Wei1
唐石松 tang2 shi2 song1 (tang shi song), 中药异名 Bengal dayflower (Commelinae Benghalensis Herba)
唐郑相国方 tang2 zheng4 xiang4 guo2 fang1 (tang zheng xiang guo fang), 方名 Tang Premier Zheng's Formula
唐宗海 tang2 zong1 hai3 (tang zong hai), Tang2 Zong1-Hai3

堂 : tang2 (tang) [Freq. 5] hall (神堂 shen2 tang2, Spirit Hall (GV-23))

棠 : tang2 (tang) [Freq. 4] plant name.
棠梨 tang2 li2 (tang li), 中药正名 sweet crabapple (Pyri Betulaefoliae Fructus)
棠梨枝叶 tang2 li2 zhi1 ye4 (tang li zhi ye), 中药正名 sweet crabapple twig and leaf (Pyri Betulaefoliae Ramulus et Folium)
棠球 tang2 qiu2 (tang qiu), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
棠梂子 tang2 qiu2 zi3 (tang qiu zi), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)

塘 : tang2 (tang) [Freq. 4] embankment.
塘葛菜 tang2 ge2 cai4 (tang ge cai), 中药异名 rorippa (Rorippae Herba seu Flos)
塘虱鱼 tang2 shi1 yu2 (tang shi yu), 中药正名 catfish (Clarias) (Clarias); 中药异名 catfish

糖 : tang2 (tang) [Freq. 3] sugar.
糖茶藨 tang2 cha2 biao1 (tang cha biao), 中药正名 Himalayan currant [inner bark or fruit] (Ribis Emodensis Cortex Interior seu Fructus)
糖刺果 tang2 ci4 guo3 (tang ci guo), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)

糖罐 tang2 guan4 (tang guan), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
糖果 tang2 guo3 (tang guo), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
糖浆 tang2 jiang1 (tang jiang), syrup (Sacchari Syrupus); 中药正名 sugar syrup
糖芥 tang2 jie4 (tang jie), 中药正名 erysimum seed (Erysimi Semen)
糖橘红 tang2 ju2 hong2 (tang ju hong), 中药正名 candied tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium Rubrum)
糖橘子 tang2 ju2 zi3 (tang ju zi), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
糖类 tang2 lei4 (tang lei), 西医 sugars
糖尿病 tang2 niao4 bing4 (tang niao bing), 西医 diabetes mellitus
糖尿病性视网膜病变 tang2 niao4 bing4 xing4 shi4 wang3 mo2 bing4 bian4 (tang niao bing xing shi wang mo bing bian), 西医 diabetic retinopathy
糖尿累积病 tang2 niao4 li3 ji1 bing4 (tang niao li ji bing), 西医 glycogen storage disease
糖水 tang2 shui3 (tang shui), syrup
糖莺子 tang2 ying1 zi3 (tang ying zi), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)

螗 : tang2 (tang) [Freq. 4] mantis (螳螂 tang2 lang2).
螳螂 tang2 lang2 (tang lang), 中药正名 mantis (Mantis)
螳螂蛋 tang2 lang2 dan4 (tang lang dan), 中药异名 mantis egg-case (Mantidis Ootheca)
螳螂跌打 tang2 lang2 die1 da3 (tang lang die da), 中药正名 climbing pothos (Pothoris Scandentis Caulis et Folium)
螳螂果 tang2 lang2 guo3 (tang lang guo), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
螳螂壳 tang2 lang2 ke2 (tang lang ke), 中药异名 mantis egg-case (Mantidis Ootheca)
螳螂子 tang2 lang2 zi3 (tang lang zi), 中药异名 mantis egg-case (Mantidis Ootheca)

溏 : tang2 (tang) [Freq. 4] slop.
溏泄 tang2 xie4 (tang xie), sloppy diarrhea
溏泄不爽 tang2 xie4 bu4 shuang3 (tang xie bu shuang), sloppy diarrhea with ungratifying defecation

~ tang3 ~

淌 : tang3 (tang) [Freq. 4] put forth (tears, saliva).
淌口水 tang3 kou3 shui3 (tang kou shui), drooling

~ tang4 ~

烫 : tang4 (tang) [Freq. 2] scald (v.); blanch (v.).
烫火伤 tang4 huo3 shang1 (tang huo shang), burns and scalds
烫伤 tang4 shang1 (tang shang), scald
烫制 tang4 zhi4 (tang zhi), scorch

~ tao2 ~

桃 : tao2 (tao) [Freq. 1] peach.
桃耳七 tao2 er3 qi1 (tao er qi), 中药正名 podophyllum (Podophylli Radix et Rhizoma)
桃根 tao2 gen1 (tao gen), 中药正名 peach root (Persicae Radix)

桃核承气汤 tao2 he2 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (tao he cheng qi tang), 方名 Peach Kernel Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
桃核仁 tao2 he2 ren2 (tao he ren), 中药异名 peach kernel (Persicae Semen)
桃红四物汤 tao2 hong2 si4 wu4 tang1 (tao hong si wu tang), 方名 Peach Kernel and Carthamus Four Agents Decoction
桃红饮 tao2 hong2 yin3] (tao hong yin]), 方名 Peach Kernel and Carthamus Beverage
桃花 tao2 hua1 (tao hua), 中药正名 peach flower (Persicae Flos)
桃花散 tao2 hua1 san3 (tao hua san), 方名 Peach Blossom Powder
桃花汤 tao2 hua1 tang1 (tao hua tang), 方名 Peach Blossom Decoction
桃花癣 tao2 hua1 xian3 (tao hua xian), peach-blossom lichen
桃胶 tao2 jiao1 (tao jiao), 中药正名 peach resin (Persicae Resina)
桃茎白皮 tao2 jin1 bai2 pi2 (tao jin bai pi), 中药正名 peach bark (Persicae Cortex)
桃金娘花 tao2 jin1 niang2 hua1 (tao jin niang hua), 中药正名 rose myrtle flower (Rhodomyrti Flos)
桃南瓜 tao2 nan2 gua1 (tao nan gua), 中药正名 Akoda pumpkin (Cucurbitae Akoda Fructus)
桃仁承气汤 tao2 ren2 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (tao ren cheng qi tang), 方名 Peach Kernel Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
桃仁红花煎 tao2 ren2 hong2 hua1 jian1 (tao ren hong hua jian), 方名 Peach Kernel and Carthamus Brew
桃仁泥 tao2 ren2 ni2 (tao ren ni), 中药正名 crushed peach kernel (Persicae Semen Tusum)
桃仁汤 tao2 ren2 tang1 (tao ren tang), 方名 Peach Kernel Decoction
桃仁粥 tao2 ren2 zhou1 (tao ren zhou), 方名 Peach Kernel Gruel
桃仁 tao2 ren2), 中药正名 peach kernel (Persicae Semen)
桃实 tao2 shi2 (tao shi), 中药异名 peach (Persicae Fructus)
桃树枝 tao2 shu4 zhi1 (tao shu zhi), 中药异名 peach twig (Persicae Ramulus)
桃叶 tao2 ye4 (tao ye), 中药正名 peach leaf (Persicae Folium)
桃枝 tao2 zhi1 (tao zhi), 中药正名 peach twig (Persicae Ramulus)
桃子 tao2 zi3 (tao zi), 中药正名 peach (Persicae Fructus)

淘 : tao2 (tao) [Freq. 5] panning

陶 : tao2 (tao) [Freq. 4] pottery; surname.
陶葆荪 tao2 bao3 sun1 (tao bao sun), Tao2 Bao3-Sun1
陶丹 tao2 dan1 (tao dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
陶道 tao2 dao4 (tao dao), 腧穴正名 GV-13 (Kiln Path)
陶罐 tao2 guan4 (tao guan), earthenware cup
陶弘景 tao2 hong2 jing3 (tao hong jing), Tao2 Hong2-Jing3

萄 : tao2 (tao) [Freq. 5] plant name

~ te4 ~

特 : te4 (te) [Freq. 4] special.
特定穴 te4 ding4 xue4 (te ding xue), special points

忒 : te4 (te) [Freq. 4] wrong (呃忒 e4 te4, hiccup)

~ teng2 ~

疼 : teng2 (teng) [Freq. 2] pain (n.), painful (adj.) (胃脘疼痛 wei4 wan3 teng2 tong4, stomach duct pain; 肢节疼痛 zhi1 jie2 teng2 tong4, limb joint pain).

疼如折 teng2 ru2 zhe2 (teng ru zhe), painful as if fit to break
疼痛 teng2 tong4 (teng tong), pain
疼痛不移 teng2 tong4 bu4 yi2 (teng tong bu yi), pain of fixed location

藤 : teng2 (teng) [Freq. 3] vine.

藤豆 teng2 dou4 (teng dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
藤杜仲 teng2 du4 zhong4 (teng du zhong), 中药正名 parabarium (Parabarii Caulis seu Radix)
藤黄 teng2 huang2 (teng huang), 中药正名 gamboge (Garciniae Resina)
藤梨 teng2 li2 (teng li), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)
藤瘤 teng2 liu2 (teng liu), 中药正名 wisteria gallnut (Wisteriae Galla)
藤三七 teng2 san1 qi1 (teng san qi), 中药正名 boussingaultia bulblet (Boussingaultiae Bulbillus)
藤商陆 teng2 shang1 lu4 (teng shang lu), 中药正名 seven-fingered morning glory (Ipomoeae Digitatae Radix seu Folium)
藤藤菜 teng2 teng2 cai4 (teng teng cai), 中药异名 water spinach (Ipomoeae Aquaticae Caulis et Folium)
藤桐子 teng2 tong2 zi3 (teng tong zi), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
藤乌头 teng2 wu1 tou2 (teng wu tou), 中药正名 climbing aconite (Aconiti Hemsleyani Tuber)
藤子甘草 teng2 zi3 gan1 cao3 (teng zi gan cao), 中药正名 woolly-fruited derris (Derris Eriocarpae Caulis seu Radix)

腾 : teng2 (teng) [Freq. 5] soar (灵龟飞腾 ling2 gui1 fei1 teng2, sacred turtle soaring)

~ ti2 ~

啼 : ti2 (ti) [Freq. 5] cry (小儿啼哭 xiao3 er2 ti2 ku1, crying in children)

提 : ti2 (ti) [Freq. 1] raise (v.) (升提中气 sheng1 ti3 zhong4 qi4, upraise center qi4); lift (v.) (提插补泻 ti2 cha1 bu3 xie4, lifting and thrusting supplementation and draining).

提插 ti2 cha1 (ti cha), lifting and thrusting (needle manipulation)
提插补泻 ti2 cha1 bu3 xie4 (ti cha bu xie), lift-and-thrust supplementation and drainage
提插补泻手法 ti2 cha1 bu3 xie4 shou3 fa3 (ti cha bu xie shou fa), lifting and thrusting supplementation and drainage manipulation
提法 ti2 fa3 (ti fa), raising (method of bone righting)
提肛肌穴 ti2 gang1 ji1 xue2 (ti gang ji xue), 腧穴正名 Anal Sphincter
提肛散 ti2 gang1 san3 (ti gang san), 方名 Rectum-Lifting Powder
提壶揭盖 ti2 hu2 jie1 gai4 (ti hu jie gai), lift the pot and remove the lid
提肌 ti2 ji1 (ti ji), 西医 levator
提母 ti2 mu3 (ti mu), 中药异名 anemarrhena (Anemarrhenae Rhizoma)
提捏进针法 ti2 nie1 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (ti nie jin zhen fa), skin-pinching needle insertion; pinch-and-lift needle insertion
提脓拔毒 ti2 nong2 ba2 du2 (ti nong ba du), draw out pus and toxin
提脓去腐 ti2 nong2 qu4 fu3 (ti nong qu fu), draw pus and eliminate putridity
提泡 ti2 pao4 (ti pao), blistering
提神 ti2 shen2 (ti shen), raise the spirit

提汤菊 ti2 tang1 ju2 (ti tang ju), 中药正名 tithonia (Tithoniae Ramulus et Folium)
提托穴 ti2 tuo1 xue2 (ti tuo xue), 腧穴正名 Pull-Up Hole
提胃 ti2 wei4 (ti wei), 腧穴正名 Stomach Lifter

醍 : ti2 (ti) [Freq. 4] butter.
醍醐 ti2 hu2 (ti hu), 中药正名 butter oil (Bovis Butyri Oleum)

鹈 : ti2 (ti) [Freq. 4] pelican (鹈鹕 ti2 hu2, p;elican).
鹈鹕毛皮 ti2 hu2 mao2 pi2 (ti hu mao pi), 中药正名 pelican's skin and feather (Pelecani Corium et Pluma)
鹈鹕脂油 ti2 hu2 zhi1 you2 (ti hu zhi you), 中药正名 pelican's fat (Pelecani Adeps)
鹈鹕嘴 ti2 hu2 zui3 (ti hu zui), 中药正名 pelican's beak (Pelecani Rostrum)

鳀 : ti2 (ti) [Freq. 4] Japanese anchovy.
鳀 ti2 (ti), 中药异名 Japanese anchovy (Engraulis Japonica)
鳀鱼 ti2 yu2 (ti yu), 中药异名 Chinese catfish (Parasilurus)

鳇 : ti2 (ti) [Freq. 4] Chinese catfish.
鳇鱼 ti2 yu2 (ti yu), 中药正名 Chinese catfish (Parasilurus)
鳇鱼目 ti2 yu2 mu4 (ti yu mu), 中药正名 Chinese catfish eye (Parasiluri Oculus)
鳇鱼尾 ti2 yu2 wei3 (ti yu wei), 中药正名 Chinese catfish tail (Parasiluri Cauda)
鳇鱼涎 ti2 yu2 xian2 (ti yu xian), 中药正名 Chinese catfish slime (Parasiluri Corii Secretio)

~ ti3 ~

体 : ti3 (ti) [Freq. 2] body (n.) (体态 ti3 tai4, bearing of the body body; 形体消瘦, emaciation [of the body]); constitutional body (n.); member (n.).
体被 ti3 bei4 (ti bei), 西医 integument
体被系统 ti3 bei4 xi4 tong3 (ti bei xi tong), 西医 integumentary system
体倦 ti3 juan4 (ti juan), fatigued limbs
体倦乏力 ti3 juan4 fa2 li4 (ti juan fa li), fatigued body and lack of strength
体倦无力 ti3 juan4 wu2 li4 (ti juan wu li), fatigue and lack of strength
体脉 ti3 mai4 (ti mai), 腧穴异名 TB-18 (Corporal Vessel)
体气 ti3 qi4 (ti qi), body odor
体弱 ti3 ruo4 (ti ruo), weak health
体弱阳虚 ti3 ruo4 yang2 xu1 (ti ruo yang xu), weak health and yang2 deficiency
体虱病 ti3 shi1 bing4 (ti shi bing), 西医 pediculosis corporis
体实 ti3 shi2 (ti shi), excess body
体衰 ti3 shuai1 (ti shuai), debilitated health
体态 ti3 tai4 (ti tai), bearing of the body
体针 ti3 zhen1 (ti zhen), body needles
体质 ti3 zhi4 (ti zhi), constitution
体质虚弱 ti3 zhi4 xu1 ruo4 (ti zhi xu ruo), weak constitution

~ ti4 ~

涕 : ti4 (ti) [Freq. 1] snivel (n.) (涕黄 ti4 huang2, yellow snivel); nasal mucus.
涕为肺液 ti4 wei2 fei4 ye4 (ti wei fei ye), snivel is the humor of the lung

惕 : ti4 (ti) [Freq. 3] jerk; fear

嚏 : ti4 (ti) [Freq. 3] sneezing.
嚏喷 ti4 pen1 (ti pen), sneezing

~ tian1 ~

天 : tian1 (tian) [Freq. 1] heaven (n.), heavenly (adj.); celestial (adj.); congenital (adj.).
天白 tian1 bai2 (tian bai), 腧穴异名 BL-7 (Celestial White)
天伯 tian1 bo2 (tian bo), 腧穴异名 BL-7 (Celestial Lord)
天部 tian1 bu4 (tian bu), heaven level
天池 tian1 chi2 (tian chi), 腧穴正名 PC-1 (Celestial Pool) (Celestial Pool); 腧穴异名 CV-24
天冲 tian1 chong1 (tian chong), 腧穴异名 GB-9 (Celestial Surge)
天虫 tian1 chong2 (tian chong), 中药异名 silkworm (Bombyx Batryticatus)
天冲 tian1 chong4 (tian chong), 腧穴正名 GB-9 (Celestial Hub)
天窗 tian1 chuang1 (tian chuang), 腧穴正名 SI-16 (Celestial Window)
天丁 tian1 ding1 (tian ding), 中药异名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)
天顶 tian1 ding3 (tian ding), 腧穴异名 LI-17 (Celestial Summit)
天鼎 tian1 ding3 (tian ding), 腧穴正名 LI-17 (Celestial Tripod)
天冬 tian1 dong1), 中药正名 asparagus (Asparagi Radix)
天豆 tian1 dou4 (tian dou), 中药异名 sophora fruit (Sophorae Fructus)
天鹅油 tian1 e2 you2 (tian e you), 中药异名 swan's fat (Cygni Adeps)
天符 tian1 fu2 (tian fu), coincidence of heavenly qi4
天府 tian1 fu3 (tian fu), 腧穴正名 LU-3 (Celestial Storehouse)
天盖 tian1 gai4 (tian gai), 腧穴异名 ST-12 (Celestial Cover)
天干 tian1 gan1 (tian gan), heavenly stem (abbreviation); S
天干地支 tian1 gan1 di4 zhi1 (tian gan di zhi), heavenly stems and earthly branches
天瓜粉 tian1 gua1 fen3 (tian gua fen), 中药异名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
天癸 tian1 gui3 (tian gui), tian-gui (the principle of reproductive viability, menstruation) (the principle of reproductive viability, menstruation); heavenly tenth
天癸过期 tian1 gui3 guo4 qi4 (tian gui guo qi), overdue tian-gui
天胡荽 tian1 hu2 sui1 (tian hu sui), 中药正名 lawn pennywort (Hydrocotyles Sibthorpioidis Herba)
天花 tian1 hua1 (tian hua), smallpox; smallpox; variola
天花粉粥 tian1 hua1 fen3 zhou1 (tian hua fen zhou), 方名 Trichosanthes Root Gruel
天花粉 tian1 hua1 fen3), 中药正名 trichosanthes root (Trichosanthis Radix)
天宦 tian1 huan4 (tian huan), congenital eunuchism; earlier-heaven eunuchism
天会 tian1 hui4 (tian hui), 腧穴异名 PC-1 (Celestial Convergence)
天蓟 tian1 ji4 (tian ji), 中药异名 white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma)
天浆 tian1 jiang1 (tian jiang), 中药异名 sweet pomegranate (Granati Fructus Dulcis)
天浆壳 tian1 jiang1 qiao4 (ke2) (tian jiang qiao (ke)), 中药正名 metaplexis husk (Metaplexis Pericarpium)

天脚板 tian1 jiao3 ban3 (tian jiao ban), 中药正名 aucuba leaf (Aucubae Folium)
天脚板果 tian1 jiao3 ban3 guo3 (tian jiao ban guo), 中药正名 aucuba fruit (Aucubae Fructus)
天津白菜 tian1 jin1 bai2 cai4 (tian jin bai cai), 中药异名 celery cabbage (Brassicae Pekinensis Folium)
天精 tian1 jing1 (tian jing), 中药异名 carpesium (Carpesii Herba)
天精地白草 tian1 jing1 di4 bai2 cao3 (tian jing di bai cao), 中药异名 Japanese raspberry (Rubi Parvifolii Herba)
天井 tian1 jing3 (tian jing), 腧穴正名 TB-10 (Celestial Well)
天灸 tian1 jiu3 (tian jiu), natural moxibustion
天韭 tian1 jiu3 (tian jiu), 中药正名 deer's ear leek (Allii Funckiaefolii Herba)
天臼 tian1 jiu4 (tian jiu), 腧穴异名 BL-7 (Celestial Mortar)
天旧 tian1 jiu4 (tian jiu), 腧穴异名 BL-7 (Old as the Heavens)
天瞿 tian1 ju2 (tian ju), 腧穴异名 CV-22 (Celestial Mu)
天葵 tian1 kui2 (tian kui), 中药正名 semiaquilegia (Semiaquilegiae Herba)
天葵子 tian1 kui2 zi3 (tian kui zi), 中药正名 semiaquilegia root (Semiaquilegiae Radix)
天廓 tian1 kuo4 (tian kuo), celestial belt
天髎 tian1 liao2 (tian liao), 腧穴正名 TB-15 (Celestial Bone-Hole)
天灵 tian1 ling2 (tian ling), 腧穴正名 Celestial Spirit
天灵盖 tian1 ling2 gai4 (tian ling gai), 中药正名 human skull (Hominis Cranium)
天罗 tian1 luo2 (tian luo), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
天罗布瓜 tian1 luo2 bu4 gua1 (tian luo bu gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
天罗瓜 tian1 luo2 gua1 (tian luo gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
天萝水 tian1 luo2 shui3 (tian luo shui), 中药正名 luffa stem sap (Luffae Caulis Succus)
天罗线 tian1 luo2 xian4 (tian luo xian), 中药异名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)
天络丝 tian1 luo4 si1 (tian luo si), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
天麻钩藤饮 tian1 ma2 gou1 teng2 yin3 (tian ma gou teng yin), 方名 Gastrodia and Uncaria Beverage
天麻茎叶 tian1 ma2 jing1 ye4 (tian ma jing ye), 中药正名 gastrodia stem and leaf (Gastrodiae Caulis et Folium)
天麻散 tian1 ma2 san3 (tian ma san), 方名 Gastrodia Powder
天麻丸 tian1 ma2 wan2 (tian ma wan), 方名 Gastrodia Pill
天麻子 tian1 ma2 zi3 (tian ma zi), 中药正名 gastrodia fruit (Gastrodiae Fructus)
天麻 tian1 ma2), 中药正名 gastrodia (Gastrodiae Rhizoma)
天满 tian1 man3 (tian man), 腧穴异名 GV-20 (Celestial Fullness)
天门冬 tian1 men2 dong1 (tian men dong), 中药异名 asparagus (Asparagi Radix)
天冬 tian1 men2 dong1 (tian men dong), 中药异名 asparagus (Asparagi Radix)
天门冬粥 tian1 men2 dong1 zhou1 (tian men dong zhou), 方名 Asparagus Gruel
天名精 tian1 ming2 jing1 (tian ming jing), 中药正名 carpesium (Carpesii Herba)
天目木姜子 tian1 mu4 mu4 jiang1 zi3 (tian mu mu jiang zi), 中药正名 auriculate litsea (Litseae Auriculatae Radix, Folium et Fructus)
天目木兰 tian1 mu4 mu4 lan2 (tian mu mu lan), 中药正名 tianmu magnolia (Magnoliae Amoenae Flos)
天南星丸 tian1 nan2 xing1 wan2 (tian nan xing wan), 方名 Arisaema Pill
天南星 tian1 nan2 xing1), 中药正名 arisaema (Arisaematis Rhizoma)
天牛 tian1 niu2 (tian niu), 中药正名 long-horned beetle (Anoplophora seu Apriona)
天泡疮 tian1 pao4 chuang1 (tian pao chuang), heaven-borne sore (equivalent to WM pemphigus or pemphigoid)
天 A **疱**疮 tian1 pao4 chuang1 (tian pao chuang), 西医 pemphigus

天蓬草 tian1 peng2 cao3 (tian peng cao), 中药正名 lesser chickweed (Stellariae Alsine Herba (cum Radice))
天气 tian1 qi4 (tian qi), heavenly qi4
天荞麦根 tian1 qiao2 mai4 gen1 (tian qiao mai gen), 中药正名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
天茄子 tian1 qie2 zi3 (tian qie zi), 中药正名 Indian nightshade [fruit and leaf] (Solani Indici Fructus et Folium) (Solani Nigri Herba); 中药异名 black nightshade
天青地白 tian1 qing1 di4 bai2 (tian qing di bai), 中药正名 Japanese cudweed (Gnaphalii Japonici Herba)
天衢 tian1 qu2 (tian qu), 腧穴异名 GB-9 (Celestial Crossroads)
天泉 tian1 quan2 (tian quan), 腧穴正名 PC-2 (Celestial Spring)
天然子 tian1 ran2 zi3 (tian ran zi), 中药异名 apple (Mali Pumulae Fructus)
天人地 tian1 ren2 di4 (tian ren di), heaven, human, and earth
天人地三才补泻 tian1 ren2 di4 san1 cai2 bu3 xie4 (tian ren di san cai bu xie), heaven, human, and earth supplementation and drainage
天人相应 tian1 ren2 xiang1 ying4 (tian ren xiang ying), heaven and humankind are mutually responsive
天容 tian1 rong2 (tian rong), 腧穴正名 SI-17 (Celestial Countenance)
天山花楸 tian1 shan1 hua1 qiu1 (tian shan hua qiu), 中药正名 Tianshan mountain ash [twig, bark and fruit] (Sorbi Tianschanicae Ramulus, Cortex et Fructus)
天生白虎汤 tian1 shen1 bai2 hu3 tang1 (tian shen bai hu tang), 中药异名 watermelon (Citrulli Fructus)
天生草 tian1 sheng1 cao3 (tian sheng cao), 中药正名 lesser diuranthera (Diurantherae Minoris Radix)
天湿 tian1 shi1 (tian shi), 腧穴异名 PC-2 (Celestial Dampness)
天枢 tian1 shu1 (tian shu), 腧穴正名 ST-25 (Celestial Pivot)
天鼠屎 tian1 shu3 shi3 (tian shu shi), 中药异名 bat's droppings (Vespertilionis Faeces)
天水蚁草 tian1 shui3 yi3 cao3 (tian shui yi cao), 中药正名 Asiatic cudweed (Gnaphalii Hypoleuci Herba)
天丝瓜 tian1 si1 gua1 (tian si gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
天台乌药 tian1 tai2 wu1 yao4 (tian tai wu yao), 中药异名 lindera (Linderae Radix)
天台乌药散 tian1 tai2 wu1 yao4 san3 (tian tai wu yao san), 方名 Tiantai Lindera Powder
天天茄 tian1 tian1 qie2 (tian tian qie), 中药异名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
天听 tian1 ting1 (tian ting), 腧穴正名 Celestial Hearing (Celestial Hearing); 腧穴异名 TB-15
天庭 tian1 ting2 (tian ting), celestial court (center of the forehead)
天突 tian1 tu1 (tian tu), 腧穴正名 CV-22 (Celestial Chimney)
天王补心丹 tian1 wang2 bu3 xin1 dan1 (tian wang bu xin dan), 方名 Celestial Emperor Heart-Supplementing Elixir
天王七 tian1 wang2 qi1 (tian wang qi), 中药正名 triosteum root (Triostei Radix)
天王七果实 tian1 wang2 qi1 guo3 shi2 (tian wang qi guo shi), 中药正名 triosteum fruit (Triostei Fructus)
天王七叶 tian1 wang2 qi1 ye4 (tian wang qi ye), 中药正名 triosteum leaf (Triostei Folium)
天温 tian1 wen1 (tian wen), 腧穴异名 PC-2 (Celestial Warmth)
天文草 tian1 wen2 cao3 (tian wen cao), 中药正名 spilanthes (Spilanthis Herba)
天五会 tian1 wu3 hui4 (tian wu hui), 腧穴异名 ST-9 (Celestial Fivefold Confluence)
天溪 tian1 xi1 (tian xi), 腧穴正名 SP-18 (Celestial Ravine)
天仙藤 tian1 xian1 teng2 (tian xian teng), 中药正名 aristolochia stem (Aristolochiae Herba)
天仙藤散 tian1 xian1 teng2 san3 (tian xian teng san), 方名 Aristolochia Stem Powder
天仙子 tian1 xian1 zi3 (tian xian zi), 中药正名 henbane seed (Hyoscyami Semen)
天香炉 tian1 xiang1 lu2 (tian xiang lu), 中药正名 Chinese osbeckia (Osbeckiae Chinensis Herba cum Radice seu Radix)
天项 tian1 xiang4 (tian xiang), 腧穴异名 LI-17 (Celestial Nape)

天哮 tian1 xiao1 (tian xiao), earlier-heaven wheezing; congenital wheezing; whooping cough
天行 tian1 xing2 (tian xing), heaven current (epidemic)
天行赤目 tian1 xing2 chi4 mu4 (tian xing chi mu), heaven-current red eye
天行赤眼 tian1 xing2 chi4 yan3 (tian xing chi yan), heaven-current red eye
天行赤眼暴翳 tian1 xing2 chi4 yan3 bao4 yi4 (tian xing chi yan bao yi), heaven-current red eye with sudden screen
天行时疫 tian1 xing2 shi2 yi4 (tian xing shi yi), heaven-current seasonal epidemic
天行嗽 tian1 xing2 sou4 (tian xing sou), heaven-current cough
天行温疫 tian1 xing2 wen1 yi4 (tian xing wen yi), heaven-current warm epidemic
天行疫疠 tian1 xing2 yi4 li4 (tian xing yi li), heaven-current epidemic pestilence
天雄 tian1 xiong2 (tian xiong), 中药正名 tian1xiong2 aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Tianxiong)
天雄丸 tian1 xiong2 wan2 (tian xiong wan), 方名 Tianxiong Aconite Pill
天旋 tian1 xuan2 (tian xuan), heaven-turned [eye] (a kind of squint)
天阳石 tian1 yang2 shi2 (tian yang shi), 中药异名 realgar (Realgar)
天应穴 tian1 ying4 xue2 (tian ying xue), natural reaction point
天牖 tian1 you3 (tian you), 腧穴正名 TB-16 (Celestial Window)
天泽香 tian1 ze2 xiang1 (tian ze xiang), 中药异名 frankincense (Olibanum)
天竺黄散 tian1 zhu2 huang2 san3 (tian zhu huang san), 方名 Bamboo Sugar Powder
天竺黄 tian1 zhu2 huang2), 中药正名 bamboo sugar (Bambusae Concretio Silicea*)
天柱 tian1 zhu4 (tian zhu), 腧穴正名 BL-10 (Celestial Pillar)
天柱倒 tian1 zhu4 dao3 (tian zhu dao), tumbled celestial pillar (bowed head)
天柱骨 tian1 zhu4 gu3 (tian zhu gu), celestial pillar (neck bone)
天宗 tian1 zong1 (tian zong), 腧穴正名 SI-11 (Celestial Gathering)
天棕 tian1 zong1 (tian zong), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)

~ tian2 ~

田 : tian2 (tian) [Freq. 4] field.
田边菊 tian2 bian1 ju2 (tian bian ju), 中药异名 kalimeris (Kalimeridis Herba et Radix)
田波菜 tian2 bo1 cai4 (tian bo cai), 中药异名 plantago (Plantaginis Herba)
田唇乌蝇翼 tian2 chun2 wu1 ying2 yi4 (tian chun wu ying yi), 中药正名 smithia (Smithiae Herba)
田葱 tian2 cong1 (tian cong), 中药正名 philydrum (Philydri Herba)
田葛菜 tian2 ge2 cai4 (tian ge cai), 中药异名 rorippa (Rorippae Herba seu Flos)
田嘓仔 tian2 guo1 zai3 (tian guo zai), 中药正名 tille king fish (Caranx Cynodon)
田鸡 (2) tian2 ji1 (tian ji), 中药异名 forest frog (Rana Temporaria seu Amurensis)
田鸡 (3) tian2 ji1 (tian ji), 中药异名 button quail (Turnicis Caro)
田基黄 tian2 ji1 huang2 (tian ji huang), 中药异名 lesser hypericum (Hyperici Japonici Herba)
田菊 tian2 ju2 (tian ju), 中药异名 kalimeris (Kalimeridis Herba et Radix)
田螺 tian2 luo2 (tian luo), 中药正名 freshwater snail (Cipangopaludina)
田螺泡 tian2 luo2 pao4 (tian luo pao), water snail vesicles
田螺壳 tian2 luo2 qiao4 (ke2) (tian luo qiao (ke)), 中药正名 freshwater snail shell (Cipangopaludinae Testa)
田螺厣 tian2 luo2 yan3 (tian luo yan), 中药正名 freshwater snail's operculum (Cipangopaludinae Operculum)
田萍 tian2 ping2 (tian ping), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)

田七 tian2 qi1 (tian qi), 中药异名 notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix)
田漆 tian2 qi1 (tian qi), 中药异名 notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix)
田三七 tian2 san1 qi1 (tian san qi), 中药异名 notoginseng (Notoginseng Radix)
田旋花 tian2 xuan2 hua1 (tian xuan hua), 中药正名 convolvulus (Convolvuli Herba et Flos)

恬 : tian2 (tian) [Freq. 4] calm.
恬憺虚无 tian2 dan4 xu1 wu2 (tian dan xu wu), calm and empty of cares and desires

甜 : tian2 (tian) [Freq. 2] sweet (adj.).
甜半夜 tian2 ban4 ye4 (tian ban ye), 中药异名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
甜菜 tian2 cai4 (tian cai), 中药异名 lycium leaf (Lycii Folium)
甜草 tian2 cao3 (tian cao), 中药正名 Cantonese hedyotis (Hedyotis Cantonensis Herba)
甜茶 tian2 cha2 (tian cha), 中药正名 sweet tea (Hydrangeae Dulcis Folium)
甜橙 tian2 cheng2 (tian cheng), 中药正名 sweet orange (Citri Sinensis Fructus)
甜苁蓉 tian2 cong1 rong2 (tian cong rong), 中药正名 sweet cistanche (Cistanches Herba Dulcis)
甜脆豌豆 tian2 cui4 wan1 dou4 (tian cui wan dou), 中药异名 thick-podded pea (Pisi Macrocarpi Fructus)
甜大芸 tian2 da4 yun2 (tian da yun), 中药异名 sweet cistanche (Cistanches Herba Dulcis)
甜地丁 tian2 di4 ding1 (tian di ding), 中药正名 gueldenstaedtia (Gueldenstaedtiae Herba cum Radice)
甜根子 tian2 gen1 zi3 (tian gen zi), 中药异名 licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix)
甜瓜 tian2 gua1 (tian gua), 中药正名 melon (Melonis Fructus)
甜瓜把 tian2 gua1 ba3 (tian gua ba), 中药异名 melon stalk (Melonis Pedicellus)
甜瓜蒂 tian2 gua1 di4 (tian gua di), 中药异名 melon stalk (Melonis Pedicellus)
甜瓜根 tian2 gua1 gen1 (tian gua gen), 中药正名 melon root (Melonis Radix)
甜瓜花 tian2 gua1 hua1 (tian gua hua), 中药正名 melon flower (Melonis Flos)
甜瓜茎 tian2 gua1 jing1 (tian gua jing), 中药正名 melon stem (Melonis Caulis)
甜瓜叶 tian2 gua1 jing1 (tian gua jing), 中药正名 melon leaf (Melonis Folium)
甜瓜皮 tian2 gua1 pi2 (tian gua pi), 中药正名 melon skin (Melonis Exocarpium)
甜瓜子 tian2 gua1 zi3 (tian gua zi), 中药正名 melon seed (Melonis Semen)
甜瓠 tian2 hu4 (tian hu), 中药异名 sweet gourd (Lagenariae Clavatae Fructus)
甜椒 tian2 jiao1 (tian jiao), 中药异名 sweet pepper (Capsici Grossi Fructus)
甜桔梗 tian2 jie2 geng3 (tian jie geng), 中药异名 apricot-leaved adenophora (Adenophorae Trachelioidis Radix)
甜菊花 tian2 ju2 hua1 (tian ju hua), 中药异名 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos)
甜石莲 tian2 shi2 lian2 (tian shi lian), 中药异名 lotus fruit (Nelumbinis Fructus)
甜石榴 tian2 shi2 liu2 (tian shi liu), 中药正名 sweet pomegranate (Granati Fructus Dulcis)
甜薯 tian2 shu3 (tian shu), 中药异名 sweet potato (Ipomoeae Batatas Tuber)
甜葶苈 tian2 ting2 li4 (tian ting li), 中药异名 descurainia (Descurainiae Semen)
甜豌豆 tian2 wan1 dou4 (tian wan dou), 中药正名 thick-podded pea (Pisi Macrocarpi Fructus)
甜杏仁 tian2 xing4 ren2 (tian xing ren), 中药正名 sweet apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen Dulce)
甜远志 tian2 yuan3 zhi4 (tian yuan zhi), 中药正名 Siberian polygala (Polygalae Sibiricae Radix)
甜糟 tian2 zao1 (tian zao), 中药异名 wine dregs (Vini Residuum)
甜竹笋 tian2 zhu2 sun3 (tian zhu sun), 中药异名 green bamboo shoot (Bambusae Oldhami Surculus)

填 : tian2 (tian) [Freq. 2] replenish (v.).
填充 tian2 chong1 (tian chong), complement

填精 tian2 jing1 (tian jing), replenish essence
填精髓 tian2 jing1 sui3 (tian jing sui), replenish essence and marrow
填髓 tian2 sui3 (tian sui), replenish the marrow

恭 : tian2 (tian) [Freq. 4] spinach beet.
恭菜 tian2 cai4 (tian cai), 中药异名 spinach beet (Betae Ciclae Caulis et Folium) (Betae Ciclae Caulis et Folium); 中药异名 spinach beet
恭菜根 tian2 cai4 gen1 (tian cai gen), 中药正名 beet (Betae Vulgaris Radix)

~ tian3 ~

舔 : tian3 (tian) [Freq. 4] lick.
舔舐 tian3 shi4 (tian shi), lick

~ tiao1 ~

挑 : tiao1 (tiao) [Freq. 3] select.
挑刺放血 tiao1 ci4 fang4 xue4 (tiao ci fang xue), pick to bleed
挑拣 tiao1 jian3 (tiao jian), selection
挑破 tiao1 po4 (tiao po), pick open
挑针 tiao1 zhen1 (tiao zhen), sty
挑针疗法 tiao1 zhen1 liao2 fa3 (tiao zhen liao fa), needle-picking therapy
挑痔 tiao1 zhi4 (tiao zhi), hemorrhoid point picking
挑痔疗法 tiao1 zhi4 liao2 fa3 (tiao zhi liao fa), hemorrhoid point picking method
挑治痔法 tiao1 zhi4 zhi4 fa3 (tiao zhi zhi fa), hemorrhoid point picking method

~ tiao2 ~

条 : tiao2 (tiao) [Freq. 1] thin stem; twig; strip.
条达 tiao2 da2 (tiao da), orderly reaching
条口 tiao2 kou3 (tiao kou), 腧穴正名 ST-38 (Ribbon Opening)
条芩 tiao2 qin2 (tiao qin), 中药正名 young scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix Nova)
绦虫病 tiao2 chong2 bing4 (tiao chong bing), 西医 taeniasis

蜩 : tiao2 (tiao) [Freq. 4] cicada.
蜩甲 tiao2 jia3 (tiao jia), 中药异名 cicada molting (Cicadae Periostracum)

调 : tiao2 (tiao) [Freq. 1] regulate (v.), regulation (n.); mix (v.).
调冲 tiao2 chong1 (tiao chong), regulate the thoroughfare vessel
调敷 tiao2 fu1 (tiao fu), apply mixed
调服 tiao2 fu2 (tiao fu), take mixed (with fluid)
调肝散 tiao2 gan1 san3 (tiao gan san), 方名 Liver-Regulating Powder
调肝汤 tiao2 gan1 tang1 (tiao gan tang), 方名 Liver-Regulating Decoction
调羹花 tiao2 geng1 hua1 (tiao geng hua), 中药异名 officinal magnolia flower (Magnoliae Officinalis Flos)
调和 tiao2 he2 (tiao he), harmonize; harmonization

调和百药 tiao2 he2 bai3 yao4 (tiao he bai yao), harmonizes the hundred medicinals
调和肠胃 tiao2 he2 chang2 wei4 (tiao he chang wei), harmonize the stomach and intestines; gastrointestinal harmonization
调和胆胃 tiao2 he2 dan3 wei4 (tiao he dan wei), harmonize the gallbladder and stomach
调和肝脾 tiao2 he2 gan1 pi2 (tiao he gan pi), harmonize the liver and spleen
调和肝胃 tiao2 he2 gan1 wei4 (tiao he gan wei), harmonize the liver and stomach
调和脾胃 tiao2 he2 pi2 wei4 (tiao he pi wei), harmonize the spleen and stomach
调和气血 tiao2 he2 qi4 xue4 (tiao he qi xue), harmonize qi4 and blood
调和营卫 tiao2 he2 ying2 wei4 (tiao he ying wei), harmonize construction and defense; construction-defense harmonization
调经 tiao2 jing1 (tiao jing), regulate menstruation
调经草 tiao2 jing1 cao3 (tiao jing cao), 中药正名 Japanese eunymus (Euonymi Japonici Radix)
调经理血 tiao2 jing1 li3 xue4 (tiao jing li xue), regulation menstruation and rectify the blood
调经散 tiao2 jing1 san3 (tiao jing san), 方名 Channel-Regulating Powder
调经汤 tiao2 jing1 tang1 (tiao jing tang), 方名 Menses-Regulating Decoction
调经丸 tiao2 jing1 wan2 (tiao jing wan), 方名 Menses-Regulating Pill
调经毓麟珠 tiao2 jing1 yu4 lin2 zhu1 (tiao jing yu lin zhu), 方名 Menses-Regulating Unicorn-Rearing Pill
调经止痛 tiao2 jing1 zhi3 tong4 (tiao jing zhi tong), regulate the channels and relieve pain
调理肠胃 tiao2 li3 chang2 wei4 (tiao li chang wei), regulate the stomach and intestines
调理冲任 tiao2 li3 chong1 ren4 (tiao li chong ren), regulate the thoroughfare and controlling vessels
调理阴阳 tiao2 li3 yin1 yang2 (tiao li yin yang), regulate yin1 and yang2
调气 tiao2 qi4 (tiao qi), regulate qi4
调水道 tiao2 shui3 dao4 (tiao shui dao), regulate the waterways
调胃承气汤 tiao2 wei4 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (tiao wei cheng qi tang), 方名 Stomach-Regulating Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
调养正气 tiao2 yang3 zheng4 qi4 (tiao yang zheng qi), regulate and nourish right qi4
调营饮 tiao2 ying2 yin3 (tiao ying yin), 方名 Construction-Regulating Beverage
调元肾气丸 tiao2 yuan2 shen4 qi4 tang1 (tiao yuan shen qi tang), 方名 Origin-Regulating Kidney Qi4 Pill
调月经 tiao2 yue4 jing1 (tiao yue jing), regulate menstruation
调整阴阳偏胜 tiao2 zheng3 yin1 yang2 pian1 sheng4 (tiao zheng yin yang pian sheng), correction of yin1 and yang2 surfeits
调整阴阳偏衰 tiao2 zheng3 yin1 yang2 pian1 shuai1 (tiao zheng yin yang pian shuai), correction of yin1 and yang2 deficits
调中 tiao2 zhong1 (tiao zhong), regulate the center
调中快膈 tiao2 zhong1 kuai4 ge2 (tiao zhong kuai ge), regulate the center and disinhibit the diaphragm
调中益气汤 tiao2 zhong1 yi4 qi4 tang1 (tiao zhong yi qi tang), 方名 Center-Regulating Qi4-Boosting Decoction

~ tiao4 ~

跳 : tiao4 (tiao) [Freq. 1] leap.
跳八丈 tiao4 ba1 zhang3 (tiao ba zhang), 中药正名 foetid gymnema (Gymnematis Foetidi Radix)
跳跃 tiao4 yue4 (tiao yue), 腧穴正名 Leap

~ tie1 ~

贴 : tie1 (tie) [Freq. 3] apply.

贴骨疽 tie1 gu3 ju1 (tie gu ju), bone-clinging tumor
贴骨瘤 tie1 gu3 liu2 (tie gu liu), bone-clinging tumor

~ tie3 ~

帖 : tie3 (tie) [Freq. 5] packet; number of packets

铁 : tie3 (tie) [Freq. 4] iron.

铁 tie3 (tie), 中药正名 iron ore (Ferri Mineral)
铁棒锤 tie3 bang4 chui2 (tie bang chui), 中药正名 tiebangchui aconite tuber (Aconiti Tiebangchui Tuber)
铁棒锤茎叶 tie3 bang4 chui2 jing1 ye4 (tie bang chui jing ye), 中药正名 tiebangchui aconite stem and leaf (Aconiti Tiebangchui Caulis et Folium)
铁包金 tie3 bao1 jin1 (tie bao jin), 中药正名 lesser berchemia (Berchemiae Lineatae Radix)
铁鞭草 tie3 bian1 cao3 (tie bian cao), 中药正名 iron whip (Lespedezae Floribundae Herba seu Radix)
铁扁担 tie3 bian3 dan1 (tie bian dan), 中药异名 Japanese iris (Iridis Japonicae Herba)
铁草鞋 tie3 cao3 xie2 (tie cao xie), 中药正名 hoya (Hoyae Folium)
铁笛丸 tie3 di2 wan2 (tie di wan), 方名 Iron Flute Pill
铁蛾 tie3 e2 (tie e), 中药异名 iron flakes (Ferri Frusta)
铁粉 tie3 fen3 (tie fen), 中药正名 iron powder (Ferri Pulvis)
铁箍散 tie3 gu1 san3 (tie gu san), 方名 Iron Hoop Powder
铁箍散 tie3 gu4 san4 (tie gu san), 中药正名 Ceylon cynoglossum (Cynoglossi Zeylanici Radicis Cortex et Folium)
铁罐 tie3 guan4 (tie guan), iron cup
铁海棠 tie3 hai3 tang2 (tie hai tang), 中药正名 crown of thorns (Euphorbiae Milii Caulis, Folium, Radix et Succus)
铁海棠花 tie3 hai3 tang2 hua1 (tie hai tang hua), 中药正名 crown-of-thorns flower (Euphorbiae Milii Flos)
铁胡蜂 tie3 hu2 feng1 (tie hu feng), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
铁花 tie3 hua1 (tie hua), 中药异名 iron flakes (Ferri Frusta)
铁华粉 tie3 hua2 fen3 (tie hua fen), 中药正名 acid iron rust (Ferri Robigo Acida)
铁浆 tie3 jiang1 (tie jiang), 中药正名 iron solution (Ferri Aqua)
铁角凤尾草 tie3 jiao3 feng4 wei3 cao3 (tie jiao feng wei cao), 中药正名 maidenhair spleenwort (Asplenii Trichomanis Herba cum Radice)
铁脚梨 tie3 jiao3 li2 (tie jiao li), 中药异名 chaenomeles (Chaenomelis Fructus)
铁脚灵仙 tie3 jiao3 ling2 xian1 (tie jiao ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
铁脚威灵仙 tie3 jiao3 wei1 ling2 xian1 (tie jiao wei ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
铁脚威灵仙叶 tie3 jiao3 wei1 ling2 xian2 ye4 (tie jiao wei ling xian ye), 中药正名 paniculate clematis leaf (Clematidis Paniculatae Folium)
铁精 tie3 jing1 (tie jing), 中药正名 blast furnace ash (Fornacis Cinis)
铁蕨鸡 tie3 jue2 ji1 (tie jue ji), 中药正名 woodland abacopteris (Abacopteridis Multilineatae Rhizoma)
铁筷子 (1) tie3 kuai4 zi3 (tie kuai zi), 中药正名 Japan allspice root and stem (Chimonanthi Radix et Caulis)
铁筷子 (2) tie3 kuai4 zi3 (tie kuai zi), 中药正名 hellebore (1) (Hellebori Radix)

铁篱巴果 tie3 li2 ba1 guo3 (tie li ba guo), 中药正名 paliurus fruit (Paliuri Fructus)
铁灵仙 tie3 ling2 xian1 (tie ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
铁落 tie3 luo4 (tie luo), 中药正名 iron flakes (Ferri Frusta)
铁马豆 tie3 ma3 dou4 (tie ma dou), 中药正名 shuteria (Shuteriae Herba)
铁拳头母 tie3 quan2 tou2 mu3 (tie quan tou mu), 中药异名 common rabdosia (Rabdosiae Amethystoidis Herba)
铁扫竹 tie3 sao3 zhu2 (tie sao zhu), 中药正名 iron broom (Indigoferae Bungeanae Herba seu Radix)
铁扇子 tie3 shan4 zi3 (tie shan zi), 中药正名 iron-fan fern (Adianti Myriosori Herba)
铁石 tie3 shi2 (tie shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
铁屎 tie3 shi3 (tie shi), 中药异名 iron flakes (Ferri Frusta)
铁树果 tie3 shu4 guo3 (tie shu guo), 中药正名 cycas seed (Cycadis Semen)
铁树花 tie3 shu4 hua1 (tie shu hua), 中药正名 shrubby cordyline flower (Cordylines Flos)
铁树叶 tie3 shu4 ye4 (tie shu ye), 中药正名 shrubby cordyline leaf (Cordylines Folium)
铁丝七 tie3 si1 qi1 (tie si qi), 中药正名 palmate maidenhair (Adianti Pedati Herba)
铁苏子 tie3 su1 zi3 (tie su zi), 中药异名 perilla fruit (Perillae Fructus)
铁藤根 tie3 teng2 gen1 (tie teng gen), 中药正名 craspedolobium root (Craspedolobii Radix)
铁苋 tie3 xian4 (tie xian), 中药正名 copperleaf (Acalyphae Herba)
铁线草 (1) tie3 xian4 cao3 (tie xian cao), 中药正名 Bermuda grass (Cynodonis Dactylonis Herba)
铁线草 (2) tie3 xian4 cao3 (tie xian cao), 中药异名 fan-leaved maidenhair (Adianti Flabellulati Herba seu Rhizoma)
铁线莲 tie3 xian4 lian2 (tie xian lian), 中药正名 flowering clematis (Clematidis Floridae Herba)
铁线夏枯 tie3 xian4 xia4 ku1 (tie xian xia ku), 中药异名 prunella (Prunellae Spica)
铁屑 tie3 xie4 (tie xie), 中药异名 iron flakes (Ferri Frusta) (Ferri Frusta); 中药异名 iron flakes
铁锈 tie3 xiu4 (tie xiu), 中药正名 rust (Robigo)
铁液 tie3 ye4 (tie ye), 中药异名 iron flakes (Ferri Frusta)
铁胤粉 tie3 yin4 fen3 (tie yin fen), 中药异名 acid iron rust (Ferri Robigo Acida)
铁朱 tie3 zhu1 (tie zhu), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)

~ ting1 ~

听 : ting1 (ting) [Freq. 1] hear (v.), hearing (n.); auditory (adj.).
听道 ting1 dao4 (ting dao), 西医 auditory tube (Eustachian tube)
听道炎 ting1 dao4 yan2 (ting dao yan), 西医 eustachian salpingitis
听宫 ting1 gong1 (ting gong), 腧穴正名 SI-19 (Auditory Palace)
听呵 ting1 he1 (ting he), 腧穴异名 GB-2 (Hearing Laughter)
听会 ting1 hui4 (ting hui), 腧穴正名 GB-2 (Auditory Convergence)
听力减退 ting1 li4 jian3 tui4 (ting li jian tui), poor hearing
听灵 ting1 ling2 (ting ling), 腧穴正名 Hearing Spirit
听聋间 ting1 long2 jian1 (ting long jian), 腧穴正名 Between Hearing and Deafness
听敏 ting1 min2 (ting min), 腧穴正名 Sensitive Hearing
听声音 ting1 sheng1 yin1 (ting sheng yin), listening to sounds
听响 ting1 xiang3 (ting xiang), 腧穴正名 Hear the Sound
听穴 ting1 xue2 (ting xue), 腧穴异名 Hearing Point

~ ting2 ~

廷 : ting2 (ting) [Freq. 4] court.
廷孔 ting2 kong3 (ting kong), court orifice (female meatus urinarius)

亭 : ting2 (ting) [Freq. 4] pavilion.
亭头 ting2 tou2 (ting tou), 腧穴正名 Pavilion Top

庭 : ting2 (ting) [Freq. 1] courtyard; court (center of the forehead)

停 : ting2 (ting) [Freq. 2] collect (v.) (水液内停 shui3 yi4 nei4 ting2, water-humor collecting internally; 停饮胁痛 ting2 yin3 xie2 tong4, collecting rheum rib-side pain).
停后服 ting2 hou4 fu2 (ting hou fu), cease taking further [doses]
停经 ting2 jing1 (ting jing), cessation of menstruation
停尸 ting2 shi1 (ting shi), stopping corpse
停食不化 ting2 shi2 bu4 hua4 (ting shi bu hua), stagnation of food
停饮胁痛 ting2 yin3 xie2 tong4 (ting yin xie tong), collecting rheum rib-side pain
停饮心悸 ting2 yin3 xin1 ji4 (ting yin xin ji), collecting rheum palpitations
停饮眩晕 ting2 yin3 xuan4 yun1 (ting yin xuan yun), collecting rheum dizziness

葶 : ting2 (ting) [Freq. 4] plant name.
葶苈 ting2 li4 (ting li), 中药异名 lepidium/descurainiae (Lepidii/Descurainiae Semen)
葶苈大枣泻肺汤 ting2 li4 da4 zao3 xie4 fei4 tang1 (ting li da zao xie fei tang), 方名 Lepidium/Descurainiae and Jujube Lung-Draining Decoction
葶苈丸 ting2 li4 wan2 (ting li wan), 方名 Lepidium/Descurainiae Pill
葶苈子 ting2 li4 zi3 (ting li zi), 中药正名 lepidium/descurainiae (Lepidii/Descurainiae Semen)

蜓 : ting2 (ting) [Freq. 4] dragonfly

聍 : ting2 (ting) [Freq. 3] purulent ear.
聍耳 ting2 er3 (ting er), purulent ear

~ ting3 ~

挺 : ting3 (ting) [Freq. 4] upright.
挺长 ting3 chang2 (ting chang), persistent erection

~ tong1 ~

通 : tong1 (tong) [Freq. 1] free (v.); unstop (v.) (通因通用 tong1 yin1 tong1 yong4, treat the \icunstopped by stopping; 不通则痛 bu4 tong1 ze2 tong4, when there is stoppage, there is pain); promote flow.
通鼻 tong1 bi2 (tong bi), free the nose
通鼻窍 tong1 bi2 qiao4 (tong bi qiao), free the nasal orifices
通便 tong1 bian4 (tong bian), free the stool; 腧穴正名 Bowel Freeing
通菜 tong1 cai4 (tong cai), 中药异名 water spinach (Ipomoeae Aquaticae Caulis et Folium)
通草 tong1 cao3 (tong cao), 中药正名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)

通肠 tong1 chang2 (tong chang), free the intestines
通城虎 tong1 cheng2 hu3 (tong cheng hu), 中药正名 Ford's birthwort (Aristolochiae Fordianae Radix seu Herba)
通大便 tong1 da4 bian4 (tong da bian), free the stool
通大海 tong1 da4 hai3 (tong da hai), 中药异名 sterculia (Sterculiae Lychnophorae Semen)
通导散 tong1 dao3 san3 (tong dao san), 方名 Freeing Abduction Powder
通督脉之血 tong1 du1 mai4 zhi1 xue4 (tong du mai zhi xue), free the blood of the thoroughfare vessel
通耳 tong1 er3 (tong er), improve hearing
通耳道 tong1 er3 dao4 (tong er dao), 腧穴正名 Ear Freeing
通腑 tong1 fu3 (tong fu), free the bowels
通腑排脓 tong1 fu3 pai2 nong2 (tong fu pai nong), free the bowels and expel pus
通腑泄热 tong1 fu3 xie4 re4 (tong fu xie re), free the bowels and discharge heat
通谷 tong1 gu3 (tong gu), 腧穴异名 KI-2 (Grain Connection) (Freeing the Grain); 腧穴异名 KI-20
通谷(腹) tong1 gu3 (fu4) (tong gu (fu)), 腧穴正名 KI-20 (Open Valley)
通谷(足) tong1 gu3 (zu2) (tong gu (zu)), 腧穴正名 BL-66 (Valley Passage)
通骨消 tong1 gu3 xiao1 (tong gu xiao), 中药正名 thunbergia (Thunbergiae Radix)
通关 tong1 guan1 (tong guan), free the gate (jaw, bladder) (Free Passage); 腧穴异名 KI-19
通关散 tong1 guan1 san3 (tong guan san), 方名 Gate-Freeing Powder
通关丸 tong1 guan1 wan2 (tong guan wan), 方名 Gate-Freeing Pill
通光散 tong1 guang1 san3 (tong guang san), 中药正名 marsdenia (Marsdeniae Herba)
通花 tong1 hua1 (tong hua), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
通花根 tong1 hua1 gen1 (tong hua gen), 中药正名 rice-paper plant root (Tetrapanacis Radix)
通花花 tong1 hua1 hua1 (tong hua hua), 中药正名 rice-paper plant flower (Tetrapanacis Flos)
通花五加 tong1 hua1 wu3 jia1 (tong hua wu jia), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
通剂 tong1 ji4 (tong ji), freeing formula
通间 tong1 jian1 (tong jian), 腧穴异名 TB-8 (Connect Between)
通降 tong1 jiang4 (tong jiang), free downflow
通睛 tong1 jing1 (tong jing), cross-eye
通经 tong1 jing1 (tong jing), free the channels; free menstruation
通经草 tong1 jing1 cao3 (tong jing cao), 中药正名 silver aleuritopteris (Aleuritopteridis Argenteae Herba)
通经导滞汤 tong1 jing1 dao3 zhi4 tang1 (tong jing dao zhi tang), 方名 Channel-Freeing Stagnation-Abducting
通经活络 tong1 jing1 huo2 luo4 (tong jing huo luo), free the channels and quicken the collaterals
通经活络汤 tong1 jing1 huo2 luo4 tang1 (tong jing huo luo tang), 方名 Channel-Freeing Network-Quickening Decoction
通经络 tong1 jing1 luo4 (tong jing luo), free the channels and collaterals
通可去滞 tong1 ke3 qu4 zhi4 (tong ke qu zhi), freeing [medicinals] can eliminate stagnation
通里 tong1 li3 (tong li), 腧穴正名 HT-5 (Connecting Li3)
通里 tong1 li3 (tong li), free the interior
通理 tong1 li3 (tong li), 腧穴异名 HT-5 (Connecting Grain)
通利大肠积滞 tong1 li4 da4 chang2 ji1 zhi4 (tong li da chang ji zhi), free large intestinal accumulation and stagnation
通利关节 tong1 li4 guan1 jie2 (tong li guan jie), free the joints
通利小便 tong1 li4 xiao3 bian4 (tong li xiao bian), free urine

通利血脉 tong1 li4 xue4 mai4 (tong li xue mai), free the blood vessels
通淋 tong1 lin2 (tong lin), free strangury
通淋消石 tong1 lin4 xiao1 shi2 (tong lin xiao shi), free strangury and disperse stones
通络 tong1 luo4 (tong luo), free the collaterals
通络调经 tong1 luo4 tiao2 jing1 (tong luo tiao jing), free the collaterals and regulate the channels
通络下乳 tong1 luo4 xia4 ru3 (tong luo xia ru), free the collaterals and promote lactaction
通络泻热 tong1 luo4 xie4 re4 (tong luo xie re), free the collaterals and drain heat
通脉 tong1 mai4 (tong mai), free the vessels
通脉四逆汤 tong1 mai4 si4 ni4 tang1 (tong mai si ni tang), 方名 Vessel-Freeing Counterflow Cold Decoction
通门 tong1 men2 (tong men), 腧穴异名 TB-8 (Connecting Gate)
通木 tong1 mu4 (tong mu), free wood
通气 tong1 qi4 (tong qi), free qi4
通气散坚丸 tong1 qi4 san4 jian1 wan2 (tong qi san jian wan), 方名 Qi4-Freeing Hardness-Dissipating Pill
通窍 tong1 qiao4 (tong qiao), free the orifices
通窍耳聋丸 tong1 qiao4 er3 long2 wan2 (tong qiao er long wan), 方名 Orifice-Freeing Deafness Pill
通窍活血汤 tong1 qiao4 huo2 xue4 tang1 (tong qiao huo xue tang), 方名 Orifice-Freeing Blood-Quickening Decoction
通窍散 tong1 qiao4 san3 (tong qiao san), 方名 Orifice-Freeing Powder
通乳 tong1 ru3 (tong ru), free milk
通乳草 tong1 ru3 cao3 (tong ru cao), 中药异名 lanceolate codonopsis (Codonopsis Lanceolatae Radix)
通乳丹 tong1 ru3 dan1 (tong ru dan), 方名 Lactation Elixir
通乳利经脉 tong1 ru3 li4 jing1 mai4 (tong ru li jing mai), free breast milk and disinhibit the channel vessels
通乳散结汤 tong1 ru3 san4 jie2 tang1 (tong ru san jie tang), 方名 Lactation-Promoting Bind-Dissipating Decoction
通乳消痈 tong1 ru3 xiao1 yong1 (tong ru xiao yong), free milk and disperse welling-abscesses
通乳汁 tong1 ru3 zhi1 (tong ru zhi), promote lactation
通上焦之气 tong1 shang4 jiao1 zhi1 qi4 (tong shang jiao zhi qi), free the qi4 of the upper burner
通天 tong1 tian1 (tong tian), 腧穴正名 BL-7 (Celestial Connection)
通天草 tong1 tian1 cao3 (tong tian cao), 中药正名 water chestnut stem (Heleocharitis Caulis) (Heleocharitis Cormus); 中药异名 water chestnut (1)
通调失职 tong1 tiao2 shi1 zhi2 (tong tiao shi zhi), waterways failed to be governed
通调水道 tong1 tiao2 shui3 dao4 (tong tiao shui dao), regulate the waterways
通脱木花上粉 tong1 tuo1 mu4 hua1 shang4 fen3 (tong tuo mu hua shang fen), 中药正名 rice-paper plant pollen (Tetrapanacis Pollen)
通下 tong1 xia4 (tong xia), precipitation
通下大便 tong1 xia4 da4 bian4 (tong xia da bian), free the stool
通泄 tong1 xie4 (tong xie), free [the bowels] and discharge [heat]
通心窍 tong1 xin1 qiao4 (tong xin qiao), free the orifice of the heart
通心阳 tong1 xin1 yang2 (tong xin yang), free heart yang2
通行十二经 tong1 xing2 shi2 er4 jing1 (tong xing shi er jing), free the twelve channels
通行水道 tong1 xing2 shui3 dao4 (tong xing shui dao), free the waterways
通宣理肺丸 tong1 xuan1 li3 fei4 wan2 (tong xuan li fei wan), 方名 Diffusing-Freeing Lung-Rectifying Pill

通玄指要赋 tong1 xuan2 zhi3 yao4 fu4 (tong xuan zhi yao fu), 书名 Ode of the Essentials for Penetrating Mysteries
通血脉 tong1 xue4 mai4 (tong xue mai), free the blood vessels
通阳 tong1 yang2 (tong yang), free yang2
通阳化气 tong1 yang2 hua4 qi4 (tong yang hua qi), free yang2 and promote qi4 transformation
通阳行痹 tong1 yang2 xing2 bi4 (tong yang xing bi), free yang2 and move impediment
通因通用 tong1 yin1 tong1 yong4 (tong yin tong yong), treating the unstopped by unstopping
通幽汤 tong1 you1 tang1 (tong you tang), 方名 Dark-Gate--Freeing Decoction
通瘀煎 tong1 yu1 jian1 (tong yu jian), 方名 Stasis-Freeing Brew
通瘀破结 tong1 yu1 po4 jie2 (tong yu po jie), free stasis and break binds
通瘀滞 tong1 yu1 zhi4 (tong yu zhi), free stasis and stagnation
通月经 tong1 yue4 jing1 (tong yue jing), free menstruation

~ tong2 ~

同 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 4] like (adj.).
同补药则补 tong2 bu3 yao4 ze2 bu3 (tong bu yao ze bu), supplement when combined with supplementing medicinals
同房 tong2 fang2 (tong fang), sexual intercourse
同蒿菜 tong2 hao1 cai4 (tong hao cai), 中药异名 garland chrysanthemum leaf (Chrysanthemi Coronarii Caulis et Folium)
同降药则降 tong2 jiang4 yao4 ze2 jiang4 (tong jiang yao ze jiang), dowbear when combined with downbearing medicinals
同经相应取穴法 tong2 jing1 xiang4 ying4 qu3 xue2 fa3 (tong jing xiang ying qu xue fa), selection of same-name channel points of corresponding location
同名经 tong2 ming2 jing1 (tong ming jing), same-name channel
同名经配穴法 tong2 ming2 jing1 pei4 xue2 fa3 (tong ming jing pei xue fa), combining same-name channel points
同名经选穴 tong2 ming2 jing1 xuan3 xue2 (tong ming jing xuan xue), selection of same-name channel points
同身寸 tong2 shen1 cun4 (tong shen cun), body inch
同升药则升 tong2 sheng1 yao4 ze2 sheng1 (tong sheng yao ze sheng), upbear when combined with upbearing medicinals
同泻药则泻 tong2 xie4 yao4 ze2 xie4 (tong xie yao ze xie), drain when combined with draining medicinals

峒 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 5] tong2 (an adiminstrative district. Occurs in the place name 黎峒, Li2 Tong2. 黎峒丸 li2 tong2 wan2, Li2 Tong2 Pill)

桐 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 4] plant name.
桐鳖子 tong2 bie1 zi3 (tong bie zi), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
桐根 tong2 gen1 (tong gen), 中药正名 paulownia root (bark) (Paulowniae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
桐木 tong2 mu4 (tong mu), 中药正名 paulownia wood (Paulowniae Lignum)
桐皮 tong2 pi2 (tong pi), 中药正名 paulownia bark (Paulowniae Cortex)
桐叶 tong2 ye4 (tong ye), 中药正名 paulownia leaf (Paulowniae Folium)
桐油 tong2 you2 (tong you), 中药正名 tung oil (Aleuritis Seminis Oleum)

桐子花 tong2 zi3 hua1 (tong zi hua), 中药正名 tung tree flower (Aleuritis Flos)

童 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 3] child.

童便 tong2 bian4 (tong bian), 中药正名 child's urine (Infantis Urina)
童便炙 tong2 bian4 zhi4 (tong bian zhi), mix-fry with child's urine
童参 tong2 shen1 (tong shen), 中药异名 pseudostellaria (Pseudostellariae Radix)
童玄 tong2 xuan2 (tong xuan), 腧穴异名 LU-7 (Child Mystery)
童子益母草 tong2 zi3 yi4 mu3 cao3 (tong zi yi mu cao), 中药正名 young leonurus (Leonuri Herba Parva)

铜 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 4] bronze.

铜棒锤 tong2 bang4 chui2 (tong bang chui), 中药正名 narrow-leaved yellow corydalis (Corydalis Linarioidis Tuber)
铜锤草 tong2 chui2 cao2 (tong chui cao), 中药正名 lavender sorrel (Oxalidis Corymbosae Herba seu Radix)
铜锤玉带草 tong2 chui2 yu4 dai4 cao3 (tong chui yu dai cao), 中药正名 pratia (Pratiae Herba)
铜棰子 tong2 chui2 zi3 (tong chui zi), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
铜骨七 tong2 gu3 qi (tong gu qi), 中药正名 David's anemone (Anemones Davidii Rhizoma)
铜罐 tong2 guan4 (tong guan), brass cup
铜绿 tong2 lu94 (tong lu9), 中药正名 copper rust (Aeris Robigo)
铜绿散 tong2 lu94 san3 (tong lu9 san), 方名 Green Copper Rust Powder
铜钱麻黄 tong2 luo2 ma1 huang2 (tong luo ma huang), 中药正名 Chinese shuteria (Shuteriae Sinensis Radix)
铜罗伞 tong2 luo2 san3 (tong luo san), 中药正名 comely indigo (Indigoferae Decorae Radix seu Herba)
铜钱癣 tong2 qian2 xian3 (tong qian xian), copper coin lichen
铜人腧穴针灸图经 tong2 ren2 shu4 xue2 zhen1 jiu3 tu2 jing1 (tong ren shu xue zhen jiu tu jing), 书名 The Bronze Statue Illustrated Canon of Acupuncture Points (1027 (Song4), Wang2 Wei2-Yi1 王惟一)
铜筛 tong2 shai1 (tong shai), copper sieve

潼 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 4] short for 潼关 Tong2guan1 in 陕西, Shan3xi1.

潼蒺藜 tong2 ji2 li2 (tong ji li), complanate astragalus seed (Astragali Complanati Semen) (Astragali Complanati Semen); 中药异名 complanate astragalus seed

瞳 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 3] pupil.

瞳孔 tong2 kong3 (tong kong), pupil
瞳孔扩散 tong2 kong3 kuo4 san4 (tong kong kuo san), dilation of the pupils
瞳孔散大 tong2 kong3 san4 da4 (tong kong san da), dilated pupils
瞳孔缩小 tong2 kong3 suo1 xiao3 (tong kong suo xiao), contracted pupils
瞳仁 tong2 ren2 (tong ren), pupil (of the eye)
瞳神 tong2 shen2 (tong shen), pupil spirit (of the eye); pupil
瞳神反背 tong2 shen2 fan3 bei4 (tong shen fan bei), backward turned pupil spirit (severe squint)
瞳神干缺 tong2 shen2 gan1 que1 (tong shen gan que), pupil contraction
瞳神紧小 tong2 shen2 jin3 xiao3 (tong shen jin xiao), contracted pupils
瞳神散大 tong2 shen2 san4 da4 (tong shen san da), dilated pupils
瞳神缩小 tong2 shen2 suo1 xiao3 (tong shen suo xiao), contracted pupils
瞳子 tong2 zi3 (tong zi), pupil (of the eye)
瞳子高 tong2 zi3 gao1 (tong zi gao), upturned pupils

瞳子髎 tong2 zi3 liao2 (tong zi liao), 腧穴正名 GB-1 (Pupil Bone-Hole)
瞳子痒 tong2 zi3 yang3 (tong zi yang), itchy pupils
瞳子痒痛 tong2 zi3 yang3 tong4 (tong zi yang tong), painful itching pupils

茼 : tong2 (tong) [Freq. 4] plant name (茼蒿 tong2 hao1, garland chry).
茼蒿 tong2 hao1 (tong hao), 中药正名 garland chrysanthemum leaf (Chrysanthemi Coronarii Caulis et Folium)
茼蒿菜 tong2 hao1 cai4 (tong hao cai), 中药异名 garland chrysanthemum leaf (Chrysanthemi Coronarii Caulis et Folium)

~ tong3 ~

统 : tong3 (tong) [Freq. 1] control (v.) (脾不统血 pi2 bu4 tong3 xue4, spleen failing to control the blood)

筒 : tong3 (tong) [Freq. 5] container (药汁炙 yao4 zhi1 zhi4, mix-fry with herb juices); cup (药汁炙 yao4 zhi1 zhi4, mix-fry with herb juices).
瞳孔 tong3 kong3 (tong kong), 西医 pupil

~ tong4 ~

痛 : tong4 (tong) [Freq. 1] pain (n.), painful (adj.) (腹痛 fu4 tong4, abdominal pain); sore (adj.) (咽痛 yan1 tong4, sore throat); ache (adj.) (头痛 tou2 tong4, headache; 牙齿痛 ya2 chi3 tong4, toothache).
痛痹 tong4 bi4 (tong bi), painful impediment
痛不可近 tong4 bu4 ke3 jin4 (tong bu ke jin), pain exacerbated by the slightest pressure
痛楚 tong4 chu3 (tong chu), pain
痛风 tong4 feng1 (tong feng), pain wind; gout
痛风病 tong4 feng1 bing4 (tong feng bing), 西医 gout
痛经 tong4 jing1 (tong jing), 西医 dysmenorrhea; menstrual pain; painful menstruation; menalgia
痛灵 tong4 ling2 (tong ling), 腧穴正名 Pain Spirit
痛如刀刺 tong4 ru2 dao1 ci4 (tong ru dao ci), pain like the stabbing of a knife
痛如刀割 tong4 ru2 dao1 ge1 (tong ru dao ge), pain like the cutting of a knife
痛如针刺 tong4 ru2 zhen1 ci4 (tong ru zhen ci), pain like the stabbing of a needle
痛如锥刺 tong4 ru2 zhui1 ci4 (tong ru zhui ci), pain like the piercing of an awl
痛无定处 tong4 wu2 ding4 chu4 (tong wu ding chu), pain of unfixed location
痛泻 tong4 xie4 (tong xie), painful diarrhea
痛泻要方 tong4 xie4 yao4 fang1 (tong xie yao fang), 方名 Pain and Diarrhea Formula
痛有定处 tong4 you3 ding4 chu4 (tong you ding chu), pain of fixed location; pain of fixed location

~ tou1 ~

偷 : tou1 (tou) [Freq. 4] steal (v.).
偷针 tou1 zhen1 (tou zhen), sty
偷针窝 tou1 zhen1 wo1 (tou zhen wo), sty

~ tou2 ~

投 : tou2 (tou) [Freq. 4] throw; use (of medicines).

投药 tou2 yao4 (tou yao), use medicines

头 : tou2 (tou) [Freq. 1] head.

头白秃 tou2 bai2 tu1 (tou bai tu), bald white scalp sore
头半边痛 tou2 ban4 bian1 tong4 (tou ban bian tong), hemilateral headache
头臂静脉 tou2 bi4 jing4 mai4 (tou bi jing mai), 西医 brachiocephalic vein
头部胀痛 tou2 bu4 zhang4 tong4 (tou bu zhang tong), distention and pain in the head
头沉 tou2 chen2 (tou chen), heavy-headedness
头冲 tou2 chong1 (tou chong), 腧穴异名 LI-14 (Head Surge)
头冲 tou2 chong1 (tou chong), 腧穴异名 LI-14 (Head Thoroughfare)
头疮 tou2 chuang1 (tou chuang), head sore
头垂欲俯 tou2 chui2 yu4 fu3 (tou chui yu fu), bowed head
头顶 tou2 ding3 (tou ding), vertex
头顶疼痛 tou2 ding3 teng2 tong4 (tou ding teng tong), vertex headache
头发干枯打缕 tou2 fa4 gan1 ku1 da3 lu93 (tou fa gan ku da lu9), dry knotted hair
头发干枯无光泽 tou2 fa4 gan1 ku1 wu2 guang1 ze2 (tou fa gan ku wu guang ze), dry sheenless hair
头发七 tou2 fa4 qi1 (tou fa qi), 中药正名 Asiatic alectoria (Alectoria Asiatica)
头发稀疏 tou2 fa4 xi1 shu1 (tou fa xi shu), scant hair
头发早白 tou2 fa4 zao3 bai2 (tou fa zao bai), premature graying of the hair
头风 tou2 feng1 (tou feng), head wind
头风白屑 tou2 feng1 bai2 xie4 (tou feng bai xie), head-wind white scaling
头风眩晕 tou2 feng1 xuan4 yun1 (tou feng xuan yun), head wind dizziness
头缝不合 tou2 feng4 bu4 he2 (tou feng bu he), non-closure of the fontanels
头光明 tou2 guang1 ming2 (tou guang ming), 腧穴正名 Head Bright Light
头汗 tou2 han4 (tou han), sweating from the head
头汗出 tou2 han4 chu1 (tou han chu), sweating head
头昏重 tou2 hun1 zhong4 (tou hun zhong), clouded heavy head
头角 tou2 jiao3 (tou jiao), corners of the head
头角痛 tou2 jiao3 tong4 (tou jiao tong), pain at the corners of the head
头静脉 tou2 jing1 mai4 (tou jing mai), 西医 cephalic vein
头冷 tou2 leng3 (tou leng), cold head
头临泣 tou2 lin2 qi4 (tou lin qi), 腧穴正名 GB-15 (Head Overlooking Tears)
头颅骨 tou2 lu2 gu3 (tou lu gu), parietal bone; skull
头面疮 tou2 mian4 chuang1 (tou mian chuang), sores of the head and face
头面风痰之疾 tou2 mian4 feng1 tan2 zhi1 ji2 (tou mian feng tan zhi ji), wind-phlegm diseases of the head and face
头面红肿 tou2 mian4 hong2 zhong3 (tou mian hong zhong), red swollen head and face
头面痛 tou2 mian4 tong4 (tou mian tong), pain of the head and face
头目昏沉 tou2 mu4 hun1 chen2 (tou mu hun chen), heavy head and clouded vision
头目昏痛 tou2 mu4 hun1 tong4 (tou mu hun tong), clouded head and vision with headache and eye pain
头目瞤 tou2 mu4 run4 (tou mu run), twitching of the head and eyes
头目眩晕 tou2 mu4 xuan4 yun1 (tou mu xuan yun), dizzy head and vision
头目胀痛 tou2 mu4 zhang4 tong4 (tou mu zhang tong), distention and pain of the head and eyes

头脑空痛 tou2 nao3 kong1 tong4 (tou nao kong tong), empty pain in the head
头脑鸣响 tou2 nao3 ming2 xiang3 (tou nao ming xiang), ringing in the head
头颞 tou2 nie4 (tou nie), 腧穴正名 Temple of the Head
头皮 tou2 pi2 (tou pi), scalp
头皮干枯 tou2 pi2 gan1 ku1 (tou pi gan ku), dry scalp
头皮疖肿 tou2 pi2 jie2 zhong3 (tou pi jie zhong), swollen boil on the head
头皮麻木 tou2 pi2 ma2 mu4 (tou pi ma mu), numbness of the scalp
头皮脱屑 tou2 pi2 tuo1 xie4 (tou pi tuo xie), dandruff
头皮屑 tou2 pi2 xie4 (tou pi xie), dandruff
头前痛 tou2 qian2 tong4 (tou qian tong), frontal headache
头窍阴 tou2 qiao4 yin1 (tou qiao yin), 腧穴正名 GB-11 (Head Orifice Yin1)
头倾 tou2 qing1 (tou qing), bowed head
头倾视深 tou2 qing1 shi4 shen1 (tou qing shi shen), bowed head and downcast eyes
头热 tou2 re4 (tou re), hot head; head heat [effusion] (fever)
头热身不热 tou2 re4 shen1 bu4 re4 (tou re shen bu re), head heat without generalized heat [effusion] (fever)
头身困重 tou2 shen1 kun4 zhong4 (tou shen kun zhong), heavy cumbersome head and body
头身疼痛 tou2 shen1 teng2 tong4 (tou shen teng tong), headache and body pain
头髓 tou2 sui3 (tou sui), head marrow
头痛 tou2 tong4 (tou tong), headache
头痛花 tou2 tong4 hua1 (tou tong hua), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)
头痛目痛 tou2 tong4 mu4 tong4 (tou tong mu tong), headache and eye pain
头痛且重 tou2 tong4 qie3 zhong4 (tou tong qie zhong), headache and heavy-headedness
头痛如掣 tou2 tong4 ru2 che4 (tou tong ru che), headache with pulling sensation; iron-band headache
头痛如裹 tou2 tong4 ru2 guo3 (tou tong ru guo), head heavy as if swathed
头痛如劈 tou2 tong4 ru2 pi1 (tou tong ru pi), splitting headache
头痛如破 tou2 tong4 ru2 po4 (tou tong ru po), splitting headache
头痛如锥刺 tou2 tong4 ru2 zhui1 ci4 (tou tong ru zhui ci), headache like the piercing of an awl
头痛身重胸脘堵闷 tou2 tong4 shen1 zhong4 xiong1 wan3 du3 men4 (tou tong shen zhong xiong wan du men), headache, generalized heaviness, and blockage and oppression in the stomach duct
头痛牙痛 tou2 tong4 ya2 tong4 (tou tong ya tong), headach and toothache
头痛隐隐 tou2 tong4 yin3 yin3 (tou tong yin yin), dull headache
头维 tou2 wei2 (tou wei), 腧穴正名 ST-8 (Head Corner)
头癣 tou2 xian3 (tou xian), 西医 tinea capitis
头响 tou2 xiang3 (tou xiang), ringing in the head
头项强痛 tou2 xiang4 jiang4 tong4 (tou xiang jiang tong), headache and painful stiff nape
头项偏痛 tou2 xiang4 pian1 tong4 (tou xiang pian tong), hemilateral headache and pain in the nape
头旋 tou2 xuan2 (tou xuan), spinning head
头旋目运 tou2 xuan2 mu4 yun4 (tou xuan mu yun), spinning head and dizzy vision
头旋脑痛 tou2 xuan2 nao3 tong4 (tou xuan nao tong), spinning head and painful brain
头眩 tou2 xuan4 (tou xuan), dizzy head
头眩痛 tou2 xuan4 tong4 (tou xuan tong), dizziness and headache
头颜痛 tou2 yan2 tong4 (tou yan tong), frontal headache
头摇 tou2 yao2 (tou yao), shaking of the head
头摇风 tou2 yao2 feng1 (tou yao feng), shaking head wind

头晕 tou2 yun1 (tou yun), dizzy head
头晕目眩 tou2 yun1 mu4 xuan4 (tou yun mu xuan), dizzy head and vision; dizziness
头胀 tou2 zhang4 (tou zhang), distention in the head; sensation of pressure in the head
头胀痛 tou2 zhang4 tong4 (tou zhang tong), distention and pain in the head
头针疗法 tou2 zhen1 liao2 fa3 (tou zhen liao fa), scalp acupuncture; head needling
头正中静脉 tou2 zheng4 zhong1 jing4 mai4 (tou zheng zhong jing mai), 西医 median cephalic vein
头虱病 tou2 zhi1 bing4 (tou zhi bing), 西医 pediculosis capitis
头中鸣响 tou2 zhong1 ming2 xiang3 (tou zhong ming xiang), ringing inside the head
头重 tou2 zhong4 (tou zhong), heavy-headedness
头重不欲举 tou2 zhong4 bu4 yu4 ju3 (tou zhong bu yu ju), heavy head that is difficult to lift
头重脚轻 tou2 zhong4 jiao3 qing1 (tou zhong jiao qing), heavy head and light feet; top-heaviness
头重如裹 tou2 zhong4 ru2 guo3 (tou zhong ru guo), head heavy as if swathed
头重如蒙 tou2 zhong4 ru2 meng2 (tou zhong ru meng), clouded heavy head
头顶疼痛 tou2 顶 teng2 tong4 (tou 顶 teng tong), vertex headache
头顶痛 tou2 顶 tong4 (tou 顶 tong), vertex headache

~ tou4 ~

透 : tou4 (tou) [Freq. 1] thrust out(ward) (v.); outthrust (n.) (透表 tou4 biao3, outthrust the exterior).
透斑 tou4 ban1 (tou ban), outthrust macules
透斑疹 tou4 ban1 zhen3 (tou ban zhen), outthrust papules and macules
透表 tou4 biao3 (tou biao), outthrust the exterior
透发麻疹 tou4 fa1 ma2 zhen3 (tou fa ma zhen), outthrust measles
透风于热外 tou4 feng1 yu2 re4 wai4 (tou feng yu re wai), outthrust wind to allow clearing of internal heat
透骨草 tou4 gu3 cao3 (tou gu cao), 中药正名 speranskia/balsam (Speranskiae seu Impatientis Herba) (Gaultheriae Yunnanensis Caulis et Folium); 中药异名 Yun2nan2 gaultheria
透骨香 tou4 gu3 xiang1 (tou gu xiang), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 gaultheria (Gaultheriae Yunnanensis Caulis et Folium)
透骨香根 tou4 gu3 xiang1 gen1 (tou gu xiang gen), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 gaultheria root (Gaultheriae Yunnanensis Radix)
透骨消 (1) tou4 gu3 xiao1 (tou gu xiao), 中药正名 ground ivy (Glechomae Hederaceae Herba)
透骨消 (2) tou4 gu3 xiao1 (tou gu xiao), 中药异名 moneywort (Lysimachiae Herba)
透骨消 (3) tou4 gu3 xiao1 (tou gu xiao), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
透关射甲 tou4 guan1 she4 jia3 (tou guan she jia), extension of visible veins through all the bars through to the nail
透经 tou4 jing1 (tou jing), channel-joining method
透麻疹 tou4 ma2 zhen3 (tou ma zhen), outthrust measles
透明芦荟 tou4 ming2 lu2 hui4 (tou ming lu hui), 中药正名 lucid aloe (Aloe Lucida)
透脓散 tou4 nong2 san3 (tou nong san), 方名 Pus-Outthrusting Powder
透脓生肌 tou4 nong2 sheng1 ji1 (tou nong sheng ji), outthrust pus and engender flesh
透热 tou4 re4 (tou re), outthrust heat
透热转气 tou4 re4 zhuan3 qi4 (tou re zhuan qi), outthrust heat to the qi4 aspect
透天凉 tou4 tian1 liang2 (tou tian liang), heaven-penetrating cooling method
透邪 tou4 xie2 (tou xie), outthrust evils

透泄 tou4 xie4 (tou xie), outthrust and discharge
透穴 tou4 xue2 (tou xue), point joining; joining points
透营转气 tou4 ying2 zhuan3 qi4 (tou ying zhuan qi), outthrust construction heat through qi4
透针 tou4 zhen1 (tou zhen), joining
透疹 tou4 zhen3 (tou zhen), outthrust papules

~ tu1 ~

凸 : tu1 (tu) [Freq. 4] protrude.
凸眼性甲状腺肿 tu1 yan3 xing4 jia3 zhuang4 xie4 zhong3 (tu yan xing jia zhuang xie zhong), 西医 exophthalmic goiter

秃 : tu1 (tu) [Freq. 3] bald.
秃疮 tu1 chuang1 (tu chuang), bald scalp sore; bald scalp sore
秃疮花 tu1 chuang1 hua1 (tu chuang hua), 中药正名 dicranostigma (Dicranostigmatis Herba cum Radice)
秃疮油 tu1 chuang1 you2 (tu chuang you), 方名 Bald Sores Oil

突 : tu1 (tu) [Freq. 4] suddenly.
突出 tu1 chu1 (tu chu), 西医 hernia
突起睛高 tu1 qi3 jing1 gao1 (tu qi jing gao), sudden bulging of the eyes
突然发作 tu1 ran2 fa1 zuo4 (tu ran fa zuo), occurring in sudden bouts

~ tu2 ~

涂 : tu2 (tu) [Freq. 3] apply; smear (on the skin).
涂眼药膏 tu2 yan3 yao4 gao1 (tu yan yao gao), eye paste

图 : tu2 (tu) [Freq. 4] picture.
图钉针 tu2 ding4 zhen1 (tu ding zhen), drawing-pin needle; thumb-tack needle

~ tu3 ~

土 : tu3 (tu) [Freq. 1] earth (n.) (土生金 tu3 sheng1 jin1, earth engenders metal; 培土生金 pei2 tu3 sheng1 jin1, bank up earth to engender metal; 脾土 pi2 tu3, spleen-earth); soil.
土八角 tu3 ba1 jiao3 (tu ba jiao), 中药正名 native star anise (Illicii Fructus)
土白芨 tu3 bai2 ji2 (tu bai ji), 中药正名 platanthera (Platantherae Tuber)
土白蔹 tu3 bai2 lian3 (tu bai lian), 中药正名 melothria (Melothriae Tuber)
土白芍 tu3 bai2 shao2 (tu bai shao), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
土百部 tu3 bai3 bu4 (tu bai bu), 中药正名 fernlike asparagus (Asparagi Filicini Tuber)
土半夏 tu3 ban4 xia4 (tu ban xia), 中药正名 Tibetan arisaema (Arisaematis Intermedii Tuber)
土贝 tu3 bei4 (tu bei), 中药异名 bolbostemma (Bolbostemmatis Tuber)
土贝母 tu3 bei4 mu3 (tu bei mu), 中药正名 bolbostemma (Bolbostemmatis Tuber)
土茛 tu3 bi4 (tu bi), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
土茛薤 tu3 bi4 xie4 (tu bi xie), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
土鳖 tu3 bie1 (tu bie), 中药异名 ground beetle (Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga)
土鳖虫 tu3 bie1 chong2 (tu bie chong), 中药异名 ground beetle (Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga)

土鳖甲 tu3 bie1 jia3 (tu bie jia), 中药异名 turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax)
土不生金 tu3 bu4 sheng1 jin1 (tu bu sheng jin), earth failing to engender metal
土不制水 tu3 bu4 zhi4 shui3 (tu bu zhi shui), earth failing to dam water
土常山 tu3 chang2 shan1 (tu chang shan), 中药正名 sweet tea root (Hydrangeae Dulcis Radix)
土炒 tu3 chao3 (tu chao), stir-fry with earth
土炒白芍药 tu3 chao3 bai2 shao2 yao4 (tu chao bai shao yao), earth-fried white peony Paeoniae (Radix Alba cum Terra Fricta)
土炒白朮 tu3 chao3 bai2 zhu2 (tu chao bai zhu), earth-fried white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma cum Terra Frict)
土炒当归 tu3 chao3 dang1 gui1 (tu chao dang gui), earth-fried Chinese angelica (Angelicae Sinensis Radix cum Terra Fricta)
土虫 tu3 chong2 (tu chong), 中药异名 ground beetle (Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga)
土虫草 tu3 chong2 cao3 (tu chong cao), 中药异名 Chinese artichoke (Stachydis Sieboldii Tuber et Herba)
土大黄 tu3 da4 huang2 (tu da huang), 中药正名 Madaio dock root (Rumicis Madaio Radix)
土大黄叶 tu3 da4 huang2 ye4 (tu da huang ye), 中药正名 Madaio dock leaf (Rumicis Madaio Folium)
土当归 (1) tu3 dang1 gui1 (tu dang gui), 中药正名 udo (Araliae Cordatae Rhizoma et Radix)
土当归 (2) tu3 dang1 gui1 (tu dang gui), 中药正名 giant angelica (Angelicae Gigantis Radix)
土当归叶 tu3 dang1 gui1 ye4 (tu dang gui ye), 中药正名 udo leaf (Araliae Cordatae Folium)
土党参 tu3 dang3 shen1 (tu dang shen), 中药正名 Java campanumoea (Campanumoeae Javanicae Radix)
土丁桂 tu3 ding1 gui4 (tu ding gui), 中药正名 evolvulus (Evolvuli Herba)
土豆 (1) tu3 dou4 (tu dou), 中药异名 potato (Solani Tuberosi Tuber)
土豆 (2) tu3 dou4 (tu dou), 中药异名 peanut (Arachidis Semen)
土阿魏 tu3 e1 wei4 (tu e wei), 中药正名 clerodendron root bark paste (Clerodendri Radicis Corticis Pasta)
土风疮 tu3 feng1 chuang1 (tu feng chuang), earth-wind sore
土茯苓 tu3 fu2 ling2 (tu fu ling), 中药正名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
土附 tu3 fu4 (tu fu), 中药正名 dark sleeper (Odontobutis Obscura)
土疳 tu3 gan1 (tu gan), earth gan1 (same as sty)
土甘草 tu3 gan1 cao3 (tu gan cao), 中药异名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)
土公英 tu3 gong1 ying1 (tu gong ying), 中药异名 elephantopus (Elephantopi Herba)
土瓜 tu3 gua1 (tu gua), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 morning glory (Ipomoeae Hungaiensis Tuber)
土瓜根 tu3 gua1 gen1 (tu gua gen), 中药异名 cucumber gourd root (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Radix)
土瓜狼毒 tu3 gua1 lang2 du2 (tu gua lang du), 中药正名 lesser wolfsbane root (Euphorbiae Proliferae Radix)
土红花 tu3 hong2 hua1 (tu hong hua), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
土花粉 tu3 hua1 fen3 (tu hua fen), 中药异名 cucumber gourd root (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Radix)
土黄鸡 tu3 huang2 ji1 (tu huang ji), 中药异名 moghania (Moghaniae Radix)
土黄芪 (1) tu3 huang2 qi2 (1) (tu huang qi), 中药异名 moghania (Moghaniae Radix)
土黄芪 (2) tu3 huang2 qi2 (2) (tu huang qi), 中药异名 five-finger fig root (Fici Simplicissimae Radix)
土茴香 tu3 hui2 xiang1 (tu hui xiang), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
土藿香 tu3 huo4 xiang1 (tu huo xiang), 中药异名 agastache (Agastaches Herba)
土箭芪 tu3 jian4 qi2 (tu jian qi), 中药正名 long-flowered wikstroemia root (Wikstroemiae Dolichanthae Radix)
土金茶根 tu3 jin1 cha2 gen1 (tu jin cha gen), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)
土槿皮 tu3 jin3 pi2 (tu jin pi), 中药异名 golden larch bark (Pseudolaricis Cortex)

土精 tu3 jing1 (tu jing), 中药异名 ginseng (Ginseng Radix)
土荆芥 tu3 jing1 jie4 (tu jing jie), 中药正名 wormseed (Chenopodii Ambroisioidis Herba)
土荆皮 tu3 jing1 pi2 (tu jing pi), 中药正名 golden larch bark (Pseudolaricis Cortex)
土克水 tu3 ke4 shui3 (tu ke shui), earth restrains water
土连翘 (1) tu3 lian2 qiao4 (tu lian qiao), 中药正名 pretty hypericum (Hyperici Belli Fructus)
土连翘 (2) tu3 lian2 qiao4 (tu lian qiao), 中药正名 hymenodictyon (Hymenodictyi Cortex)
土连翘叶 tu3 lian2 qiao4 ye4 (tu lian qiao ye), 中药正名 hymenodictyon leaf (Hymenodictyi Folium)
土良姜 tu3 liang2 jiang1 (tu liang jiang), 中药正名 spicate hedychium rhizome (Hedychii Spicati Rhizoma)
土苓 tu3 ling2 (tu ling), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
土灵芝草 tu3 ling2 zhi1 cao3 (tu ling zhi cao), 中药异名 Indian aeginetia (Aeginetiae Indicae Herba)
土龙 tu3 long2 (tu long), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
土圞儿 tu3 luan2 er2 (tu luan er), 中药正名 Fortune's groundnut (Apiotis Fortunei Tuber)
土麦冬 tu3 mai4 dong1 (tu mai dong), 中药异名 lophatherum (Lophatheri Herba)
土牡蛎 tu3 mu3 li4 (tu mu li), 中药正名 freshwater mussel shell (Unionis Concha)
土牡蛎粉 tu3 mu3 li4 fen3 (tu mu li fen), 中药正名 freshwater mussel shell powder (Unionis Concha Pulverata)
土木瓜 tu3 mu4 gua1 (tu mu gua), 中药异名 Chinese quince fruit (Chaenomelis Sinensis Fructus)
土木贼 tu3 mu4 zei2 (tu mu zei), 中药正名 weak equisetum (Equiseti Debilis Herba seu Radix)
土牛膝 tu3 niu2 xi1 (tu niu xi), 中药正名 native achyranthes (Achyranthis Radix)
土牛膝根 tu3 niu2 xi1 gen1 (tu niu xi gen), 中药异名 native achyranthes (Achyranthis Radix)
土羌活 tu3 qiang1 huo2 (tu qiang huo), 中药正名 ginger lily (Hedychii Coronarii Rhizoma)
土人参 tu3 ren2 shen1 (tu ren shen), 中药正名 talinum root (Talini Paniculati Radix)
土人参叶 tu3 ren2 shen1 ye4 (tu ren shen ye), 中药正名 talinum leaf (Talini Paniculati Folium)
土三加皮 tu3 san1 jia1 pi2 (tu san jia pi), 中药异名 trifoliate acanthopanax root (Acanthopanacis Trifoliati Radix)
土杀 tu3 sha1 (tu sha), 中药异名 catfish (Clarias)
土砂仁 tu3 sha1 ren2 (tu sha ren), 中药正名 Japanese galangal fruit (Alpiniae Japonicae Fructus seu Semen)
土蟺 tu3 shan4 (tu shan), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)
土生金 tu3 sheng1 jin1 (tu sheng jin), earth engenders metal
土生万物 tu3 sheng1 wan4 wu4 (tu sheng wan wu), earth engenders the myriad things
土酥 tu3 su1 (tu su), 中药异名 radish (Raphani Radix)
土喜温燥 tu3 xi3 wen1 zao4 (tu xi wen zao), earth likes warmth and dryness
土细心 tu3 xi4 xin1 (tu xi xin), 中药异名 Forbes' asarum (Asari Forbesii Herba)
土香榧 tu3 xiang1 fei3 (tu xiang fei), 中药正名 cephalotaxus (Cephalotaxi Semen)
土香薷 tu3 xiang1 ru2 (tu xiang ru), 中药正名 wild marjoram (Origani Herba)
土烟叶 tu3 yan1 ye4 (tu yan ye), 中药异名 mountain tobacco (Solani Verbascifolii Folium)
土疡 tu3 yang2 (tu yang), earth sore (sty)
土一枝蒿 tu3 yi1 zhi1 hao1 (tu yi zhi hao), 中药正名 Wilson yarrow (Achilleae Wilsonianae Herba)
土茵陈 (1) tu3 yin1 chen2 (tu yin chen), 中药异名 wild marjoram (Origani Herba)
土茵陈 (2) tu3 yin1 chen2 (tu yin chen), 中药异名 siphonostegia (Siphonostegiae Herba)
土银花叶 tu3 yin2 hua1 ye4 (tu yin hua ye), 中药正名 wild honeysuckle (Lonicerae Confusae Folium)
土郁夺之 tu3 yu4 duo2 zhi1 (tu yu duo zhi), depressed earth is treated by despoliation
土元 tu3 yuan2 (tu yuan), 中药异名 ground beetle (Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga)

土爰稼穡 tu3 yuan2 jia4 se4 (tu yuan jia se), earth is the sowing and reaping
土芝 tu3 zhi1 (tu zhi), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
土中闻 tu3 zhong1 wen2 (tu zhong wen), 中药正名 roscoea (Roscoeae Radix)
土朱 tu3 zhu1 (tu zhu), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)

吐 : tu3 (tu) [Freq. 1] spit; exhale.
吐白沫 tu3 bai2 mo4 (tu bai mo), eject white foam
吐白色稀水泡沫状痰 tu3 bai2 se4 xi1 shui3 pao4 mo4 zhuang4 tan2 (tu bai se xi shui pao mo zhuang tan), eject thin bubbly phlegm
吐白痰 tu3 bai2 tan2 (tu bai tan), eject white phlegm
吐故纳新 tu3 gu4 na4 xin1 (tu gu na xin), exhale the old and inhale the new
吐纳 tu3 na4 (tu na), exhale [the old] and inhale [the new]
吐纳功 tu3 na4 gong1 (tu na gong), exhaling-inhaling qi4gong1
吐弄舌 tu3 nong4 she2 (tu nong she), protrusion and worrying of the tongue
吐气 tu3 qi4 (tu qi), exhale
吐舌 tu3 she2 (tu she), protrusion of the tongue
吐痰不爽 tu3 tan2 bu4 shuang3 (tu tan bu shuang), ungratifying ejection of phlegm
吐铁 tu3 tie3 (tu tie), 中药正名 bullacta flesh (Bullactae Caro)
吐涎沫 tu3 xian2 mo4 (tu xian mo), drool foaming at the mouth

~ tu4 ~

吐 : tu4 (tu) [Freq. 1] vomit (v.), vomiting (n.) (呕吐 ou3 tu4, vomiting (and retching)); eject (v.), ejection (n.) (吐法 tu4 fa3, ejection)
吐法 tu4 fa3 (tu fa), ejection
吐粪 tu4 fen4 (tu fen), fecal vomiting
吐蛔 tu4 hui2 (tu hui), vomiting of roundworm
吐蛕 tu4 hui2 (tu hui), vomiting of roundworm
吐衄 tu4 nu94 (tu nu9), blood ejection and spontaneous external bleeding
吐乳 tu4 ru3 (tu ru), vomiting of milk
吐食 tu4 shi2 (tu shi), vomiting of food
吐矢 tu4 shi3 (tu shi), fecal vomiting
吐水 tu4 shui3 (tu shui), vomiting of water
吐丝子 tu4 si1 zi3 (tu si zi), 中药异名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
吐酸 tu4 suan1 (tu suan), acid vomiting; vomiting of sour matter
吐酸病 tu4 suan1 bing4 (tu suan bing), acid vomiting disease
吐酸泛水 tu4 suan1 fan4 shui3 (tu suan fan shui), vomit acid and water
吐痰涎 tu4 tan2 xian2 (tu tan xian), eject phlegm-drool
吐下 tu4 xia4 (tu xia), vomiting and diarrhea
吐泻 tu4 xie4 (tu xie), vomiting and diarrhea
吐泻不得 tu4 xie4 bu4 de2 (tu xie bu de), inability to vomit or defecate (despite the desire)
吐泻物清稀 tu4 xie4 wu4 qing1 xi1 (tu xie wu qing xi), clear thin vomitus and diarrhea
吐血 tu4 xue4 (tu xue), blood ejection
吐血衄血 tu4 xue4 nu94 xue4 (tu xue nu9 xue), blood ejection and spontaneous external bleeding
吐哕 tu4 yue1 (tu yue), vomiting and retching

兔 : tu4 (tu) [Freq. 4] hare; rabbit.

兔唇 tu4 chun2 (tu chun), harelip
兔儿风 tu4 er2 feng1 (tu er feng), 中药正名 smooth ainsliaea (Ainsliaeae Glabrae Herba)
兔儿伞 tu4 er2 san3 (tu er san), 中药正名 syneilesis (Syneilesis Radix seu Herba)
兔耳草 tu4 er3 cao3 (tu er cao), 中药正名 pecteilis (Pecteilis Tuber)
兔肝 tu4 gan1 (tu gan), 中药正名 hare's or rabbit's liver (Leporis seu Cuniculi Iecur)
兔骨 tu4 gu3 (tu gu), 中药正名 hare's or rabbit's bone (Leporis seu Cuniculi Os)
兔脑 tu4 nao3 (tu nao), 中药正名 hare's or rabbit's brain (Leporis seu Cuniculi Cerebrum)
兔皮毛 tu4 pi2 mao2 (tu pi mao), 中药正名 rabbit's or hare's pelt (Leporis seu Cuniculi Pellis)
兔缺 tu4 que1 (tu que), hare cleft
兔肉 tu4 rou4 (tu rou), 中药正名 hare's or rabbit's flesh (Leporis seu Cuniculi Caro)
兔矢 tu4 shi3 (tu shi), 中药异名 hare's droppings (Lepi Faeces) (Lepi Faeces); 中药异名 hare's droppings
兔屎 tu4 shi3 (tu shi), 中药异名 hare's droppings (Lepi Faeces)
兔头骨 tu4 tou2 gu3 (tu tou gu), 中药正名 rabbit's or hare's skull (Leporis seu Cuniculi Cranium)
兔血 tu4 xue4 (tu xue), 中药正名 hare's or rabbit's blood (Leporis seu Cuniculi Sanguis)
兔子肠 tu4 zi3 chang2 (tu zi chang), 中药异名 morinda (Morindae Officinalis Radix)
兔子毛 tu4 zi3 mao2 (tu zi mao), 中药正名 Siberian tansy (Tanaceti Sibirici Herba)

菟 : tu4 (tu) [Freq. 4] plant name.

菟葵 tu4 kui2 (tu kui), 中药正名 small-leaved mallow (Malvae Parviflorae Caulis et Folium)
菟缕 tu4 lu93 (tu lu9), 中药异名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
菟丝 tu4 si1 (tu si), 中药正名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Herba)
菟丝实 tu4 si1 shi2 (tu si shi), 中药异名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
菟丝子 tu4 si1 zi3 (tu si zi), 中药正名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
菟丝子丸 tu4 si1 zi3 wan2 (tu si zi wan), 方名 Cuscuta Seed Pill; Cuscuta Seed Pill
菟丝子粥 tu4 si1 zi3 zhou1 (tu si zi zhou), 方名 Cuscuta Gruel

~ tuan1 ~

貒 : tuan1 (tuan) [Freq. 4] hog-nosed badger.

貒膏 tuan1 gao1 (tuan gao), 中药正名 hog-nosed badger's fat (Arctonychis Adeps)
貒骨 tuan1 gu3 (tuan gu), 中药正名 hog-nosed badger's bone (Arctonychis Os)
貒肉 tuan1 rou4 (tuan rou), 中药正名 hog-nosed badger's flesh (Arctonychis Caro)

~ tuan2 ~

团 : tuan2 (tuan) [Freq. 4] lump.

团头叫姑鱼 tuan2 tou2 jiao4 gu1 yu2 (tuan tou jiao gu yu), 中药正名 bearded croaker (Johnii Amblycephali Caro)

抟 : tuan2 (tuan) [Freq. 5] dense (散抟 san4 tuan2, dissipated or dense)

~ tui1 ~

推 : tui1 (tui) [Freq. 3] push.

推陈至新 tui1 chen2 zhi4 xin1 (tui chen zhi xin), remove the old and institute the new
推荡肠胃积滞 tui1 dang4 chang2 wei4 ji1 zhi4 (tui dang chang wei ji zhi), shift gastrointestinal accumulation and stagnation
推法 tui1 fa3 (tui fa), pushing
推罐 tui1 guan4 (tui guan), push-cupping
推罐法 tui1 guan4 fa3 (tui guan fa), push-cupping
推拿 tui1 na2 (tui na), tui1na2 (massage therapy)
推拿疗法 tui1 na2 liao2 fa3 (tui na liao fa), tui1na2 therapy
推拿手法法 tui1 na2 shou3 fa3 (tui na shou fa), tui1na2 manipulation
推气法 tui1 qi4 fa3 (tui qi fa), qi4-pushing method
推寻 tui1 xun2 (tui xun), pushing an searching (pulse-taking)
推之不动 tui1 zhi1 bu4 dong4 (tui zhi bu dong), not to move when pushed
推之不移 tui1 zhi1 bu4 yi2 (tui zhi bu yi), not to move when pushed; immovable
推之可动 tui1 zhi1 ke3 dong4 (tui zhi ke dong), move when pushed

~ tui2 ~

□ : tui2 (tui) [Freq. 2] prominence (n.), prominent (adj.) (□ 疝 tui2 shan4, prominent mounting).

□ 癃疝 tui2 long2 shan4 (tui long shan), prominent mounting

□ 疝 tui2 shan4 (tui shan), prominent mounting

□ : tui2 (tui) [Freq. 2] bulging (n.).

疝 tui2 shan4 (tui shan), bulging mounting

~ tui3 ~

腿 : tui3 (tui) [Freq. 2] leg (腰酸腿弱 yao1 suan1 tui3 ruo4, aching lumbus and weak legs); lower extremity (n.); thigh.

腿肚 tui3 du4 (tui du), 腧穴异名 KI-9 (Leg Belly)
腿软脚弱 tui3 ruan3 jiao3 ruo4 (tui ruan jiao ruo), limp legs and weak feet
腿软无力 tui3 ruan3 wu2 li4 (tui ruan wu li), weak legs
腿痛 tui3 tong4 (tui tong), leg pain
腿肿痛 tui3 zhong3 tong4 (tui zhong tong), painful swollen legs

~ tui4 ~

退 : tui4 (tui) [Freq. 1] abate (v.); abatement (n.).

退疸 tui4 dan3 (tui dan), abate jaundice
退风使者 tui4 feng1 shi2 zhe3 (tui feng shi zhe), 中药异名 notopterygium (Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix)
退疳疾发热 tui4 gan1 ji2 fa1 re4 (tui gan ji fa re), abate gan1 disease heat effusion
退骨蒸 tui4 gu3 zheng1 (tui gu zheng), abate steaming bone

退黄 tui4 huang2 (tui huang), abate jaundice
退黄疸 tui4 huang2 dan3 (tui huang dan), abate jaundice
退劳热 tui4 lao2 re4 (tui lao re), abate taxation heat
退热 tui4 re4 (tui re), abate heat; abate heat [effusion] (fever)
退热散 tui4 re4 san3 (tui re san), 方名 Heat-Abating Powder
退热熄风 tui4 re4 xi1 feng1 (tui re xi feng), abate heat and extinguish wind
退虚热 tui4 xu1 re4 (tui xu re), abates deficiency heat
退翳明目 tui4 yi1 ming2 mu4 (tui yi ming mu), abate screens and brighten the eyes
退翳 tui4 yi4 (tui yi), eliminate eye screens
退翳明目 tui4 yi4 ming2 mu4 (tui yi ming mu), abate screens and brighten the eyes
退针 tui4 zhen1 (tui zhen), needle retraction
退肿 tui4 zhong3 (tui zhong), reduce swelling

~ tun1 ~

吞 : tun1 (tun) [Freq. 2] swallow (吞酸 tun1 suan, acid swallowing; 吞咽困难 tun1 yan4 kun4 nan2, difficulty in swallowing).
吞剂 tun1 ji4 (tun ji), swallowing pills
吞食梗塞 tun1 shi2 geng3 se4 (tun shi geng se), blockage when swallowing
吞酸 tun1 suan1 (tun suan), acid swallowing
吞咽困难 tun1 yan4 kun4 nan2 (tun yan kun nan), difficulty in swallowing

~ tun2 ~

豚 : tun2 (tun) [Freq. 4] piglet.
豚卵 tun2 luan3 (tun luan), 中药正名 pig's testis (Suis Testis)

臀 : tun2 (tun) [Freq. 3] buttock.
臀部 tun2 bu4 (tun bu), buttocks
臀部生痈 tun2 bu4 sheng1 yong1 (tun bu sheng yong), welling-abscess of the buttock
臀大肌 tun2 da4 ji1 (tun da ji), 西医 greatest gluteal muscle
臀痈 tun2 yong1 (tun yong), welling-abscess of the buttock
臀中 tun2 zhong1 (tun zhong), 腧穴正名 Buttocks Center
臀中肌 tun2 zhong1 ji1 (tun zhong ji), 西医 middle gluteal muscle

~ tuo1 ~

托 : tuo1 (tuo) [Freq. 3] draw.
托疮毒 tuo1 chuang1 du2 (tuo chuang du), expresses the toxin of sores
托毒护心 tuo1 du2 hu4 xin1 (tuo du hu xin), express toxin and safeguard the heart
托毒排脓 tuo1 du2 pai2 nong2 (tuo du pai nong), draw toxin [and expel] pus
托毒透脓 tuo1 du2 tou4 nong2 (tuo du tou nong), draw toxin and outthrust pus
托毒外出 tuo1 du2 wai4 chu1 (tuo du wai chu), express toxin outward
托法 tuo1 fa3 (tuo fa), expressing method (method of treatment)
托疽 tuo1 ju1 (tuo ju), knee-side flat-abscess

托里 tuo1 li3 (tuo li), internal expression
托里定痛汤 tuo1 li3 ding4 tong4 tang1 (tuo li ding tong tang), 方名 Internal Expulsion and Pain-Relieving Decoction
托里瘀排脓 tuo1 li3 pai2 nong2 (tuo li pai nong), expel pus by internal expression
托里透脓汤 tuo1 li3 tou4 nong2 tang1 (tuo li tou nong tang), 方名 Internal Expulsion Pus-Expelling Decoction
托里消毒散 tuo1 li3 xiao1 du2 san3 (tuo li xiao du san), 方名 Internal Expulsion Toxin-Dispersing Powder
托里消毒饮 tuo1 li3 xiao1 du2 yin3 (tuo li xiao du yin), 方名 Internal Expulsion Toxin-Dispersing Beverage
托盘疔 tuo1 pan2 ding1 (tuo pan ding), tray clove sore; tray clove sore
托腰散 tuo1 yao1 san3 (tuo yao san), 中药正名 officinal cynanchum root (Cynanchi Officinalis Radix)

拖 : tuo1 (tuo) [Freq. 4] drag.
拖泥版 tuo1 ni2 ban3 (tuo ni ban), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)

脱 : tuo1 (tuo) [Freq. 1] desert (v.), desertion (n.); slough (v.); dislocate.
脱发 tuo1 fa4 (tuo fa), hair loss
脱肛 tuo1 gang1 (tuo gang), prolapse of the rectum; anal desertion
脱肛不收 tuo1 gang1 bu4 shou1 (tuo gang bu shou), unretractable prolapse of the rectum
脱肛痔 tuo1 gang1 zhi4 (tuo gang zhi), rectal prolapse hemorrhoids
脱骨疽 tuo1 gu3 ju1 (tuo gu ju), sloughing flat-abscess
脱汗 tuo1 han4 (tuo han), desertion sweating
脱花煎 tuo1 hua1 jian1 (tuo hua jian), 方名 Falling Flower Brew
脱骱 tuo1 jie4 (tuo jie), dislocation
脱臼 tuo1 jiu4 (tuo jiu), dislocation; 腧穴异名 Dislocation
脱疽 tuo1 ju1 (tuo ju), sloughing flat-abscess (equivalent to gangrene of the extremities)
脱壳囊痈 tuo1 ke2 nang2 yong1 (tuo ke nang yong), shell-bursting scrotal welling-abscess
脱壳乳痈 tuo1 ke2 ru3 yong1 (tuo ke ru yong), shell-bursting mammary welling-abscess
脱力黄 tuo1 li4 huang2 (tuo li huang), strength desertion yellowing
脱囊 tuo1 nang2 (tuo nang), sloughing scrotum
脱气 tuo1 qi4 (tuo qi), deserting qi4
脱肉 tuo1 rou4 (tuo rou), shedding of the flesh
脱肉破胭 tuo1 rou4 po4 jun4 (tuo rou po jun), shedding of flesh and loss of bulk (severe emaciation)
脱神 tuo1 shen2 (tuo shen), desertion of the spirit
脱石 tuo1 shi2 (tuo shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)
脱位 tuo1 wei4 (tuo wei), 西医 dislocation
脱形 tuo1 xing2 (tuo xing), shedding of the physical body
脱血 tuo1 xue4 (tuo xue), blood desertion
脱阳 tuo1 yang2 (tuo yang), yang2 desertion
脱液 tuo1 ye4 (tuo ye), humor desertion
脱阴 tuo1 yin1 (tuo yin), yin1 desertion
脱痈 tuo1 yong1 (tuo yong), sloughing welling-abscess
脱证 tuo1 zheng4 (tuo zheng), desertion pattern

~ tuo2 ~

佗 : tuo2 (tuo) [Freq. 5] load; a name (华佗 Hua2-Tuo2, a legendary physician of antiquity)

陀 : tuo2 (tuo) [Freq. 4] hillock (used in transcriptions such as 佛陀 fo2 tuo2, Buddha).
陀僧膏 tuo2 seng1 gao1 (tuo seng gao), 方名 Litharge Paste

驼 : tuo2 (tuo) [Freq. 4] camel.
驼背 tuo2 bei4 (tuo bei), hunchback
驼背鸡胸 tuo2 bei4 ji1 xiong1 (tuo bei ji xiong), hunchback and pigeon chest
驼乳 tuo2 ru3 (tuo ru), 中药正名 camel's milk (Cameli Lac)

鼉 : tuo2 (tuo) [Freq. 4] alligator.
鼉甲 tuo2 jia3 (tuo jia), 中药正名 alligator scales (Alligatoris Squama)
鼉肉 tuo2 rou4 (tuo rou), 中药正名 alligator flesh (Alligatoris Caro)

~ tuo4 ~

唾 : tuo4 (tuo) [Freq. 1] spittle (n.); spit.
唾为肾液 tuo4 wei2 shen4 ye4 (tuo wei shen ye), spittle is the humor of the kidney
唾血 tuo4 xue4 (tuo xue), spitting of blood

== *W* ==

~ wa1 ~

挖 : wa1 (wa) [Freq. 4] dig.
挖耳草 wa1 er3 cao3 (wa er cao), 中药正名 drooping carpesium (Carpesii Cernui Herba)
挖耳草根 wa1 er3 cao3 gen1 (wa er cao gen), 中药正名 drooping carpesium root (Carpesii Cernui Radix)
挖耳子草 wa1 er3 zi3 cao3 (wa er zi cao), 中药正名 Lipsky's carpesium (Carpesii Lipskyi Herba)

~ wa2 ~

娃 : wa2 (wa) [Freq. 4] little child.
娃娃拳 wa2 wa2 quan2 (wa wa quan), 中药正名 bilobate grewia (Grewiae Bilobae Radix, Caulis et Folium)

~ wa3 ~

瓦 : wa3 (wa) [Freq. 4] tile.
瓦草 wa3 cao3 (wa cao), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 melandrium (Melandrii Visciduli Radix)
瓦楞子 wa3 leng2 zi3 (wa leng zi), 中药正名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)
瓦垄蛤皮 wa3 long3 ge2 pi2 (wa long ge pi), 中药异名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)

瓦垄子 wa3 long3 zi3 (wa long zi), 中药异名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)
瓦松 wa3 song1 (wa song), 中药正名 orostachys (Orostachydis Herba)
瓦韦 wa3 wei2 (wa wei), 中药正名 Thunberg lepisorus (Lepisori Thunbergiani Herba)

~ wa4 ~

腽 : wa4 (wa) [Freq. 4] seal.
腽肭脐 wa4 na4 qi2 (wa na qi), 中药异名 seal's genitals (Callorhini Testes et Penis)
腽肭脐散 wa4 na4 qi2 san3 (wa na qi san), 方名 Seal Genitals Powder

~ wai1 ~

歪 : wai1 (wai) [Freq. 5] deviated (adj.), deviation (n.) (口眼歪斜 kou3 yan3 wai1 xie2, deviated eyes and mouth)

喎 : wai1 (wai) [Freq. 2] deviated (adj.), deviation (口眼喎斜 kou3 yan3 wai1 xie2, deviated eyes and mouth).
喎僻 wai1 pi4 (wai pi), deviated face
喎僻不遂 wai1 pi4 bu4 sui4 (wai pi bu sui), deviation and paralysis of the face
喎斜 wai1 xie2 (wai xie), deviation (of face); deviated

~ wai4 ~

外 : wai4 (wai) [Freq. 1] out (adv.), outward (adv.), outer (adj.), outer body (n.) (宗气外泄 zong1 qi4 wai4 xie4, outward discharge of ancestral qi; 外有寒，内有热 wai4 you3 han2, nei4 you3 re4, cold in the outer body and heat in the inner body); external (adj.) (外感 wai4 gan3, external contraction; 外邪 wai4 xie2, external evil; 外吹 wai4 chui1, external blowing).
外吹 wai4 chui1 (wai chui), external blowing
外吹乳痈 wai4 chui1 ru3 yong1 (wai chui ru yong), external blowing mammary welling-abscess
外定喘 wai4 ding4 chuan3 (wai ding chuan), 腧穴正名 Outer Panting Stabilizer
外耳道 wai4 er3 dao4 (wai er dao), 西医 external auditory meatus; external ear canal
外耳道疖 wai4 er3 dao4 jie2 (wai er dao jie), 西医 furuncle of external acoustic meatus
外耳道口 wai4 er3 dao4 kou3 (wai er dao kou), 腧穴正名 Outer Ear Opening
外耳道炎 wai4 er3 dao4 yan2 (wai er dao yan), 西医 otitis externa
外耳道真菌病 wai4 er3 dao4 zhen1 jun1 bing4 (wai er dao zhen jun bing), 西医 otitis externa mycotic
外耳湿疹 wai4 er3 shi1 zhen3 (wai er shi zhen), 西医 eczema of external ear
外耳炎 wai4 er3 yan2 (wai er yan), 西医 otitis externa
外翻肌 wai4 fan1 ji1 (wai fan ji), 西医 evertor
外风 wai4 feng1 (wai feng), external wind
外风证 wai4 feng1 zheng4 (wai feng zheng), external wind pattern
外敷 wai4 fu1 (wai fu), apply topically; applied topically
外敷膏剂 wai4 fu1 gao1 ji4 (wai fu gao ji), topically applied paste
外敷接骨散 wai4 fu1 jie1 gu3 san3 (wai fu jie gu san), 方名 Topical Bone-Joining Powder
外敷麻醉药方 wai4 fu1 ma2 zui4 yao4 fang1 (wai fu ma zui yao fang), 方名 Topical Anesthetic Formula
外辅骨 wai4 fu3 gu3 (wai fu gu), outer assisting bone; fibula
外感 wai4 gan3 (wai gan), external contraction

外感表证 wai4 gan3 biao3 zheng4 (wai gan biao zheng), externally contracted exterior pattern
外感病 wai4 gan3 bing4 (wai gan bing), externally contracted disease
外感不得卧 wai4 gan3 bu4 de2 wo4 (wai gan bu de wo), external contraction sleeplessness
外感发热 wai4 gan3 fa1 re4 (wai gan fa re), external contraction heat [effusion] (fever)
外感风寒 wai4 gan3 feng1 han2 (wai gan feng han), externally contracted wind-cold
外感风热 wai4 gan3 feng1 re4 (wai gan feng re), externally contracted wind-heat
外感风邪 wai4 gan3 feng1 xie2 (wai gan feng xie), externally contracted wind evil; external contraction of wind evil
外感寒邪 wai4 gan3 han2 xie2 (wai gan han xie), externally contracted cold evil; external contraction of cold evil
外感咳嗽 wai4 gan3 ke2 sou4 (wai gan ke sou), externally contracted cough
外感六淫 wai4 gan3 liu4 yin2 (wai gan liu yin), external contraction of [one or more of] the six excesses; six-excess external contraction
外感热病 wai4 gan3 re4 bing4 (wai gan re bing), externally contracted heat disease; externally contracted febrile disease
外感热病辨证 wai4 gan3 re4 bing4 bian4 zheng4 (wai gan re bing bian zheng), externally contracted febrile (heat) disease pattern identification
外感热邪 wai4 gan3 re4 xie2 (wai gan re xie), externally contracted heat evil; external contraction of heat evil
外感胃脘痛 wai4 gan3 wei4 wan3 tong4 (wai gan wei wan tong), external contraction stomach duct pain
外感腰痛 wai4 gan3 yao1 tong4 (wai gan yao tong), external contraction lumbar pain
外勾 wai4 gou1 (wai gou), 腧穴异名 ST-32 (Outer Hook)
外关 wai4 guan1 (wai guan), 腧穴正名 TB-5 (Outer Pass)
外寒 wai4 han2 (wai han), external cold
外寒犯胃 wai4 han2 fan4 wei4 (wai han fan wei), external cold invading the stomach
外踝 wai4 huai2 (wai huai), outer ankle bone; lateral malleolus
外踝尖 wai4 huai2 jian1 (wai huai jian), 腧穴正名 Tip of the Outer Ankle Bone
外金津 wai4 jin1 jin1 (wai jin jin), 腧穴正名 Outer Golden Liquid
外经 wai4 jing1 (wai jing), external channels
外睛明 wai4 jing1 ming2 (wai jing ming), 腧穴异名 Outer Bright Eyes
外科 wai4 ke1 (wai ke), external medicine; surgery
外科补法 wai4 ke1 bu3 fa3 (wai ke bu fa), internal supplementation
外科蟾酥丸 wai4 ke1 chan2 su1 wan2 (wai ke chan su wan), 方名 External Medicine Toad Venom Pill
外科大成 wai4 ke1 da4 cheng2 (wai ke da cheng), 书名 The Great Compendium of External Medicine (1665 (Qing1), Qi2 Kun1 祁坤) (1665 (Qing1), Qi2 Kun1 祁坤); 书名 The Great Compendium of External Medicine
外科疾病 wai4 ke1 ji2 bing4 (wai ke ji bing), external medicine diseases
外科精要 wai4 ke1 jing1 yao4 (wai ke jing yao), 书名 Essentials of External Medicine
外科枢要 wai4 ke1 shu1 yao4 (wai ke shu yao), 书名 Pivot of External Medicine (1571 (Ming2), Xue1 Ji3 薛己 [Li4-Zhai1 立斋])
外科消法 wai4 ke1 xiao1 fa3 (wai ke xiao fa), internal dispersion
外科证候 wai4 ke1 zheng4 hou4 (wai ke zheng hou), external medicine patterns
外科证治全生集 wai4 ke1 zheng4 zhi4 quan2 sheng1 ji2 (wai ke zheng zhi quan sheng ji), 书名 Life-For-All Compendium of External Medicine, Patterns and Treatment (1740 (Qing1), Wang2 Wei2-De2 王维德 [Hong2-Xu4 洪绪])

外科正宗 wai4 ke1 zheng4 zong1 (wai ke zheng zong), 书名 Orthodox Manual of External Medicine (1617 (Qing1), Chen2 Shi2-Gong1 陈实功)
外劳宫 wai4 lao2 gong1 (wai lao gong), 腧穴正名 Outer Palace of Toil
外廉 wai4 lian2 (wai lian), outer face (of limbs, etc.)
外臁疮 wai4 lian2 chuang1 (wai lian chuang), outer shank sore
外陵 wai4 ling2 (wai ling), 腧穴正名 ST-26 (Outer Mound)
外明 wai4 ming2 (wai ming), 腧穴正名 Outer Brightness
外命 wai4 ming4 (wai ming), 腧穴异名 KI-7 (Outer Life)
外丘 wai4 qiu1 (wai qiu), 腧穴正名 GB-36 (Outer Hill) (Outer Hill); 腧穴异名 ST-32
外伤 wai4 shang1 (wai shang), external damage (by the six excesses, etc.) (knocks and falls, etc.); external injury
外伤出血 wai4 shang1 chu1 xue4 (wai shang chu xue), bleeding due to external injury
外伤性白内障 wai4 shang1 xing4 bai2 nei4 zhang1 (wai shang xing bai nei zhang), 西医 traumatic cataract
外伤腰痛 wai4 shang1 yao1 tong4 (wai shang yao tong), external injury lumbar pain
外伤肿痛 wai4 shang1 zhong3 tong4 (wai shang zhong tong), pain and swelling due to external injury
外肾 wai4 shen4 (wai shen), external kidney (male genitals)
外肾吊痛 wai4 shen4 diao4 tong4 (wai shen diao tong), painful pendulous external kidney (male genitals)
外肾缩入 wai4 shen4 suo1 ru4 (wai shen suo ru), retracted external kidney (male genitals)
外生殖器 wai4 sheng1 zhi2 qi4 (wai sheng zhi qi), 西医 external genitalia
外湿 wai4 shi1 (wai shi), external dampness
外枢 wai4 shu1 (wai shu), 腧穴异名 GB-28 (Outer Pivot)
外四满 wai4 si4 man3 (wai si man), 腧穴正名 Outer Fourfold Fullness
外台秘要 wai4 tai2 mi4 yao4 (wai tai mi yao), 书名 Essential Secrets from Outside the Metropolis (752 (Tang2), Wang2 Tao2 王焘)
外脱 wai4 tuo1 (wai tuo), outward desertion
外膝眼 wai4 xi1 yan3 (wai xi yan), 腧穴异名 Outer Eye of the Knee
外邪 wai4 xie2 (wai xie), external evil
外斜视 wai4 xie2 shi4 (wai xie shi), outward squint
外泄 wai4 xie4 (wai xie), discharge outward
外翳攀睛 wai4 yi4 pan1 jing1 (wai yi pan jing), external screen creeping over the eye
外因 wai4 yin1 (wai yin), external cause (of disease)
外阴白色病变 wai4 yin1 bai2 se4 bing4 bian4 (wai yin bai se bing bian), 西医 white lesions of the vulva
外阴尖锐湿疣 wai4 yin1 jian1 rui4 shi1 you2 (wai yin jian rui shi you), 西医 condyloma acuminatum of the vulva
外阴廉 wai4 yin1 lian2 (wai yin lian), 腧穴正名 Outer Yin1 Corner
外阴瘙痒 wai4 yin1 sao1 yang3 (wai yin sao yang), 西医 pruritus vulvae
外阴炎 wai4 yin1 yan2 (wai yin yan), 西医 vulvitis
外阴炎 wai4 yin1 yan2 (wai yin yan), 西医 vulvitis
外阴痈肿 wai4 yin1 yong1 zhong3 (wai yin yong zhong), genital welling-abscess
外隐静脉 wai4 yin3 jing4 mai4 (wai yin jing mai), 西医 external (short) saphenous vein
外痈 wai4 yong1 (wai yong), external welling-abscess
外用 wai4 yong4 (wai yong), apply topically
外用洗目 wai4 yong4 xi3 mu4 (wai yong xi mu), used externally as an eye wash
外用药 wai4 yong4 yao4 (wai yong yao), topically applied medicinal

外玉液 wai4 yu4 ye4 (wai yu ye), 腧穴正名 Outer Jade Humor
外在性子宫内膜异位症 wai4 zai4 xing4 zi3 gong1 nei4 mo2 yiu4 wei4 zheng4 (wai zai xing zi gong nei mo yiu wei zheng), 西医 external endometriosis
外燥 wai4 zao4 (wai zao), external dryness
外燥证 wai4 zao4 zheng4 (wai zao zheng), external dryness pattern
外展肌 wai4 zhan3 ji1 (wai zhan ji), 西医 abductor
外障 wai4 zhang4 (wai zhang), external obstruction (of the eye)
外真寒 wai4 zhen1 han2 (wai zhen han), true external cold
外真热 wai4 zhen1 re4 (wai zhen re), true external heat
外证 wai4 zheng4 (wai zheng), external sign
外直立 wai4 zhi2 li4 (wai zhi li), 腧穴正名 Outer Erect Posture
外治 wai4 zhi4 (wai zhi), external treatment
外痔 wai4 zhi4 (wai zhi), external hemorrhoid
外治法 wai4 zhi4 fa3 (wai zhi fa), external method of treatment
外眦 wai4 zi4 (wai zi), outer canthus

~ wan1 ~

豌 : wan1 (wan) [Freq. 4] pea.
豌豆 wan1 dou4 (wan dou), 中药正名 pea (Pisi Semen)
豌豆荚 wan1 dou4 jia2 (wan dou jia), 中药正名 sugar pea [pod] (Pisi Saccharati Fructus Immaturus)

弯 : wan1 (wan) [Freq. 4] bend.
弯巴钩子 wan1 ba1 gou1 zi3 (wan ba gou zi), 中药异名 arctium (Arctii Fructus)
弯针 wan1 zhen1 (wan zhen), bent needle

湾 : wan1 (wan) [Freq. 4] bay.
湾豆 wan1 dou4 (wan dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)

~ wan2 ~

丸 : wan2 (wan) [Freq. 1] pill (n.) (蜜丸 mi4 wan2, honey pill).
丸剂 wan2 ji4 (wan ji), pill preparation; pill (preparation)

完 : wan2 (wan) [Freq. 4] finish.
完带汤 wan2 dai4 tang1 (wan dai tang), 方名 Discharge-Ceasing Decoction
完骨 wan2 gu3 (wan gu), completion bone (mastoid process) (Completion Bone); 腧穴正名 GB-12
完谷不化 wan2 gu3 bu4 hua4 (wan gu bu hua), non-transformation of food

顽 : wan2 (wan) [Freq. 4] stubborn.
顽痹 wan2 bi4 (wan bi), insensitive impediment
顽麻 wan2 ma2 (wan ma), stubborn numbness
顽木 wan2 mu4 (wan mu), stubborn numbness
顽湿聚结 wan2 shi1 ju4 jie2 (wan shi ju jie), stubbord dampness gathering
顽痰 wan2 tan2 (wan tan), stubborn phlegm
顽癣 wan2 xian3 (wan xian), stubborn lichen

~ wan3 ~

宛 : wan3 (wan) [Freq. 4] depression (see also 宛 yu4).
宛宛 wan3 wan3 (wan wan), depression (an indentation)

挽 : wan3 (wan) [Freq. 4] rescue.
挽救虚脱 wan3 jiu4 xu1 tuo1 (wan jiu xu tuo), stem deficiency desertion
挽指法 wan3 zhi3 fa3 (wan zhi fa), hugging (pulse-taking technique)

晚 : wan3 (wan) [Freq. 4] evening.
晚餐 wan3 can1 (wan can), dinner
晚蚕沙 wan3 can2 sha1 (wan can sha), 中药异名 silkworm droppings (Bombycis Faeces)
晚发 wan3 fa1 (wan fa), late emergence
晚饭 wan3 fan4 (wan fan), dinner
晚服 wan3 fu2 (wan fu), take at night
晚上 wan3 shang4 (wan shang), evening; night

蜿 : wan3 (wan) [Freq. 4] wriggle.
蜿蟺 wan3 shan4 (wan shan), 中药异名 earthworm (Pheretima)

脘 : wan3 (wan) [Freq. 1] stomach duct (n.) (胃脘虚痞 wei4 wan3 xu1 pi3, stomach duct deficiency glomus).
脘部堵闷 wan3 bu4 du3 men4 (wan bu du men), blockage and oppression in the stomach duct
脘腹 wan3 fu4 (wan fu), stomach duct and abdomen
脘腹饱胀 wan3 fu4 bao3 zhang4 (wan fu bao zhang), bloating of the stomach duct and abdomen
脘腹暴痛 wan3 fu4 bao4 tong4 (wan fu bao tong), fulminant pain in the stomach duct and abdomen
脘腹拒按 wan3 fu4 ju4 an4 (wan fu ju an), pain in the stomach duct and abdomen that refuses pressure
脘腹冷痛 wan3 fu4 leng3 tong4 (wan fu leng tong), cold pain in the stomach duct and abdomen
脘腹满闷 wan3 fu4 man3 men4 (wan fu man men), fullness and oppression in the stomach duct
脘腹满痛 wan3 fu4 man3 tong4 (wan fu man tong), fullness and pain in the stomach duct and abdomen
脘腹气痛 wan3 fu4 qi4 tong4 (wan fu qi tong), stomach duct qi4 pain and abdomen
脘腹热痛 wan3 fu4 re4 tong4 (wan fu re tong), heat pin the stomach duct
脘腹疼痛 wan3 fu4 teng2 tong4 (wan fu teng tong), pain in the stomach duct and abdomen
脘腹喜按 wan3 fu4 xi3 an4 (wan fu xi an), pain and fullness in the stomach duct and abdomen that likes pressure
脘腹胀满 wan3 fu4 zhang4 man3 (wan fu zhang man), distention in stomach duct and abdomen that likes pressure
脘腹胀痛拒按 wan3 fu4 zhang4 tong4 ju4 an4 (wan fu zhang tong ju an), distention and pain in stomach duct and abdomen that likes pressure
脘腹坠胀 wan3 fu4 zhui4 zhang4 (wan fu zhui zhang), sagging distention in the stomach duct and abdomen
脘腹灼热 wan3 fu4 zhuo2 re4 (wan fu zhuo re), scorching heat in the stomach duct and abdomen
脘膈间胀闷多嗳 wan3 ge2 jian1 zhang4 men4 duo1 ai4 (wan ge jian zhang men duo ai), distention and oppression in the stomach duct and diaphragm with frequent belching
脘闷纳呆 wan3 men4 na4 dai1 (wan men na dai), oppression in teh stomach duct and torpid intake

脘闷少食 wan3 men4 shao3 shi2 (wan men shao shi), oppression in the stomach duct and reduced food intake
脘痞作胀 wan3 pi3 zuo4 zhang4 (wan pi zuo zhang), glomus and distention in the stomach duct

~ wan4 ~

腕 : wan4 (wan) [Freq. 1] wrist; joint (n.).
腕骨 wan4 gu3 (wan gu), 西医 carpal bones (Wrist Bone); 腧穴正名 SI-4
腕关节 wan4 guan1 jie2 (wan guan jie), wrist joint
腕劳 wan4 lao2 (wan lao), 腧穴异名 LU-7 (Wrist Taxation)
腕下垂 wan4 xia4 chui2 (wan xia chui), limp wrists; limp wrist

万 : wan4 (wan) [Freq. 3] ten thousand; myriad.
万病回春 wan4 bing4 hui2 chun1 (wan bing hui chun), 书名 Return-of-Spring for All Diseases
万点金 wan4 dian3 jin1 (wan dian jin), 中药异名 rough-leaved holly root (Ilicis Asprellae Radix)
万金丸 wan4 jin1 wan2 (wan jin wan), 方名 Unlimited Gold Pill
万荆子 wan4 jing1 zi3 (wan jing zi), 中药异名 vitex (Viticis Fructus)
万里 wan4 li3 (wan li), 腧穴正名 Ten Thousand Li
万灵丹 wan4 ling2 dan1 (wan ling dan), 方名 Unlimited Efficacy Elixir
万密斋医学全书 wan4 mi4 zhai1 yi1 xue2 quan2 shu1 (wan mi zhai yi xue quan shu), Wan4 Mi4-Zhai1's Complete Medical Book/Writings
万年青根 wan4 nian2 qing1 gen1 (wan nian qing gen), 中药正名 rohdea root (Rohdeae Rhizoma et Radix)
万年青花 wan4 nian2 qing1 hua1 (wan nian qing hua), 中药正名 rohdea flower (Rohdeae Flos)
万年青叶 wan4 nian2 qing1 ye4 (wan nian qing ye), 中药正名 rohdea leaf (Rohdeae Folium)
万全 wan4 quan2 (wan quan), Wan4 Quan2
万寿果 wan4 shou4 guo3 (wan shou guo), 中药异名 papaya (Caricae Papayae Fructus)
万寿菊 wan4 shou4 ju2 (wan shou ju), 中药正名 African marigold (Tagetis Erectae Flos)
万寿菊叶 wan4 shou4 ju2 ye4 (wan shou ju ye), 中药正名 African marigold leaf (Tagetis Erectae Folium)
万桃花 wan4 tao2 hua1 (wan tao hua), 中药异名 datura flower (Daturae Flos)
万物之母 wan4 wu4 zhi1 mu3 (wan wu zhi mu), mother of the myriad things
万应膏 wan4 ying4 gao1 (wan ying gao), 方名 Myriad Applications Paste
万应丸 wan4 ying4 wan2 (wan ying wan), 方名 Myriad Applications Pill
万丈深 wan4 zhang4 shen1 (wan zhang shen), 中药正名 woody hawksbeard root (Crepidis Ligneae Radix)
万丈深茎叶 wan4 zhang4 shen1 jing1 ye4 (wan zhang shen jing ye), 中药正名 woody hawksbeard stem and leaf (Crepidis Ligneae Caulis et Folium)

~ wang1 ~

汪 : wang1 (wang) [Freq. 5] surname.
汪昂 wang1 ang2 (wang ang), Wang1 Ang2
汪机 wang1 ji1 (wang ji), Wang1 Ji1

尪 : wang1 (wang) weak; lame.
尪痹 wang1 bi4 (wang bi), lame impediment

~ wang2 ~

亡 : wang2 (wang) [Freq. 1] collapse (v.), (n.) (亡阳虚脱 wang2 yang2 xu1 tuo1, yang2-collapse deficiency desertion).

亡津液 wang2 jin1 ye4 (wang jin ye), fluid collapse
亡血 wang2 xue4 (wang xue), blood collapse
亡血家 wang2 xue4 jia1 (wang xue jia), person who suffers from blood collapse
亡阳 wang2 yang2 (wang yang), yang2 collapse
亡阳虚脱 wang2 yang2 xu1 tuo1 (wang yang xu tuo), yang2-collapse deficiency desertion
亡阳证 wang2 yang2 zheng4 (wang yang zheng), yang2 collapse pattern
亡阴 wang2 yin1 (wang yin), yin1 collapse
亡阴证 wang2 yin1 zheng4 (wang yin zheng), yin1 collapse pattern

王 : wang2 (wang) [Freq. 4] king; surname.

王冰 wang2 bing1 (wang bing), Wang2 Bing1
王不流行 wang2 bu4 liu2 xing2 (wang bu liu xing), 中药异名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)
王不留行 wang2 bu4 liu2 xing2 (wang bu liu xing), 中药正名 vaccaria (Vaccariae Semen)
王宫 wang2 gong1 (wang gong), king's palace (region between the inner canthi)
王瓜 (1) wang2 gua1 (wang gua), 中药正名 cucumber gourd (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Fructus)
王瓜 (2) wang2 gua1 (wang gua), 中药异名 cucumber (Cucumeris Sativi Fructus)
王瓜根 wang2 gua1 gen1 (wang gua gen), 中药正名 cucumber gourd root (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Radix)
王瓜子 wang2 gua1 zi3 (wang gua zi), 中药正名 cucumber gourd seed (Trichosanthis Cucumeroidis Semen)
王好古 wang2 hao4 gu3 (wang hao gu), Wang2 Hao4-Gu3
王洪绪 wang2 hong2 xu4 (wang hong xu), Wang2 Hong2-Xu4
王浆 wang2 jiang1 (wang jiang), 中药异名 royal jelly (Apis Gelatinum Regium)
王肯堂 wang2 ken3 tang1 (wang ken tang), Wang2 Ken3-Tang2
王连 wang2 lian2 (wang lian), 中药异名 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma)
王茅 wang2 mao2 (wang mao), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
王清任 wang2 qing1 ren4 (wang qing ren), Wang2 Qing1-Ren4
王氏连朴饮 wang2 shi4 lian2 po4 yin3 (wang shi lian po yin), 方名 Wang's Coptis and Officinal Magnolia Bark Beverage
王氏清暑益气汤 wang2 shi4 qing1 shu3 yi4 qi4 tang1 (wang shi qing shu yi qi tang), Wang2's Summerheat-Clearing Qi4-Boosting Decoction
王士雄 wang2 shi4 xiong2 (wang shi xiong), Wang2 Shi4-Xiong2
王叔和 wang2 shu1 he1 (wang shu he), Wang2 Shu1-He2
王孙 wang2 sun1 (wang sun), 中药正名 four-leaved paris root (Paridis Tetraphyllae Rhizoma)
王涛 wang2 tao1 (wang tao), Wang2 Tao1
王旭高 wang2 xu4 gao1 (wang xu gao), Wang2 Xu4-Gao1

~ wang3 ~

往 : wang3 (wang) [Freq. 4] go; in the direction of; past.

往来寒热 wang3 lai2 han2 re4 (wang lai han re), alternating heat [effusion] (fever) and [aversion to] cold; alternating fever and chills; alternating cold and heat

网 : wang3 (wang) [Freq. 4] net.

网球肘 wang3 qiu2 zhou3 (wang qiu zhou), 西医 tennis elbow

~ wang4 ~

妄 : wang4 (wang) [Freq. 1] frenetic (adj.) (血热妄行 xue4 re4 wang4 xing2, frenetic movement of hot blood).

妄动 wang4 dong4 (wang dong), frenetic stirring
妄见 wang4 jian4 (wang jian), hallucination
妄梦 wang4 meng4 (wang meng), wild dreams
妄行 wang4 xing2 (wang xing), frenetic movement
妄言 wang4 yan2 (wang yan), raving
妄言妄见 wang4 yan2 wang4 jian4 (wang yan wang jian), raving and hallucination
妄有所见 wang4 you3 suo3 jian4 (wang you suo jian), hallucination

忘 : wang4 (wang) [Freq. 2] forget (健忘 jian4 wang4, forgetfulness)

旺 : wang4 (wang) [Freq. 2] effulgent (adj.), effulgence (n.) (阴虚火旺 yin1 xu1 huo3 wang4, effulgent yin1 deficiency fire).

旺梨草 wang4 li2 cao3 (wang li cao), 中药异名 lippia (Lippiae Herba)

望 : wang4 (wang) [Freq. 2] look (望齿 wang4 chi3, inspect the teeth; 望诊 wang4 zhen3, inspection); inspect (v.), inspection (n.) (望齿 wang4 chi3, inspect the teeth; 望诊 wang4 zhen3, inspection).

望齿 wang4 chi3 (wang chi), inspection of the teeth
望二便 wang4 er4 bian4 (wang er bian), inspection of stool and urine
望果 wang4 guo3 (wang guo), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
望江南 wang4 jiang1 nan2 (wang jiang nan), 中药正名 coffee senna (Cassiae Occidentalis Caulis et Folium)
望江南子 wang4 jiang1 nan2 zi3 (wang jiang nan zi), 中药正名 coffee senna fruit (Cassiae Occidentalis Fructus)
望经血 wang4 jing1 xue4 (wang jing xue), inspection of menstrual blood
望络脉 wang4 luo4 mai4 (wang luo mai), inspection of the networkwork vessels
望排出物 wang4 pai2 chu1 wu4 (wang pai chu wu), inspection of excreta
望皮肤 wang4 pi2 fu1 (wang pi fu), inspection of the skin
望人中 wang4 ren2 zhong1 (wang ren zhong), inspection of the philtrum
望色 wang4 se4 (wang se), inspection of the complexion
望色十法 wang4 se4 shi2 fa3 (wang se shi fa), ten-principle examination of the complexion
望色泽 wang4 se4 ze2 (wang se ze), inspection of the complexion
望神 wang4 shen2 (wang shen), inspection of the spirit
望痰 wang4 tan2 (wang tan), inspection of phlegm
望头面部 wang4 tou2 mian4 bu4 (wang tou mian bu), inspection of the head and face

望五官 wang4 wu3 guan1 (wang wu guan), inspection of the five offices
望形态 wang4 xing2 tai4 (wang xing tai), inspection of form and bearing
望眼神 wang4 yan3 shen2 (wang yan shen), inspection of the eye spirit
望月砂 wang4 yue4 sha1 (wang yue sha), 中药正名 hare's droppings (Lepi Faeces)
望诊 wang4 zhen3 (wang zhen), inspection; looking examination; visual examination

~ wei1 ~

危 : wei1 (wei) [Freq. 3] dangerous; critical.
危笃 wei1 du3 (wei du), critical (of conditions)
危候 wei1 hou4 (wei hou), critical sign
危亦林 wei1 i4 lin3 (wei i lin), Wei1 Yi4-Lin4
危证 wei1 zheng4 (wei zheng), critical sign; critical pattern

威 : wei1 (wei) [Freq. 4] impressive strength.
威灵丸 wei1 ling2 wan2 (wei ling wan), 方名 Clematis Pill
威灵仙 wei1 ling2 xian1 (wei ling xian), 中药正名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
威喜丸 wei1 xi3 wan2 (wei xi wan), 方名 Powerful Happiness Pill

微 : wei1 (wei) [Freq. 2] mild (adj.) (微风 wei2 feng1, mild wind); slight (adj.) (微微出汗 wei2 wei2 chu1 han4, slight sweating); faint (n.) (微脉 wei4 mai4, faint pulse); debilitation (n.) (衰微 shuai1 wei2, debilitation).
微炒 wei1 chao3 (wei chao), light stir-frying
微喘 wei1 chuan3 (wei chuan), slight panting
微烦 wei1 fan2 (wei fan), slight vexation
微风 wei1 feng1 (wei feng), mild wind
微汗 wei1 han4 (wei han), slight sweating
微火 wei1 huo3 (wei huo), low flame
微量元素 wei1 liang4 yuan2 su4 (wei liang yuan su), 西医 trace elements
微脉 wei1 mai4 (wei mai), faint pulse
微热 wei1 re4 (wei re), slight heat [effusion] (fever)
微甚 wei1 shen4 (wei shen), salience (pulse)
微微汗出 wei1 wei1 han4 chu1 (wei wei han chu), slight sweating
微邪 wei1 xie2 (wei xie), mild evil
微者逆之 wei1 zhe3 ni4 zhi1 (wei zhe ni zhi), mild conditions are treated by counteraction

煨 : wei1 (wei) [Freq. 3] roast (v.); tostus (Latin).
煨姜 wei1 jiang1 (wei jiang), 中药正名 roasted ginger (Zingiberis Rhizoma Tostum)
煨水 wei1 shui3 (wei shui), decoct with water; boil
煨水服 wei1 shui3 fu2 (wei shui fu), take decocted with water
煨水洗 wei1 shui3 xi3 (wei shui xi), decoct as a wash
煨制 wei1 zhi4 (wei zhi), roasting

薇 : wei1 (wei) [Freq. 4] plant name.
薇草 wei1 cao3 (wei cao), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
薇籽 wei1 zi3 (wei zi), 中药正名 baliospermum (Baliospermi Radix et Caulis, seu Folium)

葳 : wei1 (wei) [Freq. 4] plant name.
葳苓仙 wei1 ling2 xian1 (wei ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
葳灵仙 wei1 ling2 xian1 (wei ling xian), 中药异名 clematis (Clematidis Radix)
葳参 wei1 shen1 (wei shen), 中药异名 Solomon's seal (Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma)

~ wei2 ~

为 : wei2 (wei) [Freq. 4] be (v.); make (v.).
为粗末 wei2 cu1 mo4 (wei cu mo), grind to a rough powder
为末 wei2 mo4 (wei mo), grind to a powder
为细末 wei2 xi4 mo4 (wei xi mo), grind to a fine powder
为之 wei2 zhi1 (wei zhi), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (That's It)

围 : wei2 (wei) [Freq. 4] encircle.
围药 wei2 yao4 (wei yao), encircling
围针刺 wei2 zhi4 ci4 (wei zhi ci), encirclement needling

维 : wei2 (wei) [Freq. 2] link (v.) (维脉 wei2 mai4, linking vessel).
维胞 wei2 bao1 (wei bao), 腧穴正名 Womb's Surround
维道 wei2 dao4 (wei dao), 腧穴正名 GB-28 (Linking Path)
维会 wei2 hui4 (wei hui), 腧穴异名 CV-8 (Linking Convergence) (Linking Convergence); 腧穴异名 GV-20
维生素 wei2 sheng1 su4 (wei sheng su), 西医 vitamins
维生素 A 缺乏症 wei2 sheng1 su4 A que1 fa2 zheng4 (wei sheng su A que fa zheng), 西医 vitamin A deficiency
维生素 D 缺乏症 wei2 sheng1 su4 D que1 fa2 zheng4 (wei sheng su D que fa zheng), 西医 vitamin D deficiency
鲔鱼 wei2 yu2 (wei yu), 中药正名 channel catfish (Leiocassis Caro)

~ wei3 ~

尾 : wei3 (wei) [Freq. 4] tail.
尾翠骨 wei3 cui4 gu3 (wei cui gu), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Tail Kingfisher Bone)
尾骶骨 wei3 di3 gu3 (wei di gu), sacrum and coccyx
尾骨 wei3 gu3 (wei gu), coccyx; tail bone; coccyx
尾骨旁 wei3 gu3 pang2 (wei gu pang), 腧穴正名 Beside the Coccyx
尾骨下空 wei3 gu3 xia4 kong1 (wei gu xia kong), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Hollow Below the Tail Bone)
尾梨 wei3 li2 (wei li), 中药异名 water chestnut (1) (Heleocharitis Cormus)
尾闾 wei3 lu92 (wei lu9), coccyx
尾椆 wei3 lu92 (wei lu9), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Tail Palm)
尾闾股 wei3 lu92 gu3 (wei lu9 gu), coccyx
尾闾痛 wei3 lu92 tong4 (wei lu9 tong), sacral pain
尾蛆骨 wei3 qu1 gu3 (wei qu gu), 腧穴异名 GV-1 (Tail Maggot Bone)
尾翳 wei3 yi4 (wei yi), 腧穴异名 CV-15 (Tail Screen)

委 : wei3 (wei) [Freq. 1] bend.

委陵菜 wei3 ling2 cai4 (wei ling cai), 中药正名 Chinese silverweed (Potentillae Chinensis Herba)
委上 wei3 shang4 (wei shang), 腧穴正名 Above the Bend
委下 wei3 xia4 (wei xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Bend
委阳 wei3 yang2 (wei yang), 腧穴正名 BL-39 (BL-53) (Bend Yang2)
委中 wei3 zhong1 (wei zhong), bend center (popliteal fossa) (Bend Center); 腧穴正名 BL-40
委中毒 wei3 zhong1 du2 (wei zhong du), bend-center toxin [sore]
委中痈 wei3 zhong1 yong1 (wei zhong yong), bend-center welling-abscess (welling-abscess of the back of the knee)

萎 : wei3 (wei) [Freq. 4] withered.

萎黄 wei3 huang2 (wei huang), withered-yellow (complexion) (complexion); sallow yellow
萎蕤 wei3 rui2 (wei rui), 中药异名 Solomon's seal (Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma)
萎缩性鼻炎 wei3 suo1 xing4 bi2 yan2 (wei suo xing bi yan), 西医 atrophic rhinitis
萎香 wei3 xiang1 (wei xiang), 中药异名 Solomon's seal (Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma)

痿 : wei3 (wei) [Freq. 1] wilting (n.) (肺痿 fei4 wei3, lung wilting).

痿痹 wei3 bi4 (wei bi), wilting and impediment
痿躄 wei3 bi4 (wei bi), crippling wilt
痿病 wei3 bing4 (wei bing), wilting disease
痿厥 wei3 jue2 (wei jue), wilting reversal
痿软舌 wei3 ruan3 she2 (wei ruan she), limp wilting tongue
痿证 wei3 zheng4 (wei zheng), wilting pattern

苇 : wei3 (wei) [Freq. 5] phragmites.

苇根 wei3 gen1 (wei gen), 中药异名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)
苇茎 wei3 jing1 (wei jing), 中药异名 phragmites stem (Phragmititis Caulis)
苇茎汤 wei3 jing1 tang1 (wei jing tang), 方名 Phragmites Stem Decoction
苇子根 wei3 zi3 gen1 (wei zi gen), 中药异名 phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma)

~ wei4 ~

猬 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 5] hedgehog (刺猬皮 ci4 wei4 pi2, hedgehog pelt).

猬胆 wei4 dan3 (wei dan), 中药正名 hedgehog's gallbladder (Erinacei Vesica Fellea)
猬菌 wei4 jun4 (wei jun), 中药异名 hedgehog fungus (Hydnum Erinaceum)
猬脑 wei4 nao3 (wei nao), 中药正名 hedgehog's brain (Erinacei Cerebrum)
猬肉 wei4 rou4 (wei rou), 中药正名 hedgehog's flesh (Erinacei Caro)
猬心肝 wei4 xin1 gan1 (wei xin gan), 中药正名 hedgehog's heart and liver (Erinacei Cor et Iecur)
猬脂 wei4 zhi1 (wei zhi), 中药正名 hedgehog's fat (Erinacei Adeps)

未 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 3] not yet; eighth earthly branch; B8.

未发病前服 wei4 fa1 bing4 qian2 fu2 (wei fa bing qian fu), take before attacks
未交即泄 wei4 jiao1 ji2 xie4 (wei jiao ji xie), ejaculation before intercourse

未老先衰 wei4 lao3 xian1 shuai1 (wei lao xian shuai), premature senility
未时 wei4 shi2 (wei shi), B8 watch (1--3 p.m.)

位 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 5] position (位势形数 wei4 shi4 xing2 shu4, position, strength, shape, and pace).
位数形势 wei4 shu4 xing2 shi4 (wei shu xing shi), position, pace, form, and dynamic (of the pulse)

味 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 1] flavor (n.) (五味 wu3 wei4, five flavors); ingredient (n.) (六味地黄丸 liu4 wei4 di4-huang2 wan2, Six-Ingredient Rehmannia Pill).
味甘 wei4 gan1 (wei gan), sweet in flavor
味甘苦涩 wei4 gan1 ku3 se4 (wei gan ku se), sweet, bitter, and astringent in flavor
味厚滋补药 wei4 hou4 zi1 bu3 yao4 (wei hou zi bu yao), richly flavored supplementing medicinals
味连 wei4 lian2 (wei lian), 中药异名 Si4chuan1 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Sichuanense) (Coptidis Rhizoma); 中药异名 coptis

畏 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 2] fear.
畏风恶寒 wei4 feng1 wu4 han2 (wei feng wu han), aversion to wind and cold
畏光 wei4 guang1 (wei guang), fear of light; photophobia
畏寒 wei4 han2 (wei han), fear of cold
畏寒喜凉 wei4 han2 xi3 liang2 (wei han xi liang), fear of cold and liking for warmth
畏冷 wei4 leng3 (wei leng), fear of cold
畏人 wei4 ren2 (wei ren), fear of people
畏恶风寒 wei4 wu4 feng1 han2 (wei wu feng han), aversion to wind and cold

胃 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 1] stomach (n.) (胃气虚寒 wei4 qi4 xu1 han2, stomach qi4 deficiency cold); gastric (adj.) (胃汁 wei4 zhi1, gastric juices); gastr- (肠胃湿热 chang2 wei4 shi1 re4, gastrointestinal damp-heat); ST.
胃，神，根 wei4, shen2, gen1 (wei, shen, gen), stomach, spirit, and root (pulse)
胃癌 wei4 ai2 (wei ai), stomach cancer; carcinoma of the stomach
胃病 wei4 bing4 (wei bing), stomach disease
胃部不适 wei4 bu4 bu4 shi4 (wei bu bu shi), stomach discomfort
胃不和 wei4 bu4 he2 (wei bu he), disharmony of the stomach; stomach disharmony
胃不和卧不安 wei4 bu4 he2 wo4 bu4 an1 (wei bu he wo bu an), unquiet sleep due to stomach disharmony
胃不和则卧不安 wei4 bu4 he2 ze2 wo4 bu4 an1 (wei bu he ze wo bu an), when the stomach is in disharmony, there is unquiet sleep
胃部喜暖 wei4 bu4 xi3 nuan3 (wei bu xi nuan), liking for warmth in the region of the stomach
胃仓 wei4 cang1 (wei cang), 腧穴正名 BL-50 (BL-45) (Stomach Granary)
胃肠 wei4 chang2 (wei chang), 西医 stomach and intestines; gastrointestinal
胃肠分泌 wei4 chang2 fen1 mi4 (wei chang fen mi), 西医 gastric and intestinal secretion
胃肠绞痛 wei4 chang2 jiao3 tong4 (wei chang jiao tong), gripping gastrointestinal pain
胃肠蠕动亢进 wei4 chang2 ru2 dong4 kang4 jin4 (wei chang ru dong kang jin), 西医 gastrointestinal hyperperistalsis
胃肠炎 wei4 chang2 yan2 (wei chang yan), 西医 gastroenteritis
胃肠胀气 wei4 chang2 zhang4 qi4 (wei chang zhang qi), gastrointestinal qi4 distention (flatulence)
胃虫 wei4 chong2 (wei chong), stomach worm
胃呆 wei4 dai1 (wei dai), torpid stomach

胃动脉 wei4 dong4 mai4 (wei dong mai), 西医 gastric artery
胃窦炎 wei4 dou4 yan2 (wei dou yan), 西医 antral gastritis
胃反 wei4 fan3 (wei fan), stomach reflux
胃风 wei4 feng1 (wei feng), stomach wind
胃风汤 wei4 feng1 tang1 (wei feng tang), 方名 Stomach Wind Decoction
胃腑气滞 wei4 fu3 qi4 zhi4 (wei fu qi zhi), stomach bowel qi4 stagnation
胃腑血瘀 wei4 fu3 xue4 yu1 (wei fu xue yu), stomach bowel blood stasis
胃关煎 wei4 guan1 jian1 (wei guan jian), 方名 Stomach Gate Brew
胃管 wei4 guan3 (wei guan), 腧穴异名 CV-13 (Stomach Duct)
胃管下俞 wei4 guan3 xia4 shu4 (wei guan xia shu), 腧穴正名 Below the Stomach Duct
胃寒 wei4 han2 (wei han), stomach cold
胃寒肠热 wei4 han2 chang2 re4 (wei han chang re), stomach cold and intestinal heat
胃寒呃逆 wei4 han2 e4 ni4 (wei han e ni), stomach cold hiccup
胃寒恶阻 wei4 han2 e4 zu3 (wei han e zu), stomach cold malign obstruction
胃寒呕吐 wei4 han2 ou3 tu4 (wei han ou tu), stomach cold vomiting
胃寒食滞 wei4 han2 shi2 zhi4 (wei han shi zhi), stomach cold food stagnation
胃寒疼痛 wei4 han2 teng2 tong4 (wei han teng tong), stomach cold pain
胃火 wei4 huo3 (wei huo), stomach fire
胃火炽盛 wei4 huo3 chi4 sheng4 (wei huo chi sheng), intense stomach fire
胃火炽盛证 wei4 huo3 chi4 sheng4 zheng4 (wei huo chi sheng zheng), pattern of intense stomach fire
胃火燔齿 wei4 huo3 fan2 chi3 (wei huo fan chi), stomach fire blazing the teeth
胃火燔齿证 wei4 huo3 fan2 chi3 zheng4 (wei huo fan chi zheng), pattern of stomach fire blazing the teeth
胃火上浮 wei4 huo3 shang4 fu2 (wei huo shang fu), stomach fire floating upward
胃火上升 wei4 huo3 shang4 sheng1 (wei huo shang sheng), stomach fire bearing upward; upbearing of stomach fire
胃火上壅 wei4 huo3 shang4 yong1 (wei huo shang yong), stomach fire congesting in the upper body
胃火牙痛 wei4 huo3 ya2 tong4 (wei huo ya tong), stomach fire toothache
胃家 wei4 jia1 (wei jia), stomach domain (stomach and intestines)
胃家实 wei4 jia1 shi2 (wei jia shi), stomach domain excess
胃家虚 wei4 jia1 xu1 (wei jia xu), stomach domain deficiency
胃降 wei4 jiang4 (wei jiang), stomach downbearing
胃节律紊乱综合症 wei4 jie2 lu4 wen3 luan4 zong4 he2 zheng4 (wei jie lu wen luan zong he zheng), 西医 gastric dysrhythmia syndrome
胃津 wei4 jin1 (wei jin), stomach liquid
胃津不足 wei4 jin1 bu4 zu2 (wei jin bu zu), insufficiency of stomach liquid
胃经 wei4 jing1 (wei jing), stomach channel; ST
胃经火热 wei4 jing1 huo3 re4 (wei jing huo re), stomach channel fire-heat
胃咳 wei4 ke2 (wei ke), stomach cough
胃口不好 wei4 kou3 bu4 hao3 (wei kou bu hao), poor appetite
胃溃疡 wei4 kui4 yang2 (wei kui yang), 西医 stomach ulcers
胃扩张 wei4 kuo4 zhang1 (wei kuo zhang), 西医 gastrectasia
胃乐 wei4 le4 (wei le), 腧穴正名 Happy Tummy
胃苓汤 wei4 ling2 tang1 (wei ling tang), 方名 Stomach-Calming Poria Five Decoction
胃募 wei4 mu4 (wei mu), 腧穴异名 CV-12 (Stomach Alarm)

胃纳不佳 wei4 na4 bu4 jia1 (wei na bu jia), poor stomach intake
胃纳呆滞 wei4 na4 dai1 zhi4 (wei na dai zhi), torpid stomach intake
胃纳减少 wei4 na4 jian3 shao3 (wei na jian shao), reduced food intake
胃纳欠佳 wei4 na4 qian4 jia1 (wei na qian jia), poor stomach intake
胃内结块 wei4 nei4 jie2 kuai4 (wei nei jie kuai), 西医 bezoars in stomach
胃黏膜脱垂症 wei4 nian2 mo2 tuo1 chui2 zheng4 (wei nian mo tuo chui zheng), 西医 prolapse of gastric mucosa
胃脾运化 wei4 pi2 yun4 hua4 (wei pi yun hua), spleen-stomach movement and transforamtion
胃气 wei4 qi4 (wei qi), stomach qi4
胃气不和 wei4 qi4 bu4 he2 (wei qi bu he), disharmony of stomach qi4
胃气不降 wei4 qi4 bu4 jiang4 (wei qi bu jiang), non-downbearing of stomach qi4; impairment of gastric downbearing
胃气不足 wei4 qi4 bu4 zu2 (wei qi bu zu), insufficiency of stomach qi4
胃气逆 wei4 qi4 ni4 (wei qi ni), counterflow stomach qi4
胃气弱 wei4 qi4 ruo4 (wei qi ruo), weak stomach qi4
胃气上逆 wei4 qi4 shang4 ni4 (wei qi shang ni), stomach qi4 ascending counterflow
胃气上逆证 wei4 qi4 shang4 ni4 zheng4 (wei qi shang ni zheng), pattern of stomach qi4 ascending counterflow
胃气虚 wei4 qi4 xu1 (wei qi xu), stomach qi4 deficiency
胃气虚寒 wei4 qi4 xu1 han2 (wei qi xu han), stomach qi4 deficiency cold
胃气虚证 wei4 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (wei qi xu zheng), pattern of stomach qi4 deficiency
胃气以和降为顺 wei4 qi4 yi3 he2 jiang4 wei2 shun4 (wei qi yi he jiang wei shun), stomach qi4 is normal when there is harmonious downbearing
胃以通降为顺 wei4 qi4 yi3 tong1 jiang4 wei2 shun4 (wei qi yi tong jiang wei shun), stomach is normal when there is free downbearing
胃气阴两虚 wei4 qi4 yin1 liang3 xu1 (wei qi yin liang xu), dual deficiency of stomach qi4 and yin1
胃气滞 wei4 qi4 zhi4 (wei qi zhi), stomach qi4 stagnation
胃气主降 wei4 qi4 zhu3 jiang4 (wei qi zhu jiang), stomach qi4 governs downbearing
胃强脾弱 wei4 qiang2 pi2 ruo4 (wei qiang pi ruo), strong stomach and weak spleen
胃切除术 wei4 qie1 chu2 shu4 (wei qie chu shu), 西医 gastrectomy
胃热 wei4 re4 (wei re), stomach heat
胃热肠寒 wei4 re4 chang2 han2 (wei re chang han), stomach heat and intestinal cold
胃热乘心 wei4 re4 cheng2 xin1 (wei re cheng xin), stomach heat exploiting the heart
胃热呃逆 wei4 re4 e4 ni4 (wei re e ni), stomach heat hiccup
胃热恶阻 wei4 re4 e4 zu3 (wei re e zu), stomach heat malign obstruction
胃热亢盛 wei4 re4 kang4 sheng4 (wei re kang sheng), hyperactive stomach heat
胃热脾约 wei4 re4 pi2 yue1 (wei re pi yue), stomach heat and straitened spleen
胃热气盛 wei4 re4 qi4 sheng4 (wei re qi sheng), exuberant stomach heat and qi4
胃热杀谷 wei4 re4 sha1 gu3 (wei re sha gu), stomach heat with rapid digestion
胃热食呆 wei4 re4 shi2 dai1 (wei re shi dai), torpid food intake due to stomach heat
胃热消谷 wei4 re4 xiao1 gu3 (wei re xiao gu), stomach heat with swift digestion
胃热穴 wei4 re4 xue2 (wei re xue), 腧穴正名 Stomach Heat Point
胃热壅盛 wei4 re4 yong1 sheng4 (wei re yong sheng), exuberant stomach heat
胃弱恶阻 wei4 ruo4 e4 zu3 (wei ruo e zu), weak stomach malign obstruction
胃上穴 wei4 shang4 xue2 (wei shang xue), 腧穴正名 Above the Stomach Point

胃神根 wei4 shen2 gen1 (wei shen gen), stomach, spirit, and root
胃神经官能症 wei4 shen2 jing1 guan2 neng2 zheng4 (wei shen jing guan neng zheng), 西医 gastric neurosis
胃失和降 wei4 shi1 he2 jiang4 (wei shi he jiang), impaired harmonious downbearing of the stomach
胃湿热积滞 wei4 shi1 re4 ji1 zhi4 (wei shi re ji zhi), stomach damp-heat accumulation and stagnation
胃石 wei4 shi2 (wei shi), 西医 gastrolith
胃实 wei4 shi2 (wei shi), stomach excess
胃实呃逆 wei4 shi2 e4 ni4 (wei shi e ni), stomach excess hiccup
胃实寒 wei4 shi2 han2 (wei shi han), stomach excess cold
胃实热 wei4 shi2 re4 (wei shi re), stomach excess heat
胃手术后远期并发症 wei4 shou3 shu4 hou4 yuan3 qi2 bing4 fa1 zheng4 (wei shou shu hou yuan qi bing fa zheng), 西医 late postgastrectomy sequelae
胃受伤 wei4 shou4 shang1 (wei shou shang), damage to the stomach
胃舒 wei4 shu1 (wei shu), 腧穴正名 Stomach Soother
胃俞 wei4 shu4 (wei shu), 腧穴正名 BL-21 (Stomach Transport)
胃酸分泌 wei4 suan1 fen1 mi4 (wei suan fen mi), 西医 secretion of gastric acid
胃酸过多 wei4 suan1 guo4 duo1 (wei suan guo duo), 西医 hypercholorhydria (excessive stomach acid)
胃痛 wei4 tong4 (wei tong), 西医 stomachache; stomach pain
胃痛[病] wei4 tong4 (wei tong), stomach pain [disease]
胃痛吐酸 wei4 tong4 tu4 suan1 (wei tong tu suan), stomach pain and acid vomiting
胃脘 wei4 wan3 (wei wan), stomach duct (Stomach Duct); 腧穴异名 CV-12 (Stomach Duct); 腧穴异名 CV-13
胃脘冷痛 wei4 wan3 leng3 tong4 (wei wan leng tong), cold pain in stomach duct
胃脘满闷 wei4 wan3 man3 men4 (wei wan man men), fullness and oppression in stomach duct
胃脘痞闷 wei4 wan3 pi3 men4 (wei wan pi men), glomus and oppression in the stomach duct
胃脘疼痛 wei4 wan3 teng2 tong4 (wei wan teng tong), stomach duct pain
胃脘痛 wei4 wan3 tong4 (wei wan tong), stomach duct pain
胃脘虚痞 wei4 wan3 xu1 pi3 (wei wan xu pi), stomach duct deficiency glomus
胃脘硬胀 wei4 wan3 ying4 zhang4 (wei wan ying zhang), hard distention in the stomach duct
胃脘痈 wei4 wan3 yong1 (wei wan yong), stomach-duct welling-abscess
胃脘胀闷 wei4 wan3 zhang4 men4 (wei wan zhang men), distention and oppression in the stomach duct
胃维 wei4 wei2 (wei wei), 腧穴异名 ST-4 (Stomach Link)
胃为水谷之海 wei4 wei2 shui3 gu3 zhi1 hai3 (wei wei shui gu zhi hai), stomach is the sea of grain and water
胃喜润恶燥 wei4 xi3 run4 wu4 zao4 (wei xi run wu zao), stomach likes moisture and is averse to dryness
胃下垂 wei4 xia4 chui2 (wei xia chui), 西医 gastroptosia
胃消 wei4 xiao1 (wei xiao), stomach dispersion (center dispersion)
胃心痛 wei4 xin1 tong4 (wei xin tong), stomach heart pain
胃虚 wei4 xu1 (wei xu), stomach deficiency
胃虚不思食 wei4 xu1 bu4 si1 shi2 (wei xu bu si shi), stomach deficiency with no thought of food
胃虚呃逆 wei4 xu1 e4 ni4 (wei xu e ni), stomach deficiency hiccup
胃虚寒 wei4 xu1 han2 (wei xu han), stomach deficiency cold
胃炎 wei4 yan2 (wei yan), 西医 gastritis
胃阳 wei4 yang2 (wei yang), stomach yang2
胃阳虚 wei4 yang2 xu1 (wei yang xu), stomach yang2 deficiency

胃阳虚寒 wei4 yang2 xu1 han2 (wei yang xu han), stomach yang2 deficiency cold
胃阴 wei4 yin1 (wei yin), stomach yin1
胃阴不足 wei4 yin1 bu4 zu2 (wei yin bu zu), insufficiency of stomach yin1
胃阴亏虚 wei4 yin1 kui1 xu1 (wei yin kui xu), stomach yin1 depletion
胃阴伤 wei4 yin1 shang1 (wei yin shang), damage to stomach yin1
胃阴虚 wei4 yin1 xu1 (wei yin xu), stomach yin1 deficiency
胃阴虚证 wei4 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (wei yin xu zheng), pattern of stomach yin1 deficiency
胃阴阳两虚 wei4 yin1 yang2 liang3 xu1 (wei yin yang liang xu), dual deficiency of stomach yin1 and yang2; stomach yin1 and yang2 deficiency
胃痈 wei4 yong1 (wei yong), welling-abscess of the stomach
胃友 wei4 you3 (wei you), 中药正名 sarcococca root (Sarcococcae Radix)
胃燥津伤 wei4 zao4 jin1 shang1 (wei zao jin shang), stomach dryness and damage to liquid
胃燥津伤证 wei4 zao4 jin1 shang1 zheng4 (wei zao jin shang zheng), pattern of stomach dryness and damage to liquid
胃胀满 wei4 zhang4 man3 (wei zhang man), gastric distention and fullness
胃汁 wei4 zhi1 (wei zhi), stomach juices; gastric juices
胃之大络 wei4 zhi1 da4 luo4 (wei zhi da luo), great network vessel of the stomach
胃滞 wei4 zhi4 (wei zhi), stomach stagnation
胃中寒气疼痛 wei4 zhong1 han2 qi4 teng2 tong4 (wei zhong han qi teng tong), pain due to cold qi4 in the stomach
胃中热 wei4 zhong1 re4 (wei zhong re), heat in the stomach
胃中燥矢 wei4 zhong1 zao4 shi3 (wei zhong zao shi), dry stool in the stomach (the intestines)
胃主腐熟 wei4 zhu3 fu3 shu2 (wei zhu fu shu), stomach governs decomposition
胃主降浊 wei4 zhu3 jiang4 zhuo2 (wei zhu jiang zhuo), stomach governs downbearing of the turbid
胃主受纳 wei4 zhu3 shou4 na4 (wei zhu shou na), stomach governs intake

卫 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 2] defense (n.), defensive (adj.) (卫气不固 wei4 qi4 bu2 gu4, insecurity of defense qi4; 卫气营血 wei4 qi4 ying2 xue4, defense, qi4, construction, and blood).
卫表 wei4 biao3 (wei biao), defensive exterior
卫表不固 wei4 biao3 bu4 gu4 (wei biao bu gu), insecurity of the defensive exterior
卫表不固证 wei4 biao3 bu4 gu4 zheng4 (wei biao bu gu zheng), insecurity of the defensive exterior pattern
卫分 wei4 fen4 (wei fen), defense aspect
卫分证 wei4 fen4 zheng4 (wei fen zheng), defense-aspect pattern
卫气 wei4 qi4 (wei qi), defense qi4
卫气不固 wei4 qi4 bu4 gu4 (wei qi bu gu), insecurity of defense qi4
卫气同病 wei4 qi4 tong2 bing4 (wei qi tong bing), dual disease of defense and qi4
卫气同病证 wei4 qi4 tong2 bing4 zheng4 (wei qi tong bing zheng), pattern of dual disease of defense and qi4
卫气虚 wei4 qi4 xu1 (wei qi xu), defense qi4 deficiency
卫气营血 wei4 qi4 ying2 xue4 (wei qi ying xue), defense, qi4, construction, and blood; four aspects
卫气营血辨证 wei4 qi4 ying2 xue4 bian4 zheng4 (wei qi ying xue bian zheng), defense, qi4, construction, and blood pattern identification; four-aspect pattern identification
卫强营弱 wei4 qiang2 ying2 ruo4 (wei qiang ying ruo), strong defense and weak construction
卫弱营强 wei4 ruo4 ying2 qiang2 (wei ruo ying qiang), weak defense and strong construction
卫生宝鉴 wei4 sheng1 bao3 jian4 (wei sheng bao jian), 书名 Precious Mirror of Health

卫生防疫丹 wei4 sheng1 fang2 yi4 dan1 (wei sheng fang yi dan), 方名 Health-Safeguarding Scourge-Preventing Elixir
卫阳 wei4 yang2 (wei yang), defensive yang2
卫阳被遏 wei4 yang2 bei4 e4 (wei yang bei e), obstruction of defense yang2
卫阳不固 wei4 yang2 bu4 gu4 (wei yang bu gu), insecurity of defensive yang2
卫营同病 wei4 ying2 tong2 bing4 (wei ying tong bing), dual disease of defense and construction

魏 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 4] surname; Wei4 (a country in Ancient China. A dynaasty 220--265 A.D.).
魏荔彤 wei4 li4 tong2 (wei li tong), Wei4 Li4-Tong2

蒺 : wei4 (wei) [Freq. 4] schisandra.
蒺 wei4 (wei), 中药异名 schisandra (Schisandrae Fructus)

~ wen1 ~

榲 : wen1 (wen) [Freq. 4] cyodonia.

榲桲 wen1 po2 (wen po), 中药正名 cydonia fruit (Cydoniae Fructus)

榲桲皮 wen1 po2 pi2 (wen po pi), 中药正名 cydonia bark (Cydoniae Cortex)

温 : wen1 (wen) [Freq. 1] warm (adj.), (v.), warmth (n.) (温病 wen1 bing, warm disease; 风温 feng1 wen1, wind warmth; 温中散寒 wen1 zhong1 san4 han2, warm the center and dissipate cold).
温病 wen1 bing4 (wen bing), warm disease
温病发斑 wen1 bing4 fa1 ban1 (wen bing fa ban), warm disease with papules
温病派 wen1 bing4 pai4 (wen bing pai), warm disease school
温病热毒 wen1 bing4 re4 du2 (wen bing re du), warm disease heat toxin
温病热入气分 wen1 bing4 re4 ru4 qi4 fen1 h (wen bing re ru qi fen h), eat entering the qi4 aspect in warm disease
温病热邪 wen1 bing4 re4 xie2 (wen bing re xie), warm disease heat evil
温病条辨 wen1 bing4 tiao2 bian (wen bing tiao bian), 书名 Systematized Identification of Warm Diseases (1798 (Qing1), Wu2 Tang2 吴瑭 [Ju2-Tong1 鞠通])
温病学 wen1 bing4 xue2 (wen bing xue), warm diseases
温病学派 wen1 bing4 xue2 pai4 (wen bing xue pai), warm disease school
温病血分毒热炽盛 wen1 bing4 xue4 fen1 du2 re4 chi4 sheng4 (wen bing xue fen du re chi sheng), warm disease intense blood-aspect heat toxin
温病证候 wen1 bing4 zheng4 hou4 (wen bing zheng hou), warm disease pattern
温补肺阳 wen1 bu3 fei4 yang2 (wen bu fei yang), warm and supplement lung yang2
温补肝肾 wen1 bu3 gan1 shen4 (wen bu gan shen), warm and supplement the liver and kidney
温补命门 wen1 bu3 ming4 men2 (wen bu ming men), warm and supplement the life gate
温补脾胃 wen1 bu3 pi2 wei4 (wen bu pi wei), warm and supplement the spleen and stomach
温补脾阳 wen1 bu3 pi2 yang2 (wen bu pi yang), warm and supplement spleen yang2
温补气血 wen1 bu3 qi4 xue4 (wen bu qi xue), warm and supplement qi4 and the blood
温补肾阳 wen1 bu3 shen4 yang2 (wen bu shen yang), warm and supplement kidney yang2
温补肾元 wen1 bu3 shen4 yuan2 (wen bu shen yuan), warm and supplement the kidney origin
温补下元 wen1 bu3 xia4 yuan2 (wen bu xia yuan), warm and supplement the lower origin
温补心肺 wen1 bu3 xin1 fei4 (wen bu xin fei), warm and supplement the heart and lung

温补心阳 wen1 bu3 xin1 yang2 (wen bu xin yang), warm and supplement heart yang2
温补血分 wen1 bu3 xue4 fen4 (wen bu xue fen), warm and supplement the blood aspect
温胆汤 wen1 dan3 tang1 (wen dan tang), 方名 Gallbladder-Warming Decoction
温毒 wen1 du2 (wen du), warm toxin
温毒发斑 wen1 du2 fa1 ban1 (wen du fa ban), warm toxin macular eruption
温而不燥 wen1 er2 bu4 zao4 (wen er bu zao), warm but not dry
温法 wen1 fa3 (wen fa), warming
温肺 wen1 fei4 (wen fei), warm the lung
温肺化痰 wen1 fei4 hua4 tan2 (wen fei hua tan), warm the lung and transform phlegm
温肺化饮 wen1 fei4 hua4 yin3 (wen fei hua yin), warm the lung and transform rheum
温肺化饮汤 wen1 fei4 hua4 yin3 tang1 (wen fei hua yin tang), 方名 Lung-Warming Rheum-Transforming Decoction
温肺散寒 wen1 fei4 san4 han2 (wen fei san han), warm the lung and dissipate cold
温肺汤 wen1 fei4 tang1 (wen fei tang), 方名 Lung-Warming Decoction
温肺止流丹 wen1 fei4 zhi3 liu2 dan1 (wen fei zhi liu dan), 方名 Lung-Warming Nose-Drying Elixir
温肺逐痰 wen1 fei4 zhu2 tan2 (wen fei zhu tan), warm the lung and expel phlegm
温肺逐饮 wen1 fei4 zhu2 yin3 (wen fei zhu yin), warm the lung and expel rheum
温服 wen1 fu2 (wen fu), take warm
温覆 wen1 fu4 (wen fu), cover up to keep warm (cover the body with clothes or bed clothes to keep warm)
温肝补肾 wen1 gan1 bu3 shen4 (wen gan bu shen), warm the liver and supplement the kidney
温肝暖脾 wen1 gan1 nuan3 pi2 (wen gan nuan pi), warm the kidney and spleen
温通阳气 wen1 gong1 yang2 qi4 (wen gong yang qi), warm and free yang2 qi4
温和灸 wen1 he2 jiu3 (wen he jiu), gentle moxibustion
温化 wen1 hua4 (wen hua), warm and transform
温化寒痰 wen1 hua4 han2 tan2 (wen hua han tan), warm and transform cold phlegm
温化祛瘀 wen1 hua4 qu1 yu1 (wen hua qu yu), warm and transform static blood; warming transformation of static blood
温化水湿 wen1 hua4 shui3 shi1 (wen hua shui shi), warm and transform water-damp
温化水饮 wen1 hua4 shui3 yin3 (wen hua shui yin), warm and transform water-rheum
温化痰结 wen1 hua4 tan2 jie2 (wen hua tan jie), warm and transform phlegm binds
温化痰湿 wen1 hua4 tan2 shi1 (wen hua tan shi), warm and transform phlegm-damp
温经 wen1 jing1 (wen jing), warm the channels; warm the menses
温经除湿 wen1 jing1 chu2 shi1 (wen jing chu shi), warm the channels and eliminate dampness
温经活血 wen1 jing1 huo2 xue4 (wen jing huo xue), warm the channels and quicken the blood
温经祛寒 wen1 jing1 qu1 han2 (wen jing qu han), warm the channels and dispel cold
温经散寒 wen1 jing1 san4 han2 (wen jing san han), warm the channels and dissipate cold
温经汤 wen1 jing1 tang1 (wen jing tang), 方名 Channel-Warming (Menses-Warming) Decoction
温经通络 wen1 jing1 tong1 luo4 (wen jing tong luo), warm the channels and free the networks vessels
温经通脉 wen1 jing1 tong1 mai4 (wen jing tong mai), warm the channels and free the vessels
温经止血 wen1 jing1 zhi3 xue4 (wen jing zhi xue), warm the channels and staunch bleeding
温灸 wen1 jiu3 (wen jiu), warm with a moxa pole; poling
温灸器 wen1 jiu3 (wen jiu), moxa burner
温酒送下 wen1 jiu3 song4 xia4 (wen jiu song xia), swallow with warmed wine
温开 wen1 kai1 (wen kai), warm opening
温开法 wen1 kai1 fa3 (wen kai fa), warm opening method

温开水送服 wen1 kai1 shui3 song4 fu2 (wen kai shui song fu), swallow with warm water
温开水吞服 wen1 kai1 shui3 tun1 fu2 (wen kai shui tun fu), swallow with warm water
温里 wen1 li3 (wen li), warm the interior
温里法 wen1 li3 fa3 (wen li fa), interior-warming method
温里祛寒 wen1 li3 qu1 han2 (wen li qu han), warm the interior and dispel cold
温里祛寒剂 wen1 li3 qu1 han2 ji4 (wen li qu han ji), interior-warming cold-dispelling formula
温里祛寒药 wen1 li3 qu1 han2 yao4 (wen li qu han yao), interior-warming cold-dispelling medicinal
温里泻下 wen1 li3 xie4 xia4 (wen li xie xia), warm the interior and precipitate
温里药 wen1 li3 yao4 (wen li yao), interior-warming medicinal
温里止血药 wen1 li3 zhi3 xue4 yao4 (wen li zhi xue yao), interior-warming blood-stanching medicinal
温溜 wen1 liu4 (wen liu), 腧穴正名 LI-7 (Warm Dwelling)
温能补能和 wen1 neng2 bu3 neng2 he2 (wen neng bu neng he), warmth can supplement and harmonize
温暖肾阳 wen1 nuan3 shen4 yang2 (wen nuan shen yang), warm kidney yang2
温暖子宫 wen1 nuan3 zi3 gong1 (wen nuan zi gong), warm the uterus
温疟 wen1 nue94 (wen nue9), warm malaria
温脾 wen1 pi2 (wen pi), warm the spleen
温脾肾 wen1 pi2 shen4 (wen pi shen), warm the spleen and kidney
温脾汤 wen1 pi2 tang1 (wen pi tang), 方名 Spleen-Warming Decoction
温脾胃 wen1 pi2 wei4 (wen pi wei), warm the spleen and stomach
温脾燥湿 wen1 pi2 zao4 shi1 (wen pi zao shi), warm the spleen and dry dampness
温脾止泄 wen1 pi2 zhi3 xie4 (wen pi zhi xie), warm the spleen and check diarrhea
温清并用 wen1 qing1 bing4 yong4 (wen qing bing yong), use warming and clearing simultaneously
温清饮 wen1 qing1 yin3 (wen qing yin), 方名 Warm Clearing Beverage
温热 wen1 re4 (wen re), warm heat
温热病 wen1 re4 bing4 (wen re bing), warm heat disease
温热病后 wen1 re4 bing4 hou4 (wen re bing hou), after warm-heat disease
温热病后期 wen1 re4 bing4 hou4 qi1 (wen re bing hou qi), advanced stage of warm-heat disease
温热毒邪 wen1 re4 du2 xie2 (wen re du xie), warm-heat toxic evil
温热经纬 wen1 re4 jing1 wei3 (wen re jing wei), 书名 Warp and Weft of Warm Heat (1852 (Qing1), Wang2 Meng4-Ying1 王孟英)
温热留恋不退 wen1 re4 liu2 lian4 bu4 tui4 (wen re liu lian bu tui), lingering warm-heat
温热论 wen1 re4 lun4 (wen re lun), 书名 On Warm Heat (1746, Qing1, Gu4 Jing3-Wen2 顾景文)
温热入血 wen1 re4 ru4 xue4 (wen re ru xue), warm-heat entering the blood
温热药 wen1 re4 yao4 (wen re yao), warm and hot medicinals
温热蕴脾 wen1 re4 yun4 pi2 (wen re yun pi), warm heat brewing in the spleen
温热在肠 wen1 re4 zai4 chang2 (wen re zai chang), warm-heat in the intestines
温散 wen1 san4 (wen san), warm and dissipate
温散肝肾冷气 wen1 san4 gan1 shen4 leng3 qi4 (wen san gan shen leng qi), warm and dissipate liver-kidney cold qi4
温散寒湿 wen1 san4 han2 shi1 (wen san han shi), warm and dissipate cold-damp
温散水气 wen1 san4 shui3 qi4 (wen san shui qi), warm and dissipate water qi4
温肾 wen1 shen4 (wen shen), warm the kidney
温肾固摄 wen1 shen4 gu4 she4 (wen shen gu she), warm the kidney and promote securing and continence
温肾健脾 wen1 shen4 jian4 pi2 (wen shen jian pi), warm the kidney and fortify the spleen

温肾利水 wen1 shen4 li4 shui3 (wen shen li shui), warm the kidney and disinhibit water
温肾纳气 wen1 shen4 na4 qi4 (wen shen na qi), warm the kidney to promote qi4 absorption
温肾平喘 wen1 shen4 ping2 chuan3 (wen shen ping chuan), warm the kidney and calm panting
温肾祛寒 wen1 shen4 qu1 han2 (wen shen qu han), warm the kidney and dispel cold
温肾散寒 wen1 shen4 san4 han2 (wen shen san han), warm the kidney and dissipate cold
温肾缩小便 wen1 shen4 suo1 xiao3 bian4 (wen shen suo xiao bian), warm the kidney and reduce urine
温肾助阳 wen1 shen4 zhu4 yang2 (wen shen zhu yang), warm the kidney and assist yang2
温肾壮阳药 wen1 shen4 zhuang4 yang2 yao4 (wen shen zhuang yang yao), kidney-warming yang2-invigorating medicinal
温水 wen1 shui3 (wen shui), warm water
温水脏 wen1 shui3 zang4 (wen shui zang), warm the water viscus (the kidney)
温通发散 wen1 tong1 fa1 san4 (wen tong fa san), warm, free, effuse, and dissipate
温通汤 wen1 tong1 tang1 (wen tong tang), 方名 Warming and Freeing Decoction
温通小肠 wen1 tong1 xiao3 chang2 (wen tong xiao chang), warm and free the small intestine
温胃 wen1 wei4 (wen wei), warm the stomach
温胃固肠 wen1 wei4 gu4 chang2 (wen wei gu chang), warm the stomach and secure the intestines
温胃建中 wen1 wei4 jian4 zhong1 (wen wei jian zhong), warm the stomach and fortify the center
温胃散寒 wen1 wei4 san4 han2 (wen wei san han), warm the stomach and dissipate cold
温胃丸 wen1 wei4 wan2 (wen wei wan), 方名 Stomach-Warming Pill
温胃行气 wen1 wei4 xing2 qi4 (wen wei xing qi), warm the stomach and move qi4
温胃饮 wen1 wei4 yin3 (wen wei yin), 方名 Stomach-Warming Beverage
温胃止呕 wen1 wei4 zhi3 ou3 (wen wei zhi ou), warm the stomach and check vomiting
温下 wen1 xia4 (wen xia), warm precipitation
温邪 wen1 xie2 (wen xie), warm evil
温邪犯肺 wen1 xie2 fan4 fei4 (wen xie fan fei), warm evil invading the lung; invasion of the lung by a warm evil
温邪上受 wen1 xie2 shang4 shou4 (wen xie shang shou), warm evils are contracted in the upper body
温心阳 wen1 xin1 yang2 (wen xin yang), warm heart yang2
温行胃中寒气 wen1 xing2 wei4 zhong1 han2 qi4 (wen xing wei zhong han qi), warm and move cold qi4 in the stomach
温性 wen1 xing4 (wen xing), warm nature
温煦 wen1 xu3 (wen xu), warm
温血 wen1 xue4 (wen xue), warm the blood
温阳 wen1 yang2 (wen yang), warm yang2
温阳化气 wen1 yang2 hua4 qi4 (wen yang hua qi), warm yang2 and promote qi4 transformation
温阳化水 wen1 yang2 hua4 shui3 (wen yang hua shui), warm yang2 and transform water
温阳化饮 wen1 yang2 hua4 yin3 (wen yang hua yin), warm yang2 and transform rheum
温阳利湿 wen1 yang2 li4 shi1 (wen yang li shi), warm yang2 and disinhibit dampness
温阳利水 wen1 yang2 li4 shui3 (wen yang li shui), warm yang2 and disinhibit water
温阳利水法 wen1 yang2 li4 shui3 fa3 (wen yang li shui fa), yang2-warming water-disinhibiting method
温阳利水汤 wen1 yang2 li4 shui3 tang1 (wen yang li shui tang), 方名 Yang2-Warming Water-Disinhibiting Decoction
温阳祛寒 wen1 yang2 qu1 han2 (wen yang qu han), warm yang2 and dispel cold
温阳散寒 wen1 yang2 san4 han2 (wen yang san han), warm yang2 and dissipate cold
温阳散结 wen1 yang2 san4 jie2 (wen yang san jie), warm yang2 and dissipate binds

温阳通便 wen1 yang2 tong1 bian4 (wen yang tong bian), warm yang2 and free the stool
温阳行气 wen1 yang2 xing2 qi4 (wen yang xing qi), warm yang2 and move qi4
温养 wen1 yang3 (wen yang), warm and nourish
温疫 wen1 yi4 (wen yi), warm epidemic
温疫论 wen1 yi4 lun4 (wen yi lun), 书名 On Warm Epidemics (1642 (Ming2), Wu2 You3-Xing4 吴有性 [You4-Ke3 又可])
温运脾阳 wen1 yuan4 pi2 yang2 (wen yuan pi yang), warm and move spleen yang2
温运失职 wen1 yun4 shi1 zhi2 (wen yun shi zhi), failure to warm and move
温脏安蛔 wen1 zang4 an1 hui2 (wen zang an hui), warm the viscera and quiet roundworm
温燥 wen1 zao4 (wen zao), warm dryness
温燥证 wen1 zao4 zheng4 (wen zao zheng), warm dryness pattern
温燥之性 wen1 zao4 zhi1 xing4 (wen zao zhi xing), warm and dry nature
温针 wen1 zhen1 (wen zhen), warm needling
温中 wen1 zhong1 (wen zhong), warm the center
温中补虚 wen1 zhong1 bu3 xu1 (wen zhong bu xu), warm the center and supplement deficiency
温中健脾 wen1 zhong1 jian4 pi2 (wen zhong jian pi), warm the center and fortify the spleen
温中降逆 wen1 zhong1 jiang4 ni4 (wen zhong jiang ni), warm the center and downbear counterflow
温中祛寒 wen1 zhong1 qu1 han2 (wen zhong qu han), warm the center and dispel cold
温中散寒 wen1 zhong1 san4 han2 (wen zhong san han), warm the center and dissipate cold
温中调胃 wen1 zhong1 tiao2 wei4 (wen zhong tiao wei), warm the center and regulate the stomach
温中燥湿 wen1 zhong1 zao4 shi1 (wen zhong zao shi), warm the center and dry dampness
温中逐寒 wen1 zhong1 zhu2 han2 (wen zhong zhu han), warm the center and expel cold
温中走里 wen1 zhong1 zou3 li3 (wen zhong zou li), warm the center and penetrate the interior
温助肾阳 wen1 zhu4 shen4 yang2 (wen zhu shen yang), warm and assist kidney yang2
温助心肺 wen1 zhu4 xin1 fei4 (wen zhu xin fei), warm and assist the heart and lung

瘟 : wen1 (wen) [Freq. 2] scourge (n.) (大头瘟 da4 tou2 wen1, massive head scourge; 疫瘟 ye4 wen1, epidemic scourge).
瘟毒 wen1 du2 w (wen du w), scourge toxin
瘟毒下注 wen1 du2 xia4 zhu4 (wen du xia zhu), scourge toxin pouring downward
瘟毒下注证 wen1 du2 xia4 zhu4 zheng4 (wen du xia zhu zheng), pattern of scourge toxin pouring downward
瘟黄 wen1 huang2 (wen huang), scourge jaundice
瘟痧 wen1 sha1 (wen sha), scourge sand
瘟疫 wen1 yi4 (wen yi), scourge epidemic
瘟疫热狂 wen1 yi4 re4 kuang2 (wen yi re kuang), scourge epidemic heat mania

~ wen2 ~

文 : wen2 (wen) [Freq. 2] writing; literature (中医文献学 zhong1 yi1 wen2 xian4 xue2, Chinese medical literature); ritual; culture; civil (文痴 wen2 chi1, civil madness).
文痴 wen2 chi1 (wen chi), civil madness (withdrawal)
文蛤 wen2 ge2 (wen ge), 中药正名 meretrix clam shell (Meretricis Concha)
文冠果 wen2 guan4 guo3 (wen guan guo), 中药正名 xanthoceras (Xanthoceratis Lignum, Ramulus et Folium)

文火 wen2 huo3 (wen huo), civil flame (low flame)
文殊兰果 wen2 shu1 lan2 guo3 (wen shu lan guo), 中药正名 crinum fruit (Crini Fructus)
文头果 wen2 tou2 guo3 (wen tou guo), 中药异名 creeping fig fruit (Fici Pumilae Flos)
文武实 wen2 wu3 shi2 (wen wu shi), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
文武膏 wen2 wu3 tang1 (wen wu tang), 方名 Mulberry Paste

纹 : wen2 (wen) [Freq. 4] linear markings; constricted vagina.
纹阴 wen2 yin1 (wen yin), constricted vagina

闻 : wen2 (wen) [Freq. 2] smell (v.); hear (v.); listening and smelling (n.) (闻诊 wen2 zhen3, listening and smelling).
闻诊 wen2 zhen3 (wen zhen), listening and smelling examination; audio-olfactory examination

~ wen3 ~

吻 : wen3 (wen) [Freq. 3] corners of the mouth.
吻疮 wen3 chuang1 (wen chuang), sore at the corner of the mouth

稳 : wen3 (wen) [Freq. 5] stable (adj.)

~ wen4 ~

问 : wen4 (wen) [Freq. 2] inquire (v.); inquiry (n.) (问大便 wen4 da4 bian4, inquire about stool).
问耳目 wen4 er3 mu4 (wen er mu), inquiry about hearing and vision
问二便 wen4 er4 bian4 (wen er bian), inquiry about stool and urine
问寒热 wen4 han2 re4 (wen han re), inquiry about cold and heat
问汗 wen4 han4 (wen han), inquiry about sweating
问荆 wen4 jing1 (wen jing), 中药正名 field equisetum (Equiseti Arvensis Herba)
问旧病 wen4 jiu4 bing4 (wen jiu bing), inquiry about old illnesses
问睡眠 wen4 shui4 mian2 (wen shui mian), inquiry about sleep
问头身 wen4 tou2 shen1 (wen tou shen), inquiry about head and body
问胸腹 wen4 xiong1 fu4 (wen xiong fu), inquiry about the chest and abdomen; inquiry about chest and abdomen
问饮食口味 wen4 yin3 shi2 kou3 wei4 (wen yin shi kou wei), inquiry about diet and taste in the mouth
问诊 wen4 zhen3 (wen zhen), inquiry

~ weng4 ~

瓮 : weng4 (weng) [Freq. 4] jar for wine-making or picklin.
瓮菜癀 weng4 cai4 huang2 (weng cai huang), 中药正名 arrow-leaf violet (Violae Philippicae Herba)

蓊 : weng4 (weng) [Freq. 4] water spinach.
蓊菜 weng4 cai4 (weng cai), 中药正名 water spinach (Ipomoeae Aquaticae Caulis et Folium)
蓊菜根 weng4 cai4 gen1 (weng cai gen), 中药正名 water spinach root (Ipomoeae Aquaticae Radix)
蓊菜芽 weng4 cai4 ya2 (weng cai ya), 中药正名 water spinach sprout (Ipomoeae Aquaticae Semen Germinatum)

齆 : weng4 (weng) [Freq. 3] nasal congestion (鼻齆 bi2 weng4, nasal congestion)

~ wo1 ~

倭 : wo1 (wo) [Freq. 4] Japanese.
倭瓜 wo1 gua1 (wo gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)

莴 : wo1 (wo) [Freq. 4] lettuce.
莴菜 wo1 cai4 (wo cai), 中药异名 lettuce (Lactucae Sativae Caulis et Folium)
莴苣 wo1 ju4 (wo ju), 中药正名 lettuce (Lactucae Sativae Caulis et Folium)
莴苣菜 wo1 ju4 cai4 (wo ju cai), 中药异名 lettuce (Lactucae Sativae Caulis et Folium)
莴苣子 wo1 ju4 zi3 (wo ju zi), 中药正名 lettuce seed (Lactucae Sativae Semen)
莴苣子粥 wo1 ju4 zi3 zhou1 (wo ju zi zhou), 方名 Lettuce Seed Gruel
莴笋 wo1 sun3 (wo sun), 中药正名 asparagus lettuce (Lactucae Asparaginae Caulis et Folium) (Lactucae Sativae Caulis et Folium); 中药异名 lettuce
莴仔菜 wo1 zai3 cai4 (wo zai cai), 中药异名 lettuce (Lactucae Sativae Caulis et Folium)

窝 : wo1 (wo) [Freq. 5] nest (百虫窝 bai3 chong2 wo1, Hundred Worm Nest).
窝儿七 wo1 er2 qi1 (wo er qi), 中药正名 diphylleia (Diphylleiae Rhizoma)
窝瓜 wo1 gua1 (wo gua), 中药异名 pumpkin (Cucurbitae Fructus)

蜗 : wo1 (wo) [Freq. 4] snail.
蜗儿菜 wo1 er2 cai4 (wo er cai), 中药异名 Chinese artichoke (Stachydis Sieboldii Tuber et Herba)
蜗牛 wo1 niu2 (wo niu), 中药正名 snail (Eulota)
蜗牛壳 wo1 niu2 qiao4 (ke2) (wo niu qiao (ke)), 中药正名 snail shell (Eulotae Testa)
蜗牛水 wo1 niu2 shui3 (wo niu shui), 方名 Snail Water

~ wo4 ~

卧 : wo4 (wo) [Freq. 2] lie (v.) (向里蜷卧 xiang4 li3 quan2 wo4, curled-up lying posture); sleep (v.) (胃不和则卧不安 wei4 bu4 he2 ze2 wo4 bu4 an1, when the stomach is in disharmony, there is unquiet sleep).
卧不安 wo4 bu4 an1 (wo bu an), unquiet sleep
卧不得觉 wo4 bu4 de2 jiao4 (wo bu de jiao), lying posture with inability to sleep
卧不得坐 wo4 bu4 de2 zuo4 (wo bu de zuo), inability to sit up; confinement to lying posture
卧龙丹 wo4 long2 dan1 (wo long dan), 方名 Sleeping Dragon Elixir
卧起不安 wo4 qi3 bu4 an1 (wo qi bu an), fidgetiness whether lying or up
卧则气急 wo4 ze2 qi4 ji2 (wo ze qi ji), rapid breathing when lying down
卧针 wo4 zhen1 (wo zhen), transverse needling

~ wu1 ~

巫 : wu1 (wu) [Freq. 4] shaman; surname.
巫医 wu1 yi1 (wu yi), shaman healer

屋 : wu1 (wu) [Freq. 4] house; room; roof.

屋漏脉 wu1 lou4 mai4 (wu lou mai), leaking roof pulse
屋翳 wu1 yi4 (wu yi), 腧穴正名 ST-15 (Roof)

乌 : wu1 (wu) [Freq. 1] black.

乌贝散 wu1 bei4 san3 (wu bei san), 方名 Cuttlefish bone and Fritillaria Powder
乌蔗子 wu1 biao1 zi3 (wu biao zi), 中药异名 rubus (Rubi Fructus)
乌爹泥 wu1 die1 ni2 (wu die ni), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
乌迭泥 wu1 die2 ni2 (wu die ni), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
乌丁 wu1 ding1 (wu ding), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
乌疔草 wu1 ding1 cao3 (wu ding cao), 中药异名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
乌丁泥 wu1 ding1 ni2 (wu ding ni), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
乌风 wu1 feng1 (wu feng), black wind
乌风蛇 wu1 feng1 she2 (wu feng she), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
乌峰蛇 wu1 feng1 she2 (wu feng she), 中药异名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
乌骨鸡 wu1 gu3 ji1 (wu gu ji), 中药正名 black-boned chicken (Gallus Osse Nigro)
乌骨藤 (1) wu1 gu3 teng2 (wu gu teng), 中药正名 glaucescent fissistigma (Fissistigmatis Glaucescentis Radix)
乌骨藤 (2) wu1 gu3 teng2 (wu gu teng), 中药异名 marsdenia (Marsdeniae Herba)
乌归菜 wu1 gui1 cai4 (wu gui cai), 中药异名 black nightshade (Solani Nigri Herba)
乌胡麻 wu1 hu2 ma2 (wu hu ma), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
乌鸡白凤丸 wu1 ji1 bai2 feng4 wan2 (wu ji bai feng wan), 方名 Black Chicken and White Phoenix Pill
乌鸡丸 wu1 ji1 wan2 (wu ji wan), 方名 Black Chicken Pill
乌脚绿竹笋 wu1 jiao3 lu94 zhu2 sun3 (wu jiao lu9 zhu sun), 中药异名 black-sheathed green bamboo shoot (Bambusae Edulis Surculus)
乌金草 wu1 jin1 cao3 (wu jin cao), 中药正名 alpine swertia (Swertiae Heteranthae Herba cum Radice)
乌韭 wu1 jiu3 (wu jiu), 中药异名 sphenomeris (Sphenomeris Herba seu Rhizoma)
乌桕木根皮 wu1 jiu4 mu4 gen1 pi2 (wu jiu mu gen pi), 中药正名 tallow tree root bark (Sapii Sebiferi Radicis Cortex)
乌桕叶 wu1 jiu4 ye4 (wu jiu ye), 中药正名 tallow tree leaf (Sapii Sebiferi Folium)
乌桕子 wu1 jiu4 zi3 (wu jiu zi), 中药正名 tallow tree seed (Sapii Sebiferi Semen)
乌口树 wu1 kou3 shu4 (wu kou shu), 中药正名 tarenna [leaf and fruit] (Tarennae Folium et Fructus)
乌兰一告亚 wu1 lan2 yi1 gao4 ya3 (wu lan yi gao ya), 中药异名 cynomorium (Cynomorii Herba)
乌榄 wu1 lan3 (wu lan), 中药正名 black Chinese olive (Canarii Pimelae Fructus)
乌榄根 wu1 lan3 gen1 (wu lan gen), 中药正名 black Chinese olive root (Canarii Pimelae Radix)
乌榄仁 wu1 lan3 ren2 (wu lan ren), 中药正名 black Chinese olive kernel (Canarii Pimelae Semen)
乌榄叶 wu1 lan3 ye4 (wu lan ye), 中药正名 black Chinese olive leaf (Canarii Pimelae Folium)
乌葠苺 wu1 lian3 mu3 (wu lian mu), 中药正名 Japanese cayratia (Cayratiae Japonicae Herba seu Radix)
乌柳根 wu1 liu3 gen1 (wu liu gen), 中药正名 small-spiked willow (Salicis Microstachyae Radix)
乌龙摆尾 wu1 long2 bai3 wei3 (wu long bai wei), 中药正名 ash raspberry (Rubi Tephrodis Radix et Folium)
乌轮赤晕 wu1 lun2 chi4 yun1 (wu lun chi yun), red areola surrounding the dark of the eye
乌麻 wu1 ma2 (wu ma), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
乌麻子 wu1 ma2 zi3 (wu ma zi), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
乌梅 wu1 mei2 (wu mei), 中药正名 mume (Mume Fructus)

乌梅肉 wu1 mei2 rou4 (wu mei rou), 中药异名 mume (Mume Fructus)
乌梅丸 wu1 mei2 wan2 (wu mei wan), 方名 Mume Pill
乌梅粥 wu1 mei2 zhou1 (wu mei zhou), 方名 Mume Gruel
乌木屑 wu1 mu4 xie4 (wu mu xie), 中药正名 macassar ebony shavings (Diospyroris Ebeni Lignum in Taenis)
乌奴龙胆 wu1 nu2 long2 dan3 (wu nu long dan), 中药正名 urn gentian (Gentianae Urnulae Herba)
乌壳绿竹笋 wu1 qiao4 (ke2) (wu qiao (ke)), 中药正名 black-sheathed green bamboo shoot (Bambusae Edulis Surculus)
乌骚风 wu1 sao1 feng1 (wu sao feng), 中药正名 pretty-leaved periploca (Periplocae Calophyllae Caulis)
乌痧 wu1 sha1 (wu sha), black sand
乌梢蛇 wu1 shao1 she2 (wu shao she), black-striped snake (Zaocys) (Zaocys); 中药异名 black-striped snake
乌梢蛇肉 wu1 shao1 she2 rou4 (wu shao she rou), 中药正名 black-striped snake's flesh (Zaocydis Caro)
乌蛇 wu1 she2 (wu she), 中药正名 black-striped snake (Zaocys)
乌蛇胆 wu1 she2 dan3 (wu she dan), 中药正名 black striped snakes's gallbladder (Zaocydis Vesica Fellea)
乌蛇膏 wu1 she2 gao1 (wu she gao), 中药正名 black-striped snake's fat (Zaocydis Adeps)
乌蛇卵 wu1 she2 luan3 (wu she luan), 中药正名 black-striped snake's eggs (Zaocydis Ovulum)
乌蛇皮 wu1 she2 pi2 (wu she pi), 中药正名 black-striped snake's skin (Zaocydis Corium)
乌椹 wu1 shen4 (wu shen), 中药异名 mulberry (Mori Fructus)
乌头 wu1 tou2 (wu tou), aconite (Aconiti Radix Wutou) (Aconiti Kusnezoffii Radix); 中药异名 wild aconite (Aconiti Radix); 中药异名 aconite main root
乌头赤石脂丸 wu1 tou2 chi4 shi2 zhi1 wan2 (wu tou chi shi zhi wan), 方名 Aconite Main Tuber and Halloysite Pill
乌头附子尖 wu1 tou2 fu4 zi3 jian1 (wu tou fu zi jian), 中药正名 aconite tips (Aconiti Radicis Extremitas)
乌头桂枝汤 wu1 tou2 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (wu tou gui zhi tang), 方名 Aconite Main Tuber and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
乌头类中毒 wu1 tou2 lei4 zhong4 du2 (wu tou lei zhong du), aconite poisoning
乌头汤 wu1 tou2 tang1 (wu tou tang), 方名 Aconite Main Tuber Decoction
乌须发 wu1 xu1 fa3 (wu xu fa), blacken the beard and hair
乌须黑发 wu1 xu1 hei1 fa4 (wu xu hei fa), blacken the hair and beard
乌鸦 wu1 ya1 (wu ya), 中药正名 crow (Corvi Macrorhynchi Caro)
乌鸦翅羽 wu1 ya1 chi4 yu3 (wu ya chi yu), 中药正名 crow's tail feather (Corvi Macrorhynchi Plumae Alae)
乌鸦胆 wu1 ya1 dan3 (wu ya dan), 中药正名 crow's gallbladder (Corvi Macrorhynchi Vesica Fellea)
乌鸦头 wu1 ya1 tou2 (wu ya tou), 中药正名 crow's head (Corvi Macrorhynchi Caput)
乌药花 wu1 yao4 hua1 (wu yao hua), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 glory-bower flower (Clerodendri Yunnanensis Flos)
乌药散 wu1 yao4 san3 (wu yao san), 方名 Lindera Powder
乌药顺气散 wu1 yao4 shun4 qi4 san3 (wu yao shun qi san), 方名 Lindera Qi4-Normalizing Powder
乌药汤 wu1 yao4 tang1 (wu yao tang), 方名 Lindera Decoction
乌药叶 wu1 yao4 ye4 (wu yao ye), 中药正名 lindera leaf (Linderae Folium)
乌药子 wu1 yao4 zi3 (wu yao zi), 中药正名 lindera fruit (Linderae Fructus)
乌药 wu1 yao4), 中药正名 lindera (Linderae Radix)
乌鱼 wu1 yu2 (wu yu), 中药异名 snakehead mullet (Ophicephali Caro)
乌鱼蛋 wu1 yu2 dan4 (wu yu dan), 中药正名 cuttlefish roe (Sepiae Ovulum)

乌贼 wu1 zei2 (wu zei), 中药正名 cuttlefish (Sepiae Caro)
乌贼骨 wu1 zei2 gu3 (wu zei gu), 中药异名 cuttlefish bone (Sepiae Endoconcha)
乌贼鱼腹中墨 wu1 zei2 yu2 fu4 zhong1 mo4 (wu zei yu fu zhong mo), 中药正名 cuttlefish ink (Sepiae Atramentum)
乌贼鱼骨 wu1 zei2 yu2 gu3 (wu zei yu gu), 中药异名 cuttlefish bone (Sepiae Endoconcha)
乌贼鱼肉 wu1 zei2 yu2 rou4 (wu zei yu rou), 中药异名 cuttlefish (Sepiae Caro)

~ wu2 ~

吴 : wu2 (wu) [Freq. 3] surname (a dynasty, 220--280 A.D.); Wu2 (a dynasty, 220--280 A.D.).
吴郭鱼 wu2 guo1 yu2 (wu guo yu), 中药正名 niloticus mouthbreeder (Tilapia Nilotica)
吴菊通 wu2 ju2 tong1 (wu ju tong), Wu2 Ju2-Tong1
吴昆 wu2 kun1 (wu kun), Wu2 Kun1
吴普本草 wu2 pu3 ben3 cao3 (wu pu ben cao), 书名 Wu2 Pu3's Herbal Foundation
吴谦 wu2 qian1 (wu qian), Wu2 Qian1
吴尚先 wu2 shang4 xian1 (wu shang xian), Wu2 Shang4-Xian1
吴瑭 wu2 tang2 (wu tang), Wu2 Tang2
吴又可 wu2 you4 ke3 (wu you ke), Wu2 You4-Ke3
吴萸 wu2 yu2 (wu yu), 中药异名 evodia (Evodiae Fructus)
吴芋 wu2 yu4 (wu yu), 中药异名 evodia (Evodiae Fructus)
吴茱 wu2 zhu1 (wu zhu), 中药异名 evodia (Evodiae Fructus)
吴茱萸 wu2 zhu1 yu2 (wu zhu yu), 中药正名 evodia (Evodiae Fructus)
吴茱萸根 wu2 zhu1 yu2 gen1 (wu zhu yu gen), 中药正名 evodia root (Evodiae Radix)
吴茱萸加附子汤 wu2 zhu1 yu2 jia1 fu4 zi3 tang1 (wu zhu yu jia fu zi tang), 方名 Evodia Decoction with Aconite Decoction
吴茱萸汤 wu2 zhu1 yu2 tang1 (wu zhu yu tang), 方名 Evodia Decoction
吴茱萸叶 wu2 zhu1 yu2 ye4 (wu zhu yu ye), 中药正名 evodia leaf (Evodiae Folium)
吴茱萸粥 wu2 zhu1 yu2 zhou1 (wu zhu yu zhou), 方名 Evodia Gruel

梧 : wu2 (wu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
梧桐白皮 wu2 tong2 bai2 pi2 (wu tong bai pi), 中药正名 firmiana bark (Firmianae Cortex)
梧桐根 wu2 tong2 gen1 (wu tong gen), 中药正名 firmiana root (Firmianae Radix)
梧桐花 wu2 tong2 hua1 (wu tong hua), 中药正名 firmiana flower (Firmianae Flos)
梧桐叶 wu2 tong2 ye4 (wu tong ye), 中药正名 firmiana leaf (Firmianae Folium)
梧桐子 wu2 tong2 zi3 (wu tong zi), 中药正名 firmiana seed (Firmianae Semen)

无 : wu2 (wu) [Freq. 1] have not; without.
无瘢痕灸 wu2 ban1 hen2 jiu3 (wu ban hen jiu), non-scarring moxibustion
无比山药丸 wu2 bi3 shan1 yao4 wan2 (wu bi shan yao wan), 方名 Matchless Dioscorea Pill
无常 wu2 chang2 (wu chang), abnormal
无齿 wu2 chi3 (wu chi), 西医 anodontia
无出 wu2 chu1 (wu chu), absence of sweating
无莉根 wu2 ci4 gen1 (wu ci gen), 中药正名 Cantonese ampelopsis (Ampelopsis Cantoniensis Radix seu Caulis)
无犯胃气 wu2 fan4 wei4 qi4 (wu fan wei qi), do not harm stomach qi4
无根苔 wu2 gen1 tai1 (wu gen tai), rootless fur

无汗 wu2 han4 (wu han), absence of sweating; without sweating
无花果 wu2 hua1 guo3 (wu hua guo), 中药正名 fig (Fici Caricae Receptaculum)
无花果根 wu2 hua1 guo3 gen1 (wu hua guo gen), 中药正名 fig root (Fici Caricae Radix)
无花果叶 wu2 hua1 guo3 ye4 (wu hua guo ye), 中药正名 fig leaf (Fici Caricae Folium)
无患树皮 wu2 huan4 shu4 pi2 (wu huan shu pi), 中药正名 soapberry bark (Sapindi Cortex)
无患树　wu2 huan4 shu4 qiang2 (wu huan shu qiang), 中药正名 soapberry root (Sapindi Radix)
无患子 wu2 huan4 zi3 (wu huan zi), 中药正名 soapberry (Sapindi Fructus)
无患子根 wu2 huan4 zi3 gen1 (wu huan zi gen), 中药异名 soapberry root (Sapindi Radix)
无患子皮 wu2 huan4 zi3 pi2 (wu huan zi pi), 中药正名 soapberry husk (Sapindi Exocarpium)
无患子叶 wu2 huan4 zi3 ye4 (wu huan zi ye), 中药正名 soapberry leaf (Sapindi Ramulus et Folium)
无患子中仁 wu2 huan4 zi3 zhong1 ren2 (wu huan zi zhong ren), 中药正名 soapberry seed (Sapindi Semen)
无灰酒 wu2 hui1 jiu3 (wu hui jiu), limeless wine (Vinum Sine Calce); limeless wine
无精子 wu2 jing1 zi3 (wu jing zi), 西医 azoospermia
无力 wu2 li4 (wu li), forceless; feeble
无力抽搐 wu2 li4 chou1 chu4 (wu li chou chu), feeble convulsion
无力倦怠 wu2 li4 juan4 dai4 (wu li juan dai), fatigue and lack of strength
无漏子 wu2 lou4 zi3 (wu lou zi), 中药正名 date (Phoenicis Fructus)
无梦而遗 wu2 meng4 er2 yi2 (wu meng er yi), seminal emission without dreaming
无梦而遗精 wu2 meng4 er2 yi2 jing1 (wu meng er yi jing), seminal emission without dreaming
无眠 wu2 mian2 (wu mian), sleeplessness; insomnia
无名木皮 wu2 ming2 mu4 pi2 (wu ming mu pi), 中药正名 pistachio bark (Pistaciae Verae Cortex)
无名穴 wu2 ming2 xue2 (wu ming xue), 腧穴异名 Innominate Point
无名异 wu2 ming2 yi4 (wu ming yi), 中药正名 pyrolusite (Pyrolusitum)
无名指 wu2 ming2 zhi3 (wu ming zhi), ring finger
无名肿毒 wu2 ming2 zhong3 du2 (wu ming zhong du), innominate toxin swelling
无名子 wu2 ming2 zi3 (wu ming zi), 中药正名 pistachio (Pistaciae Verae Fructus)
无娘藤米米 wu2 niang2 teng2 mi3 mi3 (wu niang teng mi mi), 中药异名 cuscuta (Cuscutae Semen)
无尿 wu2 niao4 (wu niao), 西医 anuria
无气滞血滞 wu2 qi4 zhi4 xue4 zhi4 (wu qi zhi xue zhi), absence of qi4 and blood stagnation
无权 wu2 quan2 (wu quan), failure to perform its office; breakdown; impairment
无热 wu2 re4 (wu re), absence of heat
无乳 wu2 ru3 (wu ru), 西医 agalactia
无时冷泪 wu2 shi2 leng3 lei4 (wu shi leng lei), sporadic cold tearing
无石子 wu2 shi2 zi3 (wu shi zi), 中药异名 Aleppo gall (Galla Halepensis*)
无食子 wu2 shi2 zi3 (wu shi zi), 中药异名 Aleppo gall (Galla Halepensis*)
无水羊脂 wu2 shui3 yang2 zhi1 (wu shui yang zhi), 中药正名 dehydrated goat's (or sheep's) fat (Caprae seu Ovis Adeps Sine Aqua)
无头疽 wu2 tou2 ju1 (wu tou ju), headless flat-abscess
无胃气 wu2 wei4 qi4 (wu wei qi), absence of stomach qi4
无心草 wu2 xin1 cao3 (wu xin cao), 中药异名 equisetum (Equiseti Hiemalis Herba)
无形 wu2 xing2 (wu xing), formless; insubstantial; intangible
无爷藤 wu2 ye2 teng2 (wu ye teng), 中药正名 cassytha (Cassythae Herba)
无音 wu2 yin1 (wu yin), loss of voice
无权 wu2 zhi2 (wu zhi), impairment

无子 wu2 zi3 (wu zi), childlessness (infertility)

蜈 : wu2 (wu) [Freq. 4] centipede.

蜈蚣 wu2 gong1 (wu gong), 中药正名 centipede (Scolopendra)
蜈蚣草 wu2 gong1 cao3 (wu gong cao), 中药正名 centipede fern (Pteridis Vittatae Herba)
蜈蚣草根 wu2 gong1 cao3 gen1 (wu gong cao gen), 中药正名 centipede fern root (Pteridis Vittatae Radix)
蜈蚣兰 wu2 gong1 lan2 (wu gong lan), 中药正名 centipede orchid (Sarcanthi Scolopendrifolii Herba)
蜈蚣萍 wu2 gong1 ping2 (wu gong ping), 中药正名 salvinia (Salviniae Natantis Herba)
蜈蚣七 wu2 gong1 qi1 (wu gong qi), 中药正名 mocassin flower (Cypripedii Macranthi Radix, Rhizoma, et Flos)
蜈蚣旗根 wu2 gong1 qi2 gen1 (wu gong qi gen), 中药正名 woodsia root (Woodsiae Rhizoma)
蜈蚣咬伤 wu2 gong1 yao3 shang1 (wu gong yao shang), centipede bite
蜈龙散 wu2 long san3 (wu long san), 方名 Centipede and House Lizard Powder

芜 : wu2 (wu) [Freq. 4] plant name.

芜菁 wu2 jing1 (wu jing), 中药正名 turnip (Brassicae Rapae Tuber et Folium)
芜菁花 wu2 jing1 hua1 (wu jing hua), 中药正名 turnip flower (Brassicae Rapae Flos)
芜菁子 wu2 jing1 zi3 (wu jing zi), 中药正名 turnip seed (Brassicae Rapae Semen)
芜荑 wu2 yi2 (wu yi), 中药正名 elm cake (Ulmi Fructus Praeparatio)
芜荑酱 wu2 yi2 jiang4 (wu yi jiang), 中药正名 elm fruit liquid (Ulmi Fructus Praeparatio Liquida)

~ wu3 ~

五 : wu3 (wu) [Freq. 1] five, fifth, fivefold.

五瓣寄生 wu3 ban4 ji4 sheng1 (wu ban ji sheng), 中药正名 five-petalled loranthus (Loranthi Pentapetali Ramulus et Folium)
五宝散 wu3 bao3 san3 (wu bao san), 方名 Five-Jewel Powder
五倍子 wu3 bei4 zi3 (wu bei zi), 中药正名 sumac gallnut (Galla Chinensis Galla)
五倍子苗 wu3 bei4 zi3 miao2 (wu bei zi miao), 中药正名 Chinese sumac shoot (Rhois Chinensis Surculus)
五倍子内虫 wu3 bei4 zi3 nei4 chong2 (wu bei zi nei chong), 中药正名 sumac gallnut grub (Melaphis Larva)
五倍子散 wu3 bei4 zi3 san3 (wu bei zi san), 方名 Sumac Gallnut Powder
五倍子汤 wu3 bei4 zi3 tang1 (wu bei zi tang), 方名 Sumac Gallnut Decoction
五痹 wu3 bi4 (wu bi), five impediments
五痹汤 wu3 bi4 tang1 (wu bi tang), 方名 Five Impediment Decoction
五不男 wu3 bu4 nan2 (wu bu nan), five unmanlinesses (five signs of male sterility)
五不女 wu3 bu4 nu93 (wu bu nu9), five unwomanlinesses (five signs of female sterility)
五才 wu3 cai2 (wu cai), five materials
五彩阿 wu3 cao3 e1 (wu cao e), 中药异名 ass hide glue (Asini Corii Colla)
五常 wu3 chang2 (wu chang), five constants
五城 wu3 cheng2 (wu cheng), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Fifth City)
五迟 wu3 chi2 (wu chi), five slownesses
五除叶 wu3 chu2 ye4 (wu chu ye), 中药正名 southern evodia leaf (Evodiae Trichotomae Folium)
五处 wu3 chu4 (wu chu), 腧穴正名 BL-5 (Fifth Place)

五刺 wu3 ci4 (wu ci), five needling methods; visceral needling method
五代 wu3 dai4 (wu dai), Five Dynasties (907--960 A.D.)
五夺 wu3 duo2 (wu duo), five despoliations
五方 wu3 fang1 (wu fang), five positions
五方菜 wu3 fang1 cai4 (wu fang cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
五风内障 wu3 feng1 nei4 zhang4 (wu feng nei zhang), five wind-type internal obstructions
五凤朝阳草 wu3 feng4 chao2 yang2 cao3 (wu feng chao yang cao), 中药正名 king pedicularis (Pedicularis Regis Herba)
五福化毒丹 wu3 fu2 hua4 du2 dan1 (wu fu hua du dan), 方名 Five Happinesses Toxin-Transforming Elixir
五疳 wu3 gan1 (wu gan), five gan1; visceral gan1
五更 wu3 geng1 (wu geng), five watches (five two hour periods of the night, starting from 8 p.m.) (the fifth two-hour period of the night, i.e., 4--6 a.m.); fifth watch
五更嗽 wu3 geng1 sou4 (wu geng sou), fifth-watch cough
五更泄 wu3 geng1 xie4 (wu geng xie), fifth-watch diarrhea
五谷 wu3 gu3 (wu gu), five grains
五谷虫 wu3 gu3 chong2 (wu gu chong), 中药正名 screwworm (Chrysomyiae Larva)
五谷之腑 wu3 gu3 zhi1 fu3 (wu gu zhi fu), bowel of the five grains
五官 wu3 guan1 (wu guan), five offices (nose, eyes, lips, tongue, and ears; color correspondences of the viscera)
五过 wu3 guo4 (wu guo), five errors (treatment)
五核汤 wu3 he2 tang1 (wu he tang), 方名 Five Pips Decoction
五虎 wu3 hu3 (wu hu), 腧穴正名 Five Tigers
五虎拔毒丹 wu3 hu3 ba2 du2 dan1 (wu hu ba du dan), 方名 Five Tigers Toxin-Drawing Elixir
五虎丹 wu3 hu3 dan1 (wu hu dan), 方名 Five Tigers Elixir
五虎汤 wu3 hu3 tang1 (wu hu tang), 方名 Five Tigers Decoction
五虎追风散 wu3 hu3 zhui1 feng1 san3 (wu hu zhui feng san), 方名 Five-Tigers-Chasing-the-Wind Powder
五花茶 wu3 hua1 cha2 (wu hua cha), 方名 Five Flowers Tea
五花龙骨 wu3 hua1 long2 gu3 (wu hua long gu), 中药正名 flowery dragon bone (Mastodi Ossis Fossilia Florida)
五华 wu3 hua2 (wu hua), five blooms (heart has its bloom in the face; lung, in the body hair; kidney in the hair; liver, in the nails; spleen in the four whites); five blooms
五黄散 wu3 huang2 san3 (wu huang san), 方名 Five Yellows Powder
五会 wu3 hui4 (wu hui), 腧穴异名 GV-20 (Fivefold Confluence) (Fivefold Confluence); 腧穴异名 ST-9
五积 wu3 ji1 (wu ji), five accumulations
五积散 wu3 ji1 san3 (wu ji san), 方名 Five Accumulations Powder
五加风 wu3 jia1 feng1 (wu jia feng), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)
五加减正气散 wu3 jia1 jian3 zheng4 qi4 san3 (wu jia jian zheng qi san), 方名 Fifth Variant Qi4-Righting Powder
五加皮 wu3 jia1 pi2 (wu jia pi), 中药正名 acanthopanax (Acanthopanacis Cortex)
五加皮丸 wu3 jia1 pi2 wan2 (wu jia pi wan), 方名 Acanthopanax Pill
五加叶 wu3 jia1 ye4 (wu jia ye), 中药正名 acanthopanax leaf (Acanthopanacis Folium)
五角枫根 wu3 jiao3 feng1 gen1 (wu jiao feng gen), 中药正名 Chinese maple root (bark) (Aceris Sinensis Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
五角加皮 wu3 jiao3 jia1 pi2 (wu jiao jia pi), 中药异名 rice-paper plant pith (Tetrapanacis Medulla)

五角叶葡萄 wu3 jiao3 ye4 pu2 tao2 (wu jiao ye pu tao), 中药正名 Chinese wild grapevine root bark (Vitis Quinquangularis Radicis Cortex)
五禁 wu3 jin4 (wu jin), five contraindications (flavor contraindications)
五决 wu3 jue2 (wu jue), five criteria (pulse-taking)
五劳 wu3 lao2 (wu lao), five taxations (heart, liver, spleen, lung, kidney taxation)
五劳七情 wu3 lao2 qi1 qing2 (wu lao qi qing), five taxations and [damage from] seven affects
五劳七伤 wu3 lao2 qi1 shang1 (wu lao qi shang), five taxations and seven damages
五劳所伤 wu3 lao2 suo3 shang1 (wu lao suo shang), damage by the five taxations
五棱子 wu3 leng2 zi3 (wu leng zi), 中药异名 quisqualis (Quisqualis Fructus)
五里 wu3 li3 (wu li), 腧穴异名 PC-8 (Five Li3)
五里 (手) wu3 li3 shou3 (wu li shou), 腧穴异名 LI-13 (Five Li3 (arm))
五里 (足) wu3 li3 zu2 (wu li zu), 腧穴异名 LV-10 (Five Li3 (foot))
五粒回春丹 wu3 li4 hui2 chun1 dan1 (wu li hui chun dan), 方名 Five Grains Return-of-Spring Elixir
五淋 wu3 lin2 (wu lin), five stranguries (stone, qi4, unctuous, taxation, and blood strangury)
五淋散 wu3 lin2 san3 (wu lin san), 方名 Five Stranguries Powder
五灵 wu3 ling2 (wu ling), 腧穴正名 Five Spirits
五苓散 wu3 ling2 san3 (wu ling san), 方名 Poria Five Powder
五灵脂 wu3 ling2 zhi1 (wu ling zhi), 中药正名 squirrel's droppings (Trogopteri Faeces)
五灵脂炭 wu3 ling2 zhi1 tan2 (wu ling zhi tan), charred squirrel's droppings (Trogopteri Faeces Carbonisatae)
五癃 wu3 long2 (wu long), five dribbling urinary stoppages
五芦散 wu3 lu2 san3 (wu lu san), 方名 Schisandra and Aloe Powder
五轮 wu3 lun2 (wu lun), five wheels (qi4, blood, flesh, wind, and water wheels of the eye)
五轮八廓 wu3 lun2 ba1 kuo4 (wu lun ba kuo), five wheels and eight belts (qi4, blood, flesh, wind, and water wheels of the eye)
五脉 wu3 mai4 (wu mai), five pulses; visceral pulse
五梅子 wu3 mei2 zi3 (wu mei zi), 中药异名 schisandra (Schisandrae Fructus)
五磨饮子 wu3 mo4 yin3 zi3 (wu mo yin zi), 方名 Five Milled Ingredients Drink
五木香 wu3 mu4 xiang1 (wu mu xiang), 中药异名 costusroot (Aucklandiae Radix)
五皮散（饮） wu3 pi2 san3 yin3 (wu pi san yin), 方名 Five-Peel Powder (Beverage)
五皮饮 wu3 pi2 yin3 (wu pi yin), 方名 Five-Peel Beverage
五气朝阳草 wu3 qi4 chao2 yang2 cao3 (wu qi chao yang cao), 中药正名 Haleb avens (Gei Aleppici Radix seu Herba)
五禽戏 wu3 qin2 xi4 (wu qin xi), five animal exercises
五仁橘皮汤 wu3 ren2 ju2 pi2 tang1 (wu ren ju pi tang), 方名 Five-Seed Tangerine Peel Decoction
五仁汤 wu3 ren2 tang1 (wu ren tang), 方名 Five Kernels Decoction
五仁丸 wu3 ren2 wan2 (wu ren wan), 方名 Five Kernels Pill
五入 wu3 ru4 (wu ru), five entries (flavor entries)
五软 wu3 ruan3 (wu ruan), five limpnesses
五色 wu3 se4 (wu se), five colors
五色菜 wu3 se4 cai4 (wu se cai), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
五色带 wu3 se4 dai4 (wu se dai), five-colored vaginal discharge
五色痢 wu3 se4 li4 (wu se li), five-colored dysentery
五色梅 wu3 se4 mei2 (wu se mei), 中药正名 red sage (Lantanae Ramulus et Folium)
五色梅根 wu3 se4 mei2 gen1 (wu se mei gen), 中药正名 red sage root (Lantanae Radix)

五色梅花 wu3 se4 mei2 hua1 (wu se mei hua), 中药正名 red sage flower (Lantanae Flos)
五色五味所入 wu3 se4 wu3 wei4 suo3 ru4 (wu se wu wei suo ru), color and flavor entry
五色诊 wu3 se4 zhen3 (wu se zhen), five-color examination
五色主病 wu3 se4 zhu3 bing4 (wu se zhu bing), diseases governed by the five colors; disease-color correspondences
五善 wu3 shan4 (wu shan), five benign signs
五神 wu3 shen2 (wu shen), five spirits
五神汤 wu3 shen2 tang1 (wu shen tang), 方名 Five Spirits Decoction
五声 wu3 sheng1 (wu sheng), five voices (shouting, laughter, singing, wailing, and groaning)
五胜 wu3 sheng4 (wu sheng), five overcomings
五时 wu3 shi2 (wu shi), five seasons
五实 wu3 shi2 (wu shi), five excesss
五十动 wu3 shi2 dong4 (wu shi dong), fifty beats
五十二病方 wu3 shi2 er4 bing4 fang1 (wu shi er bing fang), 书名 Formulas for Fifty-Two Diseases
五十肩 wu3 shi2 jian1 (wu shi jian), fifty-year-old's shoulder
五石散 wu3 shi2 san3 (wu shi san), five stones powder
五枢 wu3 shu1 (wu shu), 腧穴正名 GB-27 (Fifth Pivot)
五输配穴法 wu3 shu1 pei4 xue2 fa3 (wu shu pei xue fa), combining transport points
五输穴 wu3 shu1 xue2 (wu shu xue), five transport points
五俞穴 wu3 shu4 xue2 (wu shu xue), five transport points
五腧穴 wu3 shu4 xue2 (wu shu xue), five transport points
五水 wu3 shui3 (wu shui), five waters; visceral water
五蹄风 wu3 ti2 feng1 (wu ti feng), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
五体 wu3 ti3 (wu ti), five body constituents
五痿汤 wu3 wei3 tang1 (wu wei tang), 方名 Five Wiltings Decoction
五味 wu3 wei4 (wu wei), five flavors (Schisandrae Fructus); 中药异名 schisandra
五味草 wu3 wei4 cao3 (wu wei cao), 中药正名 straight-flowered corydalis (Corydalis Stenanthae Herba)
五味偏嗜 wu3 wei4 pian1 shi4 (wu wei pian shi), flavor predilection
五味所禁 wu3 wei4 suo3 jin4 (wu wei suo jin), flavor contraindications
五味所入 wu3 wei4 suo3 ru4 (wu wei suo ru), five-flavor entry
五味细辛汤 wu3 wei4 xi4 xin1 tang1 (wu wei xi xin tang), 方名 Five-Ingredient Schisandra and Asarum Decoction
五味消毒饮 wu3 wei4 xiao1 du2 yin3 (wu wei xiao du yin), 方名 Five-Ingredient Toxin-Dispersing Beverage
五味异功散 wu3 wei4 yi4 gong1 san3 (wu wei yi gong san), 方名 Five-Ingredient Special Achievement Powder
五味子散 wu3 wei4 zi3 san3 (wu wei zi san), 方名 Schisandra Powder; Schisandra Powder
五味子汤 wu3 wei4 zi3 tang1 (wu wei zi tang), 方名 Schisandra Decoction
五味子丸 wu3 wei4 zi3 wan2 (wu wei zi wan), 方名 Schisandra Pill
五味子 wu3 wei4 zi3), 中药正名 schisandra (Schisandrae Fructus)
五五丹 wu3 wu3 dan1 (wu wu dan), 方名 Five-To-Five Elixir
五恶 wu3 wu4 (wu wu), five aversions
五物解毒散 wu3 wu4 jie3 du2 san3 (wu wu jie du san), 方名 Five Agents Toxin-Resolving Powder
五物香薷饮 wu3 wu4 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (wu wu xiang ru yin), 方名 Five Agents Mosla Beverage
五痫 wu3 xian2 (wu xian), five epilepsies

五香 wu3 xiang1 (wu xiang), 中药异名 costusroot (Aucklandiae Radix)
五香草 wu3 xiang1 cao3 (wu xiang cao), 中药正名 Suzhou mosla (Moslae Soochouensis Herba)
五香血藤 wu3 xiang1 xue4 teng2 (wu xiang xue teng), 中药正名 long-stalked kadsura (Kadsurae Longipeduculatae Caulis)
五邪 wu3 xie2 (wu xie), five evils
五邪脉 wu3 xie2 mai4 (wu xie mai), five evil pulses
五泄 wu3 xie4 (wu xie), five diarrheas
五心 wu3 xin1 (wu xin), five hearts (two soles, two palms, and center of chest)
五心潮热 wu3 xin1 chao2 re4 (wu xin chao re), tidal heat [effusion] (fever) in the five hearts
五心烦热 wu3 xin1 fan2 re4 (wu xin fan re), vexing heat in the five hearts
五星蒿 wu3 xing1 hao1 (wu xing hao), 中药正名 echinopsilon (Echinopsilonis Herba)
五行 wu3 xing2 (wu xing), five phases
五行草 wu3 xing2 cao3 (wu xing cao), 中药异名 purslane (Portulacae Herba)
五行相乘 wu3 xing2 xiang1 cheng2 (wu xing xiang cheng), overwhelming among the five phases
五行相克 wu3 xing2 xiang1 ke4 (wu xing xiang ke), restraining among the five phases
五行相生 wu3 xing2 xiang1 sheng1 (wu xing xiang sheng), engendering among the five phases
五行相侮 wu3 xing2 xiang1 wu3 (wu xing xiang wu), rebellion among the five phases (five phases)
五行学说 wu3 xing2 xue2 shuo1 (wu xing xue shuo), five-phase theory
五形之人 wu3 xing2 zhi1 ren2 (wu xing zhi ren), five human forms
五臭 wu3 xiu4 (wu xiu), five odors
五虚 wu3 xu1 (wu xu), five vacuities
五眼果树皮 wu3 yan3 guo3 shu4 pi2 (wu yan guo shu pi), 中药正名 hog plum bark (Choerospondiatis Cortex)
五液 wu3 ye4 (wu ye), five humors; visceral humor
五叶泡 wu3 ye4 pao4 (wu ye pao), 中药正名 five-leaved blackberry (Rubi Cochinchinensis Radix seu Folium)
五宜 wu3 yi2 (wu yi), five proprieties (dietary requirements of the five viscera)
五音 wu3 yin1 (wu yin), five notes
五瘿 wu3 ying3 (wu ying), five goiters
五硬 wu3 ying4 (wu ying), five stiffnesses
五有余，五不足 wu3 you3 yu2 wu3 bu4 zu2 (wu you yu wu bu zu), five superabundances and five insufficiencies
五郁 wu3 yu4 (wu yu), five depressions
五月茶 wu3 yu4 cha2 (wu yu cha), 中药正名 antidesma (Antidesmae Radix, Folium, seu Fructus)
五月霜 wu3 yue4 shuang1 (wu yue shuang), 中药正名 Hancock's anaphalis (Anaphalis Hancockii Herba)
五运 wu3 yun4 (wu yun), five movements; five periods
五运六气 wu3 yun4 liu4 qi4 (wu yun liu qi), five movements and six qi4; five periods and six qi4
五脏 wu3 zang4 (wu zang), five viscera (heart, lung, spleen, liver, and kidney)
五脏痹 wu3 zang4 bi4 (wu zang bi), impediments of the five viscera; visceral impediment
五脏化液 wu3 zang4 hua4 ye4 (wu zang hua ye), humors formed by the five viscera; five viscera form humors
五脏六腑咳 wu3 zang4 liu4 fu3 ke2 (wu zang liu fu ke), coughs of the five visceral and six bowels; organ cough
五脏所藏 wu3 zang4 suo3 cang2 (wu zang suo cang), what the five viscera store
五脏所恶 wu3 zang4 suo3 wu4 (wu zang suo wu), aversions of the five viscera
五脏所主 wu3 zang4 suo3 zhu3 (wu zang suo zhu), governings of the five viscera

五脏系皆属于心 wu3 zang4 xi4 jie1 shu3 yu2 xin1 (wu zang xi jie shu yu xin), ties of the five viscera home to the heart
五脏水 wu3 zang4 zhui3 (wu zang zhui), five visceral waters
五爪风 wu3 zhao3 feng1 (wu zhao feng), 中药正名 Blin's raspberry (Rubi Blinii Herba)
五爪金龙 wu3 zhao3 jin1 long2 (wu zhao jin long), 中药正名 tetrastigma (Tetrastigmatis Caulis seu Radix)
五爪金龙花 wu3 zhao3 jin1 long2 hua1 (wu zhao jin long hua), 中药正名 Cairo morning glory flower (Ipomoeae Cairicae Flos)
五爪龙 (1) wu3 zhao3 long2 (wu zhao long), 中药正名 Cairo morning glory [root or stem and leaf] (Ipomoeae Cairicae Radix seu Caulis et Folium)
五爪龙 (2) wu3 zhao3 long2 (wu zhao long), 中药异名 Japanese hop (Humuli Scandentis Herba)
五针刺法 wu3 zhen1 ci4 fa3 (wu zhen ci fa), five-needle method
五蒸 wu3 zheng1 (wu zheng), five steamings
五汁安中饮 wu3 zhi1 an1 zhong1 yin3 (wu zhi an zhong yin), 方名 Five Juices Center-Quieting Beverage
五汁饮 wu3 zhi1 yin3 (wu zhi yin), 方名 Five Juices Beverage
五指柑 wu3 zhi3 gan1 (wu zhi gan), 中药异名 negundo vitex (Viticis Negundo Folium)
五指毛桃根 wu3 zhi3 mao2 tao2 gen1 (wu zhi mao tao gen), 中药正名 five-finger fig root (Fici Simplicissimae Radix)
五指山参 wu3 zhi3 shan1 shen1 (wu zhi shan shen), 中药正名 arrow-leaf abelmoschus (Abelmoschi Sagittifolii Radix)
五趾穴 wu3 zhi3 xue2 (wu zhi xue), 腧穴正名 Five Toes Point
五志 wu3 zhi4 (wu zhi), five minds (joy, anger, anxiety, thought, fear)
五痔 wu3 zhi4 (wu zhi), five hemorrhoids
五志过极 wu3 zhi4 guo4 ji2 (wu zhi guo ji), excess among the five minds
五志化火 wu3 zhi4 hua4 huo3 (wu zhi hua huo), five-mind fire formation; fire formation due to excess among the five minds
五中 wu3 zhong1 (wu zhong), five centers
五主 wu3 zhu3 (wu zhu), five governings
五柱穴 wu3 zhu4 xue2 (wu zhu xue), five pillar points
五转七 wu3 zhuan3 qi1 (wu zhuan qi), 中药正名 Farges' triosteum (Triostei Fargesii Herba)
五子补肾丸 wu3 zi3 bu3 shen4 wan2 (wu zi bu shen wan), 方名 Five-Seed Kidney-Supplementing Pill
五子丸 wu3 zi3 wan2 (wu zi wan), 方名 Five-Seed Pill
五子五皮活瘀利水汤 wu3 zi3 wu3 pi2 huo2 yu1 li4 shui3 tang1 (wu zi wu pi huo yu li shui tang), 方名 Five-Seed and Five-Peel Stasis-Quickening and Water-Disinhibiting Decoction
五子五皮饮 wu3 zi3 wu3 pi2 yin3 (wu zi wu pi yin), 方名 Five-Seed and Five-Peel Beverage
五子衍宗丸 wu3 zi3 yan3 zong1 wan2 (wu zi yan zong wan), 方名 Five-Seed Progeny Pill
五走 wu3 zou3 (wu zou), five penetrations

午 : wu3 (wu) [Freq. 3] seventh earthly branch; noon; B7.
午后 wu3 hou4 (wu hou), p.m.; postmeridian
午后潮热 wu3 hou4 chao2 re4 (wu hou chao re), postmeridian tidal heat [effusion] (fever)
午后两颧发赤 wu3 hou4 liang3 quan2 fa1 chi4 (wu hou liang quan fa chi), postmeridian reddening of the cheeks
午后两颧红赤 wu3 hou4 liang3 quan2 hong2 chi4 (wu hou liang quan hong chi), postmeridian reddening of the cheeks

午时 wu3 shi2 (wu shi), B7 watch (11 a.m.--1 p.m.)
午时茶 wu3 shi2 cha2 (wu shi cha), 方名 Midday Tea
午夜 wu3 ye4 (wu ye), midnight watch (B1 watch 11 p.m.--1 a.m.)

伍 : wu3 (wu) [Freq. 4] five (same as 五 wu3); five-man unit in the army.
伍焦之间 wu3 jiao1 zhi1 jian1 (wu jiao zhi jian), 腧穴异名 BL-15 (Within the Fifth Burner)

武 : wu3 (wu) [Freq. 4] martial; fierce.
武痴 wu3 chi1 (wu chi), martial mania (compare civil mania (文痴 wen2 chi1))
武侯行军散 wu3 hou2 xing2 jun1 san3 (wu hou xing jun san), 方名 Warlord's Troop-Marching Powder
武火 wu3 huo3 (wu huo), martial fire (fierce or high fire)
武靴藤 wu3 xue1 teng2 (wu xue teng), 中药正名 gymnema (Gymnematis Radix seu Ramulus et Folium)
武夷 wu3 yi2 (wu yi), 中药异名 elm cake (Ulmi Fructus Praeparatio)

侮 : wu3 (wu) [Freq. 2] rebellion (n.) (five-phase cycle).
舞蹈病 wu3 dao4 bing4 (wu dao bing), 西医

忤 : wu3 (wu) [Freq. 4] hostility (客忤 ke4 wu3, visiting hostility)

~ wu4 ~

戊 : wu4 (wu) [Freq. 3] fifth heavenly stem; S5.
戊己丸 wu4 ji3 wan2 (wu ji wan), 方名 Fifth and Sixth Heavenly Stem Pill
戊土 wu4 tu3 (wu tu), S5-earth (the stomach)

物 : wu4 (wu) [Freq. 2] matter (n.) (受盛化物 shou4 sheng4 hua4, receiving plenitude and transforming matter); agent (n.) (四物汤 si4 wu4 tang1, Four Agents Decoction).
物损真睛 wu4 sun3 zhen1 jing1 (wu sun zhen jing), damage to the eye proper by external objects

恶 : wu4 (wu) [Freq. 1] aversion to (n.)-(prep.) (恶风 wu4 feng1, aversion to wind; 脾恶湿 pi2 wu4 shi1, the spleen ails by dampness); depotentiated (one of the seven relations).
恶风 wu4 feng1 (wu feng), aversion to wind
恶风寒 wu4 feng1 han2 (wu feng han), aversion to wind or cold
恶光羞明 wu4 guang1 xiu1 ming2 (wu guang xiu ming), aversion to light; aversion to light
恶寒 wu4 han2 (wu han), aversion to cold
恶寒发热 wu4 han2 fa1 re4 (wu han fa re), aversion to cold with heat [effusion] (fever)
恶寒战栗 wu4 han2 zhan4 li4 (wu han zhan li), aversion to cold with shivering
恶寒肢冷 wu4 han2 zhi1 leng3 (wu han zhi leng), cold limbs and aversion to cold
恶见灯火 wu4 jian4 deng1 huo3 (wu jian deng huo), aversion to lights and fire
恶冷 wu4 leng3 (wu leng), aversion to cold
恶热 wu4 re4 (wu re), aversion to heat
恶人 wu4 ren2 (wu ren), aversion to people
恶食 wu4 shi2 (wu shi), aversion to food
恶水 wu4 shui3 (wu shui), aversion to water
恶心欲呕 wu4 xin1 yu4 ou3 (wu xin yu ou), nausea and desire to retch
恶子 wu4 zi3 (wu zi), aversion to child (same as malign obstruction)

寤 : wu4 (wu) [Freq. 3] awaken

误 : wu4 (wu) [Freq. 3] inappropriate.
误汗 wu4 han4 (wu han), inappropriate sweating
误下 wu4 xia4 (wu xia), inappropriate precipitation
误治 wu4 zhi4 (wu zhi), inappropriate treatment

雾 : wu4 (wu) [Freq. 4] fog.
雾水葛 wu4 shui3 ge2 (wu shui ge), 中药正名 pouzolzia (Pouzolziae Herba (cum Radice))

鹜 : wu4 (wu) [Freq. 3] duck.
鹜溏 wu4 tang2 (wu tang), duck's slop
鹜泄 wu4 xie4 (wu xie), duck-stool diarrhea

== *X* ==

~ xi1 ~

郄 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 1] cleft (n.) (郄穴 xi1 xue4, cleft point).
郄门 xi1 men2 (xi men), 腧穴正名 PC-4 (Cleft Gate)
郄穴 xi1 xue2 (xi xue), cleft point
郄中 xi1 zhong1 (xi zhong), 腧穴异名 BL-40 (Cleft Center)

夕 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 2] setting sun.
夕冷 xi1 leng3 (xi leng), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)

西 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 3] west (position associated with metal).
西当归 xi1 dang1 gui1 (xi dang gui), 中药正名 Western tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix *Occidentalis)
西党 xi1 dang3 (xi dang), 中药正名 western codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix *Occidentalis)
西方医学 xi1 fang1 yi1 xue2 (xi fang yi xue), Western medicine
西防风 xi1 fang2 feng1 (xi fang feng), 中药正名 western saposhnikovia (Saposhnikoviae Radix *Occidentalis)
西风 xi1 feng1 (xi feng), 腧穴异名 GV-17 (West Wind)
西谷米 xi1 gu3 mi3 (xi gu mi), 中药异名 sago (Sagu Amylum)
西瓜 xi1 gua1 (xi gua), 中药正名 watermelon (Citrulli Fructus)
西瓜翠皮 xi1 gua1 cui4 pi2 (xi gua cui pi), 中药异名 watermelon rind (Citrulli Exocarpium)
西瓜根叶 xi1 gua1 gen1 ye4 (xi gua gen ye), 中药正名 watermelon root and leaf (Citrulli Radix et Folium)
西瓜皮 xi1 gua1 pi2 (xi gua pi), 中药正名 watermelon rind (Citrulli Exocarpium)

西瓜霜 xi1 gua1 shuang1 (xi gua shuang), 中药正名 watermelon frost (Citrulli Praeparatio)
西瓜子壳 xi1 gua1 zi3 qiao4 (ke2) (xi gua zi qiao (ke)), 中药正名 watermelon husk (Citrulli Testa)
西瓜子 xi1 gua1 zi3 ren2 (xi gua zi ren), 中药正名 watermelon seed (Citrulli Semen)
西瓜子仁 xi1 gua1 zi3 ren2 (xi gua zi ren), 中药正名 husked watermelon seed (Citrulli Semen sine Testa)
西国米 xi1 guo2 mi3 (xi guo mi), 中药异名 sago (Sagu Amylum)
西汉 xi1 han4 (xi han), Western Han4 (Former an4, 206 B.C.--24 A.D.)
西河柳 xi1 he2 liu3), 中药正名 tamarisk (Tamaricis Cacumen)
西红花 xi1 hong2 hua1), 中药正名 saffron (Croci Stigma)
西黄 xi1 huang2 (xi huang), 中药异名 western bovine bezoar (Bovis Bezoar *Occidentale)
西晋 xi1 jin4 (xi jin), Western Jin4 (265--316 A.D.)
西兰花 xi1 lan2 hua1 (xi lan hua), 中药正名 broccoli (Brassicae Italicae Flos)
西榴皮 xi1 liu2 pi2 (xi liu pi), 中药异名 pomegranate rind (Granati Pericarpium)
西牛黄 xi1 niu2 huang2 (xi niu huang), 中药正名 western bovine bezoar (Bovis Bezoar *Occidentale)
西芪 xi1 qi2 (xi qi), 中药正名 Western astragalus (Astragali Radix *Occidentalis)
西芹 xi1 qin2 (xi qin), 中药正名 celery (Apii Herba)
西参 xi1 shen1 (xi shen), 中药异名 American ginseng (Panacis Quinquefolii Radix)
西土蓝 xi1 tu3 lan2 (xi tu lan), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
西魏 xi1 wei4 (xi wei), Western Wei4 (535--556 A.D.)
西香 xi1 xiang1 (xi xiang), 中药异名 frankincense (Olibanum)
西谢 xi1 xie4 (xi xie), 中药异名 cutch (Catechu)
西芎 xi1 xiong1 (xi xiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
西洋菜 xi1 yang2 cai4 (xi yang cai), 中药正名 watercress (Nasturtii Herba)
西洋菜干 xi1 yang2 cai4 gan1 (xi yang cai gan), 中药正名 dried watercress (Nasturtii Herba Exsiccata)
西洋人参 xi1 yang2 ren2 shen1 (xi yang ren shen), 中药异名 American ginseng (Panacis Quinquefolii Radix)
西洋参 xi1 yang2 shen1 (xi yang shen), 中药正名 American ginseng (Panacis Quinquefolii Radix)
西洋蒜 xi1 yang2 suan4 (xi yang suan), 中药异名 leek (Allii Porri Herba)
西医 xi1 yi1 (xi yi), 西医 Western medicine; Western medicine (i.e., a doctor practicing Western medicine); Western medical doctor
西月石 xi1 yue4 shi2 (xi yue shi), 中药异名 borax (Borax)
西周 xi1 zhou1 (xi zhou), Western Zhou1 (approx. 11th cent. B.C. to 771 B.C.)

吸 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 1] inhale.
吸门 xi1 men2 (xi men), breath gate (the epiglottis)
吸气 xi1 qi4 (xi qi), inhale
吸入 xi1 ru4 (xi ru), inhale
吸收 xi1 shou1 (xi shou), 西医 absorption
吸铁石 xi1 tie3 shi2 (xi tie shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
吸筒疗法 xi1 tong3 liao2 fa3 (xi tong liao fa), cupping
吸针石 xi1 zhen1 shi2 (xi zhen shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)

硅 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] silicon.
硅肺 xi1 fei4 (xi fei), 西医 pneumosilicosis

息 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 2] breathing (n.) (息粗 xi1 cu4, rough breathing); respiration (n.) (一息 yi1 xi1, one respiration (one inhalation and exhalation)).

息胞 xi1 bao1 (xi bao), resting placenta (= retention of the placenta)
息贲 xi1 ben1 (xi ben), rushing respiration
息贲汤 xi1 ben1 tang1 (xi ben tang), 方名 Rushing Respiration Decoction
息粗 xi1 cu1 (xi cu), rough breathing
息道 xi1 dao4 (xi dao), respiratory tract
息高 xi1 gao1 (xi gao), high breathing
息积 xi1 ji1 (xi ji), breath accumulation
息肉病 xi1 rou4 bing4 (xi rou bing), 西医 polyposis
息微 xi1 wei1 (xi wei), faint breathing

淅 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] wash rice.

淅二泔 xi1 er4 gan1 (xi er gan), 中药异名 rice water (Oryzae Aqua)
淅淅恶风 xi1 xi1 wu4 feng1 (xi xi wu feng), wetted aversion to wind

犀 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] rhinoceros.

犀地清络饮 xi1 di4 qing1 luo4 yin3 (xi di qing luo yin), 方名 Rhinoceros Horn and Rehmannia Network-Clearing Beverage; Rhinoceros Horn and Rehmannia Network-Quickening Beverage
犀黄丸 xi1 huang2 wan2 (xi huang wan), 方名 Rhinoceros Bezoar Pill
犀角 xi1 jiao3 (xi jiao), 中药正名 rhinoceros horn (Rhinocerotis Cornu)
犀角地黄汤 xi1 jiao3 di4 huang2 tang1 (xi jiao di huang tang), 方名 Rhinoceros Horn and Rehmannia Decoction
犀角粉 xi1 jiao3 fen3 (xi jiao fen), powdered rhinoceros horn (Rhinocerotis Cornu Pulveratum)
犀角散 xi1 jiao3 san3 (xi jiao san), 方名 Rhinoceros Horn Powder
犀角丸 xi1 jiao3 wan2 (xi jiao wan), 方名 Rhinoceros Horn Pill
犀连承气汤 xi1 lian2 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (xi lian cheng qi tang), 方名 Rhinoceros Horn and Sichuan Coptis Qi4-Coordinating Decoction
犀牛黄 xi1 niu2 huang2 (xi niu huang), 中药异名 bovine bezoar (Bovis Calculus)
犀牛皮 xi1 niu2 pi2 (xi niu pi), 中药正名 rhinoceros skin (Rhinocerotis Corium)
犀肉 xi1 rou4 (xi rou), 中药正名 rhinoceros meat (Rhinocerotis Caro)

稀 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 1] thin (大便稀溏 da4 bian4 xi1 tang2, thin sloppy stool).

稀饭 xi1 fan4 (xi fan), gruel; congee
稀涎降痰 xi1 xian2 jiang4 tan2 (xi xian jiang tan), thin the drool and precipitate phlegm
稀涎散 xi1 xian2 san3 (xi xian san), 方名 Drool-Thinning Powder

翕 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] furl.

翕翕发热 xi1 xi1 fa1 re4 (xi xi fa re), feather-warm heat [effusion] (fever)

溪 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 3] ravine.

溪毒 xi1 du2 (xi du), stream toxin
溪谷 xi1 gu3 (xi gu), ravines and valleys (Ravine Valley); 腧穴异名 ST-29
溪黄草 xi1 huang2 cao3 (xi huang cao), 中药正名 stream-side rabdosia (Rabdosiae Striati Herba)
溪桃 xi1 tao2 (xi tao), 中药异名 Asian buddleia (Buddlejae Asiaticae Radix, Caulis et Folium)

熄 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 1] extinguish (n.) (熄风 xi1 feng1, extinguish wind).
熄风 xi1 feng1 (xi feng), extinguish wind
熄风定痫 xi1 feng1 ding4 xian2 (xi feng ding xian), extinguish wind and stabilize epilepsy
熄风化痰 xi1 feng1 hua4 tan2 (xi feng hua tan), extinguish wind and transform phlegm
熄风剂 xi1 feng1 ji4 (xi feng ji), wind-extinguishing formula
熄风解痉 xi1 feng1 jie3 jing4 (xi feng jie jing), extinguish wind and resolve tetany
熄风药 xi1 feng1 yao4 (xi feng yao), wind-extinguishing medicinal

蜥 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] lizard (蜥蜴 xi1 yi4).
蜥蜴 (1) xi1 yi4 (xi yi), 中药异名 sand lizard (Eremias)
蜥蜴 (2) xi1 yi4 (xi yi), 中药异名 lizard (Eumeces seu Sphenomorphus)

膝 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 1] knee (n.).
膝膑 xi1 bin4 (xi bin), knee cap; patella
膝髌 xi1 bin4 (xi bin), knee cap; patella
膝盖 xi1 gai4 (xi gai), knee cap; patella
膝关 xi1 guan1 (xi guan), 腧穴正名 LV-7 (Knee Joint)
膝关节 xi1 guan1 jie2 (xi guan jie), knee joint
膝关节结核 xi1 guang1 jie2 jie2 he2 (xi guang jie jie he), 西医 tuberculosis of the knee joint
膝解 xi1 jie3 (xi jie), knee joint
膝内痛 xi1 nei4 tong4 (xi nei tong), pain on the inner side of the knee
膝软无力 xi1 ruan3 wu2 li4 (xi ruan wu li), limp knees
膝三针 xi1 san1 zhen1 (xi san zhen), 腧穴正名 Three Knee Needles
膝痛 xi1 tong4 (xi tong), knee pain
膝腿乏力 xi1 tui3 fa2 li4 (xi tui fa li), lack of strength in the knees and legs
膝腿无力 xi1 tui3 wu2 li4 (xi tui wu li), limp knees and legs
膝眼 xi1 yan3 (xi yan), 腧穴正名 Eye of the Knee
膝眼风 xi1 yan3 feng1 (xi yan feng), knee's eye wind
膝阳关 xi1 yang2 guan1 (xi yang guan), 腧穴正名 GB-33 (Knee Yang2 Joint)
膝游风 xi1 you2 feng1 (xi you feng), wandering knee wind
膝肿 xi1 zhong3 (xi zhong), swelling of the knee; swollen knees
膝肿痛 xi1 zhong3 tong4 (xi zhong tong), pain and swelling of the knee

锡 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] tin.
锡 xi1 (xi), 中药正名 tin (Cassiteritum)
锡粉 xi1 fen3 (xi fen), 中药异名 processed galenite (Galenitum Praeparatum)
锡矿 xi1 kuang4 (xi kuang), 中药正名 cassiterite (Cassiteritum)
锡类散 xi1 lei4 san3 (xi lei san), 方名 Tin-Like Powder
锡生藤 xi1 sheng1 teng2 (xi sheng teng), 中药正名 false pareira (Cissampeloris Pareira Herba)
锡叶藤 xi1 ye4 teng2 (xi ye teng), 中药正名 tetracera (Tetracerae Radix seu Folium)

蟋 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] cricket (蟋蟀 xi1 shuai4).
蟋蟀 xi1 shuai4 (xi shuai), 中药正名 cricket (Gryllulus)
蟋蟀草 xi1 shuai4 cao3 (xi shuai cao), 中药异名 yardgrass (Eleusines Indicae Herba et Radix)

溪 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 1] ravine.
溪穴 xi1 xue2 (xi xue), 腧穴异名 ST-1 (Ravine Hole) (Ravine Hole); 腧穴异名 ST-29

荠 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] pennycress (荠蓂 xi1 ming2 pennycress).
荠蓂 xi1 ming2 (xi ming), 中药正名 pennycress (Thlaspis Herba)
荠蓂子 xi1 ming2 zi3 (xi ming zi), 中药正名 pennycress seed (Thlaspis Semen)

豨 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] hog.
豨苓 xi1 ling2 (xi ling), 中药异名 polyporus (Polyporus)
豨桐丸 xi1 tong2 wan2 (xi tong wan), 方名 Siegesbeckia and Clerodendron Pill
豨莶 xi1 xian1 (xi xian), 中药异名 siegesbeckia (Siegesbeckiae Herba)
豨莶草 xi1 xian1 cao3), 中药正名 siegesbeckia (Siegesbeckiae Herba)
豨莶根 xi1 xian1 gen1 (xi xian gen), 中药正名 siegesbeckia root (Siegesbeckiae Radix)
豨莶果 xi1 xian1 guo3 (xi xian guo), 中药正名 siegesbeckia fruit (Siegesbeckiae Fructus)
豨莶丸 xi1 xian1 wan2 (xi xian wan), 方名 Siegesbeckia Pill

瘜 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 2] polyp (n.) (鼻息肉 bi2 xi1 rou4, nasal polyp).
瘜肉 xi1 rou4 (xi rou), polyp
瘜肉痔 xi1 rou4 zhi4 (xi rou zhi), anal polyp

鼷 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] mouse.
鼷穴 xi1 xue2 (xi xue), 腧穴异名 ST-1 (Mouse Hole)

蟢 : xi1 (xi) [Freq. 4] loggerhead turtle.
蟢龟筒 xi1 gui1 tong2 (xi gui tong), 中药正名 loggerhead turtle's skin (Carettae Corium et Squama)
蟢龟血 xi1 gui1 xue4 (xi gui xue), 中药正名 loggerhead turtle's blood (Carettae Sanguis)

~ xi2 ~

席 : xi2 (xi) [Freq. 4] mat (used in transcriptions of foreign terms).
席汉氏病 xi2 han4 shi4 bing4 (xi han shi bing), 西医 Sheehan's disease
席弘赋 xi2 hong2 fu4 (xi hong fu), 书名 Ode of Xi2-Hong2

习 : xi2 (xi) [Freq. 4] practice.
习惯性便秘 xi2 guan4 xing4 bian4 bi4 (xi guan xing bian bi), 西医 habitual constipation

席 : xi2 (xi) [Freq. 4] bed.
席疮 xi2 chuang1 (xi chuang), bedsore

袭 : xi2 (xi) [Freq. 2] assail (v.), assailment (n.) (风邪袭表 feng1 xie2 xie2 biao3, wind evil assailing the exterior)

~ xi3 ~

洗 : xi3 (xi) [Freq. 3] wash.
洗耳疗法 xi3 er3 liao2 fa3 (xi er liao fa), ear-washing therapy

洗肝明目汤 xi3 gan1 ming2 mu4 tang1 (xi gan ming mu tang), 方名 Liver-Washing Eye-Brightening Decoction
洗锅罗瓜 xi3 guo1 luo2 gua1 (xi guo luo gua), 中药异名 luffa gourd (Luffae Fructus)
洗剂 xi3 ji4 (xi ji), wash formula
洗润 xi3 run4 (xi run), wash-moistening
洗心散 xi3 xin1 san3 (xi xin san), 方名 Heart-Washing Powder
洗冤录 xi3 yuan1 lu4 (xi yuan lu), 书名 Records for Washing Away Injustice

徙 : xi3 (xi) [Freq. 4] migrate (v.).
徙薪汤 xi3 xin1 tang1 (xi xin tang), 方名 Firewood-Removing Decoction

喜 : xi3 (xi) [Freq. 2] joy (n.) (mind associated with heart; also one of the seven affects. 心主喜 xin1 zhu3 xi3, the heart governs joy; 土喜温燥 tu3 xi3 wen1 zao4, earth likes warmth and drynesss); like (v.) (腹痛喜按 fu4 tong4 xi3 an4, abdominal pain that likes pressure); thrive by.
喜按 xi3 an4 (xi an), like pressure
喜按喜暖 xi3 an4 xi3 nuan3 (xi an xi nuan), liking for pressure and warmth
喜惊 xi3 jing1 (xi jing), susceptibility to fright
喜静 xi3 jing4 (xi jing), liking for quietness
喜冷饮食 xi3 leng3 yin3 shi2 (xi leng yin shi), liking for cold foods and drinks
喜凉 xi3 liang2 (xi liang), liking for coolness
喜凉怕热 xi3 liang2 pa4 re4 (xi liang pa re), liking for coolness and fear of heat
喜马拉雅紫茉莉 xi3 ma3 la1 ya2 zi3 mo4 li4 (xi ma la ya zi mo li), 中药正名 Himalayan mirabilis (Mirabilis Himalaicae Radix)
喜梦 xi3 meng4 (xi meng), frequent dreaming
喜怒 xi3 nu4 (xi nu), susceptibility to anger
喜怒伤气 xi3 nu4 shang1 qi4 (xi nu shang qi), joy and anger damage qi4
喜暖 xi3 nuan3 (xi nuan), liking for warmth
喜暖畏冷 xi3 nuan3 wei4 leng3 (xi nuan wei leng), liking for warmth and fear of cold
喜呕 xi3 ou3 (xi ou), frequent retching
喜欠 xi3 qian4 (xi qian), frequent yawning
喜热 xi3 re4 (xi re), like heat (腹痛洗热 fu4 tong4 xi3 re4, abdominal pain that likes heat)
喜热敷 xi3 re4 fu1 (xi re fu), liking for warm compresses
喜热喜按 xi3 re4 xi3 an4 (xi re xi an), liking for heat and pressure
喜热饮食 xi3 re4 yin3 shi2 (xi re yin shi), liking for hot colds and foods
喜食异物 xi3 shi2 yi4 wu4 (xi shi yi wu), predilection for strange foods
喜树 xi3 shu4 (xi shu), 中药异名 camptotheca (Camptothecae Fructus seu Radix)
喜忘 xi3 wang4 (xi wang), forgetfulness
喜温 xi3 wen1 (xi wen), that likes warmth
喜笑不休 xi3 xiao4 bu4 xiu1 (xi xiao bu xiu), incessant laughing
喜则气缓 xi3 ze2 qi4 huan3 (xi ze qi huan), joy causes qi4 to slacken

枲 : xi3 (xi) [Freq. 4] staminate (male) hemp.
枲耳子 xi3 er3 zi3 (xi er zi), 中药异名 xanthium (Xanthii Fructus) (Xanthii Fructus); 中药异名 xanthium

~ xi4 ~

系 : xi4 (xi) [Freq. 5] tie (connecting structures of certain organs, e.g., 目系 mu4 xi4, eye tie).

系统 xi4 tong3 (xi tong), 西医 system

细 : xi4 (xi) [Freq. 2] fine (adj.) (脉细而数 mai4 xi4 er2 shuo4, the pulse is fine and rapid); thin (adj.).

细胞膜 xi4 bao1 mo2 (xi bao mo), 西医 cell membrane
细胞器 xi4 bao1 qi4 (xi bao qi), 西医 organelle
细胞质 xi4 bao1 zhi4 (xi bao zhi), 西医 cytoplasm
细草 xi4 cao3 (xi cao), 中药正名 hornwort (Ceratophylli Herba)
细茶 xi4 cha2 (xi cha), 中药异名 tea (Theae Folium)
细粉 xi4 fen3 (xi fen), fine powder
细果角茴香 xi4 guo3 jiao3 hui2 xiang1 (xi guo jiao hui xiang), 中药正名 slender-fruited hypecoum (Hypecoi Leptocarpi Herba)
细黑豆 xi4 hei1 dou4 (xi hei dou), 中药异名 wild soybean (Glycines Sojae Semen)
细菌 xi4 jun1 (xi jun), 西医 bacteria
细菌性痢疾 xi4 jun1 xing4 li4 ji2 (xi jun xing li ji), 西医 bacillary dysentery
细菌性食物中毒 xi4 jun1 xing4 shi2 wu4 zhong4 du2 (xi jun xing shi wu zhong du), 西医 bacterial food poisoning
细理石 xi4 li3 shi2 (xi li shi), 中药异名 gypsum (Gypsum Fibrosum)
细鳞石鲈 xi4 lin2 shi2 lu2 (xi lin shi lu), 中药正名 common thick-lipped grunt (Plectorhynchi Picti Caro)
细脉 xi4 mai4 (xi mai), fine pulse
细生地 xi4 sheng1 di4 (xi sheng di), 中药正名 thin dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Tenuis)
细生地黄 xi4 sheng1 di4 huang2 (xi sheng di huang), thin dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Tenuis)
细石 xi4 shi2 (xi shi), 中药异名 gypsum (Gypsum Fibrosum)
细穗爵床 xi4 sui4 jue2 chuang2 (xi sui jue chuang), 中药正名 water willow (Justiciae Herba)
细香葱 xi4 xiang1 cong1 (xi xiang cong), 中药正名 chive (Allii Schoenoprasi Herba seu Caput Radicis)
细辛散 xi4 xin1 san3 (xi xin san), 方名 Asarum Powder
细辛 xi4 xin1), 中药正名 asarum (Asari Herba)
细盐 xi4 yan2 (xi yan), 中药异名 salt (Sal)
细叶桉叶 xi4 ye4 an1 ye4 (xi ye an ye), 中药正名 forest gray gum leaf (Eucalypti Tereticornis Folium)
细叶马料梢 xi4 ye4 ma3 liao4 shao1 (xi ye ma liao shao), 中药正名 Chinese lespedeza (Lespedezae Chinensis Radix seu Herba)
细叶青蒿 xi4 ye4 qing1 hao1 (xi ye qing hao), 中药异名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
细叶碎米蕨 xi4 ye4 sui4 mi3 jue2 (xi ye sui mi jue), 中药正名 Mysore cheilanthes (Cheilanthis Mysuresis Herba)
细支气管 xi4 zhi1 qi4 guan3 (xi zhi qi guan), 西医 bronchioles

戏 : xi4 (xi) [Freq. 4] game.

戏铁石 xi4 tie3 shi2 (xi tie shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)

舄 : xi4 (xi) [Freq. 5] shoe (牛舄 niu2 xi4, plantago); land soaked in salt water (same as 舄 xi4. 胜舄菜 sheng4 xi4 cai4, plantago)

~ xia1 ~

鰕 : xia1 (xia) [Freq. 4] prawn (same as 虾 xia1, prawn).

鰕虎鱼 xia1 hu3 yu2 (xia hu yu), 中药正名 acanthogobius (Acanthogobii Caro)

瞎 : xia1 (xia) [Freq. 3] blind.

瞎蚂蜂 xia1 ma3 feng1 (xia ma feng), 中药异名 tabanus (Tabanus)
瞎虻虫 xia1 mang2 chong2 (xia mang chong), 中药异名 tabanus (Tabanus)

虾 : xia1 (xia) [Freq. 4] prawn (also written as 鰕 ; see also 虾 ha2, toad).

虾 (1) xia1 (xia), 中药异名 freshwater shrimp (Macrobrachium)
虾 (2) xia1 (xia), 中药异名 prawn (Penaeus seu Panulirus)
虾米 xia1 mi3 (xia mi), 中药正名 dried shrimp meat (Penaei Caro Exsiccata)
虾皮 xia1 pi2 (xia pi), 中药正名 dried baby shrimp (Penaeus Parvus Exsiccatus)
虾须草 xia1 xu1 cao3 (xia xu cao), 中药正名 sheareria (Sheareriae Herba)
虾须豆 xia1 xu1 dou4 (xia xu dou), 中药正名 fordia (Fordiae Radix et Folium)
虾游脉 xia1 you2 mai4 (xia you mai), darting shrimp pulse
虾子花 xia1 zi3 hua1 (xia zi hua), 中药正名 woodfordia (Woodfordiae Radix et Flos)

~ xia2 ~

呷 : xia2 (xia) [Freq. 4] wheezing.

呷呀 xia2 ya2 (xia ya), wheezing sound

俠 : xia2 (xia) [Freq. 4] guard.

俠白 xia2 bai2 (xia bai), 腧穴正名 LU-4 (Guarding White)
俠溪 xia2 xi1 (xia xi), 腧穴正名 GB-43 (Pinched Ravine)
俠癭 xia2 ying3 (xia ying), pearl-string lumps
俠玉泉 xia2 yu4 quan2 (xia yu quan), 腧穴异名 Guarding Jade Spring

狹 : xia2 (xia) [Freq. 4] narrow.

狭叶败酱 xia2 ye4 bai4 jiang4 (xia ye bai jiang), 中药正名 narrow-leaved patrinia (Patriniae Angustifoliae Radix)

瑕 : xia2 (xia) [Freq. 5] red jade; blemished jade (冰瑕障 bing1 xia2 zhang4, ice and jade obstruction)

霞 : xia2 (xia) [Freq. 4] colorful glow of the morning or even sky.

霞天膏 xia2 tian1 gao1 (xia tian gao), 中药正名 beef paste (Bovis Pasta Carnis)
霞天曲 xia2 tian1 qu1 (xia tian qu), 中药正名 medicated leaven with beef paste (Bovis Massa Medicata Fermentata Pastae Carnis)

~ xia4 ~

下 : xia4 (xia) [Freq. 1] down (adv.), downward (adv.) (湿热下注 shi1 re4 xia4 zhu4, damp-heat pouring downward); descend (v.), descent (n.); precipitate (v.), precipitation (n.) (to cause to descend (forcefully). 下气 xia4 qi4, precipitate qi4); lower (adj.), lower body (n.); swallow.

下巴 xia4 ba1 (xia ba), chin
下巴壳 xia4 ba1 ke2 (xia ba ke), chin
下半身 xia4 ban4 shen1 (xia ban shen), lower body
下病上取 xia4 bing4 shang4 qu3 (xia bing shang qu), treating lower body disease through the upper body
下膊 xia4 bo2 (xia bo), forearm
下部[匿/虫] xia4 bu4 [?? chong2] (xia bu [?? chong]), invisible-worm sores of the lower body
下部[匿/虫]虫 xia4 bu4 [?? chong2]??(xia bu [?? chong]??, invisible worms of the lower body
下部闭塞 xia4 bu4 bi4 se4 (xia bu bi se), blockage of the lower body
下部虫[匿/虫] xia4 bu4 chong2 ni4 (xia bu chong ni), invisible sores of the lower body
下部疮 xia4 bu4 chuang1 (xia bu chuang), sores of the lower body
下部卒痛 xia4 bu4 cu4 tong4 (xia bu cu tong), sudden pain of the lower body
下部疳疮 xia4 bu4 gan1 chuang1 (xia bu gan chuang), lower body gan1 sores
下部生疮 xia4 bu4 sheng1 chuang1 (xia bu sheng chuang), sores of the lower body
下部蚀疮 xia4 bu4 shi2 chuang1 (xia bu shi chuang), eroding sores of the lower body
下部脱肛 xia4 bu4 tuo1 gang1 (xia bu tuo gang), prolapse of the rectum
下部虚寒 xia4 bu4 xu1 han2 (xia bu xu han), lower body deficiency cold
下部悬痈 xia4 bu4 xuan2 yong1 (xia bu xuan yong), suspended welling-abscess of the lower body
下部痒痛 xia4 bu4 yang3 tong4 (xia bu yang tong), itching and pain of the lower body
下部痔[匿/虫] xia4 bu4 zhi4 [?? chong2] (xia bu zhi [?? chong]), hemorrhoids and invisible-worm sores of the lower body
下部痔疮 xia4 bu4 zhi4 chuang1 (xia bu zhi chuang), hemorrhoids
下部痔漏 xia4 bu4 zhi4 lou4 (xia bu zhi lou), hemorrhoids and fistulas of the lower body
下部肿满 xia4 bu4 zhong3 man3 (xia bu zhong man), swelling and fullness of the lower body
下部诸疾 xia4 bu4 zhu1 ji2 (xia bu zhu ji), all diseases of the lower body
下肠系膜动脉 xia4 chang2 xi4 mo2 dong4 mai4 (xia chang xi mo dong mai), 西医 inferior mesenteric artery
下承山 xia4 cheng2 shan1 (xia cheng shan), 腧穴正名 Lower Mountain Support
下齿龋 xia4 chi3 qu3 (xia chi qu), decay among the lower teeth
下齿痛 xia4 chi3 tong4 (xia chi tong), aching among the lower teeth
下唇有疮 xia4 chun2 you3 chuang1 (xia chun you chuang), sores of the lower lip
下唇肿痛 xia4 chun2 zhong3 tong4 (xia chun zhong tong), painful swelling of the lower lip
下搭手 xia4 da1 shou3 (xia da shou), reachable sore of the lower back
下丹田 xia4 dan1 tian2 (xia dan tian), lower cinnabar field
下地仓 xia4 di4 cang1 (xia di cang), 腧穴异名 Lower Earth Granary
下都 xia4 du1 (xia du), 腧穴正名 Lower Metropolis (Lower Metropolis); 腧穴异名 TB-3
下都穴 xia4 du1 xue2 (xia du xue), lower metropolis point
下发背 xia4 fa1 bei4 (xia fa bei), effusion of the lower back
下法 xia4 fa3 (xia fa), precipitation
下风池 xia4 feng1 chi2 (xia feng chi), 腧穴异名 Lower Wind Pond
下扶突 xia4 fu2 tu1 (xia fu tu), 腧穴正名 Lower Protuberance Assistant

下怫郁于上之火 xia4 fu2 yu4 yu2 shang4 zhi1 huo3 (xia fu yu yu shang zhi huo), precipitate depressed upper body fire
下腹 xia4 fu4 (xia fu), 西医 lower abdomen
下疳 xia4 gan1 (xia gan), lower body gan1
下疳疮 xia4 gan1 chuang1 (xia gan chuang), lower body gan1 sore
下工 xia4 gong1 (xia gong), inferior practitioner
下关 xia4 guan1 (xia guan), 腧穴正名 ST-7 (Below the Joint)
下管 xia4 guan3 (xia guan), 腧穴异名 CV-10 (Lower Duct)
下果藤 xia4 guo3 teng2 (xia guo teng), 中药正名 slender-stemmed gouania (Gouaniae Leptostachyae Caulis et Folium)
下颌骨 xia4 he2 gu3 (xia he gu), 西医 mandible
下合穴 xia4 he2 xue2 (xia he xue), lower uniting point
下横骨 xia4 heng2 gu3 (xia heng gu), lower transverse bone; pubic bone
下肓 xia4 huang1 (xia huang), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Lower Huang) (Lower Huang); 腧穴异名 CV-6
下极 xia4 ji2 (xia ji), lower extreme (anus; perineum; root of the nose (regional between the inner canthi)) (Lower Extreme); 腧穴异名 CV-1 (Lower Extreme); 腧穴异名 KI-11
下汲肾阴 xia4 ji2 shen4 yin1 (xia ji shen yin), sapping of kidney yin1
下极俞 xia4 ji2 shu4 (xia ji shu), 腧穴正名 Lower Extreme Transport
下极之下 xia4 ji2 zhi1 xia4 (xia ji zhi xia), [region] below the lower extreme (stem of the nose)
下纪 xia4 ji4 (xia ji), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Lower Regulator)
下焦 xia4 jiao1 (xia jiao), lower burner
下焦病 xia4 jiao1 bing4 (xia jiao bing), lower burner disease
下焦病证 xia4 jiao1 bing4 zheng4 (xia jiao bing zheng), lower burner disease pattern
下焦不固 xia4 jiao1 bu4 gu4 (xia jiao bu gu), insecurity of the lower burner
下焦寒 xia4 jiao1 han2 (xia jiao han), lower burner cold
下焦滑脱 xia4 jiao1 hua2 tuo1 (xia jiao hua tuo), lower burner efflux desertion
下焦如渎 xia4 jiao1 ru2 du2 (xia jiao ru du), lower burner is like a sluice
下焦湿热 xia4 jiao1 shi1 re4 (xia jiao shi re), lower burner damp-heat; lower burner damp-heat
下焦湿热尿血 xia4 jiao1 shi1 re4 niao4 xue4 (xia jiao shi re niao xue), lower burner damp-heat bloody urine
下焦湿热痛肿 xia4 jiao1 shi1 re4 tong4 zhong3 (xia jiao shi re tong zhong), lower burner damp-heat pain and swelling
下焦湿热证 xia4 jiao1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (xia jiao shi re zheng), lower burner damp-heat pattern
下焦湿肿 xia4 jiao1 shi1 zhong3 (xia jiao shi zhong), lower burner damp swelling
下焦湿肿及痛 xia4 jiao1 shi1 zhong3 ji2 tong4 (xia jiao shi zhong ji tong), lower burner damp swelling and pain
下焦水寒 xia4 jiao1 shui3 han2 (xia jiao shui han), lower burner water-cold
下焦虚寒 xia4 jiao1 xu1 han2 (xia jiao xu han), lower burner deficiency cold
下焦虚竭 xia4 jiao1 xu1 jie2 (xia jiao xu jie), lower burner exhaustion
下焦虚冷 xia4 jiao1 xu1 leng3 (xia jiao xu leng), lower burner deficiency cold
下焦虚热 xia4 jiao1 xu1 re4 (xia jiao xu re), lower burner deficiency heat
下焦蓄风热毒 xia4 jiao1 xu4 feng1 re4 du2 (xia jiao xu feng re du), lower burner wind-heat toxin amassment
下焦阳虚 xia4 jiao1 yang2 xu1 (xia jiao yang xu), lower burner yang2 deficiency
下焦有热 xia4 jiao1 you3 re4 (xia jiao you re), heat in the lower burner
下焦主出 xia4 jiao1 zhu3 chu1 (xia jiao zhu chu), lower burner governs exit

下焦俞 xia4 jiao4 shu4 (xia jiao shu), 腧穴正名 Lower Burner Transport
下睛明 xia4 jing1 ming2 (xia jing ming), 腧穴正名 Lower Bright Eyes
下竟 xia4 jing4 (xia jing), running down
下巨虚 xia4 ju4 xu1 (xia ju xu), 腧穴正名 ST-39 (Lower Great Hollow)
下厥上冒 xia4 jue2 shang4 mao4 (xia jue shang mao), lower body reversal with upper body veiling
下昆仑 xia4 kun1 lun2 (xia kun lun), 腧穴正名 Lower Kunlun Mountains (Lower Kunlun Mountains); 腧穴异名 BL-60
下利 xia4 li4 (xia li), diarrhea; diarrhea and dysentery
下痢 xia4 li4 (xia li), dysentery; dysentery
下利便脓血 xia4 li4 bian4 nong2 xue4 (xia li bian nong xue), diarrhea with pus and blood
下利不止 xia4 li4 bu4 zhi3 (xia li bu zhi), incessant diarrhea
下痢不止 xia4 li4 bu4 zhi3 (xia li bu zhi), incessant dysentery
下痢口渴 xia4 li4 kou3 ke3 (xia li kou ke), dysentery with thirst
下痢脓血 xia4 li4 nong2 xue4 (xia li nong xue), dysentery with pus and blood
下痢脓血不止 xia4 li4 nong2 xue4 bu4 zhi3 (xia li nong xue bu zhi), dysentery with incessant pus and blood
下痢脓血后重 xia4 li4 nong2 xue4 后 zhong4 (xia li nong xue 后 zhong), dysentery with pus and blood rectal heaviness (tenesmus)
下利清谷 xia4 li4 qing1 gu3 (xia li qing gu), clear-food diarrhea
下利清谷不化 xia4 li4 qing1 gu3 bu4 hua4 (xia li qing gu bu hua), diarrhea with untransformed food in the stool
下利清血 xia4 li4 qing1 xue4 (xia li qing xue), diarrhea with clear blood
下痢脱肛 xia4 li4 tuo1 gang1 (xia li tuo gang), dysentery with prolapse of the rectum
下利鲜血 xia4 li4 xian1 xue4 (xia li xian xue), diarrhea with bright-red blood
下痢虚寒 xia4 li4 xu1 han2 (xia li xu han), dysentery deficiency cold
下廉 xia4 lian2 (xia lian), 腧穴正名 LI-8 (Lower Ridge) (Lower Ridge); 腧穴异名 ST-39
下髎 xia4 liao2 (xia liao), 腧穴正名 BL-34 (Lower Bone-Hole)
下陵 xia4 ling2 (xia ling), 腧穴异名 ST-36 (Lower Mound)
下陵三里 xia4 ling2 san1 li3 (xia ling san li), 腧穴异名 ST-36 (Lower Mound Three Li3)
下聋 xia4 long2 (xia long), 腧穴正名 Lower Deafness
下马仙 xia4 ma3 xian1 (xia ma xian), 中药异名 euphorbia/knoxia (Euphorbiae seu Knoxiae Radix)
下逆气 xia4 ni4 qi4 (xia ni qi), precipitate counterflow qi4
下脓 xia4 nong2 (xia nong), desent of pus
下品 xia4 pin3 (xia pin), low grade
下迫 xia4 po4 (xia po), lower body distress
下气 xia4 qi4 (xia qi), precipitate qi4; flatulence; lower body qi4
下气海 xia4 qi4 hai3 (xia qi hai), 腧穴异名 CV-6 (Lower Sea of Qi4) (Lower Sea of Qi4); 腧穴异名 ST-36
下气平喘 xia4 qi4 ping2 chuan3 (xia qi ping chuan), precipitate qi4 and calm panting
下气消胀 xia4 qi4 xiao1 zhang4 (xia qi xiao zhang), precipitate qi4 and disperse distention
下窍 xia4 qiao4 (xia qiao), lower orifices (the anal and genital orifices)
下泉 xia4 quan2 (xia quan), urine
下热毒 xia4 re4 du2 (xia re du), precipitate heat toxin
下乳 xia4 ru3 (xia ru), promote lactation

下乳天浆饮 xia4 ru3 tian1 jiang1 yin3 (xia ru tian jiang yin), 方名 Celestial Fluid Lactation-Promoting Beverage
下乳汁 xia4 ru3 zhi1 (xia ru zhi), promote lactation
下三里 xia4 san1 li3 (xia san li), 腧穴异名 SP-6 (Lower Three Li3) (Lower Three Li3); 腧穴异名 ST-36
下身癣 xia4 shen1 xian3 (xia shen xian), lichen of the lower body
下石疽 xia4 shi2 ju1 (xia shi ju), lower body stone flat-abscess
下矢状窦 xia4 shi3 zhuang4 dou4 (xia shi zhuang dou), 西医 inferior sagittal sinus
下损及上 xia4 sun3 ji2 shang4 (xia sun ji shang), detriment to the lower body affecting the upper body
下胎 xia4 tai1 (xia tai), abort the fetus
下体癣疮 xia4 ti3 xian3 chuang1 (xia ti xian chuang), lichen and sores of the lower body
下田菊 xia4 tian2 ju2 (xia tian ju), 中药异名 adenostemma (Adenostemmatis Herba)
下脘 xia4 wan3 (xia wan), 腧穴正名 CV-10 (Lower Stomach Duct); lower stomach duct
下胃肠热结 xia4 wei4 chang2 re4 jie2 (xia wei chang re jie), precipitate gastrointestinal heat bind
下温溜 xia4 wen1 liu1 (xia wen liu), 腧穴正名 Lower Warm Flow
下午 xia4 wu3 (xia wu), afternoon
下午潮热 xia4 wu3 chao2 re4 (xia wu chao re), postmeridian tidal heat [effusion] (fever)
下午低热 xia4 wu3 di1 re4 (xia wu di re), 西医 low-grade fever
下五里 xia4 wu3 li3 (xia wu li), 腧穴异名 Lower Five Li
下午颧红 xia4 wu3 quan2 hong2 (xia wu quan hong), postmeridian reddening of the cheeks
下午身热 xia4 wu3 shen1 re4 (xia wu shen re), postmeridian generalized heat [effusion]
下侠白 xia4 xia2 bai2 (xia xia bai), 腧穴正名 Lower Standing by White
下陷 xia4 xian4 (xia xian), fall; downward fall
下消 xia4 xiao1 (xia xiao), lower dispersion; lower burner dispersion-thirst
下消化道出血 xia4 xiao1 hua4 dao4 chu1 xue4 (xia xiao hua dao chu xue), 西医 hemorrhage of lower gastrointestinal tract
下新识 xia4 xin1 shi4 (xia xin shi), 腧穴正名 Lower New Knowledge
下行血海 xia4 xing2 xue4 hai3 (xia xing xue hai), descend to the sea of blood
下虚三里 xia4 xu1 san1 li3 (xia xu san li), 腧穴异名 ST-36 (Lower Hollow Three Li3)
下血 xia4 xue4 (xia xue), descent of blood; precipitation of blood
下血崩中 xia4 xue4 beng1 zhong1 (xia xue beng zhong), descent of blood and flooding
下血不绝 xia4 xue4 bu4 jue2 (xia xue bu jue), incessant descent of blood
下血不止 xia4 xue4 bu4 zhi3 (xia xue bu zhi), incessant descent of blood
下血成痔 xia4 xue4 cheng2 zhi4 (xia xue cheng zhi), descent of blood giving rise to heart pain
下血过多 xia4 xue4 guo4 duo1 (xia xue guo duo), excessive descent of blood
下血连年 xia4 xue4 lian2 nian2 (xia xue lian nian), descent of blood for years
下血频痛 xia4 xue4 pin2 tong4 (xia xue pin tong), descent of blood with frequent pain
下血疼痛满急 xia4 xue4 teng2 tong4 man3 ji2 (xia xue teng tong man ji), descent of blood with pain, fullness, and urgency
下血脱肛 xia4 xue4 tuo1 gang1 (xia xue tuo gang), descent of blood with prolapse of the rectum
下血心痛 xia4 xue4 xin1 tong4 (xia xue xin tong), descent of blood with heart pain
下血虚寒 xia4 xue4 xu1 han2 (xia xue xu han), deficiency due to descent of blood
下血血崩 xia4 xue4 xue4 beng1 (xia xue xue beng), descent of blood and blood flooding
下血痔痢 xia4 xue4 zhi4 li4 (xia xue zhi li), descent of blood with hemorroids and dysentery
下血后虚 xia4 xue4 后 xu1 (xia xue 后 xu), deficiency after descent of blood
下牙床 xia4 ya2 chuang2 (xia ya chuang), lower tooth bed; mandible

下哑门 xia4 ya3 men2 (xia ya men), 腧穴正名 Lower Mute's Gate
下阴 xia4 yin1 (xia yin), lower yin1; genitals
下阴别 xia4 yin1 bie2 (xia yin bie), 腧穴异名 CV-1 (Lower Yin1 Divergence)
下瘀血汤 xia4 yu1 xue4 tang1 (xia yu xue tang), 方名 Stasis-Precipitating Decoction
下元 xia4 yuan2 (xia yuan), lower origin (kidney, esp. kidney yang2 and kidney qi4)
下元不固 xia4 yuan2 bu4 gu4 (xia yuan bu gu), insecurity of the lower origin
下元久冷 xia4 yuan2 jiu3 leng3 (xia yuan jiu leng), enduring cold of the lower origin
下元亏损 xia4 yuan2 kui1 sun3 (xia yuan kui sun), depletion of the lower origin
下元虚败 xia4 yuan2 xu1 bai4 (xia yuan xu bai), vanquished lower origin
下元虚惫 xia4 yuan2 xu1 bei4 (xia yuan xu bei), exhaustion of the lower origin
下元虚寒 xia4 yuan2 xu1 han2 (xia yuan xu han), deficiency cold of the lower origin
下元虚寒证 xia4 yuan2 xu1 han2 zheng4 (xia yuan xu han zheng), pattern of deficiency cold of the lower origin
下元虚冷 xia4 yuan2 xu1 leng3 (xia yuan xu leng), deficiency cold of the lower origin
下者举之 xia4 zhe3 ju3 zhi1 (xia zhe ju zhi), fall is treated by raising
下肢 xia4 zhi1 (xia zhi), leg; lower limb; lower extremity; lower limb
下肢觉热 xia4 zhi1 jue2 re4 (xia zhi jue re), heat sensation in the lower extremities
下肢流火 xia4 zhi1 liu2 huo3 (xia zhi liu huo), lower limb fire flow
下肢青筋突起 xia4 zhi1 qing1 jin1 tu1 qi3 (xia zhi qing jin tu qi), prominent [green-blue] veins on the lower limbs
下之三里 xia4 zhi1 san1 li3 (xia zhi san li), 腧穴异名 SP-6 (Lower Three Li3)
下肢生疽 xia4 zhi1 sheng1 ju1 (xia zhi sheng ju), flat-abscess of the leg
下肢痿弱 xia4 zhi1 wei3 ruo4 (xia zhi wei ruo), weak wilting lower limbs
下中极 xia4 zhong1 ji2 (xia zhong ji), 腧穴正名 Lower Central Pole; 腧穴正名 Below Central Pole
下重 xia4 zhong4 (xia zhong), lower-body heaviness
下注 xia4 zhu4 (xia zhu), downpour
下注疮 xia4 zhu4 chuang1 (xia zhu chuang), downpour sore
下椎 xia4 zhui1 (xia zhui), 腧穴正名 Below the Vertebra
下后微喘 xia4 后 wei1 chuan3 (xia 后 wei chuan), slight panting after descent of blood

夏 : xia4 (xia) [Freq. 1] summer (season associated with fire); Xia4 (approx. 21st cent. B.C.--16th cent. B.C.).
夏草冬虫 xia4 cao3 dong1 chong2 (xia cao dong chong), 中药异名 cordyceps (Cordyceps)
夏豆 xia4 dou4 (xia dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
夏钩 xia4 gou1 (xia gou), hook pulse of summer
夏瓜 xia4 gua1 (xia gua), 中药异名 watermelon (Citrulli Fructus)
夏洪 xia4 hong2 (xia hong), surging in summer (pulse)
夏季热 xia4 ji4 re4 (xia ji re), heat in summer
夏枯草膏 xia4 ku1 cao3 gao1 (xia ku cao gao), 方名 Prunella Paste
夏枯草露 xia4 ku1 cao3 lu4 (xia ku cao lu), 中药正名 prunella distillate (Prunellae Herbae Distillatum)
夏枯草汤 xia4 ku1 cao3 tang1 (xia ku cao tang), 方名 Prunella Decoction; Prunella Decoction
夏枯草 xia4 ku1 cao3), 中药正名 prunella (Prunellae Spica)
夏蜡梅 xia4 la4 mei2 (xia la mei), 中药正名 sinocalycanthus (Sinocalycanthi Flos et Radix)
夏乳根 xia4 ru3 gen1 (xia ru gen), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
夏石 xia4 shi2 (xia shi), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)

夏菘 xia4 song1 (xia song), 中药异名 pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Herba)
夏天无 xia4 tian1 wu2 (xia tian wu), 中药正名 bending corydalis (Corydalis Decumbentis Rhizoma)
夏痿 xia4 wei3 (xia wei), summer wilting
夏应中矩 xia4 ying4 zhong4 ju3 (xia ying zhong ju), [in] summer [the pulse] responds like a square
夏至 xia4 zhi4 (xia zhi), Summer Solstice (10th solar term)
夏至草 xia4 zhi4 cao3 (xia zhi cao), 中药正名 lagopsis (Lagopsis Herba)
夏注 xia4 zhu4 (xia zhu), summer influx
夏疰 xia4 zhu4 (xia zhu), summer infixation

罅 : xia4 (xia) [Freq. 3] depression.
罅陷 xia4 xian4 (xia xian), depression (an indentation)

~ xian1 ~

仙 : xian1 (xian) [Freq. 3] immortal.
仙半夏 xian1 ban1 xia4 (xian ban xia), 中药正名 pinellia preparation (Pinelliae Praeparatio)
仙草 xian1 cao3 (xian cao), 中药正名 jellywort (Mesonae Herba)
仙豆 xian1 dou4 (xian dou), 中药异名 broad bean (Viciae Fabae Semen)
仙方活命饮 xian1 fang1 huo2 ming4 yin3 (xian fang huo ming yin), 方名 Immortal Formula Life-Giving Beverage
仙鹤草 xian1 he4 cao3 (xian he cao), 中药正名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
仙鹤草根芽 xian1 he4 cao3 gen1 ya2 (xian he cao gen ya), 中药正名 agrimony root sprout (Agrimoniae Rhizoma Pullulatum)
仙灵脾 xian1 ling2 pi2 (xian ling pi), 中药异名 epimedium (Epimedii Herba)
仙灵脾散 xian1 ling2 pi2 san3 (xian ling pi san), 方名 Epimedium Powder
仙灵脾丸 xian1 ling2 pi2 wan2 (xian ling pi wan), 方名 Epimedium Pill
仙茅 xian1 mao2 (xian mao), 中药正名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
仙茅参 xian1 mao2 shen1 (xian mao shen), 中药正名 white-stemmed scorzonera root (Scorzonerae Albicaulis Radix)
仙人草 xian1 ren2 cao3 (xian ren cao), 中药异名 jellywort (Mesonae Herba)
仙人冻 xian1 ren2 dong4 (xian ren dong), 中药异名 jellywort (Mesonae Herba)
仙人球 xian1 ren2 qiu2 (xian ren qiu), 中药正名 echinopsis (Echinopsis Caulis)
仙人掌 xian1 ren2 zhang3 (xian ren zhang), 中药正名 prickly pear cactus (Opuntiae Radix et Caulis)
仙人杖 xian1 ren2 zhang4 (xian ren zhang), 中药正名 young bamboo stalk (Bambusae Caulis Parvus*)
仙人粥 xian1 ren2 zhou1 (xian ren zhou), 方名 Immortality Gruel
仙遗粮 xian1 yi2 liang2 (xian yi liang), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
仙掌子 xian1 zhang3 zi3 (xian zhang zi), 中药正名 prickly pear fruit (Opuntiae Fructus)
仙朮 xian1 zhu2 (xian zhu), 中药异名 atractylodes (Atractylodis Rhizoma)

先 : xian1 (xian) [Freq. 3] first; earlier.
先表后里 xian1 biao3 hou4 li3 (xian biao hou li), treat the exterior before the interior
先别阴阳 xian1 bie2 yin1 yang2 (xian bie yin yang), first identify yin1 and yang2
先补后攻 xian1 bu3 hou4 gong1 (xian bu hou gong), first supplement, then attack; supplementation followed by attack
先补后泻 xian1 bu3 hou4 xie4 (xian bu hou xie), supplementation followed by draining

先攻后补 xian1 gong1 hou4 bu3 (xian gong hou bu), first attack, then supplement; attack followed by supplementation
先煎 xian1 jian1 (xian jian), predecoction
先期汤 xian1 qi1 tang1 (xian qi tang), 方名 Premature Periods Decoction
先天 xian1 tian1 (xian tian), earlier heaven; congenital; congenital constitution
先天不足 xian1 tian1 bu4 zu2 (xian tian bu zu), insufficiency of earlier heaven
先天性的 xian1 tian1 xing4 de (xian tian xing de), 西医 congenital
先天性耳前瘘管 xian1 tian1 xing4 er3 qian2 lou4 guan3 (xian tian xing er qian lou guan), 西医 congenital preariclar fistula
先天之本 xian1 tian1 zhi1 ben3 (xian tian zhi ben), root of earlier heaven
先天之根 xian1 tian1 zhi1 gen1 (xian tian zhi gen), root of earlier heaven
先天之火 xian1 tian1 zhi1 huo3 (xian tian zhi huo), earlier heaven fire
先天之精 xian1 tian1 zhi1 jing1 (xian tian zhi jing), earlier heaven essence
先天之气 xian1 tian1 zhi1 qi4 (xian tian zhi qi), qi4 of earlier heaven
先天之水 xian1 tian1 zhi1 shui3 (xian tian zhi shui), water of earlier heaven
先硬后软 xian1 ying4 hou4 ruan3 (xian ying hou ruan), hard first, then soft (of stool)
先兆流产 xian1 zhao4 liu2 chan3 (xian zhao liu chan), threatened miscarriage
先兆子痫 xian1 zhao4 zi3 xian2 (xian zhao zi xian), threatened pregnancy epilepsy

掀 : xian1 (xian) [Freq. 4] lift.
掀衣 xian1 yi1 (xian yi), reject clothing

鲜 : xian1 (xian) [Freq. 3] fresh.
鲜艾叶 xian1 ai4 ye4 (xian ai ye), 中药正名 fresh mugwort leaf (Artemisiae Argyi Folium Recens)
鲜荸荠汁 xian1 bi2 qi2 zhi1 (xian bi qi zhi), 中药正名 water chestnut juice (Heleocharitis Cormi Succus)
鲜扁豆花 xian1 bian3 dou4 hua1 (xian bian dou hua), 中药正名 fresh lablab flower (Lablab Flos Recens)
鲜侧柏叶 xian1 ce4 bai3 ye4 (xian ce bai ye), 中药正名 fresh arborvitae leaf (Platycladi Folium Recens)
鲜车前叶 xian1 che1 qian2 ye4 (xian che qian ye), 中药异名 fresh plantago leaf (Plantaginis Folium Recens)
鲜葱白 xian1 cong1 bai2 (xian cong bai), 中药正名 fresh scallion white (Allii Fistulosi Bulbus Recens)
鲜淡竹叶 xian1 dan4 zhu2 ye4 (xian dan zhu ye), 中药正名 fresh bamboo leaf (1) (Lophatheri Folium Recens)
鲜地黄 xian1 di4 huang2 (xian di huang), 中药正名 fresh rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Recens)
鲜地龙 xian1 di4 long2 (xian di long), 中药正名 live earthworm (Pheretima Viva*)
鲜凤仙 xian1 feng4 xian1 (xian feng xian), 中药正名 fresh garden balsam (Impatientis Balsaminae Herba Recens)
鲜浮萍 xian1 fu2 ping2 (xian fu ping), 中药正名 fresh duckweed (Spirodelae Herba Recens)
鲜贯众 xian1 guan4 zhong4 (xian guan zhong), 中药正名 fresh aspidium (Aspidii Rhizoma Recens)
鲜荷叶 xian1 he2 ye4 (xian he ye), 中药正名 fresh lotus leaf (Nelumbinis Folium Recens)
鲜黄莲 xian1 huang2 lian2 (xian huang lian), 中药正名 jeffersonia (Jeffersoniae Rhizoma)
鲜金银花 xian1 jin1 yin2 hua1 (xian jin yin hua), 中药正名 fresh lonicera (Lonicerae Flos Recens)
鲜韭菜汁 xian1 jiu3 cai4 zhi1 (xian jiu cai zhi), 中药正名 fresh Chinese leek juice (Allii Tuberosi Folii Succus)
鲜莱菔 xian1 lai2 fu2 (xian lai fu), 中药正名 fresh radish (Raphani Radix Recens)
鲜芦根 xian1 lu2 gen1 (xian lu gen), fresh phragmites (Phragmitis Rhizoma Recens) (Phragmititis Rhizoma Recens); 中药正名 fresh phragmites

鲜芦根汁 xian1 lu2 gen1 zhi1 (xian lu gen zhi), 中药正名 fresh phragmites sap (Phragmititis Rhizomatis Recentis Succus)
鲜萝卜 xian1 luo2 bo2 (xian luo bo), 中药异名 fresh radish (Raphani Radix Recens)
鲜茅根 xian1 mao2 gen1 (xian mao gen), 中药正名 fresh imperata root (Imperatae Rhizoma Recens)
鲜茉莉花 xian1 mo4 li4 hua1 (xian mo li hua), 中药正名 fresh jasmine flower (Jasmini Flos Recens)
鲜藕 xian1 ou3 (xian ou), 中药正名 fresh lotus root (Nelumbinis Rhizoma Recens)
鲜藕节汁 xian1 ou3 jie2 zhi1 (xian ou jie zhi), 中药正名 fresh lotus root node juice (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Nodi Recentis Succus)
鲜藕汁 xian1 ou3 zhi1 (xian ou zhi), 中药正名 lotus root juice (Nelumbinis Rhizomatis Recentis Succus)
鲜佩兰 xian1 pei4 lan2 (xian pei lan), fresh eupatorium (Eupatorii Herba Recens)
鲜藿香 xian1 ru4 xiang1 (xian ru xiang), fresh agastache (Agastaches Herba Recens)
鲜生地 xian1 sheng1 di4 (xian sheng di), 中药异名 fresh rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Recens)
鲜生地黄 xian1 sheng1 di4 huang2 (xian sheng di huang), 中药异名 fresh rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix Recens)
鲜生地汁 xian1 sheng1 di4 zhi1 (xian sheng di zhi), 中药正名 fresh rehmannia juice (Rehmanniae Radicis Recentis Succus)
鲜生姜汁 xian1 sheng1 jiang1 zhi1 (xian sheng jiang zhi), 中药异名 ginger juice (Zingiberis Rhizomatis Succus)
鲜石菖蒲 xian1 shi2 chang1 pu3 (xian shi chang pu), 中药正名 fresh acorus (Acori Rhizoma Recens)
鲜石斛 xian1 shi2 hu2 (xian shi hu), 中药正名 fresh dendrobium (Dendrobii Herba Recens)
鲜首乌 xian1 shou3 wu1 (xian shou wu), 中药正名 fresh flowery knotweed (Polygoni Multiflori Radix Recens)
鲜丝瓜皮 xian1 si1 gua1 pi2 (xian si gua pi), 中药正名 fresh luffa gourd skin (Luffae Pericarpium Recens)
鲜羊肝 xian1 yang2 gan1 (xian yang gan), 中药正名 fresh goat's liver (Caprae seu Ovis Iecur Recens)
鲜羊蹄根 xian1 yang2 ti2 gen1 (xian yang ti gen), 中药正名 fresh dock root (Rumicis Radix Recens)
鲜银花 xian1 yin2 hua1 (xian yin hua), 中药异名 fresh lonicera (Lonicerae Flos Recens)
鲜竹叶 xian1 zhu2 ye4 (xian zhu ye), 中药正名 fresh bamboo leaf (Lophatheri Folium Recens)
鲜竹叶心 xian1 zhu2 ye4 xin1 (xian zhu ye xin), 中药正名 fresh tender bamboo leaf (Lophatheri Folium Immaturum Recens)

纤 : xian1 (xian) [Freq. 4] fibre.
纤维 xian1 wei2 (xian wei), 西医 fiber
纤维颤动 xian1 wei2 chan4 dong4 (xian wei chan dong), 西医 fibrillation

籼 : xian1 (xian) [Freq. 4] kind of rice.
籼米 xian1 mi3 (xian mi), 中药正名 xianmi rice (Oryzae Xianmi Semen)

~ xian2 ~

痃 : xian2 (xian) [Freq. 2] string (n.).

痃癖 xian2 pi3 (xian pi), strings and aggregations (kinds of abdominal masses)

弦 : xian2 (xian) [Freq. 1] stringlike (adj.) (弦脉 xian2 mai4, stringlike pulse).
弦脉 xian2 mai4 (xian mai), stringlike pulse

咸 : xian2 (xian) [Freq. 2] salty (adj.), saltiness (n.), salted (adj.) (咸入肾 xian2 ru4 shen4, saltiness enters the kidney; 咸附子 xian2 fu4 zi3, salted aconite).

咸苁蓉 xian2 cong1 rong2 (xian cong rong), 中药异名 salted cistanche (Cistanches Herba Salsa)
咸大芸 xian2 da4 yun2 (xian da yun), 中药异名 salted cistanche (Cistanches Herba Salsa)
咸丰草 xian2 feng1 cao3 (xian feng cao), 中药正名 small white-flowered beggar's-ticks (Bidentis Minoris Herba)
咸附子 xian2 fu4 zi3 (xian fu zi), 中药正名 salted aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Salsa)
咸橄榄核 xian2 gan3 lan3 he2 (xian gan lan he), 中药正名 salty Chinese olive pit (Canarii Albi Endocarpium et Semen Salsi)
咸寒增液 xian2 han2 zeng1 ye4 (xian han zeng ye), increase humor with cold and saltiness
咸入肾 xian2 ru4 shen4 (xian ru shen), saltiness enters the kidney
咸酸蒻 xian2 suan1 qiang2 (xian suan qiang), 中药正名 embelia (Embeliae Ribis Radix)
咸味涌泄为阴 xian2 wei4 yong3 xie4 wei2 yin1 (xian wei yong xie wei yin), salty, upwelling, and discharging [medicinals] are yin1

涎 : xian2 (xian) [Freq. 1] drool (n.) (涎为脾液 xian2 wei2 pi2 ye4, drool is the humor of the spleen).

涎上昏危 xian2 shang4 hun1 wei1 (xian shang hun wei), rising drool and critical clouding
涎石病 xian2 shi2 bing4 (xian shi bing), 西医 sialolithiasis; sialithiasis
涎水 xian2 shui3 (xian shui), drool
涎唾 xian2 tuo4 (xian tuo), drool and spittle; drool-spittle
涎为脾液 xian2 wei2 pi2 ye4 (xian wei pi ye), drool is the humor of the spleen
涎下 xian2 xia4 (xian xia), drooling

衔 : xian2 (xian) [Freq. 5] hold in the mouth; title

贤 : xian2 (xian) [Freq. 3] worthy.

咸凉润下 xian2 liang2 run4 xia4 (xian liang run xia), moist precipitation with saltiness and coolness

痫 : xian2 (xian) [Freq. 2] epilepsy (n.).

痫病 xian2 bing4 (xian bing), epilepsy
痫病夜发 xian2 bing4 ye4 fa1 (xian bing ye fa), nocturnal epilepsy
痫气 xian2 qi4 (xian qi), epileptic qi4
痫证 xian2 zheng4 (xian zheng), epilepsy pattern

~ xian3 ~

蚬 : xian3 (xian) [Freq. 4] corbicula.

蚬壳 xian3 qiao4 (ke2) (xian qiao (ke)), 中药正名 corbicula shell (Corbiculae Concha)
蚬肉 xian3 rou4 (xian rou), 中药正名 corbicula (Corbiculae Caro)
蚬肉海棠 xian3 rou4 hai3 tang2 (xian rou hai tang), 中药正名 ever-flowering begonia [flower and leaf] (Begoniae Semperflorentis Flos et Folium)

癣 : xian3 (xian) [Freq. 2] lichen (n.) (松皮癣 song1 pi2 xian3, pine bark lichen;圆癣 yuan2 xian3, coin lichen; 牛皮癣 niu2 pi2 xian3, oxhide lichen).

癣 xian3 (xian), 西医 tinea
癣草 xian3 cao3 (xian cao), 中药异名 rhinacanthus (Rhinacanthi Ramulus et Folium)

癣药 xian3 yao4 (xian yao), 中药异名 Madaio dock root (Rumicis Madaio Radix)
癣药草 xian3 yao4 cao4 (xian yao cao), 中药异名 Faber's bauhinia (Bauhiniae Faberi Ramulus seu Radix) (Euphorbiae Hirtae Herba (cum Radice)); 中药异名 hoary spurge
癣药水 xian3 yao4 shui3 (xian yao shui), 方名 Lichen Medicinal Water

显 : xian3 (xian) [Freq. 4] conspicuous.
显子草 xian3 zi3 cao3 (xian zi cao), 中药正名 phaenosperma (Phaenospermae Herba)

~ xian4 ~

现 : xian4 (xian) [Freq. 4] present.
现病史 xian4 bing4 shi3 (xian bing shi), 西医 history of present disease
现代医学 xian4 dai4 yi1 xue2 (xian dai yi xue), modern medicine

苋 : xian4 (xian) [Freq. 4] amaranth.
苋 xian4 (xian), 中药正名 amaranth (Amaranthi Caulis et Folium)
苋菜 xian4 cai4 (xian cai), 中药异名 amaranth (Amaranthi Caulis et Folium)
苋根 xian4 gen1 (xian gen), 中药正名 amaranth root (Amaranthi Radix)
苋实 xian4 shi2 (xian shi), 中药正名 amaranth seed (Amaranthi Semen)

陷 : xian4 (xian) [Freq. 1] fall (v.), (n.) (中气下陷 zhong1 qi4 xia4 xian4, center qi4 fall; 邪气内陷 xie2 qi4 nei4 xian4, inward fall of evil qi4).
陷而不起 xian4 er2 bu4 qi3 (xian er bu qi), pits without springing back (of water swelling)
陷谷 xian4 gu3 (xian gu), 腧穴正名 ST-43 (Sunken Valley)
陷胸承气汤 xian4 xiong1 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (xian xiong cheng qi tang), 方名 Chest Bind Qi4-Coordinating Decoction
陷证 xian4 zheng4 (xian zheng), fall pattern

腺 : xian4 (xian) [Freq. 4] gland.
腺样增殖体 xian4 yang4 zeng1 zhi2 ti3 (xian yang zeng zhi ti), 西医 adenoids

线 : xian4 (xian) [Freq. 4] cord.
线麻子花 xian4 ma2 zi3 hua1 (xian ma zi hua), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
线叶金鸡菊 xian4 ye4 jin1 ji1 ju2 (xian ye jin ji ju), 中药正名 coreopsis leaf (Coreopsidis Folium)

霰 : xian4 (xian) [Freq. 4] graupel; soft hail.
霰粒肿 xian4 li4 zhong3 (xian li zhong), 西医 chalazion

~ xiang1 ~

相 : xiang1 (xiang) [Freq. 4] each other; mutually.
相搏 xiang1 bo2 (xiang bo), contend; contention
相乘 xiang1 cheng2 (xiang cheng), overwhelming (five phases)
相反 xiang1 fan3 (xiang fan), clashing (7 relations; e.g., aconite main tuber clashes (i.e., produces side effects when used) with pinellia)
相反相成 xiang1 fan3 xiang1 cheng2 (xiang fan xiang cheng), opposite and complementary

相傅之官 xiang1 fu4 zhi1 guan1 (xiang fu zhi guan), office of assistant (the lung)
相互络属 xiang1 hu4 luo4 shu3 (xiang hu luo shu), inter-netting and inter-homing
相互为用 xiang1 hu4 wei2 yong4 (xiang hu wei yong), mutually serving
相互影响 xiang1 hu4 ying3 xiang3 (xiang hu ying xiang), mutually conducive
相兼 xiang1 jian1 (xiang jian), combination
相兼脉 xiang1 jian1 mai4 (xiang jian mai), concurrent pulse
相兼脉象 xiang1 jian1 mai4 xiang4 (xiang jian mai xiang), combined pulses
相克 xiang1 ke4 (xiang ke), restraining (five phases)
相杀 xiang1 sha1 (xiang sha), killing (7 relations; e.g., mung bean kills croton, i.e., eliminates its side effects)
相生 xiang1 sheng1 (xiang sheng), engendering (five phases)
相使 xiang1 shi3 (xiang shi), empowering (7 relations; e.g., apricot kernel empowers tussilago, i.e., makes it more powerful)
相思藤 xiang1 si1 teng2 (xiang si teng), 中药正名 Chinese rosary pea stem and leaf (Abri Precatorii Caulis et Folium)
相思子 xiang1 si1 zi3 (xiang si zi), 中药正名 rosary pea (Abri Precatorii Semen)
相思子根 xiang1 si1 zi3 gen1 (xiang si zi gen), 中药正名 rosary pea root (Abri Precatorii Radix)
相畏 xiang1 wei4 (xiang wei), fearing (7 relations; e.g., pinellia fears fresh ginger, i.e., its toxicity is counteracted by it)
相侮 xiang1 wu3 (xiang wu), rebellion (five phases)相恶 xiang1 wu4 (xiang wu), aversion (7 relations; e.g., scutellaria is averse (i.e., depotentiated) by fresh ginger)
相须 xiang1 xu1 (xiang xu), mutual need (7 relations; e.g., phellodendron and coptis need (i.e., accentuate) each other's action)
相应 xiang1 ying4 (xiang ying), correspond; correspondence
相争 xiang1 zheng1 (xiang zheng), struggle

香 : xiang1 (xiang) [Freq. 1] fragrant (adj.), fragrance (n.) (不知香臭 bu4 zhi1 xiang1 chou4, inability to sense fragrance or fetor (loss of smell)); aromatic (adj.), aroma (n.) (芳香开窍 fang1 xiang1 kai1 qiao4, to open the orifices with aroma).
香白薇 xiang1 bai2 wei1 (xiang bai wei), 中药异名 black swallowwort (Cynanchi Atrati Radix)
香白芷 xiang1 bai2 zhi3 (xiang bai zhi), 中药异名 Dahurian angelica (Angelicae Dahuricae Radix)
香贝养营汤 xiang1 bei4 yang3 ying2 tang1 (xiang bei yang ying tang), 方名 Cyperus and Fritillaria Construction-Nourishing Decoction
香菜 xiang1 cai4 (xiang cai), 中药异名 coriander (Coriandri Herba cum Radice)
香菜头 xiang1 cai4 tou2 (xiang cai tou), 中药异名 toona shoots (Toonae Surculus)
香茶菜 xiang1 cha2 cai4 (xiang cha cai), 中药异名 common rabdosia (Rabdosiae Amethystoidis Herba)
香豉 xiang1 chi3 (xiang chi), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)
香椿 xiang1 chun1 (xiang chun), 中药正名 toona shoots (Toonae Surculus)
香椿头 xiang1 chun1 tou2 (xiang chun tou), 中药异名 toona shoots (Toonae Surculus)
香椿子 xiang1 chun1 zi3 (xiang chun zi), 中药正名 toona fruit (Toonae Fructus)
香稻芽 xiang1 dao4 ya2 (xiang dao ya), stir-fried rice sprout (Oryzae Fructus Germinatus Frictus) (Oryzae Fructus Germinatus); rice sprout
香榧草 xiang1 fei3 cao3 (xiang fei cao), 中药正名 delicate eragrostis (Eragrostis Tenellae Herba)
香附 xiang1 fu4 (xiang fu), 中药异名 cyperus (Cyperi Rhizoma)
香附米 xiang1 fu4 mi3 (xiang fu mi), 中药异名 cyperus (Cyperi Rhizoma)

香附旋覆花汤 xiang1 fu4 xuan1 fu4 hua1 tang1 (xiang fu xuan fu hua tang), 方名 Cyperus and Inula Decoction
香附子 xiang1 fu4 zi3), 中药正名 cyperus (Cyperi Rhizoma)
香港脚 xiang1 gang3 jiao3 (xiang gang jiao), Hongkong foot
香根芹 xiang1 gen1 qin2 (xiang gen qin), 中药正名 osmorhiza (Osmorhizae Radix)
香构 xiang1 gou4 (xiang gou), 中药正名 small-flowered wikstroemia [bark and root] (Wikstroemiae Micranthae Cortex Caulis et Radix)
香瓜 xiang1 gua1 (xiang gua), 中药异名 melon (Melonis Fructus)
香果 xiang1 guo3 (xiang guo), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
香花菜 xiang1 hua1 cai4 (xiang hua cai), 中药正名 spearmint (Menthae Spicatae Herba)
香槐 xiang1 huai2 (xiang huai), 中药正名 cladrastis (Cladrastis Radix et Fructus)
香荠 xiang1 ji4 (xiang ji), 中药异名 shepherd's purse (Capsellae Bursa-Pastoris Herba)
香加皮 xiang1 jia1 pi2 (xiang jia pi), 中药正名 periploca (Periplocae Cortex)
香蕉 xiang1 jiao1 (xiang jiao), 中药正名 banana (Musae Paradisiacae Fructus)
香胶木 xiang1 jiao1 mu4 (xiang jiao mu), 中药正名 pilose actinodaphe (Actinodaphnes Pilosae Cortex seu Folium)
香菊 xiang1 ju2 (xiang ju), 中药正名 crossostephium leaf (Crossostephii Folium)
香茏 xiang1 lao3 (xiang lao), 中药异名 betel pepper (Piperis Betle Fructus)
香棱丸 xiang1 leng2 wan2 (xiang leng wan), 方名 Cyperus and Sparganium Pill
香荔枝 xiang1 li4 zhi1 (xiang li zhi), 中药正名 custard apple (Annonae Fructus)
香连化滞丸 xiang1 lian2 hua4 zhi4 wan2 (xiang lian hua zhi wan), 方名 Costusroot and Coptis Stagnation-Transforming Pill
香连平胃丸 xiang1 lian2 ping2 wei4 wan2 (xiang lian ping wei wan), 方名 Costusroot and Coptis Stomach-Calming Powder
香连丸 xiang1 lian2 wan2 (xiang lian wan), 方名 Costusroot and Coptis Pill
香连猪肚丸 xiang1 lian2 zhu1 du3 wan2 (xiang lian zhu du wan), 方名 Costusroot and Coptis Pig's Stomach Pill
香栾 xiang1 luan2 (xiang luan), 中药异名 citron (Citri Fructus)
香茅 xiang1 mao2 (xiang mao), 中药正名 lemongrass (Cymbopogonis Citrati Herba)
香茅根 xiang1 mao2 gen1 (xiang mao gen), 中药正名 lemongrass root (Cymbopogonis Citrati Radix)
香墨 xiang1 mo4 (xiang mo), 中药异名 ink (Atramentum)
香犀角 xiang1 niu2 jiao3 (xiang niu jiao), 中药异名 rhinoceros horn (Rhinocerotis Cornu)
香朴丸 xiang1 po4 wan2 (xiang po wan), 方名 Costusroot and Officinal Magnolia Bark Pill
香蒲 xiang1 pu2 (xiang pu), 中药正名 typha (Typhae Herba)
香芹 xiang1 qin2 (xiang qin), 中药异名 wild celery (Apii (Agrestris) Herba)
香芹菜 xiang1 qin2 cai4 (xiang qin cai), 中药正名 parsely (Petroselini Caulis et Folium)
香戎 xiang1 rong2 (xiang rong), 中药异名 mosla (Moslae Herba)
香茸 xiang1 rong2 (xiang rong), 中药异名 mosla (Moslae Herba)
香茸丸 xiang1 rong2 wan2 (xiang rong wan), 方名 Musk and Velvet Deerhorn Pill
香茹 xiang1 rou2 (xiang rou), 中药异名 mosla (Moslae Herba)
香茹 xiang1 ru2 (xiang ru), 中药正名 glossogyne (Glossogynes Herba)
香薷 xiang1 ru2 (xiang ru), 中药正名 mosla (Moslae Herba)
香薷草 xiang1 ru2 cao3 (xiang ru cao), 中药异名 mosla (Moslae Herba)
香薷散 xiang1 ru2 san3 (xiang ru san), 方名 Mosla Powder
香薷汤 xiang1 ru2 tang1 (xiang ru tang), 方名 Mosla Decoction
香薷饮 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (xiang ru yin), 方名 Mosla Beverage

香砂二陈汤 xiang1 sha1 er4 chen2 tang1 (xiang sha er chen tang), 方名 Costusroot and Amomum Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
香砂六君子汤 xiang1 sha1 liu4 jun1 zi3 tang1 (xiang sha liu jun zi tang), 方名 Costusroot and Amomum Six Gentlemen Decoction
香砂六君子丸 xiang1 sha1 liu4 jun1 zi3 wan2 (xiang sha liu jun zi wan), 方名 Costusroot and Amomum Six Gentlemen Pill
香砂平胃散 xiang1 sha1 ping2 wei4 san3 (xiang sha ping wei san), 方名 Costusroot and Amomum Stomach-Calming Powder
香砂平胃丸 xiang1 sha1 ping2 wei4 wan2 (xiang sha ping wei wan), 方名 Costusroot and Amomum Stomach-Calming Pill
香砂养胃汤 xiang1 sha1 yang3 wei4 tang1 (xiang sha yang wei tang), 方名 Costusroot and Amomum Stomach-Nourishing Decoction
香砂养胃丸 xiang1 sha1 yang3 wei4 wan2 (xiang sha yang wei wan), 方名 Costusroot and Amomum Stomach-Nourishing Pill
香砂枳术丸 xiang1 sha1 zhi3 zhu2 wan2 (xiang sha zhi zhu wan), 方名 Costusroot, Amomum, Unripe Bitter Orange, and White Atractylodes Pill
香麝子 xiang1 she4 zi3 (xiang she zi), 中药异名 musk (Moschus)
香水塔花 xiang1 shui3 ta3 hua1 (xiang shui ta hua), 中药正名 pyramydal billbergia leaf (Billbergiae Pyramidalis Folium)
香松 xiang1 song1 (xiang song), 中药异名 nardostachys (Nardostachydis Radix et Rhizoma)
香苏 xiang1 su1 (xiang su), 中药异名 Chinese fieldnettle (Stachydis Baicalensis Herba)
香苏散 xiang1 su1 san3 (xiang su san), 方名 Cyperus and Perilla Powder
香苏饮 xiang1 su1 yin3 (xiang su yin), 方名 Cyperus and Perilla Beverage
香荽 xiang1 sui1 (xiang sui), 中药异名 coriander (Coriandri Herba cum Radice)
香犀角 xiang1 xi1 jiao3 (xiang xi jiao), 中药异名 rhinoceros horn (Rhinocerotis Cornu)
香芎汤 xiang1 xiong1 tang1 (xiang xiong tang), 方名 Cyperus and Chuan1xiong1 Decoction
香蕈 xiang1 xun4 (xiang xun), 中药正名 lentinus (Lentinus)
香叶 xiang1 ye4 (xiang ye), 中药正名 strong-smelling pelargonium (Pelargonii Graveolentis Herba)
香叶树 xiang1 ye4 shu4 (xiang ye shu), 中药正名 common lindera (Linderae Communis Cortex et Folium)
香叶子 xiang1 ye4 zi3 (xiang ye zi), 中药正名 fragrant lindera (Linderae Fragrantis Cortex seu Ramulus et Folium)
香油 xiang1 you2 (xiang you), 中药异名 sesame oil (Sesami Oleum)
香芋 xiang1 yu4 (xiang yu), 中药正名 steudnera [ruber] (Steudnerae Tuber)
香圆 xiang1 yuan2 (xiang yuan), 中药异名 citron (Citri Fructus)
香橼 xiang1 yuan2 (xiang yuan), 中药正名 citron (Citri Fructus)
香橼根 xiang1 yuan2 gen1 (xiang yuan gen), 中药正名 citron root (Citri Medicae Radix)
香橼露 xiang1 yuan2 lu4 (xiang yuan lu), 中药正名 citron distillate (Citri Fructus Distillatus)
香橼叶 xiang1 yuan2 ye4 (xiang yuan ye), 中药正名 citron leaf (Citri Medicae Folium)
香樟 xiang1 zhang1 (xiang zhang), 中药正名 yellow camphor tree (Cinnamomi Parthenoxylonis Radix seu Caulis)
香樟根 xiang1 zhang1 gen1 (xiang zhang gen), 中药正名 camphor root (Cinnamomi Camphorae Radix)
香樟果 xiang1 zhang1 guo3 (xiang zhang guo), 中药正名 yellow camphor tree fruit (Cinnamomi Parthenoxylonis Fructus)
香樟叶 xiang1 zhang1 ye4 (xiang zhang ye), 中药正名 yellow camphor tree leaf (Cinnamomi Parthenoxylonis Folium)
香枝 xiang1 zhi1 (xiang zhi), 中药异名 patchouli (Pogostemonis Herba)

香子 xiang1 zi3 (xiang zi), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)

~ xiang2 ~

翔 : xiang2 (xiang) [Freq. 4] circle about without flapping the wings (鱼翔脉 yu2 xiang2 mai4, waving fish pulse)

~ xiang3 ~

响 : xiang3 (xiang) [Freq. 5] sound (v.).

响铃草 xiang3 ling2 cao3 (xiang ling cao), 中药正名 rust-brown crotalaria (Crotalariae Ferrugineae Herba (cum Radice))

响声破笛丸 xiang3 sheng1 po4 di2 wan2 (xiang sheng po di wan), 方名 Broken Flute Pill

~ xiang4 ~

向 : xiang4 (xiang) [Freq. 4] toward.

向里蜷卧 xiang4 li3 quan2 wo4 (xiang li quan wo), curled-up lying posture

向农 xiang4 nong2 (xiang nong), 腧穴异名 For Peasants

向日葵根 xiang4 ri4 kui2 gen1 (xiang ri kui gen), 中药正名 sunflower root (Helianthi Radix)

向日葵花 xiang4 ri4 kui2 hua1 (xiang ri kui hua), 中药正名 sunflower (Helianthi Flos)

向日葵花托 xiang4 ri4 kui2 hua1 tuo1 (xiang ri kui hua tuo), 中药正名 sunflower receptacle (Helianthi Receptaculum)

向日葵茎髓 xiang4 ri4 kui2 jing1 sui3 (xiang ri kui jing sui), 中药正名 sunflower stem pith (Helianthi Medulla)

向日葵壳 xiang4 ri4 kui2 qiao4 (ke2) (xiang ri kui qiao (ke)), 中药正名 sunflower seed husk (Helianthi Testa)

向日葵叶 xiang4 ri4 kui2 ye4 (xiang ri kui ye), 中药正名 sunflower leaf (Helianthi Folium)

向日葵子 xiang4 ri4 kui2 zi3 (xiang ri kui zi), 中药正名 sunflower seed (Helianthi Semen)

向天蜈蚣 xiang4 tian1 wu2 gong1 (xiang tian wu gong), 中药正名 sesbania (Sesbaniae Radix et Folium)

向天盏 xiang4 tian1 zhan3 (xiang tian zhan), 中药异名 lesser hypericum (Hyperici Japonici Herba)

向阳花 xiang4 yang2 hua1 (xiang yang hua), 中药正名 galinsoga flower (Galinsogae Flos)

相 : xiang4 (xiang) [Freq. 2] minister (n.), ministerial (adj.) (相火 xiang4 huo3, ministerial fire).

相火 xiang4 huo3 (xiang huo), ministerial fire

相火上亢 xiang4 huo3 shang4 kang4 (xiang huo shang kang), ascendant hyperactivity of the ministerial fire

相火妄动 xiang4 huo3 wang4 dong4 (xiang huo wang dong), frenetic stirring of the ministerial fire

相火妄动证 xiang4 huo3 wang4 dong4 zheng4 (xiang huo wang dong zheng), pattern of frenetic stirring of the ministerial fire

象 : xiang4 (xiang) [Freq. 2] sign (n.) (象 re4 xiang4, heat signs).

象贝 xiang4 bei4 (xiang bei), 中药异名 Zhe4jiang1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus)

象贝母 xiang4 bei4 mu3 (xiang bei mu), 中药异名 Zhe4jiang1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus)

象胆 xiang4 dan3 (xiang dan), 中药正名 elephant's gallbladder (Elephantis Vesica Fellea)

象骨 xiang4 gu3 (xiang gu), 中药正名 elephant's bone (Elephantis Os)

象皮 xiang4 pi2 (xiang pi), 中药正名 elephant's hide (Elephantis Corium)
象皮膏 xiang4 pi2 gao1 (xiang pi gao), 方名 Elephant Hide Paste
象皮木 xiang4 pi2 mu4 (xiang pi mu), 中药正名 common alstonia (Alstoniae Scholaris Cortex seu Folium)
象肉 xiang4 rou4 (xiang rou), 中药正名 elephant's flesh (Elephantis Caro)
象形药物疗法 xiang4 xiang4 yao4 wu4 lun4 (xiang xiang yao wu lun), signature therapy
象牙 xiang4 ya2 (xiang ya), 中药正名 ivory (Elephantis Dens)
象牙屑 xiang4 ya2 xie4 (xiang ya xie), 中药正名 ivory flakes (Elephantis Dens in Frustra)

项 : xiang4 (xiang) [Freq. 3] nape.
项背强急 xiang4 bei4 jiang4 ji2 (xiang bei jiang ji), stiffness of the nape and neck
项背强□□ xiang4 bei4 jiang4 shu1 shu1 (xiang bei jiang shu shu), stretched stiffness of the nape and back
项背拘急 xiang4 bei4 ju1 ji2 (xiang bei ju ji), hypertonicity of the nape and neck
项后生痈 xiang4 hou4 sheng1 yong1 (xiang hou sheng yong), welling-abscess of the nape
项强 xiang4 jiang4 (xiang jiang), stiff neck; stiff neck; 腧穴异名 Stiff Neck
项中疽 xiang4 zhong1 ju1 (xiang zhong ju), mid-nape flat-abscess

橡 : xiang4 (xiang) [Freq. 4] oak.
橡木皮 xiang4 mu4 pi2 (xiang mu pi), 中药正名 oak bark (Quercus Acutissimae Cortex)
橡实 xiang4 shi2 (xiang shi), 中药正名 acorn (Quercus Acutissimae Fructus)
橡实壳 xiang4 shi2 qiao4 (ke2) (xiang shi qiao (ke)), 中药正名 oak cupule (Quercus Acutissimae Cupula)

~ xiao1 ~

消 : xiao1 (xiao) [Freq. 1] disperse (v.), dispersion (n.) (食导滞 xiao1 shi2 dao3 zhi4, disperse and abduct stagnation; 消痞 xiao1 pi3, disperse glomus; 消瘀 xiao1 yu1, disperse stagnation; 消渴 xiao1 ke3, dispsersion-thirst).
消白饮 xiao1 bai2 yin3 (xiao bai yin), 方名 Whiteness-Dispersing Beverage
消斑青黛饮 xiao1 ban1 qing1 dai4 yin3 (xiao ban qing dai yin), 方名 Macule-Dispersing Indigo Beverage
消补兼施 xiao1 bu3 jian1 shi1 (xiao bu jian shi), simultaneous dispersion and supplementation; disperse and supplement simultaneously
消疮饮 xiao1 chuang1 yin3 (xiao chuang yin), 方名 Sore-Healing Beverage
消瘅 xiao1 dan4 (xiao dan), pure-heat dispersion-thirst
消导 xiao1 dao3 (xiao dao), abductive dispersion
消导肠胃积滞 xiao1 dao3 chang2 wei4 ji1 zhi4 (xiao dao chang wei ji zhi), disperse and abduct gastrointestinal accumulation and stagnation
消导法 xiao1 dao3 fa3 (xiao dao fa), abductive dispersion
消导化积 xiao1 dao3 hua1 ji1 (xiao dao hua ji), abductive dispersion and transforming accumulations
消导药 xiao1 dao3 yao4 (xiao dao yao), abductive dispersing medicinal
消毒饮 xiao1 du2 yin3 (xiao du yin), 方名 Toxin-Dispersing Beverage
消法 xiao1 fa3 (xiao fa), dispersion
消风散 xiao1 feng1 san3 (xiao feng san), 方名 Wind-Dispersing Powder
消风养血汤 xiao1 feng1 yang3 xue4 tang1 (xiao feng yang xue tang), 方名 Wind-Dispersing Blood-Nourishing Decoction

消腹胀 xiao1 fu4 zhang4 (xiao fu zhang), disperse abdominal distention
消疳 xiao1 gan1 (xiao gan), disperse gan1
消疳积 xiao1 gan1 ji1 (xiao gan ji), disperse gan1 accumulation
消谷 xiao1 gu3 (xiao gu), disperse grain (food) (food); dispersion of grain (food); swift digestion
消谷善饥 xiao1 gu3 shan4 ji1 (xiao gu shan ji), swift digestion with rapid hungering
消谷善食 xiao1 gu3 shan4 shi2 (xiao gu shan shi), swift digestion with increased appetite
消谷喜饥 xiao1 gu3 xi3 ji1 (xiao gu xi ji), swift digestion with rapid hungering
消化 xiao1 hua4 (xiao hua), 西医 digestion
消化不好 xiao1 hua4 bu4 hao3 (xiao hua bu hao), 西医 indigestion
消化不良 xiao1 hua4 bu4 liang2 (xiao hua bu liang), indigestion; indigestion
消化道 xiao1 hua4 dao4 (xiao hua dao), 西医 alimentary canal; digestive tract
消化管 xiao1 hua4 guan3 (xiao hua guan), 西医 alimentary canal
消化系统 xiao1 hua4 xi4 tong3 (xiao hua xi tong), 西医 digestive system
消化性溃疡 xiao1 hua4 xing4 kui4 yang2 (xiao hua xing kui yang), 西医 peptic ulcer; peptic ulcer
消化肿块 xiao1 hua4 zhong3 kuai4 (xiao hua zhong kuai), disperse swellings
消积 xiao1 ji1 (xiao ji), disperse accumulations
消积化滞 xiao1 ji1 hua4 zhi4 (xiao ji hua zhi), disperse accumulations and transform stagnation
消积块 xiao1 ji1 kuai4 (xiao ji kuai), disperse accumulation lumps
消积破气 xiao1 ji1 po4 qi4 (xiao ji po qi), disperse accumulations and break qi4
消积杀虫 xiao1 ji1 sha1 chong2 (xiao ji sha chong), disperse accumulations and kill worms
消积滞 xiao1 ji1 zhi4 (xiao ji zhi), disperse accumulation and stagnation
消渴 xiao1 ke3 (xiao ke), dispersion-thirst
消渴病 xiao1 ke3 bing4 (xiao ke bing), dispersion-thirst disease
消渴烦热 xiao1 ke3 fan2 re4 (xiao ke fan re), dispersion-thirst with vexation and heat
消渴方 xiao1 ke3 fang1 (xiao ke fang), 方名 Wasting-Thirst Formula
消渴引饮 xiao1 ke3 yin3 yin3 (xiao ke yin yin), dispersion thirst with intake of fluid
消渴证 xiao1 ke3 zheng4 (xiao ke zheng), dispersion-thirst as a sign
消块 xiao1 kuai4 (xiao kuai), 腧穴正名 Lump Disperser
消瘰丸 xiao1 luo3 wan2 (xiao luo wan), 方名 Scrofula-Dispersing Pill
消泺 xiao1 luo4 (xiao luo), 腧穴正名 TB-12 (Dispersing Riverbed)
消目中赤脉 xiao1 mu4 zhong1 chi4 mai4 (xiao mu zhong chi mai), disperse red vessels in the eyes
消脾 xiao1 pi2 (xiao pi), dispersion of the spleen (center dispersion)
消痞 xiao1 pi3 (xiao pi), disperse glomus
消痞阿魏丸 xiao1 pi3 e1 wei4 wan2 (xiao pi e wei wan), 方名 Glomus-Dispersing Asafetida Pill
消痞化积 xiao1 pi3 hua4 ji1 (xiao pi hua ji), disperse glomus and transform accumulations
消痞止痛 xiao1 pi3 zhi3 tong4 (xiao pi zhi tong), disperse glomus and relieve pain
消乳丸 xiao1 ru3 wan2 (xiao ru wan), 方名 Milk-Dispersing Pill
消散积块 xiao1 san4 ji1 kuai4 (xiao san ji kuai), disperse accumulation lumps
消山虎 xiao1 shan1 hu3 (xiao shan hu), 中药异名 gray vernonia (Vernoniae Cinereae Herba)
消肾 xiao1 shen4 (xiao shen), dispersion of the kidney (lower dispersion)
消石 xiao1 shi2 (xiao shi), 中药异名 niter (Nitrum)
消食 xiao1 shi2 (xiao shi), disperse food (accumulations)
消食导滞 xiao1 shi2 dao3 zhi4 (xiao shi dao zhi), disperse food and abduct stagnation; abductive dispersion of food stagnation
消食化痰 xiao1 shi2 hua4 tan2 (xiao shi hua tan), disperse food and transform phlegm

消食化滞 xiao1 shi2 hua4 zhi4 (xiao shi hua zhi), disperse food and transform stagnation
消石灰 xiao1 shi2 hui1 (xiao shi hui), 中药异名 slaked lime (Calx Exstincta)
消食解酒 xiao1 shi2 jie3 jiu3 (xiao shi jie jiu), disperse food and resolve liquor
消食理气 xiao1 shi2 li3 qi4 (xiao shi li qi), disperse food and rectify qi4
消食下气 xiao1 shi2 xia4 qi4 (xiao shi xia qi), disperse food and precipitate qi4
消瘦 xiao1 shou4 (xiao shou), emaciation
消瘦如柴 xiao1 shou4 ru2 chai2 (xiao shou ru chai), thin as brushwood
消瘦神悴 xiao1 shou4 shen2 cui4 (xiao shou shen cui), emaciation and haggard expression
消暑除湿 xiao1 shu3 chu2 shi1 (xiao shu chu shi), disperse summerheat and eliminate dampness
消水 xiao1 shui3 (xiao shui), disperse water swelling
消水肿 xiao1 shui3 zhong3 (xiao shui zhong), disperse water swelling
消烁 xiao1 shuo4 (xiao shuo), 腧穴异名 TB-12 (Dispersing Brilliance)
消痰 xiao1 tan2 (xiao tan), disperse phlegm
消痰积 xiao1 tan2 ji1 (xiao tan ji), disperse phlegm accumulations
消痰平喘 xiao1 tan2 ping2 chuan3 (xiao tan ping chuan), disperse phlegm and calm panting
消痰软坚 xiao1 tan2 ruan3 jian1 (xiao tan ruan jian), disperse phlegm and soften hardness
消痰散结 xiao1 tan2 san4 jie2 (xiao tan san jie), disperse phlegm and dissipate binds
消痰行水 xiao1 tan2 xing2 shui3 (xiao tan xing shui), disperse phlegm and move water
消痰止嗽 xiao1 tan2 zhi3 sou4 (xiao tan zhi sou), disperse phlegm and suppresses cough
消心 xiao1 xin1 (xiao xin), dispersion of the heart (center wasting)
消炎解毒丸 xiao1 yan2 jie3 du2 (xiao yan jie du), 方名 Anti-Inflammatory Toxin-Resolving Pill
消翳障 xiao1 yi1 zhang4 (xiao yi zhang), disperse screens and obstructions
消瘿瘰痰核 xiao1 ying3 luo2 tan2 he2 (xiao ying luo tan he), disperse goiter, scrofula, and phlegm nodes
消瘿汤 xiao1 ying3 tang1 (xiao ying tang), 方名 Goiter-Dispersing Decoction
消痈 xiao1 yong1 (xiao yong), disperse welling-abscesses
消痈散结 xiao1 yong1 san4 jie2 (xiao yong san jie), disperse welling-abscesses and dissipate binds
消瘀 xiao1 yu1 (xiao yu), disperse stasis
消瘀行血 xiao1 yu1 xing2 xue4 (xiao yu xing xue), disperse stasis and move the blood
消瘀饮 xiao1 yu1 yin3 (xiao yu yin), 方名 Stasis-Dispersing Beverage
消胀 xiao1 zhang4 (xiao zhang), disperse distention
消胀平喘 xiao1 zhang4 ping2 chuan3 (xiao zhang ping chuan), disperse distension and calm panting
消胀醒脾 xiao1 zhang4 xing3 pi2 (xiao zhang xing pi), disperse distention and arouse the spleen
消症 xiao1 zheng1 (xiao zheng), disperse concretions
消症瘕积聚 xiao1 zheng1 jia3 ji1 ju4 (xiao zheng jia ji ju), disperse concretions, conglommerations, accumulations, and gatherings
消症结 xiao1 zheng1 jie2 (xiao zheng jie), disperse concretions and binds
消滞 xiao1 zhi4 (xiao zhi), disperse stagnation
消痔丸 xiao1 zhi4 wan2 (xiao zhi wan), 方名 Hemorrhoid-Dispersing Pill
消痔饮 xiao1 zhi4 yin3 (xiao zhi yin), 方名 Hemorrhoid-Dispersing Beverage
消中 xiao1 zhong1 (xiao zhong), center dispersion (dispersion-thirst of the center)
消肿 xiao1 zhong3 (xiao zhong), disperse swelling
消肿定痛 xiao1 zhong3 ding4 tong4 (xiao zhong ding tong), disperse swelling and settle pain
消肿毒 xiao1 zhong3 du2 (xiao zhong du), disperse swelling and toxin
消肿解毒 xiao1 zhong3 jie3 du2 (xiao zhong jie du), disperse swelling and resolve toxin
消肿散结 xiao1 zhong3 san4 jie2 (xiao zhong san jie), disperse swelling and dissipate binds

消肿生肌 xiao1 zhong3 sheng1 ji1 (xiao zhong sheng ji), disperse swelling and engender flesh
消肿止痛 xiao1 zhong3 zhi3 tong4 (xiao zhong zhi tong), disperse swelling and relieve pain

逍 : xiao1 (xiao) [Freq. 4] wander freely (逍遥 xiao1 yao2).
逍遥楼贝散 xiao1 yao2 lou2 bei4 san3 (xiao yao lou bei san), 方名 Free Wanderer Trichosanthes and Fritillaria Powder
逍遥散 xiao1 yao2 san3 (xiao yao san), 方名 Free Wanderer Powder

硝 : xiao1 (xiao) [Freq. 1] mineral name.
硝菔通结汤 xiao1 fu2 tong1 jie2 tang1 (xiao fu tong jie tang), 方名 Mirabilite and Radish Seed Bind-Freeing Decoction
硝黄败毒散 xiao1 huang2 bai4 du2 san3 (xiao huang bai du san), 方名 Mirabilite and Rhubarb Toxin-Vanquishing Powder
硝石 xiao1 shi2 (xiao shi), 中药正名 niter (Nitrum)
硝石矾石散 xiao1 shi2 fan2 shi2 san3 (xiao shi fan shi san), 方名 Niter and Alum Powder

蛸 : xiao1 (xiao) [Freq. 5] mantis egg-case (螵蛸 piao1 xiao1)

~ xiao3 ~

小 : xiao3 (xiao) [Freq. 1] small (adj.), smaller (adj.) (小脉 xiao3 mai4, small pulse; 小腹 xiao3 fu4 smaller abdomen); minor (adj.) (小青龙汤 xiao3 qing1 long2 tang1, Minor Green-Blue Dragon Decoction).
小白菜 xiao3 bai2 cai4 (xiao bai cai), 中药正名 pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Herba)
小白花苏 xiao3 bai2 hua1 ji4 (xiao bai hua ji), 中药正名 striga (Strigae Herba)
小白薇 xiao3 bai2 wei1 (xiao bai wei), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 tylophora (Tylophorae Yunnanensis Radix)
小百部 xiao3 bai3 bu4 (xiao bai bu), 中药正名 officinal asparagus (Asparagi Officinalis Tuber)
小败火草 xiao3 bai4 huo3 cao3 (xiao bai huo cao), 中药正名 Java speedwell (Veronicae Javanicae Herba)
小半夏加茯苓汤 xiao3 ban4 xia4 jia1 fu2 ling2 tang1 (xiao ban xia jia fu ling tang), 方名 Minor Pinellia Decoction Plus Poria
小半夏汤 xiao3 ban4 xia4 tang1 (xiao ban xia tang), 方名 Minor Pinellia Decoction
小被单草 xiao3 bei4 dan1 cao3 (xiao bei dan cao), 中药正名 cucubalus (Cucubali Herba)
小扁豆 xiao3 bian3 dou4 (xiao bian dou), 中药正名 Simao crotalaria root (Crotalariae Szemoensis Radix)
小便 xiao3 bian4 (xiao bian), urine (n.); urinary(adj.); urination; lesser convenience
小便闭 xiao3 bian4 bi4 (xiao bian bi), urinary block
小便不出 xiao3 bian4 bu4 chu1 (xiao bian bu chu), urinary stoppage
小便不禁 xiao3 bian4 bu4 jin4 (xiao bian bu jin), urinary incontinence
小便不利 xiao3 bian4 bu4 li4 (xiao bian bu li), inhibited urination
小便不爽 xiao3 bian4 bu4 shuang3 (xiao bian bu shuang), ungratifying urination
小便不通 xiao3 bian4 bu4 tong1 (xiao bian bu tong), urinary stoppage
小便赤短 xiao3 bian4 chi4 duan3 (xiao bian chi duan), short voidings of reddish urine
小便赤涩 xiao3 bian4 chi4 se4 (xiao bian chi se), inhibited voidings of reddish urine; rough voidings of reddish urine
小便出粪 xiao3 bian4 chu1 fen4 (xiao bian chu fen), stool in the urine
小便次数多 xiao3 bian4 ci4 shu4 duo1 (xiao bian ci shu duo), frequent urination

小便短赤 xiao3 bian4 duan3 chi4 (xiao bian duan chi), short voidings of reddish urine
小便短涩 xiao3 bian4 duan3 se4 (xiao bian duan se), short inhibited voidings of urine
小便短少 xiao3 bian4 duan3 shao3 (xiao bian duan shao), short voidings of scant urine
小便过多 xiao3 bian4 guo4 duo1 (xiao bian guo duo), scant urine
小便黄赤 xiao3 bian4 huang2 chi4 (xiao bian huang chi), yellow or reddish urine
小便黄短 xiao3 bian4 huang2 duan3 (xiao bian huang duan), short voidings of yellow urine
小便黄如茶汁 xiao3 bian4 huang2 ru2 cha2 zhi1 (xiao bian huang ru cha zhi), tea-colored yellow urine
小便混浊 xiao3 bian4 hun2 zhuo2 (xiao bian hun zhuo), turbid urine
小便浑浊 xiao3 bian4 hun2 zhuo2 (xiao bian hun zhuo), turbid urine
小便浑浊如膏 xiao3 bian4 hun4 zhuo2 ru2 gao1 (xiao bian hun zhuo ru gao), turbid unctuous urine
小便夹精 xiao3 bian4 jia1 jing1 (xiao bian jia jing), semen in the urine
小便紧急 xiao3 bian4 jin3 ji2 (xiao bian jin ji), 西医 urinary urgency
小便利多 xiao3 bian4 li4 duo1 (xiao bian li duo), uninhibited copious urine
小便利数 xiao3 bian4 li4 shuo4 (xiao bian li shuo), frequent uninhibited urination
小便淋漓不禁 xiao3 bian4 lin2 li2 bu4 jin4 (xiao bian lin li bu jin), dribbling urinary incontinence
小便淋沥 xiao3 bian4 lin2 li4 (xiao bian lin li), dribbling urination
小便难 xiao3 bian4 nan2 (xiao bian nan), difficult urination
小便难而白 xiao3 bian4 nan2 er2 bai2 (xiao bian nan er bai), difficult voidings of white urine
小便频繁 xiao3 bian4 pin2 fan2 (xiao bian pin fan), 西医 urinary frequency
小便频数 xiao3 bian4 pin2 shuo4 (xiao bian pin shuo), frequent urination; urinary frequency
小便清长 xiao3 bian4 qing1 chang2 (xiao bian qing chang), long voidings of clear urine
小便热赤 xiao3 bian4 re4 chi4 (xiao bian re chi), hot reddish urine
小便热痛 xiao3 bian4 re4 tong4 (xiao bian re tong), painful voidings of hot urine
小便涩 xiao3 bian4 se4 (xiao bian se), difficult urination
小便涩痛 xiao3 bian4 se4 tong4 (xiao bian se tong), difficult painful urination
小便失禁 xiao3 bian4 shi1 jin4 (xiao bian shi jin), urinary incontinence
小便数 xiao3 bian4 shuo4 (xiao bian shuo), frequent urination; urinary frequency
小便疼痛 xiao3 bian4 teng2 tong4 (xiao bian teng tong), painful urination
小便通利 xiao3 bian4 tong1 li4 (xiao bian tong li), uninhibited urination
小便挟精 xiao3 bian4 xie2 jing1 (xiao bian xie jing), semen in the urine
小便遗沥 xiao3 bian4 yi2 li4 (xiao bian yi li), dribble after voiding; post-voiding dribble
小便余沥 xiao3 bian4 yu2 li4 (xiao bian yu li), dribble after voiding
小便自利 xiao3 bian4 zi4 li4 (xiao bian zi li), uninhibited urination
小便自调 xiao3 bian4 zi4 tiao2 (xiao bian zi tiao), regulated urine
小便淋赤刺痛 xiao3 bing4 lin2 chi4 ci4 tong4 (xiao bing lin chi ci tong), dribbling urination with reddish urine and stinging pain
小檗 xiao3 bo4 (xiao bo), 中药正名 barberry (Berberidis Radix seu Caulis)
小腹空坠 xiao3 bu4 kong1 zhui4 (xiao bu kong zhui), empty sagging in the smaller abdomen
小草 xiao3 cao3 (xiao cao), 中药正名 polygala herb (Polygalae Caulis et Folium)
小草乌 xiao3 cao3 wu1 (xiao cao wu), 中药正名 delphinium tuber (Delphinii Tuber)
小柴胡汤 xiao3 chai2 hu2 tang1 (xiao chai hu tang), 方名 Minor Bupleurum Decoction
小柴胡汤加桔梗石膏 xiao3 chai2 hu2 tang1 jia1 jie2 geng3 shi2 gao1 (xiao chai hu tang jia jie geng shi gao), 方名 Minor Bupleurum Decoction Plus Platycodon and Gypsum
小产 xiao3 chan3 (xiao chan), abortion (after the fetus has formed) (after the fetus has formed); late miscarriage

小肠 xiao3 chang2 (xiao chang), small intestine; SI; small intestine
小肠病 xiao3 chang2 bing4 (xiao chang bing), small intestinal disease
小肠经 xiao3 chang2 jing1 (xiao chang jing), small intestine channel
小肠咳 xiao3 chang2 ke2 (xiao chang ke), small intestinal cough
小肠气 xiao3 chang2 qi4 (xiao chang qi), small intestinal qi4
小肠气痛 xiao3 chang2 qi4 tong4 (xiao chang qi tong), small intestinal qi4 pain
小肠气滞 xiao3 chang2 qi4 zhi4 (xiao chang qi zhi), small intestinal qi4 stagnation
小肠疝 xiao3 chang2 shan4 (xiao chang shan), small intestinal mounting
小肠疝气 xiao3 chang2 shan4 qi4 (xiao chang shan qi), small intestinal mounting qi4
小肠实热 xiao3 chang2 shi2 re4 (xiao chang shi re), small intestinal excess heat
小肠实热证 xiao3 chang2 shi2 re4 zheng4 (xiao chang shi re zheng), pattern of small intestinal excess heat
小肠俞 xiao3 chang2 shu4 (xiao chang shu), 腧穴正名 BL-27 (Small Intestine Transport)
小肠吸收不良 xiao3 chang2 xi1 shou1 bu4 liang2 (xiao chang xi shou bu liang), 西医 malabsorption
小肠下口 xiao3 chang2 xia4 kou3 (xiao chang xia kou), lower opening of the small intestine
小肠虚寒 xiao3 chang2 xu1 han2 (xiao chang xu han), small intestinal deficiency cold
小肠虚冷 xiao3 chang2 xu1 leng3 (xiao chang xu leng), small intestinal deficiency cold
小肠痈 xiao3 chang2 yong1 (xiao chang yong), small intestinal welling-abscess
小肠有湿热 xiao3 chang2 you3 shi1 re4 (xiao chang you shi re), damp-heat in the small intestine
小肠者受盛之官也，化物出焉 xiao3 chang2 zhe3 shou4 sheng4 zhi1 guan1 ye3 hua4 wu4 chu1 yan1 (xiao chang zhe shou sheng zhi guan ye hua wu chu yan), small intestine holds the office of receiving plenitude;, it is responsible for transforming things
小肠主分别清浊 xiao3 chang2 zhu3 fen1 bie2 qing1 zhuo2 (xiao chang zhu fen bie qing zhuo), small intestine governs separation of the clear and turbid
小肠主受盛 xiao3 chang2 zhu3 shou4 sheng4 (xiao chang zhu shou sheng), small intestine governs receiving plenitude
小肠主液 xiao3 chang2 zhu3 ye4 (xiao chang zhu ye), small intestine governs humor
小承气汤 xiao3 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (xiao cheng qi tang), 方名 Minor Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
小赤麻根 xiao3 chi4 ma2 gen1 (xiao chi ma gen), 中药正名 spicate boehmeria (Boehmeriae Spicatae Radix)
小刺瓜 xiao3 ci4 gua1 (xiao ci gua), 中药异名 gherkin (Cucumeris Anguriae Fructus)
小刀豆 xiao3 dao1 dou4 (xiao dao dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
小地棕根 xiao3 di4 zong1 gen1 (xiao di zong gen), 中药异名 curculigo (Curculiginis Rhizoma)
小豆 xiao3 dou4 (xiao dou), 中药正名 black gram (Phaseoli Mungo Semen)
小豆蔻 xiao3 dou4 kou4 (xiao dou kou), 中药正名 Indian cardamom (Elettariae Cardamomi Semen seu Fructus)
小独蒜 xiao3 du2 suan4 (xiao du suan), 中药异名 Chinese chive (Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus)
小恶鸡婆 xiao3 e4 ji1 po2 (xiao e ji po), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
小儿 xiao3 er2 (xiao er), child (up to about 10 years of age); infant; infantile
小儿闭证 xiao3 er2 bi4 zheng4 (xiao er bi zheng), block pattern in children
小儿病源方论 xiao3 er2 bing4 yuan2 fang1 lun4 (xiao er bing yuan fang lun), 书名 Children's Diseases: Remedies and Sources (1254 (Song4), Chen2 Wen2-Zhong1 陈文中)
小儿重舌 xiao3 er2 chong2 she2 (xiao er chong she), double tongue in children
小儿大便不通 xiao3 er2 da4 bian4 bu4 tong1 (xiao er da bian bu tong), child constipation
小儿丹毒 xiao3 er2 dan1 du2 (xiao er dan du), child cinnabar toxin
小儿丹痧 xiao3 er2 dan1 sha1 (xiao er dan sha), cinnabar sand in children

小儿低热 xiao3 er2 di1 re4 (xiao er di re), 西医 low fever in children
小儿鹅口 xiao3 er2 e2 kou3 (xiao er e kou), goose mouth sore in children
小儿发黄 xiao3 er2 fa1 huang2 (xiao er fa huang), yellowing of the complexion in children
小儿发热 xiao3 er2 fa1 re4 (xiao er fa re), heat [effusion] (fever) in children
小儿风疹 xiao3 er2 feng1 zhen3 (xiao er feng zhen), wind papules in children
小儿浮肿 xiao3 er2 fu2 zhong3 (xiao er fu zhong), puffy swelling in children
小儿腹痛 xiao3 er2 fu4 tong4 (xiao er fu tong), abdominal pain in children
小儿腹泻 xiao3 er2 fu4 xie4 (xiao er fu xie), diarrhea in children
小儿疳积 xiao3 er2 gan1 ji1 (xiao er gan ji), child gan1 accumulation
小儿疳疾 xiao3 er2 gan1 ji2 (xiao er gan ji), gan1 disease in children
小儿疳疾惊痫 xiao3 er2 gan1 ji2 jing1 xian2 (xiao er gan ji jing xian), gan1 disease and fright epilepsy in children
小儿疳气攻眼 xiao3 er2 gan1 qi4 gong1 yan3 (xiao er gan qi gong yan), gan1 qi4 attacking the eyes in children
小儿疳眼 xiao3 er2 gan1 yan3 (xiao er gan yan), eye gan1 in children; child eye gan1
小儿感冒 xiao3 er2 gan3 mao4 (xiao er gan mao), common coldin children
小儿汗证 xiao3 er2 han4 zheng4 (xiao er han zheng), sweating pattern in children
小儿蛔虫病 xiao3 er2 hui2 chong2 bing4 (xiao er hui chong bing), roundworm infestation in children
小儿蛔虫症 xiao3 er2 hui2 chong2 zheng4 (xiao er hui chong zheng), roundworm infestation in children
小儿回春丹 xiao3 er2 hui2 chun1 dan1 (xiao er hui chun dan), 方名 Children's Return-of-Spring Elixir
小儿积食 xiao3 er2 ji1 shi2 (xiao er ji shi), child food accumulation
小儿鸡胸 xiao3 er2 ji1 xiong1 (xiao er ji xiong), 腧穴正名 Child Chicken Breast
小儿鸡胸龟背 xiao3 er2 ji1 xiong1 gui1 bei4 (xiao er ji xiong gui bei), pigeon chest and turtle's back in children
小儿积滞 xiao3 er2 ji1 zhi4 (xiao er ji zhi), accumulation and stagnation in children
小儿惊风 xiao3 er2 jing1 feng1 (xiao er jing feng), child fright wind
小儿惊厥 xiao3 er2 jing1 jue2 (xiao er jing jue), child fright reversal
小儿惊痫 xiao3 er2 jing1 xian2 (xiao er jing xian), child fright epilepsy
小儿厥证 xiao3 er2 jue2 zheng4 (xiao er jue zheng), reversal pattern in children
小儿科疾病 xiao3 er2 ke1 ji2 bing4 (xiao er ke ji bing), children's diseases
小儿咳嗽 xiao3 er2 ke2 sou4 (xiao er ke sou), cough in children
小儿客忤 xiao3 er2 ke4 wu3 (xiao er ke wu), child visiting hostility
小儿口疮 xiao3 er2 kou3 chuang1 (xiao er kou chuang), mouth sores in children
小儿口腔糜烂 xiao3 er2 kou3 qiang1 mi2 lan4 (xiao er kou qiang mi lan), erosion of the oral cavity in children
小儿痢疾 xiao3 er2 li4 ji2 (xiao er li ji), child dysentery
小儿麻痹症 xiao3 er2 ma2 bi4 zheng4 (xiao er ma bi zheng), 西医 infantile paralysis
小儿麻疹 xiao3 er2 ma2 zhen3 (xiao er ma zhen), measles in children
小儿木舌 xiao3 er2 mu4 she2 (xiao er mu she), wooden tongue in children
小儿蛲虫症 xiao3 er2 nao2 chong2 zheng4 (xiao er nao chong zheng), pinworm infestation in children
小儿尿床 xiao3 er2 niao4 chuang2 (xiao er niao chuang), child bedwetting
小儿牛痫 xiao3 er2 niu2 xian2 (xiao er niu xian), ox epilepsy in children
小儿疟疾 xiao3 er2 nue94 ji2 (xiao er nue9 ji), malaria in children
小儿呕吐 xiao3 er2 ou3 tu4 (xiao er ou tu), vomiting in children
小儿痞块 xiao3 er2 pi3 kuai4 (xiao er pi kuai), lump glomus in children

小儿脐风口噤 xiao3 er2 qi2 feng1 kou3 jin4 (xiao er qi feng kou jin), infantile umbilical wind clenched jaw
小儿青盲 xiao3 er2 qing1 mang2 (xiao er qing mang), clear-eye blindness in children
小儿乳蛾 xiao3 er2 ru3 e2 (xiao er ru e), child nipple moth
小儿乳积 xiao3 er2 ru3 ji1 (xiao er ru ji), milk accumulation in infants
小儿乳食停滞 xiao3 er2 ru3 shi2 ting2 zhi4 (xiao er ru shi ting zhi), stagnation of milk and food in infants
小儿痧疹不出 xiao3 er2 sha1 zhen3 bu4 chu1 (xiao er sha zhen bu chu), non-eruption of sand papules in children
小儿时行感冒 xiao3 er2 shi2 xing2 gan3 mao4 (xiao er shi xing gan mao), seasonal influenza in children
小儿暑温 xiao3 er2 shu3 wen1 (xiao er shu wen), summerheat warmth in children
小儿水痘 xiao3 er2 shui3 dou4 (xiao er shui dou), chicken pox in children
小儿水肿 xiao3 er2 shui3 zhong3 (xiao er shui zhong), water swelling in children
小儿胎疝 xiao3 er2 tai1 shan4 (xiao er tai shan), infantile fetal mounting
小儿瘫痪 xiao3 er2 tan1 huan4 (xiao er tan huan), infantile paralysis
小儿啼哭 xiao3 er2 ti2 ku1 (xiao er ti ku), crying in children
小儿吐乳 xiao3 er2 tu4 ru3 (xiao er tu ru), vomiting of milk in infants
小儿推拿 xiao3 er2 tui1 na2 (xiao er tui na), tui1na2 for children; massage manipulation for children
小儿脱证 xiao3 er2 tuo1 zheng4 (xiao er tuo zheng), desertion pattern in children
小儿万病回春丹 xiao3 er2 wan4 bing4 hui2 chun1 dan1 (xiao er wan bing hui chun dan), 方名 Children's Myriad Disease Return-of-Spring Elixir
小儿痿证 xiao3 er2 wei3 zheng4 (xiao er wei zheng), infantile wilting pattern; child wilting pattern; child wilting pattern
小儿五软 xiao3 er2 wu3 ruan3 (xiao er wu ruan), five infantile limpnesses
小儿五硬 xiao3 er2 wu3 ying4 (xiao er wu ying), five infantile hardnesses
小儿痫症 xiao3 er2 xian2 zheng4 (xiao er xian zheng), child epilepsy pattern
小儿哮喘 xiao3 er2 xiao1 chuan3 (xiao er xiao chuan), wheezing and panting in children
小儿泻肚 xiao3 er2 xie4 du3 (xiao er xie du), diarrhea in children
小儿泻泄 xiao3 er2 xie4 xie4 (xiao er xie xie), diarrhea in children
小儿心悸 xiao3 er2 xin1 ji4 (xiao er xin ji), palpitations in children
小儿囟门不合 xiao3 er2 xin4 men2 bu4 ge3 (xiao er xin men bu ge), nonclosure of the fontanel gate in infants
小儿药证直诀 xiao3 er2 yao4 zheng4 zhi2 jue2 (xiao er yao zheng zhi jue), 书名 Key to Diagnosis and Treatment of Children's Diseases
小儿夜啼 xiao3 er2 ye4 ti2 (xiao er ye ti), night crying in infants
小儿遗尿 xiao3 er2 yi2 niao4 (xiao er yi niao), child enuresis
小儿疫毒痢 xiao3 er2 yi4 du2 li4 (xiao er yi du li), epidemic toxin dysentery in children
小儿语迟 xiao3 er2 yu3 chi2 (xiao er yu chi), slowness in learning to talk
小儿指诊 xiao3 er2 zhi3 zhen3 (xiao er zhi zhen), infant's finger examination
小儿至宝丹 xiao3 er2 zhi4 bao3 dan1 (xiao er zhi bao dan), 方名 Children's Supreme Jewel Elixir
小儿至宝锭 xiao3 er2 zhi4 bao3 ding4 (xiao er zhi bao ding), 方名 Children's Supreme Jewel Lozenge
小儿中风 xiao3 er2 zhong4 feng1 (xiao er zhong feng), child wind strike (stroke)
小儿疰夏 xiao3 er2 zhu4 xia4 (xiao er zhu xia), summer infixation in chldren
小儿紫癜 xiao3 er2 zi3 dian4 (xiao er zi dian), purple patches in children (purpura)
小二仙草 xiao3 er4 xian1 cao3 (xiao er xian cao), 中药正名 haloragis (Haloragis Herba)
小方 xiao3 fang1 (xiao fang), minor formula

小方脉 xiao3 fang1 mai4 (xiao fang mai), children's medicine (branch of medicine)
小飞扬草 xiao3 fei1 yang2 cao3 (xiao fei yang cao), 中药正名 thyme-leaved spurge (Euphorbiae Thymifoliae Herba)
小肺筋草 xiao3 fei4 jin1 cao3 (xiao fei jin cao), 中药正名 spiked aletris (Aletris Spicatae Herba seu Radix)
小分 xiao3 fen1 (xiao fen), minor seams
小粉 xiao3 fen3 (xiao fen), 中药正名 wheat starch (Tritici Amylum)
小凤尾草 xiao3 feng4 wei3 cao3 (xiao feng wei cao), 中药正名 Peking spleenwort (Asplenii Pekinensis Herba)
小腹
小腹 满 xiao3 fu4 chen1 man3 (xiao fu chen man), smaller-abdominal fullness
小腹寒凉 xiao3 fu4 han2 liang2 (xiao fu han liang), cold in the smaller abdomen
小腹寒痛 xiao3 fu4 han2 tong4 (xiao fu han tong), small-abdominal cold pain
小腹空坠 xiao3 fu4 kong1 zhui4 (xiao fu kong zhui), empty sagging in the smaller abdomen; empty sagging in the lower abdomen
小腹满 xiao3 fu4 man3 (xiao fu man), smaller-abdominal fullness
小腹气逆 xiao3 fu4 qi4 ni4 (xiao fu qi ni), small-abdominal qi4 counterflow
小腹疝假 xiao3 fu4 shan4 jia3 (xiao fu shan jia), smaller-abdominal mounting-conglomeration
小腹坠胀 xiao3 fu4 shui4 zhang4 (xiao fu shui zhang), sagging distention in the smaller abdomen
小腹痛 xiao3 fu4 tong4 (xiao fu tong), smaller-abdominal pain
小腹引喉痛 xiao3 fu4 yin3 hou2 tong4 (xiao fu yin hou tong), smaller-abdominal pain with sore throat
小腹有凉感 xiao3 fu4 you3 liang2 gan3 (xiao fu you liang gan), cold sensation in the smaller abdomen
小腹有热 xiao3 fu4 you3 re4 (xiao fu you re), heat in the smaller abdomen
小腹胀痛 xiao3 fu4 zhang4 tong4 (xiao fu zhang tong), smaller-abdominal distention and pain
小谷 xiao3 gu3 (xiao gu), 腧穴异名 LI-3 (Small Valley)
小骨空 xiao3 gu3 kong1 (xiao gu kong), 腧穴正名 Little Finger Bone Hollow
小瓜 xiao3 gua1 (xiao gua), 中药异名 gherkin (Cucumeris Anguriae Fructus)
小关 xiao3 guan1 (xiao guan), 腧穴异名 CV-7 (Small Pass)
小果倒地铃 xiao3 guo3 dao4 di4 ling2 (xiao guo dao di ling), 中药正名 small-fruited balloon vine (Cardiospermi Microcarpi Herba)
小果千金榆 xiao3 guo3 qian1 jin1 yu2 (xiao guo qian jin yu), 中药正名 carpinus (Carpini Radicis Cortex)
小海 xiao3 hai3 (xiao hai), 腧穴正名 SI-8 (Small Sea)
小寒 xiao3 han2 (xiao han), Slight Cold (23rd solar term)
小红花 xiao3 hong2 hua1 (xiao hong hua), 中药正名 crimson sage (Salviae Coccineae Herba)
小红柳 xiao3 hong2 liu3 (xiao hong liu), 中药异名 small-spiked willow (Salicis Microstachyae Radix)
小红绿豆 xiao3 hong2 lu94 dou4 (xiao hong lu9 dou), 中药异名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
小红参 xiao3 hong2 shen1 (xiao hong shen), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 madder root (Rubiae Yunnanensis Radix)
小胡麻 xiao3 hu2 ma2 (xiao hu ma), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
小黄瓜 xiao3 huang2 gua1 (xiao huang gua), 中药异名 gherkin (Cucumeris Anguriae Fructus)
小茴 xiao3 hui2 (xiao hui), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
小茴香 xiao3 hui2 xiang1 (xiao hui xiang), fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
小茴香炭 xiao3 hui2 xiang1 tan4 (xiao hui xiang tan), 中药正名 charred fennel (Foeniculi Fructus Carbonisatus)

小茴香 xiao3 hui2 xiang1), 中药正名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
小活络丹 xiao3 huo2 luo4 dan1 (xiao huo luo dan), 方名 Minor Network-Quickening Elixir
小活络片 xiao3 huo2 luo4 pian4 (xiao huo luo pian), 方名 Minor Network-Quickening Tablet
小吉 xiao3 ji2 (xiao ji), 腧穴异名 SI-1 (Small Propitiousness)
小蓟 xiao3 ji4 (xiao ji), 中药正名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
小蓟草 xiao3 ji4 cao3 (xiao ji cao), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
小剂量穴位注射 xiao3 ji4 liang4 xue2 wei4 zhu4 she4 (xiao ji liang xue wei zhu she), acupuncture point injection therapy
小蓟姆 xiao3 ji4 mu3 (xiao ji mu), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
小蓟炭 xiao3 ji4 tan4 (xiao ji tan), 中药正名 charred field thistle (Cirsii Herba Carbonisata)
小蓟芽 xiao3 ji4 ya2 (xiao ji ya), 中药异名 field thistle (Cirsii Herba)
小蓟饮子 xiao3 ji4 yin3 zi3 (xiao ji yin zi), 方名 Field Thistle Drink
小蓟汁 xiao3 ji4 zhi1 (xiao ji zhi), 中药正名 field thistle juice (Cirsii Herbae seu Radicis Succus)
小夹板 xiao3 jia1 ban3 (xiao jia ban), splint
小箭草 xiao3 jian4 cao3 (xiao jian cao), 中药正名 bulbiferous stonescrop (Sedi Bulbiferi Herba)
小建中汤 xiao3 jian4 zhong1 tang1 (xiao jian zhong tang), 方名 Minor Center-Fortifying Decoction
小接骨丹 xiao3 jie1 gu3 dan1 (xiao jie gu dan), 中药正名 hop-leaved ampelopsis (Ampelopsis Humulifoliae Radicis Cortex)
小接筋草 xiao3 jie1 jin1 cao3 (xiao jie jin cao), 中药正名 fir club moss (Lycopodii Selaginis Herba)
小节 xiao3 jie2 (xiao jie), 西医 nodule
小结胸 xiao3 jie2 xiong1 (xiao jie xiong), minor chest bind
小金丹 xiao3 jin1 dan1 (xiao jin dan), 方名 Minor Golden Elixir
小筋骨藤 xiao3 jin1 gu3 teng2 (xiao jin gu teng), 中药正名 tripterospermum (Tripterospermi Herba)
小金片 xiao3 jin1 pian4 (xiao jin pian), 方名 Minor Golden Tablet
小金钱草 xiao3 jin1 qian2 cao3 (xiao jin qian cao), 中药正名 dichondra (Dichondrae Herba)
小金樱 xiao3 jin1 ying1 (xiao jin ying), 中药正名 small-fruited rose (Rosae Cymosae Radix et Folium)
小金樱子 xiao3 jin1 ying1 zi3 (xiao jin ying zi), 中药正名 small-fruited rose fruit (Rosae Cymosae Fructus)
小蕨鸡 xiao3 jue2 ji1 (xiao jue ji), 中药正名 Kuhn's aleuritopteris (Aleuritopteridis Kuhnii Rhizoma et Folium)
小喇叭 xiao3 la3 ba1 (xiao la ba), 中药正名 whorled cladonia (Cladonia Verticillata)
小连翘 xiao3 lian2 qiao4 (xiao lian qiao), 中药正名 erect hypericum (Hyperici Erecti Herba)
小罗伞 xiao3 luo2 san3 (xiao luo san), 中药正名 dotted ardisia (Ardisiae Punctatae Radix seu Frutex)
小脉 xiao3 mai4 (xiao mai), small pulse
小麦 xiao3 mai4 (xiao mai), 中药正名 wheat (Tritici Semen)
小麦粉 xiao3 mai4 fen3 (xiao mai fen), 中药异名 wheat starch (Tritici Amylum)
小麦麸 xiao3 mai4 fu1 (xiao mai fu), 中药正名 wheat bran (Tritici Testa)
小麦面 xiao3 mai4 mian4 (xiao mai mian), 中药正名 wheat flour (Tritici Farina)
小麦苗 xiao3 mai4 miao2 (xiao mai miao), 中药正名 wheat sprout (Tritici Caulis et Folium)
小麦粥 xiao3 mai4 zhou1 (xiao mai zhou), 方名 Wheat Gruel
小满 xiao3 man3 (xiao man), Grain Full (8th solar term)
小毛香 xiao3 mao2 xiang1 (xiao mao xiang), 中药正名 Japanese leontopodium flower (Leontopodii Japonici Flos)
小茅香 xiao3 mao2 xiang1 (xiao mao xiang), 中药正名 goat-ear elecampane root (Inulae Cappae Radix)
小米 xiao3 mi3 (xiao mi), 中药异名 millet (Setariae Semen)

小米草 xiao3 mi3 cao3 (xiao mi cao), 中药正名 Regel's euphrasia (Euphrasiae Regelii Herba)
小米柴 xiao3 mi3 chai2 (xiao mi chai), 中药正名 lyonia twig and leaf (Lyoniae Ramulus et Folium)
小木通 xiao3 mu4 tong1 (xiao mu tong), 中药正名 mandarin clematis (Clematidis Lasiandrae Herba)
小脑 xiao3 nao3 (xiao nao), 西医 cerebellum
小逆 xiao3 ni4 (xiao ni), minor error
小萍子 xiao3 ping2 zi3 (xiao ping zi), 中药异名 duckweed (Spirodelae Herba)
小秦艽 xiao3 qin2 jiao1 (xiao qin jiao), 中药正名 small gentian (Gentianae Xiaoqinjiao Radix)
小青草 xiao3 qing1 cao3 (xiao qing cao), 中药异名 rostellularia (Rostellulariae Herba)
小青龙加石膏汤 xiao3 qing1 long2 jia1 shi2 gao1 tang1 (xiao qing long jia shi gao tang), 方名 Minor Green-Blue Dragon Decoction Plus Gypsum
小青龙汤 xiao3 qing1 long2 tang1 (xiao qing long tang), 方名 Minor Green-Blue Dragon Decoction
小青龙汤合麻杏甘石汤 xiao3 qing1 long2 tang1 he2 ma2 xing4 gan1 shi2 tang1 (xiao qing long tang he ma xing gan shi tang), 方名 Minor Green-Blue Dragon Combined with Ephedra, Apricot Kernel, Licorice and Gypsum Decoction
小青藤香 xiao3 qing1 teng2 xiang1 (xiao qing teng xiang), 中药正名 recemose cylcea (Cycleae Racemosae Radix)
小乳汁草 xiao3 ru3 zhi1 cao3 (xiao ru zhi cao), 中药异名 thyme-leaved spurge (Euphorbiae Thymifoliae Herba)
小三棵针 xiao3 san1 ke1 zhen1 (xiao san ke zhen), 中药正名 Wilson barberry (Berberidis Wilsonae Radix)
小伸筋草 xiao3 shen1 jin1 cao3 (xiao shen jin cao), 中药正名 sopubia (Sopubiae Herba)
小石榴 xiao3 shi2 liu2 (xiao shi liu), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
小暑 xiao3 shu3 (xiao shu), Slight Heat (11th solar term)
小水 xiao3 shui3 (xiao shui), urine
小水不禁 xiao3 shui3 bu4 jin4 (xiao shui bu jin), urinary incontinence
小水不通 xiao3 shui3 bu4 tong1 (xiao shui bu tong), urinary stoppage
小溲 xiao3 sou1 (xiao sou), urine
小溲频数 xiao3 sou1 pin2 shuo4 (xiao sou pin shuo), frequent urination
小溲色黄 xiao3 sou1 se4 huang2 (xiao sou se huang), yellow urine
小蒜 xiao3 suan4 (xiao suan), 中药正名 scorodoprasum (Allii Scorodoprasi Bulbus)
小蓑衣藤 xiao3 suo1 yi1 teng2 (xiao suo yi teng), 中药正名 Gourian clematis (Clematidis Gourianae Radix seu Caulis et Folium)
小天心 xiao3 tian1 xin1 (xiao tian xin), 腧穴正名 Small Celestial Heart
小通草 xiao3 tong1 cao3 (xiao tong cao), 中药正名 stachyurus/helwingia (Stachyuri/Helwingiae Medulla)
小腿疽 xiao3 tui3 ju1 (xiao tui ju), flat-abscess of the lower leg
小托盘 xiao3 tuo1 pan2 (xiao tuo pan), 中药异名 rubus (Rubi Fructus)
小万年青 xiao3 wan4 nian2 qing1 (xiao wan nian qing), 中药正名 sinocrassula (Sinocrassulae Herba)
小胃丹 xiao3 wei4 dan1 (xiao wei dan), 方名 Minor Stomach Elixir
小温中丸 xiao3 wen1 zhong1 wan2 (xiao wen zhong wan), 方名 Minor Center-Warming Pill
小无心菜 xiao3 wu2 xin1 cai4 (xiao wu xin cai), 中药正名 thyme-leaved sandwort (Arenariae Serpyllifoliae Herba)
小溪 xiao3 xi1 (xiao xi), small ravine
小陷胸加枳实汤 xiao3 xian4 xiong1 jia1 zhi3 shi2 tang1 (xiao xian xiong jia zhi shi tang), 方名 Minor Chest Bind Decoction Plus Unripe Bitter Orange
小陷胸汤 xiao3 xian4 xiong1 tang1 (xiao xian xiong tang), 方名 Minor Chest Bind Decoction

小香 xiao3 xiang1 (xiao xiang), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
小心 xiao3 xin1 (xiao xin), minor heart
小辛 xiao3 xin1 (xiao xin), 中药异名 asarum (Asari Herba)
小雄鸡 xiao3 xiong2 ji1 (xiao xiong ji), 中药正名 young cock (Gallus Masculinus Parvus)
小续命汤 xiao3 xu4 ming4 tang1 (xiao xu ming tang), 方名 Minor Life-Prolonging Decoction
小雪 xiao3 xue3 (xiao xue), Slight Snow (20th solar term)
小血光藤 xiao3 xue4 guang1 teng2 (xiao xue guang teng), 中药正名 gardneria stem (Gardneriae Caulis)
小岩白菜 xiao3 yan2 bai2 cai4 (xiao yan bai cai), 中药正名 oreocharis (Oreocharitis Herba)
小羊桃 xiao3 yang2 tao2 (xiao yang tao), 中药正名 purple actinidia (Actinidiae Purpureae Radix seu Fructus)
小叶爱楠 xiao3 ye4 ai4 nan2 (xiao ye ai nan), 中药正名 white-flowered agapetes (Agapetis Mannii Tuber)
小叶薄荷 xiao3 ye4 bo4 he2 (xiao ye bo he), 中药正名 ziziphora (Ziziphorae Herba)
小叶杜鹃 xiao3 ye4 du4 juan1 (xiao ye du juan), 中药正名 capitate rhododendron (Rhododendri Capitati Ramulus et Folium)
小叶凤凰尾巴草 xiao3 ye4 feng4 huang2 wei3 ba1 cao3 (xiao ye feng huang wei ba cao), 中药正名 Japanese diplazium (Diplazii Japonici Rhizoma seu Herba)
小叶金花草 xiao3 ye4 jin1 hua1 cao3 (xiao ye jin hua cao), 中药正名 onychium (Onychii Herba)
小叶金老梅 xiao3 ye4 jin1 lao3 mei2 (xiao ye jin lao mei), 中药正名 small-leaved dasiphora [leaf and flower] (Dasiphorae Parvifoliae Folium et Flos)
小叶枇杷 xiao3 ye4 pi2 pa2 (xiao ye pi pa), 中药正名 alpine rosebay (Rhododendri Anthopogonoidis Folium)
小叶桑根 xiao3 ye4 sang1 gen1 (xiao ye sang gen), 中药正名 southern mulberry root (bark) (Mori Australis Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
小叶蛇总管 xiao3 ye4 she2 zong3 guan3 (xiao ye she zong guan), 中药正名 common rabdosia (Rabdosiae Amethystoidis Herba)
小叶石楠 xiao3 ye4 shi2 nan2 (xiao ye shi nan), 中药正名 small-leaved photinia (Photiniae Parvifoliae Radix)
小叶双眼龙 xiao3 ye4 shuang1 yan3 long2 (xiao ye shuang yan long), 中药正名 small croton [leaf and root] (Crotonis Lachnocarpi Folium et Radix)
小营煎 xiao3 yin2 jian1 (xiao yin jian), 方名 Minor Construction Brew
小圆肌 xiao3 yuan2 ji1 (xiao yuan ji), 西医 teres minor muscle
小芸木 xiao3 yun2 mu4 (xiao yun mu), 中药正名 micromelum (Micromeli Radix, Caulis, seu Folium)
小泽兰 xiao3 ze2 lan2 (xiao ze lan), 中药异名 lycopus (Lycopi Herba)
小栀子 xiao3 zhi1 zi3 (xiao zhi zi), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)
小指 xiao3 zhi3 (xiao zhi), little finger
小趾 xiao3 zhi3 (xiao zhi), little toe
小指次指 xiao3 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (xiao zhi ci zhi), finger next to the little finger
小趾次趾 xiao3 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (xiao zhi ci zhi), toe next to the little toe
小周天 xiao3 zhou1 tian1 (xiao zhou tian), small complete qi4 cycle

~ xiao4 ~

孝 : xiao4 (xiao) [Freq. 4] filial piety.
孝扇草根 xiao4 shan4 cao3 gen1 (xiao shan cao gen), 中药正名 seashore calystegia root (Calystegiae Soldanellae Radix)

哮 : xiao4 (xiao) [Freq. 2] wheezing (n.) (热哮 re4 xiao1, heat wheezing).
哮病 xiao4 bing4 (xiao bing), wheezing disease
哮喘 xiao4 chuan3 (xiao chuan), wheezing and panting
哮喘痰嗽 xiao4 chuan3 chuan3 tan2 sou4 (xiao chuan chuan tan sou), wheezing and panting and phlegm cough
哮喘敷治方 xiao4 chuan3 fu4 zhi4 fang1 (xiao chuan fu zhi fang), 方名 Wheezing and Panting External Application Formula
哮鸣 xiao4 ming2 (xiao ming), wheezing; wheezing
哮证 xiao4 zheng4 (xiao zheng), wheezing pattern

效 : xiao4 (xiao) [Freq. 4] effectivessness.
效果 xiao4 guo3 (xiao guo), effect; effectiveness

校 : xiao4 (xiao) [Freq. 4] school (see also 校 jiao4)

笑 : xiao4 (xiao) [Freq. 3] laughter (voice of the heart).
笑不休 xiao4 bu4 xiu1 (xiao bu xiu), incessant laughing
笑靥花 xiao4 ye4 hua1 (xiao ye hua), 中药正名 plum-leaved meadowsweet root (Spiraeae Prunifoliae Radix)

酵 : xiao4 (xiao) [Freq. 4] ferment.
酵母 xiao4 mu3 (xiao mu), 中药正名 yeast (Fermentum)

~ xie1 ~

歇 : xie1 (xie) [Freq. 4] rest.
歇止脉 xie1 zhi3 mai4 (xie zhi mai), resting pulse

蝎 : xie1 (xie) [Freq. 4] scorpion.
蝎 xie1 (xie), 中药异名 scorpion (Scorpio)
蝎梢 xie1 shao1 (xie shao), 中药正名 scorpion tail (Scorpionis Caudex)
蝎尾 xie1 wei3 (xie wei), scorpion tail (Scorpionis Caudex) (Scorpionis Caudex); 中药异名 scorpion tail

蝎 : xie1 (xie) [Freq. 4] scorpion.
蝎梢 xie1 shao1 (xie shao), 中药异名 scorpion tail (Scorpionis Caudex)
蝎子七 xie1 zi3 qi1 (xie zi qi), 中药正名 serpent grass (Polygoni Vivipari Rhizoma)
蝎子螫伤 xie1 zi3 shi4 shang1 (xie zi shi shang), 西医 scorpion sting

~ xie2 ~

邪 : xie2 (xie) [Freq. 1] evil (n.) (邪气 xie2 qi4, evil qi4).
邪犯卫分 xie2 fan4 wei4 fen4 (xie fan wei fen), evil invading the defense aspect
邪伏膜原 xie2 fu2 mo2 yuan2 (xie fu mo yuan), evil hidden in the membrane-source
邪伏膜原证 xie2 fu2 mo2 yuan2 zheng4 (xie fu mo yuan zheng), pattern of evil hidden in the membrane-source

邪害空窍 xie2 hai4 kong1 qiao4 (xie hai kong qiao), evils harm the empty orifices
邪寒 xie2 han2 (xie han), evil cold
邪蒿 xie2 hao1 (xie hao), 中药正名 seseli (Seseli Herba)
邪火 xie2 huo3 (xie huo), evil fire
邪恋心包 xie2 lian4 xin1 bao1 (xie lian xin bao), evil lodged in the pericardium
邪留三焦 xie2 liu2 san1 jiao1 (xie liu san jiao), evil lodged in the triple burner
邪留阴分 xie2 liu2 yin1 fen4 (xie liu yin fen), evil lodged in the yin1 aspect
邪气 xie2 qi4 (xie qi), evil qi4
邪气强盛 xie2 qi4 qiang2 sheng4 (xie qi qiang sheng), strong evil qi4
邪气盛 xie2 qi4 sheng4 (xie qi sheng), exuberant evil qi4
邪气盛实 xie2 qi4 sheng4 shi2 (xie qi sheng shi), exuberant evil qi4
邪气盛则实 xie2 qi4 sheng4 ze2 shi2 (xie qi sheng ze shi), when evil qi4 is exuberant, there is excess
邪侵犯脾胃 xie2 qin1 fan4 pi2 wei4 (xie qin fan pi wei), evil invading the spleen and stomach
邪去 xie2 qu4 (xie qu), evil abates
邪热 xie2 re4 (xie re), evil heat
邪热炽盛 xie2 re4 chi4 sheng4 (xie re chi sheng), intense evil heat
邪热内郁 xie2 re4 nei4 yu4 (xie re nei yu), evil heat depressed internally
邪热入营 xie2 re4 ru4 ying2 (xie re ru ying), evil heat entering construction
邪热未尽 xie2 re4 wei4 jin4 (xie re wei jin), evil has has not been completely eliminated
邪热迫血 xie2 rer4 po4 xue4 (xie rer po xue), evil heat hurrying the blood
邪伤肺卫 xie2 shang1 fei4 wei4 (xie shang fei wei), evil damaging lung-defense
邪盛正虚 xie2 sheng4 zheng4 xu1 (xie sheng zheng xu), exuberant evil and deficient right
邪实 xie2 shi2 (xie shi), evil excess
邪水 xie2 shui3 (xie shui), evil water
邪郁少阳 xie2 yu4 shao4 yang2 (xie yu shao yang), evil lying depressed in the lesser yang2
邪在卫表 xie2 zai4 wei4 biao3 (xie zai wei biao), evil in the defense exterior
邪在卫分 xie2 zai4 wei4 fen1 (xie zai wei fen), evil in the defense aspect
邪正盛衰 xie2 zheng4 sheng4 shuai1 (xie zheng sheng shuai), exuberance and debilitation of right and evil
邪之所凑，其气必虚 xie2 zhi1 suo3 cou4, qi2 qi4 bi4 xu1 (xie zhi suo cou, qi qi bi xu), for evil to encroach, qi4 must be deficient

协 : xie2 (xie) [Freq. 4] cooperate; * complex.
协热痢 xie2 re4 li4 (xie re li), complex dysentery
协热下痢 xie2 re4 xia4 li4 (xie re xia li), complex dysentery

挟 : xie2 (xie) [Freq. 3] clasp (under the arm); confine; pinch; complicated by; with.
挟持进针法 xie2 chi2 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (xie chi jin zhen fa), two-finger press needle insertion
挟寒 xie2 han2 (xie han), with cold
挟火 xie2 huo3 (xie huo), with fire
挟剑豆 xie2 jian4 dou4 (xie jian dou), 中药异名 sword bean (Canavaliae Semen)
挟脐急痛 xie2 qi2 ji2 tong4 (xie qi ji tong), acute pain either side of the umbilicus
挟热 xie2 re4 (xie re), with heat
挟湿 xie2 shi1 (xie shi), with dampness
挟血虚 xie2 xue4 xu1 (xie xue xu), with blood deficiency

挟燥 xie2 zao4 (xie zao), with dryness

胁 : xie2 (xie) [Freq. 1] rib-side (n.) (胸胁胀满 xiong1 xie2 zhang4 man3, distention and fullness in the chest and rib-side).

胁腹 xie2 fu4 (xie fu), rib-side and abdomen
胁腹疼痛 xie2 fu4 teng2 tong4 (xie fu teng tong), rib-side and abdominal pain
胁肋 xie2 lei4 (xie lei), rib-side
胁肋疽 xie2 lei4 ju1 (xie lei ju), rib-side flat-abscess
胁肋疼痛 xie2 lei4 teng2 tong4 (xie lei teng tong), rib-side pain
胁肋痛胀 xie2 lei4 tong4 zhang4 (xie lei tong zhang), rib-side pain and distention
胁肋隐痛 xie2 lei4 yin3 tong4 (xie lei yin tong), dull rib-side pain
胁肋胀痛 xie2 lei4 zhang4 tong4 (xie lei zhang tong), rib-side distention and pain; rib-side distending pain
胁窬 xie2 liao2 (xie liao), 腧穴异名 LV-13 (Rib-Side Bone-Hole)
胁髎 xie2 liao2 (xie liao), 腧穴异名 LV-13 (Rib-Side Bone-Hole)
胁旁 xie2 pang2 (xie pang), rib-side
胁疼 xie2 teng2 (xie teng), rib-side pain
胁痛 xie2 tong4 (xie tong), rib-side pain; pain in the rib-side
胁为肝之府 xie2 wei2 gan1 zhi1 fu3 (xie wei gan zhi fu), rib-side is the house of the liver
胁下 xie2 xia4 (xie xia), under the rib-side
胁下满痛 xie2 xia4 man3 tong4 (xie xia man tong), pain and fullness in the rib-side
胁下逆抢心 xie2 xia4 ni4 qiang1 xin1 (xie xia ni qiang xin), counterflow under the rib-side prodding the heart; rib-side pain
胁下胀痛 xie2 xia4 zhang4 tong4 (xie xia zhang tong), distending pain in the rib-side
胁胀 xie2 zhang4 (xie zhang), rib-side distention

斜 : xie2 (xie) [Freq. 2] oblique (adj.) (斜刺 xie2 ci4, oblique insertion); deviated (adj.), deviation (n.) (口眼歪斜 kou3 yan3 wai1 xie2, deviated eyes and mouth).

斜刺 xie2 ci4 (xie ci), oblique insertion
斜方肌 xie2 fang1 ji1 (xie fang ji), 西医 trapezius muscle
斜飞脉 xie2 fei1 mai4 (xie fei mai), oblique-running pulse
斜片 xie2 pian4 (xie pian), oblique slice
斜切 xie2 qie1 (xie qie), cut obliquely
斜视 xie2 shi4 (xie shi), squint; strabismus

鞋 : xie2 (xie) [Freq. 4] shoe.

鞋带 xie2 dai4 (xie dai), 腧穴异名 ST-41 (Shoe Lace)

缬 : xie2 (xie) [Freq. 4] silk knite goods with decorative patterns.

缬草 xie2 cao3 (xie cao), 中药正名 valerian root (Valerianae Officinalis Radix et Rhizoma)

~ xie4 ~

泄 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 1] discharge (v.), (n.) (泄热 xie4 re4, discharge heat).

泄风 xie4 feng1 (xie feng), discharge of wind
泄肝 xie4 gan1 (xie gan), discharge the liver

泄后重 xie4 hou4 zhong4 (xie hou zhong), heaviness after diarrhea
泄剂 xie4 ji4 (xie ji), discharging formula
泄精 xie4 jing1 (xie jing), seminal discharge
泄可去闭 xie4 ke3 qu4 bi4 (xie ke qu bi), discharging [medicinals] can eliminate blocks
泄痢 xie4 li4 (xie li), diarrhea
泄痢下重 xie4 li4 xia4 zhong4 (xie li xia zhong), dysentery with rectal heaviness
泄热 xie4 re4 (xie re), discharge heat
泄卫透热 xie4 wei4 tou4 re4 (xie wei tou re), discharge defense and outthrust heat
泄泻 xie4 xie4 (xie xie), diarrhea
泄泻清谷 xie4 xie4 qing1 gu3 (xie xie qing gu), diarrhea with clear food (in the stool)
泄注 xie4 zhu4 (xie zhu), outpour diarrhea

屑 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 5] flake (铁屑 tie3 xie4, iron flakes); scale (白屑风 bai2 xie4 feng1, white scaling wind)

解 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 1] fatigued (same as 懈 xie4).
解 YI4+ xie4 yi4 (xie yi), fatigued

懈 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 4] sluggish.
懈言 xie4 yan2 (xie yan), sluggish speech
燮枢汤 xie4 shu1 tang1 (xie shu tang), 方名 Pivot-Harmonizing Decoction QQ

谢 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 4] thank; surname

泻 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 1] drain (v.), drainage (n.) (清热泻火 qing1 re4 xie4 huo3, clear heat and drain fire).
泻白 xie4 bai2 (xie bai), drain the white (the lung)
泻白散 xie4 bai2 san3 (xie bai san), 方名 White-Draining Powder
泻白益元散 xie4 bai2 yi4 yuan2 san3 (xie bai yi yuan san), 方名 White-Draining Origin-Boosting Powder
泻肠胃之火 xie4 chang2 wei4 zhi1 huo3 (xie chang wei zhi huo), drain gastrointestinal fire
泻肚 xie4 du4 (xie du), diarrhea
泻肚子 xie4 du4 zi3 (xie du zi), diarrhea
泻法 xie4 fa3 (xie fa), draining [method]
泻肺 xie4 fei4 (xie fei), drain the lung
泻肺火 xie4 fei4 huo3 (xie fei huo), drain lung fire
泻肺热 xie4 fei4 re4 (xie fei re), drain lung heat
泻肺散 xie4 fei4 san3 (xie fei san), 方名 Lung-Draining Powder
泻肺行水 xie4 fei4 xing2 shui3 (xie fei xing shui), drain the lung and move water
泻肺饮 xie4 fei4 yin3 (xie fei yin), 方名 Lung-Clearing Beverage
泻肺逐饮 xie4 fei4 zhu2 yin3 (xie fei zhu yin), drain the lung and expel rheum
泻肝 xie4 gan1 (xie gan), drain the liver
泻肝安神丸 xie4 gan1 an1 shen2 wan2 (xie gan an shen wan), 方名 Liver-Draining Spirit-Quieting Pill
泻肝火 xie4 gan1 huo3 (xie gan huo), drain liver fire
泻肝经郁火 xie4 gan1 jing1 yu4 huo3 (xie gan jing yu huo), drain depressed heat in liver channel
泻化热结 xie4 hua4 re4 jie2 (xie hua re jie), drain and transform heat binds

泻黄散 xie4 huang2 san3 (xie huang san), 方名 Yellow-Draining Powder
泻火 xie4 huo3 (xie huo), drain fire
泻火剂 xie4 huo3 ji4 (xie huo ji), fire-draining formula
泻火解毒 xie4 huo3 jie3 du2 (xie huo jie du), drain fire and resolve toxin
泻火清肺汤 xie4 huo3 qing1 fei4 tang1 (xie huo qing fei tang), 方名 Fire-Draining Lung-Clearing Decoction
泻火清热 xie4 huo3 qing1 re4 (xie huo qing re), drain fire and clear heat
泻火熄风 xie4 huo3 xi1 feng1 (xie huo xi feng), drain fire and extinguish wind
泻火药 xie4 huo3 yao4 (xie huo yao), fire-draining medicinal
泻痢 xie4 li4 (xie li), diarrhea
泻痢草 xie4 li4 cao3 (xie li cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
泻痢后重 xie4 li4 hou4 zhong4 (xie li hou zhong), diarrhea with rectal heaviness (with tenesmus)
泻南补北 xie4 nan2 bu3 bei3 (xie nan bu bei), drain the south (i.e., the heart) and supplement the north (i.e., the kidney)
泻脾散 xie4 pi2 san3 (xie pi san), 方名 Spleen-Draining Powder
泻清各半汤 xie4 qing1 ge4 ban4 tang1 (xie qing ge ban tang), 方名 Green-Blue--Draining Half-and-Half Decoction
泻青丸 xie4 qing1 wan2 (xie qing wan), 方名 Green-Blue--Draining Pill
泻热解毒 xie4 re4 jie3 du2 (xie re jie du), drain fire and resolve toxin
泻湿汤 xie4 shi1 tang1 (xie shi tang), 方名 Dampness-Draining Decoction
泻胃火 xie4 wei4 huo3 (xie wei huo), drain stomach fire
泻下 xie4 xia4 (xie xia), draining precipitation
泻下不爽 xie4 xia4 bu4 shuang3 (xie xia bu shuang), ungratifying diarrhea
泻下禁例 xie4 xia4 jin4 li4 (xie xia jin li), contraindications for draining precipitation
泻下药 xie4 xia4 yao4 (xie xia yao), precipitating medicinal
泻下逐水 xie4 xia4 zhu2 shui3 (xie xia zhu shui), drain and precipate to expel water
泻心 xie4 xin1 (xie xin), drain the heart
泻心导赤散 xie4 xin1 dao3 chi4 san3 (xie xin dao chi san), 方名 Heart-Draining Red-Abducting Powder
泻心火 xie4 xin1 huo3 (xie xin huo), drain heart fire
泻心汤 xie4 xin1 tang1 (xie xin tang), 方名 Heart-Draining Decoction
泻药 xie4 yao4 (xie yao), draining medicinal
泻叶 xie4 ye4 (xie ye), 中药异名 senna (Sennae Folium)
泻中焦实火 xie4 zhong1 jiao1 shi2 huo3 (xie zhong jiao shi huo), drain center burner excess fire
泻中、上二焦的火热 xie4 zhong1、shang4 er4 jiao1 de huo3 re4 (xie zhong、shang er jiao de huo re), drain heat-fire from the lower and upper burners

蟹 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 4] crab.
蟹 xie4 (xie), 中药正名 crab (Eriocheiris Caro et Viscera)
蟹睛 xie4 jing1 (xie jing), crab's eye
蟹睛疼痛外障 xie4 jing1 teng2 tong4 wai4 zhang4 (xie jing teng tong wai zhang), crab's eye painful external obstruction
蟹目 xie4 mu4 (xie mu), crab's eye
蟹壳 xie4 qiao4 (ke2) (xie qiao (ke)), 中药正名 crabshell (Eriocheiris Crusta)
蟹壳末 xie4 qiao4 (ke2) (xie qiao (ke)), 中药正名 powdered crabshell (Eriocheiris Crusta Pulverata)
蟹爪 xie4 zhao3 (xie zhao), 中药正名 crab's claw (Eriocheiris Chela)
蟹爪纹路 xie4 zhao3 wen2 lu4 (xie zhao wen lu), crab claw markings

蟹足肿 xie4 zu2 zhong3 (xie zu zhong), crab's-foot swelling; keloid

薤 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 4] Chinese chive.

薤白 xie4 bai2 (xie bai), 中药正名 Chinese chive (Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus)
薤白头 xie4 bai2 tou2 (xie bai tou), 中药异名 Chinese chive (Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus)
薤根 xie4 gen1 (xie gen), 中药异名 Chinese chive (Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus)
薤叶 xie4 ye4 (xie ye), 中药正名 Chinese chive leaf (Allii Folium)

齘 : xie4 (xie) [Freq. 4] grind (the teeth).

齘齿 xie4 chi3 (xie chi), bruxism; grinding of the teeth

~ xin1 ~

心 : xin1 (xin) [Freq. 1] heart (n.) (心藏神 xin1 cang2 shen2, the heart stores the spirit); cardiac (adj.) (心下 xin1 xia4, infracardiac); HT; core.

心脏神经官能症 xin1 ang4 shen2 jing1 guan1 neng2 zheng4 (xin ang shen jing guan neng zheng), 西医 cardioneurosis
心包 xin1 bao1 (xin bao), 西医 pericardium; pericardium; PC
心包经 xin1 bao1 jing1 (xin bao jing), pericardium channel; PC
心包络 xin1 bao1 luo4 (xin bao luo), pericardium; pericardiac network
心包络合三焦 xin1 bao1 luo4 he2 san1 jiao1 (xin bao luo he san jiao), pericardium connects with the triple burner
心包炎 xin1 bao1 yan2 (xin bao yan), 西医 pericarditis
心包证 xin1 bao1 zheng4 (xin bao zheng), pericardiac pattern
心痹 xin1 bi4 (xin bi), heart impediment
心病 xin1 bing4 (xin bing), heart disease
心搏过速 xin1 bo2 guo4 su4 (xin bo guo su), 西医 tachycardia
心搏快速 xin1 bo2 kuai4 su4 (xin bo kuai su), 西医 tachycardia
心藏神 xin1 cang2 shen2 (xin cang shen), heart stores the spirit
心掣 xin1 che4 (xin che), pulling heart
心虫病 xin1 chong2 bing4 (xin chong bing), heart worm disease
心大静脉 xin1 da4 jing4 mai4 (xin da jing mai), 西医 great cardiac vein
心胆不宁 xin1 dan3 bu4 ning2 (xin dan bu ning), disquieting of the heart and gallbladder
心胆气虚 xin1 dan3 qi4 xu1 (xin dan qi xu), heart-gallbladder qi4 deficiency
心胆虚怯 xin1 dan3 xu1 que4 (xin dan xu que), heart-gallbladder deficiency timidity
心的证候 xin1 de zheng4 hou4 (xin de zheng hou), heart patterns
心得 xin1 de2 (xin de), heart-acquisition (insightful understanding based on experience and reflection; often seen in book titles); heart-understanding
心电图 xin1 dian4 tu2 (xin dian tu), 西医 electrocardiograph; electrocardiogram (ECG, EKG)
心动悸 xin1 dong4 ji4 (xin dong ji), stirring heart palpitations
心法 xin1 fa3 (xin fa), heart-approach (usually seen in book title, an approach to a topic based on personal experience and reflection); heart-method
心烦 xin1 fan2 (xin fan), vexation; heart vexation
心烦不寐 xin1 fan2 bu4 mei4 (xin fan bu mei), vexation and sleeplessness
心烦不眠 xin1 fan2 bu4 mian2 (xin fan bu mian), vexation and sleeplessness
心房颤动 xin1 fang2 chan4 dong4 (xin fang chan dong), 西医 atrial fibrillation

心肺两虚 xin1 fei4 liang3 xu1 (xin fei liang xu), dual deficiency of the heart and lung; heart-lung deficiency
心肺气亏 xin1 fei4 qi4 kui1 (xin fei qi kui), heart-lung qi4 depletion
心肺气虚 xin1 fei4 qi4 xu1 (xin fei qi xu), heart-lung qi4 deficiency
心肺气虚证 xin1 fei4 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (xin fei qi xu zheng), pattern of heart-lung qi4 deficiency
心肺阳虚 xin1 fei4 yang2 xu1 (xin fei yang xu), heart-lung yang2 deficiency
心肺阴虚 xin1 fei4 yin1 xu1 (xin fei yin xu), heart-lung yin1 deficiency
心肺之寒 xin1 fei4 zhi1 han2 (xin fei zhi han), heart-lung cold
心肺之气 xin1 fei4 zhi1 qi4 (xin fei zhi qi), heart and lung qi4
心腹 xin1 fu4 (xin fu), heart [region] and abdomen
心腹冷痛 xin1 fu4 leng3 tong4 (xin fu leng tong), cold pain in the heart [region] and abdomen
心腹疼痛 xin1 fu4 teng2 tong4 (xin fu teng tong), pain in heart [region] and abdomen
心腹痛 xin1 fu4 tong4 (xin fu tong), pain in the heart [region] and abdomen
心腹胀满 xin1 fu4 zhang4 man3 (xin fu zhang man), distention and fullness in the heart [region] and abdomen
心腹诸痛 xin1 fu4 zhu1 tong4 (xin fu zhu tong), all pain in the heart [region] and abdomen
心疳 xin1 gan1 (xin gan), gan1 of the heart
心肝火盛 xin1 gan1 huo3 sheng4 (xin gan huo sheng), exuberant heart-liver fire
心肝火旺 xin1 gan1 huo3 wang4 (xin gan huo wang), effulgent heart-liver fire
心肝两虚 xin1 gan1 liang3 xu1 (xin gan liang xu), dual deficiency of the heart and liver
心肝虚损 xin1 gan1 xu1 sun3 (xin gan xu sun), heart-liver deficiency detriment
心肝血虚 xin1 gan1 xue4 xu1 (xin gan xue xu), heart-liver blood deficiency
心肝阴虚 xin1 gan1 yin1 xu1 (xin gan yin xu), heart-liver yin1 deficiency
心肝之血 xin1 gan1 zhi1 xue4 (xin gan zhi xue), heart and liver blood
心功能不全 xin1 gong1 neng2 bu4 quan2 (xin gong neng bu quan), 西医 cardiac insufficiency
心汗 xin1 han4 (xin han), sweating from the heart; heart sweating
心合脉 xin1 he2 mai4 (xin he mai), heart is connected with the vessels
心合小肠 xin1 he2 xiao3 chang2 (xin he xiao chang), heart is connected with the small intestine
心慌 xin1 huang1 (xin huang), flusteredness
心恍不安 xin1 huang3 bu4 an1 (xin huang bu an), flusteredness
心火 xin1 huo3 (xin huo), heart fire; heart-fire
心火炽盛 xin1 huo3 chi4 sheng4 (xin huo chi sheng), intense heart fire
心火炽盛证 xin1 huo3 chi4 sheng4 zheng4 (xin huo chi sheng zheng), pattern of intense heart fire
心火亢盛 xin1 huo3 kang4 sheng4 (xin huo kang sheng), hyperactive heart fire
心火内炽 xin1 huo3 nei4 chi4 (xin huo nei chi), intense internal heart fire
心火内焚 xin1 huo3 nei4 fen2 (xin huo nei fen), heart fire deflagrating internally
心火内盛 xin1 huo3 nei4 sheng4 (xin huo nei sheng), exuberant internal heart fire
心火上炎 xin1 huo3 shang4 yan2 (xin huo shang yan), heart fire flaming upward; upflaming heart fire
心火盛 xin1 huo3 sheng4 (xin huo sheng), exuberant heart fire; exuberant heart fire
心火太盛 xin1 huo3 tai4 sheng4 (xin huo tai sheng), excessively exuberant heart heat
心火旺 xin1 huo3 wang4 (xin huo wang), effulgent heart fire
心火旺盛 xin1 huo3 wang4 sheng4 (xin huo wang sheng), effulgent heart fire
心火移热于小肠 xin1 huo3 yi2 re4 yu2 xiao3 chang2 (xin huo yi re yu xiao chang), heart fire spreading heat to the small intestine
心肌 xin1 ji1 (xin ji), 西医 cardiac muscle; myocardium

心积 xin1 ji1 (xin ji), heart accumulation
心肌梗塞 xin1 ji1 geng3 se4 (xin ji geng se), 西医 myocardial infarction; myocardial infarction
心机能不全 xin1 ji1 neng2 bu4 quan2 (xin ji neng bu quan), 西医 cardiac insufficiency
心肌炎 xin1 ji1 yan2 (xin ji yan), 西医 myocarditis
心及小肠辨证 xin1 ji2 xiao3 chang2 bian4 zheng4 (xin ji xiao chang bian zheng), heart and small intestine pattern identification
心悸 xin1 ji4 (xin ji), palpitations; heart palpitations
心绞痛 xin1 jiao3 tong4 (xin jiao tong), 西医 angina pectoris; angina pectoris
心绞痛方 xin1 jiao3 tong4 fang1 (xin jiao tong fang), 方名 Angina Formula
心经 xin1 jing1 (xin jing), heart channel; HT
心惊 xin1 jing1 (xin jing), frightened heart
心惊胆怯 xin1 jing1 dan3 qie4 (xin jing dan qie), frightenable heart and timid gallbladder
心经咳嗽 xin1 jing1 ke2 sou4 (xin jing ke sou), heart channel cough
心经有寒 xin1 jing1 you3 han2 (xin jing you han), cold in the heart channel
心厥 xin1 jue2 (xin jue), heart reversal
心开窍于舌 xin1 kai1 qiao4 yu2 she2 (xin kai qiao yu she), heart opens at the tongue
心咳 xin1 ke2 (xin ke), heart cough
心愦愦 xin1 kui4 kui4 (xin kui kui), fretting heart
心劳 xin1 lao2 (xin lao), heart taxation
心律失常 xin1 lu4 shi1 chang2 (xin lu shi chang), 西医 cardiac arrhythmia
心脉 xin1 mai4 (xin mai), heart and vessels
心脉痹阻 xin1 mai4 bi4 zu3 (xin mai bi zu), heart vessel obstruction
心脉痹阻证 xin1 mai4 bi4 zu3 zheng4 (xin mai bi zu zheng), pattern of heart vessel obstruction
心脉洪 xin1 mai4 hong2 (xin mai hong), heart pulse is surging
心脉瘀阻 xin1 mai4 yu1 zu3 (xin mai yu zu), stasis obstruction of the heart vessels
心募 xin1 mu4 (xin mu), 膻穴异名 CV-14 (Heart Alarm)
心内膜 xin1 nei4 mo2 (xin nei mo), 西医 endocardium
心内膜炎 xin1 nei4 mo2 yan2 (xin nei mo yan), 西医 endocarditis
心脾俱虚 xin1 pi2 ju4 xu1 (xin pi ju xu), dual deficiency of the heart and spleen
心脾两虚 xin1 pi2 liang3 xu1 (xin pi liang xu), dual deficiency of the heart and spleen; heart-spleen deficiency
心脾两虚证 xin1 pi2 liang3 xu1 zheng4 (xin pi liang xu zheng), patternofdual deficiency of the heart and spleen
心脾气虚 xin1 pi2 qi4 xu1 (xin pi qi xu), heart-spleen qi4 deficiency
心脾血虚 xin1 pi2 xue4 xu1 (xin pi xue xu), heart-spleen blood deficiency
心脾阳虚 xin1 pi2 yang2 xu1 (xin pi yang xu), heart-spleen yang2 deficiency
心，其华在面 xin1 qi2 hua2 zai4 mian4 (xin qi hua zai mian), heart, its bloom is in the face
心气 xin1 qi4 (xin qi), heart qi4
心气不固 xin1 qi4 bu4 gu4 (xin qi bu gu), insecurity of heart qi4
心气不宁 xin1 qi4 bu4 ning2 (xin qi bu ning), disquieting of heart qi4
心气不收 xin1 qi4 bu4 shou1 (xin qi bu shou), non-contraction of heart qi4
心气不足 xin1 qi4 bu4 zu2 (xin qi bu zu), insufficiency of heart qi4
心气热 xin1 qi4 re4 (xin qi re), heart qi4 heat
心气盛 xin1 qi4 sheng4 (xin qi sheng), exuberant heart qi4
心气虚 xin1 qi4 xu1 (xin qi xu), heart qi4 deficiency

心气虚不得卧 xin1 qi4 xu1 bu4 de2 wo4 (xin qi xu bu de wo), heart qi4 deficiency sleeplessness
心气虚血瘀 xin1 qi4 xu1 xue4 yu1 (xin qi xu xue yu), heart qi4 deficiency and blood stasis
心气虚血瘀证 xin1 qi4 xu1 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (xin qi xu xue yu zheng), pattern of heart qi4 deficiency and blood stasis
心气虚证 xin1 qi4 xu1 zheng4 (xin qi xu zheng), pattern of heart qi4 deficiency
心气血不足 xin1 qi4 xue4 bu4 zu2 (xin qi xue bu zu), insufficiency of heart qi4 and blood
心气血两亏 xin1 qi4 xue4 liang3 kui1 (xin qi xue liang kui), dual depletion of heart qi4 and blood
心气血两虚 xin1 qi4 xue4 liang3 xu1 (xin qi xue liang xu), dual deficiency of heart qi4 and blood; heart qi4 and blood deficiency
心气血两虚证 xin1 qi4 xue4 liang3 xu1 zheng4 (xin qi xue liang xu zheng), pattern of dual deficiency of heart qi4 and blood
心气阴不足 xin1 qi4 yin1 bu4 zu2 (xin qi yin bu zu), insufficiency of heart qi4 and yin1
心气阴两虚 xin1 qi4 yin1 liang3 xu1 (xin qi yin liang xu), dual deficiency of heart qi4 and yin1; heart qi4 and yin1 deficiency
心气阴两虚证 xin1 qi4 yin1 liang3 xu1 zheng4 (xin qi yin liang xu zheng), pattern of dual deficiency of heart qi4 and yin1
心窍 xin1 qiao4 (xin qiao), orifices of the heart
心窍被蒙 xin1 qiao4 bei4 meng2 (xin qiao bei meng), clouding of the orifices of the heart
心怯 xin1 qie4 (xin qie), timid heart (i.e., apprehension)
心热 xin1 re4 (xin re), heart heat
心热多惊 xin1 re4 du1 jing1 (xin re du jing), heart heat susceptibility to fright
心热多惊 xin1 re4 duo1 jing1 (xin re duo jing), heart heat susceptibility to fright
心疝 xin1 shan4 (xin shan), heart mounting
心神 xin1 shen2 (xin shen), heart spirit
心神不安 xin1 shen2 bu4 an1 (xin shen bu an), disquieted heart spirit
心神不敛 xin1 shen2 bu4 lian3 (xin shen bu lian), unconstrained heart spirit
心神不宁 xin1 shen2 bu4 ning2 (xin shen bu ning), disquieted heart spirit
心神不宁证 xin1 shen2 bu4 ning2 zheng4 (xin shen bu ning zheng), pattern of disquieted heart spirit
心神浮越 xin1 shen2 fu2 yue4 (xin shen fu yue), heart spirit floating astray
心神失守 xin1 shen2 shi1 shou3 (xin shen shi shou), heart spirit failing to keep its composure
心神失养 xin1 shen2 shi1 yang3 (xin shen shi yang), heart spirit deprived of nourishment
心肾不交 xin1 shen4 bu4 jiao1 (xin shen bu jiao), non-interaction of the heart and kidney
心肾不交证 xin1 shen4 bu4 jiao1 zheng4 (xin shen bu jiao zheng), pattern of non-interaction of the heart and kidney
心肾气虚 xin1 shen4 qi4 xu1 (xin shen qi xu), heart-kidney qi4 deficiency
心肾丸 xin1 shen4 wan2 (xin shen wan), 方名 Heart-Kidney Pill
心肾相交 xin1 shen4 xiang1 jiao1 (xin shen xiang jiao), heart and kidney interact; heart-kidney interaction
心肾血虚 xin1 shen4 xue4 xu1 (xin shen xue xu), heart-kidney blood deficiency
心肾阳气不足 xin1 shen4 yang2 qi4 bu4 zu2 (xin shen yang qi bu zu), insufficiency of heart and kidney yang2 qi4
心肾阳虚 xin1 shen4 yang2 xu1 (xin shen yang xu), heart-kidney yang2 deficiency
心肾阳虚欲绝 xin1 shen4 yang2 xu1 yu4 jue2 (xin shen yang xu yu jue), heart-kidney yang2 deficiency on the verge of expiration
心肾阳虚证 xin1 shen4 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (xin shen yang xu zheng), pattern of heart-kidney yang2 deficiency

心肾阴虚 xin1 shen4 yin1 xu1 (xin shen yin xu), heart-kidney yin1 deficiency
心肾阴虚证 xin1 shen4 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (xin shen yin xu zheng), pattern of heart-kidney yin1 deficiency
心舒（一） xin1 shu1 1 (xin shu), 腧穴异名 Heart Soother \#1
心舒（二） xin1 shu1 2 (xin shu), 腧穴异名 Heart Soother \#2
心俞 xin1 shu4 (xin shu), 腧穴正名 BL-15 (Heart Transport)
心水 xin1 shui3 (xin shui), heart water (a kind of water swelling)
心疼 xin1 teng2 (xin teng), heart pain
心跳 xin1 tiao4 (xin tiao), throbbing of the heart
心痛 xin1 tong4 (xin tong), heart pain
心痛彻背 xin1 tong4 che4 bei4 (xin tong che bei), heart pain stretching through to the back
心痛血滞 xin1 tong4 xue4 zhi4 (xin tong xue zhi), heart pain and blood stagnation
心外膜 xin1 wai4 mo2 (xin wai mo), 西医 epicardium
心为汗 xin1 wei2 han4 (xin wei han), heart forms sweat
心痿 xin1 wei3 (xin wei), heart wilting
心胃火盛 xin1 wei4 huo3 sheng4 (xin wei huo sheng), exuberant heart-stomach fire
心胃气痛 xin1 wei4 qi4 tong4 (xin wei qi tong), qi4 pain in the region of the heart and stomach
心胃实火 xin1 wei4 shi2 huo3 (xin wei shi huo), heart-stomach excess fire
心恶热 xin1 wu4 re4 (xin wu re), heart is averse to heat
心悟透脓散 xin1 wu4 tou4 nong2 san3 (xin wu tou nong san), 方名 Medical Insights Pus-Outthrusting Powder
心系 xin1 xi4 (xin xi), heart tie
心下 xin1 xia4 (xin xia), below the heart
心下澹澹 xin1 xia4 dan4 dan4 (xin xia dan dan), rolling sensation below the heart
心下急 xin1 xia4 ji2 (xin xia ji), distress below the heart
心下悸 xin1 xia4 ji4 (xin xia ji), palpitations below the heart
心下坚筑 xin1 xia4 jian1 zhu4 (xin xia jian zhu), hardness and pounding below the heart
心下空虚 xin1 xia4 kong1 xu1 (xin xia kong xu), emptiness below the heart
心下满 xin1 xia4 man3 (xin xia man), fullness below the heart
心下逆满 xin1 xia4 ni4 man3 (xin xia ni man), counterflow fullness below the heart
心下痞 xin1 xia4 pi3 (xin xia pi), glomus below the heart
心下痞硬 xin1 xia4 pi3 ying4 (xin xia pi ying), hard glomus below the heart
心下痛 xin1 xia4 tong4 (xin xia tong), pain below the heart
心下温温欲吐 xin1 xia4 yun4 yun4 yu4 tu4 (xin xia yun yun yu tu), seething below the heart with desire to vomit
心下怔忡 xin1 xia4 zheng1 chong1 (xin xia zheng chong), fearful throbbing below the heart
心下支结 xin1 xia4 zhi1 jie2 (xin xia zhi jie), propping bind below the heart
心胸 xin1 xiong1 (xin xiong), heart and chest
心胸憋闷 xin1 xiong1 bie1 men4 (xin xiong bie men), stifling oppression in the heart and chest
心胸刺痛 xin1 xiong1 ci4 tong4 (xin xiong ci tong), stabbing pian in the heart [region] and chest
心胸汗出 xin1 xiong1 han4 chu1 (xin xiong han chu), sweating from the chest and heart [region]
心胸郁闷 xin1 xiong1 yu4 men4 (xin xiong yu men), oppression in the heart and chest
心虚 xin1 xu1 (xin xu), heart deficiency
心虚胆怯 xin1 xu1 dan3 qie4 (xin xu dan qie), heart deficiency and gallbladder timidity
心虚肝郁 xin1 xu1 gan1 yu4 (xin xu gan yu), heart deficiency and liver depression
心血 xin1 xue4 (xin xue), heart blood

心血不足 xin1 xue4 bu4 zu2 (xin xue bu zu), insufficiency of heart blood
心血失养 xin1 xue4 shi1 yang3 (xin xue shi yang), heart blood deprived of nourishment
心血虚 xin1 xue4 xu1 (xin xue xu), heart blood deficiency
心血虚不得卧 xin1 xue4 xu1 bu4 de2 wo4 (xin xue xu bu de wo), heart blood deficiency sleeplessness
心血虚证 xin1 xue4 xu1 zheng4 (xin xue xu zheng), heart blood deficiency pattern
心血瘀阻 xin1 xue4 yu1 zu3 (xin xue yu zu), heart blood stasis obstruction
心阳 xin1 yang2 (xin yang), heart yang2
心阳暴脱 xin1 yang2 bao4 tuo1 (xin yang bao tuo), fulminant desertion of heart yang22
心阳暴脱证 xin1 yang2 bao4 tuo1 zheng4 (xin yang bao tuo zheng), pattern of fulminant desertion of heart yang22
心阳不振 xin1 yang2 bu4 zhen4 (xin yang bu zhen), devitalized heart yang2
心阳盛 xin1 yang2 shang4 (xin yang shang), exuberant heart yang2
心阳下交于肾 xin1 yang2 xia4 jiao1 yu2 shen4 (xin yang xia jiao yu shen), heart yang2 failing to interact with the kidney
心阳虚 xin1 yang2 xu1 (xin yang xu), heart yang2 deficiency
心阳虚脱 xin1 yang2 xu1 tuo1 (xin yang xu tuo), heart yang2 deficiency desertion
心阳虚证 xin1 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (xin yang xu zheng), pattern of heart yang2 deficiency
心阳血虚 xin1 yang2 xue4 xu1 (xin yang xue xu), heart yang2 and blood deficiency
心阳血虚证 xin1 yang2 xue4 xu1 zheng4 (xin yang xue xu zheng), heart yang2 and blood deficiency pattern
心阳暴脱 xin1 yang4 bao4 tuo1 (xin yang bao tuo), fulminant desertion of heart qi4
心移热小肠证 xin1 yi2 re4 xiao3 chang2 zheng4 (xin yi re xiao chang zheng), pattern of heart heat spreading to the small intestine
心移热于小肠 xin1 yi2 re4 yu2 xiao3 chang2 (xin yi re yu xiao chang), heart heat spreading to the small intestine
心阴 xin1 yin1 (xin yin), heart yin1
心阴不足 xin1 yin1 bu4 zu2 (xin yin bu zu), insufficiency of heart yin1
心阴虚 xin1 yin1 xu1 (xin yin xu), heart yin1 deficiency
心阴虚证 xin1 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (xin yin xu zheng), heart yin1 deficiency pattern
心阴阳两虚 xin1 yin1 yang2 liang3 xu1 (xin yin yang liang xu), dual deficiency of heart yin1 and yang2; heart yin1 and yang2 deficiency
心阴阳两虚证 xin1 yin1 yang2 liang3 xu1 zheng4 (xin yin yang liang xu zheng), pattern of dual deficiency of heart yin1 and yang2
心营 xin1 ying2 (xin ying), heart construction
心营不足 xin1 ying2 bu4 zu2 (xin ying bu zu), insufficiency of heart construction
心营过耗 xin1 ying2 guo4 hao4 (xin ying guo hao), excessive wearing of heart construction
心与小肠相表里 xin1 yu3 xiao3 chang2 xiang1 biao3 li3 (xin yu xiao chang xiang biao li), heart and small intestine stand in interior-exterior relationship
心杂音 xin1 zai2 yin1 (xin zai yin), 西医 heart murmur
心脏导管插入 xin1 zang4 dao3 guan3 cha1 ru4 (xin zang dao guan cha ru), 西医 cardiac catheterization
心脏麻痹 xin1 zang4 ma2 bi4 (xin zang ma bi), 西医 heart attack
心脏性水肿 xin1 zang4 xing4 shui3 zhong3 (xin zang xing shui zhong), 西医 cardiac edema
心脏血管系统 xin1 zang4 xue4 guan3 xi4 tong3 (xin zang xue guan xi tong), 西医 cardiovascular system
心脏移植 xin1 zang4 yi2 zhi2 (xin zang yi zhi), 西医 heart transplant
心胀 xin1 zhang4 (xin zhang), heart distention

心者君主之官也，神明出焉 xin1 zhe3 jun1 zhu3 zhi1 guan1 ye3 shen2 ming2 chu1 yan1 (xin zhe jun zhu zhi guan ye shen ming chu yan), heart holds the office of monarch, whence the spirit light emanates
心之俞 xin1 zhi1 shu4 (xin zhi shu), 腧穴异名 BL-15 (Heart's Transport)
心之液为汗 xin1 zhi1 ye4 wei2 han4 (xin zhi ye wei han), humor of the heart is sweat
心志为喜 xin1 zhi4 wei2 xi3 (xin zhi wei xi), joy is the mind of the heart
心中懊憹 xin1 zhong1 ao4 nong2 (xin zhong ao nong), anguish in the heart
心中憺憺 xin1 zhong1 dan4 dan4 (xin zhong dan dan), thudding of the heart
心中憺憺大动 xin1 zhong1 dan4 dan4 da4 dong4 (xin zhong dan dan da dong), great thudding of the heart
心中烦 xin1 zhong1 fan2 (xin zhong fan), vexation in the heart
心中烦热 xin1 zhong1 fan2 re4 (xin zhong fan re), heat vexation in the heart
心中结痛 xin1 zhong1 jie2 tong4 (xin zhong jie tong), gripping pain in the heart
心中疼热 xin1 zhong1 teng2 re4 (xin zhong teng re), pain and heat in the heart
心主汗 xin1 zhu3 han4 (xin zhu han), heart governs sweating
心主脉 xin1 zhu3 mai4 (xin zhu mai), heart governs the vessels
心主舌 xin1 zhu3 she2 (xin zhu she), heart governs the tongue
心主神明 xin1 zhu3 shen2 ming2 (xin zhu shen ming), heart governs the spirit light
心主血 xin1 zhu3 xue4 (xin zhu xue), heart governs the blood
心主血脉 xin1 zhu3 xue4 mai4 (xin zhu xue mai), heart governs the blood and vessels
心主言 xin1 zhu3 yan2 (xin zhu yan), heart governs speech

辛 : xin1 (xin) [Freq. 4] surname; acrid (adj.), acridity (n.) (辛入肺 xin1 ru4 fei4, acridity enters the lung); eighth heavenly stem; S8.
辛甘发散为阳 xin1 gan1 fa1 san4 wei2 yang2 (xin gan fa san wei yang), sweet and acrid effusing and dissipating [medicinals] are yang2
辛甘化阳 xin1 gan1 hua4 yang2 (xin gan hua yang), form yang2 with sweetness and acridity
辛寒清气 xin1 han2 qing1 qi4 (xin han qing qi), clear qi4 with cold and acridity
辛寒生津 xin1 han2 sheng1 jin1 (xin han sheng jin), engender liquid with cold and acridity
辛金 xin1 jin1 (xin jin), S8-metal (the lung)
辛开 xin1 kai1 (xin kai), acrid opening
辛开苦降 xin1 kai1 ku3 jiang4 (xin kai ku jiang), open with acridity and downbear with bitterness; acrid opening and bitter downbearing
辛开苦泄 xin1 kai1 ku3 xie4 (xin kai ku xie), open with acridity and discharge with bitterness; acrid opening and bitter discharge
辛开散痞 xin1 kai1 san4 pi3 (xin kai san pi), dissipate glomus with opening acridity
辛凉解表 xin1 liang2 jie3 biao3 (xin liang jie biao), resolve the exterior with coolness and acridity; cool acrid exterior resolution
辛凉解表法 xin1 liang2 jie3 biao3 fa3 (xin liang jie biao fa), cool acrid exterior-resolving method
辛凉解表剂 xin1 liang2 jie3 biao3 ji4 (xin liang jie biao ji), cool acrid exterior-resolving formula
辛凉解表药 xin1 liang2 jie3 biao3 yao4 (xin liang jie biao yao), cool acrid exterior-resolving medicinal
辛凉清热 xin1 liang2 qing1 re4 (xin liang qing re), clear heat with coolness and acridity
辛入肺 xin1 ru4 fei4 (xin ru fei), acridity enters the lung
辛散透发 xin1 san1 tou4 fa1 (xin san tou fa), promote outthrust and effusion of dissipating acridity
辛散透发 xin1 san4 tou4 fa1 (xin san tou fa), promote outthrust and effusion with dissipating acridity
辛散宣肺 xin1 san4 xuan1 fei4 (xin san xuan fei), diffuse the lung with dissipating acridity

辛散宣透 xin1 san4 xuan1 tou4 (xin san xuan tou), promote diffusion and outthrust with dissipating acridity
辛散滞气 xin1 san4 zhi4 qi4 (xin san zhi qi), dissipate stagnant qi4 with acridity
辛温解表 xin1 wen1 jie3 biao3 (xin wen jie biao), resolve the exterior with warmth and acridity; warm acrid exterior resolution
辛温解表法 xin1 wen1 jie3 biao3 fa3 (xin wen jie biao fa), warm acrid exterior-resolving method
辛温解表剂 xin1 wen1 jie3 biao3 ji4 (xin wen jie biao ji), warm acrid exterior-resolving formula
辛温解表药 xin1 wen1 jie3 biao3 yao4 (xin wen jie biao yao), warm acrid exterior-resolving medicinal
辛温开窍 xin1 wen1 kai1 qiao4 (xin wen kai qiao), open the orifices with warmth and acridity
辛温通阳 xin1 wen1 tong1 yang2 (xin wen tong yang), free yang2 with warmth and acridity
辛温走窜 xin1 wen1 zou3 cuan4 (xin wen zou cuan), warm acrid mobile and penetrating
辛香化浊 xin1 xiang1 hua4 zhuo2 (xin xiang hua zhuo), transform turbidity with acridity and aroma
辛香暖胃 xin1 xiang1 nuan3 wei4 (xin xiang nuan wei), warming the stomach with acridity and aroma
辛夷 xin1 yi2 (xin yi), 中药正名 magnolia flower (1) (Magnoliae Flos)
辛夷花 xin1 yi2 (xin yi), 中药异名 magnolia flower (1) (Magnoliae Flos)
辛夷清肺散 xin1 yi2 qing1 fei4 san3 (xin yi qing fei san), 方名 Magnolia Flower Lung-Clearing Powder
辛夷清肺汤 xin1 yi2 qing1 fei4 tang1 (xin yi qing fei tang), 方名 Magnolia Flower Lung-Clearing Decoction
辛夷散 xin1 yi2 san3 (xin yi san), 方名 Magnolia Flower Powder
辛夷桃 xin1 yi2 tao2 (xin yi tao), 中药异名 magnolia flower (1) (Magnoliae Flos)

新 : xin1 (xin) [Freq. 3] new.
新病 xin1 bing4 (xin bing), new disease; disease of recent onset
新陈代谢 xin1 chen2 dai4 xie4 (xin chen dai xie), 西医 metabolism
新感 xin1 gan3 (xin gan), new contraction
新感温病 xin1 gan3 wen1 bing4 (xin gan wen bing), new contraction warm disease
新感引动伏邪 xin1 gan3 yin3 dong4 fu2 xie2 (xin gan yin dong fu xie), new contraction stirring latent evil
新会橘皮 xin1 hui4 ju2 pi2 (xin hui ju pi), 中药异名 Xinhui tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium *Xinhuiensis)
新会皮 xin1 hui4 pi2 (xin hui pi), 中药正名 Xinhui tangerine peel (Citri Reticulatae Pericarpium *Xinhuiensis)
新加 xin1 jia1 (xin jia), newly supplemented
新加黄龙汤 xin1 jia1 huang2 long2 tang1 (xin jia huang long tang), 方名 Newly Supplemented Yellow Dragon Decoction
新加参归承气汤 xin1 jia1 shen1 gui1 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (xin jia shen gui cheng qi tang), 方名 Newly Supplemented Ginseng and Chinese Angelica Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
新加香薷饮 xin1 jia1 xiang1 ru2 yin3 (xin jia xiang ru yin), 方名 Newly Supplemented Mosla Beverage
新疆木通 xin1 jiang1 mu4 tong1 (xin jiang mu tong), 中药正名 Siberian clematis (Clematidis Sibiricae Ramus)
新木檀子 xin1 mu4 jiang1 zi3 (xin mu jiang zi), 中药正名 neolitea (Neolitseae Radix seu Cortex)
新生儿败血症 xin1 sheng1 er2 bai4 xue4 zheng4 (xin sheng er bai xue zheng), 西医 neonatal sepsis
新生儿肝炎综合症 xin1 sheng1 er2 gan1 yan2 zong4 he2 (xin sheng er gan yan zong he), 西医 neonatal heptatitis syndrome
新生儿溶血病 xin1 sheng1 er2 rong2 xue4 bing4 (xin sheng er rong xue bing), 西医 hemolytic disease of newborn

新生儿硬肿症 xin1 sheng1 er2 ying4 zhong3 zheng4 (xin sheng er ying zhong zheng), 西医 scleredema neonatorum
新头痛 xin1 tou2 tong4 (xin tou tong), headache of recent onset
新鲜车前叶 xin1 xian1 che1 qian2 ye4 (xin xian che qian ye), 中药正名 fresh plantago leaf (Plantaginis Folium Recens)
新鲜芋头 xin1 xian1 yu4 tou2 (xin xian yu tou), 中药正名 fresh taro (Colocasiae Tuber Recens)
新修本草 xin1 xiu1 ben3 cao3 (xin xiu ben cao), 书名 Newly Revised Herbal Foundation
新针灸学 xin1 zhen1 jiu3 xue2 (xin zhen jiu xue), 书名 New Acupuncture
新制橘皮竹茹汤 xin1 zhi4 ju2 pi2 zhu2 ru2 tang1 (xin zhi ju pi zhu ru tang), 方名 New Tangerine Peel and Bamboo Shavings Decoction

薪 : xin1 (xin) [Freq. 5] firewood (釜底抽薪 fu3 di3 chou1 xin1, raking the firewood from beneath the cauldron)

~ xin4 ~

信 : xin4 (xin) [Freq. 4] trust; letter.
信砒 xin4 pi1 (xin pi), 中药异名 arsenic (Arsenicum)
信前胡 xin4 qian2 hu2 (xin qian hu), 中药异名 peucedanum (Peucedani Radix)
信石 xin4 shi2 (xin shi), 中药异名 arsenic (Arsenicum)
信枣散 xin4 zao3 san3 (xin zao san), 方名 Arsenic-Jujube Powder

囟 : xin4 (xin) [Freq. 2] fontanel (n.); frontal region (of the head).
囟会 xin4 hui4 (xin hui), 腧穴正名 GV-22 (Fontanel Meeting)
囟解 xin4 jie3 (xin jie), ununited fontanels
囟开不合 xin4 kai1 bu4 he2 (xin kai bu he), non-closure of the fontanels
囟门 xin4 men2 (xin men), fontanel gate (Fontanel Gate); 腧穴异名 GV-22
囟门不合 xin4 men2 bu4 he2 (xin men bu he), non-closure of the fontanel gate
囟门迟闭 xin4 men2 chi2 bi4 (xin men chi bi), retarded closure of the fontanel gate
囟门高突 xin4 men2 gao1 tu1 (xin men gao tu), bulging fontanel gate
囟门凸起 xin4 men2 tu2 qi3 (xin men tu qi), bulging fontanel gate
囟门下陷 xin4 men2 xia4 xian4 (xin men xia xian), depressed fontanel gate
囟上 xin4 shang4 (xin shang), 腧穴异名 GV-22 (Top of the Fontanel)
囟填 xin4 tian2 (xin tian), bulging fontanels
囟陷 xin4 xian4 (xin xian), depressed fontanels
囟肿 xin4 zhong3 (xin zhong), bulging fontanels

煚 : xin4 (xin) [Freq. 3] scorching hot, scorching heat.
煚红 xin4 hong2 (xin hong), scorching redness

~ xing1 ~

星 : xing1 (xing) [Freq. 1] star.
星笛鲷 xing1 di2 diao1 (xing di diao), 中药正名 blue-banded sea perch (Lutjanus)
星附散 xing1 fu4 san3 (xing fu san), 方名 Arisaema and Aconite Powder
星鸡鱼 xing1 ji1 yu2 (xing ji yu), 中药正名 star grunter (Pomadasys Hasta)

星鲶 xing1 kuai4 (xing kuai), 中药正名 yellow-margined grouper (Variola Louti)
星香散 xing1 xiang1 san3 (xing xiang san), 方名 Arisaema and Costusroot Decoction
星香汤 xing1 xiang1 tang1 (xing xiang tang), 方名 Arisaema and Costusroot Decoction
星宿菜 xing1 xiu4 cai4 (xing xiu cai), 中药正名 Fortune's lysimachia (Lysimachiae Fortunei Herba (cum Radice))

惺 : xing1 (xing) [Freq. 4] clear-headed; clever.
惺惺 xing1 xing1 (xing xing), 腧穴异名 GV-16 (Clearheadedness)
惺惺散 xing1 xing1 san3 (xing xing san), 方名 Clever Powder

猩 : xing1 (xing) [Freq. 4] gorilla.
猩红热 xing1 hong2 re4 (xing hong re), 西医 scarlet fever

腥 : xing1 (xing) [Freq. 2] fishy-smelling (adj.).
腥臭气 xing1 chou4 qi4 (xing chou qi), fishy smell
腥臭味 xing1 chou4 wei4 (xing chou wei), fishy smell
腥臊气 xing1 sao1 qi4 (xing sao qi), fishy and animal smells

兴 : xing1 (xing) [Freq. 4] revive.
兴奋 xing1 fen4 (xing fen), 腧穴正名 Excitation
兴阳 xing1 yang2 (xing yang), revive yang2

~ xing2 ~

刑 : xing2 (xing) [Freq. 5] torment (v.) (木火刑金 mu4 huo3 xing2 jin1, wood fire tormenting metal)

行 : xing2 (xing) [Freq. 2] move (v.) (行气 xing2 qi4, move qi4).
行痹 xing2 bi4 (xing bi), moving impediment
行肠胃滞气 xing2 chang2 wei4 zhi4 qi4 (xing chang wei zhi qi), move gastrointestinal qi4 stagnation
行迟 xing2 chi2 (xing chi), slowness to walk (one of the five slownesses)
行大肠气 xing2 da4 chang2 qi4 (xing da chang qi), move large intestinal qi4
行房 xing2 fang2 (xing fang), perform bedroom [activities]; sexual intercourse
行间 xing2 jian1 (xing jian), 腧穴正名 LV-2 (Moving Between)
行经不畅 xing2 jing1 bu4 chang4 (xing jing bu chang), inhibited menstruation
行经腹痛 xing2 jing1 fu4 tong4 (xing jing fu tong), abdominal pain during menstruation
行经期 xing2 jing1 qi1 (xing jing qi), menstrual period
行军散 xing2 jun1 san3 (xing jun san), 方名 Troop-Marching Powder
行气 xing2 qi4 (xing qi), move qi4
行气法 xing2 qi4 fa3 (xing qi fa), qi4-moving technique
行气活血 xing2 qi4 huo2 xue4 (xing qi huo xue), move qi4 and quicken the blood
行气降逆 xing2 qi4 jiang4 ni4 (xing qi jiang ni), move qi4 and downbear counterflow
行气开胃 xing2 qi4 kai1 wei4 (xing qi kai wei), move qi4 and open the stomach
行气宽胀 xing2 qi4 kuan1 zhang4 (xing qi kuan zhang), move qi4 and loosen distention
行气散寒 xing2 qi4 san4 han2 (xing qi san han), move qi4 and dissipate cold
行气散滞 xing2 qi4 san4 zhi4 (xing qi san zhi), move qi4 and dissipate stagnation
行气调中 xing2 qi4 tiao2 zhong1 (xing qi tiao zhong), move qi4 and regulate the center

行气通滞 xing2 qi4 tong1 zhi4 (xing qi tong zhi), move qi4 and free stagnation
行气温燥化湿 xing2 qi4 wen1 zao4 hua4 shi1 (xing qi wen zao hua shi), move qi4, warm dryness, and transform dampness
行气香苏散 xing2 qi4 xiang1 su1 san3 (xing qi xiang su san), 方名 Qi4-Moving Cyperus and Perilla Powder
行气药 xing2 qi4 yao4 (xing qi yao), qi4-moving medicinal
行散气滞 xing2 san4 qi4 zhi4 (xing san qi zhi), move qi4 and dissipate stagnation
行湿补气养血汤 xing2 shi1 bu3 qi4 yang3 xue4 tang1 (xing shi bu qi yang xue tang), 方名 Dampness-Moving Qi4-Supplementing Blood-Nourishing Decoction
行湿化饮 xing2 shi1 hua4 yin3 (xing shi hua yin), move dampness and transform rheum
行水 xing2 shui3 (xing shui), move water
行水气 xing2 shui3 qi4 (xing shui qi), move water qi4
行痰下水 xing2 tan2 xia4 shui3 (xing tan xia shui), move phlegm and precipitate water
行血脉 xing2 xue4 mai4 (xing xue mai), move the blood vessels
行血滞 xing2 xue4 zhi4 (xing xue zhi), moves blood stagnation
行血中湿气 xing2 xue4 zhong1 shi1 qi4 (xing xue zhong shi qi), move damp qi4 in the blood
行夜 xing2 ye4 (xing ye), 中药正名 pheropsophus (Pheropsophus)
行针指要歌 xing2 zhen1 zhi3 yao4 yao1 (xing zhen zhi yao yao), Song of the Essentials of Needle Practice
行走不利 xing2 zou3 bu4 li4 (xing zou bu li), inhibited walking

形 : xing2 (xing) [Freq. 1] form (n.); physical form/body (n.).
形不足者温之以气 xing2 bu4 zu2 zhe3 wen1 zhi1 yi3 qi4 (xing bu zu zhe wen zhi yi qi), insufficiency of the physical body is warmed with qi4
形寒 xing2 han2 (xing han), physical cold
形寒怕冷 xing2 han2 pa4 leng3 (xing han pa leng), physical cold and fear of cold
形寒怯冷 xing2 han2 qie4 leng3 (xing han qie leng), physical cold and fear of cold
形寒肢冷 xing2 han2 zhi1 leng3 (xing han zhi leng), physical cold and cold limbs
形倦神怠 xing2 juan4 shen2 dai4 (xing juan shen dai), physical fatigue and lassitude of spirit
形倦神疲 xing2 juan4 shen2 pi2 (xing juan shen pi), physical fatigue and lassitude of spirit
形气俱实 xing2 qi4 ju4 shi2 (xing qi ju shi), excess physique and qi4
形气相得 xing2 qi4 xiang1 de2 (xing qi xiang de), congruence between body and qi4
形气相失 xing2 qi4 xiang1 shi1 (xing qi xiang shi), incongruence between body and qi4
形胜气 xing2 sheng4 qi4 (xing sheng qi), body prevailing over qi4
形盛气虚 xing2 sheng4 qi4 xu1 (xing sheng qi xu), exuberant physique and deficient qi4
形瘦色苍 xing2 shou4 se4 cang1 (xing shou se cang), thin body and somber complexion
形态 xing2 tai4 (xing tai), form and bearing; bearing
形体 xing2 ti3 (xing ti), formal body
形体肥胖 xing2 ti3 fei2 pang4 (xing ti fei pang), obesity; obesity
形体瘦削 xing2 ti3 shou4 xue4 (xing ti shou xue), emaciation
形体消瘦 xing2 ti3 xiao1 shou4 (xing ti xiao shou), emaciation
形脏 xing2 zang4 (xing zang), physical viscus (viscus)
形肿 xing2 zhong3 (xing zhong), swollen body; generalized swelling

型 : xing2 (xing) [Freq. 4] type (证型 zheng4 xing2, pattern type)

~ xing3 ~

醒 : xing3 (xing) [Freq. 3] rouse (v.).

醒酒 xing3 jiu3 (xing jiu), sober; dispel the effects of liquor
醒脑 xing3 nao3 (xing nao), arouse the brain
醒脑静 xing3 nao3 jing4 (xing nao jing), 方名 Xingnaojing
醒脾 xing3 pi2 (xing pi), arouse the spleen
醒脾开胃 xing3 pi2 kai1 wei4 (xing pi kai wei), arouse the spleen and open the stomach
醒脾丸 xing3 pi2 wan2 (xing pi wan), 方名 Spleen-Arousing Pill
醒脾燥湿 xing3 pi2 zao4 shi1 (xing pi zao shi), arouse the spleen and dry dampness
醒神 xing3 shen2 (xing shen), rouse the spirit; arouse the spirit
醒消丸 xing3 xiao1 wan2 (xing xiao wan), 方名 Awake to Dispersion Pill

擤 : xing3 (xing) [Freq. 4] blow (the nose).

擤鼻涕 xing3 bi2 ti4 (xing bi ti), blow the nose

~ xing4 ~

杏 : xing4 (xing) [Freq. 4] apricot.

杏核仁 xing4 he2 ren2 (xing he ren), 中药异名 apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen)
杏花 xing4 hua1 (xing hua), 中药正名 apricot flower (Armeniacae Flos)
杏林 xing4 lin2 (xing lin), apricot grove (the medical world)
杏梅仁 xing4 mei2 ren2 (xing mei ren), 中药异名 apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen)
杏仁 xing4 ren2 (xing ren), 中药正名 apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen)
杏仁粉 xing4 ren2 fen3 (xing ren fen), powdered apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen Pulveratum)
杏仁滑石汤 xing4 ren2 hua2 shi2 tang1 (xing ren hua shi tang), 方名 Apricot Kernel and Talcum Decoction
杏仁泥 xing4 ren2 ni2 (xing ren ni), crushed apricot kernel (Armeniacae Semen Tusum)
杏仁霜 xing4 ren2 shuang1 (xing ren shuang), 中药正名 apricot kernel frost (Armeniacae Seminis Pulvis)
杏实 xing4 shi2 (xing shi), 中药异名 apricot (Armeniacae Fructus)
杏树根 xing4 shu4 gen1 (xing shu gen), 中药正名 apricot root (Armeniacae Radix)
杏树皮 xing4 shu4 pi2 (xing shu pi), 中药正名 apricot bark (Armeniacae Cortex)
杏苏散 xing4 su1 san3 (xing su san), 方名 Apricot Kernel and Perilla Powder
杏叶 xing4 ye4 (xing ye), 中药正名 apricot leaf (Armeniacae Folium)
杏叶防风 xing4 ye4 fang2 feng1 (xing ye fang feng), 中药正名 Candolle's pimpinella (Pimpinellae Candolleanae Radix seu Herba)
杏枝 xing4 zhi1 (xing zhi), 中药正名 apricot twig (Armeniacae Ramus)
杏子 xing4 zi3 (xing zi), 中药正名 apricot (Armeniacae Fructus)

性 : xing4 (xing) [Freq. 3] nature.

性机能减退 xing4 ji1 neng2 jian3 tui4 (xing ji neng jian tui), 西医 reduced sexual function
性急易怒 xing4 ji2 yi4 nu4 (xing ji yi nu), rashness and irascibility
性冷 xing4 leng3 (xing leng), frigidity
性能 xing4 neng2 (xing neng), property (of medicinals)
性情 xing4 qing2 (xing qing), temperament; nature

性情急躁 xing4 qing2 ji2 zao4 (xing qing ji zao), rash and impatient nature
性味 xing4 wei4 (xing wei), nature and flavor
性腺 xing4 xian4 (xing xian), 西医 sex glands

荇 : xing4 (xing) [Freq. 4] floating heart.
荇菜 xing4 cai4 (xing cai), 中药正名 floating heart (Nymphoidis Herba)

~ xiong1 ~

凶 : xiong1 (xiong) [Freq. 5] unfavorable

胸 : xiong1 (xiong) [Freq. 1] chest (n.); thoracic.
胸痹 xiong1 bi4 (xiong bi), chest impediment
胸痹刺痛 xiong1 bi4 ci4 tong4 (xiong bi ci tong), chest impediment with stabbing pain
胸痹汤 xiong1 bi4 tang1 (xiong bi tang), 方名 Chest Impediment Decoction
胸部气滞 xiong1 bu4 qi4 zhi4 (xiong bu qi zhi), qi4 stagnation in the chest
胸部胀满 xiong1 bu4 zhang4 man3 (xiong bu zhang man), fullness in the chest; thoracic fullness
胸部胀痛 xiong1 bu4 zhang4 tong4 (xiong bu zhang tong), distention and pain in the chest; thoracic distention and pain
胸大肌 xiong1 da4 ji1 (xiong da ji), 西医 greater pectoral muscle; 腧穴正名 Greater Pectoral Muscle
胸腹俱冷痛 xiong1 fu4 ju4 leng3 tong4 (xiong fu ju leng tong), cold pain in the chest and abdomen
胸腹冷痛 xiong1 fu4 leng3 tong4 (xiong fu leng tong), cold pain in the chest and abdomen
胸腹满闷 xiong1 fu4 man3 men4 (xiong fu man men), fullness and oppression in the chest and abdomen
胸腹气胀 xiong1 fu4 qi4 zhang4 (xiong fu qi zhang), qi4 distention in the chest and abdomen
胸腹胀闷 xiong1 fu4 zhang4 men4 (xiong fu zhang men), distention and oppression in the chest and abdomen
胸腹胀痛 xiong1 fu4 zhang4 tong4 (xiong fu zhang tong), distention and pain in the chest and abdomen
胸高 xiong1 gao1 (xiong gao), raised chest
胸膈 xiong1 ge2 (xiong ge), chest and diaphragm
胸膈不利 xiong1 ge2 bu4 li4 (xiong ge bu li), inhibited chest and diaphragm
胸膈满闷 xiong1 ge2 man3 men4 (xiong ge man men), fullness and oppression in the chest and diaphragm
胸膈气胀 xiong1 ge2 qi4 zhang4 (xiong ge qi zhang), qi4 distention in the chest and diaphragm
胸膈热郁 xiong1 ge2 re4 yu4 (xiong ge re yu), chest and diaphragm heat depression
胸膈滞闷 xiong1 ge2 zhi4 men4 (xiong ge zhi men), stagnation and oppression in the chest and diaphragm
胸膈滞塞 xiong1 ge2 zhi4 se4 (xiong ge zhi se), stagnation and blockage in the chest and diaphragm
胸骨 xiong1 gu3 (xiong gu), chest bones; sternum
胸汗 xiong1 han4 (xiong han), sweating from the chest
胸痢 xiong1 li4 (xiong li), glomus in the chest
胸满 xiong1 man3 (xiong man), fullness in the chest; thoracic fullness
胸满咳喘 xiong1 man3 ke2 chuan3 (xiong man ke chuan), fullness in the chest, cough, and panting
胸满痞闷 xiong1 man3 pi3 men4 (xiong man pi men), fullness, glomus, and oppression in the chest; thoracic fullness, glomus, and oppression
胸满胁痛 xiong1 man3 xie2 tong4 (xiong man xie tong), fullness in the chest and pain in the rib-side; thoracic fullness and rib-side pain

胸闷 xiong1 men4 (xiong men), oppression in the chest; thoracic oppression
胸闷不畅 xiong1 men4 bu4 chang4 (xiong men bu chang), oppression in the chest
胸闷不食 xiong1 men4 bu4 shi2 (xiong men bu shi), oppression in the chest and inability to eat
胸闷呕吐 xiong1 men4 ou3 tu4 (xiong men ou tu), oppression in the chest, retching, and vomiting
胸闷如窒 xiong1 men4 ru2 zhi4 (xiong men ru zhi), stifling oppression in the chest
胸闷喜长吁 xiong1 men4 xi3 chang2 hu1 (xiong men xi chang hu), oppression in the chest with a liking for long exhalation
胸膜 xiong1 mo2 (xiong mo), 西医 pleura
胸膜腔 xiong1 mo2 qiang1 (xiong mo qiang), 西医 pleural cavity
胸膜渗液 xiong1 mo2 shen4 ye4 (xiong mo shen ye), 西医 pleural effusion
胸膜炎 xiong1 mo2 yan2 (xiong mo yan), 西医 pleurisy; pleurisy
胸痞 xiong1 pi3 (xiong pi), thoracic glomus; glomus in the chest
胸前憋闷 xiong1 qian2 bie1 men4 (xiong qian bie men), oppression in the anterior chest
胸腔 xiong1 qiang1 (xiong qiang), 西医 thoracic cavity
胸腔穿刺术 xiong1 qiang1 chuan1 ci4 shu4 (xiong qiang chuan ci shu), 西医 thoracentesis
胸水 xiong1 shui3 (xiong shui), 西医 hydrothorax
胸锁乳突肌 xiong1 suo3 ru3 tu2 ji1 (xiong suo ru tu ji), 西医 sternocleidomastoid muscle
胸堂 xiong1 tang2 (xiong tang), 腧穴异名 CV-17 (Chest Hall)
胸痛 xiong1 tong4 (xiong tong), chest pain; pain in the chest
胸脘 xiong1 wan3 (guan3) (xiong wan (guan)), chest and stomach duct
胸脘满闷 xiong1 wan3 (guan3) man3 men4 (xiong wan (guan) man men), fullness and oppression in the chest and stomach duct
胸脘痞闷 xiong1 wan3 (guan3) pi3 men4 (xiong wan (guan) pi men), glomus and oppression in the chest and stomach duct
胸脘堵闷 xiong1 wan3 du3 men4 (xiong wan du men), blockage and oppression in the chest and stomch duct
胸脘发闷 xiong1 wan3 fa1 men4 (xiong wan fa men), oppression in the chest and stomach duct
胸下结硬 xiong1 xia4 jie2 ying4 (xiong xia jie ying), hard bind below the chest
胸腺 xiong1 xian4 (xiong xian), 西医 thymus
胸乡 xiong1 xiang1 (xiong xiang), 腧穴正名 SP-19 (Chest Village)
胸胁 xiong1 xie2 (xiong xie), chest and rib-side
胸胁苦满 xiong1 xie2 ku3 man3 (xiong xie ku man), fullness in the chest and rib-side
胸胁肋旁 xiong1 xie2 lei4 pang2 (xiong xie lei pang), chest and rib-side
胸胁满 xiong1 xie2 man3 (xiong xie man), chest and rib-side fullness
胸胁闷痛 xiong1 xie2 men4 tong4 (xiong xie men tong), oppression and pain in the chest and rib-side84
胸胁逆满 xiong1 xie2 ni4 ma3 (xiong xie ni ma), counterflow fullness in the chest and rib-side
胸胁逆满 xiong1 xie2 ni4 man3 (xiong xie ni man), counterflow fullness in the chest and rib-side
胸胁痛 xiong1 xie2 tong4 (xiong xie tong), chest and rib-side pain
胸胁胀满 xiong1 xie2 zhang4 man3 (xiong xie zhang man), painful distention in the chest and rib-side
胸胁支满 xiong1 xie2 zhi1 man3 (xiong xie zhi man), propping fullness in the chest and rib-side
胸阳 xiong1 yang2 (xiong yang), chest yang2; thoracic yang2
胸阳不运 xiong1 yang2 bu4 yun4 (xiong yang bu yun), chest yang2 failing to move
胸阳阻痹 xiong1 yang2 zu3 bi4 (xiong yang zu bi), obstruction of chest yang2
胸膺 xiong1 ying1 (xiong ying), anterior chest
胸中澹澹 xiong1 zhong1 dan4 dan4 (xiong zhong dan dan), rolling sensation in the chest

胸中烦热 xiong1 zhong1 fan2 re4 (xiong zhong fan re), heat vexation in the chest
胸中满 xiong1 zhong1 man3 (xiong zhong man), fullness in the chest; thoracic fullness
胸中膨膨然 xiong1 zhong1 peng2 peng2 ran2 (xiong zhong peng peng ran), feeling of inflation in the chest
胸中痞硬 xiong1 zhong1 pi3 ying4 (xiong zhong pi ying), hard glomus in the chest
胸中气少 xiong1 zhong1 qi4 shao3 (xiong zhong qi shao), shortage of qi4 in the chest
胸中郁郁 xiong1 zhong1 yu4 yu4 (xiong zhong yu yu), depression in the chest
胸中之府 xiong1 zhong1 zhi1 fu3 (xiong zhong zhi fu), house of [that] within the chest (the back)
胸中窒 xiong1 zhong1 zhi4 (xiong zhong zhi), stuffiness in the chest
胸椎骨 xiong1 zhui1 gu3 (xiong zhui gu), 西医 thoracic vertebrae

芎 : xiong1 (xiong) [Freq. 1] chuanxiong.
芎归二陈汤 xiong1 gui1 er4 chen2 tang1 (xiong gui er chen tang), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Chinese Angelica Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
芎归胶艾汤 xiong1 gui1 jiao1 ai4 tang1 (xiong gui jiao ai tang), 方名 Chuan1xiong1, Chinese Angelica, Ass Hide Glue, and Mugwort Decoction
芎归散 xiong1 gui1 san3 (xiong gui san), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Chinese Angelica Powder
芎归汤 xiong1 gui1 tang1 (xiong gui tang), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Chinese Angelica Decoction
芎归调血饮 xiong1 gui1 tiao2 xue4 yin3 (xiong gui tiao xue yin), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Chinese Angelica Blood-Harmonizing Beverage
芎黄散 xiong1 huang2 san3 (xiong huang san), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Rhubarb Powder
芎茂 xiong1 mao4 (xiong mao), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
芎藭 xiong1 qiong2 (xiong qiong), 中药异名 chuanxiong (Chuanxiong Rhizoma)
芎苏饮 xiong1 su1 yin3 (xiong su yin), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Perilla Beverage
芎辛导痰汤 xiong1 xin1 dao3 tan2 tang1 (xiong xin dao tan tang), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Asarum Phlegm-Abducting Decoction
芎辛汤 xiong1 xin1 tang1 (xiong xin tang), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Asarum Decoction
芎芷石膏汤 xiong1 zhi3 shi2 gao1 tang1 (xiong zhi shi gao tang), 方名 Chuan1xiong1, Dahurian Angelica, and Gypsum Decoction
芎朮丸 xiong1 zhu2 wan2 (xiong zhu wan), 方名 Chuan1xiong1 and Atractylodes Pill

~ xiong2 ~

雄 : xiong2 (xiong) [Freq. 4] male (of birds).
雄丁香 xiong2 ding1 xiang1 (xiong ding xiang), 中药异名 clove (Caryophylli Flos)
雄黄 xiong2 huang2 (xiong huang), 中药正名 realgar (Realgar)
雄黄豆 xiong2 huang2 dou4 (xiong huang dou), 中药正名 Indochinese cassia fruit (Cassiae Indochinensis Fructus)
雄黄粉 xiong2 huang2 fen3 (xiong huang fen), realgar powder (Realgar Pulveratum)
雄黄解毒丸 xiong2 huang2 jie3 du2 wan2 (xiong huang jie du wan), 方名 Realgar Toxin-Resolving Pill
雄鸡 xiong2 ji1 (xiong ji), 中药正名 cock (Gallus Masculinus)
雄鸡口涎 xiong2 ji1 kou3 xian2 (xiong ji kou xian), 中药正名 cock's spittle (Galli Masculini Saliva)
雄精 xiong2 jing1 (xiong jing), 中药异名 lucid realgar (Realgar Lucidum)
雄片 xiong2 pian4 (xiong pian), 中药异名 white sliced aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Alba)
雄鸭 xiong2 ya1 (xiong ya), 中药正名 male duck (Anas Masculina)

熊 : xiong2 (xiong) [Freq. 4] bear.
熊胆 xiong2 dan3 (xiong dan), 中药正名 bear's gall (Ursi Fel)
熊胆丸 xiong2 dan3 wan2 (xiong dan wan), 方名 Bear's Gall Pill
熊骨 xiong2 gu3 (xiong gu), bear's bone (Ursi Os) (Ursi Os); 中药正名 bear's bone
熊筋 xiong2 jin1 (xiong jin), 中药正名 bear's sinew (Ursi Musculus)
熊脑 xiong2 nao3 (xiong nao), 中药正名 bear's brain (Ursi Cerebrum)
熊肉 xiong2 rou4 (xiong rou), 中药正名 bear meat (Ursi Caro)
熊掌 xiong2 zhang3 (xiong zhang), 中药正名 bear's paw (Ursi Pes)
熊脂 xiong2 zhi1 (xiong zhi), 中药正名 bear's fat (Ursi Adeps)

~ xiu1 ~

休 : xiu1 (xiu) [Freq. 4] rest.
休克 xiu1 ke4 (xiu ke), 西医 shock
休疟饮 xiu1 nue94 yin3 (xiu nue9 yin), 方名 Malaria-Checking Beverage
休息痢 xiu1 xi1 li4 (xiu xi li), intermittent dysentery

修 : xiu1 (xiu) [Freq. 4] enhance.
修脆 xiu1 cui4 (xiu cui), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
修肝汤 xiu1 gan1 tang1 (xiu gan tang), 方名 Liver-Repairing Decoction
修合药所 xiu1 he2 yao4 suo3 (xiu he yao suo), medicinal processing establishment
修事 xiu1 shi4 (xiu shi), processing of medicinals
修治 xiu1 zhi4 (xiu zhi), processing of medicinals
修制 xiu1 zhi4 (xiu zhi), sizing

羞 : xiu1 (xiu) [Freq. 3] shy; aversion to.
羞明 xiu1 ming2 (xiu ming), aversion to light
羞明流泪 xiu1 ming2 liu2 lei4 (xiu ming liu lei), aversion to light and tearing
羞明怕热 xiu1 ming2 pa4 re4 (xiu ming pa re), aversion to light and heat
羞明怕日 xiu1 ming2 pa4 ri4 (xiu ming pa ri), aversion to light and the sun

~ xiu4 ~

秀 : xiu4 (xiu) [Freq. 4] elegant.
秀丽野海棠 xiu4 li4 ye3 hai3 tang2 (xiu li ye hai tang), 中药正名 bredia (Brediae Herba cum Radice)

袖 : xiu4 (xiu) [Freq. 4] sleeve.
袖口疳 xiu4 kou3 gan1 (xiu kou gan), gan1 of the cuff

嗅 : xiu4 (xiu) [Freq. 3] smell (*to detect odors).
嗅鼻 xiu4 bi2 (xiu bi), sniffing
嗅鼻瓜蒂散 xiu4 bi2 gua1 di4 san3 (xiu bi gua di san), Melon-Stalk Sniffing Powder
嗅气味 xiu4 qi4 wei4 (xiu qi wei), smelling odors

绣 : xiu4 (xiu) [Freq. 4] embroider.
绣球风 xiu4 qiu2 feng1 (xiu qiu feng), bobble wind

绣线菊根 xiu4 xian4 ju2 gen1 (xiu xian ju gen), 中药正名 Japanese meadowsweet root (Spiraeae Japonicae Radix)
绣线菊叶 xiu4 xian4 ju2 ye4 (xiu xian ju ye), 中药正名 Japanese meadowsweet leaf (Spiraeae Japonicae Folium)
锈钉子 xiu4 ding1 zi3 (xiu ding zi), 中药正名 hairy clover shrub (Campylotropis Hirtellae Radix)

□ : xiu4 (xiu) [Freq. 2] insufflate (v.), insufflation (n.).

□ 鼻 xiu4 bi2 (xiu bi), nasal insufflation

□ 鼻碧云散 xiu4 bi2 bi4 yu2 nsan3 (xiu bi bi yu nsan), 方名 Nasal Insufflation Jasper Clouds Powder

~ xu1 ~

戌 : xu1 (xu) [Freq. 3] eleventh earthly branch; B11.
戌时 xu1 shi2 (xu shi), B11 watch

虚 : xu1 (xu) [Freq. 1] deficient (adj.), deficiency (n.) (虚脉 xu1 mai4, deficient pulse; 心脾气虚 xin1 pi2 qi4 xu1, heart-spleen qi4 deficiency).
虚斑 xu1 ban1 (xu ban), deficiency macules
虚惫 xu1 bei4 (xu bei), deficiency fatigue; exhaustion
虚秘 xu1 bi4 (xu bi), deficiency constipation
虚喘 xu1 chuan3 (xu chuan), deficiency panting
虚呃 xu1 e4 (xu e), deficiency hiccup
虚烦 xu1 fan2 (xu fan), deficiency vexation
虚烦不得眠 xu1 fan2 bu4 de mian2 (xu fan bu de mian), deficiency vexation and insomnia
虚风内动 xu1 feng1 nei4 dong4 (xu feng nei dong), deficiency wind stirring internally
虚浮 xu1 fu2 (xu fu), deficiency puffiness
虚寒 xu1 han2 (xu han), deficiency cold
虚寒久痢 xu1 han2 jiu3 li4 (xu han jiu li), enduring dysentery due to deficiency cold
虚寒痢 xu1 han2 li4 (xu han li), deficiency cold dysentery
虚寒泄 xu1 han2 xie4 (xu han xie), deficiency cold diarrhea
虚寒泄泻 xu1 han2 xie4 xie4 (xu han xie xie), deficiency cold diarrhea
虚寒性痛经 xu1 han2 xing4 tong4 jing1 (xu han xing tong jing), deficiency-cold--type menstrual pain
虚寒证 xu1 han2 zheng4 (xu han zheng), deficiency cold pattern
虚汗 xu1 han4 (xu han), deficiency sweating
虚汗不止 xu1 han4 bu4 zhi3 (xu han bu zhi), persistent deficiency sweating
虚火灼龈 xu1 ho1 zhuo2 yin2 (xu ho zhuo yin), deficiency fire scorching the gums; deficiency fire scorching the gums
虚黄 xu1 huang2 (xu huang), deficiency jaundice
虚火 xu1 huo3 (xu huo), deficiency fire
虚火喘急 xu1 huo3 chuan3 ji2 (xu huo chuan ji), deficiency fire rapid panting
虚火炼喉 xu1 huo3 lian4 hou2 (xu huo lian hou), deficiency fire condensing in the throat
虚火上浮 xu1 huo3 shang4 fu2 (xu huo shang fu), deficiency heat floating upward
虚火上浮证 xu1 huo3 shang4 fu2 zheng4 (xu huo shang fu zheng), pattern of deficiency heat floating upward

虚火上炎 xu1 huo3 shang4 yan2 (xu huo shang yan), upflaming deficiency fire; deficiency fire flaming upward
虚积痢 xu1 ji1 li4 (xu ji li), deficiency accumulation dysentery
虚家 xu1 jia1 (xu jia), person who suffers from deficiency
虚惊 xu1 jing1 (xu jing), deficiency fright
虚痉 xu1 jing4 (xu jing), deficiency tetany
虚咳喘促 xu1 ke2 chuan3 cu4 (xu ke chuan cu), deficiency cough and hasty panting
虚劳 xu1 lao2 (xu lao), deficiency taxation
虚痨 xu1 lao2 (xu lao), deficiency consumption
虚劳瘪瘦 xu1 lao2 bie3 shou4 (xu lao bie shou), deficiency taxation with marked emaciation
虚劳精少 xu1 lao2 jing1 shao3 (xu lao jing shao), deficiency-taxation scant semen
虚劳咳嗽 xu1 lao2 ke2 sou4 (xu lao ke sou), deficiency-taxation cough
虚劳羸弱 xu1 lao2 lei2 ruo4 (xu lao lei ruo), deficiency taxation with emaciation and weakness
虚劳羸瘦 xu1 lao2 lei2 sou4 (xu lao lei sou), deficiency taxation with marked emaciation
虚劳腰痛 xu1 lao2 yao4 tong4 (xu lao yao tong), deficiency-taxation lumbar pain
虚劳阴冷 xu1 lao2 yin1 leng3 (xu lao yin leng), deficiency-taxation genital cold
虚劳盗汗 xu1 lao2 yin1 leng3 (xu lao yin leng), deficiency-taxation night sweating
虚劳蒸热 xu1 lao2 zheng1 re4 (xu lao zheng re), deficiency-taxation steaming heat [effusion] (fever)
虚冷 xu1 leng3 (xu leng), deficiency cold
虚里 xu1 li3 (xu li), deficient li; apical pulse; pain at deficient li
虚痢 xu1 li4 (xu li), deficiency dysentery
虚聋 xu1 long2 (xu long), deficiency deafness
虚脉 xu1 mai4 (xu mai), evacuate the vessels; deficient vessel; deficient pulse
虚疟 xu1 nue94 (xu nue9), deficiency malaria
虚胖 xu1 pang4 (xu pang), deficiency obesity
虚痞 xu1 pi3 (xu pi), deficiency glomus
虚热 xu1 re4 (xu re), deficiency heat
虚热不清 xu1 re4 bu4 qing1 (xu re bu qing), deficiency heat failing to clear
虚热盗汗 xu1 re4 da4 han4 (xu re da han), deficiency heat night sweating
虚热经行先期 xu1 re4 jing1 xing2 xian1 qi1 (xu re jing xing xian qi), deficiency heat advanced menstruation
虚热证 xu1 re4 zheng4 (xu re zheng), deficiency heat pattern
虚人 xu1 ren2 (xu ren), deficiency patients
虚人痰壅胸膈 xu1 ren2 tan2 yong1 xiong1 ge2 (xu ren tan yong xiong ge), phlegm congestion in the chest and diaphragm in deficiency patients
虚弱 xu1 ruo4 (xu ruo), deficient; deficiency
虚弱干瘦 xu1 ruo4 gan1 shou4 (xu ruo gan shou), deficiency and emaciation
虚烧不退 xu1 shao1 bu4 tui4 (xu shao bu tui), persistent deficiency heat [effusion] (fever)
虚实 xu1 shi2 (xu shi), deficiency and excess
虚实辨证 xu1 shi2 bian4 zheng4 (xu shi bian zheng), deficiency-excess pattern identification
虚实并见 xu1 shi2 bing4 jian4 (xu shi bing jian), concurrence of deficiency and excess
虚实寒热 xu1 shi2 han2 re4 (xu shi han re), deficiency, excess, cold, and heat
虚实寒热证交错 xu1 shi2 han2 re4 zheng4 jiao1 cuo4 (xu shi han re zheng jiao cuo), complex patterns of deficiency, excess, cold, and heat
虚实夹杂 xu1 shi2 jia1 za2 (xu shi jia za), deficiency-excess complex

虚实夹杂证 xu1 shi2 jia1 za2 zheng4 (xu shi jia za zheng), deficiency-excess complex pattern
虚实真假 xu1 shi2 zhen1 jia3 (xu shi zhen jia), true and false deficiency and excess
虚损 xu1 sun3 (xu sun), deficiency detriment
虚损劳伤 xu1 sun3 lao2 shang1 (xu sun lao shang), deficiency-detriment taxation damage
虚痰 xu1 tan2 (xu tan), deficiency phlegm
虚脱 xu1 tuo1 (xu tuo), deficiency desertion
虚痫 xu1 xian2 (xu xian), deficiency epilepsy
虚陷 xu1 xian4 (xu xian), deficiency fall
虚邪 xu1 xie2 (xu xie), deficiency evil
虚邪贼风 xu1 xie2 zei2 feng1 (xu xie zei feng), deficiency evil and bandit wind
虚泻 xu1 xie4 (xu xie), deficiency diarrhea
虚心痛 xu1 xin1 tong4 (xu xin tong), deficiency heart pain
虚虚实实 xu1 xu1 shi2 shi2 (xu xu shi shi), evacuate deficiency and replenish excess
虚眩 xu1 xuan4 (xu xuan), deficiency dizziness
虚阳不敛 xu1 yang2 bu4 lian3 (xu yang bu lian), deficient yang2 failing to constrain
虚阳浮越 xu1 yang2 fu2 yue4 (xu yang fu yue), deficient yang2 floating astray
虚阳上浮 xu1 yang2 shang4 fu2 (xu yang shang fu), deficient yang2 floating upward; upfloating of deficient yang2
虚则补其母 xu1 ze2 bu3 qi2 mu3 (xu ze bu qi mu), in deficiency, supplement the mother; deficiency is treated by supplementing the mother
虚则补之 xu1 ze2 bu3 zhi1 (xu ze bu zhi), in deficiency, supplement; deficiency is treated by supplementing
虚则太阴 xu1 ze2 tai4 yin1 (xu ze tai yin), deficiency indicates greater yin1
虚胀 xu1 zhang4 (xu zhang), deficiency distention
虚者补其母 xu1 zhe3 bu3 qi2 mu3 (xu zhe bu qi mu), in deficiency, supplement the mother; deficiency is treated by supplementing the mother
虚者补其母，实者泻其子 xu1 zhe3 bu3 qi2 mu3, shi2 zhe3 xie4 qi2 zi3 (xu zhe bu qi mu, shi zhe xie qi zi), in deficiency, supplement the mother; in excess, drain the child; deficiency is treated by supplementing the mother; excess is treated by draining the child
虚者补之 xu1 zhe3 bu3 zhi1 (xu zhe bu zhi), deficiency is treated by supplementing
虚证 xu1 zheng4 (xu zheng), deficiency pattern
虚滞 xu1 zhi4 (xu zhi), deficiency stagnation
虚中夹实 xu1 zhong1 jia1 shi2 (xu zhong jia shi), deficiency with excess complication
虚肿 xu1 zhong3 (xu zhong), deficiency swelling
虚中 xu1 zhong4 (xu zhong), deficiency strike (stroke)
虚坐努责 xu1 zuo4 nu3 ze2 (xu zuo nu ze), vain straining

须 : xu1 (xu) [Freq. 3] need; await.
须 xu1 (xu), whiskers; beard; moustache
须发枯白 xu1 fa3 ku1 bai2 (xu fa ku bai), dry white beard and hair
须发早白 xu1 fa4 zao3 bai2 (xu fa zao bai), premature graying
须发早白 xu1 fa4 zao3 bai2 (xu fa zao bai), premature graying (of the hair)
须黄 xu1 huang2 (xu huang), yellowing of the whiskers
须丸 xu1 wan2 (xu wan), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)
须癣 xu1 xian3 (xu xian), 西医 tinea barbae
须臾又发 xu1 yu2 you4 fa1 (xu yu you fa), occurring again after a short interval

墟 : xu1 (xu) [Freq. 1] ruins

~ xu2 ~

徐 : xu2 (xu) [Freq. 1] slow; surname.

徐长卿 xu2 chang2 qing1 (xu chang qing), 中药正名 paniculate cynanchum (Cynanchi Paniculati Radix)
徐春甫 xu2 chun1 fu3 (xu chun fu), Xu2 Chun1-Fu3
徐大椿 xu2 da4 chun1 (xu da chun), Xu2 Da4-Chun1
徐发 xu2 fa1 (xu fa), gradual onset
徐疾补泻 xu2 ji2 bu3 xie4 (xu ji bu xie), quick and slow supplementation and drainage
徐灵胎医学全书 xu2 ling2 tai1 yi1 xue2 quan2 shu1 (xu ling tai yi xue quan shu), Xu2 Ling2-Tai1's Complete Medical Book
徐之才 xu2 zhi1 cai3 (xu zhi cai), Xu2 Zhi1-Cai2
徐忠可 xu2 zhong1 ke3 (xu zhong ke), Xu2 Zhong1-Ke3

~ xu3 ~

许 : xu3 (xu) [Freq. 4] allow; possibly; approximately; surname.

许叔微 xu3 shu1 wei1 (xu shu wei), Xu3 Shu1-Wei1
许学士神朮散 xu3 xue2 shi4 shen2 zhu2 san3 (xu xue shi shen zhu san), 方名 Xu's Wondrous Atractylodes Powder

煦 : xu3 (xu) [Freq. 5] warm (温煦 wen1 xu3, to warm. Also pronounced xu4)

~ xu4 ~

畜 : xu4 (xu) [Freq. 4] livestock.

畜辩 xu4 bian4 (xu bian), 中药异名 knotgrass (Polygoni Avicularis Herba)
畜门 xu4 men2 (xu men), nostril

絮 : xu4 (xu) [Freq. 3] wadding.

絮瓜瓤 xu4 gua1 rang2 (xu gua rang), 中药异名 loofah (Luffae Fructus Retinervus)

煦 : xu4 (xu) [Freq. 5] warm (see 煦 xu3)

蓄 : xu4 (xu) [Freq. 2] amass (v.), amassment (n.) (蓄血 xu4 xue4, blood amassment).

蓄水 xu4 shui3 (xu shui), water amassment
蓄水证 xu4 shui3 zheng4 (xu shui zheng), water amassment pattern
蓄痰停饮 xu4 tan2 ting2 yin3 (xu tan ting yin), amassed phlegm and collecting rheum
蓄血 xu4 xue4 (xu xue), blood amassment
蓄血发黄 xu4 xue4 fa1 huang2 (xu xue fa huang), blood amassment yellowing
蓄血臌 xu4 xue4 gu3 (xu xue gu), water amassment drum distention
蓄血证 xu4 xue4 zheng4 (xu xue zheng), blood amassment patterns

续 : xu4 (xu) [Freq. 4] continue.

续断 xu4 duan4 (xu duan), 中药正名 dipsacus (Dipsaci Radix)
续断炭 xu4 duan4 tan4 (xu duan tan), charred dipsacus (Dipsaci Radix Carbonisata)
续断丸 xu4 duan4 wan2 (xu duan wan), 方名 Dipsacus Pill
续筋骨 xu4 jin1 gu3 (xu jin gu), join sinew and bones
续筋接骨 xu4 jin1 jie1 gu3 (xu jin jie gu), join sinew and bones
续名医类案 xu4 ming2 yi1 lei4 an4 (xu ming yi lei an), 书名 Supplement to the Classified Case Histories of Famous Physicians
续命汤 xu4 ming4 tang1 (xu ming tang), 方名 Life-Prolonging Decoction
续随子茎中白汁 xu4 sui2 zi3 jing1 zhong1 bai2 zhi1 (xu sui zi jing zhong bai zhi), 中药正名 caper spurge sap (Euphorbiae Lathyridis Succus)
续随子霜 xu4 sui2 zi3 shuang1 (xu sui zi shuang), 中药正名 caper spurge seed frost (Euphorbiae Semen Pulveratum)
续随子丸 xu4 sui2 zi3 wan2 (xu sui zi wan), 方名 Caper Spurge Seed Pill
续随子叶 xu4 sui2 zi3 ye4 (xu sui zi ye), 中药正名 caper spurge leaf (Euphorbiae Lathyridis Folium)

~ xuan1 ~

宣 : xuan1 (xuan) [Freq. 1] diffuse (v.), diffusion (n.) (宣肺 xuan1 fei4, diffuse the lung); perfuse (v.), perfusion (n.) (宣通阳气 xuan1 tong1 yang2 qi4, perfuse yang2 qi4).

宣白 xuan1 bai2 (xuan bai), diffuse the white (the lung)
宣白承气汤 xuan1 bai2 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (xuan bai cheng qi tang), 方名 White-Diffusing Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
宣痹汤 xuan1 bi4 tang1 (xuan bi tang), 方名 Impediment-Diffusing Decoction
倡导血脉 xuan1 dao3 xue4 mai4 (xuan dao xue mai), free the blood vessels
宣毒发表汤 xuan1 du2 fa1 biao3 tang1 (xuan du fa biao tang), 方名 Toxin-Diffusing Exterior-Effusing Decoction
宣毒散 xuan1 du2 san3 (xuan du san), 方名 Toxin-Dispersing Powder
宣发散邪 xuan1 fa1 san4 xie2 (xuan fa san xie), promote diffusion and effusion and dissipate evil
宣肺 xuan1 fei4 (xuan fei), diffuse the lung
宣肺化痰 xuan1 fei4 hua4 tan2 (xuan fei hua tan), diffuse the lung and transform phlegm
宣肺降逆 xuan1 fei4 jiang4 ni4 (xuan fei jiang ni), diffuse the lung and downbear counterflow
宣肺利水 xuan1 fei4 li4 shui3 (xuan fei li shui), diffuse the lung and disinhibit water
宣肺利水法 xuan1 fei4 li4 shui3 fa3 (xuan fei li shui fa), lung-diffusing water-disinhibiting method
宣肺利水药 xuan1 fei4 li4 shui3 yao4 (xuan fei li shui yao), lung-diffusing water-disinhibiting medicinal
宣肺平喘 xuan1 fei4 ping2 chuan3 (xuan fei ping chuan), diffuse the lung and calm panting
宣肺祛痰 xuan1 fei4 qu1 tan2 (xuan fei qu tan), diffuse the lung and dispel phlegm
宣肺通气 xuan1 fei4 tong1 qi4 (xuan fei tong qi), diffuse the lung and free qi4
宣剂 xuan1 ji4 (xuan ji), diffusing formula
宣降肺气 xuan1 jiang4 fei4 qi4 (xuan jiang fei qi), diffuse and downbear lung qi4
宣降失司 xuan1 jiang4 zhi1 si1 (xuan jiang zhi si), disturbance of diffusion and downbearing
宣解表邪 xuan1 jie3 biao3 xie2 (xuan jie biao xie), diffuse and resolve exterior evil
宣可去壅 xuan1 ke3 qu4 yong1 (xuan ke qu yong), diffusing [medicinals] can eliminate congestion
宣明论方 xuan1 ming2 lun4 fang1 (xuan ming lun fang), 书名 An Elucidation of Formulas
宣明丸 xuan1 ming2 wan2 (xuan ming wan), 方名 Brightness Pill
宣木瓜 xuan1 mu4 gua1 (xuan mu gua), 中药异名 chaenomeles (Chaenomelis Fructus)

宣气化湿 xuan1 qi4 hua4 shi1 (xuan qi hua shi), diffuse qi4 and transform dampness
宣窍 xuan1 qiao4 (xuan qiao), perfuse the orifices
宣散 xuan1 san4 (xuan san), diffuse; diffusion
宣散肺中滞气 xuan1 san4 fei4 zhong1 zhi4 qi4 (xuan san fei zhong zhi qi), diffuse stagnant qi4 in the lung
宣散气郁 xuan1 san4 qi4 yu4 (xuan san qi yu), diffuse qi4 depression
宣通 xuan1 tong1 (xuan tong), perfuse; perfusion
宣通鼻窍 xuan1 tong1 bi2 qiao4 (xuan tong bi qiao), free the nasal orifices
宣通肺气 xuan1 tong1 fei4 qi4 (xuan tong fei qi), diffuse lung qi4
宣通水道 xuan1 tong1 shui3 dao4 (xuan tong shui dao), free the waterways
宣通五脏 xuan1 tong1 wu3 zang4 (xuan tong wu zang), free the five viscera
宣通气分 xuan1 tong4 qi4 fen4 (xuan tong qi fen), diffuse the qi4 aspect
宣透 xuan1 tou4 (xuan tou), outthrust
宣壅 xuan1 yong1 (xuan yong), diffuse congestion

喧 : xuan1 (xuan) [Freq. 4] clamor.
喧扰不宁 xuan1 rao3 bu4 ning2 (xuan rao bu ning), noisy behavior

萱 : xuan1 (xuan) [Freq. 4] daylily.
萱草 xuan1 cao3 (xuan cao), 中药异名 day lily (Hemerocallis Flos)
萱草根 xuan1 cao3 gen1 (xuan cao gen), 中药正名 day lily root (Hemerocallis Radix)
萱草嫩苗 xuan1 cao3 nen4 miao2 (xuan cao nen miao), 中药正名 day lily shoot (Hemerocallis Surculus)

~ xuan2 ~

玄 : xuan2 (xuan) [Freq. 2] mysterious (adj.) (common substitute for 元 yuan2).
玄府 xuan2 fu3 (xuan fu), mysterious mansion (sweat pore) (sweat pore); mysterious house
玄胡 xuan2 hu2 (xuan hu), 中药异名 corydalis (Corydalis Rhizoma)
玄胡索 xuan2 hu2 suo3 (xuan hu suo), 中药异名 corydalis (Corydalis Rhizoma)
玄及 xuan2 ji2 (xuan ji), 中药异名 schisandra (Schisandrae Fructus)
玄精石 xuan2 jing1 shi2 (xuan jing shi), 中药正名 selenite (Selenitum)
玄明粉 xuan2 ming2 fen3 (xuan ming fen), 中药正名 refined mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Exsiccatus)
玄参解毒汤 xuan2 shen1 jie3 du2 tang1 (xuan shen jie du tang), 方名 Scrophularia Toxin-Resolving Decoction
玄参散 xuan2 shen1 san3 (xuan shen san), 方名 Scrophularia Powder
玄参升麻汤 xuan2 shen1 sheng1 ma2 tang1 (xuan shen sheng ma tang), 方名 Scrophularia and Cimicifuga Decoction
玄参 xuan2 shen1), 中药正名 scrophularia (Scrophulariae Radix)
玄石 xuan2 shi2 (xuan shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
玄台 xuan2 tai2 (xuan tai), 中药异名 scrophularia (Scrophulariae Radix)
玄英石 xuan2 ying1 shi2 (xuan ying shi), 中药异名 selenite (Selenitum)

旋 : xuan2 (xuan) [Freq. 4] revolve.
旋耳疮 xuan2 er3 chuang1 (xuan er chuang), ear-turning sore
旋覆代赭汤 xuan2 fu4 dai4 zhe3 tang1 (xuan fu dai zhe tang), 方名 see 旋覆花代赭石汤
旋覆梗 xuan2 fu4 geng3 (xuan fu geng), 中药异名 inula (Inulae Herba)

旋覆花 xuan2 fu4 hua1 (xuan fu hua), 中药正名 inula flower (Inulae Flos)
旋覆花代赭石汤 xuan2 fu4 hua1 dai4 zhe3 shi2 tang1 (xuan fu hua dai zhe shi tang), 方名 Inula and Hematite Decoction
旋覆花汤 xuan2 fu4 hua1 tang1 (xuan fu hua tang), 方名 Inula Decoction
旋覆花根 xuan2 fu4 hua4 gen1 (xuan fu hua gen), 中药正名 inula root (Inulae Radix)
旋后肌 xuan2 hou4 ji1 (xuan hou ji), 西医 supinator
旋机 xuan2 ji1 (xuan ji), 腧穴异名 CV-21 (Swivel Mechanism)
旋鸡尾 xuan2 ji1 wei3 (xuan ji wei), 中药正名 microsorium (Microsorii Herba (cum Radice))
旋仆 xuan2 pu1 (xuan pu), spinning collapse
旋前肌 xuan2 qian2 ji1 (xuan qian ji), 西医 pronator
旋俞 xuan2 shu4 (xuan shu), 腧穴异名 BL-29 (Return Transport)
旋转法 xuan2 zhuan3 fa3 (xuan zhuan fa), rotating
旋转肌 xuan2 zhuang3 ji1 (xuan zhuang ji), 西医 rotator

悬 : xuan2 (xuan) [Freq. 4] suspend.
悬浆 xuan2 jiang1 (xuan jiang), 腧穴异名 CV-24 (Suspended Sauce)
悬厘 xuan2 li2 (xuan li), 腧穴正名 GB-6 (Suspended Tuft)
悬颅 xuan2 lu2 (xuan lu), 腧穴正名 GB-5 (Suspended Skull)
悬旗风 xuan2 qi2 feng1 (xuan qi feng), suspended flag wind
悬□风 xuan2 qi2 feng1 (xuan qi feng), suspended flag wind
悬旗痈 xuan2 qi2 yong1 (xuan qi yong), suspended flag welling-abscess
悬球 xuan2 qiu2 (xuan qiu), suspended ball (a form of eyelid swelling)
悬泉 xuan2 quan2 (xuan quan), 腧穴异名 LV-4 (Suspended Spring)
悬枢 xuan2 shu1 (xuan shu), 腧穴正名 GV-5 (Suspended Pivot)
悬饮 xuan2 yin3 (xuan yin), suspended rheum
悬雍 xuan2 yong1 (xuan yong), uvula
悬痈 xuan2 yong1 (xuan yong), suspended welling-abscess
悬雍垂 xuan2 yong1 chui2 (xuan yong chui), uvula
悬壅垂 xuan2 yong1 chui2 (xuan yong chui), 西医 uvula
悬雍下垂 xuan2 yong1 xia4 chui2 (xuan yong xia chui), pendulous uvula
悬钟 xuan2 zhong1 (xuan zhong), 腧穴正名 GB-39 (Suspended Bell)
悬珠痔 xuan2 zhu1 zhi4 (xuan zhu zhi), suspended pear hemorrhoid

璇 : xuan2 (xuan) [Freq. 4] fine jade; an astronomical instrument (璇玑 xuan2 ji1).
璇玑 xuan2 ji1 (xuan ji), 腧穴正名 CV-21 (Jade Swivel)

~ xuan3 ~

选 : xuan3 (xuan) [Freq. 4] select.
选方 xuan3 fang1 (xuan fang), selected formula
选穴 xuan3 xue2 (xuan xue), point selection

~ xuan4 ~

眩 : xuan4 (xuan) [Freq. 3] dizziness.

眩掉 xuan4 diao4 (xuan diao), dizziness and shaking
眩冒 xuan4 mao4 (xuan mao), veiling dizziness
眩仆 xuan4 pu2 (xuan pu), dizzy collapse
眩晕 xuan4 yun1 (xuan yun), dizziness
眩晕欲倒 xuan4 yun1 yu4 dao3 (xuan yun yu dao), dizziness that upsets balance

眴 : xuan4 (xuan) [Freq. 5] roll the eyes; dizziness (same as 眩 xuan4, dizziness)

~ xue1 ~

薛 : xue1 (xue) [Freq. 4] surname.

薛己 xue1 ji3 (xue ji), Xue3 Ji3
薛氏五叶芦根汤 xue1 shi4 wu3 ye4 lu2 gen1 tang1 (xue shi wu ye lu gen tang), 方名 Xue's Five-Leaf Phragmites Decoction
薛雪 xue1 xue3 (xue xue), Xue1 Xue3

~ xue2 ~

穴 : xue2 (xue) [Freq. 1] acupuncture point (n.) (穴道 xue2, acupuncture point); point (n.) (经穴 jing1 xue2, channel point); hole (n.).

穴道 xue2 dao4 (xue dao), acupuncture point; point; hole
穴道代号 xue2 dao4 dai4 hao4 (xue dao dai hao), acupuncture point alphanumeric code
穴位 xue2 wei4 (xue wei), point; acupuncture point
穴位注射疗法 xue2 wei4 zhu4 she4 liao2 fa3 (xue wei zhu she liao fa), acupuncture point injection therapy

~ xue3 ~

雪 : xue3 (xue) [Freq. 4] snow.

雪茶 xue3 cha2 (xue cha), 中药正名 thamnolia (Thamnoliae Lichen)
雪胆 xue3 dan3 (xue dan), 中药异名 hemsleya (Hemsleyae Tuber)
雪豆 xue3 dou4 (xue dou), 中药异名 pea (Pisi Semen)
雪矾 xue3 fan2 (xue fan), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)
雪羹汤 xue3 geng1 tang1 (xue geng tang), 方名 Snow Soup Decoction
雪见草根 xue3 jian4 cao3 gen1 (xue jian cao gen), 中药正名 plebeian sage root (Salviae Plebeiae Radix)
雪口 xue3 kou3 (xue kou), snow mouth
雪里红 xue3 li3 hong2 (xue li hong), 中药正名 leafy mustard (Brassicae Foliosae Caulis et Folium)
雪里蕻 xue3 li3 hong4 (xue li hong), 中药异名 mustard leaf (Sinapis Folium)
雪里开 xue3 li3 kai1 (xue li kai), 中药正名 Henry's clematis (Clematidis Henryi Radix et Folium)
雪灵芝 xue3 ling2 zhi1 (xue ling zhi), 中药正名 Gansu sandwort (Arenariae Kansuensis Herba)
雪鸟 xue3 niao3 (xue niao), 中药正名 Tangut aconite (Aconiti Tangutici Herba)
雪山林 xue3 shan1 lin2 (xue shan lin), 中药正名 Japanese spurge (Pachysandrae Herba (cum Radice))
雪山一枝蒿 xue3 shan1 yi1 zhi1 hao1 (xue shan yi zhi hao), 中药正名 Kongbo aconite (Aconiti Kongboensis Tuber)

雪上一枝蒿 xue3 shang4 yi1 zhi1 hao1 (xue shang yi zhi hao), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 alpine aconite (Aconiti Brachypodi Radix)
雪猪骨 xue3 zhu1 gu3 (xue zhu gu), 中药正名 marmot limbs (Marmotae Os Membri)
雪猪肉 xue3 zhu1 rou4 (xue zhu rou), 中药正名 marmot meat (Marmotae Caro)
雪猪油 xue3 zhu1 you2 (xue zhu you), 中药正名 marmot fat (Marmotae Adeps)

~ xue4 ~

血 : xue4 (xue) [Freq. 1] blood (n.), bloody (adj.) (气血 qi4 xue4, qi4 and blood; 尿血 niao4 xue4, bloody urine); bleeding (n.).

血斑大眼鲷 xue4 ban1 da4 yan3 diao1 (xue ban da yan diao), 中药正名 glass-eye snapper (Priacanthus Cruentatus)
血崩 xue4 beng1 (xue beng), flooding
血崩腹痛 xue4 beng1 fu4 tong4 (xue beng fu tong), flooding with abdominal pain
血崩昏暗 xue4 beng1 hun1 an4 (xue beng hun an), flooding with clouding vision
血闭 xue4 bi4 (xue bi), blood block
血痹 xue4 bi4 (xue bi), blood impediment
血闭无子 xue4 bi4 wu2 zi3 (xue bi wu zi), blood block infertility
血便 xue4 bian4 (xue bian), bloody stool
血病 xue4 bing4 (xue bing), blood disease
血病及气 xue4 bing4 ji2 qi4 (xue bing ji qi), blood disease affecting qi4
血病证候 xue4 bing4 zheng4 hou4 (xue bing zheng hou), blood disease pattern; blood disease patterns
血不归经 xue4 bu4 gui1 jing1 (xue bu gui jing), blood failing to stay in the channels
血不循经 xue4 bu4 xun2 jing1 (xue bu xun jing), blood failing to stay in the channels
血不养筋 xue4 bu4 yang3 jin1 (xue bu yang jin), blood failing to nourish the sinews
血不足 xue4 bu4 zu2 (xue bu zu), insufficiency of the blood
血愁 xue4 chou2 (xue chou), 腧穴正名 Blood Worry
血出如注 xue4 chu1 ru2 zhu4 (xue chu ru zhu), pouring discharge of blood
血的证候 xue4 de zheng4 hou4 (xue de zheng hou), blood patterns
血鲷 xue4 diao1 (xue diao), 中药正名 golden-skinned pargo (Evynnis Cardinalis)
血多脓少 xue4 duo1 nong2 shao3 (xue duo nong shao), copious blood and scant pus
血分 xue4 fen4 (xue fen), blood aspect
血分毒热壅滞 xue4 fen4 du2 re4 yong1 zhi4 (xue fen du re yong zhi), congestion of toxic heat in the blood aspect
血分热 xue4 fen4 re4 (xue fen re), blood aspect heat
血分热毒 xue4 fen4 re4 du2 (xue fen re du), blood-aspect heat toxin
血分瘀热 xue4 fen4 yu1 re4 (xue fen yu re), blood-aspect stasis heat
血分证 xue4 fen4 zheng4 (xue fen zheng), blood-aspect pattern
血分有热 xue4 fen4you3 re4 (xue fenyou re), heat in the blood aspect
血分燥热 xue4 fen4zao4 re4 (xue fenzao re), blood-aspect dryness heat
血风藤 xue4 feng1 teng2 (xue feng teng), 中药正名 ventilago (Ventilaginis Radix et Caulis)
血府 xue4 fu3 (xue fu), 腧穴正名 House of Blood
血府逐瘀汤 xue4 fu3 zhu2 yu1 tang1 (xue fu zhu yu tang), 方名 House of Blood Stasis-Expelling Decoction
血蛤皮 xue4 ge2 pi2 (xue ge pi), 中药异名 ark shell (Arcae Concha)
血枸子 xue4 gou3 zi3 (xue gou zi), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)

血鼓 xue4 gu3 (xue gu), blood drum
血蛊 xue4 gu3 (xue gu), blood gu
血臌 xue4 gu3 (xue gu), blood drum distention
血管 xue4 guan3 (xue guan), 西医 blood vessels
血管减压药 xue4 guan3 jian3 ya1 yao4 (xue guan jian ya yao), 西医 vasodepressor
血管舒张药 xue4 guan3 shu1 zhang1 yao4 (xue guan shu zhang yao), 西医 vasodilator
血海 xue4 hai3 (xue hai), sea of blood (the thoroughfare vessel, liver, or SP-10) (Sea of Blood); 腧穴正名 SP-10 (Sea of Blood); 腧穴异名 CV-4
血海空虚 xue4 hai3 kong1 xu1 (xue hai kong xu), emptiness of the sea of blood
血寒 xue4 han2 (xue han), blood cold
血寒经行后期 xue4 han2 jing1 xing2 hou4 qi1 (xue han jing xing hou qi), blood cold delayed menstruation
血寒月经过少 xue4 han2 yue4 jing1 guo4 shao3 (xue han yue jing guo shao), blood cold scant menstruation
血寒证 xue4 han2 zheng4 (xue han zheng), blood cold pattern
血琥珀 xue4 hu3 po4 (xue hu po), 中药正名 blood amber (Succinum Sanguineum)
血会 xue4 hui4 (xue hui), meeting point of the blood (BL-17)
血积 xue4 ji1 (xue ji), blood accumulation
血极 xue4 ji2 (xue ji), extreme of the blood
血瘕 xue4 jia3 (xue jia), blood conglomeration
血箭 xue4 jian4 (xue jian), blood arrow (spurting of blood from the anus)
血见愁 xue4 jian4 chou2 (xue jian chou), 中药正名 hybrid goosefoot (Chenopodii Hybridi Herba) (Galii Herba); 中药异名 galium
血浆 xue4 jiang1 (xue jiang), 西医 plasma
血竭 xue4 jie2 (xue jie), 中药正名 dragon's blood (Daemonoropis Resina)
血竭粉 xue4 jie2 fen3 (xue jie fen), dragon's blood powder (Daemonoropis Resina Pulverata)
血结胸 xue4 jie2 xiong1 (xue jie xiong), blood chest bind
血精 xue4 jing1 (xue jing), bloody semen; hemospermia
血厥 xue4 jue2 (xue jue), blood reversal
血渴 xue4 ke3 (xue ke), blood thirst
血枯 xue4 ku1 (xue ku), blood desiccation
血枯经闭 xue4 ku1 jing1 bi4 (xue ku jing bi), blood desiccation menstrual block
血块 xue4 kuai4 (xue kuai), blood clot
血亏 xue4 kui1 (xue kui), blood depletion
血亏经闭 xue4 kui1 jing1 bi4 (xue kui jing bi), blood depletion menstrual block
血冷 xue4 leng3 (xue leng), blood cold
血痢 xue4 li4 (xue li), blood dysentery
血淋 xue4 lin2 (xue lin), blood strangury
血瘤 xue4 liu2 (xue liu), blood tumor
血鹿茸 xue4 lu4 rong2 (xue lu rong), 中药正名 bloody velvet deer antler (Cervi Cornu Parvum cum Sanguine)
血轮 xue4 lun2 (xue lun), blood wheel (inner and outer canthi)
血轮实热 xue4 lun2 shi2 re4 (xue lun shi re), blood wheel excess heat
血轮虚热 xue4 lun2 xu1 re4 (xue lun xu re), blood wheel deficiency heat
血络 xue4 luo4 (xue luo), blood network vessel

血脉 xue4 mai4 (xue mai), blood vessel
血母块 xue4 mu3 kuai4 (xue mu kuai), mother's blood lump
血尿 xue4 niao4 (xue niao), bloody urine; hematuria; hematuria
血癖 xue4 pi3 (xue pi), blood aggregation
血杞子 xue4 qi3 zi3 (xue qi zi), 中药异名 lycium (Lycii Fructus)
血清 xue4 qing1 (xue qing), 西医 serum
血去过多 xue4 qu4 guo4 duo1 (xue qu guo duo), excessive blood loss
血热 xue4 re4 (xue re), blood heat
血热崩漏 xue4 re4 beng1 lou4 (xue re beng lou), blood heat flooding and spotting
血热肠燥 xue4 re4 chang2 zao4 (xue re chang zao), blood heat and intestinal dryness; blood heat and intestinal dryness
血热肠燥证 xue4 re4 chang2 zao4 zheng4 (xue re chang zao zheng), pattern of blood heat and intestinal dryness
血热赤斑 xue4 re4 chi4 ban1 (xue re chi ban), red macules due to blood heat
血热动风 xue4 re4 dong4 feng1 (xue re dong feng), blood heat stirring wind
血热动风证 xue4 re4 dong4 feng1 zheng4 (xue re dong feng zheng), pattern of blood heat stirring wind
血热动血 xue4 re4 dong4 xue4 (xue re dong xue), blood heat stirring the blood
血热发斑 xue4 re4 fa1 ban1 (xue re fa ban), macules due to blood heat
血热肝旺 xue4 re4 gan1 wang4 (xue re gan wang), blood heat and liver effulgence
血热滑胎 xue4 re4 hua2 tai1 (xue re hua tai), blood heat habitual miscarriage
血热经行先期 xue4 re4 jing1 xing2 xian1 qi1 (xue re jing xing xian qi), blood heat advanced menstruation
血热尿赤淋痛 xue4 re4 niao4 chi4 lin4 tong4 (xue re niao chi lin tong), blood heat with red urine, strangury, and pain
血热肉腐 xue4 re4 rou4 fu3 (xue re rou fu), heat in the blood and rotting flesh
血热伤阴 xue4 re4 shang1 yin1 (xue re shang yin), blood heat damaging yin1
血热妄行 xue4 re4 wang4 xing2 (xue re wang xing), frenetic movement of hot blood; frenetic blood heat
血热蓄血 xue4 re4 xu4 xue4 (xue re xu xue), blood heat blood amassment
血热月经过多 xue4 re4 yue4 jing1 guo4 duo1 (xue re yue jing guo duo), blood heat profuse menstruation
血热证 xue4 re4 zheng4 (xue re zheng), blood heat pattern
血人参 xue4 ren2 shen1 (xue ren shen), 中药正名 Buerger's lespedeza root (Lespedezae Buergeri Radix)
血肉有情之品 xue4 rou4 you3 qing2 zhi1 pin3 (xue rou you qing zhi pin), medicinal with affinity to flesh and blood
血疝 xue4 shan4 (xue shan), blood mounting
血参 xue4 shen1 (xue shen), 中药正名 Wallich's wedelia (Wedeliae Wallichii Herba)
血参根 xue4 shen1 gen1 (xue shen gen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
血师 xue4 shi1 (xue shi), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)
血失所藏 xue4 shi1 suo3 cang2 (xue shi suo cang), blood fails to be stored; blood storage failure
血室 xue4 shi4 (xue shi), blood chamber (the uterus, liver, or thoroughfare vessel) (Blood Chamber); 脘穴异名 CV-4
血栓 xue4 shuan1 (xue shuan), 西医 thrombosis
血栓闭塞性脉管炎 xue4 shuan1 bi4 se4 xing4 mai4 guan3 yan2 (xue shuan bi se xing mai guan yan), 西医 thromboangitis obliterans
血栓性静脉炎 xue4 shuan1 xing4 jing4 mai4 yan2 (xue shuan xing jing mai yan), 西医 thrombophlebitis
血随气逆 xue4 sui2 qi4 ni4 (xue sui qi ni), blood flowing counterflow with blood

血随气散 xue4 sui2 qi4 san4 (xue sui qi san), blood dissipating with qi4
血随气脱 xue4 sui2 qi4 tuo1 (xue sui qi tuo), blood deserting with qi4
血随气陷 xue4 sui2 qi4 xian4 (xue sui qi xian), blood falling with qi4
血碳酸过度 xue4 tan4 suan1 guo4 du4 (xue tan suan guo du), 西医 hypercapnia
血糖 xue4 tang2 (xue tang), 西医 blood sugar
血糖过少 xue4 tang2 guo4 shao3 (xue tang guo shao), 西医 hypoglycemia
血藤 (1) xue4 teng2 (xue teng), 中药正名 schisandra stem and root (Schisandrae Caulis et Radix)
血藤 (2) xue4 teng2 (xue teng), 中药正名 large-fruited mucuna (Mucunae Macrocarpae Caulis)
血脱 xue4 tuo1 (xue tuo), blood desertion
血脱气脱 xue4 tuo1 qi4 tuo1 (xue tuo qi tuo), blood desertion with qi4 desertion
血脱先益气 xue4 tuo1 xian1 yi4 qi4 (xue tuo xian yi qi), first priority in blood desertion is to boost qi4
血脱证 xue4 tuo1 zheng4 (xue tuo zheng), blood desertion pattern
血妄行 xue4 wang4 xing2 (xue wang xing), frenetic blood movement
血为肝所藏 xue4 wei2 gan1 suo3 cang2 (xue wei gan suo cang), blood is stored by the liver
血为气之母 xue4 wei2 qi4 zhi1 mu3 (xue wei qi zhi mu), blood is the mother of qi4
血为心所行 xue4 wei2 xin1 suo3 xing2 (xue wei xin suo xing), blood is moved by the heart
血郄 xue4 xi1 (xue xi), 腧穴异名 BL-40 (Blood Cleft) (Blood Cleft); 腧穴异名 SP-10
血吸虫病 xue4 xi1 chong2 bing4 (xue xi chong bing), 西医 schistosomiasis
血小板 xue4 xiao3 ban3 (xue xiao ban), 西医 platelet
血泄 xue4 xie4 (xue xie), bloody discharge (= bloody stool)
血行不利 xue4 xing2 bu4 li4 (xue xing bu li), inhibited flow of blood
血行风自灭 xue4 xing2 feng1 zi4 mie4 (xue xing feng zi mie), when blood moves, the wind naturally disappears
血胸 xue4 xiong1 (xue xiong), 西医 hemothorax
血虚 xue4 xu1 (xue xu), blood deficiency
血虚痹 xue4 xu1 bi4 (xue xu bi), blood deficiency impediment
血虚痹痛 xue4 xu1 bi4 tong4 (xue xu bi tong), blood deficiency impediment pain
血虚不孕 xue4 xu1 bu4 yun4 (xue xu bu yun), blood deficiency infertility
血虚肠燥 xue4 xu1 chang2 zao4 (xue xu chang zao), blood deficiency and intestinal dryness
血虚肠燥证 xue4 xu1 chang2 zao4 zheng4 (xue xu chang zao zheng), pattern of blood deficiency and intestinal dryness
血虚盗汗 xue4 xu1 dao4 han4 (xue xu dao han), blood deficiency night sweating
血虚动风 xue4 xu1 dong4 feng1 (xue xu dong feng), blood deficiency stirring wind
血虚动风证 xue4 xu1 dong4 feng1 zheng4 (xue xu dong feng zheng), pattern of blood deficiency stirring wind
血虚耳聋 xue4 xu1 er3 long2 (xue xu er long), blood deficiency deafness
血虚发热 xue4 xu1 fa1 re4 (xue xu fa re), blood deficiency heat [effusion] (fever)
血虚风动 xue4 xu1 feng1 dong4 (xue xu feng dong), blood deficiency stirring wind
血虚风燥 xue4 xu1 feng1 zao4 (xue xu feng zao), blood deficiency and wind-dryness
血虚风燥证 xue4 xu1 feng1 zao4 zheng4 (xue xu feng zao zheng), pattern of blood deficiency and wind-dryness
血虚腹痛 xue4 xu1 fu4 tong4 (xue xu fu tong), blood deficiency abdominal pain
血虚过少 xue4 xu1 guo4 shao3 (xue xu guo shao), blood deficiency scant menstruation
血虚寒凝 xue4 xu1 han2 ning2 (xue xu han ning), blood deficiency and congealing cold

血虚寒凝证 xue4 xu1 han2 ning2 zheng4 (xue xu han ning zheng), pattern of blood deficiency and congealing cold
血虚滑胎 xue4 xu1 hua2 tai1 (xue xu hua tai), blood deficiency habitual miscarriage
血虚津亏 xue4 xu1 jin1 kui1 (xue xu jin kui), blood deficiency and liquid depletion
血虚津亏证 xue4 xu1 jin1 kui1 zheng4 (xue xu jin kui zheng), pattern blood deficiency and liquid depletion
血虚经行后期 xue4 xu1 jing1 xing2 hou4 qi1 (xue xu jing xing hou qi), blood deficiency delayed menstruation
血虚气虚湿盛 xue4 xu1 qi4 xu1 shi1 sheng4 (xue xu qi xu shi sheng), blood and qi4 deficiency with exuberant phlegm
血虚生风 xue4 xu1 sheng1 feng1 (xue xu sheng feng), blood deficiency engendering wind
血虚受风 xue4 xu1 shou4 feng1 (xue xu shou feng), contraction of wind in blood deficiency
血虚受寒 xue4 xu1 shou4 han2 (xue xu shou han), contract cold in blood deficiency
血虚头痛 xue4 xu1 tou2 tong4 (xue xu tou tong), blood deficiency headache
血虚痿 xue4 xu1 wei3 (xue xu wei), blood deficiency wilting
血虚心悸 xue4 xu1 xin1 ji4 (xue xu xin ji), blood deficiency palpitations
血虚眩晕 xue4 xu1 xuan4 yun1 (xue xu xuan yun), blood deficiency dizziness
血虚腰痛 xue4 xu1 yao1 tong4 (xue xu yao tong), blood deficiency lumbar pain
血虚证 xue4 xu1 zheng4 (xue xu zheng), blood deficiency pattern
血虚自汗 xue4 xu1 zi4 han4 (xue xu zi han), blood deficiency spontaneous sweating
血循环 xue4 xun2 huan2 (xue xun huan), 西医 blood circulation
血压 xue4 ya1 (xue ya), 西医 blood pressure
血压点 xue4 ya1 dian3 (xue ya dian), 腧穴正名 Blood Pressure Point
血压高 xue4 ya1 gao1 (xue ya gao), 西医 hypertension
血液凝固 xue4 ye4 ning2 gu4 (xue ye ning gu), congealing blood
血液循环 xue4 ye4 xun2 huan2 (xue ye xun huan), 西医 blood circulation
血液 xue4 yi4 (xue yi), 西医 blood
血翳包睛 xue4 yi4 bao1 jing1 (xue yi bao jing), blood screen enveloping the eye
血瘿 xue4 ying3 (xue ying), blood goiter
血友病 xue4 you3 bing4 (xue you bing), 西医 hemophilia
血友病 A xue4 you3 bing4 A (xue you bing A), 西医 hemophilia A
血瘀 xue4 yu1 (xue yu), blood stasis
血瘀包块 xue4 yu1 bao1 kuai4 (xue yu bao kuai), stasis bump
血瘀崩漏 xue4 yu1 beng1 lou4 (xue yu beng lou), blood stasis flooding and spotting
血瘀不孕 xue4 yu1 bu4 yun4 (xue yu bu yun), blood stasis infertility
血瘀耳窍 xue4 yu1 er3 qiao4 (xue yu er qiao), blood stasis in the ear orifice
血瘀耳窍证 xue4 yu1 er3 qiao4 zheng4 (xue yu er qiao zheng), pattern of blood stasis in the ear orifice
血瘀经闭 xue4 yu1 jing1 bi4 (xue yu jing bi), blood stasis menstrual block
血瘀经行后期 xue4 yu1 jing1 xing2 hou4 qi1 (xue yu jing xing hou qi), blood stasis delayed menstruation
血瘀气滞 xue4 yu1 qi4 zhi4 (xue yu qi zhi), blood stasis and qi4 stagnation
血瘀气滞证 xue4 yu1 qi4 zhi4 zheng4 (xue yu qi zhi zheng), pattern of blood stasis and qi4 stagnation
血瘀舌下 xue4 yu1 she2 xia4 (xue yu she xia), blood stasis under the tongue; blood stasis under the tongue
血瘀痛 xue4 yu1 tong4 (xue yu tong), blood stasis pain
血瘀痛经 xue4 yu1 tong4 jing1 (xue yu tong jing), blood stasis menstrual pain

血瘀痿 xue4 yu1 wei3 (xue yu wei), blood stasis wilting
血瘀腰痛 xue4 yu1 yao1 tong4 (xue yu yao tong), blood stasis lumbar pain
血瘀月经过少 xue4 yu1 yue4 jing1 guo4 shao3 (xue yu yue jing guo shao), blood stasis scant menstruation
血瘀证 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (xue yu zheng), blood stasis pattern
血瘀肿痛 xue4 yu1 zhong3 tong4 (xue yu zhong tong), pain and swelling from static blood
血余 xue4 yu2 (xue yu), 中药正名 hair (Crinis Crinis)
血余炭 xue4 yu2 tan4 (xue yu tan), 中药正名 charred hair (Crinis Carbonisatus Crinis Carbonisatus)
血郁 xue4 yu4 (xue yu), blood depression
血郁汤 xue4 yu4 tang1 (xue yu tang), 方名 Blood Depression Decoction
血晕 xue4 yun1 (xue yun), blood dizziness
血运 xue4 yun4 (xue yun), blood dizziness
血燥 xue4 zao4 (xue zao), blood dryness
血燥生风 xue4 zao4 sheng1 feng1 (xue zao sheng feng), blood dryness engendering wind
血胀 xue4 zhang4 (xue zhang), blood distention
血症 xue4 zheng1 (xue zheng), blood concretion
血证 xue4 zheng4 (xue zheng), blood pattern
血症论 xue4 zheng4 lun4 (xue zheng lun), 书名 On Blood Pathoconditions
血证论 xue4 zheng4 lun4 (xue zheng lun), 书名 On Blood Patterns (1884 (Qing1), Tang2 Rong2-Chuan1 唐容川)
血之府 xue4 zhi1 fu3 (xue zhi fu), house of the blood (the vessels)
血痔 xue4 zhi4 (xue zhi), blood hemorrhoid
血痣 xue4 zhi4 (xue zhi), blood mole
血滞腹痛 xue4 zhi4 fu4 tong4 (xue zhi fu tong), blood stagnation abdominal pain
血滞经闭 xue4 zhi4 jing1 bi4 (xue zhi jing bi), blood stagnation menstrual block
血中气药 xue4 zhong1 qi4 yao4 (xue zhong qi yao), qi4-in-blood medicinal
血中气滞 xue4 zhong1 qi4 zhi4 (xue zhong qi zhi), qi4 stagnation in the blood
血肿 xue4 zhong3 (xue zhong), blood swelling; hematoma
血主濡之 xue4 zhu3 ru2 zhi1 (xue zhu ru zhi), blood governs moistening

削 : xue4 (xue) [Freq. 5] whittle (v.)

~ xun1 ~

熏（熏） : xun1 (xun) [Freq. 3] fume.
熏草 xun1 cao3 (xun cao), 中药异名 fenugreek lysimachia (Lysimachiae Foeni-Graeci Herba cum Radice)
熏陆 xun1 lu4 (xun lu), 中药异名 frankincense (Olibanum)
熏梅 xun1 mei2 (xun mei), 中药异名 mume (Mume Fructus)
熏洗 xun1 xi3 (xun xi), steam-wash
熏洗疗法 xun1 xi3 liao2 fa3 (xun xi liao fa), fumigation and wash therapy
熏香 xun1 xiang1 (xun xiang), 中药异名 fenugreek lysimachia (Lysimachiae Foeni-Graeci Herba cum Radice)
熏香疗法 xun1 xiang1 liao2 fa3 (xun xiang liao fa), incense-fumigation therapy
熏牙子 xun1 ya2 zi3 (xun ya zi), 中药异名 henbane seed (Hyoscyami Semen)

熏蒸 xun1 zheng1 (xun zheng), fuming and steaming (methods of treatment) (pathology); steam (pathology); swelter; fume and steam
熏蒸疗法 xun1 zheng1 liao2 fa3 (xun zheng liao fa), fumigation and steaming therapy

~ xun2 ~

寻 : xun2 (xun) [Freq. 3] searching (pulse-taking).
寻常性银屑病 xun2 chang xing4 yin2 xie4 bing4 (xun chang xing yin xie bing), 西医 psoriasis vulgaris
寻常性鱼鳞病 xun2 chang2 xing4 yu2 lin2 bing4 (xun chang xing yu lin bing), 西医 ichthyosis vulgaris
寻常疣 xun2 chang2 you2 (xun chang you), 西医 verruca vulgaris
寻骨风 xun2 gu3 feng1 (xun gu feng), 中药正名 mollissima (Aristolochiae Mollissimae Herba)

循 : xun2 (xun) [Freq. 3] follow; channel rubbing.
循际 xun2 ji4 (xun ji), 腧穴异名 ST-25 (Cycle Border)
循经传 xun2 jing1 chuan2 (xun jing chuan), sequential passage (of an evil through the channels)
循经取穴 xun2 jing1 qu3 xue2 (xun jing qu xue), selection of points by the affected channel
循经穴 xun2 jing1 xue2 (xun jing xue), affected-channel point
循摄法 xun2 she4 fa3 (xun she fa), channel-freeing manipulation
循衣摸床 xun2 yi1 mo1 chuang2 (xun yi mo chuang), picking at bedclothes; carphology; carphologia

荨 : xun2 (xun) [Freq. 4] nettle (also pronounced as qian2).
荨麻 xun2 ma2 (xun ma), 中药异名 nettle (Urticae Herba)
荨麻根 xun2 ma2 gen1 (xun ma gen), 中药异名 nettle root (Urticae Radix)
荨麻疹 xun2 ma2 zhen3 (xun ma zhen), 西医 urticaria

鲟 : xun2 (xun) [Freq. 4] sturgeon.
鲟鱼 xun2 yu2 (xun yu), 中药正名 sturgeon (Acipenseri Caro)

~ xun4 ~

蕈 : xun4 (xun) [Freq. 5] fungus (n.)

== Y ==

~ ya1 ~

丫 : ya1 (ya) [Freq. 5] branching (足丫 zu2 ya1, foot)

呀 : ya1 (ya) [Freq. 5] wheezing (呷呀 xia2 ya2, wheezing sound)

押 : ya1 (ya) [Freq. 4] press (押手 ya1 shou3, pressing hand).
押手 ya1 shou3 (ya shou), pressing hand

鸦 : ya1 (ya) [Freq. 4] crow.

鸦葱 ya1 cong1 (ya cong), 中药正名 scorzonera root (Scorzonerae Radix)
鸦胆 ya1 dan3 (ya dan), 中药异名 brucea (Bruceae Fructus)
鸦胆子 ya1 dan3 zi3 (ya dan zi), 中药正名 brucea (Bruceae Fructus)
鸦蛋子 ya1 dan4 zi3 (ya dan zi), 中药异名 brucea (Bruceae Fructus)
鸦片 ya1 pian4 (ya pian), 中药正名 opium (Papaveris Praeparatio)
鸦片烟果果 ya1 pian4 yan1 guo3 guo3 (ya pian yan guo guo), 中药异名 poppy husk (Papaveris Pericarpium)

鸭 : ya1 (ya) [Freq. 2] duck (n.) (大便鸭溏 da4 bian4 ya1 tang2, duck's slop stool).

鸭船层纸 ya1 chuan2 ceng2 zhi3 (ya chuan ceng zhi), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
鸭胆 ya1 dan3 (ya dan), 中药正名 duck's gallbladder (Anatis Vesica Fellea)
鸭胆子 ya1 dan3 zi3 (ya dan zi), 中药异名 brucea (Bruceae Fructus)
鸭蛋子 ya1 dan4 zi3 (ya dan zi), 中药异名 brucea (Bruceae Fructus)
鸭儿芹 ya1 er2 qin2 (ya er qin), 中药正名 honewort stem and leaf (Cryptotaeniae Caulis et Folium)
鸭皂树根 ya1 er2 qin2 gen1 (ya er qin gen), 中药正名 cassie root (Acaciae Radix)
鸭儿芹根 ya1 er2 qin2 gen1 (ya er qin gen), 中药正名 honewort root (Cryptotaeniae Radix)
鸭儿芹果 ya1 er2 qin2 guo3 (ya er qin guo), 中药正名 honewort fruit (Cryptotaeniae Fructus)
鸭肪 ya1 fang2 (ya fang), 中药正名 duck's fat (Anatis Adeps)
鸭脚艾 ya1 jiao3 ai4 (ya jiao ai), 中药正名 white mugwort (Artemisiae Lactiflorae Herba)
鸭脚板草 ya1 jiao3 ban3 cao3 (ya jiao ban cao), 中药正名 crowfoot (Ranunculi Sieboldii Herba)
鸭脚木根 ya1 jiao3 mu4 gen1 (ya jiao mu gen), 中药正名 eight-leaved schefflera root (Schefflerae Octophyllae Radix)
鸭脚木皮 ya1 jiao3 mu4 pi2 (ya jiao mu pi), 中药正名 eight-leaved schefflera bark (Schefflerae Octophyllae Cortex (Radicis))
鸭脚木叶 ya1 jiao3 mu4 ye4 (ya jiao mu ye), 中药正名 eight-leaved schefflera leaf (Schefflerae Octophyllae Folium)
鸭脚掌 ya1 jiao3 zhang3 (ya jiao zhang), 中药异名 dayflower (Commelinae Herba)
鸭卵 ya1 luan3 (ya luan), 中药正名 duck's egg (Anatis Ovum)
鸭舌草 ya1 she2 cao3 (ya she cao), 中药正名 monochoria (Monochoriae Vaginalis Herba)
鸭舌头 ya1 she2 tou2 (ya she tou), 中药正名 dwarf sagittaria (Sagittariae Pygmaeae Herba)
鸭食草 ya1 shi2 cao3 (ya shi cao), 中药异名 dayflower (Commelinae Herba)
鸭溏 ya1 tang2 (ya tang), duck's slop
鸭头 ya1 tou2 (ya tou), 中药正名 duck's head (Anatis Caput)
鸭涎 ya1 xian2 (ya xian), 中药正名 duck's saliva (Anatis Saliva)
鸭血 ya1 xue4 (ya xue), 中药正名 duck's blood (Anatis Sanguis)
鸭皂树皮 ya1 zao4 shu4 pi2 (ya zao shu pi), 中药正名 cassie bark (Acaciae Cortex)
鸭跖草 ya1 zhi2 cao3 (ya zhi cao), 中药正名 dayflower (Commelinae Herba)
鸭屎瓜子 ya1 zhi3 gua1 zi3 (ya zhi gua zi), 中药异名 momordica (Momordicae Semen)
鸭粥 ya1 zhou1 (ya zhou), 方名 Duck Gruel
鸭肫衣 ya1 zhun1 yi1 (ya zhun yi), 中药正名 duck's gizzard lining (Anatis Gigerii Endothelium)
鸭子 ya1 zi3 (ya zi), 中药异名 duck's egg (Anatis Ovum)
鸭嘴癀 ya1 zui3 huang2 (ya zui huang), 中药正名 duck-bill lindernia (Linderniae Ruelliodis Herba)

压 : ya1 (ya) [Freq. 4] press.
压片机 ya1 pian4 ji1 (ya pian ji), tablet presser
压榨 ya1 zha4 (ya zha), press

~ ya2 ~

牙 : ya2 (ya) [Freq. 2] tooth (n.).
牙车 ya2 che1 (ya che), tooth carriage (jaw)
牙齿 ya2 chi3 (ya chi), tooth
牙齿虫 ya2 chi3 chong2 (ya chi chong), tooth worms (causing tooth decay)
牙齿动摇 ya2 chi3 dong4 yao2 (ya chi dong yao), loosening of the teeth
牙齿浮动 ya2 chi3 fu2 dong4 (ya chi fu dong), loose teeth
牙齿干枯 ya2 chi3 gan1 ku1 (ya chi gan ku), desiccated teeth
牙齿干燥如枯骨 ya2 chi3 gan1 zao4 ru2 ku1 gu3 (ya chi gan zao ru ku gu), teeth dry as desiccated bones
牙齿光燥如石 ya2 chi3 guang1 zao4 ru2 shi2 (ya chi guang zao ru shi), teeth smooth and dry as pebbles
牙齿焦黑 ya2 chi3 jiao1 hei1 (ya chi jiao hei), blackening of the teeth
牙齿枯槁 ya2 chi3 ku1 gao3 (ya chi ku gao), desiccated teeth
牙齿松动 ya2 chi3 song1 dong4 (ya chi song dong), loosening of the teeth
牙齿酸弱 ya2 chi3 suan1 ruo4 (ya chi suan ruo), sore weak teeth
牙齿痛 ya2 chi3 tong4 (ya chi tong), toothache
牙虫 ya2 chong2 (ya chong), tooth worms (causing tooth decay)
牙床 ya2 chuang2 (ya chuang), tooth bed (mandible)
牙疔 ya2 ding1 (ya ding), clove sore of the tooth and gum
牙疳 ya2 gan1 (ya gan), gan1 of the teeth and gums
牙根宣露 ya2 gen1 xuan1 lu4 (ya gen xuan lu), exposure of the roots of the teeth
牙垢 ya2 gou4 (ya gou), 西医 tartar
牙关紧闭 ya2 guan1 jin3 bi4 (ya guan jin bi), clenched jaw
牙关噤急 ya2 guan1 jin4 ji2 (ya guan jin ji), clenched jaw
牙衄 ya2 nu94 (ya nu9), bleeding gums; spontaneous bleeding of the gum
牙石 ya2 shi2 (ya shi), 西医 tartar
牙髓炎 ya2 sui3 yan2 (ya sui yan), 西医 pulpitis
牙痛 ya2 tong4 (ya tong), toothache; 腧穴正名 Toothache
牙痛子 ya2 tong4 zi3 (ya tong zi), 中药异名 henbane seed (Hyoscyami Semen)
牙消 (1) ya2 xiao1 (ya xiao), 中药异名 horse-tooth mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Equidens)
牙消 (2) ya2 xiao1 (ya xiao), 中药异名 horse-tooth niter (Nitrum Equidens)
牙宣 ya2 xuan1 (ya xuan), gaping gums
牙宣出血 ya2 xuan1 chu1 xue4 (ya xuan chu xue), bleeding gaping gums
牙岩 ya2 yan2 (ya yan), tooth rock
牙龈 ya2 yin2 (ya yin), gum
牙龂 ya2 yin2 (ya yin), gum
牙龈出血 ya2 yin2 chu1 xue4 (ya yin chu xue), bleeding gums
牙龈腐烂 ya2 yin2 fu3 lan4 (ya yin fu lan), putrefying gums
牙龈溃烂 ya2 yin2 kui4 lan4 (ya yin kui lan), ulcerated gums
牙龈萎缩 ya2 yin2 wei3 suo1 (ya yin wei suo), gingival atrophy
牙龈宣露 ya2 yin2 xuan1 lou4 (ya yin xuan lou), gaping gums

牙龈肿痛 ya2 yin2 zhong3 tong4 (ya yin zhong tong), painful swollen gums
牙痈 ya2 yong1 (ya yong), welling-abscess of the gum
牙痈草 ya2 yong1 cao3 (ya yong cao), 中药正名 lanceolate cynoglossum (Cynoglossi Lanceolati Herba)
牙皂 ya2 zao4 (ya zao), 中药异名 small gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus Abnormalis)
牙周病 ya2 zhou1 bing4 (ya zhou bing), 西医 periodontosis
牙周炎 ya2 zhou1 yan2 (ya zhou yan), 西医 periodontitis

芽 : ya2 (ya) [Freq. 1] shoot (sprout).
崖棕根 ya2 zong1 gen1 (ya zong gen), 中药正名 palm sedge (Caricis Siderostictae Radix)
亚罗椿 ya3 luo2 chun1 (ya luo chun), 中药正名 berry-bearing cipadessa (Cipadessae Bacciferae Radix seu Folium)
亚麻 ya3 ma2 (ya ma), 中药正名 flax (Lini Radix, Caulis et Folium)
亚麻仁 ya3 ma2 ren2 (ya ma ren), 中药异名 flax seed (Lini Semen)
亚麻子 ya3 ma2 zi3), 中药正名 flax seed (Lini Semen)

~ ya3 ~

哑 : ya3 (ya) [Freq. 3] mute.
哑门 ya3 men2 (ya men), 腧穴正名 GV-15 (Mute's Gate)
哑鸣 ya3 ming2 (ya ming), 腧穴正名 Mute Call
哑穴 ya3 xue2 (ya xue), 腧穴正名 Mute Point

雅 : ya3 (ya) [Freq. 4] elegant.
雅连 ya3 lian2 (ya lian), 中药正名 Hongya coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Hongyaensis)

~ yan1 ~

咽 : yan1 (yan) [Freq. 2] pharynx (n.), pharyngeal (adj.); throat.
咽干 yan1 gan1 (yan gan), dry throat; dry pharynx
咽干口渴 yan1 gan1 kou3 ke3 (yan gan kou ke), dry throat and thirst
咽干少痰 yan1 gan1 shao3 tan2 (yan gan shao tan), dry throat with scant phlegm
咽干舌燥 yan1 gan1 she2 zao4 (yan gan she zao), dry throat and tongue
咽喉 yan1 hou2 (yan hou), throat
咽喉白腐 yan1 hou2 bai2 fu3 (yan hou bai fu), white putrid throat
咽喉病 yan1 hou2 bing4 (yan hou bing), disease of the throat
咽喉不利 yan1 hou2 bu4 li4 (yan hou bu li), inhibited throat
咽喉发红疼痛 yan1 hou2 fa1 hong2 teng2 tong4 (yan hou fa hong teng tong), red sore throat
咽喉干毛 yan1 hou2 gan1 mao2 (yan hou gan mao), tickly dry throat
咽喉干痛 yan1 hou2 gan1 tong4 (yan hou gan tong), sore dry throat
咽喉干痒 yan1 hou2 gan1 yang3 (yan hou gan yang), dry itchy throat
咽喉干燥 yan1 hou2 gan1 zao4 (yan hou gan zao), dry throat
咽喉骨哽 yan1 hou2 gu3 geng3 (yan hou gu geng), bones stuck in the throat
咽喉红烂 yan1 hou2 hong2 lan4 (yan hou hong lan), red putrifying throat
咽喉红痛 yan1 hou2 hong2 tong4 (yan hou hong tong), red sore throat
咽喉红肿 yan1 hou2 hong2 zhong3 (yan hou hong zhong), red swollen throat

咽喉红肿疼痛 yan1 hou2 hong2 zhong3 teng2 tong4 (yan hou hong zhong teng tong), sore red swollen throat
咽喉红肿痛 yan1 hou2 hong2 zhong3 tong4 (yan hou hong zhong tong), red sore swollen throat
咽喉菌 yan1 hou2 jun4 (yan hou jun), throat mushroom
咽喉科 yan1 hou2 ke1 (yan hou ke), throat department
咽喉烂痛 yan1 hou2 lan4 tong4 (yan hou lan tong), putrefying sore throat
咽喉痛 yan1 hou2 tong4 (yan hou tong), sore throat
咽喉燥痛 yan1 hou2 zao4 tong4 (yan hou zao tong), sore dry throat
咽喉肿痛 yan1 hou2 zhong3 tong4 (yan hou zhong tong), sore swollen throat
咽后痈 yan1 hou4 yong1 (yan hou yong), welling-abscess of the back of the throat
咽菌 yan1 jun4 (yan jun), pharyngeal mushroom
咽门 yan1 men2 (yan men), gate of the throat
咽痛 yan1 tong4 (yan tong), sore pharynx
咽炎 yan1 yan2 (yan yan), 西医 pharyngitis; pharyngitis
咽痒 yan1 yang3 (yan yang), itchy pharynx
咽燥 yan1 zao4 (yan zao), dry pharynx
咽中常有异物感 yan1 zhong1 chang2 you3 yi4wu4 gan3 (yan zhong chang you yiwu gan), subjective feeling of a lump in the throat
咽肿 yan1 zhong3 (yan zhong), swollen throat; swollen pharynx

胭 : yan1 (yan) [Freq. 4] rouge (胭脂 yan1 zhi1, rouge).
胭脂 yan1 zhi1 (yan zhi), 中药正名 rouge (Fucus)
胭脂豆 yan1 zhi1 dou4 (yan zhi dou), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)
胭脂障 yan1 zhi1 zhang4 (yan zhi zhang), rouge obstruction

烟 : yan1 (yan) [Freq. 4] smoke.
烟草 yan1 cao3 (yan cao), 中药正名 tobacco (Nicotianae Folium)
烟斗斗 yan1 dou3 dou3 (yan dou dou), 中药异名 poppy husk (Papaveris Pericarpium)
烟膏 yan1 gao1 (yan gao), 中药异名 pipe tar (Pipae Depositum); Pipe Tar Paste
烟锅草 yan1 guo1 cao3 (yan guo cao), 中药正名 Thunberg meadow rue (Thalictri Thunbergii Radix)
烟胶 yan1 jiao1 (yan jiao), 中药正名 tannery tar (Coriarii Fuligo Oleacea)
烟熏 yan1 xun1 (yan xun), fumigate
烟油 yan1 you2 (yan you), 中药正名 pipe tar (Pipae Depositum)
烟仔鱼 yan1 zai3 yu2 (yan zai yu), 中药异名 oceanic bonito (Katsuwonus Pelamis)

腌 : yan1 (yan) [Freq. 4] pickle.
腌冬瓜 yan1 dong1 gua1 (yan dong gua), 中药异名 soft pickled wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
腌豆薯 yan1 dou4 shu3 (yan dou shu), 中药异名 pickled yam bean (Pachyrhizi Tuber)
腌刈薯 yan1 yi4 shu3 (yan yi shu), 中药异名 pickled yam bean (Pachyrhizi Tuber)

~ yan2 ~

言 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 4] speech.
言语不能 yan2 yu3 bu4 neng2 (yan yu bu neng), loss of speech
言语错乱 yan2 yu3 cuo4 luan4 (yan yu cuo luan), deranged speech
言语低微 yan2 yu3 di1 wei1 (yan yu di wei), faint low voice

言语蹇涩 yan2 yu3 jian3 se4 (yan yu jian se), sluggish speech
言语清晰 yan2 yu3 qing1 xi1 (yan yu qing xi), clear coherent speech

岩 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 2] rock (n.) (肾岩 shen4 yan2, kidney rock).
岩池 yan2 chi2 (yan chi), 腧穴正名 Rock Pool
岩风 yan2 feng1 (yan feng), 中药异名 peucedanum (Peucedani Radix)

延 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 4] prolong (迁延 qian1 yan2, prolonged).
延草 yan2 cao3 (yan cao), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
延胡 yan2 hu2 (yan hu), 中药异名 corydalis (Corydalis Rhizoma)
延胡索 yan2 hu2 suo3 (yan hu suo), 中药正名 corydalis (Corydalis Rhizoma)
延胡索干浸膏 yan2 hu2 suo3 gan1 jin4 gao1 (yan hu suo gan jin gao), 中药正名 liquid extract of corydalis (Corydalis Rhizomatis Extractum Liquidum)
延胡索散 yan2 hu2 suo3 san3 (yan hu suo san), 方名 Corydalis Powder
延胡索汤 yan2 hu2 suo3 tang1 (yan hu suo tang), 方名 Corydalis Decoction
延缓衰老 yan2 huan3 shuai1 lao3 (yan huan shuai lao), decelerate aging
延年益寿 yan2 nai2 yi4 shou4 (yan nai yi shou), prolong life
延年 yan2 nian2 (yan nian), prolong life
延年半夏汤 yan2 nian2 ban4 xia4 tang1 (yan nian ban xia tang), 方名 Life-Stretcher Pinellia Decoction

沿 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 4] along; rim.
沿肛痔 yan2 gang1 zhi4 (yan gang zhi), anal rim hemorrohoids
沿篱豆 yan2 li2 dou4 (yan li dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
沿爪疔 yan2 zhao3 ding1 (yan zhao ding), nail-side clove sore

炎 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 1] flame (肝火上炎 gan1 huo3 shang4 yan2, liver fire flaming upward).
炎性的 yan2 xing4 de (yan xing de), 西医 inflammatory
炎性渗出物 yan2 xing4 shen4 chu1 wu4 (yan xing shen chu wu), 西医 inflammatory exudate
炎症 yan2 zheng4 (yan zheng), 西医 inflammation

研 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 3] grind finely.
研钵 yan2 bo1 (yan bo), porcelain mortar
研磨 yan2 mo2 (yan mo), grind
研末 yan2 mo4 (yan mo), grind to a powder
研末敷 yan2 mo4 fu1 (yan mo fu), apply ground to a powder
研末调敷 yan2 mo4 tiao2 fu1 (yan mo tiao fu), grind and apply mixed
研末油调敷 yan2 mo4 you2 tiao2 fu1 (yan mo you tiao fu), grind and apply mixed with oil
研碎 yan2 sui4 (yan sui), grind
研细末 yan2 xi4 mo4 (yan xi mo), grind to a fine powder

癌 : yan2 (yan) (see 癌 ai2)

颜 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 3] forehead; center of the forehead; face.
颜面 yan2 mian4 (yan mian), face
颜面潮红 yan2 mian4 chao2 hong2 (yan mian chao hong), tidal reddening of the face
颜面抽搐 yan2 mian4 chou1 chu4 (yan mian chou chu), convulsion of the face

颜面疔疮 yan2 mian4 ding1 chuang1 (yan mian ding chuang), clove sore of face
颜面浮肿 yan2 mian4 fu2 zhong3 (yan mian fu zhong), puffy swelling of the face
颜面牵掣 yan2 mian4 qian1 che4 (yan mian qian che), tension in the face
颜面神经性麻痹 yan2 mian4 shen2 jing1 xing4 ma2 bi4 (yan mian shen jing xing ma bi), 西医 neuroparalysis of the face

岩 : yan2 (yan) rock (same as 岩 yan2).
岩白菜 yan2 bai2 cai4 (yan bai cai), 中药正名 yanbaicai (Yanbaicai Herba)
岩败酱 yan2 bai4 jing4 (yan bai jing), 中药正名 rock patrinia (Patriniae Rupestris Herba)
岩菖蒲 yan2 chang1 pu2 (yan chang pu), 中药正名 purple bergenia (Bergeniae Purpurascentis Rhizoma)
岩豆根 yan2 dou4 gen1 (yan dou gen), 中药正名 Diels's millettia root (Millettiae Dielsianae Radix)
岩豆藤根 yan2 dou4 teng2 gen1 (yan dou teng gen), 中药正名 Guizhou millettia root (Millettiae Kweichowensis Radix)
岩豆藤花 yan2 dou4 teng2 hua1 (yan dou teng hua), 中药正名 Guizhou millettia flower (Millettiae Kweichowensis Flos)
岩谷伞 yan2 gu3 san3 (yan gu san), 中药正名 rhodobryum (Rhodobryi Gigantei Herba)
岩蒿 yan2 hao1 (yan hao), 中药正名 short-lobed artemisia (Artemisiae Brachylobae Herba)
岩黄连 yan2 huang2 lian2 (yan huang lian), 中药正名 meadowrue corydalis (Corydalis Thalictrifoliae Radix)
岩豇豆 yan2 jiang1 dou4 (yan jiang dou), 中药正名 fleshy lysionotus (Lysionoti Carnosae Herba)
岩椒草 yan2 jiao1 cao3 (yan jiao cao), 中药正名 white chinaure (Boenninghauseniae Albiflorae Herba)
岩筋菜 yan2 jing1 cai4 (yan jing cai), 中药正名 Tibetan berneuxia (Berneuxiae Thibeticae Herba)
岩兰花根 yan2 lan2 hua1 gen1 (yan lan hua gen), 中药正名 violet bellflower (Campanulae Coloratae Radix)
岩青兰 yan2 qing1 lan2 (yan qing lan), 中药正名 rock dragon's-head (Dracocephali Rupestris Herba)
岩人参 yan2 ren2 shen1 (yan ren shen), 中药正名 purple codonpsis (Codonopsis Purpureae Herba)
岩扫把 yan2 sao3 ba3 (yan sao ba), 中药正名 Yichang meadow rue (Thalictri Ichangensis Herba seu Radix)
岩山枝 yan2 shan1 zhi1 (yan shan zhi), 中药正名 Henry's molodinus (Melodini Henryi Fructus)
岩笋 yan2 sun3 (yan sun), 中药正名 thunia (Thuniae Herba)
岩莴苣 yan2 wo1 ju4 (yan wo ju), 中药正名 Fritsch's briggsia (Briggsiae Fritschii Herba)
岩指甲花 yan2 zhi3 jia3 hua1 (yan zhi jia hua), 中药正名 David's impatiens (Impatientis Davidii Herba et Radix)

盐 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 4] salt.
盐 yan2 (yan), 中药正名 salt (Sal)
盐炒 yan2 chao3 (yan chao), stir-fry with salt
盐苁蓉 yan2 cong1 rong2 (yan cong rong), 中药正名 salted cistanche (Cistanches Herba Salsa)
盐大芸 yan2 da4 yun2 (yan da yun), 中药异名 salted cistanche (Cistanches Herba Salsa)
盐胆水 yan2 dan3 shui3 (yan dan shui), 中药正名 bittern (Butio)
盐麸根白皮 yan2 fu1 gen1 bai2 pi2 (yan fu gen bai pi), 中药正名 Chinese sumac root bark (Rhois Chinensis Radicis Cortex)
盐麸木花 yan2 fu1 mu4 hua1 (yan fu mu hua), 中药正名 Chinese sumac flower (Rhois Chinensis Flos)
盐麸树白皮 yan2 fu1 shu4 bai2 pi2 (yan fu shu bai pi), 中药正名 Chinese sumac bark (Rhois Chinensis Cortex)
盐麸叶 yan2 fu1 ye4 (yan fu ye), 中药正名 Chinese sumac leaf (Rhois Chinensis Folium)

盐肤子 yan2 fu1 zi3 (yan fu zi), 中药异名 Chinese sumac fruit (Rhois Chinensis Fructus)
盐麸子 yan2 fu1 zi3 (yan fu zi), 中药正名 Chinese sumac fruit (Rhois Chinensis Fructus)
盐麸子根 yan2 fu1 zi3 gen1 (yan fu zi gen), 中药正名 Chinese sumac root (Rhois Chinensis Radix)
盐根 yan2 gen1 (yan gen), 中药异名 glauberite (Gypsum seu Calcitum)
盐卤水 yan2 lu3 shui3 (yan lu shui), 中药异名 bittern (Butio)
盐水 yan2 shui3 (yan shui), brine
盐水炒 yan2 shui3 chao3 (yan shui chao), stir-fry with brine
盐汤 yan2 tang1 (yan tang), brine
盐汤探吐法 yan2 tang1 tan4 tu4 fa3 (yan tang tan tu fa), mchanical eection with brine
盐汤探吐方 yan2 tang1 tan4 tu4 fang1 (yan tang tan tu fang), 方名 Mechanical Ejection Brine
盐哮 yan2 xiao1 (yan xiao), salt wheezing
盐消 yan2 xiao1 (yan xiao), 中药异名 impure mirabilite (Natrii Sulfas Non-Purus)
盐枕 yan2 zhen3 (yan zhen), 中药异名 glauberite (Gypsum seu Calcitum)
盐炙 yan2 zhi4 (yan zhi), mix-fry with brine

芫 : yan2 (yan) [Freq. 4] plant name.
芫荽 yan2 sui1 (yan sui), 中药异名 coriander (Coriandri Herba cum Radice)
芫荽仁 yan2 sui1 ren2 (yan sui ren), 中药异名 coriander seed (Coriandri Fructus)
芫荽子 yan2 sui1 zi3 (yan sui zi), 中药异名 coriander seed (Coriandri Fructus)

~ yan3 ~

鼹 : yan3 (yan) [Freq. 5] mole.
鼹鼠 yan3 shu3 (yan shu), 中药正名 mole (Mogera)
鼹鼠霜 yan3 shu3 shuang1 (yan shu shuang), 中药正名 charred mole (Mogera Carbonisata)

奄 : yan3 (yan) [Freq. 4] cover.
奄瓜脯 yan3 gua1 fu3 (yan gua fu), 中药异名 green pickled melon (Cucumeris Conomonis Salsamen Viride)

兖 : yan3 (yan) [Freq. 5] short for 兖州 Yan3zhou1, a place in Shan1dong1 Province.
兖州卷柏 yan3 zhou1 juan3 bai3 (yan zhou juan bai), 中药正名 Yanzhou spikemoss (Selaginellae Involventis Herba)

偃 : yan3 (yan) [Freq. 4] lie (v.); supine.
偃刀脉 yan3 dao1 mai4 (yan dao mai), upturned knife pulse
偃气 yan3 qi4 (yan qi), hold one's breath
偃卧 yan3 wo4 (yan wo), supine posture

眼 : yan3 (yan) [Freq. 2] eye (n.) (眼睛红肿 yan3 jing1 hong2 zhong3, red swollen eyes).
眼暗 yan3 an4 (yan an), dim vision
眼胞 yan3 bao1 (yan bao), eyelid; palpebral
眼胞菌毒 yan3 bao1 jun4 du2 (yan bao jun du), eyelid mushroom toxin [sore]
眼胞痰核 yan3 bao1 tan2 he2 (yan bao tan he), phlegm node of the eyelid
眼胞瘀痛 yan3 bao1 yu1 tong4 (yan bao yu tong), stasis pain in the eyelids; black eye
眼保健按摩 yan3 bao3 jian4 an4 mo2 (yan bao jian an mo), eye-care massage

眼眵 yan3 chi1 (yan chi), eye discharge
眼带 yan3 dai4 (yan dai), eye straps (external muscles of the eye)
眼丹 yan3 dan1 (yan dan), cinnabar eye
眼疳 yan3 gan1 (yan gan), eye gan
眼合 yan3 he2 (yan he), closed eyes
眼花 yan3 hua1 (yan hua), flowery vision
眼昏暗 yan3 hun1 an4 (yan hun an), dim vision
眼疾 yan3 ji2 (yan ji), eye disease
眼睑 yan3 jian3 (yan jian), eyelid; palpebral
眼睑带状 A 疱疹 yan3 jian3 dai4 zhuang4 pao4 zhen3 (yan jian dai zhuang pao zhen), 西医 herpes zoster ophthalmicus
眼睑丹毒 yan3 jian3 dan1 du2 (yan jian dan du), cinnabar toxin of the eyelid
眼睑瞤动 yan3 jian3 run4 dong4 (yan jian run dong), twitching of the eyelids
眼睑下垂 yan3 jian3 xia4 chui2 (yan jian xia chui), drooping eyelid
眼睛 yan3 jing1 (yan jing), eye
眼睛不想睁开 yan3 jing1 bu4 xiang3 zheng1 kai1 (yan jing bu xiang zheng kai), reluctance to open the eyes
眼睛发红 yan3 jing1 fa1 hong2 (yan jing fa hong), reddening of the eyes
眼睛红肿痛 yan3 jing1 hong2 zhong3 tong4 (yan jing hong zhong tong), red sore swollen eyes
眼睛羞明涩痛 yan3 jing1 xiu1 ming2 se4 tong4 (yan jing xiu ming se tong), sore dry eyes with aversion to light
眼镜蛇 yan3 jing4 she2 (yan jing she), 中药正名 cobra (Naja)
眼科 yan3 ke1 (yan ke), eye diseases department (branch of medicine)
眼科证候 yan3 ke1 zheng4 hou4 (yan ke zheng hou), eye patterns
眼眶鱼 yan3 kuang1 yu2 (yan kuang yu), 中药异名 spotted moonfish (Menes Maculatae Caro)
眼轮匝肌 yan3 lun2 za1 ji1 (yan lun za ji), 西医 orbicular muscle of the eye
眼目窜视 yan3 mu4 cuan4 shi4 (yan mu cuan shi), piercing eyes (fixed eyes)
眼目昏花 yan3 mu4 hun1 hua1 (yan mu hun hua), clouded flowery vision
眼皮跳 yan3 pi2 tiao4 (yan pi tiao), twitching of the eyelids
眼前房出血 yan3 qian2 fang2 chu1 xue4 (yan qian fang chu xue), 西医 hyphema
眼球外突 yan3 qiu2 wai4 tu1 (yan qiu wai tu), bulging eyes
眼圈晦暗 yan3 quan1 hui4 an4 (yan quan hui an), dark rings around the eyes
眼圈青紫 yan3 quan1 qing1 zi3 (yan quan qing zi), green-blue or purple rings around the eyes
眼涩不爽 yan3 se4 bu4 shuang3 (yan se bu shuang), dry eyes
眼神经 yan3 shen2 jing1 (yan shen jing), 西医 optic nerve
眼生黑花 yan3 sheng1 hei1 hua1 (yan sheng hei hua), black flowers in the vision
眼生痰核 yan3 sheng1 tan2 he2 (yan sheng tan he), phlegm node of the eye
眼生偷针 yan3 sheng1 tou1 zhen1 (yan sheng tou zhen), sty of the eye
眼无光彩 yan3 wu2 guang1 cai3 (yan wu guang cai), dull eyes
眼弦 yan3 xian2 (yan xian), eyelid rim; palpebral margin
眼弦赤烂 yan3 xian2 chi4 lan4 (yan xian chi lan), ulceration of the eyelid rim
眼珠疼痛 yan3 zhu1 teng2 tong4 (yan zhu teng tong), eye pain
眼子菜 yan3 zi3 cai4 (yan zi cai), 中药正名 Franchet's pondweed (Potamogetonis Franchetii Herba)

罨 : yan3 (yan) [Freq. 3] compress

~ yan4 ~

咽 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 2] swallow (v.) (吞咽困难 tun1 yuan4 kun4 nan2, difficulty in swallowing; 咽酸 yan4 suan1, acid swallowing).
咽酸 yan4 suan1 (yan suan), acid swallowing; acid regurgitation
咽肺困难 yan4 xia4 kun4 nan2 (yan xia kun nan), difficulty in swallowing

焰 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] flame.
焰消 yan4 xiao1 (yan xiao), 中药异名 niter (Nitrum)
焰硝 yan4 xiao1 (yan xiao), 中药异名 niter (Nitrum)

雁 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] wild goose.
雁来红 yan4 lai2 hong2 (yan lai hong), 中药正名 three-colored amaranth (Amaranthi Tricoloris Herba)
雁肉 yan4 rou4 (yan rou), 中药正名 wild goose (Anseris Albifrontis Caro)
雁头 yan4 tou2 (yan tou), 中药异名 euryale (Euryales Semen)
雁脂 yan4 zhi1 (yan zhi), 中药正名 wild goose fat (Anseris Albifrontis Adeps)

厌 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] aversion to.
厌舌 yan4 she2 (yan she), 腧穴异名 GV-15 (Repressed Tongue)
厌食 yan4 shi2 (yan shi), aversion to food
厌闻食臭 yan4 wen2 shi2 xiu4 (yan wen shi xiu), aversion to the smell of food

燕 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] swallow.
燕窠土 yan4 ke1 tu3 (yan ke tu), 中药正名 swallow's nest (Hirundonis Dauricae Nidus)
燕口 yan4 kou3 (yan kou), 腧穴正名 Swallow's Mouth
燕麦 yan4 mai4 (yan mai), 中药异名 bromegrass (Bromi Caulis et Folium)
燕麦草 yan4 mai4 cao3 (yan mai cao), 中药正名 wild oat straw (Avenae Fatuae Caulis et Folium)
燕麦灵 yan4 mai4 ling2 (yan mai ling), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 ainsliaea (Ainsliaeae Yunnanensis Herba)
燕窝 yan4 wo1 (yan wo), 中药正名 swift's nest (Collocaliae Nidus)
燕脂豆 yan4 zhi1 dou4 (yan zhi dou), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)

咽 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] swallow.
咽物困难 yan4 wu4 kun4 nan2 (yan wu kun nan), 西医 dysphagia

验 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] experiment.
验齿辨病 yan4 chi3 bian4 bing4 (yan chi bian bing), identification of disease through examination of the teeth
验方新编 yan4 fang1 xin1 bian1 (yan fang xin bian), 书名 New Compilation of Empirical Formulas

艳 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] gorgeously colorful.
艳雪红 yan4 xue3 hong2 (yan xue hong), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)

鹌 : yan4 (yan) [Freq. 4] button quail.
鹌 yan4 (yan), 中药正名 button quail (Turnicis Caro)

~ yang1 ~

秧 : yang1 (yang) [Freq. 4] seedling.

秧鸡 yang1 ji1 (yang ji), 中药正名 water rail (Ralli Aquatici Caro)
秧青 yang1 qing1 (yang qing), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 dalbergia (Dalbergiae Yunnanensis Radix)

~ yang2 ~

羊 : yang2 (yang) [Freq. 4] goat; sheep.

羊刺蜜 yang2 ci4 mi4 (yang ci mi), 中药异名 manna (Alhagi Succus Condensatus)
羊胆 yang2 dan3 (yang dan), 中药正名 goat's gallbladder (Caprae seu Ovis Vesica Fellea)
羊癫风 yang2 dian1 feng1 (yang dian feng), epilepsy
羊肚 yang2 du3 (yang du), 中药正名 goat's stomach (Caprae seu Ovis Stomachus)
羊肚石 yang2 du4 shi2 (yang du shi), 中药异名 costazia bone/pumice (Costaziae Os/Pumex)
羊耳朵叶 yang2 er3 duo3 ye4 (yang er duo ye), 中药正名 buddleia leaf (Buddlejae Folium)
羊耳蒜 yang2 er3 suan4 (yang er suan), 中药正名 goat-ear liparis (Liparis Japonicae Herba cum Radice)
羊肺 yang2 fei4 (yang fei), 中药正名 goat's lung (Caprae seu Ovis Pulmo)
羊胲子 yang2 gai3 zi3 (yang gai zi), 中药正名 grass from goat's stomach (Caprae seu Ovis Stomachi Herba)
羊肝 yang2 gan1 (yang gan), 中药正名 goat's liver (Caprae seu Ovis Iecur)
羊肝石 yang2 gan1 shi2 (yang gan shi), 中药异名 calamine (Calamina)
羊肝丸 yang2 gan1 wan2 (yang gan wan), 方名 Goat's Liver Pill
羊骨 yang2 gu3 (yang gu), 中药正名 goat's bones (Caprae seu Ovis Os)
羊骨粥 yang2 gu3 zhou1 (yang gu zhou), 方名 Goat's Bone Gruel
羊胡髭草 yang2 hu2 zi1 cao3 (yang hu zi cao), 中药正名 lanceolate sedge (Caricis Lanceolatae Herba)
羊黄 yang2 huang2 (yang huang), 中药正名 goat's bezoar (Caprae seu Ovis Bezoar)
羊藿 yang2 huo4 (yang huo), 中药异名 epimedium (Epimedii Herba)
羊角 yang2 jiao3 (yang jiao), 中药异名 fetid cassia (Cassiae Semen)
羊角草 yang2 jiao3 cao3 (yang jiao cao), 中药正名 narrow-leaved lindernia (Linderniae Angustifoliae Herba)
羊角刺 yang2 jiao3 ci4 (yang jiao ci), 中药异名 Chinese holly leaf (Ilicis Cornutae Folium)
羊角纽花 yang2 jiao3 niu3 hua1 (yang jiao niu hua), 中药正名 strophanthus seed hair (Strophanthi Pilus Seminis)
羊角拗 yang2 jiao3 niu4 (yang jiao niu), 中药正名 strophanthus (Strophanthi Radix seu Caulis et Folium)
羊角拗子 yang2 jiao3 niu4 zi3 (yang jiao niu zi), 中药正名 strophanthus seed (Strophanthi Semen)
羊角藤 yang2 jiao3 teng2 (yang jiao teng), 中药正名 umbellate morinda (Morindae Umbellatae Cortex)
羊毛草根 yang2 mao2 cao3 gen1 (yang mao cao gen), 中药正名 laggera root (Laggerae Radix)
羊毛疮 yang2 mao2 chuang1 (yang mao chuang), goat's hair sore
羊奶 yang2 nai3 (yang nai), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
羊奶痔 yang2 nai3 zhi4 (yang nai zhi), goat's-udder hemorrhoid
羊脑 yang2 nao3 (yang nao), 中药正名 goat's brain (Caprae seu Ovis Cerebrum)
羊脬 yang2 pao1 (yang pao), 中药正名 goat's bladder (Caprae seu Ovis Vesica)
羊皮 yang2 pi2 (yang pi), 中药正名 goat's skin (Caprae seu Ovis Corium)
羊起石 yang2 qi3 shi2 (yang qi shi), 中药异名 actinolite (Actinolitum)

羊梂 yang2 qiu2 (yang qiu), 中药异名 crataegus (Crataegi Fructus)
羊肉 yang2 rou4 (yang rou), 中药正名 goat meat (Caprae seu Ovis Caro)
羊乳 yang2 ru3 (yang ru), 中药正名 goat's milk (Caprae seu Ovis Lac)
羊肾 yang2 shen4 (yang shen), 中药正名 goat's kidney (Caprae seu Ovis Renes)
羊矢 yang2 shi3 (yang shi), 腧穴异名 LV-12 (Goat Arrow)
羊屎 yang2 shi3 (yang shi), 腧穴异名 ST-30 (Sheep's Droppings)
羊屎木 yang2 shi3 mu4 (yang shi mu), 中药正名 goat-dung tree [leaf and bark] (Osmanthi Matsumurani Folium et Cortex)
羊屎条根 yang2 shi3 tiao2 gen1 (yang shi tiao gen), 中药正名 arrow wood (Viburni Utilis Radix)
羊酥 yang2 su1 (yang su), 中药正名 goat's butter (Caprae seu Ovis Byturum)
羊髓 yang2 sui3 (yang sui), 中药正名 goat's bone marrow (Caprae seu Ovis Medulla)
羊胎 yang2 tai1 (yang tai), 中药正名 goat's fetus (Caprae seu Ovis Foetus)
羊桃 yang2 tao2 (yang tao), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)
羊蹄 yang2 ti2 (yang ti), 中药正名 dock root (Rumicis Radix)
羊蹄暗消 yang2 ti2 an4 xiao1 (yang ti an xiao), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 passion flower (Passiflorae Altebilobatae Radix et Caulis)
羊蹄草 yang2 ti2 cao3 (yang ti cao), 中药正名 emilia (Emiliae Herba (cum Radice))
羊蹄根散 yang2 ti2 gen1 san3 (yang ti gen san), 方名 Curled Dock Root Powder
羊蹄肉 yang2 ti2 rou4 (yang ti rou), 中药正名 goat's foot flesh (Caprae seu Ovis Caro Pedis)
羊蹄实 yang2 ti2 shi2 (yang ti shi), 中药正名 dock fruit (Rumicis Fructus)
羊蹄叶 yang2 ti2 ye4 (yang ti ye), 中药正名 dock leaf (Rumicis Folium)
羊外肾 yang2 wei4 shen4 (yang wei shen), 中药正名 goat's penis (Caprae seu Ovis Penis)
羊痫风 yang2 xian2 feng1 (yang xian feng), epilepsy
羊心 yang2 xin1 (yang xin), 中药正名 goat's heart (Caprae seu Ovis Cor)
羊须 yang2 xu1 (yang xu), 中药正名 goat's whiskers (Caprae seu Ovis Capilli)
羊须疮 yang2 xu1 chuang1 (yang xu chuang), goat's whiskers sore
羊血 yang2 xue4 (yang xue), 中药正名 goat's blood (Caprae seu Ovis Sanguis)
羊腰子 yang2 yao1 zi3 (yang yao zi), 中药异名 goat's kidney (Caprae seu Ovis Renes)
羊靨 yang2 ye4 (yang ye), 中药正名 goat's thyroid gland (Caprae seu Ovis Glandula Thyroidea)
羊胰 yang2 yi2 (yang yi), 中药正名 goat's pancreas (Caprae seu Ovis Pancreas)
羊脂 yang2 zhi1 (yang zhi), 中药正名 goat's fat (Caprae seu Ovis Adeps)
羊脂炙 yang2 zhi1 zhi4 (yang zhi zhi), mix-fry with sheep fat
羊踯躅 yang2 zhi2 zhuo2 (yang zhi zhuo), 中药异名 yellow azalea (Rhododendri Mollis Flos)
羊踯躅根 yang2 zhi2 zhuo2 gen1 (yang zhi zhuo gen), 中药正名 yellow azalea root (Rhododendri Mollis Radix)

洋 : yang2 (yang) [Freq. 4] ocean; overseas.
洋白菜 yang2 bai2 cai4 (yang bai cai), 中药异名 white cabbage (Brassicae Capitatae Caulis et Folium)
洋葱 yang2 cong1 (yang cong), 中药正名 onion (Allii Cepae Bulbus)
洋葱头 yang2 cong1 tou2 (yang cong tou), 中药异名 onion (Allii Cepae Bulbus)
洋干漆 yang2 gan1 qi1 (yang gan qi), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
洋菇 yang2 gu1 (yang gu), 中药异名 meadow mushroom (Agaricus Campestris) (Agaricus Campestris); 中药异名 meadow mushroom
洋故纸 yang2 gu4 zhi3 (yang gu zhi), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
洋金花 yang2 jin1 hua1 (yang jin hua), 中药正名 datura flower (Daturae Flos)

洋蘑菇 yang2 mo2 gu1 (yang mo gu), 中药异名 meadow mushroom (Agaricus Campestris)
洋芹菜 yang2 qin2 cai4 (yang qin cai), 中药异名 celery (Apii Herba)
洋蓍草 yang2 shi1 cao3 (yang shi cao), 中药正名 yarrow (Achilleae Millefolii Herba)
洋柿子 yang2 shi4 zi3 (yang shi zi), 中药异名 tomato (Lycopersicontis Fructus)
洋蒜 yang2 suan4 (yang suan), 中药异名 leek (Allii Porri Herba)
洋香菜 yang2 xiang1 cai4 (yang xiang cai), 中药异名 parsely (Petroselini Caulis et Folium)
洋芫荽 yang2 yan2 sui1 (yang yan sui), 中药异名 parsely (Petroselini Caulis et Folium)
洋眼豆 yang2 yan3 dou4 (yang yan dou), 中药异名 lablab (Lablab Semen Album)
洋芋 yang2 yu4 (yang yu), 中药正名 potato (Solani Tuberosi Tuber)

烊 : yang2 (yang) [Freq. 4] render (fat).
烊化 yang2 hua4 (yang hua), melt; render

扬 : yang2 (yang) [Freq. 4] raise.
扬刺 yang2 ci4 (yang ci), raising up needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
扬氏家藏方 yang2 shi4 jia1 cang2 fang1 (yang shi jia cang fang), 书名 Yang2's Familiy Heritage Formulas
扬手掷足 yang2 shou3 zhi2 zu2 (yang shou zhi zu), flailing of the arms and legs
扬手踯足 yang2 shou3 zhi2 zu2 (yang shou zhi zu), flailing of the arms and legs
扬玄操 yang2 xuan2 cao1 (yang xuan cao), Yang2 Xuan2-Cao1

阳 : yang2 (yang) [Freq. 1] yang2 (n.), (adj.).
阳白 yang2 bai2 (yang bai), 腧穴正名 GB-14 (Yang2 White)
阳斑 yang2 ban1 (yang ban), yang2 macules
阳闭 yang2 bi4 (yang bi), yang2 block
阳病 yang2 bing4 (yang bing), yang2 disease
阳病入阴 yang2 bing4 ru4 yin1 (yang bing ru yin), yang2 disease entering yin1
阳病治阴 yang2 bing4 zhi4 yin1 (yang bing zhi yin), yang2 disease is treated through yin1
阳不化气 yang2 bu4 hua4 qi4 (yang bu hua qi), yang2 failing to form qi4
阳常有余阴常不足 yang2 chang2 you3 yu2 yin1 chang2 bu4 zu2 (yang chang you yu yin chang bu zu), yang2 is often superabundant, yin1 is often insufficient
阳池 yang2 chi2 (yang chi), 腧穴正名 TB-4 (Yang2 Pool)
阳春砂仁 yang2 chun1 sha1 ren2 (yang chun sha ren), 中药正名 Yangchun amomum (Amomi Xanthioidis Semen seu Fructus)
阳**痉** yang2 ci4 (yang ci), yang2 tetany
阳旦 yang2 dan4 (yang dan), yang2 dawn
阳旦汤 yang2 dan4 (yang dan), 方名 Yang2 Dawn Decoction
阳辅 yang2 fu3 (yang fu), 腧穴正名 GB-38 (Yang2 Assistance)
阳刚 yang2 gang1 (yang gang), 腧穴异名 Strong Yang2
阳纲 yang2 gang1 (yang gang), 腧穴正名 BL-48 (BL-43) (Yang2 Headrope)
阳谷 yang2 gu3 (yang gu), 腧穴正名 SI-5 (Yang2 Valley)
阳和解凝膏 yang2 he2 jie3 ning2 gao1 (yang he jie ning gao), 方名 Harmonious Yang2 Decongealing Plaster
阳和汤 yang2 he2 tang1 (yang he tang), 方名 Harmonious Yang2 Decoction
阳化气 yang2 hua4 qi4 (yang hua qi), yang2 transform into qi4

阳黄 yang2 huang2 (yang huang), yang2 jaundice; yang2 yellowing
阳强 yang2 jiang4 (yang jiang), rigid yang2 (permanent erection with seminal efflux)
阳交 yang2 jiao1 (yang jiao), 腧穴正名 GB-35 (Yang2 Intersection)
阳矫 yang2 jiao3 (yang jiao), 腧穴异名 BL-59 (Yang2 Correction)
阳结 yang2 jie2 (yang jie), yang2 bind
阳经 yang2 jing1 (yang jing), yang2 channel
阳痉 yang2 jing4 (yang jing), yang2 tetany
阳厥 yang2 jue2 (yang jue), yang2 reversal
阳绝 yang2 jue2 (yang jue), yang2 expiry
阳亢 yang2 kang4 (yang kang), yang2 hyperactivity; 腧穴正名 Yang2 Surfeit
阳陵 yang2 ling2 (yang ling), 腧穴异名 GB-33 (Yang2 Mound) (Yang2 Mound); 腧穴异名 GB-34
阳陵泉 yang2 ling2 quan2 (yang ling quan), 腧穴正名 GB-34 (Yang2 Mound Spring)
阳络 yang2 luo4 (yang luo), yang2 network vessel
阳络伤则血外溢 yang2 luo4 shang1 ze2 xue4 wai4 yi4 (yang luo shang ze xue wai yi), when yang2 collaterals are damaged, blood spills out
阳脉 yang2 mai4 (yang mai), yang2 pulse; yang2 vessel
阳脉之海 yang2 mai4 zhi1 hai3 (yang mai zhi hai), sea of the yang2 vessels (the governing vessel)
阳明 yang2 ming2 (yang ming), yang2 brightness
阳明病 yang2 ming2 bing4 (yang ming bing), yang2 brightness disease
阳明病腑证 yang2 ming2 bing4 fu3 zheng4 (yang ming bing fu zheng), bowel pattern in yang2 brightness disease
阳明病经证 yang2 ming2 bing4 jing1 zheng4 (yang ming bing jing zheng), channel pattern in yang2 brightness disease
阳明病证 yang2 ming2 bing4 zheng4 (yang ming bing zheng), yang2 brightness disease pattern
阳明多气多血 yang2 ming2 duo1 qi4 duo1 xue4 (yang ming duo qi duo xue), yang2 brightness has copious qi4 and copious blood
阳明腑实 yang2 ming2 fu3 shi2 (yang ming fu shi), yang2 brightness bowel excess
阳明腑证 yang2 ming2 fu3 zheng4 (yang ming fu zheng), yang2 brightness bowel pattern
阳明经热 yang2 ming2 jing1 re4 (yang ming jing re), yang2 brightness channel heat
阳明经证 yang2 ming2 jing1 zheng4 (yang ming jing zheng), yang2 brightness channel pattern
阳明居中 yang2 ming2 ju1 zhong1 (yang ming ju zhong), yang2 brightness resides in the center
阳明热实证 yang2 ming2 re4 shi2 zheng4 (yang ming re shi zheng), yang2 brightness heat excess pattern
阳明湿热 yang2 ming2 shi1 re4 (yang ming shi re), yang2 brightness damp-heat
阳明湿热兼表 yang2 ming2 shi1 re4 jian1 biao3 (yang ming shi re jian biao), yang2 brightness damp-heat with an exterior pattern
阳明湿热里实 yang2 ming2 shi1 re4 li3 shi2 (yang ming shi re li shi), yang2 brightness damp-heat interior excess
阳明头痛 yang2 ming2 tou2 tong4 (yang ming tou tong), yang2 brightness headache
阳明为合 yang2 ming2 wei2 he2 (yang ming wei he), yang2 brightness is the closing
阳明为燥土 yang2 ming2 wei2 zao4 tu3 (yang ming wei zao tu), yang2 brightness is dry earth
阳明虚寒 yang2 ming2 xu1 han2 (yang ming xu han), yang2 brightness deficiency cold
阳明蓄血 yang2 ming2 xu4 xue4 (yang ming xu xue), yang2 brightness blood amassment
阳明瘀血 yang2 ming2 yu1 xue4 (yang ming yu xue), yang2 brightness static blood
阳明燥热 yang2 ming2 zao4 re4 (yang ming zao re), yang2 brightness dryness-heat
阳起石 yang2 qi3 shi2 (yang qi shi), 中药正名 actinolite (Actinolitum)
阳起石丸 yang2 qi3 shi2 wan2 (yang qi shi wan), 方名 Actinolite Pill

阳气 yang2 qi4 (yang qi), yang2 qi4
阳气暴绝 yang2 qi4 bao4 jue2 (yang qi bao jue), fulminant expiration of yang2 qi4
阳气暴脱 yang2 qi4 bao4 tuo1 (yang qi bao tuo), fulminant desertion of yang2 qi4
阳气暴脱证 yang2 qi4 bao4 tuo1 zheng4 (yang qi bao tuo zheng), fulminant desertion of yang2 qi4 pattern
阳气并于下 yang2 qi4 bing4 yu2 xia4 (yang qi bing yu xia), yang2 qi4 concentrating in the upper body
阳气不化 yang2 qi4 bu4 hua4 (yang qi bu hua), yang2 qi4 failing to perform transformation; yang2 qi4 failing to perform qi4 transformation
阳气不通 yang2 qi4 bu4 tong1 (yang qi bu tong), stoppage of yang2 qi4
阳气不足 yang2 qi4 bu4 zu2 (yang qi bu zu), insufficiency of yang2 qi4
阳气浮越于上 yang2 qi4 fu2 yue4 yu2 shang4 (yang qi fu yue yu shang), yang2 qi4 floating to the upper body
阳气将脱 yang2 qi4 jiang1 tuo1 (yang qi jiang tuo), yang2 qi4 about to desert
阳气伸展 yang2 qi4 shen1 zhan3 (yang qi shen zhan), yang2 qi4 stretches
阳气盛 yang2 qi4 sheng4 (yang qi sheng), exuberant yang2 qi4
阳气虚 yang2 qi4 xu1 (yang qi xu), yang2 qi4 deficiency
阳气虚衰 yang2 qi4 xu1 shuai1 (yang qi xu shuai), debilitation of yang2 qi4
阳气虚脱 yang2 qi4 xu1 tuo1 (yang qi xu tuo), yang2 qi4 deficiency desertion
阳气欲脱 yang2 qi4 yu4 tuo1 (yang qi yu tuo), yang2 qi4 on the verge of desertion
阳气失于依附 yang2 qi4 zhi1 yu2 yi1 fu4 (yang qi zhi yu yi fu), yang2 qi4 is deprived of its foundation
阳气重 yang2 qi4 zhong4 (yang qi zhong), weighted yang2 qi4
阳强 yang2 qiang2 (yang qiang), persistent erection
阳强不倒 yang2 qiang2 bu4 dao3 (yang qiang bu dao), persistent erection
阳强不能密，阴气乃绝 yang2 qiang2 bu4 neng2 mi4, yin1 qi4 nai3 jue2 (yang qiang bu neng mi, yin qi nai jue), when yang2 is overstrong and does not constrain itself, yin1 qi4 expires
阳跷 yang2 qiao1 (yang qiao), yang2 springing; YAS (Yang2 Springing 穴异名 BL-62
阳跷脉 yang2 qiao1 mai4 (yang qiao mai), yang2 springing vessel
阳蹻 yang2 qiao2 (yang qiao), 腧穴异名 BL-62 (Yang2 Springing)
阳雀花根 yang2 qu4 hua1 gen1 (yang qu hua gen), 中药正名 Franchet's pea tree root (Caraganae Franchetianae Radix)
阳雀花 yang2 que4 hua1 (yang que hua), 中药正名 Franchet's pea tree flower (Caraganae Franchetianae Flos)
阳热 yang2 re4 (yang re), yang2 heat
阳杀阴藏 yang2 sha1 yin1 cang2 (yang sha yin cang), when yang2 abates, yin1 hides
阳生阴长 yang2 sheng1 yin1 zhang3 (yang sheng yin zhang), when yang2 arises, yin1 grows
阳生于阴 yang2 sheng1 yu2 yin1 (yang sheng yu yin), yang2 is engendered by yin1
阳盛 yang2 sheng4 (yang sheng), exuberant yang2; yang2 exuberance
阳盛格阴证 yang2 sheng4 ge2 yin1 zheng4 (yang sheng ge yin zheng), exuberant yang2 repelling yin1 pattern
阳盛阴伤 yang2 sheng4 yin1 shang1 (yang sheng yin shang), exuberant yang2 damages yin1
阳胜则热 yang2 sheng4 ze2 re4 (yang sheng ze re), when yang2 prevails, there is heat
阳盛则外热 yang2 sheng4 ze2 wai4 re4 (yang sheng ze wai re), when yang2 is exuberant, there is external heat
阳胜则阴病 yang2 sheng4 ze2 yin1 bing4 (yang sheng ze yin bing), when yang2 prevails, yin1 ails
阳事 yang2 shi4 (yang shi), yang2 matter (male sexual performance; penis); penis
阳事不举 yang2 shi4 bu4 ju3 (yang shi bu ju), yang2 matter failing to rise; impotence

阳事坚而不久 yang2 shi4 jian1 er2 bu4 jiu3 (yang shi jian er bu jiu), hard erection that does not last
阳事举而不坚 yang2 shi4 ju3 er2 bu4 jian1 (yang shi ju er bu jian), incomplete erection
阳事易兴 yang2 shi4 yi4 xing1 (yang shi yi xing), frequent erections
阳暑 yang2 shu3 (yang shu), yang2 summerheat
阳水 yang2 shui3 (yang shui), yang2 water (a kind of water swelling)
阳损及阴 yang2 sun3 ji2 yin1 (yang sun ji yin), detriment to yang2 affects yin1
阳损及阴证 yang2 sun3 ji2 yin1 zheng4 (yang sun ji yin zheng), pattern of detriment to yang2 affecting yin1
阳缩 yang2 suo1 (yang suo), retracted genitals
阳塔克西克尔 yang2 ta3 ke4 er3 (yang ta ke er), 中药异名 manna (Alhagi Succus Condensatus)
阳桃 yang2 tao2 (yang tao), 中药正名 carambola fruit (Carambolae Fructus)
阳桃根 yang2 tao2 gen1 (yang tao gen), 中药正名 carambola root (Carambolae Radix)
阳桃花 yang2 tao2 hua1 (yang tao hua), 中药正名 carambola flower (Carambolae Flos)
阳桃叶 yang2 tao2 ye4 (yang tao ye), 中药正名 carambola leaf (Carambolae Folium)
阳明头痛 yang2 tou2 tong4 (yang tou tong), yang2 brightness headache
阳脱 yang2 tuo1 (yang tuo), yang2 desertion
阳维 yang2 wei2 (yang wei), yang2 linking vessel; YAL
阳维脉 yang2 wei2 mai4 (yang wei mai), yang2 linking vessel
阳萎 yang2 wei3 (yang wei), impotence (impotence); yang2 wilt; impotence
阳痿 yang2 wei3 (yang wei), 西医 sexual importence; impotence (impotence); yang2 wilt
阳痿（一） yang2 wei3 (1) (yang wei), 腧穴正名 Impotence \#1
阳痿（二） yang2 wei3 (2) (yang wei), 腧穴正名 Impotence \#2
阳痿（三） yang2 wei3 (3) (yang wei), 腧穴正名 Impotence \#3
阳萎不举 yang2 wei3 bu4 ju3 (yang wei bu ju), impotence
阳无所附 yang2 wu2 suo3 fu4 (yang wu suo fu), yang2 has no support
阳溪 yang2 xi1 (yang xi), 腧穴正名 LI-5 (Yang2 Ravine)
阳痫 yang2 xian2 (yang xian), yang2 epilepsy
阳邪 yang2 xie2 (yang xie), yang2 evil
阳性药 yang2 xing4 yao4 (yang xing yao), yang2-natured medicinal
阳虚 yang2 xu1 (yang xu), yang2 deficiency
阳虚便秘 yang2 xu1 bian4 bi4 (yang xu bian bi), yang2 deficiency constipation
阳虚发热 yang2 xu1 fa1 re4 (yang xu fa re), yang2 deficiency heat [effusion] (fever)
阳虚寒凝 yang2 xu1 han2 ning2 (yang xu han ning), yang2 deficiency with exuberant cold
阳虚寒凝证 yang2 xu1 han2 ning2 zheng4 (yang xu han ning zheng), yang2 deficiency and exuberant cold pattern
阳虚寒盛 yang2 xu1 han2 sheng4 (yang xu han sheng), yang2 deficiency with exuberant cold
阳虚气滞 yang2 xu1 qi4 zhi4 (yang xu qi zhi), yang2 deficiency and qi4 stagnation pattern
阳虚生寒 yang2 xu1 sheng1 han2 (yang xu sheng han), deficiency deficiency engenders cold
阳虚水泛 yang2 xu1 shui3 fan4 (yang xu shui fan), yang2 deficiency water flood
阳虚水泛证 yang2 xu1 shui3 fan4 zheng4 (yang xu shui fan zheng), yang2 deficiency water flood pattern
阳虚痰凝 yang2 xu1 tan2 ning2 (yang xu tan ning), yang2 deficiency and congealing phlegm
阳虚痰凝证 yang2 xu1 tan2 ning2 zheng4 (yang xu tan ning zheng), yang2 deficiency and congealing phlegm pattern
阳虚头痛 yang2 xu1 tou2 tong4 (yang xu tou tong), yang2 deficiency headache
阳虚外感 yang2 xu1 wai4 gan3 (yang xu wai gan), yang2 deficiency and external contraction

阳虚外感证 yang2 xu1 wai4 gan3 zheng4 (yang xu wai gan zheng), pattern of yang2 deficiency and external contraction
阳虚外寒 yang2 xu1 wai4 han2 (yang xu wai han), yang2 deficiency external cold
阳虚眩晕 yang2 xu1 xuan4 yun1 (yang xu xuan yun), yang2 deficiency dizziness
阳虚血瘀 yang2 xu1 xue4 yu1 (yang xu xue yu), yang2 deficiency and blood stasis
阳虚血瘀证 yang2 xu1 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (yang xu xue yu zheng), yang2 deficiency and blood stasis pattern
阳虚阴盛 yang2 xu1 yin1 sheng4 (yang xu yin sheng), exuberance of yin1 due to yang2 deficiency; yang2 deficiency yin1 exuberance
阳虚有寒 yang2 xu1 you3 han2 (yang xu you han), yang2 deficiency with cold
阳虚则外寒 yang2 xu1 ze2 wai4 han2 (yang xu ze wai han), when yang2 is deficient, there is external cold
阳虚证 yang2 xu1 zheng4 (yang xu zheng), yang2 deficiency pattern
阳虚自汗 yang2 xu1 zi4 han2 (yang xu zi han), yang2 deficiency spontaneous sweating
阳药 yang2 yao4 (yang yao), yang2 medicinal
阳越于外 yang2 yue4 yu2 wai4 (yang yue yu wai), yang2 straying outward
阳脏 yang2 zang4 (yang zang), yang2 viscus
阳泽 yang2 ze2 (yang ze), 腧穴异名 LI-11 (Yang2 Marsh)
阳证 yang2 zheng4 (yang zheng), yang2 pattern
阳证似阴 yang2 zheng4 si4 yin1 (yang zheng si yin), yang2 pattern resembling yin1
阳之陵泉 yang2 zhi1 ling2 quan2 (yang zhi ling quan), 腧穴异名 GB-34 (Yang2's Mound Spring)
阳中求阴 yang2 zhong1 qiu2 yin1 (yang zhong qiu yin), seek yin1 in yang2
阳中之阳 yang2 zhong1 zhi1 yang2 (yang zhong zhi yang), yang2 within yang2
阳中之阴 yang2 zhong1 zhi1 yin1 (yang zhong zhi yin), yin1 within yang2

杨 : yang2 (yang) [Freq. 4] poplar; surname.
杨柏散 yang2 bai3 san3 (yang bai san), 方名 Myrica and Phellodendron Powder
杨继洲 yang2 ji4 zhou1 (yang ji zhou), Yang2 Ji4-Zhou1
杨栌耳 yang2 lu2 er3 (yang lu er), 中药正名 weigela wood ear (Weigelae Auricularia)
杨梅 yang2 mei2 (yang mei), 中药正名 bayberry (Myricae Fructus)
杨梅斑 yang2 mei2 ban1 (yang mei ban), red bayberry macules
杨梅疮 yang2 mei2 chuang1 (yang mei chuang), red bayberry sore (syphilitic sore)
杨梅豆 yang2 mei2 dou4 (yang mei dou), red bayberry pox
杨梅根 yang2 mei2 gen1 (yang mei gen), 中药正名 bayberry root (Myricae Radix)
杨梅核仁 yang2 mei2 he2 ren2 (yang mei he ren), 中药正名 bayberry seed (Myricae Semen)
杨梅结毒 yang2 mei2 jie2 du2 (yang mei jie du), red bayberry toxin bind
杨梅皮 yang2 mei2 pi2 (yang mei pi), 中药正名 bayberry bark (Myricae Cortex)
杨梅树 yang2 mei2 shu4 (yang mei shu), 中药正名 edible bayberry bark (Myricae Esculentae Cortex)
杨梅疹 yang2 mei2 zhen3 (yang mei zhen), red bayberry papules
杨上善 yang2 shang4 shan4 (yang shang shan), Yang2 Shang4-Shan4
杨士瀛 yang2 shi4 ying2 (yang shi ying), Yang2 Shi4-Ying2

疡 : yang2 (yang) [Freq. 2] sore (n.); open sore (n.).
疡科心得集 yang2 ke1 xin1 de2 ji2 (yang ke xin de ji), 书名 Sores Branch Collected Heart-Perceptions
疡劳 yang2 lao2 (yang lao), taxation of sores
疡医 yang2 yi1 (yang yi), sores doctor; sores and wounds specialist

疡痈 yang2 yong1 (yang yong), sores and welling-abscesses

~ yang3 ~

仰 : yang3 (yang) [Freq. 3] supine; bend backward.

仰视 yang3 shi4 (yang shi), upward looking [eyes] (a kind of squint)
仰卧 yang3 wo4 (yang wo), lie supine; supine

氧 : yang3 (yang) [Freq. 4] oxygen.

氧不足 yang3 bu4 zu2 (yang bu zu), 西医 hypoxia
氧过少 yang3 guo4 shao3 (yang guo shao), 西医 hypoxia
氧化锌 yang3 hua4 xin1 (yang hua xin), 中药正名 zinc oxide

养 : yang3 (yang) [Freq. 1] nourish (v.), nourishment (n.).

养肝 yang3 gan1 (yang gan), nourish the liver
养肝明目 yang3 gan1 ming2 mu4 (yang gan ming mu), nourish the liver and brighten the eyes
养津液 yang3 jin1 ye4 (yang jin ye), nourish the fluids
养精种玉汤 yang3 jing1 zhong4 yu4 tang1 (yang jing zhong yu tang), 方名 Essence-Nourishing Jade-Planting Decoction
养老 yang3 lao3 (yang lao), 腧穴正名 SI-6 (Nursing the Aged)
养荣壮肾汤 yang3 rong2 zhuang4 shen4 tang1 (yang rong zhuang shen tang), 方名 Construction-Nourishing Kidney-Invigorating Decoction
养生 yang3 sheng1 (yang sheng), cultivate life; life cultivation; cultivate health; health cultivation
养胎 yang3 tai1 (yang tai), nourish the fetus
养胃 yang3 wei4 (yang wei), nourish the stomach
养胃汤 yang3 wei4 tang1 (yang wei tang), 方名 Stomach-Nourishing Decoction
养胃阴 yang3 wei4 yin1 (yang wei yin), nourish stomach yin1
养心 yang3 xin1 (yang xin), nourish the heart
养心安神 yang3 xin1 an1 shen2 (yang xin an shen), nourish the heart and quiet the spirit
养心安神药 yang3 xin1 an1 shen2 yao4 (yang xin an shen yao), heart-nourishing spirit-quieting medicinal
养心汤 yang3 xin1 tang1 (yang xin tang), 方名 Heart-Nourishing Decoction
养血 yang3 xue4 (yang xue), nourish the blood
养血安心 yang3 xue4 an1 xin1 (yang xue an xin), nourish the blood and quiet the heart
养血安心药 yang3 xue4 an1 xin1 yao4 (yang xue an xin yao), blood-nourishing heart-quieting medicinal
养血当归地黄散 yang3 xue4 dang1 gui1 di4 huang2 san3 (yang xue dang gui di huang san), 方名 Blood-Nourishing Chinese Angelica and Rehmannia Powder
养血当归地黄汤 yang3 xue4 dang1 gui1 di4 huang2 tang1 (yang xue dang gui di huang tang), 方名 Blood-Nourishing Chinese Angelica and Rehmannia Decoction
养血解表 yang3 xue4 jie3 biao3 (yang xue jie biao), nourish the blood and resolve the exterior
养血明目 yang3 xue4 ming2 mu4 (yang xue ming mu), nourish the blood and brighten the eyes
养血荣筋 yang3 xue4 rong2 jin1 (yang xue rong jin), nourish the blood and enhance the sinews
养血柔肝 yang3 xue4 rou2 gan1 (yang xue rou gan), nourish the blood and emolliate the liver
养血润燥 yang3 xue4 run4 zao4 (yang xue run zao), nourish the blood and moisten dryness
养血生肌 yang3 xue4 sheng1 ji1 (yang xue sheng ji), nourish the blood and engender flesh
养血调经 yang3 xue4 tiao2 jing1 (yang xue tiao jing), nourish the blood and regulate menstruation

养血通脉 yang3 xue4 tong1 mai4 (yang xue tong mai), nourish the blood and free the vessels
养血熄风 yang3 xue4 xi1 feng1 (yang xue xi feng), nourish the blood and extinguish wind
养血药 yang3 xue4 yao4 (yang xue yao), blood-nourishing medicinal
养血益精 yang3 xue4 yi4 jing1 (yang xue yi jing), nourish the blood and boost essence
养血镇逆 yang3 xue4 zhen4 ni4 (yang xue zhen ni), nourish the blood and settle counterflow
养血滋阴 yang3 xue4 zi1 yin1 (yang xue zi yin), nourish the blood and enrich yin
养阴 yang3 yin1 (yang yin), nourish yin1
养阴解表 yang3 yin1 jie3 biao3 (yang yin jie biao), nourish yin1 and resolve the exterior
养阴潜阳 yang3 yin1 qian2 yang2 (yang yin qian yang), nourish yin1 and subdue yang2
养阴清肺 yang3 yin1 qing1 fei4 (yang yin qing fei), nourish yin1 and clear the lung
养阴清肺汤 yang3 yin1 qing1 fei4 tang1 (yang yin qing fei tang), 方名 Yin1-Nourishing Lung-Clearing Decoction
养阴润燥 yang3 yin1 run4 zao4 (yang yin run zao), nourish yin1 and moisten dryness
养阴生肌 yang3 yin1 sheng1 ji1 (yang yin sheng ji), nourish yin1 and engender flesh
养阴生津 yang3 yin1 sheng1 jin1 (yang yin sheng jin), nourish yin1 and engender liquid
养阴益精 yang3 yin1 yi4 jing1 (yang yin yi jing), nourishes yin1 and boosts essence
养脏汤 yang3 zang4 tang1 (yang zang tang), 方名 Viscus-Nourishing Decoction
养中煎 yang3 zhong1 jian1 (yang zhong jian), 方名 Center-Nourishing Brew

痒 : yang3 (yang) [Freq. 2] itch (v.), (n.), itchy (adj.) (阴痒 yin1 yang3, pudendal itch; 耳痒 er3 yang3, itchy ear).
痒疹 yang3 zhen3 (yang zhen), itchy papules

~ yang4 ~

羕 : yang4 (yang) [Freq. 4] brimming; far-reaching.
羕泣 yang4 qi4 (yang qi), 腧穴异名 ST-1 (Brimming Tears)

~ yao1 ~

夭 : yao1 (yao) [Freq. 2] perish (v.).
夭疽 yao1 ju1 (yao ju), perished flat-abscess
夭然不泽 yao1 ran2 bu4 ze2 (yao ran bu ze), sheenless perished look
夭色 yao1 se4 (yao se), perished complexion

腰 : yao1 (yao) [Freq. 1] lumbus (n.), lumbar (adj.); waist (n.).
腰背 yao1 bei4 (yao bei), lumbus and back
腰背强直 yao1 bei4 jiang4 zhi2 (yao bei jiang zhi), rigid lumbus and back
腰背偻俯 yao1 bei4 lou2 fu3 (yao bei lou fu), humpback
腰背酸楚 yao1 bei4 suan1 chu3 (yao bei suan chu), aching pain of the lumbus and back
腰背疼痛 yao1 bei4 teng2 tong4 (yao bei teng tong), lumbar and back pain
腰背痛 yao1 bei4 tong4 (yao bei tong), lumbar and back pain
腰部慢性劳损 yao1 bu4 man4 xing4 lao2 sun3 (yao bu man xing lao sun), 西医 chronic lumbar strain
腰反折 yao1 fan3 zhe2 (yao fan zhe), arched-back rigidity
腰腹沉重 yao1 fu4 chen2 zhong4 (yao fu chen zhong), heaviness in the lumbus and abdomen
腰腹觉冷 yao1 fu4 jue2 leng3 (yao fu jue leng), cold sensation in the lumbus and abdomen

腰腹重坠 yao1 fu4 zhong4 shui4 (yao fu zhong shui), sagging heaviness in the lumbus and abdomen
腰根 yao1 gen1 (yao gen), 腧穴正名 Lumbar Root
腰骨痛 yao1 gu3 tong4 (yao gu tong), pain in the lumbar spine
腰户 yao1 hu4 (yao hu), 腧穴异名 GV-2 (Lumbar Door)
腰黄 yao1 huang2 (yao huang), 中药异名 lucid realgar (Realgar Lucidum)
腰脊 yao1 ji3 (yao ji), lumbar spine
腰脊强 yao1 ji3 jiang4 (yao ji jiang), stiffness of the lumbar spine
腰脊冷痛 yao1 ji3 leng3 tong4 (yao ji leng tong), cold pain in the lumbar spine
腰脊酸软 yao1 ji3 suan1 ruan3 (yao ji suan ruan), limp aching lumbar spine
腰脊疼 yao1 ji3 teng2 (yao ji teng), pain in the lumbar spine
腰脊痛 yao1 ji3 tong4 (yao ji tong), pain in the lumbar spine
腰髁骨 yao1 ke1 gu3 (yao ke gu), lumbar bone
腰胯痛 yao1 kua4 tong4 (yao kua tong), lumbar and hip pain
腰髋疼痛 yao1 kuan1 teng2 tong4 (yao kuan teng tong), lumbar and hip pain
腰冷 yao1 leng3 (yao leng), coldness the lumbus
腰冷重 yao1 leng3 zhong4 (yao leng zhong), coldness and heaviness in the lumbar region
腰奇 yao1 qi2 (yao qi), 腧穴正名 Lumbar Extra
腰如绳束 yao1 ru2 sheng2 shu4 (yao ru sheng shu), waist as if girthed with rope
腰软无力 yao1 ruan3 wu2 li4 (yao ruan wu li), limp lumbus
腰俞 yao1 shu4 (yao shu), 腧穴正名 GV-2 (Lumbar Transport)
腰酸 yao1 suan1 (yao suan), aching lumbus
腰酸 yao1 suan1 (yao suan), aching lumbus
腰酸背痛 yao1 suan1 bei4 tong4 (yao suan bei tong), lumbar and back pain
腰酸脚弱 yao1 suan1 jiao3 ruo4 (yao suan jiao ruo), aching lumbus and weak legs
腰酸腿冷 yao1 suan1 tui3 leng3 (yao suan tui leng), aching lumbus and cold legs
腰酸腿软 yao1 suan1 tui3 ruan3 (yao suan tui ruan), aching lumbus and limp legs; aching lumbus and limp legs
腰酸膝软 yao1 suan1 xi1 ruan3 (yao suan xi ruan), aching lumbus and limp knees; aching lumbus and limp knees
腰酸肢冷 yao1 suan1 zhi1 leng3 (yao suan zhi leng), aching lumbus and cold limbs
腰酸足软 yao1 suan1 zu2 ruan3 (yao suan zu ruan), aching lumbus and limp legs
腰痛 yao1 tong4 (yao tong), lumbar pain; low back pain; 腧穴正名 Lumbar Pain
腰痛如折 yao1 tong4 ru2 zhe2 (yao tong ru zhe), lumbus painful as fit to break
腰腿凉 yao1 tui3 liang2 (yao tui liang), cold lumbus and legs
腰腿酸软 yao1 tui3 suan1 ruan3 (yao tui suan ruan), limp aching lumbus and legs
腰腿酸痛 yao1 tui3 suan1 tong4 (yao tui suan tong), aching lumbus and leg pain
腰腿酸痛 yao1 tui3 suan1 tong4 (yao tui suan tong), aching pain in the lumbus and legs
腰腿痛 yao1 tui3 tong4 (yao tui tong), lumbar and leg pain
腰为肾之府 yao1 wei2 shen4 zhi1 fu3 (yao wei shen zhi fu), lumbus is the house of the kidney
腰为肾之外府 yao1 wei2 shen4 zhi1 wai4 fu3 (yao wei shen zhi wai fu), lumbus is the external house of the kidney
腰膝乏力 yao1 xi1 fa2 li4 (yao xi fa li), lack of strength in the lumbus and knees
腰膝冷痛 yao1 xi1 leng3 tong4 (yao xi leng tong), cold pain in the lumbus and knees
腰膝软弱 yao1 xi1 ruan3 ruo4 (yao xi ruan ruo), limp lumbus and knees
腰膝软弱无力 yao1 xi1 ruan3 ruo4 wu2 li4 (yao xi ruan ruo wu li), limp lumbus and knees

腰膝酸楚 yao1 xi1 suan1 chu3 (yao xi suan chu), aching lumbus and knees
腰膝酸冷 yao1 xi1 suan1 leng3 (yao xi suan leng), cold aching lumbus and knees
腰膝酸软 yao1 xi1 suan1 ruan3 (yao xi suan ruan), limp aching lumbus and knees
腰膝酸痛 yao1 xi1 suan1 tong4 (yao xi suan tong), aching lumbus and knees
腰膝痿软 yao1 xi1 wei3 ruan3 (yao xi wei ruan), limp wilting lumbus and knees
腰膝痿弱 yao1 xi1 wei3 ruo4 (yao xi wei ruo), weak wilting lumbus and knee; weak wilting lumbus and knees
腰膝无力 yao1 xi1 wu2 li4 (yao xi wu li), lack of strength in the lumbus and knees
腰眼 yao1 yan3 (yao yan), 腧穴正名 Lumbar Eye
腰阳关 yao1 yang2 guan1 (yao yang guan), 腧穴正名 GV-3 (Lumbar Yang2 Pass)
腰宜 yao1 yi2 (yao yi), 腧穴正名 Lumbus's Need
腰以下肿 yao1 yi3 xia4 zhong3 (yao yi xia zhong), swelling from lumbus (waist) downward
腰重 yao1 zhong4 (yao zhong), heaviness in the lumbus
腰柱 yao1 zhu4 (yao zhu), lumbar support (used to set lumbar fractures) (Lumbar Pillar); 腧穴异名 GV-2
腰椎骨 yao1 zhui1 gu3 (yao zhui gu), 西医 lumbar vertebrae
腰椎后关节骨错缝 yao1 zhui1 hou4 guan1 jie2 gu3 cuo4 feng4 (yao zhui hou guan jie gu cuo feng), 西医 fissure in hind joints of lumbar vertebra

~ yao2 ~

摇 : yao2 (yao) [Freq. 4] shake; wabble; rock.
摇法 yao2 fa3 (yao fa), rocking (manipulation method)
摇头 yao2 tou2 (yao tou), shaking of the head
摇针 yao2 zhen1 (yao zhen), needle waggling (of the needle); waggling

遥 : yao2 (yao) [Freq. 5] wander freely (逍遥 xiao1 yao2)

尧 : yao2 (yao) [Freq. 4] plant name.
尧花 yao2 hua1 (yao hua), 中药正名 gray wikstroemia (Wikstroemiae Canescentis Flos)

~ yao3 ~

咬 : yao3 (yao) [Freq. 4] bite; grind (the teeth).
咬合面 yao3 he2 mian4 (yao he mian), 西医 occlusal surface
咬牙 yao3 ya2 (yao ya), grinding of the teeth; bruxism
咬牙吊眼 yao3 ya2 diao4 yan3 (yao ya diao yan), grinding of the teeth and hoisted (i.e., upturned) eyes

~ yao4 ~

疟 : yao4 (yao) [Freq. 3] malaria (see 疟 nue94, malaria)

药 : yao4 (yao) [Freq. 1] medicinal (n.), (adj.) (补药 bu3 yao4, supplementing medicinal); drug (n.).
药本 yao4 ben3 (yao ben), 中药异名 squirrel's droppings (Trogopteri Faeces)
药匾 yao4 bian3 (yao bian), tray
药材 yao4 cai2 (yao cai), medicinal material; crude medicinal
药草 yao4 cao3 (yao cao), medicinal herbs

药兜疗法 yao4 dou1 liao2 fa3 (yao dou liao fa), medicinal bag therapy
药毒疹 yao4 du2 zhen3 (yao du zhen), drug toxicity rash
药方 yao4 fang1 (yao fang), prescription
药膏 yao4 gao1 (yao gao), medicinal paste (applied topically)
药膏疗法 yao4 gao1 liao2 fa3 (yao gao liao fa), medicinal paste therapy (applied topically)
药罐 yao4 guan4 (yao guan), medicated cupping
药茴香 yao4 hui2 xiang1 (yao hui xiang), 中药正名 montane parsely (Pleurospermi Herba)
药剂 yao4 ji4 (yao ji), preparation
药酒 yao4 jiu3 (yao jiu), medicinal wine
药菊 yao4 ju2 (yao ju), 中药异名 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos)
药老 yao4 lao3 (yao lao), 中药正名 inebriate achnatherum (Achnatheri Inebriantis Herba et Radix)
药力 yao4 li4 (yao li), medicinal strength; strength of the medicinals
药力猛 yao4 li4 meng3 (yao li meng), fiercely strong in effect (of agents)
药量 yao4 liang4 (yao liang), dosage
药料 yao4 liao4 (yao liao), medicinal material
药露 yao4 lu4 (yao lu), distillate; medicinal dew
药绵引流 yao4 mian2 yin3 liu2 (yao mian yin liu), medicated thread drainage
药品 yao4 pin3 (yao pin), medicinal (item)
药铺 yao4 pu4 (yao pu), medicine shop; Chinese pharmacy
药芹 yao4 qin2 (yao qin), 中药异名 wild celery (Apii (Agrestris) Herba)
药膳 yao4 shan4 (yao shan), medicinal food
药石 yao4 shi2 (yao shi), herbs and minerals
药栓疗法 yao4 shuan1 liao2 fa3 (yao shuan liao fa), medicinal suppository therapy
药水 yao4 shui3 (yao shui), medicinal water
药筒拔法 yao4 tong3 ba2 fa3 (yao tong ba fa), medicated cupping
药王 yao4 wang2 (yao wang), 人名 King of Medicine
药王茶 yao4 wang2 cha2 (yao wang cha), 中药正名 bushy dasiphora leaf (Dasiphorae Fruticosae Folium)
药味 yao4 wei4 (yao wei), flavor of medicinals
药物 yao4 wu4 (yao wu), medicinal
药物艾卷 yao4 wu4 ai4 juan3 (yao wu ai juan), medicated moxa stick
药物发泡 yao4 wu4 fa1 pao4 (yao wu fa pao), medicinal-induced blistering
药物发泡灸 yao4 wu4 fa1 pao4 jiu3 (yao wu fa pao jiu), medicinal-induced blister moxibustion
药物灸 yao4 wu4 jiu3 (yao wu jiu), medicinal moxibustion
药物鲜汁 yao4 wu4 xian1 zhi1 (yao wu xian zhi), fresh herb juice
药物性皮炎 yao4 wu4 xing4 pi2 yan2 (yao wu xing pi yan), 西医 dermatitis medicamentosa
药物用法 yao4 wu4 yong4 fa3 (yao wu yong fa), directions for use of medicinals
药线疗法 yao4 xian4 liao2 fa3 (yao xian liao fa), medicated thread therapy
药线引流 yao4 xian4 yin3 liu2 (yao xian yin liu), medicated thread drainage
药用倒提壶 yao4 yong2 dao3 ti2 hu2 (yao yong dao ti hu), 中药正名 hounds'-tongue (Cynoglossi Officinalis Radix)
药用植物学 yao4 yong4 zhi2 wu4 xue2 (yao yong zhi wu xue), pharmaceutical botany
药浴疗法 yao4 yu4 liao2 fa3 (yao yu liao fa), medicinal bath therapy
药熨疗法 yao4 yun4 liao2 fa3 (yao yun liao fa), hot medicinal compress therapy
药枣 yao4 zao3 (yao zao), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
药枕疗法 yao4 zhen3 liao3 fa3 (yao zhen liao fa), medicinal pillow therapy

药汁炙 yao4 zhi1 zhi4 (yao zhi zhi), mix-fry with herb juices

药 : yao4 (yao) [Freq. 2] medicine

~ ye1 ~

耶 : ye1 (ye) [Freq. 4] final particle; used in the transcription of foreign terms (耶鲁大学 ye1 lu3 da4 xue2, Yale University).

耶尔买他格 ye1 er3 ma3 ta1 ge2 (ye er ma ta ge), 中药异名 cynomorium (Cynomorii Herba)

暍 : ye1 (ye) [Freq. 5] thermoplegia

椰 : ye1 (ye) [Freq. 4] coconut; coconut.

椰菜花 ye1 cai4 hua1 (ye cai hua), 中药正名 cauliflower (Brassicae Botrytidis Flos)
椰子浆 ye1 zi3 jiang1 (ye zi jiang), 中药正名 coconut milk (Cocoris Fructus Succus)
椰子皮 ye1 zi3 pi2 (ye zi pi), 中药正名 coconut root bark (Cocoris Radicis Cortex)
椰子壳 ye1 zi3 qiao4 (ke2) (ye zi qiao (ke)), 中药正名 coconut husk (Cocoris Endocarpium)
椰子瓤 ye1 zi3 rang2 (ye zi rang), 中药正名 copra (Cocoris Caro Endospermii)
椰子油 ye1 zi3 you2 (ye zi you), 中药正名 coconut oil (Cocoris Oleum)

噎 : ye1 (ye) [Freq. 3] gullet; dysphagia.

噎膈 ye1 ge2 (ye ge), dysphagia-occlusion
噎塞 ye1 sai1 (ye sai), dysphagia
噎食 ye1 shi2 (ye shi), dysphagia

蠮 : ye1 (ye) [Freq. 4] potter wasp.

蠮螪 ye1 weng1 (ye weng), 中药正名 potter wasp (Eumenes)

~ ye3 ~

野 : ye3 (ye) [Freq. 2] wild.

野芭蕉 ye3 ba1 jiao1 (ye ba jiao), 中药异名 camptotheca (Camptothecae Fructus seu Radix)
野巴子 ye3 ba1 zi3 (ye ba zi), 中药正名 wrinkled elsholtzia (Elsholtziae Rugulosae Herba)
野白薯 ye3 bai2 shu3 (ye bai shu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
野白纸扇 ye3 bai2 zhi3 shan4 (ye bai zhi shan), 中药异名 hairy mussaenda (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium)
野百合 ye3 bai3 he2 (ye bai he), 中药正名 narrow-leaved rattlebox (Crotolariae Sessiliflorae Herba)
野扁豆 ye3 bian3 dou4 (ye bian dou), 中药正名 dunbaria (Dunbariae Herba seu Semen)
野槟榔 ye3 bin1 lang2 (ye bin lang), 中药正名 lithocarpus (Lithocarpi Flos)
野茶子 ye3 cha2 zi3 (ye cha zi), 中药正名 eurya fruit (Euryae Fructus)
野慈姑 ye3 ci2 gu1 (ye ci gu), 中药正名 three-leaved sagittaria (Sagittariae Trifoliae Herba)
野刺菜 ye3 ci4 cai4 (ye ci cai), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
野葱 ye3 cong1 (ye cong), 中药正名 wild scallion (Allii Pratii Herba)
野大豆藤 ye3 da4 dou4 teng2 (ye da dou teng), 中药正名 wild soybean plant (Glycines Sojae Caulis, Folium et Radix)

野颠茄 ye3 dian1 qie2 (ye dian qie), 中药正名 toxic nightshade (Solani Surattensis Frutex)
野靛青 ye3 dian4 qing1 (ye dian qing), 中药正名 peristrophe (Peristrophes Bivalvis Herba)
野丁香 (1) ye3 ding1 xiang1 (ye ding xiang), 中药正名 wild lilac (Syringae Persicae Flos)
野丁香 (2) ye3 ding1 xiang1 (ye ding xiang), 中药正名 luculia fruit (Luculiae Flos et Fructus)
野丁香根 ye3 ding1 xiang1 gen1 (ye ding xiang gen), 中药正名 luculia (Luculiae Radix)
野冬菊 ye3 dong1 ju2 (ye dong ju), 中药正名 mountain aster (Asteris Oreophili Flos)
野冬青果 ye3 dong1 qing1 guo3 (ye dong qing guo), 中药正名 syzygium fruit (Syzygii Fructus)
野冬青皮 ye3 dong1 qing1 pi2 (ye dong qing pi), 中药正名 syzygium bark (Syzygii Cortex)
野杜仲 ye3 du4 zhong4 (ye du zhong), 中药正名 large-flowered euonymus root (bark) (Euonymi Grandiflori Cortex (Radicis))
野凤仙花 ye3 feng4 xian1 hua1 (ye feng xian hua), 中药正名 snapweed (Impatientis Textori Herba)
野甘草 ye3 gan1 cao3 (ye gan cao), 中药正名 scoparia (Scopariae Herba)
野高粱 ye3 gao1 liang2 (ye gao liang), 中药正名 brookside astilbe (Astilbes Rivularis Radix seu Herba)
野葛 ye3 ge2 (ye ge), 中药异名 yellow jessamine (Gelsemii Herba)
野菰 ye3 gu1 (ye gu), 中药正名 Indian aeginetia (Aeginetiae Indicae Herba)
野海椒 ye3 hai3 jiao1 (ye hai jiao), 中药正名 chili nightshade (Solani Capsicastri Herba)
野核桃仁 ye3 he2 tao2 ren2 (ye he tao ren), 中药正名 wild walnut (Juglandis Cathayensis Semen)
野花椒 ye3 hua1 jiao1 (ye hua jiao), 中药正名 Tibetan zanthoxylum fruit (Zanthoxyli Tibetani Pericarpium seu Semen)
野花生 ye3 hua1 sheng1 (ye hua sheng), 中药正名 fetid cassia herb (Cassiae Torae Herba seu Folium)
野槐 ye3 huai2 (ye huai), 中药异名 flavescent sophora (Sophorae Flavescentis Radix)
野黄瓜 ye3 huang2 gua1 (ye huang gua), 中药正名 dichocarpum (Dichocarpi Fargesii Herba)
野黄菊 ye3 huang2 ju2 (ye huang ju), 中药异名 wild chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Indici Flos)
野黄连 ye3 huang2 lian2 (ye huang lian), 中药正名 wild coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Sichuanense)
野黄皮 ye3 huang2 pi2 (ye huang pi), 中药正名 wild wampee leaf and root (Clausenae Dentatae Folium et Radix)
野茴香 ye3 hui2 xiang1 (ye hui xiang), 中药异名 fennel (Foeniculi Fructus)
野藿香 ye3 huo4 xiang1 (ye huo xiang), 中药正名 microteona (Microteonae Herba)
野鸡草 ye3 ji1 cao3 (ye ji cao), 中药正名 star grass (Hypoxis Herba)
野鸡冠花子 ye3 ji1 guan hua1 zi3 (ye ji guan hua zi), 中药异名 celosia (Celosiae Semen)
野酒花 ye3 jiu3 hua1 (ye jiu hua), 中药正名 wild hop (Humuli Cordifolii Flos)
野菊 ye3 ju2 (ye ju), 中药正名 wild chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Indici Flos)
野菊花 ye3 ju2 hua1 (ye ju hua), 中药正名 wild chrysanthemum flower (Chrysanthemi Indici Flos)
野决明 ye3 jue2 ming2 (ye jue ming), 中药正名 thermopsis [stem, leaf, and seed] (Thermopsis Caulis, Folium et Semen)
野苦梨根 ye3 ku3 duo3 gen1 (ye ku duo gen), 中药正名 leathery-leaved cotoneaster (Cotoneastri Coriacei Radix)
野辣子 ye3 la4 zi3 (ye la zi), 中药正名 hypoestes (Hypoestis Poilanei Herba)
野梨枝叶 ye3 li2 zhi1 ye4 (ye li zhi ye), 中药正名 wild pear twig and leaf (Pyri Calleryanae Ramulus et Folium)
野荔枝 ye3 li4 zhi1 (ye li zhi), 中药正名 Chinese dogwood flower and leaf (Corni Kousa Flos et Folium)
野料豆 ye3 liao4 dou4 (ye liao dou), 中药正名 wild soybean (Glycines Sojae Semen)
野绿麻 ye3 lu94 ma2 (ye lu9 ma), 中药正名 bulbiferous laportea (Laporteae Bulbiferae Herba seu Radix)
野马肉 ye3 ma3 rou4 (ye ma rou), 中药正名 wild horse meat (Equi Przewalskii Caro)
野马追 ye3 ma3 zhui1 (ye ma zhui), 中药正名 three-leaved eupatorium (Eupatorii Trifoliati Herba)
野麦冬 ye3 mai4 dong1 (ye mai dong), 中药异名 lophatherum (Lophatheri Herba)

野麦子 ye3 mai4 zi3 (ye mai zi), 中药正名 wild oat (Avenae Fatuae Semen)
野棉花 ye3 mian2 hua1 (ye mian hua), 中药正名 grape-leaved anemone stem and leaf (Anemones Vitifoliae Caulis et Folium)
野棉花根 ye3 mian2 hua1 gen1 (ye mian hua gen), 中药正名 grape-leaved anemone root (Anemones Vitifoliae Radix)
野牡丹 ye3 mu3 dan1 (ye mu dan), 中药正名 melastome (Melastomatis Herba)
野牡丹根 ye3 mu3 dan1 gen1 (ye mu dan gen), 中药正名 melastome root (Melastomatis Radix)
野牡丹子 ye3 mu3 dan1 zi3 (ye mu dan zi), 中药正名 melastome seed (Melastomatis Fructus)
野木瓜 ye3 mu4 gua1 (ye mu gua), 中药正名 stauntonia (Stauntoniae Hexaphyllae Caulis et Radix)
野枇杷 ye3 pi1 pa1 (ye pi pa), 中药正名 velvet machilus [leaf or root] (Machili Velutinae Folium seu Radix)
野葡萄根 (1) ye3 pu2 tao2 gen1 (ye pu tao gen), 中药正名 wild grape (1) (Vitis Radix)
野葡萄根 (2) ye3 pu2 tao2 gen1 (ye pu tao gen), 中药正名 wild grape (2) (Vitis Wilsonae Radix)
野葡淘藤 ye3 pu2 tao2 teng2 (ye pu tao teng), 中药异名 Chinese wild grapevine root bark (Vitis Quinquangularis Radicis Cortex)
野葡萄藤 ye3 pu2 tao2 teng2 (ye pu tao teng), 中药正名 Chinese wild grapevine (Vitis Quinquangularis Caulis et Folium)
野漆树根 ye3 qi1 shu4 gen1 (ye qi shu gen), 中药正名 Oriental poison sumac root (Rhois Sylvestris Radix)
野漆树叶 ye3 qi1 shu4 ye4 (ye qi shu ye), 中药正名 Oriental poison sumac leaf (Rhois Sylvestris Folium)
野前胡 ye3 qian2 hu2 (ye qian hu), 中药正名 spurless columbine (Aquilegiae Ecalcaratae Radix seu Herba)
野蔷薇根 ye3 qiang2 wei1 gen1 (ye qiang wei gen), 中药异名 multiflora rose root (Rosae Multiflorae Radix)
野荞麦 ye3 qiao2 mai4 (ye qiao mai), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
野荞子 ye3 qiao2 zi3 (ye qiao zi), 中药异名 wild buckwheat root (Fagopyri Cymosi Rhizoma et Radix)
野山菊 ye3 shan1 ju2 (ye shan ju), 中药异名 wild chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Indici Flos)
野山参 ye3 shan1 shen1 (ye shan shen), 中药正名 wild ginseng (Ginseng Radix *Ferum)
野扇花果 ye3 shan4 hua1 guo3 (ye shan hua guo), 中药正名 sarcococca fruit (Sarcococcae Fructus)
野升麻 ye3 sheng1 ma2 (ye sheng ma), 中药正名 wild cimicifuga (Cimicifugae Simplicis Rhizoma)
野石榴 ye3 shi2 liu2 (ye shi liu), 中药异名 Cherokee rose fruit (Rosae Laevigatae Fructus)
野苏子根 ye3 su1 zi3 gen1 (ye su zi gen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
野素馨 ye3 su4 xin1 (ye su xin), 中药正名 wild jessamine (Jasmini Polyanthi Herba et Flos)
野蒜 ye3 suan4 (ye suan), 中药异名 Chinese chive (Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus)
野梧桐 ye3 wu2 tong2 (ye wu tong), 中药正名 Japanese mallotus (Malloti Japonici Cortex)
野西瓜苗 ye3 xi1 gua1 miao2 (ye xi gua miao), 中药正名 annual hibiscus (Hibisci Trioni Radix seu Herba)
野席草根 ye3 xi2 cao3 gen1 (ye xi cao gen), 中药正名 Si4chuan1 rush root (Junci Setchuensis Rhizoma)
野香菜根 ye3 xiang1 cai4 gen1 (ye xiang cai gen), 中药异名 glehnia (Glehniae Radix)
野香茅 ye3 xiang1 mao2 (ye xiang mao), 中药正名 wild camel hay (Cymbopogonis Goeringii Herba)
野香薷 ye3 xiang1 ru2 (ye xiang ru), 中药异名 Cavalerie's mosla (Moslae Cavaleriei Herba)
野苋菜 ye3 xiang4 cai4 (ye xiang cai), 中药正名 ascendant amaranth (Amaranthi Ascendentis Herba et Semen)
野鸦椿根 ye3 ya1 chun1 gen1 (ye ya chun gen), 中药正名 euscaphis root (Euscaphis Radix)
野鸦椿花 ye3 ya1 chun1 hua1 (ye ya chun hua), 中药正名 euscaphis flower (Euscaphis Flos)

野鸦椿子 ye3 ya1 chun1 zi3 (ye ya chun zi), 中药正名 euscaphis seed (Euscaphis Fructus seu Semen)
野烟叶 ye3 yan1 ye4 (ye yan ye), 中药正名 mountain tobacco (Solani Verbascifolii Folium)
野洋烟根 ye3 yang2 yan1 gen1 (ye yang yan gen), 中药正名 tall lettuce root (Lactucae Elatae Radix)
野罂粟 ye3 ying1 su4 (ye ying su), 中药正名 wild poppy (Papaveris Nudicaulis Herba)
野樱桃 ye3 ying1 tao2 (ye ying tao), 中药正名 wild cherry (Pruni Discadeniae Fructus et Semen)
野樱桃根 ye3 ying1 tao2 gen1 (ye ying tao gen), 中药正名 wild cherry root (Pruni Discadeniae Radix)
野油麻 ye3 you2 ma2 (ye you ma), 中药正名 Chinese hedge nettle (Stachydis Oblongifoliae Herba seu Radix)
野芋 ye3 yu4 (ye yu), 中药正名 wild taro (Colocasiae Antiquorum Rhizoma)
野芋实 ye3 yu4 shi2 (ye yu shi), 中药正名 alocasia fruit (Alocasiae Fructus)
野芋叶 ye3 yu4 ye4 (ye yu ye), 中药正名 wild taro leaf (Colocasiae Antiquorum Folium)
野芝麻 ye3 zhi1 ma2 (ye zhi ma), 中药正名 bearded dead nettle (Lamii Barbati Flos seu Herba)
野芝麻根 ye3 zhi1 ma2 gen1 (ye zhi ma gen), 中药正名 bearded dead nettle root (Lamii Barbati Radix)
野猪胆 ye3 zhu1 dan3 (ye zhu dan), 中药正名 wild hog's gallbladder (Suis *Ferae Vesica Fellea)
野猪黄 ye3 zhu1 huang2 (ye zhu huang), 中药正名 wild hog's bezoar (Suis *Ferae Secretio)
野猪皮 ye3 zhu1 pi2 (ye zhu pi), 中药正名 wild hog's skin (Suis *Ferae Corium)
野猪肉 ye3 zhu1 rou4 (ye zhu rou), 中药正名 wild hog's flesh (Suis *Ferae Caro)
野猪食 ye3 zhu1 shi2 (ye zhu shi), 中药异名 polyporus (Polyporus)
野猪屎 ye3 zhu1 shi3 (ye zhu shi), 中药异名 polyporus (Polyporus)
野猪蹄 ye3 zhu1 ti2 (ye zhu ti), 中药正名 wild hog's trotter (Suis *Ferae Pes)
野猪头骨 ye3 zhu1 tou2 gu3 (ye zhu tou gu), 中药正名 wild hog's skull (Suis *Ferae Cranium)
野猪外肾 ye3 zhu1 wai4 shen4 (ye zhu wai shen), 中药正名 wild hog's testis (Suis *Ferae Testis)
野猪脂 ye3 zhu1 zhi1 (ye zhu zhi), 中药正名 wild hog's fat (Suis *Ferae Adeps)
野竹兰 ye3 zhu2 lan2 (ye zhu lan), 中药正名 epipactis (Epipactinis Radix)
野苎麻 ye3 zhu4 ma2 (ye zhu ma), 中药正名 Siamese boehmeria (Boehmeriae Siamensis Herba)
野棕 ye3 zong1 (ye zong), 中药正名 didymosperma root (Didymospermatis Radix)

~ ye4 ~

夜 : ye4 (ye) [Freq. 4] night.
夜半 ye4 ban4 (ye ban), midnight watch (B1 watch, 11 p.m.--1 a.m.)
夜不安寐 ye4 bu4 an1 mei4 (ye bu an mei), unquiet sleep at night
夜不能寐 ye4 bu4 neng2 mei4 (ye bu neng mei), inability to sleep at night
夜多尿 ye4 duo1 niao4 (ye duo niao), profuse urination at night
夜关门 ye4 guan1 men2 (ye guan men), 中药正名 sericea lespedeza (Lespedezae Cuneatae Herba (cum Radice))
夜光 ye4 guang1 (ye guang), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Night Light)
夜合 ye4 he2 (ye he), 中药异名 flowery knotweed (Polygoni Multiflori Radix)
夜合花 ye4 he2 hua1 (ye he hua), 中药正名 dwarf magnolia (Magnoliae Coco Flos)
夜合皮 ye4 he2 pi2 (ye he pi), 中药异名 silk tree bark (Albizziae Cortex)
夜花藤 ye4 hua1 teng2 (ye hua teng), 中药正名 hypserpia (Hypserpae Herba)
夜间 ye4 jian1 (ye jian), night
夜间多尿 ye4 jian1 duo1 niao4 (ye jian duo niao), profuse urination at night
夜间烦躁 ye4 jian1 fan2 zao4 (ye jian fan zao), vexation and agitation at night
夜间口渴 ye4 jian1 kou3 ke3 (ye jian kou ke), thirst at night

夜间尿多 ye4 jian1 niao4 duo1 (ye jian niao duo), profuse urination at night
夜间牙痛 ye4 jian1 ya2 tong4 (ye jian ya tong), toothache at night
夜交藤 ye4 jiao1 teng2 (ye jiao teng), 中药异名 flowery knotweed stem (Polygoni Multiflori Caulis)
夜盲 ye4 mang2 (ye mang), night blindness
夜寐不安 ye4 mei4 bu4 an1 (ye mei bu an), restless sleep
夜寐不酣 ye4 mei4 bu4 han1 (ye mei bu han), failure to sleep soundly
夜梦颠倒 ye4 meng4 dian1 dao3 (ye meng dian dao), dreams in deranged sequence
夜梦鬼交 ye4 meng4 gui3 jiao1 (ye meng gui jiao), dreaming of intercourse with ghosts
夜明砂 ye4 ming2 sha1 (ye ming sha), 中药正名 bat's droppings (Vespertilionis Faeces)
夜尿 ye4 niao4 (ye niao), 腧穴正名 Nocturia
夜尿症 ye4 niao4 zheng4 (ye niao zheng), 西医 nocturia (nycturia)
夜热 ye4 re4 (ye re), night heat [effusion] (fever)
夜热早凉 ye4 re4 zao3 liang2 (ye re zao liang), nighttime heat [effusion] (fever) that abates by morning
夜热昼凉 ye4 re4 zhou4 liang2 (ye re zhou liang), night heat [effusion] (fever) abating in the daytime
夜石 ye4 shi2 (ye shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)
夜视罔见 ye4 shi4 wang3 jian4 (ye shi wang jian), inability to see at night
夜嗽 ye4 sou4 (ye sou), night cough
夜啼 ye4 ti2 (ye ti), night crying
夜晚肛痒 ye4 wan3 gang1 yang3 (ye wan gang yang), nighttime anal itch
夜晚胡言乱语 ye4 wan3 hu2 yan2 luan4 yu3 (ye wan hu yan luan yu), nonsensical talk at night
夜卧不安 ye4 wo4 bu4 an1 (ye wo bu an), unquiet sleep
夜卧则惊 ye4 wo4 ze2 jing1 (ye wo ze jing), awakening with fright during the night
夜游 ye4 you2 (ye you), night walking

拽 : ye4 (ye) [Freq. 5] see 拽 zhuai4

掖 : ye4 (ye) [Freq. 4] clasp under the arm; armpit (same as 腋 ye4).
掖门 ye4 men2 (ye men), 腧穴异名 TB-2 (Armpit Gate)

液 : ye4 (ye) [Freq. 1] humor (n.) (津液 jin1 ye4, liquid and humor; 五液 wu3 ye4, five humors).
液干便结 ye4 gan1 bian4 jie2 (ye gan bian jie), dry humor bound stool
液干便血 ye4 gan1 bian4 xue4 (ye gan bian xue), dry humor bloody stool
液门 ye4 men2 (ye men), 腧穴正名 TB-2 (Humor Gate) (Humor Gate); 腧穴异名 GB-22 (Humor Gate); 腧穴异名 ST-27
液脱 ye4 tuo1 (ye tuo), humor desertion
液脱证 ye4 tuo1 zheng4 (ye tuo zheng), patttern of humor desertion
液燥生风 ye4 zao4 sheng1 feng1 (ye zao sheng feng), dryness of humor engendering wind

腋 : ye4 (ye) [Freq. 2] armpit (n.) (腋下痈 yi4 xia4 yong1, armpit welling-abscess); axilla (n.), axillary (adj.) (腋下痛 yi4 xia4 tong4, axillary pain).
腋臭 ye4 chou4 (ye chou), armpit odor
腋臭散 ye4 chou4 san3 (ye chou san), 方名 Armpit Odor Powder
腋动脉 ye4 dong4 mai4 (ye dong mai), 西医 axillary artery
腋汗 ye4 han4 (ye han), sweating from the armpits; axillary perspiration
腋静脉 ye4 jing4 mai4 (ye jing mai), 西医 axillary vein

腋疽 ye4 ju1 (ye ju), armpit flat-abscess
腋灵 ye4 ling2 (ye ling), 腧穴正名 Armpit Spirit
腋门 ye4 men2 (ye men), TB-2 (Armpit Gate) (Armpit Gate); 腧穴异名 GB-22 (Armpit Gate); 腧穴异名 ST-27
腋窝 ye4 wo1 (ye wo), armpit; axilla; axillary
腋窝红肿 ye4 wo1 hong2 zhong3 (ye wo hong zhong), red swollen armpit
腋下痛 ye4 xia4 tong4 (ye xia tong), axillary pain
腋下肿 ye4 xia4 zhong3 (ye xia zhong), axillary swelling
腋下肿痛 ye4 xia4 zhong3 tong4 (ye xia zhong tong), axillary pain and swelling
腋胁痛 ye4 xie2 tong4 (ye xie tong), axillary and rib-side pain
腋痈 ye4 yong1 (ye yong), armpit welling-abscess

叶 : ye4 (ye) [Freq. 1] leaf; lobe; surname.
叶桂 ye4 gui4 (ye gui), Ye4 Gui4
叶合草 ye4 he2 cao3 (ye he cao), 中药异名 phyllanthus (Phyllanthi Urinariae Herba (cum Radice))
叶后珠 ye4 hou4 zhu1 (ye hou zhu), 中药异名 phyllanthus (Phyllanthi Urinariae Herba (cum Radice))
叶切除术 ye4 qie1 chu2 shu4 (ye qie chu shu), 西医 lobectomy
叶上果根 ye4 shang4 guo3 gen1 (ye shang guo gen), 中药正名 linden root (Tiliae Radix)
叶上珠 ye4 shang4 zhu1 (ye shang zhu), 中药正名 helwingia leaf and fruit (Helwingiae Folium et Fructus)
叶上珠根 ye4 shang4 zhu1 gen1 (ye shang zhu gen), 中药正名 helwingia root (Helwingiae Radix)
叶下红 ye4 xia4 hong2 (ye xia hong), 中药异名 emilia (Emiliae Herba (cum Radice))
叶下珠 ye4 xia4 zhu1 (ye xia zhu), 中药异名 phyllanthus (Phyllanthi Urinariae Herba (cum Radice))
叶香牛 ye4 xiang1 niu2 (ye xiang niu), 中药异名 gray vernonia (Vernoniae Cinereae Herba)
叶像花 ye4 xiang4 hua1 (ye xiang hua), 中药正名 summer poinsettia (Euphorbiae Heterophyllae Herba)
叶用芥菜 ye4 yong4 jie4 cai4 (ye yong jie cai), 中药异名 mustard leaf (Sinapis Folium)
叶子花 ye4 zi3 hua1 (ye zi hua), 中药正名 bougainvillea flower (Bougainvilleae Flos)

~ yi1 ~

一 : yi1 (yi) [Freq. 1] one; first; unity.
一白二白 yi1 bai2 er4 bai2 (yi bai er bai), 中药异名 Chinese lizardtail (Saururi Herba seu Rhizoma)
一百六十种恶风鬼疰 yi1 bai3 liu4 shi2 zhong3 e4 feng1 gui3 zhu4 (yi bai liu shi zhong e feng gui zhu), hundred and sixty kinds of evil malign wind and demonic infixations
一侧扁桃腺红肿 yi1 ce4 bian3 tao2 xian4 hong2 zhong3 (yi ce bian tao xian hong zhong), 西医 hemilateral swelling of the tonsils
一点红 (1) yi1 dian3 hong2 (yi dian hong), 中药异名 snake strawberry (Duchesneae Herba)
一点红 (2) yi1 dian3 hong2 (yi dian hong), 中药异名 emilia (Emiliae Herba (cum Radice))
一点红 (3) yi1 dian3 hong2 (yi dian hong), 中药异名 Japanese lady's slipper (Cypripedii Japonici Radix seu Herba cum Radice)
一点龙占 yi1 dian3 long2 zhan4 (yi dian long zhan), 中药正名 black-spotted emperor (Lethrinus Frenatus)
一点血 yi1 dian3 xue4 (yi dian xue), 中药正名 Wilson's begonia (Begoniae Wilsonii Rhizoma)
一朵云叶 yi1 duo3 yun2 ye4 (yi duo yun ye), 中药正名 pittosporum leaf (Pittospori Folium)
一夫法 yi1 fu1 fa3 (yi fu fa), hand standard
一服散 yi1 fu2 san3 (yi fu san), 方名 One Dose Powder

一贯煎 yi1 guan4 jian1 (yi guan jian), 方名 All-the-Way-Through Brew
一号癣药水 yi1 hao4 xian3 yao4 shui3 (yi hao xian yao shui), 方名 No.~1 Lichen Medicinal Water
一加减正气散 yi1 jia1 jian3 zheng4 qi4 san3 (yi jia jian zheng qi san), 方名 First Variant Qi4-Righting Powder
一甲复脉汤 yi1 jia3 fu4 mai4 tang1 (yi jia fu mai tang), 方名 Single-Armored Pulse-Restorative Decoction
一箭球 yi1 jian4 qiu2 (yi jian qiu), 中药正名 kyllinga (Kyllingae Herba)
一见喜 yi1 jian4 xi3 (yi jian xi), 中药异名 andrographis (Andrographis Herba)
一颗血 yi1 ke1 xue4 (yi ke xue), 中药正名 shamrock pea (Parocheti Herba)
一逆 yi1 ni4 (yi ni), one adverse treatment
一年蓬 yi1 nian2 peng2 (yi nian peng), 中药正名 annual erigeron (Erigerontis Annui Herba cum Radice)
一匹草 yi1 pi3 cao3), 中药正名 cirrhopetalum (Cirrhopetali Herba)
一切 yi1 qie4 (yi qie), all
一切风痰 yi1 qie4 feng1 tan2 (yi qie feng tan), all wind phlegm
一切风血 yi1 qie4 feng1 xue4 (yi qie feng xue), all wind blood
一切浮翳 yi1 qie4 fu2 yi4 (yi qie fu yi), all floating screens
一切冷气 yi1 qie4 leng3 qi4 (yi qie leng qi), all cold qi4
一切气疾 yi1 qie4 qi4 ji2 (yi qie qi ji), all qi4 disease
一切气痛 yi1 qie4 qi4 tong4 (yi qie qi tong), all qi4 pain
一切食毒 yi1 qie4 shi2 du2 (yi qie shi du), all food poison
一切食停 yi1 qie4 shi2 ting2 (yi qie shi ting), all food stagnation
一切痰气 yi1 qie4 tan2 qi4 (yi qie tan qi), all phlegm qi4
一切血痛 yi1 qie4 xue4 tong4 (yi qie xue tong), all blood pain
一切障翳 yi1 qie4 zhang4 yi4 (yi qie zhang yi), all obstructions and screens
一切折伤 yi1 qie4 zhe2 shang1 (yi qie zhe shang), all fractures
一切肿痛 yi1 qie4 zhong3 tong4 (yi qie zhong tong), all swelling and pain
一日量 yi1 ri4 liang4 (yi ri liang), daily dosage
一扫光 yi1 sao3 guang1 (yi sao guang), 方名 Gone-In-One-Sweep
一身 yi1 shen1 (yi shen), whole body; generalized
一身尽痛 yi1 shen1 jin4 tong4 (yi shen jin tong), generalized pain
一身尽痛闷 yi1 shen1 jin4 tong4 men4 (yi shen jin tong men), generalized pain 闷
一身上下诸痛 yi1 shen1 shang4 xia4 zhu1 tong4 (yi shen shang xia zhu tong), generalized upper and lower body pain
一十二痹 yi1 shi2 er4 bi4 (yi shi er bi), twelve impediments
一碗水 yi1 wan3 shui3 (yi wan shui), 中药正名 lotus-leaved ligularia (Ligulariae Nelumbifoliae Radix)
一味药 yi1 wei4 yao4 (yi wei yao), 中药正名 pseudotinctorial indigo (Indigoferae Pseudotinctoriae Herba)
一味药根 yi1 wei4 yao4 gen1 (yi wei yao gen), 中药正名 pseudotinctorial indigo root (Indigoferae Pseudotinctoriae Radix)
一文钱 yi1 wen2 qian2 (yi wen qian), 中药正名 graciliflora (Stephaniae Graciliflorae Radix)
一阳 yi1 yang2 (yi yang), all yang2 channels (lesser yang2); first yang2 [channel]
一叶萩 yi1 ye4 qiu1 (yi ye qiu), 中药正名 securinega (Securinegae Ramulus et Radix)
一阴 yi1 yin1 (yi yin), all yin1 channels (reverting yin1); first yin1 [channel]
一阴煎 yi1 yin1 jian1 (yi yin jian), 方名 All Yin1 Brew
一枝蒿 yi1 zhi1 hao1 (yi zhi hao), 中药正名 achillea (Achilleae Herba)

一枝黄花 yi1 zhi1 huang2 hua1 (yi zhi huang hua), 中药正名 solidago (Solidaginis Herba (cum Radice))
一支箭 yi1 zhi1 jian4 (yi zhi jian), 中药正名 ophioglossum (Ophioglossi Herba cum Radice)

衣 : yi1 (yi) [Freq. 4] clothing.
衣被不敛 yi1 bei4 bu4 lian3 (yi bei bu lian), failure to keep clothing and bedclothes on
衣被重迭 yi1 bei4 chong2 die2 (yi bei chong die), patient keeps himself well wrapped up
衣虱病 yi1 shi1 bing4 (yi shi bing), 西医 pediculosis corporis
衣鱼 yi1 yu2 (yi yu), 中药正名 silverfish (Lepisma)
益营内托散 yi1 ying2 nei4 tuo1 san3 (yi ying nei tuo san), 方名 Construction-Boosting Internal Expression Powder

噫 : yi1 (yi) [Freq. 3] belching (n.).
噫嗳频作 yi1 ai4 pin2 zuo4 (yi ai pin zuo), frequent belching
噫气 yi1 qi4 (yi qi), belching
噫酸 yi1 suan1 (yi suan), belching of sour fluid

医 : yi1 (yi) [Freq. 3] medicine; healing; healer; physician; doctor; treat (disease); cure (disease).
医案 yi1 an4 (yi an), case histories
医博士 yi1 bo2 shi4 (yi bo shi), scholar of medicine
医醇剩义 yi1 chun2 sheng4 yi4 (yi chun sheng yi), 书名 Enriching the Meaning of the Wine of Medicine (1863 (Qing1), Fei4 Bo2-Xiong2 费伯雄)
医道 yi1 dao4 (yi dao), Dao4 of healing
医方集解 yi1 fang1 ji2 jie3 (yi fang ji jie), 书名 Medical Formulas Gathered and Explained (1682 (Qing1), Wang1 Ang2 汪昂)
医方考 yi1 fang1 kao3 (yi fang kao), 书名 Medical Remedies Researched (1584 (Ming2), Wu2 Kun1 吴昆)
医方考 yi1 fang1 kao3 (yi fang kao), 书名 Medical Remedies Researched (1584 (Ming2), Wu2 Kun1 吴昆)
医工 yi1 gong1 (yi gong), practitioner
医贯 yi1 guan4 (yi guan), 书名 Thorough Knowledge of Medicine (1687 (Qing1), Zhao4 Xian4-Ke3 赵献可)
医好 yi1 hao3 (yi hao), cure
医和 yi1 he2 (yi he), Yi1 He2
医话 yi1 hua4 (yi hua), medical discussion
医家 yi1 jia1 (yi jia), healer
医经 yi1 jing1 (yi jing), medical classic
医经医史 yi1 jing1 yi1 shi3 (yi jing yi shi), medical classics and medical history
医理 yi1 li3 (yi li), principles of medicine
医疗 yi1 liao2 (yi liao), health care
医林 yi1 lin2 (yi lin), medical circles; medical world
医林改错 yi1 lin2 gai3 cuo4 (yi lin gai cuo), 书名 Correction of Errors in Medical Classics
医聋 yi1 long2 (yi long), 腧穴异名 Treatment for Deafness
医论 yi1 lun4 (yi lun), medical treatise
医门法律 yi1 men2 fa3 lu94 (yi men fa lu9), 书名 Axioms of Medicine (1658 (Qing1), Yu4 Chang1 喻昌)

医门黑锡丹 yi1 men2 hei1 xi1 dan1 (yi men hei xi dan), 方名 Gateway to Medicine Galenite Elixir
医生 yi1 sheng1 (yi sheng), physician
医圣 yi1 sheng4 (yi sheng), 人名 medical sage
医师 yi1 shi1 (yi shi), doctor (esp. as a term of address); physician
医史文献 yi1 shi3 wen2 xian4 (yi shi wen xian), history of medicinal and medical literature
医士 yi1 shi4 (yi shi), healing practitioner (with secondary medical school education)
医书 yi1 shu1 (yi shu), medical book
医述 yi1 shu4 (yi shu), 书名 Account of Medicine (1826 (Qing1), Cheng2 Wen2-You4 程文囿)
医术 yi1 shu4 (yi shu), art of healing
医物 yi1 wu4 (yi wu), medical matters
医悟柴葛解肌汤 yi1 wu4 chai2 ge2 jie3 ji1 tang1 (yi wu chai ge jie ji tang), 方名 Medical Insights Bupleurum and Pueraria Flesh-Resolving Decoction
医学发明 yi1 xue2 fa1 ming2 (yi xue fa ming), 书名 Elucidation of Medicine
医学纲目 yi1 xue2 gang1 mu4 (yi xue gang mu), 书名 Compendium of Medicine
医学入门 yi1 xue2 ru4 men2 (yi xue ru men), 书名 The Gateway to Medicine (1515 (Ming2), Li3 Chan1 李梴)
医学心悟 yi1 xue2 xin1 wu4 (yi xue xin wu), 书名 Medical Insights (1732 (Qing1), Cheng2 Guo2-Peng2 程国彭)
医学正传 yi1 xue2 zheng4 zhuan4 (yi xue zheng zhuan), 书名 The Orthodox Tradition of Medicine (1515 (Ming2), Yu2 Tuan2 虞抟)
医学衷中参西录 yi1 xue2 zhong1 zhong1 can1 xi1 lu4 (yi xue zhong zhong can xi lu), Records of Chinese Medicine with Reference to Western Medicine
医院 yi1 yuan4 (yi yuan), 西医 hospital
医嘱 yi1 zhu3 (yi zhu), doctor's instructions
医宗必读 yi1 zong1 bi4 du2 (yi zong bi du), 书名 Indispensable Medical Reading (1637 (Ming2), Li3 Zhong1-Zi3 李中梓 [Shi4-Cai2 士材])
医宗金鉴 yi1 zong1 jin1 jian4 (yi zong jin jian), 书名 The Golden Mirror of Medicine (1742 (Qing1), Wu2 Qian1 吴谦 ed.)

譆 : yi1 (yi) [Freq. 2] exclamation (also pronounced [yi4).
譆嘻 yi1 xi3 (yi xi), 腧穴正名 BL-45 (Yi Xi)

□ : yi1 (yi) [Freq. 4] tree name

~ yi2 ~

宜 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 5] appropriate; proper (adj.); propriety (n.) (烹调失宜 peng1 tiao2 shi1 yi2, improper cooking; 五宜 wu3 yi2, five proprieties); need (左宜 zuo3 yi2, Left's Need).
宜忌 yi2 ji4 (yi ji), requirements and prohibitions (左宜 zuo3 yi2, Left's Need)
宜男花 yi2 nan2 hua1 (yi nan hua), 中药异名 day lily (Hemerocallis Flos)

胰 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 4] pancreas.
胰癌 yi2 ai2 (yi ai), carcinoma of the pancreas
胰的 yi2 de (yi de), 西医 pancreatic
胰俞 yi2 shu4 (yi shu), 腧穴异名 Pancreas Transport

胰脏 yi2 zang4 (yi zang), 西医 pancreas
胰脏炎 yi2 zang4 yan2 (yi zang yan), 西医 pancreatitis

痍 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 4] sore (风赤疮痍 feng1 chi4 chuang1 yi2, wind red sore)

移 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 4] shift; move.
移山参 yi2 shan1 shen1 (yi shan shen), mountain transplanted ginseng (Ginseng Radix Translata)
移□ yi2 yi1 (yi yi), 中药正名 docynia (Docyniae Cortex Caulis et Folium)
移□果 yi2 yi1 guo3 (yi yi guo), 中药正名 docynea fruit (Docyniae Fructus)
移指法 yi2 zhi3 fa3 (yi zhi fa), finger shifting

饴 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 4] malt sugar.
饴糖 yi2 tang2 (yi tang), 中药正名 malt sugar (Maltosum)

遗 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 1] loss; emission; enuresis.
遗滑 yi2 hua2 (yi hua), seminal emission or efflux
遗精 yi2 jing1 (yi jing), 西医 spermatorrhea; seminal emission; 腧穴正名 Seminal Emission
遗精尿黄 yi2 jing1 niao4 huang2 (yi jing niao huang), seminal emission and yellow urine
遗精早泄 yi2 jing1 zao3 xie4 (yi jing zao xie), seminal emission and premature ejaculation
遗尿 yi2 niao4 (yi niao), 西医 enuresis; enuresis
遗溺 yi2 niao4 (yi niao), enuresis
遗矢 yi2 shi3 (yi shi), fecal incontinence
遗泄 yi2 xie4 (yi xie), seminal emission
遗泄 yi2 xie4 (yi xie), seminal emission
遗泄频频 yi2 xie4 pin2 pin2 (yi xie pin pin), frequent seminal emission
遗浊 yi2 zhuo2 (yi zhuo), turbid urine

颐 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 3] jowl (lower cheek).
颐养 yi2 yang3 (yi yang), keep fit
颐肿 yi2 zhong3 (yi zhong), swollen jowl

洟 : yi2 (yi) [Freq. 4] snivel.
洟涕 yi2 ti4 (yi ti), snivel

~ yi3 ~

乙 : yi3 (yi) [Freq. 2] second heavenly stem (n.); S2.
乙癸败绝 yi3 gui3 bai4 jue2 (yi gui bai jue), expiry of S2 (liver) and S10 (kidney)
乙癸同源 yi3 gui3 tong2 yuan2 (yi gui tong yuan), S2 (liver) and S10 (kidney) are of the same source
乙木 yi3 mu4 (yi mu), S2-wood (the liver)
乙状结肠 yi3 zhuang4 jie2 chang2 (yi zhuang jie chang), 西医 sigmoid colon
乙字汤 yi3 zi4 tang1 (yi zi tang), 方名 One Zi4 Decoction

已 : yi3 (yi) [Freq. 4] already.
已溃 yi3 kui4 (yi kui), already ruptured

以 : yi3 (yi) [Freq. 4] by; in order to.
以毒攻毒 yi3 du2 gong1 du2 (yi du gong du), attacking toxin with toxin
以方测证 yi3 fang1 ce4 zheng4 (yi fang ce zheng), determining the signs/pattern from the formula
以脉测证 yi3 mai4 ce4 zheng4 (yi mai ce zheng), determining the pulse from the signs/pattern
以痛为俞 yi3 tong4 wei2 shu4 (yi tong wei shu), pain indicates the point
以药测证 yi3 yao4 ce4 zheng4 (yi yao ce zheng), determing the signs/pattern from the medicinals
以右治左 yi3 you4 zhi4 zuo3 (yi you zhi zuo), treat the left through the right
以证测方 yi3 zheng4 ce4 fang1 (yi zheng ce fang), determining the formula from the pattern
以左治右 yi3 zuo3 zhi4 you4 (yi zuo zhi you), treat the right through the left

倚 : yi3 (yi) [Freq. 4] prop (up against).
倚息 yi3 xi1 (yi xi), propped breathing

蚁 : yi3 (yi) [Freq. 4] ant.
蚁姆刺 yi3 mu3 ci4 (yi mu ci), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)

苡 : yi3 (yi) [Freq. 1] coix.
苡米 yi3 mi3 (yi mi), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)
苡仁 yi3 ren2 (yi ren), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)

~ yi4 ~

刈 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 2] cut (weeds or crops).
刈根 yi4 gen1 (yi gen), 中药异名 pueraria (Puerariae Radix)

亦 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 5] also

抑 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 2] repress (v.).
抑肝 yi4 gan1 (yi gan), repress the liver
抑肝扶脾 yi4 gan1 fu2 pi2 (yi gan fu pi), repress the liver and support the spleen
抑肝散 yi4 gan1 san3 (yi gan san), 方名 Liver-Repressing Powder
抑肝散加陈皮半夏 yi4 gan1 san3 jia1 chen2 pi2 ban4 xia4 (yi gan san jia chen pi ban xia), 方名 Liver-Repressing Powder Plus Tangerine Peel and Pinellia
抑菌 yi4 jun1 (yi jun), 西医 suppresses bacteria
抑气散 yi4 qi4 san3 (yi qi san), 方名 Qi4-Repressing Powder
抑阴肾气丸 yi4 yin1 shen4 qi4 wan2 (yi yin shen qi wan), 方名 Yin1-Repressing Kidney Qi4 Pill
抑制作用 yi4 zhi4 zuo4 yong4 (yi zhi zuo yong), 西医 inhibitory effect

易 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 4] easy.
易出 yi4 chu1 (yi chu), easy to expectorate
易饿多食 yi4 e4 duo1 shi2 (yi e duo shi), swift hungering and increased appetite
易发瘀斑综合症 yi4 fang1 yu1 ban1 zong4 he2 zheng4 (yi fang yu ban zong he zheng), 西医 easy bruising syndrome
易汗 yi4 han4 (yi han), tendency to sweat easily
易患感冒 yi4 huan4 gan3 mao4 (yi huan gan mao), susceptibility to cold and flu

易黄散 yi4 huang2 san3 (yi huang san), 方名 Transforming Yellow Powder; Transforming Yellow Powder
易黄汤 yi4 huang2 tang1 (yi huang tang), 方名 Transforming Yellow Decoction
易筋经 yi4 jin1 jing1 (yi jin jing), 书名 Sinew-Transformation Canon
易惊 yi4 jing1 (yi jing), susceptibility to fright
易怒 yi4 nu4 (yi nu), irascibility
易怒多惊 yi4 nu4 duo1 jing1 (yi nu duo jing), irascibility and susceptibility to fright
易受 yi4 shou4 (yi shou), susceptibility to
易忘 yi4 wang4 (yi wang), forgetfulness
易于感冒 yi4 yu2 gan3 mao4 (yi yu gan mao), susceptibility to the common cold

弈 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 4] zestful.
弈弈有神 yi4 yi4 you3 shen2 (yi yi you shen), zestful spiritedness

疫 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 2] epidemic (n.), (adj.) (瘟疫 wen1 yi4, warm epidemic).
疫疔 yi4 ding1 (yi ding), epidemic clove sore
疫毒 yi4 du2 (yi du), epidemic toxin
疫毒痢 yi4 du2 li4 (yi du li), epidemic toxin dysentery
疫毒内闭 yi4 du2 nei4 bi4 (yi du nei bi), epidemic toxin internal block
疫毒内闭证 yi4 du2 nei4 bi4 zheng4 (yi du nei bi zheng), pattern of epidemic toxin internal block
疫毒侵袭 yi4 du2 qin1 xi2 (yi du qin xi), epidemic toxin invasion
疫毒侵袭证 yi4 du2 qin1 xi2 zheng4 (yi du qin xi zheng), pattern of epidemic toxin invasion
疫喉 yi4 hou2 (yi hou), epidemic throat
疫喉痧 yi4 hou2 sha1 (yi hou sha), epidemic throat sand
疫咳 yi4 ke2 (yi ke), epidemic cough (whooping cough)
疫痢 yi4 li4 (yi li), epidemic dysentery
疫疠 yi4 li4 (yi li), epidemic pestilence
疫疠之气 yi4 li4 zhi1 qi4 (yi li zhi qi), epidemic pestilential qi4
疫疟 yi4 nue94 (yi nue9), epidemic malaria
疫疹一得 yi4 zhen3 yi1 de2 (yi zhen yi de), 书名 A View of Epidemics Characterized by Papules

益 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 1] boost (v.) (益气生津 yi4 qi4 sheng1 jin1, boost qi4 and engender liquid).
益肺固表 yi4 fei4 gu4 biao3 (yi fei gu biao), boost the lung and secure the exterior
益肺气 yi4 fei4 qi4 (yi fei qi), boost lung qi4
益肝煎 yi4 gan1 jian1 (yi gan jian), 方名 Liver-Boosting Brew
益黄散 yi4 huang2 san3 (yi huang san), 方名 Yellow-Boosting Powder
益火生土 yi4 huo3 sheng1 tu3 (yi huo sheng tu), boost fire to engender earth
益火消阴 yi4 huo3 xiao1 yin1 (yi huo xiao yin), boost fire to disperse yin1
益火之原以消阴翳 yi4 huo3 zhi1 yuan2 yi3 xiao1 yin1 yi4 (yi huo zhi yuan yi xiao yin yi), boost the source of fire to disperse the shroud of yin1
益精 yi4 jing1 (yi jing), boost essence
益精明目 yi4 jing1 ming2 mu4 (yi jing ming mu), boost essence and brighten the eyes
益精生血 yi4 jing1 sheng1 xue4 (yi jing sheng xue), boost essence and engender blood
益精血 yi4 jing1 xue4 (yi jing xue), boost essence blood
益米 yi4 mi3 (yi mi), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)

益明 yi4 ming2 (yi ming), 中药异名 leonurus (Leonuri Herba)
益母 yi4 mu3 (yi mu), 中药异名 leonurus (Leonuri Herba)
益母草 yi4 mu3 cao3 (yi mu cao), 中药正名 leonurus (Leonuri Herba)
益母草膏 yi4 mu3 cao3 gao1 (yi mu cao gao), 方名 Leonurus (Motherwort) Paste
益母草花 yi4 mu3 cao3 hua1 (yi mu cao hua), 中药正名 leonurus flower (Leonuri Flos)
益母草清膏 yi4 mu3 cao3 qing1 gao1 (yi mu cao qing gao), 中药正名 leonurus paste (Leonuri Herbae Pasta)
益母草炭 yi4 mu3 cao3 tan4 (yi mu cao tan), charred leonurus (Leonuri Herba Carbonisata)
益母草汁 yi4 mu3 cao3 zhi1 (yi mu cao zhi), 中药正名 leonurus juice (Leonuri Herbae Succus)
益母草汁粥 yi4 mu3 cao3 zhi1 zhou1 (yi mu cao zhi zhou), 方名 Leonurus (Motherwort) Juice Gruel
益母膏 yi4 mu3 gao1 (yi mu gao), 中药正名 leonurus paste (Leonuri Herbae Pasta)
益母蒿 yi4 mu3 hao1 (yi mu hao), 中药异名 leonurus (Leonuri Herba)
益母胜金丹 yi4 mu3 sheng4 jin1 dan1 (yi mu sheng jin dan), 方名 Leonurus (Motherwort) Metal-Overcoming Elixir
益脾 yi4 pi2 (yi pi), boost the spleen
益脾饼 yi4 pi2 bing3 (yi pi bing), 方名 Spleen-Boosting Cake
益气 yi4 qi4 (yi qi), boost qi4
益气安神 yi4 qi4 an1 shen2 (yi qi an shen), boost qi4 and quiet the spirit
益气聪明汤 yi4 qi4 cong1 ming2 tang1 (yi qi cong ming tang), 方名 Qi4-Boosting Sharp and Bright Decoction
益气导尿汤 yi4 qi4 dao3 niao4 tang1 (yi qi dao niao tang), 方名 Qi4-Boosting Urine-Abducting Decoction
益气和胃 yi4 qi4 he2 wei4 (yi qi he wei), boost qi4 and harmonize the stomach
益气化水 yi4 qi4 hua4 shui3 (yi qi hua shui), boost qi4 and transform water
益气活血 yi4 qi4 huo2 xue4 (yi qi huo xue), boost qi4 and quicken the blood
益气健胃 yi4 qi4 jian4 wei4 (yi qi jian wei), boost qi4 and fortify the stomach
益气解表 yi4 qi4 jie3 biao3 (yi qi jie biao), boost qi4 and resolve the exterior
益气摄精 yi4 qi4 she4 jing1 (yi qi she jing), boost qi4 and contain essence
益气生肌 yi4 qi4 sheng1 ji1 (yi qi sheng ji), boost qi4 and engender flesh
益气生津 yi4 qi4 sheng1 jin1 (yi qi sheng jin), boost qi4 and engender liquid
益气通阳 yi4 qi4 tong1 yang2 (yi qi tong yang), boost qi4 and free yang2
益气养荣汤 yi4 qi4 yang3 rong2 tang1 (yi qi yang rong tang), 方名 Qi4-Boosting Construction-Nourishing Decoction
益气养阴 yi4 qi4 yang3 yin1 (yi qi yang yin), boost qi4 and nourish yin1
益气药 yi4 qi4 yao4 (yi qi yao), qi4-boosting medicinal
益气止汗 yi4 qi4 zhi3 han4 (yi qi zhi han), boost qi4 and check sweating
益气止淋汤 yi4 qi4 zhi3 lin2 tang1 (yi qi zhi lin tang), 方名 Qi4-Boosting Strangury- Decoction
益气滋阴 yi4 qi4 zi1 yin1 (yi qi zi yin), boost qi4 and enrich yin1
益肾 yi4 shen4 (yi shen), boost the kidney
益肾纳气 yi4 shen4 na4 qi4 (yi shen na qi), boost the kidney to absorb qi4
益胃 yi4 wei4 (yi wei), boost the stomach
益胃升阳汤 yi4 wei4 sheng1 yang2 tang1 (yi wei sheng yang tang), 方名 Stomach-Boosting Yang2-Upbearing Decoction
益胃汤 yi4 wei4 tang1 (yi wei tang), 方名 Stomach-Boosting Decoction
益下入尺中 yi4 xia4 ru4 chi3 zhong1 (yi xia ru chi zhong),

益血润肠丸 yi4 xue4 run4 chang2 wan2 (yi xue run chang wan), 方名 Blood-Boosting Intestine-Moistening Pill
益血助气 yi4 xue4 zhu4 qi4 (yi xue zhu qi), boost blood and assist qi4
益腰膝 yi4 yao1 xi1 (yi yao xi), boost the lumbus and knees
益阴 yi4 yin1 (yi yin), boost yin1
益阴煎 yi4 yin1 jian1 (yi yin jian), 方名 Yin1-Boosting Brew
益阴润燥 yi4 yin1 run4 zao4 (yi yin run zao), boost yin1 and moisten dryness
益元散 yi4 yuan2 san3 (yi yuan san), 方名 Origin-Boosting Powder
益元汤 yi4 yuan2 tang1 (yi yuan tang), 方名 Origin-Boosting Decoction
益智 yi4 zhi4 (yi zhi), sharpen the wits
益智 (1) yi4 zhi4 (yi zhi), 中药异名 alpinia (Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus)
益智 (2) yi4 zhi4 (yi zhi), 中药异名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
益智仁 yi4 zhi4 ren2 (yi zhi ren), 中药正名 alpinia (Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus)
益智散 yi4 zhi4 san3 (yi zhi san), 方名 Alpinia Powder
益智子 yi4 zhi4 zi3 (yi zhi zi), 中药异名 alpinia (Alpiniae Oxyphyllae Fructus)

异 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 4] unlike (异病同治 yi4 bing4 tong2 zhi4, like treatment of unlike disease); opposite (异经选穴 yi4 jing1 xuan3 xue2, selection of opposite-channel points); abnormal (异气 yi4 qi4, abnormal qi4); strange (喜食异物 xi3 shi2 yi4 wu4, predilection for strange foods); special (异功散 yi4 gong1 san3, Special Achievement Powder).
异病同治 yi4 bing4 tong2 zhi4 (yi bing tong zhi), like treatment of unlike disease
异风颈草 yi4 feng1 jing3 cao3 (yi feng jing cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
异功散 yi4 gong1 san3 (yi gong san), 方名 Special Achievement Powder
异经选穴 yi4 jing1 xuan3 xue2 (yi jing xuan xue), selection of opposite-channel points
异木患 yi4 mu4 huan4 (yi mu huan), 中药正名 green allophylus (Allophyli Radix, Caulis et Folium)
异气 yi4 qi4 (yi qi), abnormal qi4
异嗜 yi4 shi4 (yi shi), strange predilections
异位妊娠 yi4 wei4 ren4 shen1 (yi wei ren shen), 西医 extrauterine pregnancy; ectopic pregnancy
异物梗喉 yi4 wu4 geng3 hou2 (yi wu geng hou), foreign body blocking the throat
异物入耳 yi4 wu4 ru4 er3 (yi wu ru er), foreign body in the ear
异物入目 yi4 wu4 ru4 mu4 (yi wu ru mu), foreign bodies in the eye

逸 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 3] stray; run away; drift.
逸者行之 yi4 zhe3 xing2 zhi1 (yi zhe xing zhi), straying is treated by moving

意 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 3] reflection (stored by the spleen).
意大利芥兰 yi4 da4 li4 jie4 lan2 (yi da li jie lan), 中药异名 broccoli (Brassicae Italicae Flos)
意气功 yi4 qi4 gong1 (yi qi gong), will-power qi4gong1
意舍 yi4 she4 (yi she), 腧穴正名 BL-49 (Mentation Abode)
意守 yi4 shou3 (yi shou), mental concentration

溢 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 2] spill (v.), spillage (n.) (溢饮 yi4 yin3, spillage rheum).
溢血 yi4 xue4 (yi xue), blood spillage
溢饮 yi4 yin3 (yi yin), spillage rheum

蜴 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 5] lizard (蜥蜴 xi1 yi4)

翳 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 2] screen (n.) (目翳 mu4 yi4, eye screen); shroud (n.) (益火之原以消阴翳 yi4 huo3 zhi1 yuan2 yi3 xiao1 yin1 yi4, boost the source of fire to disperse the shroud of yin1).
翳风 yi4 feng1 (yi feng), 腧穴正名 TB-17 (Wind Screen)
翳明 yi4 ming2 (yi ming), 腧穴正名 Shielding Brightness
翳明下 yi4 ming2 xia4 (yi ming xia), 腧穴正名 Below Shielding Brightness
翳障 yi4 zhang4 (yi zhang), eye screen
翳子 yi4 zi3 (yi zi), eye screen

翼 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 4] wing.
翼豆 yi4 dou4 (yi dou), 中药正名 Goa bean (Psophocarpi Tetragonolobi Fructus)
翼首草 yi4 shou3 cao3 (yi shou cao), 中药正名 pterocephalum (Pterocephali Radix)

臆 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 3] bosom; breast.
臆前 yi4 qian2 (yi qian), 腧穴异名 CV-15 (Anterior Breast)

呓 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 4] talk indistinctly

懿 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 4] choke (风懿 feng1 yi4, wind choke).
挹神汤 yi4 shen2 tang1 (yi shen tang), 方名 Spirit-Lifing Decoction

嗌 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 3] upper esophageal opening; throat (n.).
嗌干 yi4 gan1 (yi gan), dry throat
嗌燥 yi4 zao4 (yi zao), dry throat
嗌肿 yi4 zhong3 (yi zhong), swollen throat

薏 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 1] lotus plumule; coix; lotus embryo.
薏米 yi4 mi3 (yi mi), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)
薏米仁 yi4 mi3 ren2 (yi mi ren), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)
薏苡附子败酱散 yi4 yi3 fu4 zi3 bai4 jiang4 san3 (yi yi fu zi bai jiang san), 方名 Coix, Aconite, and Patrinia Powder; Coix, Aconite, and Patrinia Powder
薏苡根 yi4 yi3 gen1 (yi yi gen), 中药正名 coix root (Coicis Radix)
薏苡仁汤 yi4 yi3 ren2 tang1 (yi yi ren tang), 方名 Coix Decoction
薏苡仁 yi4 yi3 ren2), 中药正名 coix (Coicis Semen)
薏苡叶 yi4 yi3 ye4 (yi yi ye), 中药正名 coix leaf (Coicis Folium)
薏苡竹叶散 yi4 yi3 zhu2 ye4 san3 (yi yi zhu ye san), 方名 Coix and Lophatherum Powder
薏珠子 yi4 zhu1 zi3 (yi zhu zi), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)

癔 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 4] 西医 hysteria.
癔病 yi4 bing4 (yi bing), 西医 hysteria
癔性咽喉异感症 yi4 xing4 yan1 hou2 yi4 gan3 zheng4 (yi xing yan hou yi gan zheng), 西医 hysterical throat paresthesia syndrome

譆 : yi4 (yi) [Freq. 2] see 譆 yi1

~ yin1 ~

因 : yin1 (yin) [Freq. 1] cause (n.) (三因 san1 yin1, the three causes (of disease)).

因尘 yin1 chen2 (yin chen), 中药异名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
因地制宜 yin1 di4 zhi4 yi2 (yin di zhi yi), act(ion) according to place
因怒胁痛 yin1 nu4 xie2 tong4 (yin nu xie tong), rib-side pain due to anger
因其轻而扬之 yin1 qi2 qing1 er2 yang2 zhi1 (yin qi qing er yang zhi), lightness is treated by lifting
因其衰而彰之 yin1 qi2 shuai1 er2 zhang1 zhi1 (yin qi shuai er zhang zhi), debilitation is treated by brightening
因其重而减之 yin1 qi2 zhong4 er2 jian3 zhi1 (yin qi zhong er jian zhi), heaviness is treated by letting
因人制宜 yin1 ren2 zhi4 yi2 (yin ren zhi yi), act(ion) according to person
因时因地因人制宜 yin1 shi2 yin1 di4 yin1 ren2 zhi4 yi2 (yin shi yin di yin ren zhi yi), act according to time, place, and person
因时制宜 yin1 shi2 zhi4 yi2 (yin shi zhi yi), act(ion) according to time
因势利导 yin1 shi4 li4 dao3 (yin shi li dao), help [it] along its course
因虚招风 yin1 xu1 zhao1 feng1 (yin xu zhao feng), deficiency inviting wind
因阵 yin1 zhen4 (yin zhen), adaptation array

音 : yin1 (yin) [Freq. 2] note (n.) (五音 wu3 yin1, the five notes); sound (n.) (声音 sheng1 yin1, sound, voice).

音哑 yin1 ya3 (yin ya), loss of voice

殷 : yin1 (yin) [Freq. 4] abundance; Yin1 (1324--1066 B.C.).

殷门 yin1 men2 (yin men), 腧穴正名 BL-37 (BL-51) (Gate of Abundance)
殷上 yin1 shang4 (yin shang), 腧穴正名 Above Abundance
殷下 yin1 xia4 (yin xia), 腧穴正名 Below Abundance

茵 : yin1 (yin) [Freq. 4] mat; plant name.

茵陈 yin1 chen2 (yin chen), 中药异名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
茵陈蒿 yin1 chen2 hao1 (yin chen hao), 中药正名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
茵蔯蒿 yin1 chen2 hao1 (yin chen hao), 中药异名 virgate wormwood (Artemisiae Scopariae Herba)
茵陈蒿汤 yin1 chen2 hao1 tang1 (yin chen hao tang), 方名 Virgate Wormwood Decoction
茵陈四苓汤 yin1 chen2 si4 ling2 tang1 (yin chen si ling tang), 方名 Virgate Wormwood and Poria Four Decoction
茵陈四逆汤 yin1 chen2 si4 ni4 tang1 (yin chen si ni tang), 方名 Virgate Wormwood Counterflow Cold Decoction
茵陈五苓散 yin1 chen2 wu3 ling2 san3 (yin chen wu ling san), 方名 Virgate Wormwood and Poria Five Powder
茵陈粥 yin1 chen2 zhou1 (yin chen zhou), 方名 Virgate Wormwood Gruel
茵陈朮附汤 yin1 chen2 zhu2 fu4 tang1 (yin chen zhu fu tang), 方名 Virgate Wormwood, Atractylodes, and Aconite Decoction
茵芋 yin1 yu4 (yin yu), 中药正名 skimmia (Skimmiae Caulis et Folium)

阴 : yin1 (yin) [Freq. 1] yin1 (n.), (adj.) (阴邪 yin1 xie2, yin1 evil); genitals (n.), genital (adj.) (阴□ yin1 ni4, invisible worm sore of the genitals); pudenda (n.), pudendal (adj.) (阴痒 yin1 yang3, pudendal itch).

阴吹 yin1 (yin), yin1 flatulence

阴白 yin1 bai2 (yin bai), 腧穴异名 SP-1 (Yin1 White)
阴斑 yin1 ban1 (yin ban), yin1 macule
阴包 yin1 bao1 (yin bao), 腧穴正名 LV-9 (Yin1 Bladder)
阴胞 yin1 bao1 (yin bao), uterus (Yin1 Bladder); 腧穴异名 LV-9
阴胞有寒 yin1 bao1 you3 han2 (yin bao you han), cold in the uterus
阴暴跳起 yin1 bao4 tiao4 qi3 (yin bao tiao qi), sudden erection
阴闭 yin1 bi4 (yin bi), yin1 block
阴痹 yin1 bi4 (yin bi), yin1 impediment
阴边 yin1 bian1 (yin bian), 腧穴正名 Beside Yin1
阴病 yin1 bing4 (yin bing), yin1 disease
阴病出阳 yin1 bing4 chu1 yang2 (yin bing chu yang), yin1 disease passing out to the yang2
阴病治阳 yin1 bing4 zhi4 yang2 (yin bing zhi yang), yin1 disease is treated through yang2
阴搏阳别 yin1 bo2 yang2 bie2 (yin bo yang bie), yin1 beating differently from yang2 (the yin1 (chi3) pulse beating like the yang2 (cun4) pulse, but with a difference)
阴部 yin1 bu4 (yin bu), yin1 region; genitals; pudendum
阴不抱阳 yin1 bu4 bao4 yang2 (yin bu bao yang), yin1 failing to embrace yang2
阴不从阳 yin1 bu4 cong2 yang2 (yin bu cong yang), yin1 insubservient to yang2
阴部寒冷 yin1 bu4 han2 leng3 (yin bu han leng), genital cold
阴郜冷汗 yin1 bu4 leng3 han4 (yin bu leng han), cold sweating from the genitals
阴部生疮 yin1 bu4 sheng1 chuang1 (yin bu sheng chuang), genital sores
阴部湿痒 yin1 bu4 shi1 yang3 (yin bu shi yang), genital damp itch
阴部痛 yin1 bu4 tong4 (yin bu tong), pain in the genital region
阴成形 yin1 cheng2 xing2 (yin cheng xing), yin1 becomes form
阴疮 yin1 chuang1 (yin chuang), genital sore
阴吹 yin1 chui1 (yin chui), yin1 flatulence; vaginal flatulence
阴唇 yin1 chun2 (yin chun), 西医 labia
阴刺 yin1 ci4 (yin ci), yin1 needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
阴道 yin1 dao4 (yin dao), vagina; vagina
阴道癌 yin1 dao4 ai2 (yin dao ai), 西医 vaginal carcinoma
阴道滴虫 yin1 dao4 di1 chong2 (yin dao di chong), 西医 trichomonas vaginalis
阴道缝合术 yin1 dao4 feng2 he2 shu4 (yin dao feng he shu), 西医 colporrhaphy
阴道尖锐湿疣 yin1 dao4 jiang1 rui4 shi1 you2 (yin dao jiang rui shi you), 西医 condyloma acuminatum of the vagina
阴道毛滴虫 yin1 dao4 mao2 di1 chong2 (yin dao mao di chong), 西医 trichomonas vaginalis
阴道炎 yin1 dao4 yan2 (yin dao yan), 西医 vaginitis; colpitis (vaginitis)
阴道炎症 yin1 dao4 yan2 zheng4 (yin dao yan zheng), 西医 colpitis (vaginitis)
阴道坐药 yin1 dao4 zuo4 yao4 (yin dao zuo yao), vaginal bath medicinal
阴蒂 yin1 di4 (yin di), 西医 clitoris
阴地蕨 yin1 di4 jue2 (yin di jue), 中药正名 tender moonwort (Botrychii Ternati Herba)
阴鼎 yin1 ding3 (yin ding), 腧穴异名 ST-33 (Yin1 Tripod)
阴都 yin1 du1 (yin du), 腧穴正名 KI-19 (Yin1 Metropolis)
阴分余邪未清 yin1 fen1 yu2 gang1 hi4 o4 qing1 (yin fen yu gang hi o qing), residual yin1-aspect evil failing to clear
阴阜 yin1 fu4 (yin fu), 西医 mons pubis
阴干 yin1 gan1 (yin gan), dry in the shade

阴□ yin1 gou1 (yin gou), 中药正名 huge-headed freshwater turtle (Platysternon)
阴谷 yin1 gu3 (yin gu), 腧穴正名 KI-10 (Yin1 Valley) (Yin1 Valley); 腧穴异名 KI-1
阴股 yin1 gu3 (yin gu), groin; inguinal region
阴关 yin1 guan1 (yin guan), 腧穴异名 BL-36 (Yin1 Joint) (Yin1 Gate); 腧穴异名 KI-12
阴寒 yin1 han2 (yin han), genital cold; yin1 cold
阴寒凝结 yin1 han2 ning2 jie2 (yin han ning jie), congealing yin1 cold
阴寒凝滞 yin1 han2 ning2 zhi4 (yin han ning zhi), congealing yin1 cold
阴寒太盛 yin1 han2 tai4 sheng4 (yin han tai sheng), excessively exuverant yin1 cold
阴汗 yin1 han4 (yin han), yin1 sweating; genital sweating
阴户 yin1 hu4 (yin hu), yin1 door (equivalent to WM orificium vaginae)
阴户肿痛 yin1 hu4 zhong3 tong4 (yin hu zhong tong), painful swelling of the yin1 door
阴黄 yin1 huang2 (yin huang), yin1 jaundice; yin1 yellowing
阴火 yin1 huo3 (yin huo), yin1 fire
阴交 yin1 jiao1 (yin jiao), 腧穴正名 CV-7 (Yin1 Intersection)
阴结 yin1 jie2 (yin jie), yin1 bind
阴竭阳脱 yin1 jie2 yang2 tuo1 (yin jie yang tuo), exhaustion of yin1 and desertion of yang2
阴竭阳脱证 yin1 jie2 yang2 tuo1 zheng4 (yin jie yang tuo zheng), exhaustion of yin1 and desertion of yang2 pattern
阴筋 yin1 jin1 (yin jin), yin1 sinew
阴津不足 yin1 jin1 bu4 zu2 (yin jin bu zu), insufficiency of yin1 liquid
阴津枯槁 yin1 jin1 ku1 gao3 (yin jin ku gao), desiccation of the yin1 liquid
阴精石 yin1 jin1 shi2 (yin jin shi), 中药异名 selenite (Selenitum)
阴茎 yin1 jing1 (yin jing), penis; penis
阴经 yin1 jing1 (yin jing), yin1 channel (Yin1 Channel); 腧穴异名 SP-7
阴茎溃烂 yin1 jing1 kui4 lan4 (yin jing kui lan), ulceration of the penis
阴茎强硬不衰 yin1 jing1 qiang2 ying4 bu4 shuai1 (yin jing qiang ying bu shuai), persistent erection
阴精石 yin1 jing1 shi2 (yin jing shi), 中药异名 selenite (Selenitum)
阴茎易举 yin1 jing1 yi4 ju3 (yin jing yi ju), frequent erections
阴痉 yin1 jing4 (yin jing), yin1 tetany
阴静阳躁 yin1 jing4 yang2 zao4 (yin jing yang zao), yin1 is still, while yang2 is agitated
阴疽不红不痛 yin1 ju1 bu4 hong2 bu4 tong4 (yin ju bu hong bu tong), yin1 flat-abscesses that are neither hot nor painful
阴举不衰 yin1 ju3 bu4 shuai1 (yin ju bu shuai), persistent erection
阴绝 yin1 jue2 (yin jue), yin1 expiry
阴菌 yin1 jun4 (yin jun), prolapse of the uterus; yin1 mushroom
阴亢 yin1 kang4 (yin kang), 腧穴正名 Yin1 Surfeit
阴亏 yin1 kui1 (yin kui), yin1 depletion
阴亏火旺 yin1 kui1 huo3 wang4 (yin kui huo wang), effulgent yin1 depletion fire
阴冷 yin1 leng3 (yin leng), yin1 cold; genital cold
阴廉 yin1 lian2 (yin lian), 腧穴正名 LV-11 (Yin1 Corner)
阴陵泉 yin1 ling2 quan2 (yin ling quan), 腧穴正名 SP-9 (Yin1 Mound Spring)
阴卵 yin1 luan3 (yin luan), testicle; testis
阴络 yin1 luo4 (yin luo), yin1 network vessel
阴络伤则血内溢 yin1 luo4 shang1 ze2 xue4 nei4 yi4 (yin luo shang ze xue nei yi), internal blood spillage due to damage to yin1 collaterals

阴脉 yin1 mai4 (yin mai), yin1 vessel
阴脉之海 yin1 mai4 zhi1 hai3 (yin mai zhi hai), sea of the yin1 vessels (conception vessel)
阴毛 yin1 mao2 (yin mao), 西医 pubic hair
阴门 yin1 men2 (yin men), yin1 door
阴囊 yin1 nang2 (yin nang), yin1 sac; scrotum; scrotum
阴囊多汗 yin1 nang2 duo1 han4 (yin nang duo han), copious scrotal sweating
阴囊风 yin1 nang2 feng1 (yin nang feng), scrotal wind
阴囊瘙痒 yin1 nang2 sao1 yang3 (yin nang sao yang), scrotal itch
阴囊上缩 yin1 nang2 shang4 suo1 (yin nang shang suo), retracted scrotum
阴囊湿冷 yin1 nang2 shi1 leng3 (yin nang shi leng), cold damp scrotum
阴囊湿痒 yin1 nang2 shi1 yang3 (yin nang shi yang), scrotal damp itch
阴囊湿疹 yin1 nang2 shi1 zhen3 (yin nang shi zhen), 西医 scrotal eczema
阴囊缩 yin1 nang2 suo1 (yin nang suo), retracted scrotum
阴齾 yin1 ni4 (yin ni), invisible worm sore of the genitals
阴平阳秘 yin1 ping2 yang2 mi4 (yin ping yang mi), yin1 is calm and yang2 is sound; calm yin1 and sound yang2
阴气 yin1 qi4 (yin qi), yin1 qi4
阴器 yin1 qi4 (yin qi), genitals; yin1 organ
阴气并于上 yin1 qi4 bing4 yu2 shang4 (yin qi bing yu shang), yin1 qi4 concentrating in the upper body
阴器不用 yin1 qi4 bu4 yong4 (yin qi bu yong), ineffectiveness of the yin1 organ (impotence); inability to produce an erection
阴器纽痛 yin1 qi4 niu3 tong4 (yin qi niu tong), wringing pain in the genitals
阴器下纵痛 yin1 qi4 xia4 zong4 tong4 (yin qi xia zong tong), painful protraction of the genitals
阴器下纵引痛 yin1 qi4 xia4 zong4 yin3 tong4 (yin qi xia zong yin tong), painful protraction of the genitals
阴气纵挺不收 yin1 qi4 zong4 ting3 bu4 shou1 (yin qi zong ting bu shou), persistent erection
阴强 yin1 qiang2 (yin qiang), rigid yin1; persistent erection
阴强不倒 yin1 qiang2 bu4 dao3 (yin qiang bu dao), persistent erection
阴跷 yin1 qiao1 (yin qiao), yin1 springing vessel; YIS (Yin1 Springing 穴异名 KI-6
阴蹻 yin1 qiao1 (yin qiao), 腧穴异名 KI-6 (Yin1 Springing)
阴跷脉 yin1 qiao1 mai4 (yin qiao mai), yin1 springing vessel
阴茄 yin1 qie2 (yin qie), eggplant yin1 (prolapse of the uterus)
阴热 yin1 re4 (yin re), yin1 heat [effusion] (fever); yin1 heat
阴柔药物 yin1 rou2 yao4 wu4 (yin rou yao wu), soft yin1 medicinals
阴疝 yin1 shan4 (yin shan), yin1 mounting
阴上横骨 yin1 shang4 heng2 gu3 (yin shang heng gu), pubic bone
阴生疮 yin1 sheng1 chuang1 (yin sheng chuang), genital sore
阴生于阳 yin1 sheng1 yu2 yang2 (yin sheng yu yang), yin1 is engendered by yang2
阴盛 yin1 sheng4 (yin sheng), exuberant yin1; yin1 exuberance
阴盛格阳 yin1 sheng4 ge2 yang2 (yin sheng ge yang), exuberant yin1 repelling yang2
阴盛格阳证 yin1 sheng4 ge2 yang2 zheng4 (yin sheng ge yang zheng), exuberant yin1 repelling yang2 pattern
阴盛内寒 yin1 sheng4 nei4 han2 (yin sheng nei han), exuberant yin1 internal cold
阴胜其阳 yin1 sheng4 qi2 yang2 (yin sheng qi yang), yin1 prevailing over the yang2
阴盛阳衰 yin1 sheng4 yang2 shuai1 (yin sheng yang shuai), yin1 exuberance with yang2 debilitation

阴盛阳衰证 yin1 sheng4 yang2 shuai1 zheng4 (yin sheng yang shuai zheng), yin1 exuberance with yang2 debilitation pattern
阴盛阳虚 yin1 sheng4 yang2 xu1 (yin sheng yang xu), yin1 exuberance with yang2 deficiency
阴盛则寒 yin1 sheng4 ze2 han2 (yin sheng ze han), when yin1 is exuberant, there is cold
阴胜则寒 yin1 sheng4 ze2 han2 (yin sheng ze han), when yin1 prevails, there is cold
阴盛内寒 yin1 sheng4 ze2 nei4 han2 (yin sheng ze nei han), when yin1 is exuberant, there is internal cold
阴胜则阳病 yin1 sheng4 ze2 yang2 bing4 (yin sheng ze yang bing), when yin1 prevails, yang2 ails
阴虱病 yin1 shi1 bing4 (yin shi bing), 西医 pediculosis pubis; phthiriasis
阴虱疮 yin1 shi1 chuang1 (yin shi chuang), pubic louse sore
阴湿疮 yin1 shi1 chuang1 (yin shi chuang), genital damp sore
阴湿如牛鼻上汗 yin1 shi1 ru2 niu2 bi2 shang4 han4 (yin shi ru niu bi shang han), damp genitals like the sweaty nose of an ox
阴蚀 yin1 shi2 (yin shi), genital erosion
阴市 yin1 shi4 (yin shi), 腧穴正名 ST-33 (Yin1 Market)
阴暑 yin1 shu3 (yin shu), yin1 summerheat
阴水 yin1 shui3 (yin shui), yin1 water (a kind of water swelling)
阴损及阳 yin1 sun3 ji2 yang2 (yin sun ji yang), detriment to yin1 affects yang2
阴损及阳证 yin1 sun3 ji2 yang2 zheng4 (yin sun ji yang zheng), pattern of detriment to yin1 affecting yang2
阴缩 yin1 suo1 (yin suo), retracted genitals
阴天 yin1 tian1 (yin tian), yin1-type weather (wet, damp, dull, cold)
阴挺 yin1 ting3 (yin ting), vaginal protrusion (prolapse of the uterus)
阴挺长 yin1 ting3 chang2 (yin ting chang), yin1 extension (persistent erection)
阴挺出 yin1 ting3 chu1 (yin ting chu), vaginal protrusion (prolapse of the uterus)
阴痛 yin1 tong4 (yin tong), genital pain
阴头 yin1 tou2 (yin tou), yin1 head (glans penis); glans penis
阴头寒 yin1 tou2 han2 (yin tou han), yin1 head cold; cold in the glans penis
阴头痛 yin1 tou2 tong4 (yin tou tong), yin1 head pain; pain in the glans penis
阴头痈 yin1 tou2 yong1 (yin tou yong), yin1 head welling-abscess (a welling-abscess of the glans penis)
阴癫 yin1 tui2 (yin tui), yin1 bulging
阴脱 yin1 tuo1 (yin tuo), yin1 desertion; prolapse of the uterus
阴丸 yin1 wan2 (yin wan), testicle; testis
阴丸上缩 yin1 wan2 shang4 suo1 (yin wan shang suo), retracted testicles
阴丸痛 yin1 wan2 tong4 (yin wan tong), painful testicles
阴维 yin1 wei2 (yin wei), yin1 linking vessel; YIL (Yin1 Link); 腧穴异名 KI-12
阴维脉 yin1 wei2 mai4 (yin wei mai), yin1 linking vessel
阴痿 yin1 wei3 (yin wei), impotence (impotence); yin1 wilt
阴委（一） yin1 wei3 (1) (yin wei), 腧穴正名 Yin1 Bend \#1
阴委（二） yin1 wei3 (2) (yin wei), 腧穴正名 Yin1 Bend \#2
阴委（三） yin1 wei3 (3) (yin wei), 腧穴正名 Yin1 Bend \#3
阴尾骨 yin1 wei3 gu3 (yin wei gu), tailbone
阴郄 yin1 xi1 (yin xi), 腧穴正名 HT-6 (Yin1 Cleft) (Yin1 Cleft); 腧穴异名 GV-1
阴下湿痒 yin1 xia4 shi1 yang3 (yin xia shi yang), genital damp itch
阴痫 yin1 xian2 (yin xian), yin1 epilepsy
阴癣 yin1 xian3 (yin xian), yin1 lichen

阴邪 yin1 xie2 (yin xie), yin1 evil
阴性药 yin1 xing4 yao4 yao4 (yin xing yao yao), yin1-natured medicinal
阴虚 yin1 xu1 (yin xu), yin1 deficiency
阴虚肠燥 yin1 xu1 chang2 zao4 (yin xu chang zao), yin1 deficiency and intestinal dryness
阴虚肠燥证 yin1 xu1 chang2 zao4 zheng4 (yin xu chang zao zheng), pattern of yin1 deficiency and intestinal dryness
阴虚潮热 yin1 xu1 chao2 re4 (yin xu chao re), yin1-deficiency tidal heat [effusion] (fever)
阴虚齿燥 yin1 xu1 chi3 zao4 (yin xu chi zao), yin1 deficiency drying the teeth
阴虚齿燥证 yin1 xu1 chi3 zao4 zheng4 (yin xu chi zao zheng), pattern of yin1 deficiency drying the teeth
阴虚喘 yin1 xu1 chuan3 (yin xu chuan), yin1 deficiency panting
阴虚盗汗 yin1 xu1 dao4 han4 (yin xu dao han), yin1 deficiency night sweating
阴虚动风 yin1 xu1 dong4 feng1 (yin xu dong feng), yin1 deficiency stirring wind; yin1 deficiency stirring wind
阴虚动血 yin1 xu1 dong4 xue4 (yin xu dong xue), yin1 deficiency stirring blood
阴虚动血证 yin1 xu1 dong4 xue4 zheng4 (yin xu dong xue zheng), yin1 deficiency stirring blood pattern
阴虚发热 yin1 xu1 fa1 re4 (yin xu fa re), yin1-deficiency heat [effusion] (fever)
阴虚烦热 yin1 xu1 fan2 re4 (yin xu fan re), yin1 deficiency with heat vexation
阴虚肺燥 yin1 xu1 fei4 zao4 (yin xu fei zao), yin1 deficiency lung dryness
阴虚肺燥证 yin1 xu1 fei4 zao4 zheng4 (yin xu fei zao zheng), pattern of yin1 deficiency lung dryness
阴虚风动 yin1 xu1 feng1 dong4 (yin xu feng dong), yin1 deficiency stirring wind
阴虚腑实 yin1 xu1 fu3 shi2 (yin xu fu shi), yin1 deficiency and bowel excess
阴虚喉痹 yin1 xu1 hou2 bi4 (yin xu hou bi), yin1 deficiency throat impediment
阴虚喉癣 yin1 xu1 hou2 xian3 (yin xu hou xian), yin1-deficiency throat lichen
阴虚火炽 yin1 xu1 huo3 chi4 (yin xu huo chi), intense yin1 deficiency fire
阴虚火动 yin1 xu1 huo3 dong4 (yin xu huo dong), yin1 deficiency stirring fire
阴虚火盛 yin1 xu1 huo3 sheng4 (yin xu huo sheng), exuberant yin1 deficiency fire
阴虚火旺 yin1 xu1 huo3 wang4 (yin xu huo wang), effulgent yin1 deficiency fire
阴虚火旺证 yin1 xu1 huo3 wang4 zheng4 (yin xu huo wang zheng), effulgent yin1 deficiency fire pattern
阴虚及阳 yin1 xu1 ji2 yang2 (yin xu ji yang), yin1 deficiency affecting yang2
阴虚津亏 yin1 xu1 jin1 kui1 (yin xu jin kui), yin1 deficiency and depletion of liquid
阴虚津亏证 yin1 xu1 jin1 kui1 zheng4 (yin xu jin kui zheng), yin1 deficiency and depletion of liquid pattern
阴虚劳热 yin1 xu1 lao2 re4 (yin xu lao re), yin1 deficiency with taxation heat
阴虚内热 yin1 xu1 nei4 re4 (yin xu nei re), yin1 deficiency internal heat
阴虚内热证 yin1 xu1 nei4 re4 zheng4 (yin xu nei re zheng), yin1 deficiency internal heat pattern
阴虚有热 yin1 xu1 ou3 re4 (yin xu ou re), yin1 deficiency with heat
阴虚生风 yin1 xu1 sheng1 feng1 (yin xu sheng feng), yin1 deficiency engendering wind
阴虚湿热 yin1 xu1 shi1 re4 (yin xu shi re), yin1 deficiency and damp-heat
阴虚湿热证 yin1 xu1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (yin xu shi re zheng), yin1 deficiency and damp-heat pattern
阴虚头痛 yin1 xu1 tou2 tong4 (yin xu tou tong), yin1 deficiency headache
阴虚外感 yin1 xu1 wai4 gan3 (yin xu wai gan), yin1 deficiency with external contraction
阴虚外感证 yin1 xu1 wai4 gan3 zheng4 (yin xu wai gan zheng), yin1 deficiency with external contraction pattern
阴虚痿 yin1 xu1 wei3 (yin xu wei), yin1 deficiency wilting

阴虚相火易动 yin1 xu1 xiang4 huo3 yi4 dong4 (yin xu xiang huo yi dong), yin1 deficiency with ministerial fire tending to stir
阴虚血亏 yin1 xu1 xue4 kui1 (yin xu xue kui), yin1 deficiency and blood depletion
阴虚血热 yin1 xu1 xue4 re4 (yin xu xue re), yin1 deficiency blood heat
阴虚血热证 yin1 xu1 xue4 re4 zheng4 (yin xu xue re zheng), yin1 deficiency blood heat pattern
阴虚血瘀 yin1 xu1 xue4 yu1 (yin xu xue yu), yin1 deficiency and blood stasis
阴虚血瘀证 yin1 xu1 xue4 yu1 zheng4 (yin xu xue yu zheng), yin1 deficiency and blood stasis pattern
阴虚血燥 yin1 xu1 xue4 zao4 (yin xu xue zao), yin1 deficiency blood dryness
阴虚血燥证 yin1 xu1 xue4 zao4 zheng4 (yin xu xue zao zheng), yin1 deficiency blood dryness pattern
阴虚咽喉失濡 yin1 xu1 yan1 hou2 shi1 ru2 (yin xu yan hou shi ru), yin1 deficiency depriving the throat of moisture
阴虚咽喉失濡证 yin1 xu1 yan1 hou2 shi1 ru2 zheng4 (yin xu yan hou shi ru zheng), pattern of yin1 deficiency depriving the throat of moisture
阴虚阳浮 yin1 xu1 yang2 fu2 (yin xu yang fu), floating of yang2 due to yin1 deficiency
阴虚阳亢 yin1 xu1 yang2 kang4 (yin xu yang kang), yin1 deficiency with yang2 hyperactivity; hyperactivity of yang2 due to yin1 deficiency
阴虚阳亢证 yin1 xu1 yang2 kang4 zheng4 (yin xu yang kang zheng), yin1 deficiency with yang2 hyperactivity pattern
阴虚有热 yin1 xu1 you3 re4 (yin xu you re), yin1 deficiency with heat
阴虚有实热 yin1 xu1 you3 shi2 re4 (yin xu you shi re), yin1 deficiency with excess heat
阴虚则内热 yin1 xu1 ze2 nei4 re4 (yin xu ze nei re), when yin1 is deficient, there is internal heat
阴虚证 yin1 xu1 zheng4 (yin xu zheng), yin1 deficiency pattern
阴血 yin1 xue4 (yin xue), yin1-blood
阴血不足 yin1 xue4 bu4 zu2 (yin xue bu zu), insufficiency of yin1-blood
阴阳 yin1 yang2 (yin yang), yin1 and yang2; yin1-yang
阴阳辨证 yin1 yang2 bian4 zheng4 (yin yang bian zheng), yin1-yang2 pattern identification
阴阳毒 yin1 yang2 du2 (yin yang du), yin1 and yang2 toxin
阴阳对立 yin1 yang2 dui4 li4 (yin yang dui li), opposition yin1 and yang2
阴阳对立统一 yin1 yang2 dui4 li4 tong3 yi1 (yin yang dui li tong yi), antagonism and unity of yin1 and yang2
阴阳格拒 yin1 yang2 ge2 ju4 (yin yang ge ju), yin1-yang2 repulsion
阴阳乖戾 yin1 yang2 guai1 li4 (yin yang guai li), perversion of yin1 and yang2
阴阳互根 yin1 yang2 hu4 gen1 (yin yang hu gen), yin1 and yang2 are rooted in each other; mutual rooting of yin1 and yang2
阴阳交 yin1 yang2 jiao1 (yin yang jiao), intermingling of yin1 and yang2
阴阳俱补 yin1 yang2 ju4 bu3 (yin yang ju bu), supplement both yin1 and yang2
阴阳俱损 yin1 yang2 ju4 sun3 (yin yang ju sun), detriment to both yin1 and yang2
阴阳俱微 yin1 yang2 ju4 wei2 (yin yang ju wei), debilitation of yin1 and yang2
阴阳可分而不可离 yin1 yang2 ke3 fen1 er2 bu4 ke3 li2 (yin yang ke fen er bu ke li), yin1 and yang2 are divisible but inseparable
阴阳离决 yin1 yang2 li2 jue2 (yin yang li jue), separation of yin1 and yang2
阴阳离决，精气乃绝 yin1 yang2 li2 jue2, jing1 qi4 nai3 jue2 (yin yang li jue, jing qi nai jue), when yin1 and yang2 separate, essential qi4 expires
阴阳两亏 yin1 yang2 liang3 kui1 (yin yang liang kui), dual depletion of yin1 and yang2
阴阳两虚 yin1 yang2 liang3 xu1 (yin yang liang xu), dual deficiency of yin1 and yang2; yin1 and yang2 deficiency

阴阳两虚证 yin1 yang2 liang3 xu1 zheng4 (yin yang liang xu zheng), dual deficiency of yin1 and yang2 pattern
阴阳偏盛 yin1 yang2 pian1 sheng4 (yin yang pian sheng), abnormal exuberance of yin1 and yang2
阴阳偏衰 yin1 yang2 pian1 shuai1 (yin yang pian shuai), abnormal debilitation of yin1 and yang2
阴阳胜复 yin1 yang2 sheng4 fu4 (yin yang sheng fu), yin1-yang2 retaliation
阴阳失调 yin1 yang2 shi1 tiao2 (yin yang shi tiao), yin1-yang2 disharmony
阴阳双补药 yin1 yang2 shuang1 bu3 yao4 (yin yang shuang bu yao), yin1- and yang2-supplementing medicinals
阴阳水 yin1 yang2 shui3 (yin yang shui), yin1-yang2 water (Aqua Yin-Yang); 中药正名 yin-yang water
阴阳相成相反 yin1 yang2 xiang1 cheng2 xiang1 fan3 (yin yang xiang cheng xiang fan), complementarity and opposition of yin1 and yang2
阴阳相互依存 yin1 yang2 xiang1 hu4 yi1 cun2 (yin yang xiang hu yi cun), yin1 and yang2 are interdependent; interdependence of yin1 and yang2
阴阳消长 yin1 yang2 xiao1 zhang3 (yin yang xiao zhang), waxing and waning of yin1 and yang2; natural flux of yin1 and yang2
阴阳学说 yin1 yang2 xue2 shuo1 (yin yang xue shuo), yin1-yang2 theory
阴阳制约 yin1 yang2 zhi4 yue1 (yin yang zhi yue), yin1 and yang2 counterbalance each other
阴阳转化 yin1 yang2 zhuan3 hua4 (yin yang zhuan hua), mutual convertibility of yin1 and yang2; yin1-yang2 conversion
阴阳自和 yin1 yang2 zi4 he2 (yin yang zi he), yin1 and yang2 spontaneously harmonize; spontaneous harmonization of yin1 and yang2
阴痒 yin1 yang3 (yin yang), pudendal itch
阴药 yin1 yao4 yao4 (yin yao yao), yin1 medicinal
阴液 yin1 ye4 (yin ye), yin1 humor
阴液爆竭 yin1 ye4 bao4 jie2 (yin ye bao jie), fulminant exhaustion of yin1 humor
阴液不足 yin1 ye4 bu4 zu2 (yin ye bu zu), insufficiency of yin1 humor
阴液耗伤 yin1 ye4 hao4 shang1 (yin ye hao shang), damage to yin1 humor
阴液暴脱 yin1 ye4 qi4 bao4 jue2 (yin ye qi bao jue), fulminant desertion of yin11 humor
阴脏 yin1 zang4 (yin zang), yin1 viscus
阴燥 yin1 zao4 (yin zao), pudendal dryness
阴躁 yin1 zao4 (yin zao), yin1 agitation
阴证 yin1 zheng4 (yin zheng), yin1 pattern
阴证发斑 yin1 zheng4 fa1 ban1 (yin zheng fa ban), yin1-pattern macules
阴证伤寒 yin1 zheng4 shang1 han2 (yin zheng shang han), yin1-pattern cold damage
阴证似阳 yin1 zheng4 si4 yang2 (yin zheng si yang), yin1 pattern resembling yang2
阴之陵泉 yin1 zhi1 ling2 quan2 (yin zhi ling quan), 腧穴异名 SP-9 (Yin1's Mound Spring)
阴痔 yin1 zhi4 (yin zhi), yin1 pile (prolapse of the uterus)
阴中湿痒 yin1 zhong1 shi1 yang3 (yin zhong shi yang), damp itch in the genital region
阴中之阳 yin1 zhong1 zhi1 yang2 (yin zhong zhi yang), yang2 within yin1
阴中之阴 yin1 zhong1 zhi1 yin1 (yin zhong zhi yin), yin1 within yin1
阴肿 yin1 zhong3 (yin zhong), genital swelling
阴纵 yin1 zong4 (yin zong), yin1 protraction (persistent erection, prolapse of the uterus)
阴纵不收 yin1 zong4 bu4 shou1 (yin zong bu shou), yin1 protraction (persistent erection)

喑 : yin1 (yin) [Freq. 5] loss of voice (n.) (same as 瘖 yin1)

瘖 : yin1 (yin) [Freq. 2] loss of voice (n.) (same as 喑 yin1).
瘖病 yin1 bing4 (yin bing), loss of voice
瘖不能言 yin1 bu4 neng2 yan2 (yin bu neng yan), loss of voice
瘖痱 yin1 fei4 (yin fei), loss of speech and use of limbs
瘖门 yin1 men2 (yin men), 腧穴异名 GV-15 (Loss-of-Voice Gate)

~ yin2 ~

寅 : yin2 (yin) [Freq. 3] third earthly branch; B3.
寅时 yin2 shi2 (yin shi), B3 watch (3--5 a.m.)

淫 : yin2 (yin) [Freq. 1] ooze (v.) (浸淫疮 jin4 yin2 chuang1, wet spreading sore); spread (v.) (浸淫疮 jin4 yin2 chuang1, wet spreading sore); excess (n.) (excessive or untimely environmental qi. 六淫 liu4 yin2, the six excesses); lasciviousness (n.) (excessive or untimely environmental qi. 六淫 liu4 yin2, the six excesses).
淫泺 yin2 bo2 (yin bo), pain and weakness
淫泺胫酸 yin2 bo2 jing4 suan1 (yin bo jing suan), pain and weakness in the lower leg
淫羊藿 yin2 yang2 huo4 (yin yang huo), 中药正名 epimedium (Epimedii Herba)
淫羊藿根 yin2 yang2 huo4 gen1 (yin yang huo gen), 中药正名 epimedium root (Epimedii Radix)

银 : yin2 (yin) [Freq. 1] silver.
银扁担 yin2 bian3 dan1 (yin bian dan), 中药正名 incurved columbine (Aquilegiae Incurvatae Radix)
银箔 yin2 bo2 (yin bo), 中药正名 silver leaf (Argenti Lamina)
银不换 yin2 bu2 huan4 (yin bu huan), 中药正名 bearded cyclea (Cycleae Barbatae Radix et Caulis)
银柴 yin2 chai2 (yin chai), 中药异名 stellaria (Stellariae Radix)
银柴胡 yin2 chai2 hu2 (yin chai hu), 中药正名 stellaria (Stellariae Radix)
银耳 yin2 er3 (yin er), 中药异名 tremella (Tremella)
银粉 yin2 fen3 (yin fen), 中药异名 calomel (Calomelas)
银瓜 yin2 gua1 (yin gua), 中药异名 melon (Melonis Fructus)
银胡 yin2 hu2 (yin hu), 中药异名 stellaria (Stellariae Radix)
银花 yin2 hua1 (yin hua), 中药异名 lonicera (Lonicerae Flos)
银花甘草汤 yin2 hua1 gan1 cao3 tang1 (yin hua gan cao tang), 方名 Lonicera and Licorice Decoction
银花汤 yin2 hua1 tang1 (yin hua tang), 方名 Lonicera Decoction
银花藤 yin2 hua1 teng2 (yin hua teng), 中药异名 lonicera stem (Lonicerae Caulis)
银花提取物 yin2 hua1 ti2 qu3 wu4 (yin hua ti qu wu), 中药正名 lonicera extract (Lonicerae Floris Extractum)
银花子 yin2 hua1 zi3 (yin hua zi), 中药正名 lonicera seed (Lonicerae Fructus)
银黄片 yin2 huang2 pian4 (yin huang pian), 方名 Lonicera and Scutellaria Tablet
银口 yin2 kou3 (yin kou), 腧穴正名 Silver Mouth
银老梅 yin2 lao3 mei2 (yin lao mei), 中药正名 Dahurian dasiphora (Dasiphorae Davuricae Caulis, Folium et Flos)
银翘红酱解毒汤 yin2 qiao4 hong2 jiang4 jie3 du2 tang1 (yin qiao hong jiang jie du tang), 方名 Lonicera, Forsythia, Sargentadoxa, and Patrinia Toxin-Resolving Decoction
银翘马勃散 yin2 qiao4 ma3 bo2 san3 (yin qiao ma bo san), 方名 Lonicera, Forsythia, and Puffball Powder
银翘散 yin2 qiao4 san3 (yin qiao san), 方名 Lonicera and Forsythia Powder

银翘汤 yin2 qiao4 tang1 (yin qiao tang), 方名 Lonicera and Forsythia Decoction
银棯 yin2 ren3 (yin ren), 中药异名 dracontomelon fruit (Dracontomelonis Fructus)
银条参 yin2 tiao2 shen1 (yin tiao shen), 中药异名 glehnia (Glehniae Radix)
银苇合剂 yin2 wei3 he2 ji4 (yin wei he ji), 方名 Lonicera and Phragmites Mixture
银纹笛鲷 yin2 wen2 di2 diao1 (yin wen di diao), 中药正名 gray snapper (Lutjanus Argentimaculatus)
银线草 yin2 xian4 cao3 (yin xian cao), 中药正名 Japanese chloranthus (Chloranthi Japonici Herba)
银线草根 yin2 xian4 cao3 gen1 (yin xian cao gen), 中药正名 Japanese chloranthus root (Chloranthi Japonici Radix)
银硝 yin2 xiao1 (yin xiao), 中药异名 niter (Nitrum)
银星独见 yin2 xin1 du2 jian4 (yin xin du jian), lone silver star
银杏 yin2 xing4 (yin xing), 中药异名 ginkgo (Ginkgo Semen)
银杏肉 yin2 xing4 rou4 (yin xing rou), 中药异名 ginkgo (Ginkgo Semen)
银杏无忧散 yin2 xing4 wu2 you1 san3 (yin xing wu you san), 方名 Mercury and Apricot Kernel Carefree Powder
银黝 yin2 you3 (yin you), 中药正名 silver residue (Argenti Residuum)
银鱼 yin2 yu2 (yin yu), 中药正名 icefish (Hemisalanx)
银朱 yin2 zhu1 (yin zhu), 中药正名 vermilion (Yinzhu)

龈 : yin2 (yin) [Freq. 2] gum (牙龈 ya2 yin2, gum).
龈缝筋中 yin2 feng4 jin1 zhong1 (yin feng jin zhong), 腧穴异名 GV-28 (Gum Crevice Sinew Center)
龈交 yin2 jiao1 (yin jiao), 腧穴正名 GV-28 (Gum Intersection)

龂 : yin2 (yin) [Freq. 5] gum (see 龈 yin2)

~ yin3 ~

引 : yin3 (yin) [Freq. 3] conduct (v.), conductor (n.); taut (adj.); tautness (n.) (寒则收引 han2 ze2 shou1 yin3, cold causes contracture and tautness); drawing (n.) (其下者引而竭之 qi2 xia4 zhe3 yin3 er2 jie2 zhi1, draw out and exhaust what is low); take (v.) (其下者引而竭之 qi2 xia4 zhe3 yin3 er2 jie2 zhi1, draw out and exhaust what is low).
引肺气下行 yin3 fei4 qi4 xia4 xing2 (yin fei qi xia xing), conduct lung qi4 downward
引火归元 yin3 huo3 gui1 yuan2 (yin huo gui yuan), return fire to the origin
引火归原 yin3 huo3 gui1 yuan2 (yin huo gui yuan), return fire to its source
引经报使 yin3 jing1 bao4 shi3 (yin jing bao shi), channel conduction
引经药 yin3 jing1 yao4 (yin jing yao), channel conductor
引流 yin3 liu2 (yin liu), drainage therapy
引逆气下行 yin3 ni4 qi4 xia4 xing2 (yin ni qi xia xing), conduct counterflow downward
引皮 yin3 pi2 (yin pi), 中药异名 snake slough (Serpentis Periostracum)
引气归肾 yin3 qi4 gui1 shen4 (yin qi gui shen), return qi4 to the kidney
引热从小便排出 yin3 re4 cong2 xiao3 bian4 pai2 chu1 (yin re cong xiao bian pai chu), conduct heat out through the urine
引热下行 yin3 re4 xia4 xing2 (yin re xia xing), conduct the heat downward
引手 yin3 shou3 (yin shou), rebounding
引水下行 yin3 shui3 xia4 xing2 (yin shui xia xing), conduct water downward
引血分药入血中气分 yin3 xue4 fen1 yao4 ru4 xue4 zhong1 qi4 fen1 (yin xue fen yao ru xue zhong qi fen), conducts blood-aspect medicinals into the qi4 aspect of the blood

引药下行 yin3 yao4 xia4 xing2 (yin yao xia xing), conduct medicinals downward
引饮 yin3 yin3 (yin yin), take fluids (其下者引而竭之 qi2 xia4 zhe3 yin3 er2 jie2 zhi1, draw out and exhaust what is low)
引针 yin3 zhen1 (yin zhen), needle extraction
引诸药至肝经 yin3 zhu1 yao4 zhi4 gan1 jing1 (yin zhu yao zhi gan jing), conduct all medicinals into the liver channel
引子 yin3 zi (yin zi), conductor

饮 : yin3 (yin) [Freq. 1] drink (v.), (n.) (饮食少思 yin3 shi2 shao4 si1, little thought of food and drink); fluid intake (n.) (渴饮 ke3 yin3, thirst with fluid intake); rheum (n.) (痰饮 tan2 yin3, phlegm-rheum).
饮不解渴 yin3 bu4 jie3 ke3 (yin bu jie ke), intake of fluid failing resolve thirst
饮家 yin3 jia1 (yin jia), person who suffers from rheum; person who suffers from rheum
饮酒过多 yin3 jiu3 guo4 duo1 (yin jiu guo duo), excessive liquor consumption
饮留胃肠 yin3 liu2 wei4 chang2 (yin liu wei chang), rheum lodged in the stomach and intestines
饮留胃肠证 yin3 liu2 wei4 chang2 zheng4 (yin liu wei chang zheng), pattern of rheum lodged in the stomach and intestines
饮癖 yin3 pi3 (yin pi), rheum aggregation
饮片 yin3 pian4 (yin pian), decocting pieces
饮热 yin3 re4 (yin re), rheum-heat
饮入 yin3 ru4 (yin ru), imbibe
饮善正要 yin3 shan4 zheng4 yao4 (yin shan zheng yao), 书名 Principles of Correct Diet
饮食 yin3 shi2 (yin shi), food and drink; food; diet
饮食不甘美 yin3 shi2 bu4 gan1 mei3 (yin shi bu gan mei), no pleasure in food
饮食不化 yin3 shi2 bu4 hua4 (yin shi bu hua), non-transformation of food (as seen from the stool)
饮食不节 yin3 shi2 bu4 jie2 (yin shi bu jie), dietary irregularities
饮食不洁 yin3 shi2 bu4 jie2 (yin shi bu jie), unclean food
饮食不为肌肉 yin3 shi2 bu4 wei2 ji1 rou4 (yin shi bu wei ji rou), food failing to be transformed into flesh
饮食不喜 yin3 shi2 bu4 xi3 (yin shi bu xi), no pleasure in eating and drinking
饮食不下 yin3 shi2 bu4 xia4 (yin shi bu xia), inability to get food down
饮食不香 yin3 shi2 bu4 xiang1 (yin shi bu xiang), no pleasure in eating
饮食不消 yin3 shi2 bu4 xiao1 (yin shi bu xiao), non-dispersion of food (as seen from the stool)
饮食不振 yin3 shi2 bu4 zhen4 (yin shi bu zhen), loss of appetite
饮食禁忌 yin3 shi2 jin4 ji4 (yin shi jin ji), dietary contraindication
饮食起居 yin3 shi2 qi3 ju1 (yin shi qi ju), diet and way of life
饮食如故 yin3 shi2 ru2 gu4 (yin shi ru gu), eating and drinking as normal
饮食入而不运 yin3 shi2 ru4 er2 bu4 yun4 (yin shi ru er bu yun), ability to take in, but not to move food
饮食少思 yin3 shi2 shao3 si1 (yin shi shao si), little thought of food and drink
饮食失调 yin3 shi2 shi1 tiao2 (yin shi shi tiao), dietary irregularities; dietary imbalance
饮食所伤 yin3 shi2 suo3 shang1 (yin shi suo shang), damage due to food and drink
饮食调理 yin3 shi2 tiao2 (yin shi tiao), dietary therapy
饮食无味 yin3 shi2 wu2 wei4 (yin shi wu wei), inability to taste food
饮水则呛 yin3 shui3 ze2 qiang1 (yin shui ze qiang), choking when drinking
饮水作呃 yin3 shui3 zuo4 e4 (yin shui zuo e), hiccup after drinking
饮停胸胁 yin3 ting2 xiong1 xie2 (yin ting xiong xie), rheum collecting int he chest and rib-side

饮停胸胁证 yin3 ting2 xiong1 xie2 zheng4 (yin ting xiong xie zheng), pattern of rheum collecting int he chest and rib-side
饮邪 yin3 xie2 (yin xie), rheum evil
饮邪壅肺 yin3 xie2 yong1 fei4 (yin xie yong fei), rheum evil congesting the lung
饮一溲二 yin3 yi1 sou1 er4 (yin yi sou er), passing of twice as much fluid as is drunk
饮溢四肢 yin3 yi4 si4 zhi1 (yin yi si zhi), rheum spilling into the limbs
饮溢四肢证 yin3 yi4 si4 zhi1 zheng4 (yin yi si zhi zheng), pattern of rheum spilling into the limbs
饮证 yin3 zheng4 (yin zheng), rheum pattern
饮子 yin3 zi (yin zi), drink

隐 : yin3 (yin) [Freq. 2] dull (adj.) (隐隐作痛 yin3 yin3 zuo4 tong4, dull pain); faint (adj.) (斑疹隐约可见 ban1 zhen3 yin3 yue1 ke3 jian4, faintly visible macules or papules).
隐白 yin3 bai2 (yin bai), 腧穴正名 SP-1 (Hidden White)
隐睾症 yin3 gao1 zheng4 (yin gao zheng), 西医 cryptorchidism
隐疾 yin3 ji2 (yin ji), unmentionable disease
隐匿性肾小球肾炎 yin3 nuo4 xing4 shen4 xiao3 qiu2 shen4 yan2 (yin nuo xing shen xiao qiu shen yan), 西医 latent glomerulonephritis
隐痛 yin3 tong4 (yin tong), dull pain
隐性冠心病 yin3 xing4 guan1 xin1 bing4 (yin xing guan xin bing), 西医 latent coronary heart disease
隐隐作痛 yin3 yin3 zuo4 tong4 (yin yin zuo tong), dull pain
隐元豆 yin3 yuan2 dou4 (yin yuan dou), 中药异名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen)

瘾 : yin3 (yin) [Freq. 2] dormant papules (n.) (瘾疹 yin3 zhen3, dormant papules).
瘾疹 yin3 zhen3 (yin zhen), dormant papules (equivalent to urticaria)

~ yin4 ~

印 : yin4 (yin) [Freq. 4] impress.
印度海鲱鲤 yin4 du4 hai3 fei1 li3 (yin du hai fei li), 中药正名 Indian goat fish (Parupeneus Indicus)
印度牛尾鱼 yin4 du4 niu2 wei3 yu2 (yin du niu wei yu), 中药正名 Indian flathead (Platycephali Indici Caro)
印度菩提树皮 yin4 du4 pu2 ti2 shu4 pi2 (yin du pu ti shu pi), 中药正名 bodhi tree bark (Fici Religiosae Cortex)
印度秋哥鱼 yin4 du4 qiu1 ge1 yu2 (yin du qiu ge yu), 中药正名 swarthy-headed goat fish (Parupeneus Barberinoides)
印度枣 yin4 du4 zao3 (yin du zao), 中药正名 Indian jujube (Ziziphi Mauritianae Fructus)
印堂 yin4 tang2 (yin tang), glabella (region between the eyebrows); hall of impression; 腧穴正名 Hall of Impression
印头 yin4 tou2 (yin tou), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)

荫 : yin4 (yin) [Freq. 4] shade; keep in a dark place.
荫豉 yin4 chi3 (yin chi), 中药异名 fermented soybean (2) (Sojae Semen Fermentatum)
荫冬瓜 yin4 dong1 gua1 (yin dong gua), 中药异名 soft pickled wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
荫豆薯 yin4 dou4 shu3 (yin dou shu), 中药异名 pickled yam bean (Pachyrhizi Tuber)
荫风轮 yin4 feng1 lun2 (yin feng lun), 中药正名 many-headed savory (Clinopodii Polycephali Herba)
荫瓜 yin4 gua1 (yin gua), 中药异名 soft pickled gourd (Cucumeris Salsamen Molle)

荫刈薯 yin4 yi4 shu3 (yin yi shu), 中药异名 pickled yam bean (Pachyrhizi Tuber)

~ ying1 ~

嬰 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 3] infant.
嬰儿 ying1 er2 (ying er), infant
嬰童百问 ying1 tong2 bai3 wen4 (ying tong bai wen), 书名 A Hundred Questions About Infants and Children
嬰幼儿腹泻 ying1 you4 er2 fu4 xie4 (ying you er fu xie), 西医 infantile diarrhea

膺 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 3] bosom.
膺窗 ying1 chuang1 (ying chuang), 腧穴正名 ST-16 (Breast Window)
膺俞 ying1 shu4 (ying shu), 腧穴异名 LU-1 (Breast Transport)
膺胸 ying1 xiong1 (ying xiong), anterior chest
膺中 ying1 zhong1 (ying zhong), bosom
膺中俞 ying1 zhong1 shu4 (ying zhong shu), 腧穴异名 LU-1 (Breast Center Transport)

罂 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 4] small-mouthed jar.
罂粟 ying1 su4 (ying su), 中药正名 poppy seed (Papaveris Semen)
罂粟嫩苗 ying1 su4 nen4 miao2 (ying su nen miao), 中药正名 poppy shoot (Papaveris Surculus)
罂粟壳 ying1 su4 qiao4 (ying su qiao), 中药异名 poppy husk (Papaveris Pericarpium) (Papaveris Pericarpium); 中药正名 poppy husk

樱 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 4] cherry.
樱草根 ying1 cao3 gen1 (ying cao gen), 中药正名 primrose (Primulae Patentis Radix)
樱额 ying1 e2 (ying e), 中药正名 bird cherry (Pruni Padi Fructus)
樱额梨 ying1 e2 li2 (ying e li), 中药异名 bird cherry (Pruni Padi Fructus)
樱皮 ying1 pi2 (ying pi), 中药正名 Japanese cherry bark (Pruni Cortex)
樱桃 ying1 tao2 (ying tao), 中药正名 cherry (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus)
樱桃根 ying1 tao2 gen1 (ying tao gen), 中药正名 cherry root (Pruni Pseudocerasi Radix)
樱桃核 ying1 tao2 he2 (ying tao he), 中药正名 cherry pit (Pruni Pseudocerasi Endocarpium et Semen)
樱桃水 ying1 tao2 shui3 (ying tao shui), 中药正名 cherry juice (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus Succus)
樱桃叶 ying1 tao2 ye4 (ying tao ye), 中药正名 cherry leaf (Pruni Pseudocerasi Folium)
樱桃枝 ying1 tao2 zhi1 (ying tao zhi), 中药正名 cherry twig (Pruni Pseudocerasi Ramulus)
樱珠 ying1 zhu1 (ying zhu), 中药异名 cherry (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus)

莺 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 4] oriole.
莺 ying1 (ying), 中药正名 oriole (Orioli Caro)

鹰 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 4] eagle.
鹰不泊 ying1 bu4 bo2 (ying bu bo), 中药正名 prickly ash root (Zanthoxyli Avicennae Radix)
鹰不扑 ying1 bu4 pu1 (ying bu pu), 中药正名 spiny aralia (Araliae Armatae Radix seu Ramulus et Folium)
鹰骨 ying1 gu3 (ying gu), 中药正名 eagle's bone (Accipiteri Os)
鹰上 ying1 shang4 (ying shang), 腧穴正名 Above the Olecranon
鹰头 ying1 tou2 (ying tou), 中药正名 eagle's head (Accipiteri Caput)

鹰下 ying1 xia4 (ying xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Olecranon
鹰眼睛 ying1 yan3 jing1 (ying yan jing), 中药正名 eagle's eye (Accipiteri Occulus)
鹰嘴豆 ying1 zui3 dou4 (ying zui dou), 中药异名 chick-pea (Ciceris Arietini Semen)
鹰嘴骨 ying1 zui3 gu3 (ying zui gu), 西医 olecranon
鹰嘴爪 ying1 zui3 zhao3 (ying zui zhao), 中药正名 eagle's beak and claw (Accipiteri Rostrum et Ungula)

鹦 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 4] parrot.
鹦哥鱼 ying1 ge1 yu2 (ying ge yu), 中药正名 parrot fish (Calotomus Japonicus)
鹦鹉 ying1 wu3 (ying wu), 中药正名 parrot (Psittaculae Caro)
鹦鹉菜 ying1 wu3 cai4 (ying wu cai), 中药异名 spinach (Spinaciae Herba cum Radice)

蘡 : ying1 (ying) [Freq. 4] Thurnberg gapevine.
蘡薁 ying1 yu4 (ying yu), 中药正名 Thunberg grapevine (Vitis Thunbergii Caulis et Folium)
蘡薁根 ying1 yu4 gen1 (ying yu gen), 中药正名 Thunberg grapevine root (Vitis Thunbergii Radix)

~ ying2 ~

迎 : ying2 (ying) [Freq. 1] receive (guests); meet head-on.
迎风冷泪 ying2 feng1 leng3 lei4 (ying feng leng lei), cold tearing on exposure to wind
迎降流泪 ying2 feng1 liu2 lei4 (ying feng liu lei), tearing on exposure to wind
迎随补泻法 ying2 sui2 bu3 xie4 fa3 (ying sui bu xie fa), directional supplementation and drainage (needling method)
迎香 ying2 xiang1 (ying xiang), 腧穴正名 LI-20 (Welcome Fragrance)

萤 : ying2 (ying) [Freq. 4] firefly.
萤火 ying2 huo3 (ying huo), 中药正名 firefly (Luciola)

营 : ying2 (ying) [Freq. 1] cycle (n.) (营气 ying2 qi4, construction qi4); construction (n.) (营气 ying2 qi4, construction qi4).
营分 ying2 fen4 (ying fen), construction aspect
营分证 ying2 fen4 zheng4 (ying fen zheng), construction-aspect pattern
营宫 ying2 gong1 (ying gong), 腧穴异名 PC-8 (Construction Palace)
营气 ying2 qi4 (ying qi), construction qi4
营实 ying2 shi2 (ying shi), 中药正名 multiflora rose fruit (Rosae Multiflorae Fructus)
营卫 ying2 wei4 (ying wei), construction and defense
营卫不和 ying2 wei4 bu4 he2 (ying wei bu he), construction-defense disharmony
营卫两虚 ying2 wei4 liang3 xu1 (ying wei liang xu), dual deficiency of construction and defense
营卫气血 ying2 wei4 qi4 xue4 (ying wei qi xue), construction, defense, qi4, and blood
营血 ying2 xue4 (ying xue), construction-blood
营血热炽 ying2 xue4 re4 chi4 (ying xue re chi), intense heat in construction-blood
营养 ying2 yang3 (ying yang), supply nourishment; nutrition
营养不良 ying2 yang3 bu4 liang2 (ying yang bu liang), 西医 malnutrition
营阴 ying2 yin1 (ying yin), construction-yin1
营阴耗损 ying2 yin1 hao4 sun3 (ying yin hao sun), wear on construction-yin
营阴损伤 ying2 yin1 sun3 shang1 (ying yin sun shang), damage to construction-yin

蝇 : ying2 (ying) [Freq. 4] fly (insect).
蝇翅黑花 ying2 chi4 hei1 hua1 (ying chi hei hua), flies wings and black flowers (mouches volantes)
蝇虎 ying2 hu3 (ying hu), 中药正名 jumping spider (Menemerus)

荥 : ying2 (ying) [Freq. 2] brook (n.) (one of the five transport points. 荥穴 ying2 xue2, brook point); brook point (one of the five transport points)

~ ying3 ~

瘿 : ying3 (ying) [Freq. 2] goiter (n.) (气瘿 qi4 ying3, qi4 goiter; 肉瘿 rou4 ying3, flesh goiter).
瘿瘤 ying3 liu2 (ying liu), goiters and tumors of the neck; goiter
瘿气 ying3 qi4 (ying qi), goiter

~ ying4 ~

硬 : ying4 (ying) [Freq. 3] hard.
硬饭 ying4 fan4 (ying fan), 中药异名 smooth greenbrier (Smilacis Glabrae Rhizoma)
硬滑石 ying4 hua2 shi2 (ying hua shi), 中药异名 talcum (Talcum)
硬膜 ying4 mo2 (ying mo), 西医 dura mater
硬皮病 ying4 pi2 bing4 (ying pi bing), 西医 scleroderma
硬飘拂草 ying4 piao1 fu2 cao3 (ying piao fu cao), 中药正名 rigid fimbristylis (Fimbristylidis Rigidulae Radix)
硬叶女娄菜 ying4 ye4 nu93 lou2 cai4 (ying ye nu9 lou cai), 中药正名 firm-leaved melandrium (Melandrii Firmi Herba)
硬紫草 ying4 zi3 cao3 (ying zi cao), 中药正名 hard puccoon (Lithospermi Radix)

应 : ying4 (ying) [Freq. 4] respond to.
应激性溃疡 ying4 ji1 xing4 kui4 yang2 (ying ji xing kui yang), 西医 irritable ulcer
应指 ying4 zhi3 (ying zhi), rebounding
应钟散 ying4 zhong1 san3 (ying zhong san), 方名 Bell Powder

~ yong1 ~

庸 : yong1 (yong) [Freq. 4] commonplace; mediocre.
庸医 yong1 yi1 (yong yi), vulgar healer

雍 : yong1 (yong) [Freq. 4] harmonious; congest (same 壅 yong1, congest, as in 悬雍垂 xuan2 yong1 chui2, uvula)

壅 : yong1 (yong) [Freq. 2] congest (v.), congestion (n.) (饮邪壅肺 yin3 xie2 yong1 fei4, rheum evil congesting the lung; 痰涎壅盛 tan2 xian2 yong1 sheng4, phlegm-drool congestion)

臃 : yong1 (yong) [Freq. 4] gross (adj.); grossness (n.) (臃肿 yong1 zhong3, grossness).
臃肿 yong1 zhong3 (yong zhong), grossness

痈 : yong1 (yong) [Freq. 2] welling-abscess (n.) (肠痈 chang2 yong1, intestinal welling-abscess).

痈疮疥癣 yong1 chuang1 jie4 xian3 (yong chuang jie xian), welling-abscesses, sores, scab, and lichen
痈疮溃烂 yong1 chuang1 kui4 lan4 (yong chuang kui lan), ulcerating welling-abscess and sores
痈疽 yong1 ju1 (yong ju), welling- and flat-abscesses
痈疽疔肿 yong1 ju1 ding1 zhong3 (yong ju ding zhong), swollen welling-abscesses, flat-abscesses, and clove sores; swelling of welling-abscesses, flat-abscesses, and clove sores
痈疽溃烂 yong1 ju1 kui4 lan4 (yong ju kui lan), ruptured welling- and flat-abscesses
痈疽消毒丸 yong1 ju1 xiao1 du2 wan2 (yong ju xiao du wan), 方名 Welling- and Flat-Abscess Toxin-Dispersing Elixir
痈疽肿毒 yong1 ju1 zhong3 du2 (yong ju zhong du), swelling and toxin of welling-abscess and flat-abscess
痈脓 yong1 nong2 (yong nong), welling-abscess with pus
痈肿 yong1 zhong3 (yong zhong), swollen welling-abscess; welling-abscess swelling
痈肿疮毒 yong1 zhong3 chuang1 du2 (yong zhong chuang du), swelling and toxin of welling-abscess and sores
痈肿疮疡 yong1 zhong3 chuang1 yang2 (yong zhong chuang yang), welling-abscess swellings and sores
痈肿疔疮 yong1 zhong3 ding1 chuang1 (yong zhong ding chuang), swollen welling-abscess and clove sores
痈肿毒疮 yong1 zhong3 du2 chuang1 (yong zhong du chuang), welling-abscess swellings and toxin [sores]

鳙 : yong1 (yong) [Freq. 2] fish name.

鳙鱼 yong1 yu2 (yong yu), 中药正名 variegated carp (Aristichthydis Nobilis Caro)

~ yong3 ~

涌 : yong3 (yong) [Freq. 4] gush.

涌吐法 yong3 tu4 fa3 (yong tu fa), ejection

涌 : yong3 (yong) [Freq. 1] eject (v.), ejection (n.).

涌泉 yong3 quan2 (yong quan), 腧穴正名 KI-1 (Gushing Spring)
涌泉疔 yong3 quan2 ding1 (yong quan ding), Gushing Spring clove sore (clove sore at KI-1)
涌泉散 yong3 quan2 san3 (yong quan san), 方名 Gushing Spring Powder
涌痰醒脑 yong3 tan2 xing3 nao3 (yong tan xing nao), eject phlegm and arouse the brain
涌吐 yong3 tu4 (yong tu), eject; ejection
涌吐禁例 yong3 tu4 jin4 li4 (yong tu jin li), contraindications for ejection

~ yong4 ~

用 : yong4 (yong) [Freq. 4] use.

用法 yong4 fa3 (yong fa), directions
用量 yong4 liang4 (yong liang), dosage
用纱布包煎 yong4 sha1 bu4 bao1 jian1 (yong sha bu bao jian), decoct wrapped in gauze
用心过多 yong4 xin1 guo4 duo1 (yong xin guo duo), excessive mental work
用眼过多 yong4 yan2 guo4 duo1 (yong yan guo duo), eye strain
用药 yong4 yao4 (yong yao), medication

用药不当 yong4 yao4 bu4 dang4 (yong yao bu dang), inappropriate use of medicines

~ you1 ~

幽 : you1 (you) [Freq. 4] secluded.

幽门 you1 men2 (you men), dark gate; pylorus (Dark Gate); 腧穴正名 KI-21 (Dark Gate); 腧穴异名 CV-10

幽门狭窄 you1 men2 xia2 zhai3 (you men xia zhai), 西医 pyloric stenosis

忧 : you1 (you) [Freq. 2] anxiety (n.) (mind or emotion of the lung; also one of the seven affects).

忧虑不决 you1 lu94 bu4 jue2 (you lu9 bu jue), anxiety and indecision

忧思 you1 si1 (you si), anxiety and thought

~ you2 ~

尤 : you2 (you) [Freq. 2] outstanding; surname.

尤怡 you2 yi2 (you yi), You2 Yi2

尤在泾 you2 zai4 (you zai), You2 Zai4-Jing1

由 : you2 (you) [Freq. 4] from; by.

由表入里 you2 biao3 ru4 li3 (you biao ru li), pass from the exterior to interior

由里出表 you2 li3 chu1 biao3 (you li chu biao), pass from the interior to the exterior

由实转虚 you2 shi2 zhuan3 xu1 (you shi zhuan xu), excess converting into deficiency

由虚转实 you2 xu1 zhuan3 shi2 (you xu zhuan shi), deficiency converting into excess

油 : you2 (you) [Freq. 3] oil.

油白菜 you2 bai2 cai4 (you bai cai), 中药异名 pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Herba)

油菜 you2 cai4 (you cai), 中药异名 oil rape (Brassicae Oleiferae Caulis et Folium)

油菜芽 you2 cai4 ya2 (you cai ya), 中药正名 rape seed sprout (Brassicae Oleiferae Semen Germinatum)

油菜子油 you2 cai4 zi3 you2 (you cai zi you), 中药正名 rape seed oil (Brassicae Oleiferae Seminis Oleum)

油草 you2 cao3 (you cao), 中药正名 leptochloa (Leptochloae Herba)

油茶根皮 you2 cha2 gen1 pi2 (you cha gen pi), 中药正名 oiltea camellia root bark (Camelliae Oleiferae Radicis Cortex)

油炒 you2 chao3 (you chao), stir-fry with oil

油当归 you2 dang1 gui1 (you dang gui), 中药正名 oily tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix Pinguis)

油耳朵 you2 er3 duo (you er duo), oily ears

油风 you2 feng1 (you feng), glossy scalp wind

油风脱发 you2 feng1 tuo1 fa4 (you feng tuo fa), oil wind hair loss (equivalent to alopecia sehorrhoeica)

油柑虫节 you2 gan1 chong2 jie2 (you gan chong jie), 中药正名 emblic gallnut (Phyllanthi Emblicae Galla)

油柑根 you2 gan1 gen1 (you gan gen), 中药正名 emblic root (Phyllanthi Emblicae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)

油柑木皮 you2 gan1 mu4 pi2 (you gan mu pi), 中药正名 emblic bark (Phyllanthi Emblicae Cortex)

油柑叶 you2 gan1 ye4 (you gan ye), 中药正名 emblic leaf (Phyllanthi Emblicae Folium)

油甘子 you2 gan1 zi3 (you gan zi), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)

油膏 you2 gao1 (you gao), oil paste
油汗 you2 han4 (you han), oily sweat
油胡桃 you2 hu2 tao2 (you hu tao), 中药正名 blackened walnut (Juglandis Semen Denigratum)
油灰指甲 you2 hui1 zhi3 jia3 (you hui zhi jia), oily ashen nail
油麻 you2 ma2 (you ma), 中药异名 black sesame (Sesami Semen Nigrum)
油面筋 you2 mian4 jin1 (you mian jin), 中药正名 fried wheat gluten (Tritici Gluten Praeparatum Frictum)
油松节 you2 song1 jie2 (you song jie), 中药异名 knotty pine wood (Pini Nodi Lignum)
油桐根 you2 tong2 gen1 (you tong gen), 中药正名 tung tree root (Aleuritis Radix)
油桐叶 you2 tong2 ye4 (you tong ye), 中药正名 tung tree leaf (Aleuritis Folium)
油桐子 you2 tong2 zi3 (you tong zi), 中药正名 tung tree seed (Aleuritis Semen)
油炸 you2 zha4 (you zha), deep-fry
油炙 you2 zhi4 (you zhi), mix-fry with fat

疣 : you2 (you) [Freq. 2] wart (n.).
疣 you2 (you), 西医 wart (verruca)
疣赘 you2 zhui4 (you zhui), wart

游 : you2 (you) [Freq. 2] wandering (n.) (赤游风 chi4 you2 feng1, red wandering wind).
游草 you2 cao3 (you cao), 中药正名 ricegrass (Leersiae Hexandrae Herba)
游风 you2 feng1 (you feng), wandering wind
游走 you2 zou3 (you zou), wandering (as of pain)
游走疼痛 you2 zou3 teng2 tong4 (you zou teng tong), wandering pain

鱿 : you2 (you) [Freq. 4] squid.
鱿鱼 you2 yu2 (you yu), 中药正名 squid (Doryteuthidis seu Loliginis Caro)

蝤 : you2 (you) [Freq. 4] swimming crab (swimming crab 蝤蛑 you2 mou2, swimming crab).
蝤蛑 you2 mou2 (you mou), 中药正名 swimming crab (Charybdis Caro)

莸 : you2 (you) [Freq. 4] plant name.
莸 you2 (you), 中药正名 single-flowered bluebeard (Caryopteridis Nepetaefoliae Herba)

~ you3 ~

有 : you3 (you) [Freq. 4] have.
有根 you3 gen1 (you gen), having root; rootedness; presence of root
有根苔 you3 gen1 tai1 (you gen tai), rooted fur
有汗 you3 han4 (you han), sweating
有汗而热不退 you3 han4 er2 re4 bu4 tui4 (you han er re bu tui), sweating but no abatement of heat [effusion]
有汗骨蒸 you3 han4 gu3 zheng1 (you han gu zheng), sweating and steaming bones
有力 you3 li4 (you li), forceful
有神 you3 shen2 (you shen), spirited; spiritedness; presence of spirit
有头疽 you3 tou2 ju1 (you tou ju), headed flat-abscess
有胃 you3 wei4 (you wei), presence of stomach

有胃气 you3 wei4 qi4 (you wei qi), presence of stomach qi4
有效成分 you3 xiao4 cheng2 fen4 (you xiao cheng fen), active constituents
有形 you3 xing2 (you xing), having form; substantial; tangible
有余 you3 yu2 (you yu), superabundance
有余于外不足于内 you3 yu2 yu2 wai4 bu4 zu2 yu2 nei4 (you yu yu wai bu zu yu nei), superabundance in the outer body and insufficiency in the inner body

酉 : you3 (you) [Freq. 3] tenth earthly branch; B10.
酉时 you3 shi2 (you shi), B10 watch (5--7 p.m.)

~ you4 ~

右 : you4 (you) [Freq. 4] right.
右归丸 you4 gui1 wan2 (you gui wan), 方名 Right-Restoring [Life Gate] Pill
右归饮 you4 gui1 yin3 (you gui yin), 方名 Right-Restoring [Life Gate] Beverage
右宜 you4 yi2 (you yi), 腧穴正名 Right's Need

幼 : you4 (you) [Freq. 4] young.
幼科 you4 ke1 (you ke), children's medicine
幼科三种痘疹金镜录 you4 ke1 san1 zhong3 dou4 zhen3 jin1 jing4 lu4 (you ke san zhong dou zhen jin jing lu), 书名 Golden Mirror for the Treatment of Three Pediatric Poxes
幼科证治准绳 you4 ke1 zheng4 zhi4 zhun3 sheng2 (you ke zheng zhi zhun sheng), 书名 The Level-Line of Pediatric Pattern Identification and Treatment (1602 (Ming2), Wang2 Ken3-Tang2 王肯堂)
幼科准绳 you4 ke1 zhun3 sheng2 (you ke zhun sheng), 书名 The Level-Line of Pediatrics
幼油草 you4 you2 cao3 (you you cao), 中药正名 Japanese nanocnide (Nanocnides Japonicae Herba)
幼幼集成 you4 you4 ji2 cheng2 (you you ji cheng), 书名 A Compendium of Pediatrics (1750 (Qing1), Chen2 Fu4-Zheng4 陈复正)
幼幼新书 you4 you4 xin1 shu1 (you you xin shu), 书名 A New Book of Pediatrics (1750 (Qing1), Chen2 Fu4-Zheng4 陈复正)

柚 : you4 (you) [Freq. 4] pomelo.
柚 you4 (you), 中药正名 pomelo (Citri Grandis Fructus)
柚根 you4 gen1 (you gen), 中药正名 pomelo root (Citri Grandis Radix)
柚核 you4 he2 (you he), 中药正名 pomelo pip (Citri Grandis Semen)
柚花 you4 hua1 (you hua), 中药正名 pomelo flower (Citri Grandis Flos)
柚皮 you4 pi2 (you pi), 中药正名 pomelo skin (Citri Grandis Pericarpium)
柚树寄生 you4 shu4 ji4 sheng1 (you shu ji sheng), 中药正名 Oriental mistletoe (Visci Orientalis Ramulus et Folium)
柚叶 you4 ye4 (you ye), 中药正名 pomelo leaf (Citri Grandis Folium)
柚子 you4 zi3 (you zi), 中药异名 pomelo (Citri Grandis Fructus)

釉 : you4 (you) [Freq. 4] glazing; enamel.
釉质 you4 zhi4 (you zhi), 西医 enamel

鼬 : you4 (you) [Freq. 4] Japanese mink.
鼬鼠肉 you4 shu3 rou4 (you shu rou), 中药正名 Japanese mink flesh (Mustelae Caro)

~ yu1 ~

瘀 : yu1 (yu) [Freq. 1] stasis (n.), static (adj.) (血瘀 xue4 yu1, blood stasis; 瘀血 yu1 xue4, static blood).

瘀斑 yu1 ban1 (yu ban), stasis macule
瘀点 yu1 dian3 (yu dian), stasis speckle
瘀呃 yu1 e4 (yu e), stasis hiccup
瘀积 yu1 ji1 (yu ji), stasis accumulation
瘀块 yu1 kuai4 (yu kuai), stasis clot
瘀热 yu1 re4 (yu re), stasis heat
瘀热入络 yu1 re4 ru4 luo4 (yu re ru luo), stasis heat entering the collaterals
瘀热入络证 yu1 re4 ru4 luo4 zheng4 (yu re ru luo zheng), pattern stasis heat entering the collaterals
瘀热相搏 yu1 re4 xiang1 bo2 (yu re xiang bo), stasis and heat contending with each other
瘀热在里 yu1 re4 zai4 li3 (yu re zai li), stasis heat in the interior
瘀肉攀睛 yu1 rou4 pan1 jing1 (yu rou pan jing), stasis flesh creeping over the eye
瘀痛 yu1 tong4 (yu tong), stasis pain
瘀血 yu1 xue4 (yu xue), static blood
瘀血斑 yu1 xue4 ban1 (yu xue ban), stasic blood macules
瘀血发黄 yu1 xue4 fa1 huang2 (yu xue fa huang), static blood yellowing
瘀血腹痛 yu1 xue4 fu4 tong4 (yu xue fu tong), static blood abdominal pain
瘀血灌眼睛方 yu1 xue4 guan4 yan3 jing1 fang1 (yu xue guan yan jing fang), 方名 Eye Stasis Formula
瘀血结胃 yu1 xue4 jie2 wei4 (yu xue jie wei), static blood binding in the stomach
瘀血咳 yu1 xue4 ke2 (yu xue ke), static blood cough
瘀血流注 yu1 xue4 liu2 zhu4 (yu xue liu zhu), static blood streaming sore
瘀血内郁 yu1 xue4 nei4 yu1 (yu xue nei yu), internal depression of static blood
瘀血内阻 yu1 xue4 nei4 zu3 (yu xue nei zu), internal static blood obstruction
瘀血疝 yu1 xue4 shan4 (yu xue shan), static blood mounting
瘀血头痛 yu1 xue4 tou2 tong4 (yu xue tou tong), static blood headache
瘀血未尽 yu1 xue4 wei4 jin4 (yu xue wei jin), incomplete elimination of static blood
瘀血胃脘痛 yu1 xue4 wei4 wan3 (guan3) tong4 (yu xue wei wan (guan) tong), static blood stomach duct pain
瘀血腰痛 yu1 xue4 yao1 tong4 (yu xue yao tong), static blood lumbar pain
瘀血郁积 yu1 xue4 yu4 ji1 (yu xue yu ji), depressed accumulation of static blood
瘀血阻络 yu1 xue4 zu3 luo4 (yu xue zu luo), static blood obstructing the collaterals
瘀血阻络证 yu1 xue4 zu3 luo4 zheng4 (yu xue zu luo zheng), pattern of static blood obstructing the collaterals
瘀血作痛 yu1 xue4 zuo4 tong4 (yu xue zuo tong), static blood pain
瘀滞 yu1 zhi4 (yu zhi), stasis
瘀肿 yu1 zhong3 (yu zhong), stasis swelling
瘀浊 yu1 zhuo2 (yu zhuo), stasis turbidity
瘀阻胞宫 yu1 zu3 bao1 gong1 (yu zu bao gong), stasis obstructing the uterus
瘀阻胞宫证 yu1 zu3 bao1 gong1 zheng4 (yu zu bao gong zheng), pattern of stasis obstructing the uterus
瘀阻胞脉 yu1 zu3 bao1 mai4 (yu zu bao mai), stasis obstructing uterine vessels
瘀阻胞脉证 yu1 zu3 bao1 mai4 zheng4 (yu zu bao mai zheng), pattern of stasis obstructing uterine vessels

瘀阻脑络 yu1 zu3 nao3 luo4 (yu zu nao luo), stasis obstructing the collaterals of the brain
瘀阻脑络证 yu1 zu3 nao3 luo4 zheng4 (yu zu nao luo zheng), pattern of stasis obstructing the collaterals of the brain
瘀阻胃络 yu1 zu3 wei4 luo4 (yu zu wei luo), stasis obstructing the collaterals of the stomach; stasis obstructing the collaterals of the stomach
瘀阻咽喉 yu1 zu3 yan1 hou2 (yu zu yan hou), stasis obstructing the throat; stasis obstructing the throat

~ yu2 ~

于 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 1] at; to

余 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 4] I; surname; superabundant (adj.), superabundance (n.) (泻其有余 xie4 qi2 you3 yu2, drain the superabundance); residual (余热 yu2 re4, residual heat); surplus (n.) (发为血之余 xie4 qi2 you3 yu2, the hair is the surplus of the blood).
余毒未清 yu2 du2 wei4 qing1 (yu du wei qing), residual toxin
余毒未清证 yu2 du2 wei4 qing1 zheng4 (yu du wei qing zheng), residual toxin pattern
余甘 yu2 gan1 (yu gan), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
余甘子 yu2 gan1 zi3), 中药正名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
余热不清 yu2 re4 bu4 qing1 (yu re bu qing), surplus heat failing to clear
余热未尽 yu2 re4 wei4 jin4 (yu re wei jin), residual heat
余热未清 yu2 re4 wei4 qing1 (yu re wei qing), residual heat
余热未清证 yu2 re4 wei4 qing1 zheng4 (yu re wei qing zheng), residual heat pattern
余氏清心凉膈散 yu2 shi4 qing1 xin1 liang2 ge2 san3 (yu shi qing xin liang ge san), Yu2's Heart-Clearing Diaphragm-Cooling Powder

于 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 4] at; to.
于术 yu2 zhu2 (yu zhu), 中药异名 white atractylodes (Atractylodis Macrocephalae Rhizoma)

臾 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 4] plant name; same as 萸 yu2.
臾肉 yu2 rou4 (yu rou), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)

鱼 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 3] fish (thenar eminence).
鱼鳔 yu2 biao4 (yu biao), 中药正名 swim bladder (Piscis Vesica Aeris)
鱼草 yu2 cao3 (yu cao), 中药正名 chara (Charae Herba)
鱼刺鲠喉 yu2 ci4 geng3 hou2 (yu ci geng hou), fish bones stuck in the throat
鱼胆眼膏 yu2 dan3 yan3 gao1 (yu dan yan gao), 方名 Fish Bile Eye Paste
鱼肚疔 yu2 du4 ding1 (yu du ding), fish's-belly clove sore
鱼腹 yu2 fu4 (yu fu), fish belly (Fish Belly); 腧穴异名 BL-57
鱼狗 yu2 gou3 (yu gou), 中药正名 kingfisher (Alcedo Atthis)
鱼骨 yu2 gu3 (yu gu), 中药异名 cuttlefish bone (Sepiae Endoconcha)
鱼骨鲠喉 yu2 gu3 geng3 hou2 (yu gu geng hou), fish bones stuck in the throat
鱼际 yu2 ji4 (yu ji), fish's margin (thenar eminence) (Fish Border); 腧穴正名 LU-10
鱼睛不夜 yu2 jing1 bu4 ye4 (yu jing bu ye), nightless fish eyes
鱼口 yu2 kou3 (yu kou), fish mouth
鱼鳞癣 yu2 lin2 xian3 (yu lin xian), fish scale lichen
鱼络 yu2 luo4 (yu luo), fish collaterals (thenar eminence)

鱼木果 yu2 mu4 guo3 (yu mu guo), 中药异名 emblic (Phyllanthi Fructus)
鱼脑膏 yu2 nao3 gao1 (yu nao gao), 方名 Fish Brain Paste
鱼脑石 yu2 nao3 shi2 (yu nao shi), 中药正名 otolith (Pseudosciaenae Otolithum)
鱼虱子 yu2 shi1 zi3 (yu shi zi), 中药正名 fish louse (Ichthyoxenus)
鱼首石 yu2 shou3 shi2 (yu shou shi), 中药异名 otolith (Pseudosciaenae Otolithum)
鱼藤 yu2 teng2 (yu teng), 中药正名 three-leaved derris (Derris Trifoliatae Radix seu Herba)
鱼尾 yu2 wei3 (yu wei), 腧穴正名 Fish's Tail (Fish Tail); 腧穴异名 GV-1
鱼下 yu2 xia4 (yu xia), 腧穴异名 Below the Fish
鱼香草 yu2 xiang1 cao3 (yu xiang cao), 中药正名 round-leaved mint (Menthae Rotundifoliae Caulis et Folium)
鱼香根 yu2 xiang1 gen1 (yu xiang gen), 中药正名 round-leaved mint leaf (Menthae Rotundifoliae Radix)
鱼翔脉 yu2 xiang2 mai4 (yu xiang mai), waving fish pulse
鱼蟹中毒 yu2 xie4 zhong1 du2 (yu xie zhong du), poisoning from fish and crabs
鱼腥草 yu2 xing1 cao3 (yu xing cao), 中药正名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
鱼眼草根 yu2 yan3 cao3 gen1 (yu yan cao gen), 中药正名 dichrocephala root (Dichrocephalae Radix)
鱼腰 yu2 yao1 (yu yao), 腧穴正名 Fish's Lumbus (Fish's Lumbus); 腧穴异名 BL-57
鱼眼草 yu2 zhen1 cao3 (yu zhen cao), 中药正名 dichrocephala (Dichrocephalae Herba)

萸 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
萸连丸 yu2 lian2 wan2 (yu lian wan), 方名 Evodia and Coptis Pill
萸肉 yu2 rou4 (yu rou), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)

隅 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 4] corner (曲隅 qu1 yu2, curved corner); outlying.
隅中 yu2 zhong1 (yu zhong), outlying region (B6 watch, 9--11 a.m.)

榆 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 4] elm.
榆白皮 yu2 bai2 pi2 (yu bai pi), 中药正名 dwarf elm bark (Ulmi Pumilae Cortex)
榆花 yu2 hua1 (yu hua), 中药正名 dwarf elm flower (Ulmi Pumilae Flos)
榆荚仁 yu2 jia2 ren2 (yu jia ren), 中药正名 dwarf elm fruit (Ulmi Pumilae Fructus)
榆蘑 yu2 mo2 (yu mo), 中药正名 elm tree agaric (Pleurotus (Ulmi))
榆皮 yu2 pi2 (yu pi), 中药异名 dwarf elm bark (Ulmi Pumilae Cortex)
榆仁酱 yu2 ren2 jiang4 (yu ren jiang), 中药正名 dwarf elm fruit jam (Ulmi Pumilae Fructus Praeparatio)
榆叶 yu2 ye4 (yu ye), 中药正名 dwarf elm leaf (Ulmi Pumilae Folium)

逾 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 4] cross (jump) over.
逾垣上屋 yu2 yuan2 shang4 wu1 (yu yuan shang wu), jumping over walls and climbing onto roofs

髃 : yu2 (yu) [Freq. 2] collar bone.
髃骨 yu2 gu3 (yu gu), 腧穴异名 LI-15 (Collarbone)

~ yu3 ~

羽 : yu3 (yu) [Freq. 3] yu3 (note of the kidney).
羽涅 yu3 nie4 (yu nie), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)
羽叶丁香 yu3 ye4 ding1 xiang1 (yu ye ding xiang), 中药正名 pinnate-leaved lilac (Syringae Pinnatifoliae Radix seu Ramus)

羽叶三七 yu3 ye4 san1 qi1 (yu ye san qi), 中药正名 cut-leaved ginseng (Panacis Bipinnatifidi Rhizoma)
羽泽 yu3 ze2 (yu ze), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)

雨 : yu3 (yu) [Freq. 4] rain.
雨韭 yu3 jiu3 (yu jiu), 中药正名 Korsakow's monochoria (Monochoriae Korsakowii Herba)
雨水 yu3 shui3 (yu shui), Rain Water (2nd solar term)

禹 : yu3 (yu) [Freq. 5] Yu3.
禹白附 yu3 bai2 fu4 (yu bai fu), 中药正名 giant typhonium rhizome (Typhonii Gigantei Rhizoma)
禹功散 yu3 gong1 san3 (yu gong san), 方名 Water Controller Yu Powder
禹余粮 yu3 yu2 liang2 (yu yu liang), 中药正名 limonite (Limonitum)
禹余石 yu3 yu2 shi2 (yu yu shi), 中药异名 limonite (Limonitum)
禹州漏芦 yu3 zhou1 lou4 lu2 (yu zhou lou lu), 中药正名 echinops (Echinopsis Radix)

与 : yu3 (yu) [Freq. 4] with; give.
与酒同服 yu3 jiu3 tong2 fu2 (yu jiu tong fu), take with wine

语 : yu3 (yu) [Freq. 3] speak (v.) speech (n.) (谵语 zhan1 yu3, delirious speech).
语迟 yu3 chi2 (yu chi), slowness to speak (one of the five slownesses)
语涩 yu3 se4 (yu se), difficult speech
语声 yu3 sheng1 (yu sheng), sound of the voice
语声粗壮 yu3 sheng1 cu1 zhuang4 (yu sheng cu zhuang), rough strident voice
语声低怯 yu3 sheng1 di1 qie4 (yu sheng di qie), timid low voice
语声低微 yu3 sheng1 di1 wei1 (yu sheng di wei), faint low voice
语声洪亮 yu3 sheng1 hong2 liang4 (yu sheng hong liang), sonorous voice
语声重浊 yu3 sheng1 zhong4 zhuo2 (yu sheng zhong zhuo), deep turbid voice
语无伦次 yu3 wu2 lun2 ci4 (yu wu lun ci), incoherent speech
语言 yu3 yan2 (yu yan), speech
语言不利 yu3 yan2 bu4 li4 (yu yan bu li), inhibited speech
语言不休 yu3 yan2 bu4 xiu1 (yu yan bu xiu), incessant talking; garrulousness
语言错乱 yu3 yan2 cuo4 luan4 (yu yan cuo luan), deranged speech
语言颠倒 yu3 yan2 dian1 dao3 (yu yan dian dao), topsy-turvy speech
语言蹇涩 yu3 yan2 jian3 se4 (yu yan jian se), difficult sluggish speech
语言善恶,不避亲疏 yu3 yan2 shan4 e4, bu4 bi4 qin1 shu1 (yu yan shan e, bu bi qin shu), speaking kindly or malevolently regardless of whom is being addressed
语言时断时续 yu3 yan2 shi2 duan4 shi2 xu4 (yu yan shi duan shi xu), halting speech
语言无力 yu3 yan2 wu2 li4 (yu yan wu li), feeble enunciation
语音低微 yu3 yin1 di1 wei1 (yu yin di wei), faint low voice

伛 : yu3 (yu) [Freq. 4] stoop.
伛偻 yu3 lou2 (yu lou), stoop

~ yu4 ~

玉 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 3] jade.
玉柏 yu4 bai3 (yu bai), 中药正名 tree clubmoss (Lycopodii Obscuri Herba)

玉葱 yu4 cong1 (yu cong), 中药异名 onion (Allii Cepae Bulbus)
玉带根 yu4 dai4 gen1 (yu dai gen), 中药正名 pedilanthus (Pedilanthi Frutex)
玉房俞 yu4 fang2 shu4 (yu fang shu), 腧穴异名 BL-30 (Jade House Transport)
玉芙蓉 yu4 fu2 rong2 (yu fu rong), 中药正名 dried prickly pear sap (Opuntiae Succus Exsiccatus) (Crossostephii Folium); 中药异名 crossostephium leaf
玉桂 yu4 gui4 (yu gui), 中药异名 cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex)
玉海 yu4 hai3 (yu hai), sea of jade (the bladder)
玉函经 yu4 han2 jing1 (yu han jing), 书名
玉红膏 yu4 hong2 gao1 (yu hong gao), 方名 Jade and Red Paste
玉蝴蝶 yu4 hu2 die2 (yu hu die), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
玉户 yu4 hu4 (yu hu), jadedoor (Jade Door); 腧穴异名 CV-22
玉环俞 yu4 huan2 shu4 (yu huan shu), 腧穴异名 BL-30 (Jade Ring Transport)
玉椒 yu4 jiao1 (yu jiao), 中药异名 pepper (Piperis Fructus)
玉茎 yu4 jing1 (yu jing), jade stem (penis); penis
玉兰花 yu4 lan2 hua1 (yu lan hua), 中药正名 yulan flower (Magnoliae Denudatae Flos)
玉龙鞭 yu4 long2 bian1 (yu long bian), 中药正名 Jamaica vervain (Stachytarphetae Herba seu Radix)
玉龙赋 yu4 long2 fu4 (yu long fu), 书名 Ode of the Jade Dragon
玉露散 yu4 lu4 san3 (yu lu san), 方名 Jade Dew Powder
玉麦须 yu4 mai4 xu1 (yu mai xu), 中药异名 corn silk (Maydis Stigma)
玉门 yu4 men2 (yu men), jade gates (opening of the vagina)
玉门不闭 yu4 men2 bu4 bi4 (yu men bu bi), non-closure of the jade gate
玉米笋 yu4 mi3 sun3 (yu mi sun), 中药正名 baby corn (Maydis Spica Immatura)
玉米须 yu4 mi3 xu1 (yu mi xu), 中药正名 corn silk (Maydis Stigma)
玉米轴 yu4 mi3 zhou3 (yu mi zhou), 中药正名 corn cob (Maydis Rhachis)
玉女煎 yu4 nu93 jian1 (yu nu9 jian), 方名 Jade Lady Brew
玉屏风散 yu4 ping2 feng1 san3 (yu ping feng san), 方名 Jade Wind-Barrier Powder
玉泉 yu4 quan2 (yu quan), 腧穴异名 CV-3 (Jade Spring)
玉泉散 yu4 quan2 san3 (yu quan san), 方名 Jade Spring Powder
玉泉丸 yu4 quan2 wan2 (yu quan wan), 方名 Jade Spring Pill
玉乳 yu4 ru3 (yu ru), 中药异名 pear (Pyri Fructus)
玉珊瑚根 yu4 shan1 hu2 gen1 (yu shan hu gen), 中药正名 Jerusalem cherry root (Solani Pseudo-Capsici Radix)
玉枢丹 yu4 shu1 dan1 (yu shu dan), 中药正名 Jade Axis Elixir; Jade Pivot Elixir
玉蜀黍 yu4 shu3 shu3 (yu shu shu), 中药正名 corn (Maydis Semen)
玉蜀黍根 yu4 shu3 shu3 gen1 (yu shu shu gen), 中药正名 corn root2 (Maydis Radix)
玉蜀黍蕊 yu4 shu3 shu3 rui3 (yu shu shu rui), 中药异名 corn silk (Maydis Stigma)
玉蜀黍叶 yu4 shu3 shu3 ye4 (yu shu shu ye), 中药正名 corn leaf (Maydis Folium)
玉锁丹 yu4 suo3 dan1 (yu suo dan), 方名 Jade Lock Elixir
玉堂 yu4 tang2 (yu tang), 腧穴正名 CV-18 (Jade Hall)
玉田 yu4 tian2 (yu tian), 腧穴正名 Jade Field
玉屑 yu4 xie4 (yu xie), 中药正名 nepherite (Nepheritum)
玉延 yu4 yan2 (yu yan), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
玉钥匙 yu4 yao4 shi2 (yu yao shi), 方名 Jade Key
玉液 yu4 ye4 (yu ye), 腧穴正名 Jade Humor

玉叶金花 yu4 ye4 jin1 hua1 (yu ye jin hua), 中药正名 Taihoku mussaenda (Mussaendae Parviflorae Radix) (Mussaendae Pubescentis Caulis et Folium); 中药异名 hairy mussaenda
玉液汤 yu4 ye4 tang1 (yu ye tang), 方名 Jade Humor Decoction
玉英 yu4 ying1 (yu ying), 腧穴异名 CV-18 (Jade's Beauty)
玉簪花 yu4 zan1 hua1 (yu zan hua), 中药正名 plantain lily (Hostae Plantagineae Flos)
玉簪花根 yu4 zan1 hua1 gen1 (yu zan hua gen), 中药正名 plantain lily root (Hostae Plantagineae Rhizoma)
玉簪叶 yu4 zan1 ye4 (yu zan ye), 中药正名 plantain lily leaf (Hostae Plantagineae Folium seu Herba)
玉真散 yu4 zhen1 san3 (yu zhen san), 方名 True Jade Powder
玉枕 yu4 zhen3 (yu zhen), 腧穴正名 BL-9 (Jade Pillow)
玉枕骨 yu4 zhen3 gu3 (yu zhen gu), jade pillow bone (occipital bone); occipital bone
玉朮 yu4 zhu2 (yu zhu), 中药异名 Solomon's seal (Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma)
玉竹 yu4 zhu2 (yu zhu), 中药正名 Solomon's seal (Polygonati Odorati Rhizoma)
玉烛散 yu4 zhu2 san3 (yu zhu san), 方名 Jade Candle Powder
玉竹饮 yu4 zhu2 yin3 (yu zhu yin), 方名 Solomon's Seal Beverage
玉竹粥 yu4 zhu2 zhou1 (yu zhu zhou), 方名 Solomon's Seal Gruel

育 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 2] foster (v.) (育阴 yu4 yin1, foster yin1).
育阴 yu4 yin1 (yu yin), foster yin1
育阴涵阳 yu4 yin1 han2 yang2 (yu yin han yang), foster yin1 to nourish yang2
育阴潜阳 yu4 yin1 qian2 yang2 (yu yin qian yang), foster yin1 and subdue yang2

芋 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] taro.
芋 yu4 (yu), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
芋儿七 yu4 er2 qi1 (yu er qi), 中药正名 trillium (Trillii Rhizoma)
芋根 yu4 gen1 (yu gen), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
芋梗 yu4 geng3 (yu geng), 中药正名 taro stalk (Colocasiae Petiolus)
芋奶 yu4 nai3 (yu nai), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
芋艿 yu4 nai3 (yu nai), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
芋艿丸 yu4 nai3 wan2 (yu nai wan), 方名 Taro Pill
芋头 yu4 tou2 (yu tou), 中药正名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
芋头花 yu4 tou2 hua1 (yu tou hua), 中药正名 taro flower (Colocasiae Flos)
芋叶 yu4 ye4 (yu ye), 中药正名 taro leaf (Colocasiae Folium)
芋仔 yu4 zai3 (yu zai), 中药异名 taro (Colocasiae Tuber)
芋粥 yu4 zhou1 (yu zhou), 方名 Taro Gruel

宛 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 5] depression (see also 宛 wan3, 郁 yu4)

郁 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 2] depression (n.), (lie) depressed (adj.) (肝郁 gan1 yu4, liver depression).
郁病 yu4 bing4 (yu bing), depression disease
郁火 yu4 huo3 (yu huo), depressed fire
郁金 yu4 jin1 (yu jin), 中药正名 curcuma (Curcumae Radix)
郁金散 yu4 jin1 san3 (yu jin san), 方名 Curcuma Powder
郁金饮子 yu4 jin1 yin3 zi3 (yu jin yin zi), 方名 Curcuma Drink
郁金香 yu4 jing1 xiang1 (yu jing xiang), 中药正名 tulip (Tulipae Gesnerianae Herba)

郁金香根 yu4 jing1 xiang1 gen1 (yu jing xiang gen), 中药正名 tulip root (Tulipae Gesnerianae Radix)
郁厥 yu4 jue2 (yu jue), depression reversal
郁李根 yu4 li3 gen1 (yu li gen), 中药正名 bush cherry plum root (Pruni Radix) (Pruni Radix); 中药异名 bush cherry plum root
郁里仁 yu4 li3 ren2 (yu li ren), 中药异名 bush cherry kernel (Pruni Semen)
郁李仁粥 yu4 li3 ren2 zhou1 (yu li ren zhou), 方名 Bush Cherry Kernel Gruel
郁李仁 yu4 li3 ren2), 中药正名 bush cherry kernel (Pruni Semen)
郁冒 yu4 mao4 (yu mao), depression veiling
郁怒伤肝 yu4 nu4 shang1 gan1 (yu nu shang gan), depressed anger damaging the liver
郁热遗精 yu4 re4 yi2 jing1 (yu re yi jing), depressed heat seminal emission
郁证 yu4 zheng4 (yu zheng), depression pattern
郁滞 yu4 zhi4 (yu zhi), depression
郁子 yu4 zi3 (yu zi), 中药异名 bush cherry kernel (Pruni Semen)

浴 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] bath.
浴剂 yu4 ji4 (yu ji), bath preparation

域 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] land within certain boundaries.
域中 yu4 zhong1 (yu zhong), 腧穴异名 KI-26 (Within Bounds)

御 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] ride a carriage; imperial.
御菜 yu4 cai4 (yu cai), 中药异名 Malabar spinach (Basellae Rubrae Folium seu Herba)
御米壳 yu4 mi3 ke2 (yu mi ke), 中药异名 poppy husk (Papaveris Pericarpium)
御药院 yu4 yao4 yuan4 (yu yao yuan), Imperial Drug Museum
御医 yu4 yi1 (yu yi), imperial physician
御苑匀气散 yu4 yuan4 yun2 qi4 san3 (yu yuan yun qi san), 方名 Imperial Garden Qi4-Evening Powder

欲 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 2] desire (v.), (n.) (欲吐 yu4 tu4, desire to vomit); verging on (v.)-(prep.) (脉微欲绝 mai4 wei1 yu4 jue2, faint pulse verging on expiry).
欲便不得 yu4 bian4 bu4 de2 (yu bian bu de), ungratified desire to defecate
欲便而不得便 yu4 bian4 er2 bu4 de2 bian4 (yu bian er bu de bian), desire but inability to defecate
欲传 yu4 chuan2 (yu chuan), imminent passage (of an evil from one channel to another)
欲揭衣被 yu4 jie1 yi1 bei4 (yu jie yi bei), desire to throw off clothing or bedclothes
欲念妄动 yu4 nian4 wang4 dong4 (yu nian wang dong), stirring of wild desires
欲食不下 yu4 shi2 bu4 xia4 (yu shi bu xia), desire to eat with inability to get food down
欲吐 yu4 tu4 (yu tu), desire to vomit
欲吐不吐,欲泻不泻 yu4 tu4 bu4 tu4, yu4 xie4 bu4 xie4 (yu tu bu tu, yu xie bu xie), desire to vomit without vomiting and desire for diarrhea without diarrhea
欲脱 yu4 tuo1 (yu tuo), verging on desertion

喻 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] surname.
喻昌 yu4 chang1 (yu chang), Yu4 Chang1

愈 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 3] cure; recover.
愈带丸 yu4 dai4 wan2 (yu dai wan), 方名 Discharge-Curing Pill
愈风丹 yu4 feng1 dan1 (yu feng dan), 方名 Wind-Healing Elixir

毓 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] rear (same as 育 yu4).
毓麟丸 yu4 lin2 wan2 (yu lin wan), 方名 Unicorn-Rearing Pill
毓麟珠 yu4 lin2 zhu1 (yu lin zhu), 方名 Unicorn-Rearing Pill

裕 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] abundant.
裕米 yu4 mi3 (yu mi), 中药异名 coix (Coicis Semen)

遇 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] encounter.
遇寒加剧 yu4 han2 jia1 ju4 (yu han jia ju), exacerbated by exposure to cold
遇寒加重 yu4 han2 jia1 zhong4 (yu han jia zhong), exacerbated by exposure to cold
遇寒痛加重 yu4 han2 tong4 jia1 zhong4 (yu han tong jia zhong), pain exacerbated by exposure to cold
遇劳即发 yu4 lao2 ji2 fa1 (yu lao ji fa), brought on by taxation
遇冷加剧 yu4 leng3 jia1 ju4 (yu leng jia ju), exacerbated by exposure to cold
遇冷加重 yu4 leng3 jia1 zhong4 (yu leng jia zhong), exacerbated by exposure to cold
遇热加剧 yu4 re4 jia1 ju4 (yu re jia ju), exacerbated by exposure to heat
遇热加重 yu4 re4 jia1 zhong4 (yu re jia zhong), exacerbated by exposure to heat

预 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] beforehand.
预后 yu4 hou4 (yu hou), prognosis
预知子 yu4 zhi1 zi3 (yu zhi zi), 中药正名 akebia seed (Akebiae Fructus)

彧 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] exuberant.
彧中 yu4 zhong1 (yu zhong), 腧穴正名 KI-26 (Lively Center)

礜 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] arenopyrite.
礜石 yu4 shi2 (yu shi), 中药正名 arsenopyrite (Arsenopyritum)

鹬 : yu4 (yu) [Freq. 4] sandsniper.
鹬肉 yu4 rou4 (yu rou), 中药正名 sandpiper (Tringae Caro)

~ yuan1 ~

冤 : yuan1 (yuan) [Freq. 5] grievance

渊 : yuan1 (yuan) [Freq. 1] abyss; deep-source.
渊刺 yuan1 ci4 (yuan ci), deep-source needling
渊疽 yuan1 ju1 (yuan ju), armpit flat-abscess
渊液 yuan1 ye4 (yuan ye), 腧穴异名 GB-22 (Abyss Humor)
渊腋 yuan1 ye4 (yuan ye), 腧穴正名 GB-22 (Armpit Abyss)

鸢 : yuan1 (yuan) [Freq. 4] kite (kind of bird).
鸢翅骨 yuan1 chi4 gu3 (yuan chi gu), 中药正名 kite's wing bone (Milvi Os Alae)
鸢脚爪 yuan1 jiao3 gua1 (yuan jiao gua), 中药正名 kite's talon (Milvi Ungula)
鸢鲙 yuan1 kuai4 (yuan kuai), 中药正名 melon-seed grouper (Trisotropis Dermopterus)
鸢脑髓 yuan1 nao3 sui3 (yuan nao sui), 中药正名 kite's brain (Milvi Cerebrum)

鸢胆 yuan1 tou2 (yuan tou), 中药正名 kite's gallbladder (Milvi Vesica Fellea)
鸢尾 yuan1 wei3 (yuan wei), 中药正名 iris (Iridis Rhizoma)
鸢油 yuan1 you2 (yuan you), 中药正名 kite's fat (Milvi Adeps)
鸢嘴 yuan1 zui3 (yuan zui), 中药正名 kite's beak (Milvi Rostrum)

鸳 : yuan1 (yuan) [Freq. 4] mandarin duck.
鸳鸯 yuan1 yang1 (yuan yang), 中药正名 mandarin duck (Aicis Caro)

~ yuan2 ~

元 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 1] origin (n.), original (adj.) (下元 xia4 yuan2, lower origin; 元气 yuan2 qi4, original qi4); Yuan2 (1274--1368 A.D.).
元寸香 yuan2 cun4 xiang1 (yuan cun xiang), 中药异名 musk (Moschus)
元儿 yuan2 er2 (yuan er), 腧穴异名 CV-17 (Original Child)
元府 yuan2 fu3 (yuan fu), origin house (sweat pore) (sweat pore); origin mansion
元胡 yuan2 hu2 (yuan hu), 中药异名 corydalis (Corydalis Rhizoma)
元胡索 yuan2 hu2 suo3 (yuan hu suo), 中药异名 corydalis (Corydalis Rhizoma)
元见 yuan2 jian4 (yuan jian), 腧穴异名 CV-17 (The Source)
元明粉 yuan2 ming2 fen3 (yuan ming fen), refined mirabilite (Natrii Sulfus Exsiccatus) (Natrii Sulfas Exsiccatus); 中药异名 refined mirabilite
元气 yuan2 qi4 (yuan qi), original qi4
元气不足 yuan2 qi4 bu4 zu2 (yuan qi bu zu), insufficiency of original qi4
元气大虚 yuan2 qi4 da4 xu1 (yuan qi da xu), major deficiency of original qi4
元气虚 yuan2 qi4 xu1 (yuan qi xu), original qi4 deficiency
元气虚弱 yuan2 qi4 xu1 ruo4 (yuan qi xu ruo), original qi4 deficiency
元芩 yuan2 qin2 (yuan qin), 中药异名 scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix)
元参 yuan2 shen1 (yuan shen), 中药异名 scrophularia (Scrophulariae Radix)
元神之府 yuan2 shen2 zhi1 fu3 (yuan shen zhi fu), house of the original spirit
元武版 yuan2 wu3 ban3 (yuan wu ban), 中药异名 tortoise plastron (Testudinis Plastrum)
元武石 yuan2 wu3 shi2 (yuan wu shi), 中药异名 loadstone (Magnetitum)
元阳 yuan2 yang2 (yuan yang), original yang2
元阴 yuan2 yin1 (yuan yin), original yin1
元元草 yuan2 yuan2 cao3 (yuan yuan cao), 中药正名 low-growing Indian scutellaria (Scutellariae Indicae Humilis Herba)
元柱 yuan2 zhu4 (yuan zhu), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Origin Pillar)

爰 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 5] say; mean (same as 曰 yue; 土爰稼穑 tu3 yuan2 jia4 se4, earth is the sowing and reaping)

原 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 2] source (n.) (原气 yuan2 qi4, source qi4); principle (n.) (原则 yuan2 ze2, principle).
原蚕蛾 yuan2 can2 e2 (yuan can e), 中药正名 silkworm moth (Bombycis Papilio)
原蚕沙 yuan2 can2 sha1 (yuan can sha), 中药正名 silkworm droppings (Bombycis Faeces)
原蚕子 yuan2 can2 zi3 (yuan can zi), 中药正名 silk seed (Bombycis Ovum)
原丹皮 yuan2 dan1 pi2 (yuan dan pi), 中药正名 unshaved moutan (Moutan Radicis Cortex Non Rasus)

原发性胆汁性肝硬化 yuan2 fa1 xing4 dan3 zhi1 xing4 gan1 ying4 hua4 (yuan fa xing dan zhi xing gan ying hua), 西医 primary biliary cirrhosis
原发性多汗症 yuan2 fa1 xing4 duo1 han4 zheng4 (yuan fa xing duo han zheng), 西医 primary hyperhidrosis
原发性青光眼 yuan2 fa1 xing4 qing1 guang1 yan3 (yuan fa xing qing guang yan), 西医 primay glaucoma
原发性血小板减少性紫癜 yuan2 fa1 xing4 xue4 xiao3 ban3 jian3 shao3 xing4 zi3 dian4 (yuan fa xing xue xiao ban jian shao xing zi dian), 西医 idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura
原发性血小板增多症 yuan2 fa1 xing4 xue4 xiao3 ban3 zeng1 duo1 zheng4 (yuan fa xing xue xiao ban zeng duo zheng), 西医 thrombocythemia
原络配穴法 yuan2 luo4 pei4 xue2 fa3 (yuan luo pei xue fa), combining source and network points
原气 yuan2 qi4 (yuan qi), source qi4
原乳香 yuan2 ru3 xiang1 (yuan ru xiang), 中药正名 coarse frankincense (Olibanum Rude)
原生地 yuan2 sheng1 di4 (yuan sheng di), 中药异名 dried rehmannia (Rehmanniae Radix)
原穴 yuan2 xue2 (yuan xue), source point
原则 yuan2 ze2 (yuan ze), principle
原枝归 yuan2 zhi1 gui1 (yuan zhi gui), 中药异名 whole tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix Integra)

员 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] person; round (same as 圆 yuan2, round).
员利针 yuan2 li4 zhen1 (yuan li zhen), rounded sharp needle (one of the nine needles); sharp round needle
员在 yuan2 zai4 (yuan zai), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Man Present)
员针 yuan2 zhen1 (yuan zhen), rounded needle
员柱 yuan2 zhu4 (yuan zhu), 腧穴异名 BL-2 (Pillar Border)

援 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] rescue.
援土固胎汤 yuan2 tu3 gu4 tai1 tang1 (yuan tu gu tai tang), 方名 Earth-Rescuing Fetus-Securing Decoction

园 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] garden.
园参 yuan2 shen1 (yuan shen), garden ginseng (Ginseng Radix Hortorum)

圆 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] round.
圆柏叶 yuan2 bai3 ye4 (yuan bai ye), 中药正名 Przewalski's savin leaf (Sabinae Przewalskii Folium)
圆菜头 yuan2 cai4 tou2 (yuan cai tou), 中药异名 turnip (Brassicae Rapae Tuber et Folium)
圆桂型皮内针 yuan2 gui4 xing2 pi2 nei4 zhen1 (yuan gui xing pi nei zhen), wheat-grain needle
圆椒 yuan2 jiao1 (yuan jiao), 中药异名 sweet pepper (Capsici Grossi Fructus)
圆圈型皮内针 yuan2 quan1 xing2 pi2 nei4 zhen1 (yuan quan xing pi nei zhen), tack needle
圆肉 yuan2 rou4 (yuan rou), 中药异名 longan flesh (Longan Arillus)
圆癣 yuan2 xian3 (yuan xian), coin lichen (equivalent to tinea circinata)
圆翳 yuan2 yi4 (yuan yi), coin screen
圆翳内障 yuan2 yi4 nei4 zhang4 (yuan yi nei zhang), coin screen internal obstruction
圆锥形角膜 yuan2 zhui1 xing1 jiao3 mo2 (yuan zhui xing jiao mo), 西医 keratoconus

源 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] source (生化之源 sheng1 hua1 zhi1 yuan2, source of engendering transformation)

缘 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] along; reason; edge; climb.

缘桑螺 yuan2 sang1 luo2 (yuan sang luo), 中药正名 limnaea (Limnaea)
缘缘 yuan2 yuan2 (yuan yuan), continuous (面色缘缘正赤 mian4 se4 yuan2 yuan2 zheng4 chi4, continuously full red facial complexion)

芫 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] plant name.

芫 yuan2 (yuan), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)
芫花 yuan2 hua1 (yuan hua), 中药正名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)
芫花根 yuan2 hua1 gen1 (yuan hua gen), 中药正名 genkwa root (Genkwa Radix)
芫青 yuan2 qing1 (yuan qing), 中药异名 lytta (Lytta)
芫条花 yuan2 tiao2 hua1 (yuan tiao hua), 中药异名 genkwa (Genkwa Flos)
芫蒌粥 yuan2 wei1 zhou1 (yuan wei zhou), 方名 Rice Bean Gruel

鼋 : yuan2 (yuan) [Freq. 4] giant soft-shelled turtle.

鼋胆 yuan2 dan3 (yuan dan), 中药正名 giant soft-shelled turtle's gallbladder (Pelochelydis Vesica Fellea)
鼋膏 yuan2 gao1 (yuan gao), 中药正名 giant soft-shelled turtle's fat (Pelochelydis Adeps)
鼋甲 yuan2 jia3 (yuan jia), 中药正名 giant soft-shelled turtle shell (Pelochelydis Carapax)
鼋肉 yuan2 rou4 (yuan rou), 中药正名 giant soft-shelled turtle's flesh (Pelochelydis Caro)

~ yuan3 ~

远 : yuan3 (yuan) [Freq. 4] distal; far; distant.

远痹 yuan3 bi4 (yuan bi), persistent impediment
远部选穴 yuan3 bu4 xuan3 xue2 (yuan bu xuan xue), selection of distant points
远侧面 yuan3 ce4 mai4 (yuan ce mai), 西医 distal surface
远道刺 yuan3 dao4 ci4 (yuan dao ci), distant needling (one of the nine needling methods)
远道取穴 yuan3 dao4 qu3 xue2 (yuan dao qu xue), selection of distant points
远近配穴法 yuan3 jin4 pei4 xue2 fa3 (yuan jin pei xue fa), combining local and distant points
远视 yuan3 shi4 (yuan shi), farsightedness; hyperopia
远视□ □ yuan3 shi4 huang1 huang1 (yuan shi huang huang), seeing dimly afar; nearsightedness
远血 yuan3 xue4 (yuan xue), distal bleeding (far from anus)
远志流浸膏 yuan3 zhi4 liu2 jin4 gao1 (yuan zhi liu jin gao), 中药正名 liquid extract of polygala (Polygalae Radicis Extractum Liquidum)
远志木蓝 yuan3 zhi4 mu4 lan2 (yuan zhi mu lan), 中药正名 polygala indigo (Indigoferae Neopolygaloidis Herba)
远志肉 yuan3 zhi4 rou4 (yuan zhi rou), 中药异名 polygala (Polygalae Radix)
远志筒 yuan3 zhi4 tong3 (yuan zhi tong), 中药异名 polygala (Polygalae Radix)
远志丸 yuan3 zhi4 wan2 (yuan zhi wan), 方名 Polygala Pill
远志饮 yuan3 zhi4 yin3 (yuan zhi yin), 方名 Polygala Beverage
远志 yuan3 zhi4), 中药正名 polygala (Polygalae Radix)

~ yuan4 ~

院 : yuan4 (yuan) [Freq. 4] college; institute (太医院 tai4 yi1 yuan4, Imperial Institute of Medicine); museum (御药院 yu4 yao4 yuan4, Imperial Drug Museum)

~ yue1 ~

曰 : yue1 (yue) [Freq. 5] say; mean (金曰从革 yin1 yue1 cong2 ge2, metal is the working of change)

约 : yue1 (yue) [Freq. 2] retain (v.); constrain (v.); straiten (v.) (脾约 pi2 yue1, straitened spleen).
约束 yue1 shu4 (yue shu), retainer; eyelid; sphincter muscle
约纹 yue1 wen2 (yue wen), crease
约制 yue1 zhi4 (yue zhi), restrain

哕 : yue1 (yue) [Freq. 5] vomit (v.); hiccup (n.), (v.); dry retching (n.)

~ yue4 ~

月 : yue4 (yue) [Freq. 1] moon; month (n.), monthly (adj.) (月经 yue4 jing1, the monthly courses (periods)); mens(t)- from L. mensis, month (月经 yue4 jing1, menstruation).
月光花 yue4 guang1 hua1 (yue guang hua), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
月贵花 yue4 gui4 hua1 (yue gui hua), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
月桂子 yue4 gui4 zi3 (yue gui zi), 中药正名 laurel seed (Lauri Nobilis Fructus)
月华丸 yue4 hua2 wan2 (yue hua wan), 方名 Moonlight Pill
月记 yue4 ji4 (yue ji), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
月季红 yue4 ji4 hong2 (yue ji hong), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
月季花 yue4 ji4 hua1 (yue ji hua), 中药正名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
月季花根 yue4 ji4 hua1 gen1 (yue ji hua gen), 中药正名 China tea rose root (Rosae Chinensis Radix)
月季花叶 yue4 ji4 hua1 ye4 (yue ji hua ye), 中药正名 China tea rose leaf (Rosae Chinensis Folium)
月家病 yue4 jia1 bing4 (yue jia bing), menstruant's morbidity
月见草 yue4 jian4 cao3 (yue jian cao), 中药正名 evening primrose (Oenotherae Erythrosepalae Radix)
月经 yue4 jing1 (yue jing), 西医 menstruation; menstruation
月经闭止 yue4 jing1 bi4 zhi3 (yue jing bi zhi), menstrual block
月经病 yue4 jing1 bing4 (yue jing bing), menstrual disease
月经不潮 yue4 jing1 bu4 chao2 (yue jing bu chao), absence of menstruation
月经不利 yue4 jing1 bu4 li4 (yue jing bu li), inhibited menstruation
月经不调 yue4 jing1 bu4 tiao2 (yue jing bu tiao), menstrual irregularities; menstrual disorder
月经不通 yue4 jing1 bu4 tong1 (yue jing bu tong), absence of menses
月经不准 yue4 jing1 bu4 zhun3 (yue jing bu zhun), untimely menstruation
月经过多 yue4 jing1 guo4 duo1 (yue jing guo duo), profuse menstruation
月经过少 yue4 jing1 guo4 shao3 (yue jing guo shao), scant menstruation
月经后错 yue4 jing1 hou4 cuo4 (yue jing hou cuo), delayed menstruation
月经后期 yue4 jing1 hou4 qi1 (yue jing hou qi), delayed menstruation
月经困难 yue4 jing1 kun4 nan2 (yue jing kun nan), 西医 dysmenorrhea
月经量少 yue4 jing1 liang4 shao3 (yue jing liang shao), scant menstrual flow
月经期 yue4 jing1 qi1 (yue jing qi), menstrual period; menstrual period

月经期前 yue4 jing1 qi1 qian2 (yue jing qi qian), premature periods; advanced menstruation
月经愆期 yue4 jing1 qian1 qi1 (yue jing qian qi), menstruation at irregular intervals
月经前后不定期 yue4 jing1 qian2 hou4 bu4 ding4 qi1 (yue jing qian hou bu ding qi), menstruation at irregular intervals
月经色黑有块 yue4 jing1 se4 hei1 you3 kuai4 (yue jing se hei you kuai), black menstrual flow with clots
月经涩少 yue4 jing1 se4 shao3 (yue jing se shao), scant inhibited menstruation
月经色紫 yue4 jing1 se4 zi3 (yue jing se zi), purple menstrual flow
月经失调 yue4 jing1 shi1 tiao2 (yue jing shi tiao), menstrual irregularities; menstrual disorder
月经停闭 yue4 jing1 ting2 bi4 (yue jing ting bi), menstrual block
月经先后无定期 yue4 jing1 xian1 hou4 wu2 ding4 qi1 (yue jing xian hou wu ding qi), menstruation at irregular intervals
月经先期 yue4 jing1 xian1 qi1 (yue jing xian qi), early periods; advanced menstruation
月经先期而至 yue4 jing1 xian1 qi1 er2 zhi4 (yue jing xian qi er zhi), advanced menstruation; early periods
月经欲行不行 yue4 jing1 yu4 xing2 bu4 xing2 (yue jing yu xing bu xing), menses about to come but not coming
月经周期 yue4 jing1 zhou1 qi1 (yue jing zhou qi), menstrual cycle
月经周期 yue4 jing1 zhou1 qi1 (yue jing zhou qi), 西医 menstrual cycle
月髎 yue4 liao2 (yue liao), 腧穴异名 TB-23 (Moon Bone-Hole)
月漏 yue4 lou4 (yue lou), menstrual spotting
月母草 yue4 mu3 cao3 (yue mu cao), 中药异名 leonurus (Leonuri Herba)
月石 yue4 shi2 (yue shi), 中药异名 borax (Borax)
月事 yue4 shi4 (yue shi), monthly matters
月事不来 yue4 shi4 bu4 lai2 (yue shi bu lai), absence of menses
月水 yue4 shui3 (yue shui), moon water; monthly water; menstruation
月水不断 yue4 shui3 bu4 duan4 (yue shui bu duan), continuous menstruation
月水不绝 yue4 shui3 bu4 jue2 (yue shui bu jue), incessant menstruation; continuous menstruation
月水不利 yue4 shui3 bu4 li4 (yue shui bu li), inhibited menstruation
月水不通 yue4 shui3 bu4 tong1 (yue shui bu tong), menstrual stoppage
月信 yue4 xin4 (yue xin), monthly news; menstruation
月月红 yue4 yue4 hong2 (yue yue hong), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
月月花 yue4 yue4 hua1 (yue yue hua), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)
月月开 yue4 yue4 kai1 (yue yue kai), 中药异名 China tea rose (Rosae Chinensis Flos)

越 : yue4 (yue) [Freq. 2] stray (v.), astray (adj.) (孤阳浮越 gu1 yang2 fu2 yue4, solitary yang2 floating astray); skip.
越婢加半夏汤 yue4 bi4 jia1 ban4 xia4 tang1 (yue bi jia ban xia tang), 方名 Spleen-Effusing Decoction Plus Pinellia
越婢加朮汤 yue4 bi4 jia1 zhu2 tang1 (yue bi jia zhu tang), 方名 Spleen-Effusing Decoction Plus White Atractylodes
越婢汤 yue4 bi4 tang1 (yue bi tang), 方名 Spleen-Effusing Decoction
越瓜 yue4 gua1 (yue gua), 中药正名 Oriental pickling melon (Cucumeris Conomonis Fructus)
越瓜脯 yue4 gua1 fu3 (yue gua fu), 中药正名 green pickled melon (Cucumeris Conomonis Salsamen Viride)
越经传 yue4 jing1 chuan2 (yue jing chuan), skipping channels (of channels in cold damage)

越鞠保和丸 yue4 ju2 bao3 he2 wan2 (yue ju bao he wan), 方名 Depression-Overcoming Harmony-Preserving Pill
越鞠丸 yue4 ju2 wan2 (yue ju wan), 方名 Depression-Overcoming Pill
越南安息香 yue4 nan2 an1 xi1 xiang1 (yue nan an xi xiang), 中药正名 Siam benzoin (Benzoinum *Siamense)
越墙上屋 yue4 qiang2 shang4 wu1 (yue qiang shang wu), climbing over walls and onto roofs
越桃 yue4 tao2 (yue tao), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)
越王余算 yue4 wang2 yu2 suan4 (yue wang yu suan), 中药正名 virgularia coral (Virgulariae Corallium)
越西木香 yue4 xi1 mu4 xiang1 (yue xi mu xiang), 中药正名 south-western saussurea (Vladimiriae Denticulatae Radix)
越献可 yue4 xian4 ke3 (yue xian ke), Yue4 Xian4-Ke3

粵 : yue4 (yue) [Freq. 4] Guang3dong1 and Guang3xi1.
粵丝瓜 yue4 si1 gua1 (yue si gua), 中药正名 angled luffa gourd (Luffae Acutangulae Fructus)
粵万年青 yue4 wan4 nian2 qing1 (yue wan nian qing), 中药正名 Chinese evergreen root and leaf (Aglaonematis Rhizoma et Folium)

~ yun1 ~

晕 : yun1 (yun) [Freq. 2] dizzy (adj.), dizziness (n.) (头晕目眩 tou2 yun1 mu4 xuan4, dizzy head and vision).
晕倒 yun1 dao3 (yun dao), faint (to lose consciousness)
晕厥 yun1 jue2 (yun jue), clouding reversal (loose consciousness); faint

~ yun2 ~

云 : yun2 (yun) [Freq. 1] cloud; abbreviation for 云南, Yun2nan2 Province.
云当归 yun2 dang1 gui1 (yun dang gui), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix *Yunnanensis)
云豆 yun2 dou4 (yun dou), 中药异名 kidney bean (Phaseoli Vulgaris Semen)
云耳 yun2 er3 (yun er), 中药异名 wood ear (Auricularia)
云茯苓 yun2 fu2 ling2 (yun fu ling), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
云故纸 yun2 gu4 zhi3 (yun gu zhi), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)
云归 yun2 gui1 (yun gui), 中药异名 Yun2nan2 tangkuei (Angelicae Sinensis Radix *Yunnanensis)
云连 yun2 lian2 (yun lian), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma *Yunnanensis)
云苓 yun2 ling2 (yun ling), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
云苓 yun2 ling2 (yun ling), 中药异名 poria (Poria)
云门 yun2 men2 (yun men), 腧穴正名 LU-2 (Cloud Gate)
云母 yun2 mu3 (yun mu), 中药正名 muscovite (Muscovitum)
云母矾 yun2 mu3 fan2 (yun mu fan), 中药异名 alum (Alumen)
云母石 yun2 mu3 shi2 (yun mu shi), 中药异名 muscovite (Muscovitum)
云木香 yun2 mu4 xiang1 (yun mu xiang), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 saussurea (Saussureae Radix *Sichuanensis)
云南白药 yun2 nan2 bai2 yao4 (yun nan bai yao), 方名 Yun2nan2 White
云南茴香 yun2 nan2 hui2 xiang1 (yun nan hui xiang), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 star anise (Illicii Yunnanensis Fructus)

云南希草 yun2 nan2 qian4 cao3 (yun nan qian cao), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 madder (Rubiae Yunnanensis Radix seu Herba)
云牛膝 yun2 niu2 xi1 (yun niu xi), 中药正名 Yun2nan2 achyranthes (Achyranthis Rubrafuscae Radix)
云实 yun2 shi2 (yun shi), 中药正名 Mysore thorn seed (Caesalpiniae Sepiariae Semen)
云实根 yun2 shi2 gen1 (yun shi gen), 中药正名 Mysore thorn root (Caesalpiniae Sepiariae Radix seu Radicis Cortex)
云实蛀虫 yun2 shi2 zhu4 chong2 (yun shi zhu chong), 中药正名 Mysore thorn seed grub (Caesalpiniae Sepiariae Vermiculus)
云雾七 yun2 wu4 qi1 (yun wu qi), 中药正名 Tsinling larkspur root (Delphinii Giraldii Radix)
云雾移睛 yun2 wu4 yi2 jing1 (yun wu yi jing), clouds and mist moving over the eye; clouds and mist floating across the eye
云翳 yun2 yi4 (yun yi), nebulous eye screen
云翳遮睛 yun2 yi4 zhe1 jing1 (yun yi zhe jing), nebulous screen covering the eye

芸 : yun2 (yun) [Freq. 4] plant name.
芸香草 yun2 xiang1 cao3 (yun xiang cao), 中药正名 Chinese citronella (Cymbopogonis Distantis Herba)

芸 : yun2 (yun) [Freq. 4] oil rape.
芸苔 yun2 tai2 (yun tai), 中药正名 oil rape (Brassicae Oleiferae Caulis et Folium)
芸苔子 yun2 tai2 zi3 (yun tai zi), 中药正名 oil rape seed (Brassicae Oleiferae Semen)

~ yun4 ~

孕 : yun4 (yun) [Freq. 2] pregnant (adj.), pregnancy (n.) (孕妇 yun4 fu4, pregnant women).
孕妇 yun4 fu4 (yun fu), pregnant woman
孕妇禁用 yun4 fu4 jin4 yong4 (yun fu jin yong), contraindicated in pregnancy
孕痈 yun4 yong1 (yun yong), welling-abscess in pregnancy

晕 : yun4 (yun) [Freq. 4] dizzy (adj.), dizziness (n.).
晕车 yun4 che1 (yun che), car sickness
晕船 yun4 chuan2 (yun chuan), boat sickness; seasickness
晕船晕车 yun4 chuan2 yun4 che1 (yun chuan yun che), motion sickness
晕机 yun4 ji1 (yun ji), airsickness
晕针 yun4 zhen1 (yun zhen), needle sickness

运 : yun4 (yun) [Freq. 2] move (v.).
运迟 yun4 chi2 (yun chi), sluggish movement of food
运化失职 yun4 hua4 shi1 zhi2 (yun hua shi zhi), movement and transformation failure
运化水谷精微 yun4 hua4 shui3 gu3 jing1 wei2 (yun hua shui gu jing wei), move and transform the essence of grain and water
运脾 yun4 pi2 (yun pi), move the spleen
运气 yun4 qi4 (yun qi), movement (periods) and qi4
运气不及 yun4 qi4 bu4 ji2 (yun qi bu ji), deficiency of movements (periods) and qi4
运气胁痛 yun4 qi4 xie2 tong4 (yun qi xie tong), moving qi4 rib-side pain
运气学说 yun4 qi4 xue2 shuo1 (yun qi xue shuo), movement and qi4 theory
运湿 yun4 shi1 (yun shi), move dampness

运胎顺产 yun4 tai1 shun4 chan3 (yun tai shun chan), move the fetus and smooth delivery
运行 yun4 xing2 (yun xing), move (v.); movement(n.)

熨 : yun4 (yun) [Freq. 4] press with something hot.
熨法 yun4 fa3 (yun fa), hot medicinal compress
熨风散 yun4 feng1 san3 (yun feng san), 方名 Wind-Smoothing Powder

蕴 : yun4 (yun) [Freq. 2] brew (v.) (湿热蕴结 shi1 re4 yun4 jie2, damp-heat brewing (and binding)); smolder.
蕴积热毒 yun4 ji1 re4 du2 (yun ji re du), accumulated heat toxin
蕴郁 yun4 yu4 (yun yu), brewing (in)

== Z ==

~ za1 ~

匝 : za1 (za) [Freq. 4] circumference.
匝风 za1 feng1 (za feng), 腧穴异名 GV-17 (Circumference Wind)

~ za2 ~

杂 : za2 (za) [Freq. 4] miscellaneous.
杂病 za2 bing4 (za bing), miscellaneous disease
杂病穴法歌 za2 bing4 xue2 fa3 ge1 (za bing xue fa ge), 书名 Song of Point Applications for Miscellaneous Disease
杂病源流犀烛 za2 bing4 yuan2 liu2 xi1 zhu2 (za bing yuan liu xi zhu), 书名 Incisive Light on the Source of Miscellaneous Disease (1773 (Qing1), Shen3 Jin1-Ao2 沈金鳌)
杂气 za2 qi4 (za qi), miscellaneous qi4
杂医科 za2 yi1 ke1 (za yi ke), miscellaneous diseases (branch of medicine)
杂症 za2 zheng4 (za zheng), miscellaneous pathoconditions
杂证谟 za2 zheng4 mo2 (za zheng mo), 书名 Schema of Miscellaneous Patterns

~ zai3 ~

仔 : zai3 (zai) [Freq. 4] equivalent of 子 zi3 in certain dialects

~ zai4 ~

再 : zai4 (zai) [Freq. 4] second; again; twice.
再传 zai4 chuan2 (zai chuan), pass onward (of evils through the channels) (through the channels); begin a second passage
再经 zai4 jing1 (zai jing), pass to another channel; begin a new channel circuit

再逆 zai4 ni4 (zai ni), second error; double error
再生稻 zai4 sheng1 dao4 (zai sheng dao), 中药正名 regrown rice plant (Oryzae Herba Recreta)
再生障碍性贫血 zai4 sheng1 zhang4 ai4 xing4 pin2 xue4 (zai sheng zhang ai xing pin xue), 西医 aplastic anemia
再造散 zai4 zao4 san3 (zai zao san), 方名 Renewal Powder

在 : zai4 (zai) [Freq. 4] located at.
在泉 zai4 quan2 (zai quan), 腧穴异名 ST-26 (At the Spring)

~ zan3 ~

攒 : zan3 (zan) [Freq. 4] gather.
攒竹 zan3 zhu2 (zan zhu), 腧穴正名 BL-2 (Bamboo Gathering)

~ zan4 ~

暂 : zan4 (zan) [Freq. 4] temporarily; temporary (adj.); temporari.
暂起僵仆 zan4 qi3 jiang1 pu1 (zan qi jiang pu), collapse on attempting to stand up
暂时性脑缺血发作 zan4 shi2 xing4 nao3 que1 xue4 fa1 zuo4 (zan shi xing nao que xue fa zuo), 西医 transient ischemic attacks (TIA)

赞 : zan4 (zan) [Freq. 4] assist.
赞刺 zan4 ci4 (zan ci), assistance needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
赞育丹 zan4 yu4 dan1 (zan yu dan), 方名 Procreation Elixir

~ zang4 ~

藏 : zang4 (zang) [Freq. 1] treasury; store(house).
藏红花 zang4 hong2 hua1 (zang hong hua), 中药异名 saffron (Croci Stigma)
藏茴香 zang4 hui2 xiang1 (zang hui xiang), 中药正名 caraway seed (Cari Carvi Fructus)
藏茄 zang4 qie2 (zang qie), 中药正名 Tangut anisodum (Anisodi Tangutici Radix et Semen)
藏青果 zang4 qing1 guo3 (zang qing guo), 中药正名 unripe chebule (Chebulae Fructus Immaturus)

脏 : zang4 (zang) [Freq. 1] viscus (n.), viscera (pl.), visceral (adj.) (plural viscera. 五脏 wu3 zang4, the five viscera; a\zn 脏气 zang4 qi4, visceral qi4); treasury; store(house).
脏病及腑 zang4 bing4 ji2 fu3 (zang bing ji fu), disease of the viscera affecting the bowels
脏毒 zang4 du2 (zang du), visceral toxin
脏毒便血 zang4 du2 bian4 xue4 (zang du bian xue), visceral toxin bloody stool
脏腑 zang4 fu3 (zang fu), bowels and viscera; treasuries and houses; organs
脏腑辨证 zang4 fu3 bian4 zheng4 (zang fu bian zheng), bowel and visceral pattern identification; organ pattern identification
脏腑兼病辨证 zang4 fu3 jian1 bing4 bian4 zheng4 (zang fu jian bing bian zheng), bowel and visceral pattern identification
脏腑惊证 zang4 fu3 jing1 zheng4 (zang fu jing zheng), bowel and visceral fright patterns
脏腑相合 zang4 fu3 xiang1 he2 (zang fu xiang he), bowel-viscus interconnection

脏腑相兼证候 zang4 fu3 xiang1 jian1 zheng4 hou4 (zang fu xiang jian zheng hou), organ combination pattern
脏腑学说 zang4 fu3 xue2 shuo1 (zang fu xue shuo), bowels and viscera theory; organ theory
脏腑证候 zang4 fu3 zheng4 hou4 (zang fu zheng hou), bowel and visceral patterns; organ patterns
脏腑之气 zang4 fu3 zhi1 qi4 (zang fu zhi qi), bowel and visceral qi4; organ qi4
脏寒 zang4 han2 (zang han), visceral cold
脏会 zang4 hui4 (zang hui), meeting point of the viscera (LV-13)
脏结 zang4 jie2 (zang jie), visceral bind
脏连丸 zang4 lian2 wan2 (zang lian wan), 方名 Pig's Intestines and Coptis Pill
脏气 zang4 qi4 (zang qi), visceral qi4
脏气之独 zang4 qi4 zhi1 du2 (zang qi zhi du), singularity of visceral qi4
脏俞五十穴 zang4 shu4 wu3 shi2 xue2 (zang shu wu shi xue), fifty viscus-associated points
脏象 zang4 xiang4 (zang xiang), visceral manifestation
脏象学说 zang4 xiang4 xue2 shuo1 (zang xiang xue shuo), visceral manifestation theory
脏行气于腑 zang4 xing2 qi4 yu2 fu3 (zang xing qi yu fu), viscera move qi4 to the bowels
脏阴 zang4 yin1 (zang yin), visceral yin1
脏躁 zang4 zao4 (zang zao), visceral agitation
脏俞 zang4 zhu4 (zang zhu), 腧穴异名 GV-11 (Visceral Transport)

~ zao3 ~

早 : zao3 (zao) [Freq. 3] morning (早服 zao3 fu2, take in the morning); early; premature (早泄 zao3 xie4, premature ejaculation).
早餐 zao3 can1 (zao can), breakfast
早产 zao3 chan3 (zao chan), premature delivery
早晨 zao3 chen2 (zao chen), moringing
早饭 zao3 fan4 (zao fan), breakfast
早服 zao3 fu2 (zao fu), take in the morning
早谷蘗 zao3 gu3 biao1 (zao gu biao), 中药正名 nameless raspberry root (Rubi Innominati Radix)
早年白发 zao3 nian2 bai2 fa4 (zao nian bai fa), premature graying (of the hair)
早热暮凉 zao3 re4 mu4 liang2 (zao re mu liang), heat [effusion] (fever) in the morning that abates by the evening
早上 zao3 shang4 (zao shang), morning
早泄 zao3 xie4 (zao xie), 西医 prospermia; premature ejaculation
早泄 zao3 xie4 (zao xie), premature ejaculation

蚤 : zao3 (zao) [Freq. 4] flea.
蚤休 zao3 xiu1 (zao xiu), 中药正名 paris (Paridis Rhizoma)

枣 : zao3 (zao) [Freq. 1] jujube; jujube.
枣槟榔 zao3 bin1 lang2 (zao bin lang), 中药正名 unripe areca (Arecae Semen Immaturum)
枣矾丸 zao3 fan2 wan2 (zao fan wan), 方名 Jujube and Melanterite Pill
枣核 zao3 he2 (zao he), 中药正名 jujube pit (Jujubae Endocarpium et Semen) (Ziziphi Spinosi Semen); 中药异名 spiny jujube
枣皮 zao3 pi2 (zao pi), 中药异名 cornus (Corni Fructus)
枣仁 zao3 ren2 (zao ren), 中药异名 spiny jujube (Ziziphi Spinosi Semen)

枣肉 zao3 rou4 (zao rou), 中药正名 jujube flesh (Jujubae Pericarpium)
枣树根 zao3 shu4 gen1 (zao shu gen), 中药正名 jujube root (Jujubae Radix)
枣树皮 zao3 shu4 pi2 (zao shu pi), 中药正名 jujube bark (Jujubae Cortex)
枣叶 zao3 ye4 (zao ye), 中药正名 jujube leaf (Jujubae Folium)
枣叶饮子 zao3 ye4 yin3 zi3 (zao ye yin zi), 方名 Jujube Leaf Beverage
枣子 (1) zao3 zi3 (zao zi), 中药异名 jujube (Jujubae Fructus)
枣子 (2) zao3 zi3 (zao zi), 中药异名 Indian jujube (Ziziphi Mauritianae Fructus)

~ zao4 ~

灶 : zao4 (zao) [Freq. 4] stove; oven.
灶心黄土 zao4 xin1 huang2 tu3 (zao xin huang tu), 中药异名 oven earth (Terra Flava Usta)
灶心土 zao4 xin1 tu3 (zao xin tu), 中药异名 oven earth (Terra Flava Usta)
灶中黄土 zao4 zhong1 huang2 tu3 (zao zhong huang tu), 中药异名 oven earth (Terra Flava Usta)

皂 : zao4 (zao) [Freq. 4] gleditsia.
皂刺 zao4 ci4 (zao ci), 中药异名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)
皂矾 zao4 fan2 (zao fan), 中药异名 melanterite (Melanteritum)
皂荚 zao4 jia2 (zao jia), 中药正名 gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus)
皂荚刺 zao4 jia2 ci4 (zao jia ci), 中药异名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)
皂荚根皮 zao4 jia2 gen1 pi2 (zao jia gen pi), 中药正名 gleditsia root bark (Gleditsiae Radicis Cortex)
皂荚丸 zao4 jia2 wan2 (zao jia wan), 方名 Gleditsia Fruit Pill
皂荚叶 zao4 jia2 ye4 (zao jia ye), 中药正名 gleditsia leaf (Gleditsiae Folium)
皂荚子 zao4 jia2 zi3 (zao jia zi), 中药正名 gleditsia seed (Gleditsiae Semen)
皂角 zao4 jiao3 (zao jiao), 中药异名 gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus)
皂角刺 zao4 jiao3 ci4 (zao jiao ci), 中药正名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)
皂角针 zao4 jiao3 zhen1 (zao jiao zhen), 中药异名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)
皂针 zao4 zhen1 (zao zhen), 中药异名 gleditsia thorn (Gleditsiae Spina)

燥 : zao4 (zao) [Freq. 1] dry (adj.), dryness (口干咽燥 kou3 gan1 yan1 zao4, dry throat and mouth; 燥邪 zao4 xie2, dryness evil).
燥肠胃 zao4 chang2 wei4 (zao chang wei), dry the intestine and stomach
燥肠胃湿热 zao4 chang2 wei4 shi1 re4 (zao chang wei shi re), dry gastrointestinal damp-heat
燥的证候 zao4 de zheng4 hou4 (zao de zheng hou), dryness patterns
燥干清窍 zao4 gan1 qing1 qiao4 (zao gan qing qiao), dryness affecting the clear orifices
燥化脾经湿气 zao4 hua4 pi2 jing1 shi1 qi4 (zao hua pi jing shi qi), dry and transform spleen channel damp-heat
燥火 zao4 huo3 (zao huo), dryness-fire
燥火身肿 zao4 huo3 shen1 zhong3 (zao huo shen zhong), dryness-fire generalized swelling
燥火眩晕 zao4 huo3 xuan4 yun1 (zao huo xuan yun), dryness-fire dizziness
燥剂 zao4 ji4 (zao ji), dry formula
燥结 zao4 jie2 (zao jie), dryness bind
燥痉 zao4 jing4 (zao jing), dryness tetany
燥咳 zao4 ke2 (zao ke), dryness cough
燥可去湿 zao4 ke3 qu4 shi1 (zao ke qu shi), dry [medicinals] can eliminate dampness

燥裂苔 zao4 lie4 tai1 (zao lie tai), dry and cracked fur
燥烈之气 zao4 lie4 zhi1 qi4 (zao lie zhi qi), dry harsh qi4
燥脾湿 zao4 pi2 shi1 (zao pi shi), dry spleen dampness
燥气 zao4 qi4 (zao qi), dryness qi4
燥气犯肺 zao4 qi4 fan4 fei4 (zao qi fan fei), dryness qi4 invading the lung
燥气伤肺 zao4 qi4 shang1 fei4 (zao qi shang fei), dryness qi4 damaging the lung; dryness qi4 damages the lung
燥热 zao4 re4 (zao re), dryness-heat
燥热犯肺 zao4 re4 fan4 fei4 (zao re fan fei), dryness-heat invading the lung
燥热咳嗽 zao4 re4 ke2 sou4 (zao re ke sou), dryness-heat cough
燥热伤肺 zao4 re4 shang1 fei4 (zao re shang fei), dryness-heat damaging the lung
燥热痿 zao4 re4 wei3 (zao re wei), dryness-heat wilting
燥伤鼻窍 zao4 shang1 bi2 qiao4 (zao shang bi qiao), dryness damaging the nasal orifice
燥伤鼻窍证 zao4 shang1 bi2 qiao4 zheng4 (zao shang bi qiao zheng), pattern of dryness damaging the nasal orifice
燥伤肺胃 zao4 shang1 fei4 wei4 (zao shang fei wei), dryness damaging the lung and stomach
燥胜则干 zao4 sheng4 ze2 gan1 (zao sheng ze gan), when dryness prevails, there is aridity
燥湿 zao4 shi1 (zao shi), dry dampness
燥湿除满 zao4 shi1 chu2 man3 (zao shi chu man), dry dampness and eliminate fullness
燥湿和胃 zao4 shi1 he2 wei4 (zao shi he wei), dry dampness and harmonize the stomach
燥湿和中 zao4 shi1 he2 zhong1 (zao shi he zhong), dry dampness and harmonize the center
燥湿化痰 zao4 shi1 hua4 tan2 (zao shi hua tan), dry dampness and transform phlegm
燥湿化浊 zao4 shi1 hua4 zhuo2 (zao shi hua zhuo), dry dampness and transform turbidity
燥湿敛疮 zao4 shi1 lian3 chuang1 (zao shi lian chuang), dry dampness and close sores
燥湿清热 zao4 shi1 qing1 re4 (zao shi qing re), dry dampness and clear heat
燥湿药 zao4 shi1 yao4 (zao shi yao), dampness-drying medicinal
燥湿治泄 zao4 shi1 zhi4 xie4 (zao shi zhi xie), dry dampness and treat diarrhea
燥矢 zao4 shi3 (zao shi), dry stool
燥苔 zao4 tai1 (zao tai), dry fur
燥痰 zao4 tan2 (zao tan), dryness phlegm
燥痰证 zao4 tan2 zheng4 (zao tan zheng), dryness phlegm pattern
燥邪 zao4 xie2 (zao xie), dryness evil
燥邪犯肺 zao4 xie2 fan4 fei4 (zao xie fan fei), dryness evil invading the lung
燥邪犯肺证 zao4 xie2 fan4 fei4 zheng4 (zao xie fan fei zheng), pattern of dryness evil invading the lung
燥邪伤肺 zao4 xie2 shang1 fei4 (zao xie shang fei), dryness evil damaging the lung
燥性干涩 zao4 xing4 gan1 se4 (zao xing gan se), dryness by nature is dry and astringent
燥咽干 zao4 yan1 gan1 (zao yan gan), dry throat
燥易伤肺 zao4 yi4 shang1 fei4 (zao yi shang fei), dryness easily damages the lung
燥者濡之 zao4 zhe3 ru2 zhi1 (zao zhe ru zhi), dryness is treated by moistening
燥证 zao4 zheng4 (zao zheng), dryness pattern

躁 : zao4 (zao) [Freq. 1] agitation (n.), agitated (adj.) (烦躁 fan2 zao4, vexation and agitation; 脏躁 zang4 zao4, visceral agitation).
躁动不安 zao4 dong4 bu4 an1 (zao dong bu an), agitation
躁烦 zao4 fan2 (zao fan), agitated vexation

躁疾脉 zao4 ji2 mai4 (zao ji mai), agitated racing pulse
躁狂 zao4 kuang2 (zao kuang), agitated mania

~ ze2 ~

则 : ze2 (ze) [Freq. 1] principle

责 : ze2 (ze) [Freq. 5] demand (虚坐努责 xu1 zuo4 nu3 ze2, lit. sit in vain and demand with great effort, i.e., vain straining [on the toilet])

泽 : ze2 (ze) [Freq. 1] marsh (n.) (曲泽 qu1 ze2, Marsh at the Bend (PC-3)); moisturize (n.) (泽肌 ze2 ji1, moisturize the skin); sheen (发无泽 fa4 wu2 ze2, sheenless hair).
泽肌 ze2 ji1 (ze ji), moisturize the skin
泽廓 ze2 kuo4 (ze kuo), marsh belt
泽兰 ze2 lan2 (ze lan), 中药正名 lycopus (Lycopi Herba)
泽兰汤 ze2 lan2 tang1 (ze lan tang), 方名 Lycopus Decoction
泽兰叶 ze2 lan2 ye4 (ze lan ye), 中药异名 lycopus (Lycopi Herba)
泽漆 ze2 qi1 (ze qi), 中药正名 sun spurge (Euphorbiae Helioscopiae Herba)
泽漆汤 ze2 qi1 tang1 (ze qi tang), 方名 Sun Spurge Decoction
泽前 ze2 qian2 (ze qian), 腧穴正名 Before the Marsh
泽泻实 ze2 xi4 shi2 (ze xi shi), 中药正名 alisma fruit (Alismatis Fructus)
泽泻汤 ze2 xie4 tang1 (ze xie tang), 方名 Alisma Decoction
泽泻叶 ze2 xie4 ye4 (ze xie ye), 中药正名 alisma leaf (Alismatis Folium)
泽泻 ze2 xie4), 中药正名 alisma (Alismatis Rhizoma)
泽芝 ze2 zhi1 (ze zhi), 中药异名 alisma (Alismatis Rhizoma)
泽下 ze3 xia4 (ze xia), 腧穴正名 Below the Marsh

~ zei2 ~

贼 : zei2 (zei) [Freq. 4] bandit.
贼风 zei2 feng1 (zei feng), bandit wind
贼邪 zei2 xie2 (zei xie), bandit evil

~ zeng1 ~

曾 : zeng1 (zeng) surname (also used for 层 ceng2, layer)

增 : zeng1 (zeng) [Freq. 2] increase (v.) (增液行舟 zeng1 ye4 xing2 zhou1, increase humor to move the grounded ship).
增进食欲 zeng1 jin4 shi2 yu4 (zeng jin shi yu), enhance the appetite
增快 zeng1 kuai4 (zeng kuai), accelerate
增明 zeng1 ming2 \#2 (zeng ming \#), 腧穴正名 Increase Brightness \#2
增乳 zeng1 ru3 (zeng ru), increase milk
增生性脊柱炎 zeng1 sheng1 xing4 ji3 zhu4 yan2 (zeng sheng xing ji zhu yan), 西医 metaplastic spondylitis
增水行舟 zeng1 shui3 xing2 zhou1 (zeng shui xing zhou), refloat the grounded ship

增速 zeng1 su4 (zeng su), 西医 accelerate
增液 zeng1 ye4 (zeng ye), increase humor
增液承气汤 zeng1 ye4 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (zeng ye cheng qi tang), 方名 Humor-Increasing Qi4-Coordinating+ Decoction
增液润下 zeng1 ye4 run4 xia4 (zeng ye run xia), increase humor and precipitate with moistness; humor-increasing moist precipitation
增液汤 zeng1 ye4 tang1 (zeng ye tang), 方名 Humor-Increasing Decoction
增液泻下 zeng1 ye4 xie4 xia4 (zeng ye xie xia), humor-increasing draining precipitation
增液行舟 zeng1 ye4 xing2 zhou1 (zeng ye xing zhou), increase humor to move the grounded ship (move hard stool)

憎 : zeng1 (zeng) [Freq. 4] abhor.
憎寒 zeng1 han2 (zeng han), abhorrence of cold

~ zha1 ~

渣 : zha1 (zha) [Freq. 4] dregs.
渣瘤 zha1 liu2 (zha liu), bean curd dregs tumor

楂 : zha1 (zha) [Freq. 4] crataegus.
楂曲平胃散 zha1 qu1 ping2 wei4 san3 (zha qu ping wei san), 方名 Crataegus and Medicated Leaven Stomach-Calming Powder

檫 : zha1 (zha) [Freq. 4] plant name.
檫子 zha1 zi3 (zha zi), 中药正名 Cathay quince (Chaenomelis Cathayensis Fructus)

齇 : zha1 (zha) [Freq. 5] drinker's nose (酒齇鼻 jiu3 zha1 bi2, drinker's nose)

~ zha2 ~

扎 : zha2 (zha) [Freq. 5] ligate (结扎法 jie2 za1 fa3, ligation therapy)

~ zha3 ~

眨 : zha3 (zha) [Freq. 5] blink (札 zha2 and 札 zha2 are sometimes incorrectly used for 眨 zha3)

~ zha4 ~

乍 : zha4 (zha) [Freq. 2] suddenly; first (for the first time).
乍见鬼神 zha4 jian4 gui3 shen2 (zha jian gui shen), sudden seeing of ghosts and spirits
乍交即泄 zha4 jiao1 ji2 xie4 (zha jiao ji xie), ejaculation at the beginning of intercourse
乍疏乍数 zha4 shu1 zha4 shuo4 (zha shu zha shuo), now relaxed, now rapid (pulse) (pulse); abruptly fluctuating pace

炸 : zha4 (zha) [Freq. 3] deep-fry

蚱 : zha4 (zha) [Freq. 5] grasshopper.
蚱蝉 zha4 chan2 (zha chan), 中药正名 cryptotympana (Cryptotympana)
蚱蜢 zha4 meng3 (zha meng), 中药正名 grasshopper (Oxya)

榨 : zha4 (zha) [Freq. 4] squeeze.
榨菜 zha4 cai4 (zha cai), 中药正名 pressed mustard (Brassicae Tumidae Tuber Pressus)

痄 : zha4 (zha) [Freq. 4] mumps.
痄腮 zha4 sai1 (zha sai), mumps

~ zhai2 ~

宅 : zhai2 (zhai) [Freq. 4] residence.
宅蒜 zhai2 suan4 (zhai suan), 中药异名 Chinese chive (Allii Macrostemonis Bulbus)

~ zhai3 ~

窄 : zhai3 (zhai) [Freq. 4] narrow.
窄叶大戟 zhai3 ye4 da4 ji3 (zhai ye da ji), 中药正名 narrow-leaved spurge (Euphorbiae Kaleniczenkii Herba)
窄叶飘带草 zhai3 ye4 piao1 dai4 cao3 (zhai ye piao dai cao), 中药正名 Candolle's bupleurum (Bupleuri Candollei Herba)

~ zhai4 ~

瘵 : zhai4 (zhai) [Freq. 5] consumption (n.) (痨瘵 lao2 zhai4, consumption)

~ zhan1 ~

詹 : zhan1 (zhan) [Freq. 4] surname

瞻 : zhan1 (zhan) [Freq. 5] gaze (视瞻昏渺 shi4 zhan1 hun1 miao3, indistinct vision)

谵 : zhan1 (zhan) [Freq. 2] delirium (n.), delirious (adj.).
谵狂 zhan1 kuang2 (zhan kuang), delirious mania
谵妄 zhan1 wang4 (zhan wang), delirious raving
谵言 zhan1 yan2 (zhan yan), delirious speech
谵语 zhan1 yu3 (zhan yu), delirious speech
谵语发狂 zhan1 yu3 fa1 kuang2 (zhan yu fa kuang), delirious speech and mania
谵语如狂 zhan1 yu3 ru2 kuang2 (zhan yu ru kuang), manic ous speech

粘 : zhan1 (zhan) [Freq. 3] stick

鳣 : zhan1 (zhan) [Freq. 4] huso sturgeon.
鳣鱼 zhan1 yu2 (zhan yu), 中药正名 huso sturgeon (Husonis Caro)
鳣鱼肝 zhan1 yu2 gan1 (zhan yu gan), 中药正名 huso sturgeon's liver (Husonis Iecur)

~ zhan3 ~

斩 : zhan3 (zhan) [Freq. 4] chop.
斩龙剑 zhan3 long2 jian4 (zhan long jian), 中药正名 Siberian veronicastrum (Veronicastri Sibirici Herba)

辗 : zhan3 (zhan) [Freq. 4] toss about.
辗转不安 zhan3 zhuan3 bu4 an1 (zhan zhuan bu an), tossing and turning
辗转反侧 zhan3 zhuan3 fan ce4 (zhan zhuan fan ce), tossing and turning
辗转指法 zhan3 zhuan3 zhi3 fa3 (zhan zhuan zhi fa), rolling finger technique (pulse-taking)

~ zhan4 ~

站 : zhan4 (zhan) [Freq. 4] stand.
站桩 zhan4 zhuang1 (zhan zhuang), standing stake excerise

战 : zhan4 (zhan) [Freq. 2] shiver (v.); shivering(n.).
战国 zhan4 guo2 (zhan guo), Warring States (475 B.C.--221 B.C.)
战汗 zhan4 han4 (zhan han), shiver sweating
战栗 zhan4 li4 (zhan li), shiver
战舌 zhan4 she2 (zhan she), trembling tongue
战瘫 zhan4 tan1 (zhan tan), 腧穴正名 Paralysis Fighter

蘸 : zhan4 (zhan) [Freq. 5] dip

~ zhang1 ~

张 : zhang1 (zhang) [Freq. 4] stretch; surname.
张机 zhang1 Ji1 (zhang Ji), Zhang1 Ji
张公鱼 zhang1 gong1 yu2 (zhang gong yu), 中药正名 Asiatic snakehead (Channae Asiatici Caro)
张肌 zhang1 ji1 (zhang ji), 西医 tensor
张景岳 zhang1 jing3 yue4 (zhang jing yue), Zhang1 Jing3-Yue4
张口抬肩 zhang1 kou3 tai2 jian1 (zhang kou tai jian), gaping mouth and raised shoulders
张璐 zhang1 lu4 (zhang lu), Zhang1 Lu4
张氏医通 zhang1 shi4 yi1 tong1 (zhang shi yi tong), 书名 Zhang's Clear View of Medicine (1695 (Qing1), Zhang1 Lu4 张璐 [Lu4-Yu4 路玉])
张元素 zhang1 yuan2 su4 (zhang yuan su), Zhang1 Yuan2-Su4
张仲景 zhang1 zhong4 jing3 (zhang zhong jing), Zhang1 Zhong4-Jing3
张子和 zhang1 zi3 he2 (zhang zi he), Zhang1 Zi3-He2

章 : zhang1 (zhang) [Freq. 4] same as 樟 zhang1, camphor.
章柳根 zhang1 liu3 gen1 (zhang liu gen), 中药异名 phytolacca (Phytolaccae Radix)
章门 zhang1 men2 (zhang men), 腧穴正名 LV-13 (Camphorwood Gate)
章鱼 zhang1 yu2 (zhang yu), 中药正名 octopus (Octopi Caro)

彰 : zhang1 (zhang) [Freq. 4] shine out (因其衰而彰之 yin1 qi2 shuai1 er2 zhang1 zhi1, debilitation is treated by brightening)

獐 : zhang1 (zhang) [Freq. 4] river deer.
獐骨 zhang1 gu3 (zhang gu), 中药正名 water deer's bone (Hydropotis Os)
獐肉 zhang1 rou4 (zhang rou), 中药正名 water deer's flesh (Hydropotis Caro)
獐髓 zhang1 sui3 (zhang sui), 中药正名 water deer's marrow (Hydropotis Medulla)
獐牙菜 zhang1 ya2 cai4 (zhang ya cai), 中药异名 swertia (Swertiae Herba)

樟 : zhang1 (zhang) [Freq. 4] camphor.
樟材 zhang1 cai2 (zhang cai), 中药异名 camphor wood (Cinnamomi Camphorae Lignum)
樟梨 zhang1 li2 (zhang li), 中药异名 avocado (Perseae Fructus)
樟柳头 zhang1 liu3 tou2 (zhang liu tou), 中药正名 crape ginger (Costi Rhizoma)
樟木 zhang1 mu4 (zhang mu), 中药正名 camphor wood (Cinnamomi Camphorae Lignum)
樟脑 zhang1 nao3 (zhang nao), 中药正名 camphor (Camphora)
樟树皮 zhang1 shu4 pi2 (zhang shu pi), 中药正名 camphor bark (Cinnamomi Camphorae Cortex)
樟树叶 zhang1 shu4 ye4 (zhang shu ye), 中药正名 camphor leaf (Cinnamomi Camphorae Folium)
樟树子 zhang1 shu4 zi3 (zhang shu zi), 中药正名 camphor fruit (Cinnamomi Camphorae Fructus)

蟑 : zhang1 (zhang) [Freq. 4] cockroach.
蟑螂 zhang1 lang2 (zhang lang), 中药正名 cockroach (Blatta)

~ zhang3 ~

长 : zhang3 (zhang) [Freq. 1] grow (阳生阴长 yang2 sheng1 yin1 zhang3, when yang2 arises, yin1 grows; see also 长 chang2); promote growth (长骨 zhang3 gu3, promote bone growth); chief (n.) (风为百病之长 feng1 wei2 bai3 bing4 zhi1 zhang3, wind is the chief of the hundred diseases).
长骨 zhang3 gu3 (zhang gu), promote bone growth

掌 : zhang3 (zhang) [Freq. 4] palm.
掌侧静脉弓 zhang3 ce4 jing4 mai4 gong1 (zhang ce jing mai gong), 西医 palmar arch
掌侧指静脉 zhang3 ce4 zhi3 jing4 mai4 (zhang ce zhi jing mai), 西医 palmar digital veins
掌骨 zhang3 gu3 (zhang gu), 西医 metacarpal bones
掌心毒 zhang3 xin1 du2 (zhang xin du), palm heart toxin [sore]
掌心风 zhang3 xin1 feng1 (zhang xin feng), palm heart wind
掌中 zhang3 zhong1 (zhang zhong), 腧穴异名 PC-8 (Center of the Palm)
掌中热 zhang3 zhong1 re4 (zhang zhong re), heat in the palms

~ zhang4 ~

杖 : zhang4 (zhang) [Freq. 5] club (刀杖金疮 dao1 zhang4 jin1 chuang1, knife, club, and incised wounds)

胀 : zhang4 (zhang) [Freq. 1] distention (n.), distended (adj.), distending (adj.) (腹胀 fu4 zhang4, abdominal distention).
胀病 zhang4 bing4 (zhang bing), distention disease

胀气 zhang4 qi4 (zhang qi), distention qi4
胀痛 zhang4 tong4 (zhang tong), distending pain; distention and pain

障 : zhang4 (zhang) [Freq. 5] obstruction (垂帘障 chui2 lian2 zhang4, falling curtain obstruction)

瘴 : zhang4 (zhang) [Freq. 2] miasma (n.) (山岚瘴气 shan1 lan2 zhang4 qi4, mountain forest miasmic qi4).
瘴毒 zhang4 du2 (zhang du), miasmic toxin
瘴疟 zhang4 nue94 (zhang nue9), miasmic malaria

~ zhao1 ~

朝 : zhao1 (zhao) [Freq. 4] morning.
朝凉暮热 zhao1 liang2 mu4 re4 (zhao liang mu re), evening heat [effusion] (fever) abating in the morning
朝热暮凉 zhao1 re4 mu4 liang4 (zhao re mu liang), morning heat [effusion] (fever) abating the evening
朝食暮吐 zhao1 shi2 mu4 tu4 (zhao shi mu tu), vomiting in the evening of food eaten in the morning

~ zhao2 ~

着 : zhao2 (zhao) [Freq. 4] catch (see also 着 zhuo2).
着凉 zhao2 liang2 (zhao liang), catch cold

~ zhao3 ~

爪 : zhao3 (zhao) [Freq. 3] nail (n.); claw (n.).
爪甲 zhao3 jia3 (zhao jia), nail
爪甲不荣 zhao3 jia3 bu4 rong2 (zhao jia bu rong), lusterless nails
爪甲干枯 zhao3 jia3 gan1 ku1 (zhao jia gan ku), dry nails
爪甲枯脆 zhao3 jia3 ku1 cui4 (zhao jia ku cui), dry brittle nails
爪甲色淡 zhao3 jia3 se4 dan4 (zhao jia se dan), pale nails
爪枯 zhao3 ku1 (zhao ku), dry nails
爪切进针法 zhao3 qie4 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (zhao qie jin zhen fa), nail-press needle insertion
爪为筋之余 zhao3 wei2 jin1 zhi1 yu2 (zhao wei jin zhi yu), nails are the surplus of the sinews

~ zhao4 ~

照 : zhao4 (zhao) [Freq. 4] shine.
照海 zhao4 hai3 (zhao hai), 腧穴正名 KI-6 (Shining Sea)

赵 : zhao4 (zhao) [Freq. 5] surname.
赵学敏 zhao4 xue2 min3 (zhao xue min), Zhao4 Xue2-Min3

~ zhe1 ~

蜇 : zhe1 (zhe) sting (same as 螫 shi4, zhe1)

螫 : zhe1 (zhe) [Freq. 5] sting (Also pronounced shi4, and same as 蜇 zhe1)

~ zhe2 ~

蔗 : zhe2 (zhe) [Freq. 4] drizzle.
蔗蔗汗出 zhe2 zhe2 han4 chu1 (zhe zhe han chu), drizzly sweating

折 : zhe2 (zhe) [Freq. 4] break.
折髀 zhe2 bi4 (zhe bi), excruciating thigh pain
折冲饮 zhe2 chong1 yin3 (zhe chong yin), 方名 Thoroughfare Beverage
折伤 zhe2 shang1 (zhe shang), fracture
折针 zhe2 zhen1 (zhe zhen), needle breakage

辄 : zhe2 (zhe) [Freq. 5] side parts of a carriage (辄筋 zhe2 jin1, Sinew Seat GB-23); conjunction, same as 即 ji2 (动辄气急 dong4 zhe2 qi4 ji2, rapid breathing at the slightest exertion).
辄筋 zhe2 jin1 (zhe jin), 腧穴正名 GB-23 (Sinew Seat)

~ zhe3 ~

者 : zhe3 (zhe) [Freq. 5] particle marking the subject of a sentence (诸血者街属于心 zhu1 xue4 zhe3 jie1 shu3 yu2 xin1, all blood belongs to the heart); a nominalizing particle (患者 huan4 zhe3, patient)

赭 : zhe3 (zhe) [Freq. 4] hematite.
赭石 zhe3 shi2 (zhe shi), hematite (Haematitum) (Haematitum); 中药正名 hematite

~ zhe4 ~

浙 : zhe4 (zhe) [Freq. 4] short for 浙江 Zhe4jiang1 (old name for 钱塘江, River Qian2tiang2; Zhe4jiang1 Province).
浙贝 zhe4 bei4 (zhe bei), 中药异名 Zhe4jiang1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus)
浙贝母 zhe4 bei4 mu3 (zhe bei mu), 中药正名 Zhe4jiang1 fritillaria (Fritillariae Thunbergii Bulbus)

蔗 : zhe4 (zhe) [Freq. 4] sugar can.
蔗鸡 zhe4 ji1 (zhe ji), 中药正名 cane shoot (Sacchari Sinensis Surculus)
蔗浆 zhe4 jiang1 (zhe jiang), 中药异名 sugar cane juice (Sacchari Caulis Succus)

鹧 : zhe4 (zhe) [Freq. 4] bird name.
鹧鸪 zhe4 gu1 (zhe gu), 中药正名 francolin's flesh (Francolini Caro)
鹧鸪菜 (1) zhe4 gu1 cai4 (zhe gu cai), 中药正名 caloglossa (Caloglossa)
鹧鸪菜 (2) zhe4 gu1 cai4 (zhe gu cai), 中药异名 digenea (Digenea)
鹧鸪菜汤 zhe4 gu1 cai4 tang1 (zhe gu cai tang), 方名 Digenea Decoction
鹧鸪脚 zhe4 gu1 jiao3 (zhe gu jiao), 中药正名 francolin's claw (Francolini Pes)
鹧鸪血 zhe4 gu1 xue4 (zhe gu xue), 中药正名 francolin's blood (Francolini Sanguis)

鹧鸪脂 zhe4 gu1 zhi1 (zhe gu zhi), 中药正名 francolin's fat (Francolini Adeps)

柘 : zhe4 (zhe) [Freq. 4] plant name; tricuspid cudrania.

柘耳 zhe4 er3 (zhe er), 中药正名 tricuspid cudrania wood ear (Cudraniae Tricuspidatae Auricularia Auricula)

柘木 zhe4 mu4 (zhe mu), 中药正名 cudrania (Cudraniae Lignum)

柘木白皮 zhe4 mu4 bo2 pi2 (zhe mu bo pi), 中药正名 tricuspid cudrania (root) bark (Cudraniae Tricuspidatae Cortex seu Radicis Cortex)

柘树果实 zhe4 shu4 guo3 shi2 (zhe shu guo shi), 中药正名 tricuspid cudranea fruit (Cudraniae Tricuspidatae Fructus)

柘树茎叶 zhe4 shu4 jing1 ye4 (zhe shu jing ye), 中药正名 tricuspid cudrania (Cudraniae Tricuspidatae Caulis et Folium)

跖 : zhe4 (zhe) [Freq. 5] bottom of foot

蟅 : zhe4 (zhe) [Freq. 4] ground beetle.

蟅虫 zhe4 chong2 (zhe chong), 中药正名 ground beetle (Eupolyphaga seu Steleophaga)

~ zhen1 ~

珍 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 2] gem (八珍汤 ba1 zhen1 tang1, Eight-Gem Decoction).

珍珠 zhen1 zhu1 (zhen zhu), 中药正名 pearl (Margarita)

珍珠菜 (1) zhen1 zhu1 cai4 (zhen zhu cai), 中药正名 summer-sweet lysimachia (Lysimachiae Clethroidis Radix seu Herba)

珍珠草 zhen1 zhu1 cao3 (zhen zhu cao), 中药正名 phyllanthus (Phyllanthi Urinariae Herba (cum Radice))

珍珠粉 zhen1 zhu1 fen3 (zhen zhu fen), powdered pearl (Margarita Pulverata)

珍珠风 zhen1 zhu1 feng1 (zhen zhu feng), 中药正名 Bodinier beauty-berry (Callicarpae Bodinieri Radix seu Ramulus et Folium)

珍珠风子 zhen1 zhu1 feng1 zi3 (zhen zhu feng zi), 中药正名 Bodinier beauty-berry seed (Callicarpae Bodinieri Semen)

珍珠莲根 zhen1 zhu1 lian2 gen1 (zhen zhu lian gen), 中药正名 sarmentose fig root (Fici Sarmentosae Radix)

珍珠梅 zhen1 zhu1 mei2 (zhen zhu mei), 中药正名 sorbaria root bark (Sorbariae Cortex Caulis)

珍珠母 zhen1 zhu1 mu3 (zhen zhu mu), 中药正名 mother-of-pearl (Concha Margaritifera)

珍珠母丸 zhen1 zhu1 mu3 wan2 (zhen zhu mu wan), 方名 Mother-of-Pearl Pill

珍珠伞 zhen1 zhu1 san3 (zhen zhu san), 中药正名 mottled ardisia [stem bark] (Ardisiae Maculosae Cortex Caulis)

真 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 2] true (adj.) (真气 zhen1 qi4, true qi4; 真原下虚 zhen1 yuan2, true origin; 真热假寒 zhen1 re4 jia3 han2, true heat and false cold; 真心痛 zhen1 xin1 tong4, true heart pain).

真北沙参 zhen1 bei3 sha1 shen1 (zhen bei sha shen), 中药异名 glehnia (Glehniae Radix)

真丹 zhen1 dan1 (zhen dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)

真寒假热 zhen1 han2 jia3 re4 (zhen han jia re), true cold and false heat

真寒假热证 zhen1 han2 jia3 re4 zheng4 (zhen han jia re zheng), true cold and false heat pattern

真火 zhen1 huo3 (zhen huo), true fire

真睛破损 zhen1 jing1 po4 sun3 (zhen jing po sun), true eye damage; physical damage to the eye

真菊 zhen1 ju2 (zhen ju), 中药异名 chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemi Flos)
真君粥 zhen1 jun1 zhou1 (zhen jun zhou), 方名 True Gentleman Gruel
真皮 zhen1 pi2 (zhen pi), 西医 dermis
真气 zhen1 qi4 (zhen qi), true qi4
真热假寒 zhen1 re4 jia3 han2 (zhen re jia han), true heat and false cold
真热假寒证 zhen1 re4 jia3 han2 zheng4 (zhen re jia han zheng), true heat and false cold pattern
真人活命饮 zhen1 ren2 huo2 ming4 yin3 (zhen ren huo ming yin), 方名 True Man Life-Giving Beverage
真人养脏汤 zhen1 ren2 yang3 zang4 tang1 (zhen ren yang zang tang), 方名 True Man Viscus-Nourishing Decoction
真实假虚 zhen1 shi2 jia3 xu1 (zhen shi jia xu), true excess and false deficiency
真实假虚证 zhen1 shi2 jia3 xu1 zheng4 (zhen shi jia xu zheng), true excess and false deficiency pattern
真水 zhen1 shui3 (zhen shui), true water
真檀 zhen1 tan2 (zhen tan), 中药异名 sandalwood (Santali Albi Lignum)
真头痛 zhen1 tou2 tong4 (zhen tou tong), true headache
真武汤 zhen1 wu3 tang1 (zhen wu tang), 方名 True Warrior Decoction
真香 zhen1 xiang1 (zhen xiang), 中药异名 dalbergia (Dalbergiae Odiferae Lignum)
真心痛 zhen1 xin1 tong4 (zhen xin tong), true heart pain
真性红细胞增多症 zhen1 xing4 hong2 xi4 bao1 zeng1 duo1 zheng4 (zhen xing hong xi bao zeng duo zheng), 西医 polycythemia vera (PV)
真虚假实 zhen1 xu1 jia3 shi2 (zhen xu jia shi), true deficiency and false excess
真虚假实证 zhen1 xu1 jia3 shi2 zheng4 (zhen xu jia shi zheng), true deficiency and false excess pattern
真血竭 zhen1 xue4 jie2 (zhen xue jie), 中药异名 dragon's blood (Daemonoropis Resina)
真牙 zhen1 ya2 (zhen ya), wisdom tooth
真阳 zhen1 yang2 (zhen yang), true yang2
真阳不足 zhen1 yang2 bu4 zu2 (zhen yang bu zu), insufficiency of true yang2
真阳虚惫 zhen1 yang2 xu1 bei4 (zhen yang xu bei), exhaustion of true yang2
真阴 zhen1 yin1 (zhen yin), true yin1
真阴不足 zhen1 yin1 bu4 zu2 (zhen yin bu zu), insufficiency of true yin1
真阴耗损 zhen1 yin1 hao4 sun3 (zhen yin hao sun), wear on true yin1
真元 zhen1 yuan2 (zhen yuan), true origin
真元不足 zhen1 yuan2 bu4 zu2 (zhen yuan bu zu), insufficiency of the true origin
真元耗损喘 zhen1 yuan2 hao4 sun3 chuan3 (zhen yuan hao sun chuan), true origin deficiency panting
真元下虚 zhen1 yuan2 xia4 xu1 (zhen yuan xia xu), deficiency of true origin in the lower body
真脏脉 zhen1 zang4 mai4 (zhen zang mai), true visceral pulse
真脏色 zhen1 zang4 se4 (zhen zang se), true visceral color
真中风 zhen1 zhong4 feng1 (zhen zhong feng), true wind strike (stroke)
真朱 zhen1 zhu1 (zhen zhu), 中药异名 pearl (Margarita)
真珠 zhen1 zhu1 (zhen zhu), 中药异名 pearl (Margarita)
真珠菇 zhen1 zhu1 gu1 (zhen zhu gu), 中药正名 sticky pholiota (Pholiota Nameko)
真珠母 zhen1 zhu1 mu3 (zhen zhu mu), 中药异名 abalone shell (Haliotidis Concha)
真珠散 zhen1 zhu1 san3 (zhen zhu san), 方名 Pearl Powder

砧 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 4] anvil; chopping block.
砧骨 zhen1 gu3 (zhen gu), 西医 incus

针 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 1] needle (n.), (v.) (also 针 zhen1. 毫针 hao2 zhen1, filiform needle; 三棱针 san1 leng2 zhen1, three-edged needle).

针博士 zhen1 bo2 shi4 (zhen bo shi), scholar of acupuncture
针刺 zhen1 ci4 (zhen ci), acupuncture
针刺不痛 zhen1 ci4 bu4 tong4 (zhen ci bu tong), painless needling
针刺麻醉 zhen1 ci4 ma2 zui4 (zhen ci ma zui), acuanesthesia
针刺手法 zhen1 ci4 shou3 fa3 (zhen ci shou fa), needle manipulation (technique)
针法 zhen1 fa3 (zhen fa), acupuncture
针感 zhen1 gan3 (zhen gan), needle sensation
针感走向 zhen1 gan3 zou3 xiang4 (zhen gan zou xiang), direction of the needle sensation
针过 zhen1 guo4 (zhen guo), excessive needling; excessive needle stimulation
针剂 zhen1 ji4 (zhen ji), injection fluid
针灸 zhen1 jiu3 (zhen jiu), acumoxatherapy; acupuncture and moxibustion
针灸大成 zhen1 jiu3 da4 cheng2 (zhen jiu da cheng), 书名 The Great Compendium of Acupuncture and Moxibustion (1601 (Ming2), Yang2 Ji4-Zhou1 杨继洲)
针灸集成 zhen1 jiu3 ji2 cheng2 (zhen jiu ji cheng), 书名 A Compilation of Acupuncture and Moxibustion (1874 (Qing1), Liao4 Run4-Hong2 廖润鸿)
针灸甲乙经 zhen1 jiu3 jia3 yi3 jing1 (zhen jiu jia yi jing), 书名 The Systematized Canon of Acupuncture and Moxibustion (259 (?) (Three Kingdoms), Huang2-Fu3 Mi4]! 皇甫谧)
针灸聚英 zhen1 jiu3 ju4 ying1 (zhen jiu ju ying), 书名 Gathered Blooms of Acupuncture and Moxibustion (1529 (Ming2), Gao1 Wu3 高武)
针灸科 zhen1 jiu3 ke1 (zhen jiu ke), acumoxatherapy department (branch of medicine)
针灸疗法 zhen1 jiu3 liao2 fa3 (zhen jiu liao fa), acumoxatherapy; acupuncture and moxibustion
针灸器材 zhen1 jiu3 qi4 cai2 (zhen jiu qi cai), acupuncture equipment
针灸铜人 zhen1 jiu3 tong2 ren2 (zhen jiu tong ren), bronze acupuncture figure
针灸学 zhen1 jiu3 xue2 (zhen jiu xue), acumoxatherapy
针麻 zhen1 ma2 (zhen ma), acuanesthesia
针芒补泻 zhen1 mang2 bu3 xie4 (zhen mang bu xie), supplementation and drainage according to needle direction
针砂 zhen1 sha1 (zhen sha), 中药正名 needle filings (Acus Pulvis)
针头补泻 zhen1 tou2 bu3 xie4 (zhen tou bu xie), supplementation and drainage according to needle direction
针泻 zhen1 xie4 (zhen xie), drain (with a needle in acupuncture)
针眼 zhen1 yan3 (zhen yan), 西医 sty; sty

榛 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 4] plant name.

榛蘑 zhen1 mo2 (zhen mo), 中药正名 shoestring fungus (Armillaria)
榛子 zhen1 zi3 (zhen zi), 中药正名 hazelnut (Coryli Semen)

胗 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 5] papule

针 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 5] needle (same as 针 zhen1)

鱵 : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 4] halfbeak.

鱵鱼 zhen1 yu2 (zhen yu), 中药正名 halfbeak (Hemirhamphi Caro)

□ : zhen1 (zhen) [Freq. 4] bloating.

□ 胀 zhen1 zhang4 (zhen zhang), bloating distention

~ zhen3 ~

枕 : zhen3 (zhen) [Freq. 4] pillow.

枕材 zhen3 cai2 (zhen cai), 中药正名 umbellate lindera wood (Linderae Umbellatae Lignum)
枕骨 zhen3 gu3 (zhen gu), 西医 occipital bone; pillow bone; occipital bone (Occipital Bone); 脑穴异名 GB-11 (Pillow Bone); 脑穴异名 GB-11
枕瓜 zhen3 gua1 (zhen gua), 中药异名 wax gourd (Benincasae Fructus)
枕肌 zhen3 ji1 (zhen ji), 西医 occipitalis muscle
枕秃 zhen3 tu1 (zhen tu), pillow baldness
枕中丹 zhen3 zhong1 dan1 (zhen zhong dan), 方名 Pillow Elixir

疹 : zhen3 (zhen) [Freq. 1] papule (n.) (斑疹 ban1 zhen3, macules and papules).

疹出不畅 zhen3 chu1 bu4 chang4 (zhen chu bu chang), inhibited emergence of papules
疹出不利 zhen3 chu1 bu4 li4 (zhen chu bu li), inhibited emergence of papules
疹出即收 zhen3 chu1 ji2 shou1 (zhen chu ji shou), disappearance of papules immediately after eruption
疹发不出 zhen3 fa1 bu4 chu1 (zhen fa bu chu), non-eruption of papules
疹回 zhen3 hui2 (zhen hui), disappearance of papules
疹子 zhen3 zi3 (zhen zi), papules

诊 : zhen3 (zhen) [Freq. 2] examine (v.), examination (n.) (四诊 si4 zhen3, the four examinations).

诊尺肤 zhen3 chi3 fu1 (zhen chi fu), cubit skin examination
诊断 zhen3 duan4 (zhen duan), diagnosis; diagnosis
诊法 zhen3 fa3 (zhen fa), examination
诊籍 zhen3 ji2 (zhen ji), case record
诊脉 zhen3 mai4 (zhen mai), examine the pulse; pulse examination
诊胸腹 zhen3 xiong1 fu4 (zhen xiong fu), examination of the chest and abdomen
诊虚里 zhen3 xu1 li3 (zhen xu li), deficient li examination; xu li examination; apical pulse examination
诊指纹 zhen3 zhi3 wen2 (zhen zhi wen), finger vein examination

~ zhen4 ~

振 : zhen4 (zhen) [Freq. 3] shake; quiver; rouse.

振胞瘀痛 zhen4 bao1 yu1 tong4 (zhen bao yu tong), eyelid tremor with stasis pain
振法 zhen4 fa3 (zhen fa), thumping
振奋阳气 zhen4 fen4 yang2 qi4 (zhen fen yang qi), vitalize yang2 qi4; vitalize yang2 qi4
振寒 zhen4 han2 (zhen han), quivering with cold
振栗 zhen4 li4 (zhen li), shivering; quivery (adj.)

阵 : zhen4 (zhen) [Freq. 4] short time; spell; gust; paryoxism.

阵发痛 zhen4 fa1 tong4 (zhen fa tong), paroxysmal pain

阵发性睡眠性血红蛋白尿 zhen4 fa1 xing4 shui4 min2 xing4 xue4 hong2 dan4 bai2 niao4 (zhen fa xing shui min xing xue hong dan bai niao), 西医 paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria
阵发性心动过速方 zhen4 fa1 xing4 xin1 dong4 guo4 su4 fang1 (zhen fa xing xin dong guo su fang), 方名 Paroxysmal Tachycardia Formula
阵发性心搏过速 zhen4 fa1 xing4 xin1 ho2 guo4 su4 (zhen fa xing xin ho guo su), 西医 paroxysmal tachycardia

震 : zhen4 (zhen) [Freq. 2] tremble (v.); tremor (n.) (震颤 zhen4 chan4, tremor); shake.
震颤 zhen4 chan4 (zhen chan), tremor
震颤麻痹 zhen4 chan4 ma2 bi4 (zhen chan ma bi), 西医 paralysis agitans
震灵丹 zhen4 ling2 dan1 (zhen ling dan), 方名 Rousing Spirit Elixir

镇 : zhen4 (zhen) [Freq. 1] settle (v.) (镇肝熄风 zhen4 gan1 xi1 feng1, settle the liver and extinguish wind; 镇惊 zhen4 jing1, settle fright; 重真药 zhong4 zhen4 yao4, heavy settling medicinals).
镇喘 zhen4 chuan3 (zhen chuan), settle panting
镇肝 zhen4 gan1 (zhen gan), settle the liver
镇肝复遂汤 zhen4 gan1 fu4 sui4 tang1 (zhen gan fu sui tang), 方名 Liver-Settling Successful Recovery Decoction
镇肝潜阳 zhen4 gan1 qian2 yang2 (zhen gan qian yang), settle the liver and subdue yang2
镇肝熄风 zhen4 gan1 xi1 feng1 (zhen gan xi feng), settle the liver and extinguish wind
镇肝熄风汤 zhen4 gan1 xi1 feng1 tang1 (zhen gan xi feng tang), 方名 Liver-Settling Wind-Extinguishing Decoction
镇江醋 zhen4 jiang1 cu4 (zhen jiang cu), 中药正名 Zhen4jiang1 vinegar (Acetum Zhenjiangensis)
镇降肝阳 zhen4 jiang4 gan1 yang2 (zhen jiang gan yang), settle and downbear kidney yang2
镇惊 zhen4 jing1 (zhen jing), settle fright
镇惊安神 zhen4 jing1 an1 shen2 (zhen jing an shen), settle fright and quiet the spirit
镇痉 zhen4 jing4 (zhen jing), settle tetany
镇静 zhen4 jing4 (zhen jing), tranquilize
镇静安神 zhen4 jing4 an1 shen2 (zhen jing an shen), tranquilize and quiet the spirit
镇静催眠 zhen4 jing4 cui1 mian2 (zhen jing cui mian), tranquilize and induce sleep
镇咳 zhen4 ke2 (zhen ke), settle cough
镇降肾气 zhen4 meng2 iu3 hen4 qi4 (zhen meng iu hen qi), settle and downbear kidney qi4
镇纳 zhen4 na4 (zhen na), settle and promote absorption; settling and promoting absorption
镇纳法 zhen4 na4 fa3 (zhen na fa), settling and promoting absorption
镇逆白虎汤 zhen4 ni4 bai2 hu3 tang1 (zhen ni bai hu tang), 方名 Counterflow-Settling White Tiger Decoction
镇潜 zhen4 qian2 (zhen qian), settle and subdue
镇肾决明丸 zhen4 shen4 jue2 ming2 wan2 (zhen shen jue ming wan), 方名 Kidney-Settling Abalone Shell Pill
镇心 zhen4 xin1 (zhen xin), settle the heart
镇心通窍而安神 zhen4 xin1 tong1 qiao4 er2 an1 shen2 (zhen xin tong qiao er an shen), settle the heart, free the orifices, and quiet the spirit

~ zheng1 ~

怔 : zheng1 (zheng) [Freq. 3] fearful (怔忡 zheng1 chong1, fearful throbbing).
怔忡 zheng1 chong1 (zheng chong), fearful throbbing

争 : zheng1 (zheng) [Freq. 4] struggle (正邪相争 zheng4 xie2 xiang1 zheng1, struggle between right and evil)

蒸 : zheng1 (zheng) [Freq. 2] steam (v.) (骨蒸潮热 gu3 zheng1 chao2 re4, steaming bone tidal fever; 酒蒸 steam with liquor; 暑湿郁蒸 shu3 shi1 yu4 zheng1, depressed steaming summerheat-damp).
蒸饼 zheng1 bing3 (zheng bing), 中药正名 steamed wheat cake (Tritici Placenta Vaporata)
蒸化 zheng1 hua4 (zheng hua), distill
蒸馏水 zheng1 liu2 shui3 (zheng liu shui), 中药正名 distilled water (Aqua Distillata)
蒸露 zheng1 lu4 (zheng lu), distill
蒸气吸入疗法 zheng1 qi4 xu1 ru4 liao2 fa3 (zheng qi xu ru liao fa), steam inhaling therapy
蒸食 zheng1 shi2 (zheng shi), steam and eat; eat steamed
蒸眼一方 zheng1 yan3 yi1 fang1 (zheng yan yi fang), 方名 Eye Steaming Formula
蒸制 zheng1 zhi4 (zheng zhi), steam

征 : zheng1 (zheng) [Freq. 3] zheng1 (note of heart-fire).
征象 zheng1 xian4 (zheng xian), sign

症 : zheng1 (zheng) [Freq. 1] concretion (n.) (症瘕 zheng1 jia3, concretions and conglomerations; 酒症 jiu3 zheng1, drinker's concretion).
症瘕 zheng1 jia3 (zheng jia), concretions and conglomerations
症瘕积聚 zheng1 jia3 ji1 ju4 (zheng jia ji ju), concretions, conglomerations, accumulations, and gatherings (abbreviation for concretions, conglomerations, accumulations, and gatherings); concretions and gatherings
症瘕癖块 zheng1 jia3 pi3 kuai4 (zheng jia pi kuai), concretions, conglomerations, and aggregation lumps
症块 zheng1 kuai4 (zheng kuai), concretion lumps
症癖 zheng1 pi3 (zheng pi), concretions and aggregations
症疝 zheng1 shan4 (zheng shan), concretion mounting

~ zheng3 ~

整 : zheng3 (zheng) [Freq. 4] whole; correct (v.).
整体观念 zheng3 ti3 guan1 nian4 (zheng ti guan nian), holism
整体治疗 zheng3 ti3 zhi4 liao2 (zheng ti zhi liao), holistic treatment

~ zheng4 ~

正 : zheng4 (zheng) [Freq. 1] right (adj.), (n.) (正气 zheng4 qi4, right qi4); regular (adj.) (正经 zheng4 jing1, regular channel); straight (adj.) (正治 zheng4 zhi4, straight treatment); medial (正头痛 medial headache, medial headache).
正常脉 zheng4 chang2 mai4 (zheng chang mai), normal pulse
正常舌苔 zheng4 chang2 she2 tai1 (zheng chang she tai), normal tongue fur
正常舌象 zheng4 chang2 she2 xiang4 (zheng chang she xiang), normal tongue

正骨 zheng4 gu3 (zheng gu), ulna (bone setting and relocation); bone righting
正骨工具 zheng4 gu3 gong1 ju4 (zheng gu gong ju), bone-righting equipment
正骨科 zheng4 gu3 ke1 (zheng gu ke), bone righting department (branch of medicine)
正骨手法 zheng4 gu3 shou3 fa3 (zheng gu shou fa), bone-righting manipulation
正骨烫药 zheng4 gu3 tang4 yao4 (zheng gu tang yao), 方名 Bone-Righting Hot Pack
正骨推拿 zheng4 gu3 tui1 na2 (zheng gu tui na), bone-righting tui1na2
正骨紫金丹 zheng4 gu3 zi3 jin1 dan1 (zheng gu zi jin dan), 方名 Bone-Righting Purple Gold Elixir
正鲣 zheng4 jian1 (zheng jian), 中药正名 oceanic bonito (Katsuwonus Pelamis)
正睛 zheng4 jing1 (zheng jing), eyes looking straight ahead
正经 zheng4 jing1 (zheng jing), regular channel
正面 zheng4 mian4 (zheng mian), 腧穴异名 GV-25 (Center of the Face)
正偏头痛 zheng4 pian1 tou2 tong4 (zheng pian tou tong), unbiased and hemilateral headache; ambilateral and hemilateral headache
正气 zheng4 qi4 (zheng qi), right qi4
正气不足 zheng4 qi4 bu4 zu2 (zheng qi bu zu), insufficiency of right qi4
正气大虚 zheng4 qi4 da4 xu1 (zheng qi da xu), major deficiency of right qi4
正气天香散 zheng4 qi4 tian1 xiang1 san3 (zheng qi tian xiang san), 方名 Qi4-Righting Lindera and Cyperus Powder
正气虚 zheng4 qi4 xu1 (zheng qi xu), deficiency of right qi4
正容汤 zheng4 rong2 tang1 (zheng rong tang), 方名 Face-Righting Decoction
正色 zheng4 se4 (zheng se), right complexion
正水 zheng4 shui3 (zheng shui), regular water
正头痛 zheng4 tou2 tong4 (zheng tou tong), medial headache
正邪 zheng4 xie2 (zheng xie), regular evil
正邪相争 zheng4 xie2 xiang1 zheng1 (zheng xie xiang zheng), struggle between right and evil
正虚邪恋证 zheng4 xu1 xie2 lian4 zheng4 (zheng xu xie lian zheng), pattern of right deficiency and abiding evil
正虚邪实 zheng4 xu1 xie2 shi2 (zheng xu xie shi), right deficiency and evil excess
正虚饮结 zheng4 xu1 yin3 jie2 (zheng xu yin jie), right deficiency and rheum bind
正颜汤 zheng4 yan2 tang1 (zheng yan tang), 方名 Face-Righting Decoction
正阳散 zheng4 yang2 san3 (zheng yang san), 方名 Yang2-Righting Powder
正营 zheng4 ying2 (zheng ying), 腧穴正名 GB-17 (Upright Construction)
正治 zheng4 zhi4 (zheng zhi), straight treatment (e.g., treating cold with heat)
正治法 zheng4 zhi4 fa3 (zheng zhi fa), straight treatment (e.g., treating cold with heat)
正佐药 zheng4 zuo3 yao4 (zheng zuo yao), direct assistant

症 : zheng4 (zheng) [Freq. 2] pathocondition (n.) (interchangeable with 证 zheng4. 热症 re4 zheng4, heat pathocondition).
症因脉治 zheng4 yin1 mai4 zhi4 (zheng yin mai zhi), 书名 Pathoconditions: Causes, Pulses, and Treatments (1641 (Ming2), Qin2 Jing3-Ming2 秦景明)
症状 zheng4 zhuang4 (zheng zhuang), symptom

郑 : zheng4 (zheng) [Freq. 4] repeated; surname.
郑梅涧 zheng4 mei2 jian4 (zheng mei jian), Zheng4 Mei2-Jian4
郑声 zheng4 sheng1 (zheng sheng), muttering
郑语 zheng4 yu3 (zheng yu), mussitation

证 : zheng4 (zheng) [Freq. 1] sign (n.) (热证 re4 zheng4, a heat sign); pattern (n.) (热证 re4 zheng4, heat pattern).

证候 zheng4 hou4 (zheng hou), pattern; sign
证候错杂 zheng4 hou4 cuo4 za2 (zheng hou cuo za), complex patterns
证候相兼 zheng4 hou4 xiang1 jian1 (zheng hou xiang jian), concurrent patterns
证候真假 zheng4 hou4 zhen1 jia3 (zheng hou zhen jia), true and false patterns
证型 zheng4 xing2 (zheng xing), pattern type
证治 zheng4 zhi4 (zheng zhi), Patterns and Treatment (Ming2 (1368--1644), Dai4 Si1-Gong1 戴思恭 [Yuan2-Li3 原礼])
证治要诀 zheng4 zhi4 yao4 jue2 (zheng zhi yao jue), 书名 Essential Rhymes for Patterns and Treatment (Ming2 (1368--1644), Dai4 Si1-Gong1 戴思恭 [Yuan2-Li3 原礼])
证治准绳 zheng4 zhi4 zhun3 sheng2 (zheng zhi zhun sheng), 书名 The Level-Line of Pattern Identification and Treatment (1602 (Ming2), Wang2 Ken3-Tang2 王肯堂)

~ zhi1 ~

之 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 1] third person object pronoun (him, her, it, them); subordinating particle corresponding to the English 's

支 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 1] prop (n.).

支膈 zhi1 ge2 (zhi ge), propped diaphragm
支沟 zhi1 gou1 (zhi gou), 腧穴正名 TB-6 (Branch Ditch)
支解香 zhi1 jie3 xiang1 (zhi jie xiang), 中药异名 clove (Caryophylli Flos)
支连 zhi1 lian2 (zhi lian), 中药异名 coptis (Coptidis Rhizoma)
支满 zhi1 man3 (zhi man), propping fullness
支气管 zhi1 qi4 guan3 (zhi qi guan), 西医 bronchi
支气管肺炎 zhi1 qi4 guan3 fei4 yan2 (zhi qi guan fei yan), 西医 bronchopneumonia
支气管痉挛 zhi1 qi4 guan3 jing4 luan2 (zhi qi guan jing luan), 西医 bronchospasm
支气管扩张 zhi1 qi4 guan3 kuo4 zhang1 (zhi qi guan kuo zhang), 西医 bronchiectasis; bronchiectasis
支气管炎 zhi1 qi4 guan3 yan2 (zhi qi guan yan), 西医 bronchitis
支气管炎哮喘 zhi1 qi4 guan3 yan2 xiao4 chuan3 (zhi qi guan yan xiao chuan), 西医 bronchial asthma
支饮 zhi1 yin3 (zhi yin), propping rheum
支饮家 zhi1 yin3 jia1 (zhi yin jia), person who suffers from propping rheum
支正 zhi1 zheng4 (zhi zheng), 腧穴正名 SI-7 (Branch to the Correct)
支子 zhi1 zi3 (zhi zi), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)

汁 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 3] juice

枝 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 1] branch; twig.

枝豆 zhi1 dou4 (zhi dou), 中药异名 soybean (Sojae Semen)
枝儿条 zhi1 er2 tiao2 (zhi er tiao), 中药正名 Dahurian lespedeza (Lespedezae Davuricae Herba)
枝核 zhi1 he2 (zhi he), 中药异名 litchee pit (Litchi Semen)
枝子 zhi1 zi3 (zhi zi), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)

知 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 1] know.

知柏八味丸 zhi1 bai3 ba1 wei4 wan2 (zhi bai ba wei wan), 方名 Anemarrhena and Phellodendron Eight-Ingredient Pill

知柏地黄丸 zhi1 bai3 di4 huang2 wan2 (zhi bai di huang wan), 方名 Anemarrhena, Phellodendron, and Rehmannia Pill

知柏四物汤 zhi1 bai3 si4 wu4 tang1 (zhi bai si wu tang), 方名 Anemarrhena and Phellodendron Four Agents Decoction

知力迟钝 zhi1 li4 chi2 dun4 (zhi li chi dun), intellectual torpor

知利介 zhi1 li4 jie4 (zhi li jie), 腧穴异名 GV-12 (Wisdom's Advantage Armor)

知利气 zhi1 li4 qi4 (zhi li qi), 腧穴异名 GV-12 (Wisdom's Advantage Qi4)

知母肉 zhi1 mu3 rou4 (zhi mu rou), 中药异名 anemarrhena (Anemarrhenae Rhizoma)

知母饮 zhi1 mu3 yin3 (zhi mu yin), 方名 Anemarrhena Beverage

知母 zhi1 mu3), 中药正名 anemarrhena (Anemarrhenae Rhizoma)

肢 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 1] limb (n.) (四肢 si4 zhi1, the [four] limbs).

肢体困重 zhi1 Ti3 kun4 zhong4 (zhi Ti kun zhong), heavy cumbersome limbs

肢端动脉痉挛病 zhi1 duan1 dong4 mai4 jing4 luan2 bing4 (zhi duan dong mai jing luan bing), 西医 Raynaud's disease

肢端肥大病 zhi1 duan1 fei2 da4 bing4 (zhi duan fei da bing), 西医 acromegaly

肢节烦疼 zhi1 jie2 fan2 teng2 (zhi jie fan teng), vexing pain in the limb joints

肢节疼痛 zhi1 jie2 teng2 tong4 (zhi jie teng tong), painful limb joints

肢节疼痛肿大 zhi1 jie2 teng2 tong4 zhong3 da4 (zhi jie teng tong zhong da), pain, swelling, and enlargement of the limb joints

肢节痛 zhi1 jie2 tong4 (zhi jie tong), pain in the limb joints

肢倦 zhi1 juan4 (zhi juan), fatigued limbs

肢倦乏力 zhi1 juan4 fa2 li4 (zhi juan fa li), fatigued limbs and lack of strength

肢厥 zhi1 jue2 (zhi jue), limb reversal

肢冷 zhi1 leng3 (zhi leng), cold limbs

肢冷畏寒 zhi1 leng3 wei4 han2 (zhi leng wei han), cold limbs and fear of cold

肢酸 zhi1 suan1 (zhi suan), aching limbs

肢体 zhi1 ti3 (zhi ti), limb; limbs and body

肢体变形 zhi1 ti3 bian4 xing (zhi ti bian xing), deformity of the limbs

肢体冰冷 zhi1 ti3 bing1 leng3 (zhi ti bing leng), icy cold limbs

肢体不遂 zhi1 ti3 bu4 sui4 (zhi ti bu sui), paralysis of the limbs

肢体拘挛 zhi1 ti3 ju1 luan2 (zhi ti ju luan), hypertonicity of the limbs

肢体困倦 zhi1 ti3 kun4 juan4 (zhi ti kun juan), cumbersome fatigued limbs

肢体麻木 zhi1 ti3 ma2 mu4 (zhi ti ma mu), numbness of the limbs

肢体难伸 zhi1 ti3 nan2 shen1 (zhi ti nan shen), difficulty in stretching the limbs

肢体酸重疼痛 zhi1 ti3 suan1 zhong4 teng2 tong4 (zhi ti suan zhong teng tong), heavy aching limbs

肢体疼痛 zhi1 ti3 teng2 tong4 (zhi ti teng tong), pain in the limbs; limb pain

肢体痿癈 zhi1 ti3 wei3 fei4 (zhi ti wei fei), disabled wilted limbs

肢体痿软无力 zhi1 ti3 wei3 ruan3 wu2 li4 (zhi ti wei ruan wu li), limp wilting limbs

肢肿按之没指 zhi1 ti3 zhong3 an4 zhi1 mo4 zhi3 (zhi ti zhong an zhi mo zhi), swelling of the limbs that rebounds on release of pressure

肢体重**着** zhi1 ti3 zhong4 zhuo2 (zhi ti zhong zhuo), fixed heavy limbs

肢颤 zhi1 zhan4 (zhi zhan), trembling limbs

芝 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 4] plant name.
芝麻 zhi1 ma2 (zhi ma), 中药异名 sesame (Sesami Semen)
芝麻壳 zhi1 ma2 qiao4 (ke2) (zhi ma qiao (ke)), 中药正名 sesame husk (Sesami Pericarpium)

胝 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 4] callus (胼胝 pian2 zhi1, callus)

砥 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 4] grindstone.
砥母 zhi1 mu3 (zhi mu), 中药异名 anemarrhena (Anemarrhenae Rhizoma)

脂 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 3] fat; resin.
脂瘤 zhi1 liu2 (zhi liu), fatty tumor
脂麻 zhi1 ma2 (zhi ma), 中药正名 sesame (Sesami Semen)
脂肉 zhi1 rou4 (zhi rou), fat and flesh

栀 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 1] gardenia.
栀连二陈汤 zhi1 lian2 er4 chen2 tang1 (zhi lian er chen tang), 方名 Gardenia and Coptis Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
栀子 zhi1 zi3 (zhi zi), 中药异名 gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus)
栀子柏皮汤 zhi1 zi3 bai3 pi2 tang1 (zhi zi bai pi tang), 方名 Gardenia and Phellodendron Decoction
栀子豉汤 zhi1 zi3 chi3 tang1 (zhi zi chi tang), 方名 Gardenia and Fermented Soybean Decoction
栀子大黄汤 zhi1 zi3 da4 huang2 tang1 (zhi zi da huang tang), 方名 Gardenia and Rhubarb Decoction
栀子豆豉汤 zhi1 zi3 dou4 chi3 tang1 (zhi zi dou chi tang), 方名 Gardenia and Fermented Soybean Decoction
栀子甘草豉汤 zhi1 zi3 gan1 cao3 chi3 tang1 (zhi zi gan cao chi tang), 方名 Gardenia, Licorice, and Fermented Soybean Decoction
栀子干姜汤 zhi1 zi3 gan1 jiang1 tang1 (zhi zi gan jiang tang), 方名 Gardenia and Dried Ginger Decoction
栀子厚朴汤 zhi1 zi3 hou4 po4 tang1 (zhi zi hou po tang), 方名 Gardenia and Officinal Magnolia Bark Decoction
栀子花 zhi1 zi3 hua1 (zhi zi hua), 中药异名 gardenia flower (Gardeniae Flos)
栀子花根 zhi1 zi3 hua1 gen1 (zhi zi hua gen), 中药异名 gardenia root (Gardeniae Radix)
栀子金花汤 zhi1 zi3 jin1 hua1 tang1 (zhi zi jin hua tang), 方名 Gardenia Golden Flower Decoction
栀子金花丸 zhi1 zi3 jin1 hua1 wan2 (zhi zi jin hua wan), 方名 Gardenia Golden Flower Pill
栀子清肝汤 zhi1 zi3 qing1 gan1 tang1 (zhi zi qing gan tang), 方名 Gardenia Liver-Draining Decoction
栀子仁 zhi1 zi3 ren2 (zhi zi ren), gardenia seed (Gardeniae Semen)
栀子仁粥 zhi1 zi3 ren2 zhou1 (zhi zi ren zhou), 方名 Gardenia Gruel
栀子生姜豉汤 zhi1 zi3 sheng1 jiang1 chi3 tang1 (zhi zi sheng jiang chi tang), 方名 Gardenia, Fresh Ginger, and Fermented Soybean Decoction
栀子炭 zhi1 zi3 tan4 (zhi zi tan), charred gardenia (Gardeniae Fructus Carbonisatus) (Gardeniae Fructus Carbonisatus); 中药异名 charred gardenia
栀子叶 zhi1 zi3 ye4 (zhi zi ye), 中药异名 gardenia leaf (Gardeniae Folium)

蜘 : zhi1 (zhi) [Freq. 4] spider.
蜘蛛 zhi1 zhu1 (zhi zhu), 中药正名 spider (Aranea)

蜘蛛抱蛋 zhi1 zhu1 bao4 dan4 (zhi zhu bao dan), 中药正名 aspidistra root (Aspidistrae Elatioris Rhizoma)
蜘蛛疮 zhi1 zhu1 chuang1 (zhi zhu chuang), spider sore
蜘蛛鼓 zhi1 zhu1 gu3 (zhi zhu gu), spider drum
蜘蛛臌 zhi1 zhu1 gu3 (zhi zhu gu), spider drum distention
蜘蛛果 zhi1 zhu1 guo3 (zhi zhu guo), 中药正名 long-leaved campanumoea (Campanumoeae Lancifoliae Radix)
蜘蛛膜 zhi1 zhu1 mo2 (zhi zhu mo), 西医 arachnoid
蜘蛛蜕壳 zhi1 zhu1 tui4 qiao4 (ke2) (zhi zhu tui qiao (ke)), 中药正名 spider's molting (Araneae Periostracum)
蜘蛛网 zhi1 zhu1 wang3 (zhi zhu wang), 中药正名 spider's web (Araneae Araneum)
蜘蛛香 zhi1 zhu1 xiang1 (zhi zhu xiang), 中药正名 valeriana root (Valerianae Rhizoma)

~ zhi2 ~

直 : zhi2 (zhi) [Freq. 3] straight; direct; perpendicular.
直肠 zhi2 chang2 (zhi chang), 西医 rectum (Rectum); 腧穴异名 BL-56
直肠息肉 zhi2 chang2 xi1 rou4 (zhi chang xi rou), 西医 proctopolypus (rectal polyp, polyp of rectum)
直刺 zhi2 ci4 (zhi ci), perpendicular insertion
直寸 zhi2 cun4 (zhi cun), vertical inch
直火煅 zhi2 huo3 duan4 (zhi huo duan), direct calcination
直接灸 zhi2 jie1 jiu3 (zhi jie jiu), direct moxibustion
直立 zhi2 li4 (zhi li), 腧穴正名 Erect Posture
直视 zhi2 shi4 (zhi shi), forward-staring eyes
直压指法 zhi2 ya1 zhi3 fa3 (zhi ya zhi fa), lengthwise palpation
直针刺 zhi2 zhen1 ci4 (zhi zhen ci), direct subcutaneous needling (one of the twelve needling methods)
直中 zhi2 zhong4 (zhi zhong), direct strike
直中三阴 zhi2 zhong4 san1 yin1 (zhi zhong san yin), direct strike on the triple yin1
直中阴经 zhi2 zhong4 yin1 jing1 (zhi zhong yin jing), directly striking the yin1 channels

植 : zhi2 (zhi) [Freq. 4] plant.
植物名实图考 zhi2 wu4 ming2 shi2 tu2 kao3 (zhi wu ming shi tu kao), 书名 Plants and Their Names Illustrated
植物油 zhi2 wu4 you2 (zhi wu you), 中药正名 vegetable oil (Oleum Vegetale)

殖 : zhi2 (zhi) [Freq. 5] reproduce (生殖之精 sheng1 zhi2 zhi1 jing1, reproductive essence)

职 : zhi2 (zhi) [Freq. 5] office (official post) (失职 shi1 zhi2, failure to perform its office, i.e., impairment)

踯 : zhi2 (zhi) [Freq. 4] walk to and fro (踯躅 zhi2 zhu2, walk to and fro).
踯躅花 zhi2 zhu2 hua1 (zhi zhu hua), 中药异名 yellow azalea (Rhododendri Mollis Flos)

跖 : zhi2 (zhi) [Freq. 3] bottom of the foot; distal portion of the inferior aspect of the great toe.
跖疣 zhi2 you2 (zhi you), 西医 verruca plantaris

跖 : zhi2 (zhi) [Freq. 4] metatarsus; sole of foot.

跖骨 zhi2 gu3 (zhi gu), 西医 metatarsal bones

~ zhi3 ~

止 : zhi3 (zhi) [Freq. 1] suppress (v.) (止咳 zhi3 ke2, suppress cough); check (v.) (止带 zhi3 dai4, check vaginal discharge); allay (v.) (止渴 zhi3 ke3, allay thirst); stanch (v.) (止血 zhi3 xue4, stanch bleeding); relieve (止痛 zhi3 tong4, relieve pain); stop (祛风止抽 qu1 feng1 zhi3 chou1, dispel wind and stop convulsions).

止白带 zhi3 bai2 dai4 (zhi bai dai), check vaginal discharge

止搐 zhi3 chu4 (zhi chu), check convulsions

止大便下血 zhi3 da4 bian4 xia4 xue4 (zhi da bian xia xue), check descent of the blood with the stool

止带 zhi3 dai4 (zhi dai), check vaginal discharge; checks vaginal discharge

止带方 zhi3 dai4 fang1 (zhi dai fang), 方名 Discharge-Checking Formula

止带片 zhi3 dai4 pian4 (zhi dai pian), 方名 Discharge-Checking Tablet

止带下 zhi3 dai4 xia4 (zhi dai xia), check vaginal discharge

止呃逆 zhi3 e4 ni4 (zhi e ni), check belching

止腹泻 zhi3 fu4 xie4 (zhi fu xie), check diarrhea

止寒呕 zhi3 han2 ou3 (zhi han ou), check cold retching

止汗 zhi3 han4 (zhi han), check sweating

止汗散 zhi3 han4 san3 (zhi han san), 方名 Perspiration-Checking Powder

止汗药 zhi3 han4 yao4 (zhi han yao), sweat-checking medicinals

止惊 zhi3 jing1 (zhi jing), check fright

止痉 zhi3 jing4 (zhi jing), check tetany

止痉散 zhi3 jing4 san3 (zhi jing san), 方名 Tetany-Relieving Powder

止咳 zhi3 ke2 (zhi ke), suppress cough

止咳化痰 zhi3 ke2 hua4 tan2 (zhi ke hua tan), suppress cough and transform phlegm

止咳化痰收敛药 zhi3 ke2 hua4 tan2 shou1 lian3 yao4 (zhi ke hua tan shou lian yao), cough-suppressing, phlegm-transforming, and astriction-promoting medicinal

止咳化痰药 zhi3 ke2 hua4 tan2 yao4 (zhi ke hua tan yao), cough-suppressing phlegm-transforming medicinal

止咳平喘剂 zhi3 ke2 ping2 chuan3 ji4 (zhi ke ping chuan ji), cough-suppressing panting-calming formula

止咳平喘药 zhi3 ke2 ping2 chuan3 yao4 (zhi ke ping chuan yao), cough-suppressing panting-calming medicinal

止咳药 zhi3 ke2 yao4 (zhi ke yao), cough-suppressing medicinal

止渴 zhi3 ke3 (zhi ke), allay thirst

止泪散 zhi3 lei4 san3 (zhi lei san), 方名 Tear-Checking Powder

止痢 zhi3 li4 (zhi li), check dysentery

止尿频 zhi3 niao4 pin2 (zhi niao pin), check urinary frequency

止呕 zhi3 ou3 (zhi ou), check retching; check vomiting; 腧穴正名 Retching Stopper

止呕吐 zhi3 ou3 tu4 (zhi ou tu), check vomiting and retching

止嗽化痰定喘丸 zhi3 sou4 hua4 tan2 ding4 chuan3 wan2 (zhi sou hua tan ding chuan wan), 方名 Cough-Suppressing Phlegm-Transforming Panting-Stabilizing Pill

止嗽散 zhi3 sou4 san3 (zhi sou san), 方名 Cough-Stopping Powder

止疼痛 zhi3 teng2 tong4 (zhi teng tong), relieve pain

止痛 zhi3 tong4 (zhi tong), relieve pain
止痛如神汤 zhi3 tong4 ru2 shen2 tang1 (zhi tong ru shen tang), 方名 Divine Pain-Relief Decoction
止痛穴 zhi3 tong4 xue2 (zhi tong xue), 腧穴异名 Pain Relief Point
止吐 zhi3 tu4 (zhi tu), arrest vomiting
止泄 zhi3 xie4 (zhi xie), check diarrhea
止泻 zhi3 xie4 (zhi xie), check diarrhea; 腧穴正名 Diarrhea Stopper
止泻木皮 zhi3 xie4 mu4 pi2 (zhi xie mu pi), 中药正名 holarrhena (Holarrhenae Cortex)
止泄泻 zhi3 xie4 xie4 (zhi xie xie), check diarrhea
止心痛 zhi3 xin1 tong4 (zhi xin tong), relieve heart pain
止血 zhi3 xue4 (zhi xue), stanch bleeding
止血安胎 zhi3 xue4 an1 tai1 (zhi xue an tai), stanch bleeding and quiet the fetus
止血崩 zhi3 xue4 beng1 (zhi xue beng), stanch flooding
止血粉 zhi3 xue4 fen3 (zhi xue fen), 方名 Blood-Stanching Powder
止血剂 zhi3 xue4 ji4 (zhi xue ji), blood-stanching formula
止血散 zhi3 xue4 san3 (zhi xue san), 方名 Blood-Stanching Powder
止血汤 zhi3 xue4 tang1 (zhi xue tang), 方名 Blood-Stanching Decoction
止血消瘀 zhi3 xue4 xiao1 yu1 (zhi xue xiao yu), staunch bleeding and disperse stasis
止血药 zhi3 xue4 yao4 (zhi xue yao), blood-stanching medicinal
止痒 zhi3 yang3 (zhi yang), relieve itching; 腧穴正名 Itch Reliever
止痒穴 zhi3 yang3 xue2 (zhi yang xue), 腧穴异名 Itch-Relieving Point
止遗精 zhi3 yi2 jing1 (zhi yi jing), check seminal emission
止遗尿 zhi3 yi2 niao4 (zhi yi niao), check enuresis

芷 : zhi3 (zhi) [Freq. 1] plant name; Dahurian angelica

指 : zhi3 (zhi) [Freq. 3] finger.
指寸法 zhi3 cun4 fa3 (zhi cun fa), finger standard
指疔 zhi3 ding1 (zhi ding), clove sore of the finger
指动脉 zhi3 dong4 mai4 (zhi dong mai), 西医 digital arteries
指法 zhi3 fa3 (zhi fa), finger technique (pulse taking)
指缝湿烂 zhi3 feng4 shi1 lan4 (zhi feng shi lan), damp erosion between the fingers
指骨 zhi3 gu3 (zhi gu), 西医 phalanges
指甲变薄 zhi3 jia3 bian4 bo2 (zhi jia bian bo), thin nails
指甲变脆 zhi3 jia3 bian4 cui4 (zhi jia bian cui), brittle nails
指甲变形 zhi3 jia3 bian4 xing2 (zhi jia bian xing), deformed nails
指甲发脆 zhi3 jia3 fa1 cui4 (zhi jia fa cui), brittle nails
指甲花 zhi3 jia3 hua1 (zhi jia hua), 中药异名 garden balsam flower (Impatientis Balsaminae Flos)
指甲花叶 zhi3 jia3 hua1 ye4 (zhi jia hua ye), 中药正名 henna (Lawsoniae Folium)
指甲桃花 zhi3 jia3 tao2 hua1 (zhi jia tao hua), 中药异名 garden balsam flower (Impatientis Balsaminae Flos)
指甲易折 zhi3 jia3 yi4 zhe2 (zhi jia yi zhe), brittle nails
指甲色淡 zhi3 jiao3 se4 dan4 (zhi jiao se dan), pale-colored nails
指节黑烂 zhi3 jie2 hei1 lan4 (zhi jie hei lan), black putrefying knuckles
指井 zhi3 jing3 (zhi jing), 腧穴异名 BL-67 (Digit Well)
指迷茯苓丸 zhi3 mi2 fu2 ling2 wan2 (zhi mi fu ling wan), 方名 Pathfinder Poria Pill

指迷七气汤 zhi3 mi2 qi1 qi4 tang1 (zhi mi qi qi tang), 方名 Pathfinder Seven Qi4 Decoction
指目 zhi3 mu4 (zhi mu), eye of the finger; digital eye
指切进针法 zhi3 qie4 jin4 zhen1 fa3 (zhi qie jin zhen fa), finger-press needle insertion
指三关 zhi3 san1 guan1 (zhi san guan), three bars of the finger
指天椒 zhi3 tian1 jiao1 (zhi tian jiao), 中药正名 red cluster pepper (Capsici Fasciculati Fructus)
指头肿痛 zhi3 tou2 zhong3 tong4 (zhi tou zhong tong), painful swelling of the fingers
指压 zhi3 ya1 (zhi ya), shiatsu; acupressure
指压推拿 zhi3 ya1 tui1 na2 (zhi ya tui na), finger-pressing tui1na2; shiatsu tui1na2
指掌 zhi3 zhang3 (zhi zhang), 腧穴正名 Metacarpophalangeal
指针 zhi3 zhen1 (zhi zhen), acupressure

纸 : zhi3 (zhi) [Freq. 4] paper.
纸浆煨 zhi3 jiang1 wei1 (zhi jiang wei), paper-wrap roast
纸肉 zhi3 rou4 (zhi rou), 中药异名 oroxylum (Oroxyli Semen)

趾 : zhi3 (zhi) [Freq. 3] toe.
趾长屈肌 zhi3 chang2 qu1 ji1 (zhi chang qu ji), 西医 long flexor muscle of the toes
趾长伸肌 zhi3 chang2 shen1 ji1 (zhi chang shen ji), 西医 long extensor muscle of the toes
趾疔 zhi3 ding1 (zhi ding), clove sore of the toe
趾骨 zhi3 gu3 (zhi gu), 西医 phalanges; phalanges
趾平 zhi3 ping2 (zhi ping), 腧穴正名 Flat Toes
趾纹 zhi3 wen2 (zhi wen), 腧穴正名 Toe Crease

枳 : zhi3 (zhi) [Freq. 1] bitter orange.
枳根皮 zhi3 gen1 pi2 (zhi gen pi), 中药正名 poncirus root bark (Ponciri Trifoliatae Radicis Cortex)
枳橘汤 zhi3 ju2 tang1 (zhi ju tang), 方名 Bitter Orange and Tangerine Peel Decoction
枳椇根 zhi3 ju4 gen1 (zhi ju gen), 中药正名 honey tree root (Hoveniae Radix)
枳椇木皮 zhi3 ju4 mu4 pi2 (zhi ju mu pi), 中药正名 honey tree bark (Hoveniae Cortex)
枳椇木汁 zhi3 ju4 mu4 zhi1 (zhi ju mu zhi), 中药正名 honey tree sap (Hoveniae Succus)
枳椇叶 zhi3 ju4 ye4 (zhi ju ye), 中药正名 honey tree leaf (Hoveniae Folium)
枳椇粥 zhi3 ju4 zhou1 (zhi ju zhou), 方名 Hovenia Gruel
枳椇子 zhi3 ju4 zi3 (zhi ju zi), 中药正名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
枳壳散 zhi3 ke2 san3 (zhi ke san), 方名 Bitter Orange Powder
枳壳 zhi3 qiao4 (ke2)), 中药正名 bitter orange (Aurantii Fructus)
枳茹 zhi3 ru2 (zhi ru), 中药正名 poncirus bark (Ponciri Trifoliatae Cortex)
枳实导滞丸 zhi3 shi2 dao3 zhi4 wan2 (zhi shi dao zhi wan), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange Stagnation-Abducting Pill
枳实瓜楼桂枝汤 zhi3 shi2 gua1 lou2 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (zhi shi gua lou gui zhi tang), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange, Trichosanthes, and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
枳实理中丸 zhi3 shi2 li3 zhong1 wan2 (zhi shi li zhong wan), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange Center-Rectifying Pill
枳实芍药散 zhi3 shi2 shao2 yao4 san3 (zhi shi shao yao san), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange and Peony Powder
枳实消痞丸 zhi3 shi2 xiao1 pi3 wan2 (zhi shi xiao pi wan), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange and Glomus-Dispersing Pill

枳实薤白桂枝汤 zhi3 shi2 xie4 bai2 gui4 zhi1 tang1 (zhi shi xie bai gui zhi tang), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange, Chinese Chive, and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
枳实栀子豉汤 zhi3 shi2 zhi1 zi3 chi3 tang1 (zhi shi zhi zi chi tang), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange, Gardenia, and Fermented Soybean Decoction
枳实 zhi3 shi2), 中药正名 unripe bitter orange (Aurantii Fructus Immaturus)
枳缩二陈汤 zhi3 suo1 er4 chen2 tang1 (zhi suo er chen tang), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange and Amomum Two Matured Ingredients Decoction
枳枣 zhi3 zao3 (zhi zao), 中药异名 honey tree fruit (Hoveniae Fructus seu Semen)
枳朮汤 zhi3 zhu2 tang1 (zhi zhu tang), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange and White Atractylodes Decoction
枳朮丸 zhi3 zhu2 wan2 (zhi zhu wan), 方名 Unripe Bitter Orange and White Atractylodes Pill

~ zhi4 ~

至 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 1] supreme; consummate.
至宝丹 zhi4 bao3 dan1 (zhi bao dan), 方名 Supreme Jewel Elixir
至荣 zhi4 rong2 (zhi rong), 腧穴异名 GB-16 (Arriving at Splendor)
至虚有盛候 zhi4 xu1 you3 sheng4 hou4 (zhi xu you sheng hou), consummate deficiency producing signs of exuberance
至阳 zhi4 yang2 (zhi yang), consummate yang2 (Extremity of Yang2); 腧穴正名 GV-9
至阴 zhi4 yin1 (zhi yin), consummate yin1 (Reaching Yin1); 腧穴正名 BL-67
至掌 zhi4 zhang3 (zhi zhang), 中药异名 leech (Hirudo)

志 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 1] mind (n.); record (n.).
志室 zhi4 shi4 (zhi shi), 腧穴正名 BL-52 (BL-47) (Will Chamber)
志通 zhi4 tong1 (zhi tong), 中药异名 polygala (Polygalae Radix)

制 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 2] restrain (v.) (壮水制阳 zhung4 shui3 zhi4 yang2, invigorate water to restrain yang2); dam (v.) (培土制水 pei2 tu3 zhi4 shui3, bank up earth to dam water); control (v.) (制胃酸 zhi4 wei4 suan1, control stomach acid); process (制剂 zhi4 ji4, preparation of medicinals).
制半夏 zhi4 ban4 xia4 (zhi ban xia), processed pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma Praeparatum)
制川乌 zhi4 chuan1 wu1 (zhi chuan wu), processed aconite main tuber (Aconiti Radix Praeperata)
制附片 zhi4 fu4 pian4 (zhi fu pian), sliced processed aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata Secta) (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata Secta); sliced processed aconite
制附子 zhi4 fu4 zi3 (zhi fu zi), processed aconite (Aconiti Radix Lateralis Praeparata)
制高 zhi4 gao1 (zhi gao), 腧穴正名 Controlling High
制高俞 zhi4 gao1 shu4 (zhi gao shu), 腧穴异名 Controlling High Transport
制化 zhi4 hua4 (zhi hua), restraining and engendering transformation
制剂 zhi4 ji4 (zhi ji), preparation of medicinals
制没药 zhi4 mo4 yao4 (zhi mo yao), processed myrrh (Myrrha Praeparata)
制绒 zhi4 rong2 (zhi rong), flossing (drug processing)
制乳香 zhi4 ru3 xiang1 (zhi ru xiang), processed frankincense (Olibanum Praeparatum)
制霜 zhi4 shuang1 (zhi shuang), frosting (drug processing)
制酸 zhi4 suan1 (zhi suan), control acid
制丸机 zhi4 wan2 ji1 (zhi wan ji), pill machine
制胃酸 zhi4 wei4 suan1 (zhi wei suan), control stomach acid
制香附 zhi4 xiang1 fu4 (zhi xiang fu), processed cyperus (Cyperi Rhizoma Praeparatum)

制性存用 zhi4 xing4 cun2 yong4 (zhi xing cun yong), counteract each other's nature without detracting from each other's effect

治 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 1] treat (v.), treatment (n.) (治法 zhi4 fa3, method of treatment; 治疗 zhi4 liao2, treat); control (v.) (治风化痰 zhi4 feng1 hua4 tan2, control wind und transform phlegm).

治白血病方 zhi4 bai2 xue4 bing4 fang1 (zhi bai xue bing fang), 方名 Leukemia Formula
治本 zhi4 ben3 (zhi ben), treat the root
治崩证极验方 zhi4 beng1 zheng4 ji2 yan4 fang1 (zhi beng zheng ji yan fang), 方名 Well-Tested Uterine Bleeding Formula
治标 zhi4 biao1 (zhi biao), treat the tip
治标不如治本 zhi4 biao1 bu4 ru2 zhi4 ben3 (zhi biao bu ru zhi ben), treatment of the tip is less important than treatment of the root
治病 zhi4 bing4 (zhi bing), treat disease
治病必求于本 zhi4 bing4 bi4 qiu2 yu2 ben3 (zhi bing bi qiu yu ben), to treat disease, it is necessary to seek the root
治病法则 zhi4 bing4 fa3 ze2 (zhi bing fa ze), principle of treatment; therapeutic principle
治病求本 zhi4 bing4 qiu2 ben3 (zhi bing qiu ben), in treating disease, determine the root
治肠痈 zhi4 chang2 yong1 (zhi chang yong), treat intestinal welling-abscess
治喘 zhi4 chuan3 (zhi chuan), 腧穴异名 Panting Cure
治打扑一方 zhi4 da3 pu3 yi1 fang1 (zhi da pu yi fang), 方名 No.~1 Falls Formula
治带下 zhi4 dai4 xia4 (zhi dai xia), treat vaginal discharge
治疔毒 zhi4 ding1 du2 (zhi ding du), treat clove-sore toxin
治呃逆 zhi4 e4 ni4 (zhi e ni), treats hiccup
治法 zhi4 fa3 (zhi fa), method of treatment
治法机要 zhi4 fa3 ji1 yao4 (zhi fa ji yao), 书名 Essentials of Treatment Methods
治肺痈 zhi4 fei4 yong1 (zhi fei yong), treat pulmonary welling-abcess
治风法 zhi4 feng1 fa3 (zhi feng fa), wind-controlling method
治风化痰 zhi4 feng1 hua4 tan2 (zhi feng hua tan), control wind and transform phlegm
治风痰 zhi4 feng1 tan2 (zhi feng tan), treat wind-phlegm
治风先治血 zhi4 feng1 xian1 zhi4 xue4 (zhi feng xian zhi xue), to treat wind, first treat the blood
治风先治血，血行风自灭 zhi4 feng1 xian1 zhi4 xue4, xue4 xing2 feng1 zi4 mie4 (zhi feng xian zhi xue, xue xing feng zi mie), to treat wind first treat the blood; when the blood moves wind naturally disappears
治腹内虫方 zhi4 fu4 nei4 chong2 fang1 (zhi fu nei chong fang), 方名 Abdominal Worm Formula
治肝胃气滞 zhi4 gan1 wei4 qi4 zhi4 (zhi gan wei qi zhi), treat liver-stomach qi4 stagnation
治喉痛药 zhi4 hou2 tong4 yao4 (zhi hou tong yao), medicinical treating sore throat
治脚气 zhi4 jiao3 qi4 (zhi jiao qi), treat leg qi4
治节不利 zhi4 jie2 bu4 li4 (zhi jie bu li), inhibited management and regulation
治咳 zhi4 ke2 (zhi ke), treat cough
治痢 zhi4 li4 (zhi li), treat dysentery
治疗范围 zhi4 lian2 fan4 wei2 (zhi lian fan wei), scope of treatment
治疗 zhi4 liao2 (zhi liao), treat (disease); treatment
治疗原则 zhi4 liao2 yuan2 ze2 (zhi liao yuan ze), principle of treatment; therapeutic principle
治聋（一） zhi4 long2 (1) (zhi long), 腧穴异名 Deafness Cure \#1
治聋（二） zhi4 long2 (2) (zhi long), 腧穴异名 Deafness Cure \#2
治聋（三） zhi4 long2 (3) (zhi long), 腧穴异名 Deafness Cure \#3

治聋（四） zhi4 long2 (4) (zhi long), 腧穴异名 Deafness Cure \#4
治聋新 1 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (2) (zhi long xin), 腧穴正名 New Deafness Cure \#1
治聋新 2 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (2) (zhi long xin), 腧穴正名 New Deafness Cure \#2
治聋新 3 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (3) (zhi long xin), 腧穴异名 New Deafness Cure \#3
治聋新 4 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (4) (zhi long xin), 腧穴异名 New Deafness Cure \#4
治聋新 5 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (5) (zhi long xin (5)), 腧穴异名 New Deafness Cure \#5
治聋新 6 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (6) (zhi long xin (6)), 腧穴异名 New Deafness Cure \#6
治聋新 7 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (7) (zhi long xin (7)), 腧穴异名 New Deafness Cure \#7
治聋新 8 号 zhi4 long2 xin1 (8) (zhi long xin (8)), 腧穴异名 New Deafness Cure \#8
治梅毒疮方 zhi4 mei2 du2 chuang1 fang1 (zhi mei du chuang fang), 方名 Syphilitic Sores Formula
治脑（一） zhi4 nao3 (1) (zhi nao), 腧穴正名 Brain Cure \#1
治脑（二） zhi4 nao3 (2) (zhi nao), 腧穴正名 Brain Cure \#2
治脑（三） zhi4 nao3 (3) (zhi nao), 腧穴正名 Brain Cure \#3
治脑（四） zhi4 nao3 (4) (zhi nao), 腧穴正名 Brain Cure \#4
治脓胸方 zhi4 nong2 xiong1 fang1 (zhi nong xiong fang), 方名 Pyothorax Formula
治疟 zhi4 nue94 (zhi nue9), control malaria
治疟疾 zhi4 nue94 ji2 (zhi nue9 ji), treat malaria
治求其属 zhi4 qiu2 qi2 shu3 (zhi qiu qi shu), treatment demands [correct] attribution [of signs]
治乳痈 zhi4 ru3 yong1 (zhi ru yong), treat mammary welling-abscesses
治疝 zhi4 shan4 (zhi shan), treat mounting
治疝气疼痛 zhi4 shan4 qi4 teng2 tong4 (zhi shan qi teng tong), treats mounting qi4 pain
治疝痛 zhi4 shan4 tong4 (zhi shan tong), treat mounting pain
治伤消瘀丸 zhi4 shang1 xiao1 yu2 wan2 (zhi shang xiao yu wan), 方名 Injury Stasis-Dispersing Pill
治瘫（一） zhi4 tan1 (1) (zhi tan), 腧穴正名 Paralysis Cure \#1
治瘫（二） zhi4 tan1 (2) (zhi tan), 腧穴正名 Paralysis Cure \#2
治瘫（三） zhi4 tan1 (3) (zhi tan), 腧穴正名 Paralysis Cure \#3
治瘫（四） zhi4 tan1 (4) (zhi tan), 腧穴正名 Paralysis Cure \#4
治瘫（五） zhi4 tan1 (5) (zhi tan (5)), 腧穴异名 Paralysis Cure \#7
治瘫（六） zhi4 tan1 (6) (zhi tan (6)), 腧穴正名 Paralysis Cure \#6
治瘫（七） zhi4 tan1 (7) (zhi tan (7)), 腧穴异名 Paralysis Cure \#7
治痰热结滞 zhi4 tan2 re4 jie2 zhi4 (zhi tan re jie zhi), treat phlegm-heat binding stagnation
治头疮一方 zhi4 tou2 chuang1 yi1 fang1 (zhi tou chuang yi fang), 方名 Head Sores Formula
治未病 zhi4 wei4 bing4 (zhi wei bing), treat disease before it arises
治削 zhi4 xue4 (zhi xue), sorting and sizing (drug processing)
治遗精 zhi4 yi2 jing1 (zhi yi jing), treat seminal emission
治乙脑方 zhi4 yi3 nao3 fang1 (zhi yi nao fang), 方名 Encephalitis Formula
治痈疡法 zhi4 yong1 yang2 fa3 (zhi yong yang fa), method for treating welling-abscesses and sores
治则 zhi4 ze2 (zhi ze), principle of treatment; therapeutic principle
治则八法 zhi4 ze2 ba1 fa3 (zhi ze ba fa), eight methods of treatment
治折伤方 zhi4 zhe2 shang1 fang1 (zhi zhe shang fang), 方名 Fracture Formula
治中汤 zhi4 zhong1 tang1 (zhi zhong tang), 方名 Center-Ordering Decoction
治转筋 zhi4 zhuan3 jin1 (zhi zhuan jin), 腧穴正名 Cramp Cure
治浊固本丸 zhi4 zhuo2 gu4 ben3 wan2 (zhi zhuo gu ben wan), 方名 Anti-Turbidity Root-Securing Pill

炙 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 2] mix-fry (v.) (炙甘草 zhi4 gan1 cao3, mix-fried licorice).
炙鳖甲 zhi4 bie1 jia3 (zhi bie jia), mix-fried turtle shell (Trionycis Carapax cum Liquido Frictus)
炙甘草 zhi4 gan1 cao3 (zhi gan cao), mix-fried licorice (Glycyrrhizae Radix cum Liquido Fricta)
炙甘草汤 zhi4 gan1 cao3 tang1 (zhi gan cao tang), 方名 Honey-Fried Licorice Decoction
炙龟板 zhi4 gui1 ban3 (zhi gui ban), processed tortoise shell (Testudinis Carapax et Plastrum cum Liquido Fricti)
炙厚朴 zhi4 hou4 po4 (zhi hou po), mix-fried officinal magnolia bar (kMagnoliae Officinalis Cortex cum Liquido Frictus)
炙虎骨 zhi4 hu3 gu3 (zhi hu gu), mix-fried tiger bone (Tigris Os cum Liquido Frictum)
炙黄芪 zhi4 huang2 qi2 (zhi huang qi), mix-fried astragalus (Astragali Radix cum Liquido Fricta)
炙麻黄 zhi4 ma2 huang2 (zhi ma huang), mix-fried ephedra (Ephedrae Herba cum Liquido Fricta)
炙山甲 zhi4 shan1 jia3 (zhi shan jia), mix-fried pangolin scales (Manis Squama cum Liquido Fricta)

秩 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 3] order; sequence.
秩边 zhi4 bian1 (zhi bian), 腧穴正名 BL-54 (Sequential Limit)

痔 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 2] hemorrhoid (n.), usually (pl.), hemorrhoids (葡萄痔 pu2 tao2 zhi4, grape hemorrhoids); pile (n.) (耳痔 er3 zhi4, ear pile).
痔疮 zhi4 chuang1 (zhi chuang), hemorrhoid; pile; hemorrhoids
痔疮便血 zhi4 chuang1 bian4 xue4 (zhi chuang bian xue), hemorrhoids with blood stool
痔疮出血 zhi4 chuang1 chu1 xue4 (zhi chuang chu xue), bleeding from hemorrhoids
痔疮疼痛 zhi4 chuang1 teng2 tong4 (zhi chuang teng tong), painful hemorrhoids
痔疮下血 zhi4 chuang1 xia4 xue4 (zhi chuang xia xue), hemorrhoids with descent of blood
痔疮肿痛 zhi4 chuang1 zhong3 tong4 (zhi chuang zhong tong), painful swollen hemorrhoids
痔核 zhi4 he2 (zhi he), hemorrhoid
痔疾 zhi4 ji2 (zhi ji), hemorrhoidal disease; diseases of the anus
痔漏 zhi4 lou4 (zhi lou), hemorrhoids and fistulas
痔痛出血 zhi4 tong4 chu1 xue4 (zhi tong chu xue), painful, bleeding hemorrhoids
痔血 zhi4 xue4 (zhi xue), hemorrhoidal bleeding; bleeding hemorrhoids

窒 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 4] 西医 asphyxiation.
窒息 zhi4 xi1 (zhi xi), 西医 asphyxiation

智 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 4] wisdom.
智齿 zhi4 chi3 (zhi chi), wisdom tooth
智利毛 zhi4 li4 mao2 (zhi li mao), 腧穴异名 GV-12 (Wisdom's Advantage Hair)
智能落后 zhi4 neng2 luo4 hou4 (zhi neng luo hou), 西医 mental retardation

痣 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 5] mole (of the skin, e.g., 血痣 xue4 zhi4, blood mole)

蛭 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 5] leech

稚 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 4] young.
稚阴稚阳 zhi4 yin1 zhi4 yang2 (zhi yin zhi yang), tender yin1 and tender yang2
雉 zhi4 (zhi), 中药正名 ring-necked pheasant (Phasiani Colchici Torquati Caro)
雉肝 zhi4 gan1 (zhi gan), 中药正名 ring-necked pheasant's liver (Phasiani Colchici Torquati Iecur)

雉脑 zhi4 nao3 (zhi nao), 中药正名 ring-necked pheasant's brain (Phasiani Colchici Torquati Cerebrum)
雉尾 zhi4 wei3 (zhi wei), 中药正名 ring-necked pheasant's tail (Phasiani Colchici Torquati Pluma Caudae)

滞 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 1] stagnate (v.), stagnation (n.), stagnant (adj.) (气滞 qi4 zhi4, qi4 stagnation).
滞产 zhi4 chan3 (zhi chan), delivery stagnation (difficult delivery)
滞积 zhi4 ji1 (zhi ji), stagnation and accumulation
滞腻 zhi4 ni4 (zhi ni), stagnating and slimy
滞下 zhi4 xia4 (zhi xia), stagnant diarrhea
滞颐 zhi4 yi2 (zhi yi), dribbling (in infants)
滞针 zhi4 zhen1 (zhi zhen), stuck needle

制 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 4] make; process.
制成片剂 zhi4 cheng2 pian4 ji4 (zhi cheng pian ji), make into tablets

质 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 4] substance.
质重 zhi4 zhong4 (zhi zhong), heavy in substance
质子 zhi4 zi3 (zhi zi), 西医 proton

猘 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 4] rabid.
猘犬咬伤毒不出 zhi4 quan3 yao3 shang1 du2 bu4 chu1 (zhi quan yao shang du bu chu), rabid dog bite toxin failing to come out

猘 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 4] rabid.
猘犬 zhi4 quan3 (zhi quan), rabid dog

瘈 : zhi4 (zhi) [Freq. 5] tugging (n.) (see 瘛 chi4)

~ zhong1 ~

中 : zhong1 (zhong) [Freq. 1] center (n.), central (n.) (in the five phases, position associated with earth; in the body, the stomach and spleen. 补中益气 bu3 zhong1 yi4 qi4, supplement the center and boost qi4); middle (n.), (adj.) (中焦 zhong1 jiao1, middle burner).
中按 zhong1 an4 (zhong an), feel the mid-level (pulse)
中草药 zhong1 cao3 yao4 (zhong cao yao), Chinese medicinals and herbal medicines
中成药 zhong1 cheng2 yao4 (zhong cheng yao), ready-prepared Chinese medicine; proprietary Chinese medicine
中冲 zhong1 chong1 (zhong chong), 腧穴正名 PC-9 (Central Hub)
中搭手 zhong1 da1 shou3 (zhong da shou), reachable sore of the middle back
中丹田 zhong1 dan1 tian2 (zhong dan tian), middle cinnabar field
中都 zhong1 du1 (zhong du), 腧穴正名 LV-6 (Central Metropolis) (Central Metropolis); 腧穴异名 HT-7; 腧穴异名 Central Metropolis
中都穴 zhong1 du1 xue2 (zhong du xue), central metropolis point
中渎 zhong1 du2 (zhong du), 腧穴正名 GB-32 (Central River)
中耳 zhong1 er3 (zhong er), 西医 middle ear
中耳腔 zhong1 er3 qiang1 (zhong er qiang), 西医 cavity of the middle ear

中耳炎 zhong1 er3 yan2 (zhong er yan), 西医 otitis media
中发背 zhong1 fa1 bei4 (zhong fa bei), effusion of the middle of the back
中饭 zhong1 fan4 (zhong fan), lunch
中封 zhong1 feng1 (zhong feng), 腧穴正名 LV-4 (Mound Center)
中风不省人事 zhong1 feng1 bu4 xing3 ren2 shi4 (zhong feng bu xing ren shi), wind strike (stroke) with failure to recognize people
中风痱 zhong1 feng1 fei2 (zhong feng fei), wind strike (stroke) disability
中风口眼歪斜 zhong1 feng1 kou3 yan3 wai1 xie2 (zhong feng kou yan wai xie), wind strike (stroke) with deviated eyes and mouth
中风痰盛 zhong1 feng1 tan2 sheng4 (zhong feng tan sheng), wind strike (stroke) with exuberant phlegm
中府 zhong1 fu3 (zhong fu), 腧穴正名 LU-1 (Central Treasury)
中管 zhong1 guan3 (zhong guan), 腧穴异名 CV-12 (Central Duct)
中国针灸学会 zhong1 gui2 zhen1 jiu3 xue2 hui4 (zhong gui zhen jiu xue hui), China Association of Acupuncture and Moxibustion
中国鹅莓 zhong1 guo2 e2 mei2 (zhong guo e mei), 中药异名 Chinese gooseberry (Actinidiae Chinensis Fructus)
中国黄点鲼 zhong1 guo2 huang2 dian3 fu3 (zhong guo huang dian fu), 中药正名 thornback ray (Platyrhina Sinensis)
中国民族医药学会 zhong1 guo2 min2 zu2 yi1 yao4 xue2 hui4 (zhong guo min zu yi yao xue hui), Chinese Association of Minority Medicine
中国药膳 zhong1 guo2 yao4 shan4 (zhong guo yao shan), Chinese medicinal food
中国医学大词典 zhong1 guo2 yi1 xue2 da4 ci2 dian3 (zhong guo yi xue da ci dian), 书名 Greater Dictionary of Chinese Medicine
中国医学史 zhong1 guo2 yi1 xue2 shi3 (zhong guo yi xue shi), Chinese medical history
中国中西医结合学会 zhong1 guo2 zhong1 xi1 yi1 jie2 he2 xue2 hui4 (zhong guo zhong xi yi jie he xue hui), Chinese Association of the Integration of Traditional and Western Medicine
中寒 zhong1 han2 (zhong han), center cold
中行 zhong1 hang2 (zhong hang), midline
中和汤 zhong1 he2 tang1 (zhong he tang), 方名 Center Harmony Decoction
中华中医药学会 zhong1 hua2 zhong1 yi1 yao4 xue2 hui4 (zhong hua zhong yi yao xue hui), China Association of Traditional Chinese Mdicine and Pharmacy
中黄膏 zhong1 huang2 gao1 (zhong huang gao), 方名 Center Yellow Paste
中极 zhong1 ji2 (zhong ji), 腧穴正名 CV-3 (Central Pole)
中肩井 zhong1 jian1 jing3 (zhong jian jing), 腧穴异名 LI-15 (Central Shoulder Well)
中焦 zhong1 jiao1 (zhong jiao), center burner
中焦病 zhong1 jiao1 bing4 (zhong jiao bing), center burner disease
中焦病证 zhong1 jiao1 bing4 zheng4 (zhong jiao bing zheng), center burner disease pattern
中焦寒湿 zhong1 jiao1 han2 shi1 (zhong jiao han shi), center burner cold-damp
中焦寒性腹痛 zhong1 jiao1 han2 xing4 fu4 tong4 (zhong jiao han xing fu tong), center burner cold-type abdominal pain
中焦脾胃 zhong1 jiao1 pi2 wei4 (zhong jiao pi wei), center burner and the spleen and stomach
中焦气滞 zhong1 jiao1 qi4 zhi4 (zhong jiao qi zhi), center burner qi4 stagnation
中焦如沤 zhong1 jiao1 ru2 ou1 (zhong jiao ru ou), center burner is like foam
中焦湿热 zhong1 jiao1 shi1 re4 (zhong jiao shi re), center burner damp-heat; center burner damp-heat
中焦湿热证 zhong1 jiao1 shi1 re4 zheng4 (zhong jiao shi re zheng), center burner damp-heat pattern
中焦湿盛 zhong1 jiao1 shi1 sheng4 (zhong jiao shi sheng), exuberant dampness in the center burner

中焦实热 zhong1 jiao1 shi2 re4 (zhong jiao shi re), center burner excess heat
中焦实热证 zhong1 jiao1 shi2 re4 zheng4 (zhong jiao shi re zheng), center burner excess heat pattern
中焦俞 zhong1 jiao1 shu4 (zhong jiao shu), 腧穴正名 Central Burner Transport
中焦虚寒 zhong1 jiao1 xu1 han2 c (zhong jiao xu han c), center burner deficiency cold
中焦阳虚 zhong1 jiao1 yang2 xu1 (zhong jiao yang xu), center burner yang2 deficiency
中焦有湿 zhong1 jiao1 you3 shi1 (zhong jiao you shi), dampness in the center burner
中焦燥热 zhong1 jiao1 zao4 re4 (zhong jiao zao re), center burner dryness-heat
中焦主化 zhong1 jiao1 zhu3 hua4 (zhong jiao zhu hua), center burner governs transformation
中接 zhong1 jie1 (zhong jie), 腧穴正名 Center Connection
中精之腑 zhong1 jing1 zhi1 fu3 (zhong jing zhi fu), bowel of center essence (the gallbladder)
中空 zhong1 kong1 (zhong kong), 腧穴正名 Center Hollow (Central Hole); 腧穴异名 BL-33
中魁 zhong1 kui2 (zhong kui), 腧穴正名 Central Eminence (Central Eminence); 腧穴异名 LI-5
中髎 zhong1 liao2 (zhong liao), 腧穴正名 BL-33 (Central Bone-Hole)
中灵草 zhong1 ling2 cao3 (zhong ling cao), 中药异名 codonopsis (Codonopsis Radix)
中膂 zhong1 lu93 (zhong lu9), 腧穴异名 BL-29 (Central Backbone)
中膂内俞 zhong1 lu93 nei4 shu4 (zhong lu9 nei shu), 腧穴异名 BL-29 (Central Backbone Inner Transport)
中膂俞 zhong1 lu93 shu4 (zhong lu9 shu), 腧穴正名 BL-29 (Central Backbone Transport)
中满 zhong1 man3 (zhong man), center fullness
中满分消汤 zhong1 man3 fen1 xiao1 tang1 (zhong man fen xiao tang), 方名 Center Fullness Separating and Dispersing Decoction
中满分消丸 zhong1 man3 fen1 xiao1 wan2 (zhong man fen xiao wan), 方名 Center Fullness Separating and Dispersing Pill
中满者泻之于内 zhong1 man3 zhe3 xie4 zhi1 yu2 nei4 (zhong man zhe xie zhi yu nei), center fullness is treated by draining the inner body
中品 zhong1 pin3 (zhong pin), medium grade
中平 (足) zhong1 ping2 (zhong ping), 腧穴正名 Central Balance (Foot)
中平(手) zhong1 ping2 shou3 (zhong ping shou), 腧穴正名 Central Balance (Hand)
中气 zhong1 qi4 (zhong qi), center qi4
中气不足 zhong1 qi4 bu4 zu2 (zhong qi bu zu), insufficiency of center qi4
中气怯弱 zhong1 qi4 qie4 ruo4 (zhong qi qie ruo), timidity of center qi4
中气下陷 zhong1 qi4 xia4 xian4 (zhong qi xia xian), center qi4 fall
中气虚弱 zhong1 qi4 xu1 ruo4 (zhong qi xu ruo), center qi4 deficiency
中清之腑 zhong1 qing1 zhi1 fu3 (zhong qing zhi fu), bowel of center clearness (the gallbladder)
中取 zhong1 qu3 (zhong qu), feel the mid-level (pulse)
中泉 zhong1 quan2 (zhong quan), 腧穴正名 Central Spring
中石疽 zhong1 shi2 ju1 (zhong shi ju), middle-body stone flat-abscess
中守 zhong1 shou3 (zhong shou), 腧穴异名 CV-9 (Central Guard)
中枢 zhong1 shu1 (zhong shu), 腧穴正名 GV-7 (Central Pivot)
中枢神经系统 zhong1 shu1 shen2 jing1 xi4 tong4 (zhong shu shen jing xi tong), 西医 central nervous system
中枢神经兴奋 zhong1 shu1 shen2 jing1 xing1 fen4 (zhong shu shen jing xing fen), 西医 excitation of the central nervous system
中庭 zhong1 ting2 (zhong ting), 腧穴正名 CV-16 (Center Palace)
中土 zhong1 tu3 (zhong tu), center-earth
中土气败 zhong1 tu3 qi4 bai4 (zhong tu qi bai), vanquished center-earth qi4

中医推拿学 zhong1 tui1 na2 xue2 (zhong tui na xue), Chinese tui1na2 (massage therapy)
中脘 zhong1 wan3 (zhong wan), 腧穴正名 CV-12 (Central Stomach Duct); middle stomach duct
中郄 zhong1 xi1 (zhong xi), 腧穴异名 BL-40 (Central Cleft) (Central Cleft); 腧穴异名 LV-6
中西医结合 zhong1 xi1 yi1 jie2 he2 (zhong xi yi jie he), integration of Chinese and Western medicine
中线面 zhong1 xian4 mian4 (zhong xian mian), 西医 mesial surface
中消 zhong1 xiao1 (zhong xiao), center dispersion; center dispersion; center burner dispersion-thirst
中阳不振 zhong1 yang2 bu4 zhen4 (zhong yang bu zhen), devitalized center yang2
中阳不足 zhong1 yang2 bu4 zu2 (zhong yang bu zu), insufficiency of center yang2
中药 zhong1 yao4 (zhong yao), Chinese medicinal
中药化学 zhong1 yao4 hua4 xue2 (zhong yao hua xue), Chinese medicinal chemistry
中药鉴别学 zhong1 yao4 jian4 bie2 xue2 (zhong yao jian bie xue), identification of Chinese medicinals
中药炮制学 zhong1 yao4 pao4 zhi4 xue2 (zhong yao pao zhi xue), identification of Chinese medicinals
中药师 zhong1 yao4 shi1 (zhong yao shi), Chinese medical pharmacist
中药学 zhong1 yao4 xue2 (zhong yao xue), Chinese pharmacy
中药药剂学 zhong1 yao4 yao4 ji4 xue2 (zhong yao yao ji xue), Chinese pharmaceutics
中药药理学 zhong1 yao4 yao4 li3 xue2 (zhong yao yao li xue), pharmacology of Chinese medicinals
中药制剂分析 zhong1 yao4 zhi4 ji4 fen1 xi1 (zhong yao zhi ji fen xi), analysis of Chinese medicinal forms
中药制剂学 zhong1 yao4 zhi4 ji4 xue2 (zhong yao zhi ji xue), Chinese pharmaceutics
中医 zhong1 yi1 (zhong yi), Chinese medicine
中医儿科 zhong1 yi1 er2 ke1 (zhong yi er ke), Chinese pediatrics
中医儿科学 zhong1 yi1 er2 ke1 xue2 (zhong yi er ke xue), Chinese pediatrics
中医耳鼻喉科 zhong1 yi1 er3 bi2 hou2 ke1 (zhong yi er bi hou ke), Chinese otorhinolaryngology
中医耳鼻喉科学 zhong1 yi1 er3 bi2 hou2 ke1 xue2 (zhong yi er bi hou ke xue), Chinese otorhinolaryngology
中医妇科 zhong1 yi1 fu4 ke1 (zhong yi fu ke), Chinese gynecology
中医妇科学 zhong1 yi1 fu4 ke1 xue2 (zhong yi fu ke xue), Chinese gynecology
中医肛肠科 zhong1 yi1 gang1 chang2 ke1 (zhong yi gang chang ke), Chinese proctology
中医肛肠学 zhong1 yi1 gang1 chang2 xue2 (zhong yi gang chang xue), Chinese proctology
中医各家学说 zhong1 yi1 ge4 jia1 xue2 shuo1 (zhong yi ge jia xue shuo), schools of Chinese medical theory
中医骨伤科 zhong1 yi1 gu3 shang1 ke1 (zhong yi gu shang ke), Chinese osteo-traumatology
中医骨伤科学 zhong1 yi1 gu3 shang1 ke1 xue2 (zhong yi gu shang ke xue), Chinese osteo-traumatology
中医护理学 zhong1 yi1 hu4 li3 xue2 (zhong yi hu li xue), Chinese nursing
中医基础理论 zhong1 yi1 ji1 chu3 li3 lun4 (zhong yi ji chu li lun), basic theory of Chinese medicine
中医急诊学 zhong1 yi1 ji2 zhen3 xue2 (zhong yi ji zhen xue), Chinese emergency treatment
中医康复学 zhong1 yi1 kang1 fu4 xue2 (zhong yi kang fu xue), Chinese rehabilitation
中医内科 zhong1 yi1 nei4 ke1 (zhong yi nei ke), Chinese internal medicine
中医内科学 zhong1 yi1 nei4 ke1 xue2 (zhong yi nei ke xue), Chinese internal medicine
中医皮肤科 zhong1 yi1 pi2 fu1 ke1 (zhong yi pi fu ke), Chinese dermatology
中医师 zhong1 yi1 shi1 (zhong yi shi), Chinese medical physician
中医外科 zhong1 yi1 wai4 ke1 (zhong yi wai ke), Chinese external medicine; Chinese surgery
中医文献学 zhong1 yi1 wen2 xian4 xue2 (zhong yi wen xian xue), Chinese medical literature
中医学 zhong1 yi1 xue2 (zhong yi xue), Chinese medicine
中医眼科 zhong1 yi1 yan3 ke1 (zhong yi yan ke), Chinese ophthalmology

中医养生学 zhong1 yi1 yang3 sheng1 xue2 (zhong yi yang sheng xue), Chinese health cultivation
中医药 zhong1 yi1 yao4 (zhong yi yao), Chinese medicine (and pharmacy)
中医药学 zhong1 yi1 yao4 xue2 (zhong yi yao xue), Chinese medicine (and pharmacy)
中医诊断学 zhong1 yi1 zhen3 duan4 xue2 (zhong yi zhen duan xue), Chinese medical diagnostics
中运不健 zhong1 yun4 bu4 jian4 (zhong yun bu jian), center failing to move and transform
中藏经 zhong1 zang4 jing1 (zhong zang jing), 书名 Central Treasury Canon (2nd century (Eastern Han4), attributed to Hua4 Tuo2 华佗 (?))
中正之官 zhong1 zheng4 zhi1 guan1 (zhong zheng zhi guan), office of justice (the gallbladder)
中指 zhong1 zhi3 (zhong zhi), middle finger
中指同身寸 zhong1 zhi3 tong2 shen1 cun4 (zhong zhi tong shen cun), center finger body inch
中渚 zhong1 zhu3 (zhong zhu), 腧穴正名 TB-3 (Central Islet)
中注 zhong1 zhu4 (zhong zhu), 腧穴正名 KI-15 (Central Flow)
锺 zhong1 (zhong), zhong1 (a unit of volume equal to 64 dou3)

钟 : zhong1 (zhong) [Freq. 4] bell.
钟乳 zhong1 ru3 (zhong ru), 中药异名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
钟乳鹅管石 zhong1 ru3 e2 guan3 shi2 (zhong ru e guan shi), 中药正名 stalactite goose quill stone (Stalactitum Eguanshi)
钟乳粉 zhong1 ru3 fen3 (zhong ru fen), 中药正名 powdered stalactite (Stalactitum Pulveratum)
钟乳石 zhong1 ru3 shi2 (zhong ru shi), 中药正名 stalactite (Stalactitum)
钟乳丸 zhong1 ru3 wan2 (zhong ru wan), 方名 Stalactite Pill

~ zhong3 ~

肿 : zhong3 (zhong) [Freq. 1] swelling (n.) (水肿 shui3 zhong3, water swelling; 咽喉肿痛 yan1 hou2 zhong3 tong4, sore swollen throat).
肿半截秘方 zhong3 ban4 jie2 mi4 fang1 (zhong ban jie mi fang), 方名 Swelling Formula
肿毒 zhong3 du2 (zhong du), toxin swelling
肿节风 zhong3 jie2 feng1 (zhong jie feng), 中药异名 sarcandra (Sarcandrae Ramulus et Folium)
肿块 zhong3 kuai4 (zhong kuai), swelling
肿手花根 zhong3 shou3 hua1 gen1 (zhong shou hua gen), 中药异名 kansui (Kansui Radix)
肿疡 zhong3 yang2 (zhong yang), swollen sore
肿胀 zhong3 zhang4 (zhong zhang), swelling; swelling and distention; swollen and distended
肿胀舌 zhong3 zhang4 she2 (zhong zhang she), swollen tongue

种 : zhong3 (zhong) [Freq. 5] kind (九种心痛 jiu3 zhong3 xin1 tong4, nine kinds of heart pain. See also 种 zhong4)

踵 : zhong3 (zhong) [Freq. 5] heel

~ zhong4 ~

中 : zhong4 (zhong) [Freq. 1] strike (v.), (n.), stroke (n.) (直中三阴 zhi2 zhong4 san1 yin1, direct strike on the triple yin1).
中病 zhong4 bing4 (zhong bing), strike the disease (i.e., eliminate it)

中病则止 zhong4 bing4 ze2 zhi3 (zhong bing ze zhi), strike the disease and stop (cease medication when the disease is largely eliminated)
中毒 zhong4 du2 (zhong du), toxin strike (stroke)
中恶 zhong4 e4 (zhong e), malignity strike (stroke)
中风 zhong4 feng1 (zhong feng), wind strike (stroke)
中风闭证 zhong4 feng1 bi4 zheng4 (zhong feng bi zheng), wind strike (stroke) block pattern
中风不语 zhong4 feng1 bu4 yu3 (zhong feng bu yu), wind strike (stroke) with loss of speech
中风后遗症 zhong4 feng1 hou4 yi2 zheng4 (zhong feng hou yi zheng), sequelae of wind strike
中风口噤 zhong4 feng1 kou3 jin4 (zhong feng kou jin), wind strike (stroke) clenched jaw
中风气塞 zhong4 feng1 qi4 sai1 (zhong feng qi sai), wind strike (stroke) qi4 blockage
中风舌强不语 zhong4 feng1 she2 jiang4 bu4 yu3 (zhong feng she jiang bu yu), wind strike (stroke) with stiffness of the tongue preventing speech
中风脱证 zhong4 feng1 tuo1 zheng4 (zhong feng tuo zheng), wind strike (stroke) desertion pattern
中腑 zhong4 fu3 (zhong fu), bowel strike
中寒 zhong4 han2 (zhong han), cold strike
中经 zhong4 jing1 (zhong jing), channel strike
中经络 zhong4 jing1 luo4 (zhong jing luo), channel and network strike
中络 zhong4 luo4 (zhong luo), network strike
中人 zhong4 ren2 (zhong ren), strike-on-person
中暑 zhong4 shu3 (zhong shu), summerheat strike
中暍 zhong4 ye1 (zhong ye), thermoplegia
中脏 zhong4 zang4 (zhong zang), visceral strike
中脏腑 zhong4 zang4 fu3 (zhong zang fu), bowel and visceral strike; organ strike (stroke)
中燥 zhong4 zao4 (zhong zao), dryness strike (stroke)
中暑眩晕 zhong4 zhu3 xuan4 yun1 (zhong zhu xuan yun), summerheat strike (stroke) dizziness

重 : zhong4 (zhong) [Freq. 1] heavy (adj.), heaviness (n.) (重镇安神 zhong4 zhen4 an1 shen2, to quiet the spirit with heavy settlers; 四肢困重 si4 zhi1 kun4 zhong4 heavy cumbersome limbs; 头重如裹 tou2 zhong4 ru2 guo3, head heavy as if swathed).
重按 zhong4 an4 (zhong an), press heavily; apply heavy pressure
重病 zhong4 bing4 (zhong bing), severe disease
重方 zhong4 fang1 (zhong fang), heavy formula (an even-number formula used after an odd-number formula has failed)
重剂 zhong4 ji4 (zhong ji), heavy formula
重浆 zhong4 jiang4 (zhong jiang), 脘穴异名 CV-24 (Heavy Sauce)
重可去怯 zhong4 ke3 qu4 qie4 (zhong ke qu qie), heavy [medicinals] can eliminate timidity
重皮 zhong4 pi2 (zhong pi), 中药异名 officinal magnolia bark (Magnoliae Officinalis Cortex)
重伤阳气 zhong4 shang1 yang2 qi4 (zhong shang yang qi), severely damage yang2 qi4
重身 zhong4 shen1 (zhong shen), pregnancy
重听 zhong4 ting1 (zhong ting), hardness of hearing
重痛 zhong4 tong4 (zhong tong), heavy pain
重用 zhong4 yong4 (zhong yong), make heavy use of
重镇安神 zhong4 zhen4 an1 shen2 (zhong zhen an shen), quiet the spirit by heavy settling
重镇安神收敛药 zhong4 zhen4 an1 shen2 shou1 lian3 yao4 (zhong zhen an shen shou lian yao), heavy settling spirit-quieting astringent medicinal
重镇安心药 zhong4 zhen4 an1 xin1 yao4 (zhong zhen an xin yao), heavy settling heart-quieting formula

重镇药 zhong4 zhen4 yao4 (zhong zhen yao), heavy settling medicinal; heavy settler
重镇之品 zhong4 zhen4 zhi1 pin3 (zhong zhen zhi pin), heavy settling products
重证 zhong4 zheng4 (zhong zheng), severe pattern
重镇安神药 zhong4 zheng4 an1 shen2 yao4 (zhong zheng an shen yao), heavy settling spirit-quieting medicinal
重症肌无力 zhong4 zheng4 ji1 wu2 li2 (zhong zheng ji wu li), 西医 myasthenia gravis

种 : zhong4 (zhong) [Freq. 5] plant (seeds) (v.) (开郁种玉汤 kai1 yu4 zhong4 yu4 tang1, Depression-Opening Jade-Planting Decoction. See also 种 zhong3)

~ zhou1 ~

州 : zhou1 (zhou) [Freq. 4] an administrative division.
州都之官 zhou1 du1 zhi1 guan1 (zhou du zhi guan), river island official; Regional Rectifier

舟 : zhou1 (zhou) [Freq. 4] boat.
舟车丸 zhou1 che1 (ju1) wan2 (zhou che (ju) wan), 方名 Boats and Carts Pill
舟楫 zhou1 ji2 (zhou ji), oar; boat
舟楫之剂 zhou1 ji2 zhi1 ji4 (zhou ji zhi ji), boat medicinal (one that conduct others up to the upper burner)
舟楫之药 zhou1 ji2 zhi1 yao4 (zhou ji zhi yao), boat medicinal (one that conducts others up to the upper burner)

周 : zhou1 (zhou) [Freq. 3] whole (approx. 11th cent. B.C.--221 B.C.); generalized (approx. 11th cent. B.C.--221 B.C.); surname; Zhou1 (approx. 11th cent. B.C.--221 B.C.).
周痹 zhou1 bi4 (zhou bi), generalized impediment
周谷 zhou1 gu3 (zhou gu), 腧穴异名 LI-2 (Whole Valley)
周麻 zhou1 ma2 (zhou ma), 中药异名 cimicifuga (Cimicifugae Rhizoma)
周荣 zhou1 rong2 (zhou rong), 腧穴正名 SP-20 (All-Round Flourishing)
周身 zhou1 shen1 (zhou shen), whole body; generalized
周身不舒 zhou1 shen1 bu4 shu1 (zhou shen bu shu), generalized discomfort
周身松 zhou1 shen1 song1 (zhou shen song), 中药异名 Chinese glochidion root (Glochidionis Puberi Radix)
周升麻 zhou1 sheng1 ma2 (zhou sheng ma), 中药异名 cimicifuga (Cimicifugae Rhizoma)
周时 zhou1 shi2 (zhou shi), daily cycle
周围神经系统 zhou1 wei2 shen2 jing1 xi4 tong3 (zhou wei shen jing xi tong), 西医 peripheral nervous system
周围血管扩张 zhou1 wei2 xue4 guan3 kuo4 zhang1 (zhou wei xue guan kuo zhang), 西医 dilatatation peripheral blood vessels
周营 zhou1 ying2 (zhou ying), 腧穴异名 SP-20 (All-Round Construction)

粥 : zhou1 (zhou) [Freq. 5] gruel (n.) (龙眼肉粥 long2 yan3 rou4 zhou1, Longan Gruel); congee

~ zhou3 ~

肘 : zhou3 (zhou) [Freq. 1] elbow.

肘关节 zhou3 guan1 jie2 (zhou guan jie), elbow joint
肘后备急方 zhou3 hou4 bei4 ji2 fang1 (zhou hou bei ji fang), 书名 Emergency Standby Remedies (Ge3 Hong2 葛洪 (281--341, Jin4))
肘后歌 zhou3 hou4 ge1 (zhou hou ge), 书名 Standby Songs
肘尖 zhou3 jian1 (zhou jian), 腧穴正名 Tip of the Elbow (Tip of the Elbow); 腧穴异名 LI-12 (Tip of the Elbow); 腧穴异名 LV-13
肘劳 zhou3 lao2 (zhou lao), elbow taxation
肘髎 zhou3 liao2 (zhou liao), 腧穴正名 LI-12 (Elbow Bone-Hole)
肘俞 zhou3 shu4 (zhou shu), 腧穴正名 Elbow Transport
肘腕 zhou3 wan4 (zhou wan), elbow

~ zhou4 ~

咒 : zhou4 (zhou) [Freq. 4] incantation; curse.

咒禁博士 zhou4 jin4 bo2 shi4 (zhou jin bo shi), doctor of incantations

昼 : zhou4 (zhou) [Freq. 4] daytime.

昼夜无度 zhou4 ye4 wu2 du4 (zhou ye wu du), days and night without measure

皱 : zhou4 (zhou) [Freq. 3] wrinkle (n.); wrinkled (adj.); crease.

皱肌 zhou4 ji1 (zhou ji), 西医 corrugator
皱脚 zhou4 jiao3 (zhou jiao), wrinkly foot
皱纹 zhou4 wen2 (zhou wen), wrinkle; crease
皱叶芥 zhou4 ye4 jie4 (zhou ye jie), 中药异名 mustard leaf (Sinapis Folium)
皱叶羊蹄 zhou4 ye4 yang2 ti2 (zhou ye yang ti), 中药正名 maritime dock (Rumicis Maritimis Herba)

~ zhu1 ~

朱 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 3] vermilion (n.), (adj.); surname.

朱赤豆 zhu1 chi4 dou4 (zhu chi dou), 中药异名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
朱丹 zhu1 dan1 (zhu dan), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
朱丹溪 zhu1 dang1 xi1 (zhu dang xi), Zhu1 Dan1-Xi1
朱粉 zhu1 fen3 (zhu fen), 中药异名 minium (Minium)
朱茯神 zhu1 fu2 shen2 (zhu fu shen), 中药正名 cinnabar root poria (Poria cum Pini Radice et Cinnabare)
朱姑 zhu1 gu1 (zhu gu), 中药异名 cremastra/pleione [pseudobulb] (Cremastrae seu Pleiones Pseudobulbus)
朱果 zhu1 guo3 (zhu guo), 中药异名 cherry (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus)
朱雀丸 zhu1 que4 wan2 (zhu que wan), 方名 Red Birdie Pill
朱砂 zhu1 sha1 (zhu sha), 中药正名 cinnabar (Cinnabaris)
朱砂安神丸 zhu1 sha1 an1 shen2 wan2 (zhu sha an shen wan), 方名 Cinnabar Spirit-Quieting Pill
朱砂草 zhu1 sha1 cao3 (zhu sha cao), 中药正名 Cavalerie's sage (Salviae Cavaleriei Herba)
朱砂粉 zhu1 sha1 fen3 (zhu sha fen), cinnabar powder (Cinnabaris Pulverata)
朱砂根 zhu1 sha1 gen1 (zhu sha gen), 中药正名 coral ardisia (Ardisiae Crenatae Radix)

朱砂根叶 zhu1 sha1 gen1 ye4 (zhu sha gen ye), 中药正名 coral ardisia leaf (Ardisiae Crenatae Folium)
朱砂莲 zhu1 sha1 lian2 (zhu sha lian), 中药正名 Kaempfer's aristolochia (Aristolochiae Kaempferi Tuber)
朱砂手 zhu1 sha1 shou3 (zhu sha shou), cinnabar hand
朱砂掌 zhu1 sha1 zhang3 (zhu sha zhang), cinnabar hand
朱桃 zhu1 tao2 (zhu tao), 中药异名 cherry (Pruni Pseudocerasi Fructus)
朱小豆 zhu1 xiao3 dou4 (zhu xiao dou), 中药异名 rice bean (Phaseoli Semen)
朱子参 zhu1 zi3 shen1), 中药正名 greater ginseng (Panacis Majoris Rhizoma)

侏 : zhu1 (zhu) dwarf 侏儒.
侏儒 zhu1 ru2 (zhu ru), dwarfism
侏儒病 zhu1 ru2 bing4 (zhu ru bing), 西医 dwarfism

珠 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 3] pearl; zhu1 (a unit of measure equal to one twenty-fourth of a liang3).
珠半夏 zhu1 ban4 xia4 (zhu ban xia), 中药异名 pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma)
珠灯心 zhu1 deng1 xin1 (zhu deng xin), 中药正名 cinnabar (Junci Medulla cum Cinnabare)
珠顶 zhu1 ding3 (zhu ding), 腧穴正名 Pearl Top
珠儿参 zhu1 er2 shen1 (zhu er shen), 中药正名 pearl ginseng (Panacis Majoris Rhizoma Globuliforme)
珠黄散 zhu1 huang2 san3 (zhu huang san), 方名 Pearl and Bezoar Powder
珠兰 zhu1 lan2 (zhu lan), 中药正名 spicate chloranthus stem and leaf (Chloranthi Spicati Caulis et Folium)
珠兰根 zhu1 lan2 gen1 (zhu lan gen), 中药正名 spicate chloranthus root (Chloranthi Spicati Radix)
珠鹿茸 zhu1 lu4 rong2 (zhu lu rong), 中药异名 velvet deerhorn (Cervi Cornu Pantotrichum)
珠母 zhu1 mu3 (zhu mu), 中药异名 mother-of-pearl (Concha Margaritifera)
珠牡 zhu1 mu3 (zhu mu), 中药异名 mother-of-pearl (Concha Margaritifera)
珠玉二宝粥 zhu1 yue4 er4 bao3 zhou1 (zhu yue er bao zhou), 方名 Pearls and Jade Gruel
珠子 zhu1 zi3 (zhu zi), 中药异名 pearl (Margarita)

茱 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
茱苓草 zhu1 ling2 cao3 (zhu ling cao), 中药正名 Qingling gentian (Gentianae Tsinglingensis Herba)
茱萸 zhu1 yu2 (zhu yu), 中药异名 evodia (Evodiae Fructus)

朱 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 4] cinnabar.
朱砂 zhu1 sha1 (zhu sha), 中药异名 cinnabar (Cinnabaris)
朱砂根 zhu1 sha1 gen1 (zhu sha gen), 中药异名 coral ardisia (Ardisiae Crenatae Radix)

蛛 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 5] spider (蜘蛛 zhi1 zhu1, spider).
蛛网膜下腔出血 zhu1 wang3 mo2 xia4 qiang1 chu1 xue4 (zhu wang mo xia qiang chu xue), 西医 subarachnoid hemorrhage

诸 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 3] all.
诸暴强直，皆属于风 zhu1 bao4 jiang4 zhi2, jie1 shu3 yu2 feng1 (zhu bao jiang zhi, jie shu yu feng), all fulminant rigidity is ascribed to wind (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)
诸病跗肿，疼酸惊骇，皆属于火 zhu1 bing4 fu4 zhong3, teng2 suan1 jing1 hai4, jie1 shu3 yu2 huo3 (zhu bing fu zhong, teng suan jing hai, jie shu yu huo), all diseases with aching pain and swelling of the instep, and fright are ascribed to fire (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸病水液澄澈清冷，皆属于寒 zhu1 bing4 shui3 ye4 sheng2 che4 qing1 leng3, jie1 shu3 yu2 han2 (zhu bing shui ye sheng che qing leng, jie shu yu han), all disease with watery humors that are clear, pure, and cold is ascribed to cold (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸病有声，鼓之如鼓，皆属于热 zhu1 bing4 you3 sheng1, gu3 zhi1 ru2 gu3, jie1 shu3 yu2 re4 (zhu bing you sheng, gu zhi ru gu, jie shu yu re), all diseases with [abdominal] sounds, where tapping makes a drum-like sound, are ascribed to heat (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸病源候论 zhu1 bing4 yuan2 hou4 lun4 (zhu bing yuan hou lun), 书名 The Origin and Indicators of Disease (610 (Sui2), Chao2 Yuan2-Fang1 巢元方)

诸虫 zhu1 chong2 (zhu chong), worms

诸风掉眩，皆属于肝 zhu1 feng1 diao4 xuan4, jie1 shu3 yu2 gan1 (zhu feng diao xuan, jie shu yu gan), all wind with shaking and dizzy vision is ascribed to the liver (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸腹胀大，皆属于热 zhu1 fu4 zhang4 da4, jie1 shu3 yu2 re4 (zhu fu zhang da, jie shu yu re), all major abdominal distention is ascribed to heat (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸葛行军散 zhu1 ge3 xing2 jun1 san3 (zhu ge xing jun san), 方名 Zhuge's Troop-Marching Powder

诸寒收引，皆属于肾 zhu1 han2 shou1 yin3, jie1 shu3 yu2 shen4 (zhu han shou yin, jie shu yu shen), all cold with contracture and tautness is ascribed to the kidney (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸禁鼓栗，如丧神守，皆属于火 zhu1 jin4 gu3 li4, ru2 sang1 shen2 shou3, jie1 shu3 yu2 huo3 (zhu jin gu li, ru sang shen shou, jie shu yu huo), all clenching, shuddering, and chattering [of the jaws] with the seeming loss of the spirit's presence is ascrib (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸痉项强，皆属于湿 zhu1 jing4 xiang4 jiang4, jie1 shu3 yu2 shi1 (zhu jing xiang jiang, jie shu yu shi), all tetany and rigidity of the neck is ascribed to dampness (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸厥固泄，皆属于下 zhu1 jue2 gu4 xie4, jie1 shu3 yu2 xia4 (zhu jue gu xie, jie shu yu xia), all reversal with constipation or diarrhea is ascribed to the lower body (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸逆冲上，皆属于火 zhu1 ni4 chong1 shang4, jie1 shu3 yu2 huo3 (zhu ni chong shang, jie shu yu huo), all counterflow upsurging is ascribed to fire (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸呕吐酸，暴注下迫，皆属于热 zhu1 ou3 tu4 suan, bao4 zhu4 xia4 po4, jie1 shu3 yu2 re4 (zhu ou tu suan, bao zhu xia po, jie shu yu re), all sour retching and vomiting, and fulminant downpour with lower-body distress are ascribed to heat (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸气臌郁，皆属于肺 zhu1 qi4 fen4 yu4, jie1 shu3 yu2 fei4 (zhu qi fen yu, jie shu yu fei), all qi4 huffing and depression is ascribed to the lung (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸热瞀瘛，皆属于火 zhu1 re4 mao4 chi4, jie1 shu3 yu2 huo3 (zhu re mao chi, jie shu yu huo), all heat with visual distortion and tugging is ascribed to fire (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸湿肿满，皆属于脾 zhu1 shi1 zhong3 man3, jie1 shu3 yu2 pi2 (zhu shi zhong man, jie shu yu pi), all dampness with swelling and fullness is ascribed to the spleen (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸痰为病 zhu1 tan2 wei2 bing4 (zhu tan wei bing), diseases caused by phlegm

诸痛痒疮，皆属于心 zhu1 tong4 yang3 chuang1, jie1 shu3 yu2 xin1 (zhu tong yang chuang, jie shu yu xin), all painful and itching sores are ascribed to the liver (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸痿喘呕，皆属于上 zhu1 wei3 chuan3 ou3, jie1 shu3 yu2 shang4 (zhu wei chuan ou, jie shu yu shang), all wilting, panting, and retching are ascribed to the upper body (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸温夹毒 zhu1 wen1 jia1 du2 (zhu wen jia du), warmth with toxin

诸血者皆属于心 zhu1 xue4 zhe3 jie1 shu3 yu2 xin1 (zhu xue zhe jie shu yu xin), all blood belongs to the heart

诸阳之会 zhu1 yang2 zhi1 hui4 (zhu yang zhi hui), confluence of the yang2 [channels] (the head)

诸燥狂越，皆属于火 zhu1 zao4 kuang2 yue4, jie1 shu3 yu2 huo3 (zhu zao kuang yue, jie shu yu huo), all excessive agitation and mania is ascribed to fire (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

诸转反戾，水液浑浊，皆属于热 zhu1 zhuan3 fan3 li4, shui3 ye4 hun2 zhuo2, jie1 shu3 yu2 re4 (zhu zhuan fan li, shui ye hun zhuo, jie shu yu re), all cramp, arched-back rigidity, and turbid watery humors are ascribed to heat (one of the 19 pathomechanisms)

猪 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 1] pig; pork.

猪鼻孔 zhu1 bi2 kong3 (zhu bi kong), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
猪肠 zhu1 chang2 (zhu chang), 中药正名 pig's intestines (Suis Intestina)
猪大肠 zhu1 da4 chang2 (zhu da chang), 中药正名 pig's large intestine (Suis Intestinum Crassum)
猪胆 zhu1 dan3 (zhu dan), 中药正名 pig's gallbladder (Suis Vesica Fellea)
猪胆干粉 zhu1 dan3 gan1 fen3 (zhu dan gan fen), 中药正名 pig's gallbladder powder (Suis Fel Exsiccatum)
猪胆膏 zhu1 dan3 gao1 (zhu dan gao), 中药正名 pige's bile (Suis Pasta Fellis)
猪胆汁 zhu1 dan3 zhi1 (zhu dan zhi), 中药正名 pig's bile (Suis Bilis)
猪胆汁导 zhu1 dan3 zhi1 dao3 (zhu dan zhi dao), pig's bile enema
猪胆汁导法 zhu1 dan3 zhi1 dao3 fa3 (zhu dan zhi dao fa), 方名 Pig's Bile Enema
猪肚 zhu1 du3 (zhu du), 中药正名 pig's stomach (Suis Stomachus)
猪肚丸 zhu1 du3 wan2 (zhu du wan), 方名 Pig's Stomach Pill; Pig's Stomach Pill
猪肺 zhu1 fei4 (zhu fei), 中药正名 pig's lung (Suis Pulmo)
猪粉肠 zhu1 fen3 chang2 (zhu fen chang), 中药正名 pig's ileum (Suis Ileum)
猪肤 zhu1 fu1 (zhu fu), 中药正名 pig skin (Suis Corium)
猪肝 zhu1 gan1 (zhu gan), 中药正名 pig's liver (Suis Iecur)
猪肝散 zhu1 gan1 san3 (zhu gan san), 方名 Pig's Liver Powder
猪膏 zhu1 gao1 (zhu gao), 中药异名 pork lard (Suis Adeps)
猪骨 zhu1 gu3 (zhu gu), 中药正名 pig's bone (Suis Os)
猪脊肉 zhu1 ji3 rou4 (zhu ji rou), 中药正名 pork spine flesh (Suis Caro Vertebralis)
猪脊髓 zhu1 ji3 sui3 (zhu ji sui), 中药正名 pig's spine marrow (Suis Spinae Medulla)
猪獠参 zhu1 liao3 shen1 (zhu liao shen), 中药正名 lesser platanthera (Platantherae Minoris Herba (cum Radice))
猪苓汤 zhu1 ling2 tang1 (zhu ling tang), 方名 Polyporus Decoction
猪苓汤合四逆汤 zhu1 ling2 tang1 he2 si4 ni4 tang1 (zhu ling tang he si ni tang), 方名 Polyporus Decoction Combined with Counterflow Cold Decoction
猪苓丸 zhu1 ling2 wan2 (zhu ling wan), 方名 Polyporus Pill
猪苓 zhu1 ling2), 中药正名 polyporus (Polyporus)
猪笼草 zhu1 long2 cao3 (zhu long cao), 中药正名 pitcher plant (Nepenthis Caulis et Folium)
猪卵 zhu1 luan3 (zhu luan), 中药异名 pig's testis (Suis Testis)
猪妈菜 zhu1 ma1 cai4 (zhu ma cai), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
猪毛 zhu1 mao2 (zhu mao), 中药正名 pig's hair (Suis Pili)
猪毛菜 zhu1 mao2 cai4 (zhu mao cai), 中药正名 salsola (Salsolae Herba)
猪毛蕨 zhu1 mao2 jue2 (zhu mao jue), 中药正名 phymatodes (Phymatodis Rhizoma)
猪姆刺 zhu1 mu3 ci4 (zhu mu ci), 中药异名 Japanese thistle (Cirsii Japonici Herba seu Radix)
猪脑 zhu1 nao3 (zhu nao), 中药正名 pig's brain (Suis Cerebrum)
猪脬 zhu1 pao1 (zhu pao), 中药正名 pig's bladder (Suis Vesica)
猪皮 zhu1 pi2 (zhu pi), 中药异名 pig skin (Suis Corium)
猪脾 zhu1 pi2 (zhu pi), 中药正名 pig's spleen (Suis Lien)
猪婆菜 zhu1 po2 cai4 (zhu po cai), 中药异名 spinach beet (Betae Ciclae Caulis et Folium)
猪肉 zhu1 rou4 (zhu rou), 中药正名 pork (Suis Caro)
猪肾 zhu1 shen4 (zhu shen), 中药正名 pig's kidney (Suis Renes)
猪屎苓 zhu1 shi3 ling2 (zhu shi ling), 中药异名 polyporus (Polyporus)

猪髓 zhu1 sui3 (zhu sui), 中药正名 pig's bone marrow (Suis Medulla)
猪蹄 zhu1 ti2 (zhu ti), 中药正名 pig's trotter (Suis Pes)
猪蹄甲 zhu1 ti2 jia3 (zhu ti jia), 中药正名 pig's hoof (Suis Ungula)
猪蹄粥 zhu1 ti2 zhou1 (zhu ti zhou), 方名 Pig's Trotter Gruel
猪小肠 zhu1 xiao3 chang2 (zhu xiao chang), 中药正名 pig's small intestine (Suis Intestinum Tenue)
猪心 zhu1 xin1 (zhu xin), 中药正名 pig's heart (Suis Cor)
猪血 zhu1 xue4 (zhu xue), 中药正名 pig's blood (Suis Sanguis)
猪牙皂 zhu1 ya2 zao4 (zhu ya zao), 中药正名 small gleditsia (Gleditsiae Fructus Abnormalis)
猪殃殃 zhu1 yang1 yang1 (zhu yang yang), 中药异名 galium (Galii Herba)
猪羊叫声 zhu1 yang2 jiao4 sheng1 (zhu yang jiao sheng), squeal like a pig's or goat's
猪腰子 (1) zhu1 yao1 zi3 (zhu yao zi), 中药异名 pig's kidney (Suis Renes)
猪腰子 (2) zhu1 yao1 zi3 (zhu yao zi), 中药异名 thick-fruited millettia seed (Millettiae Pachycarpae Semen seu Fructus)
猪靥 zhu1 ye4 (zhu ye), 中药正名 pig's thyroid gland (Suis Glandula Thyroidea)
猪胰 zhu1 yi2 (zhu yi), 中药正名 pig's pancreas (Suis Pancreas)
猪油 zhu1 you2 (zhu you), 中药异名 pork lard (Suis Adeps)
猪油脂 zhu1 you2 zhi1 (zhu you zhi), 中药异名 pork lard (Suis Adeps)
猪仔笠 zhu1 zai3 li4 (zhu zai li), 中药正名 Chinese eriosema (Eriosematis Chinensis Tuber)
猪脏 zhu1 zang4 (zhu zang), 中药异名 pig's intestines (Suis Intestina)
猪脏丸 zhu1 zang4 wan2 (zhu zang wan), 方名 Pig's Intestine Pill
猪脂 zhu1 zhi1 (zhu zhi), 中药异名 pork lard (Suis Adeps)
猪脂膏 zhu1 zhi1 gao1 (zhu zhi gao), 中药正名 pork lard (Suis Adeps)
猪鬃草 zhu1 zong1 cao3 (zhu zong cao), 中药正名 maidenhair (Adianti Herba)

薥 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
薥 zhu1 (zhu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)
薥蒮 zhu1 yu4 (zhu yu), 中药异名 dioscorea (Dioscoreae Rhizoma)

潴 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 4] accumulate.
潴留 zhu1 liu2 (zhu liu), accumulate

槠 : zhu1 (zhu) [Freq. 4] chinquapin.
槠子 zhu1 zi3 (zhu zi), 中药正名 chinquapin seed (Castanopsidis seu Quercus Semen)
槠子皮叶 zhu1 zi3 pi2 ye4 (zhu zi pi ye), 中药正名 chinquapin bark and leaf (Castanopsidis seu Quercus Cortex et Folium)

~ zhu2 ~

朮 : zhu2 (zhu) [Freq. 1] actractylodes; white atractylodes.
朮矾丸 zhu2 fan2 wan2 (zhu fan wan), 方名 Atractylodes and Melanterite Pill
朮附汤 zhu2 fu4 tang1 (zhu fu tang), 方名 White Atractylodes and Aconite Decoction
朮桂汤 zhu2 gui4 tang1 (zhu gui tang), 方名 Atractylodes and Cinnamon Twig Decoction
朮苗 zhu2 miao2 (zhu miao), 中药正名 ovate atractylodes leaf (Atractylodis Ovatae Folium)

竹 : zhu2 (zhu) [Freq. 1] bamboo.
竹匾 zhu2 bian3 (zhu bian), bamboo tray

竹蠹虫柱末 zhu2 du4 chong1 zhu4 mo4 (zhu du chong zhu mo), 中药正名 bamboo borer's powder (Lycti Bambusae Pulvis)
竹蠹虫 zhu2 du4 chong2 (zhu du chong), 中药正名 bamboo borer (Lycti Larva)
竹二青 zhu2 er4 qing1 (zhu er qing), 中药异名 bamboo shavings (Bumbusae Caulis in Taenia)
竹蜂 zhu2 feng1 (zhu feng), 中药正名 carpenter bee (Xylocopa)
竹膏 zhu2 gao1 (zhu gao), 中药异名 shiraia (Shiraiae)
竹根七 zhu2 gen1 qi1 (zhu gen qi), 中药正名 Chinese tupistra (Tupistrae Chinensis Rhizoma)
竹罐 zhu2 guan4 (zhu guan), bamboo cup
竹黄 (1) zhu2 huang2 (zhu huang), 中药异名 bamboo sugar (Bambusae Concretio Silicea*)
竹黄 (2) zhu2 huang2 (zhu huang), 中药正名 shiraia (Shiraiae)
竹鸡 zhu2 ji1 (zhu ji), 中药正名 bamboo partridge (Bambusicolae Caro)
竹篾鱼 zhu2 jia2 yu2 (zhu jia yu), 中药正名 savrel (Trachurus Japonicus)
竹节草 zhu2 jie2 cao3 (zhu jie cao), 中药正名 diffuse dayflower (Commelinae Diffusae Herba)
竹节蓼 zhu2 jie2 liao3 (zhu jie liao), 中药正名 homalocladium (Homalocladii Herba)
竹节七 zhu2 jie2 qi1 (zhu jie qi), 中药正名 sword-leaved tupistra (Tupistrae Ensifoliae Rhizoma)
竹节羌 zhu2 jie2 qiang1 (zhu jie qiang), 中药异名 notopterygium (Notopterygii Rhizoma et Radix)
竹节香附 zhu2 jie2 xiang1 fu4 (zhu jie xiang fu), 中药异名 Radde's anemone (Anemones Raddeanae Rhizoma)
竹精 zhu2 jing1 (zhu jing), 中药正名 bamboo essence (Bambusae Caulis Recentis Essentia*)
竹卷心 zhu2 juan3 xin1 (zhu juan xin), 中药正名 young bamboo leaf (Bambusae Folium Immaturum)
竹沥 zhu2 li4 (zhu li), 中药正名 bamboo sap (Bambusae Succus)
竹沥半夏 zhu2 li4 ban4 xia4 (zhu li ban xia), 中药正名 bamboo sap pinellia (Pinelliae Rhizoma cum Succo Bambusae Preparatum)
竹沥达痰丸 zhu2 li4 da2 tan2 wan2 (zhu li da tan wan), 方名 Bamboo Sap Phlegm-Outthrusting Pill
竹沥运痰丸 zhu2 li4 yun4 tan2 wan2 (zhu li yun tan wan), 方名 Bamboo Sap Phlegm-Moving Pill
竹沥汁 zhu2 li4 zhi1 (zhu li zhi), bamboo sap (Bambusae Succus)
竹林标 zhu2 lin2 biao1 (zhu lin biao), 中药正名 tecomaria (Tecomaria Radix seu Folium)
竹林消 zhu2 lin2 xiao1 (zhu lin xiao), 中药正名 streptopus (Streptopi Radix)
竹林寺女科 zhu2 ling2 si4 nu93 ke1 (zhu ling si nu9 ke), 书名 Bamboo Grove Temple Gynecology
竹□ 肉 zhu2 liu2 rou4 (zhu liu rou), 中药正名 bamboo rat's (Rhizomydis Caro)
竹□ 子牙 zhu2 liu2 zi3 ya2 (zhu liu zi ya), 中药正名 bamboo rat's tooth (Rhizomydis Dens)
竹□ 子油 zhu2 liu2 zi3 you2 (zhu liu zi you), 中药正名 bamboo rat's fat (Rhizomydis Adeps)
竹皮 zhu2 pi2 (zhu pi), 中药异名 bamboo shavings (Bumbusae Caulis in Taenia)
竹茹 zhu2 ru2 (zhu ru), 中药正名 bamboo shavings (Bumbusae Caulis in Taenia)
竹茹汤 zhu2 ru2 tang1 (zhu ru tang), 方名 Bamboo Shavings Decoction
竹茹温胆汤 zhu2 ru2 wen1 dan3 tang1 (zhu ru wen dan tang), 方名 Bamboo Shavings Gallbladder-Warming Decoction
竹筛 zhu2 shai1 (zhu shai), bamboo sieve
竹笙 zhu2 sheng1 (zhu sheng), 中药异名 net-bearing dictyophora (Dictyophora Indusiata)
竹实 zhu2 shi2 (zhu shi), 中药正名 bamboo fruit (Bumbusae Fructus)
竹薯 zhu2 shu3 (zhu shu), 中药正名 arrowroot (Marantae Arundinaceae Rhizoma)
竹荪 zhu2 sun1 (zhu sun), 中药正名 net-bearing dictyophora (Dictyophora Indusiata)
竹笋 zhu2 sun3 (zhu sun), 中药正名 bamboo shoot (Bambusae Surculus)
竹糖 zhu2 tang2 (zhu tang), 中药异名 bamboo sugar (Bambusae Concretio Silicea*)

竹叶 zhu2 ye4 (zhu ye), 中药正名 bamboo leaf (Lophatheri Folium)
竹叶 (1) zhu2 ye4 (zhu ye), 中药正名 black bamboo leaf (Bambusae Folium*)
竹叶 (2) zhu2 ye4 (zhu ye), 中药异名 lophatherum (Lophatheri Herba)
竹叶菜 zhu2 ye4 cai4 (zhu ye cai), 中药正名 Bengal dayflower (Commelinae Benghalensis Herba) (Commelinae Herba); 中药异名 dayflower
竹叶柽蒡汤 zhu2 ye4 cheng1 bang4 tang1 (zhu ye cheng bang tang), 方名 Lophatherum, Tamarisk, and Arctium Decoction
竹叶卷心 zhu2 ye4 juan3 xin1 (zhu ye juan xin), 中药异名 tender lophatherum leaf (Lophatheri Folium Immaturum)
竹叶莲 zhu2 ye4 lian2 (zhu ye lian), 中药正名 Japanese pollia (Polliae Japonicae Rhizoma seu Herba)
竹叶柳蒡汤 zhu2 ye4 liu3 bang4 tang1 (zhu ye liu bang tang), 方名 Lophatherum, Tamarisk, and Arctium Decoction
竹叶马豆 zhu2 ye4 ma3 dou4 (zhu ye ma dou), 中药正名 marsh pea (Lathyri Palustris Herba)
竹叶麦冬 zhu2 ye4 mai4 dong1 (zhu ye mai dong), 中药异名 lophatherum (Lophatheri Herba)
竹叶麦冬青 zhu2 ye4 mai4 dong1 qing1 (zhu ye mai dong qing), 中药异名 lophatherum (Lophatheri Herba)
竹叶参 zhu2 ye4 shen1 (zhu ye shen), 中药正名 Cantonese disporum (Dispori Cantoniensis Radix seu Rhizoma)
竹叶石膏汤 zhu2 ye4 shi2 gao1 tang1 (zhu ye shi gao tang), 方名 Lophatherum and Gypsum Decoction
竹叶水草 zhu2 ye4 shui3 cao3 (zhu ye shui cao), 中药异名 dayflower (Commelinae Herba)
竹叶汤 zhu2 ye4 tang1 (zhu ye tang), 方名 Lophatherum Decoction
竹叶泻经汤 zhu2 ye4 xie4 jing1 tang1 (zhu ye xie jing tang), 方名 Lophatherum Channel-Draining Decoction
竹叶心 zhu2 ye4 xin1 (zhu ye xin), 中药正名 tender lophatherum leaf (Lophatheri Folium Immaturum)
竹叶粥 zhu2 ye4 zhou1 (zhu ye zhou), 方名 Lophatherum Gruel
竹油 zhu2 you2 (zhu you), 中药异名 bamboo sap (Bambusae Succus)
竹杖 zhu2 zhang4 (zhu zhang), 腧穴正名 Bamboo Stick (Bamboo Stick); 腧穴异名 GV-4
竹汁 zhu2 zhi1 (zhu zhi), 中药异名 bamboo sap (Bambusae Succus)

逐 : zhu2 (zhu) [Freq. 1] expel (v.) (逐水 zhu2 shui3, expel water).
逐寒 zhu2 han2 (zhu han), expel cold
逐寒荡惊汤 zhu2 han2 dang4 jing1 tang1 (zhu han dang jing tang), 方名 Cold-Dispelling Fright-Assuaging Decoction
逐寒开窍 zhu2 han2 kai1 qiao4 (zhu han kai qiao), expel cold and open the orifices
逐寒湿 zhu2 han2 shi1 (zhu han shi), expel cold-damp
逐寒燥湿 zhu2 han2 zao4 shi1 (zhu han zao shi), expel cold and dry dampness
逐水 zhu2 shui3 (zhu shui), expel water
逐水泻火 zhu2 shui3 xie4 huo3 (zhu shui xie huo), expel water and drain fire
逐水药 zhu2 shui3 yao4 (zhu shui yao), water-expelling medicinal
逐痰 zhu2 tan2 (zhu tan), expel phlegm
逐瘀 zhu2 yu1 (zhu yu), expel stasis

躅 : zhu2 (zhu) [Freq. 5] walk to and fro (踯躅 zhi2 zhu2, walk to and fro)

炷 : zhu2 (zhu) [Freq. 1] wick; cone (of moxa) (艾炷 ai4 zhu4, moxa cone)

蓧 : zhu2 (zhu) [Freq. 4] zedoary (same as 莪 zhu2).
蓧药 zhu2 yao4 (zhu yao), 中药异名 curcuma rhizome (Curcumae Rhizoma)

~ zhu3 ~

主 : zhu3 (zhu) [Freq. 1] govern (v.), governing (n.), governor (n.) (心主血脉 xin1 zhu3 xie4 mai4, the heart governs the blood and vessels; 脾之主运化 pi2 zhu1 zhu3 yun4 hua4, the spleen's governing of movement and transformation;); host (n.) (客主 ke4 zhu3, Guest-Host (GB-3)); chief (n.) (主辅佐引 zhu3 fu3 zuo3 yin3, chief, support, assistant, and conductor).
主动脉 zhu3 dong4 mai4 (zhu dong mai), 西医 aorta
主动脉瓣 zhu3 dong4 mai4 ban4 (zhu dong mai ban), 西医 aortic valve
主辅佐引 zhu3 fu3 zuo3 yin3 (zhu fu zuo yin), chief, support, assistant, and conductor; medicinal roles
主气 zhu3 qi4 (zhu qi), host qi4
主色 zhu3 se4 (zhu se), governing complexion
主诉 zhu3 su4 (zhu su), 西医 chief complaint
主心 zhu3 xin1 (zhu xin), 膻穴异名 PC-7 (Heart Governor)
主运 zhu3 yun4 (zhu yun), host movement (or period)
主证 zhu3 zheng4 (zhu zheng), chief sign
主治 zhu3 zhi4 (zhu zhi), indication (of drugs)

渚 : zhu3 (zhu) [Freq. 1] islet

煮 : zhu3 (zhu) [Freq. 3] boil (v.); decoctum (Latin).
煮散 zhu3 san3 (zhu san), boiling powder
煮食 zhu3 shi2 (zhu shi), boil and eat; cook as food

嘱 : zhu3 (zhu) [Freq. 5] instructions

~ zhu4 ~

助 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 1] assist (v.) (助阳 zhu4 yang2, assist yang2); reinforce (v.) (助阳 zhu4 yang2, reinforce yang2).
助肾阳 zhu4 shen4 yang2 (zhu shen yang), assist kidney yang2
助水脏 zhu4 shui3 zang4 (zhu shui zang), assist the water viscus
助消化 zhu4 xiao1 hua4 (zhu xiao hua), aid digestion
助心阳 zhu4 xin1 yang2 (zhu xin yang), assist heart yang2
助胸阳 zhu4 xiong1 yang2 (zhu xiong yang), assist chest yang2
助阳 zhu4 yang2 (zhu yang), reinforce yang2
助阳活血 zhu4 yang2 huo2 xue4 (zhu yang huo xue), assist yang2 and quicken the blood
助阳解表 zhu4 yang2 jie3 biao3 (zhu yang jie biao), reinforce yang2 and resolve the exterior
助阳驱虫药 zhu4 yang2 qu1 (zhu yang qu), yang2-reinforcing worm-expelling medicinal
助阳通便 zhu4 yang2 tong1 bian4 (zhu yang tong bian), assist yang2 and free the stool
助阳药 zhu4 yang2 yao4 (zhu yang yao), yang2-reinforcing medicinal
助孕八珍丸 zhu4 yun4 ba1 zhen1 wan2 (zhu yun ba zhen wan), 方名 Conception-Assisting Eight-Gem Pill
助孕丸 zhu4 yun4 wan2 (zhu yun wan), 方名 Conception-Assisting Pill

杼 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 1] shuttle.
杼骨 zhu4 gu3 (zhu gu), shuttle bone

注 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 2] pour (v.) (湿热下注 shi1 re4 xia4 zhu4, damp-heat pouring downward); influx (n.) (注夏 zhu4 xia4, summer influx; 注心痛 zhu4 xin1 tong4, influx heart pain).
注射剂 zhu4 she4 ji4 (zhu she ji), injection fluid; injection fluid
注射液 zhu4 she4 ye4 (zhu she ye), injection fluid
注下 zhu4 xia4 (zhu xia), downpour diarrhea
注夏 zhu4 xia4 (zhu xia), summer influx
注泄 zhu4 xie4 (zhu xie), outpour diarrhea
注心痛 zhu4 xin1 tong1 (zhu xin tong), influx heart pain
注意事项 zhu4 yi4 shi4 xiang4 (zhu yi shi xiang), cautions

柱 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 1] pillar.
柱侧 zhu4 ce4 (zhu ce), 腧穴正名 Pillar Side
柱骨 zhu4 gu3 (zhu gu), pillar bone (collar bone)

苎 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 4] plant name.
苎根 zhu4 gen1 (zhu gen), 中药异名 ramie (Boehmeriae Radix)
苎根散 zhu4 gen1 san3 (zhu gen san), 方名 Ramie (Boehmeria) Powder
苎根汤 zhu4 gen1 tang1 (zhu gen tang), 方名 Ramie (Boehmeria) Decoction
苎麻根 zhu4 ma2 gen1 (zhu ma gen), 中药正名 ramie (Boehmeriae Radix)
苎麻花 zhu4 ma2 hua1 (zhu ma hua), 中药正名 ramie flower (Boehmeriae Flos)
苎麻皮 zhu4 ma2 pi2 (zhu ma pi), 中药正名 ramie stem bark (Boehmeriae Cortex Caulis)
苎麻叶 zhu4 ma2 ye4 (zhu ma ye), 中药正名 ramie leaf (Boehmeriae Folium)

祝 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 4] talk to gods and spirits.
祝由 zhu4 you2 (zhu you), psychic explanation
祝由科 zhu4 you2 ke1 (zhu you ke), psychic explanation department (branch of medicine)

蛀 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 4] moth or other insect that eats wood, cloth, or paper; eat (into wood, paper, or cloth).
蛀节疔 zhu4 jie2 ding1 (zhu jie ding), clove sore of the knuckle

着 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 5] prominent (著名 zhu4 ming2, prominent, famous); works (著作 zhu4 zuo4, works writings)

注 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 4] annotate.
批注伤寒论 zhu4 jie3 shang1 han2 lun4 (zhu jie shang han lun), 书名 The Annotated Cold Damage (1144 (Jin1), Cheng2 Wu2-Ji3 成无己)

驻 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 4] stop.
驻车丸 zhu4 che1 wan2 (zhu che wan), 方名 Carriage-Halting Pill
驻景丸 zhu4 jing3 wan2 (zhu jing wan), 方名 Long Vistas Pill

驻景丸加减方 zhu4 jing3 wan2 jia1 jian3 fang1 (zhu jing wan jia jian fang), 方名 Long Vistas Pill Variant Formula

筑 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 4] build (v.); building (n.); (心下坚筑 xin1 xia4 jian1 zhu4, hardness and pounding below the heart).
筑宾 zhu4 bin1 (zhu bin), 腧穴正名 KI-9 (Guest House)

疰 : zhu4 (zhu) [Freq. 2] infixation (n.).
疰嗽 zhu4 sou4 (zhu sou), infixation cough
疰夏 zhu4 xia4 (zhu xia), summer infixation

~ zhua1 ~

抓 : zhua1 (zhua) [Freq. 4] grab; scratch.
抓破 zhua1 po4 (zhua po), scratch open; rupture by scratching

~ zhua3 ~

爪 : zhua3 (zhua) [Freq. 2] nail (n.) (see zhao3 爪); claw (n.) (see zhao3 爪).
爪甲 zhua3 jia3 (zhua jia), 西医 nails

~ zhuai4 ~

拽 : zhuai4 (zhuai) [Freq. 5] pull forcefully (Literary pronunciation ye4. 声如拽锯 sheng1 ru2 zhuai4 ju4, sound like the rasping of a saw)

~ zhuan1 ~

专 : zhuan1 (zhuan) [Freq. 4] specialized (adj.); speciality (n.).
专科证候 zhuan1 ke1 zheng4 hou4 (zhuan ke zheng hou), specialty patterns

砖 : zhuan1 (zhuan) [Freq. 5] brick (攀索迭砖 pan1 suo3 die2 zhuan1, rope climbing on a pile of bricks).
砖子苗 zhuan1 zi3 miao2 (zhuan zi miao), 中药正名 compact mariscus (Marisci Compacti Herba)

~ zhuan3 ~

转 : zhuan3 (zhuan) [Freq. 1] turn (不得转侧 bu4 de2 zhuan3 ce4, inability to turn sides); twirl (捻转补泻 nian3 zhuan3 bu3 xie4, twirling supplementation and drainage%20); rotate (v.); rotation (n.) (转针 zhuan3 zhen1, needle rotation); convert (v.); conversion (n.) (阴阳转化 yin1 yang2 zhuan3 hua4, yin1-yang2 conversion); shift (转胞 zhuan3 bao1, shifted bladder); spin (转丸脉 zhuan3 wan2 mai4, spinning pill pulse).
转胞 zhuan3 bao1 (zhuan bao), shifted bladder
转变 zhuan3 bian4 (zhuan bian), transmutation
转豆脉 zhuan3 dou4 mai4 (zhuan dou mai), spinning bean pulse
转归 zhuan3 gui1 (zhuan gui), outcome

转化 zhuan3 hua4 (zhuan hua), conversion
转筋 zhuan3 jin1 (zhuan jin), cramp
转脬 zhuan3 pao1 (zhuan pao), shifted bladder
转舌丸 zhuan3 she2 wan2 (zhuan she wan), 方名 Tongue-Moving Pill
转胎方 zhuan3 tai1 fang1 (zhuan tai fang), 方名 Fetus-Turning Formula
转丸脉 zhuan3 wan2 mai4 (zhuan wan mai), spinning pill pulse
转针 zhuan3 zhen1 (zhuan zhen), needle rotation

~ zhuan4 ~

撰 : zhuan4 (zhuan) [Freq. 4] write

~ zhuang1 ~

庄 : zhuang1 (zhuang) [Freq. 4] surname

~ zhuang4 ~

壮 : zhuang4 (zhuang) [Freq. 2] vigorous (adj.), invigorate (v.) (壮火 zhuang4 huo3; 壮热 zhuang4 re4, vigorous fever; 壮阳 zhuang4 yang2, invigorate yang2); invigorate (adj.) (壮阳 zhuang4 yang2, invigorate yang2); strengthen (v.) (壮筋强骨 zhuang4 jin1 qiang2 gu3, strenghthen sinew and bone); cone (n.) (of moxa, sequentially burnt on one spot. 灸三壮 jiu3 san1 zhuang4, burn three cones of moxa).

壮胆 zhuang4 dan3 (zhuang dan), invigorate the gallbladder
壮根本 zhuang4 gen1 ben3 (zhuang gen ben), invigorate the root
壮骨 zhuang4 gu3 (zhuang gu), 腧穴异名 GV-27 (Bone Strengthener)
壮火 zhuang4 huo3 (zhuang huo), invigorate fire; vigorous fire
壮火食气 zhuang4 huo3 shi2 qi4 (zhuang huo shi qi), vigorous fire consuming qi4
壮筋 zhuang4 jin1 (zhuang jin), strengthen sinew
壮筋草 zhuang4 jin1 cao3 (zhuang jin cao), 中药正名 large-fruited clover shrub (Campylotropis Macrocarpae Radix)
壮筋骨 zhuang4 jin1 gu3 (zhuang jin gu), strengthen sinew and bone
壮筋养血汤 zhuang4 jin1 yang3 xue4 tang1 (zhuang jin yang xue tang), 方名 Sinew-Strengthening Blood-Nourishing Decoction
壮热 zhuang4 re4 (zhuang re), vigorous heat [effusion] (fever)
壮数 zhuang4 shu4 (zhuang shu), number of cones (of moxa burnt or to be burnt)
壮水之主以制阳光 zhuang4 shui3 zhi1 zhu3 yi3 zhi4 yang2 guang1 (zhuang shui zhi zhu yi zhi yang guang), invigorate the governor of water to restrain the brilliance of yang2
壮水制阳 zhuang4 shui3 zhi4 yang2 (zhuang shui zhi yang), invigorate water to restrain yang2
壮阳 zhuang4 yang2 (zhuang yang), invigorate yang2
壮阳草 zhuang4 yang2 cao3 (zhuang yang cao), 中药异名 Chinese leek (Allii Tuberosi Folium)
壮腰膝 zhuang4 yao1 xi1 (zhuang yao xi), strengthen the lumbus and knees

状 : zhuang4 (zhuang) [Freq. 3] state (症状 zheng4 zhuang4, symptom)

撞 : zhuang4 (zhuang) [Freq. 4] hit; damage to eye by external impact.
爪甲癣 zhuao3 jia3 xian3 (zhuao jia xian), 西医 tinea unguium

~ zhui1 ~

追 : zhui1 (zhui) [Freq. 3] expel (v.).
追虫丸 zhui1 chong2 wan2 (zhui chong wan), 方名 Worm-Expelling Pill
追风伞 zhui1 feng1 san3 (zhui feng san), 中药正名 star-flower lysimachia (Lysimachiae Trientoidis Radix seu herba)
追骨风 zhui1 gu3 feng1 (zhui gu feng), 中药正名 broad-leaved echinops (Echinopsis Latifolii Radix)

椎 : zhui1 (zhui) [Freq. 4] hammer.
椎骨弓 zhui1 gu3 gong1 (zhui gu gong), 西医 vertebral arch
椎髎 zhui1 liao2 (zhui liao), 腧穴异名 SI-18 (Hammer Bone-Hole)

锥 : zhui1 (zhui) [Freq. 4] awl.
锥栗 zhui1 li4 (zhui li), 中药正名 Chinese castanopsis seed (Castanopsidis Chinensis Semen)
锥栗果壳 zhui1 li4 guo3 qiao4 (ke2) (zhui li guo qiao (ke)), 中药正名 Chinese castanopsis shell (Castanopsidis Chinensis Exocarpium)

~ zhui4 ~

坠 : zhui4 (zhui) [Freq. 2] sag (v.), sagging (adj.) (少腹坠胀 shao4 fu4 zhui4 zhang4, sagging distention in the lesser abdomen); drop; downbear (v.) (坠痰 zhui4 tan2, downbear phlegm).
坠睛 zhui4 jing1 (zhui jing), dropped eye (a kind of squint)
坠痰 zhui4 tan2 (zhui tan), downbear phlegm
坠痰下气 zhui4 tan2 xia4 qi4 (zhui tan xia qi), downbear phlegm and precipitate qi4
坠血明目饮 zhui4 xue4 ming2 mu4 yin3 (zhui xue ming mu yin), 方名 Blood-Downbearing Eye-Brightening Beverage

赘 : zhui4 (zhui) [Freq. 4] superfluous.
赘疣 zhui4 you2 (zhui you), wart

~ zhun3 ~

准 : zhun3 (zhun) [Freq. 4] center of an archery target.
准人瓜 zhun3 ren2 gua1 (zhun ren gua), 中药异名 chayote (Sechii Edulis Fructus)
准头 zhun3 tou2 (zhun tou), tip of the nose (Nose Tip); 腧穴异名 GV-25

~ zhuo1 ~

捉 : zhuo1 (zhuo) [Freq. 5] grasp.
捉不得 zhuo1 bu4 de2 (zhuo bu de), inability to grasp objects

□ : zhuo1 (zhuo) [Freq. 3] cheek.

□ zhuo1 (zhuo), facial prominence

□骨 zhuo1 gu3 (zhuo gu), facial prominence bone (bone below the eye)

~ zhuo2 ~

灼 : zhuo2 (zhuo) [Freq. 2] scorch (v.) (灼热 zhuo2 re4, scorching heat).

灼热 zhuo2 re4 (zhuo re), scorching hot; palpably hot

灼痛 zhuo2 tong4 (zhuo tong), scorching pain

卓 : zhuo2 (zhuo) [Freq. 4] surname

酌 : zhuo2 (zhuo) [Freq. 4] judiciously.

酌加 zhuo2 jia1 (zhuo jia), with judicious addition of; judicious addition

啄 : zhuo2 (zhuo) [Freq. 5] peck (雀啄脉 que4 zhuo2 mai4, pecking sparrow pulse).

啄木鸟 zhuo2 mu4 niao3 (zhuo mu niao), 中药正名 woodpecker (Pici Caro)

着 : zhuo2 (zhuo) [Freq. 2] fixed (adj.), fixity (n.) (着痹 zhuo2 bi4, fixed impediment; 肾着 shen4 zhuo2, kidney fixity; see also 着 zhao2).

着痹 zhuo2 bi4 (zhuo bi), fixed impediment

着痹验方 zhuo2 bi4 yan4 fang1 (zhuo bi yan fang), 方名 Fixed Impediment Empirical Formula

浊 : zhuo2 (zhuo) [Freq. 1] turbid (adj.), turbidity (n.) (痰浊 tan2 zhuo2, phlegm turbidity; 白浊 bai2 zhuo2, white turbidity; 声音重浊 zheng1 yin1 zhong4 zhuo2, heavy turbid voice).

浊淋 zhuo2 lin2 (zhuo lin), turbid strangury

浊腻苔 zhuo2 ni4 tai1 (zhuo ni tai), turbid slimy fur

浊气 zhuo2 qi4 (zhuo qi), turbid qi4

浊气不降 zhuo2 qi4 bu4 jiang4 (zhuo qi bu jiang), turbid qi4 failing to bear downward; non-downbearing turbid qi4

浊气归心 zhuo2 qi4 gui1 xin1 (zhuo qi gui xin), turbid qi4 goes to the heart

浊苔 zhuo2 tai1 (zhuo tai), turbid tongue fur

浊邪 zhuo2 xie2 (zhuo xie), turbid evil

浊邪害清 zhuo2 xie2 hai4 qing1 (zhuo xie hai qing), turbid evils harm the clear

浊药轻投 zhuo2 yao4 qing1 tou2 (zhuo yao qing tou), turbid medicinals are utilized sparingly

浊阴 zhuo2 yin1 (zhuo yin), turbid yin1

浊阴不降 zhuo2 yin1 bu4 jiang4 (zhuo yin bu jiang), turbid yin1 failing to bear downward; non-downbearing of turbid yin1

浊阴出下窍 zhuo2 yin1 chu1 xia4 qiao4 (zhuo yin chu xia qiao), turbid yin1 passes out through the lower orifices

浊阴归六腑 zhuo2 yin1 gui1 liu4 fu3 (zhuo yin gui liu fu), turbid yin1 goes to the six bowels

浊阴走五脏 zhuo2 yin1 zou3 wu3 zang4 (zhuo yin zou wu zang), turbid yin1 penetrates the five viscera

浊浴 zhuo2 yu4 (zhuo yu), 腧穴正名 Turbid Bath

~ zi1 ~

兹 : zi1 (zi) [Freq. 5] this; hereby; straw mat; dead grass (青如草兹 qing1 ru2 cao3 zi1, green-blue as the color of dead grass)

滋 : zi1 (zi) [Freq. 1] enrich (v.) (滋阴 zi1 yin1, enrich yin1).

滋补 zi1 bu3 (zi bu), enriching and supplementing
滋补肺肾 zi1 bu3 fei4 shen4 (zi bu fei shen), enrich the lung and kidney
滋补肺胃 zi1 bu3 fei4 wei4 (zi bu fei wei), enrich the lung and stomach
滋补肺阴 zi1 bu3 fei4 yin1 (zi bu fei yin), enrich liver yin1
滋补肝肾 zi1 bu3 gan1 shen4 (zi bu gan shen), enrich the liver and kidney
滋补肝肾药 zi1 bu3 gan1 shen4 yao4 (zi bu gan shen yao), medicinals that supplement the liver and kidney
滋补肝胃 zi1 bu3 gan1 wei4 (zi bu gan wei), enrich the liver and stomach
滋补肝阴 zi1 bu3 gan1 yin1 (zi bu gan yin), enrich liver yin1
滋补敛邪 zi1 bu3 lian3 xie2 (zi bu lian xie), supplement to constrain the evil
滋补脾胃 zi1 bu3 pi2 wei4 (zi bu pi wei), enrich the spleen and stomach
滋补脾阴 zi1 bu3 pi2 yin1 (zi bu pi yin), enrich spleen yin1
滋补片 zi1 bu3 pian4 (zi bu pian), 方名 Enriching Supplementation Tablet
滋补强壮药 zi1 bu3 qiang2 zhuang4 yao4 (zi bu qiang zhuang yao), enriching and invigorating medicinals
滋补肾精 zi1 bu3 shen4 jing1 (zi bu shen jing), enrich kidney essence
滋补肾阴 zi1 bu3 shen4 yin1 (zi bu shen yin), enrich kidney yin1
滋补心肺 zi1 bu3 xin1 fei4 (zi bu xin fei), enrich kidney yin1
滋补心肾 zi1 bu3 xin1 shen4 (zi bu xin shen), enrich the heart and kidney
滋补药 zi1 bu3 yao4 (zi bu yao), enriching medicinals
滋膵饮 zi1 cui4 yin3 (zi cui yin), 方名 Pancreas-Enriching Beverage
滋而不腻 zi1 er2 bu4 ni4 (zi er bu ni), enriching but not slimy
滋肺清肠 zi1 fei4 qing1 chang2 (zi fei qing chang), ernich the lung and and clear the intestine
滋肺阴 zi1 fei4 yin1 (zi fei yin), enrich lung yin1
滋肝明目 zi1 gan1 ming2 mu4 (zi gan ming mu), enrich yin1 and brighten the eyes
滋肝荣筋 zi1 gan1 rong2 jin1 (zi gan rong jin), enrich the liver and enhanc the sinews
滋膏 zi1 gao1 (zi gao), orally taken paste
滋补心阴 zi1 gu3 xin1 yin1 (zi gu xin yin), enrich heart yin1
滋腻害胃 zi1 ni4 hai4 wei4 (zi ni hai wei), rich and slimy, and damaging to the stomach
滋荣活络汤 zi1 rong2 huo2 luo4 tang1 (zi rong huo luo tang), 方名 Construction-Enriching Network-Quickening Decoction
滋荣益气复神汤 zi1 rong2 yi4 qi4 fu4 shen2 tang1 (zi rong yi qi fu shen tang), 方名 Construction-Enriching Qi4-Boosting Spirit-Returning Decoction
滋润通便 zi1 run4 tong1 bian4 (zi run tong bian), free the stool by moistening
滋润药 zi1 run4 yao4 (zi run yao), enriching and moistening medicinal
滋肾 zi1 shen4 (zi shen), kidney enrichment
滋肾固齿 zi1 shen4 gu4 chi3 (zi shen gu chi), enrich the kidney and secure the teeth
滋肾固冲汤 zi1 shen4 gu4 chong1 tang1 (zi shen gu chong tang), 方名 Kidney-Enriching Thoroughfare-Securing Decoction
滋肾降火 zi1 shen4 jiang4 huo3 (zi shen jiang huo), enrich the kidney and downbear fire

滋肾明目汤 zi1 shen4 ming2 mu4 tang1 (zi shen ming mu tang), 方名 Kidney-Enriching Eye-Brightening Decoction
滋肾通耳汤 zi1 shen4 tong1 er3 tang1 (zi shen tong er tang), 方名 Kidney-Enriching Ear-Freeing Decoction
滋肾通关丸 zi1 shen4 tong1 guan1 wan2 (zi shen tong guan wan), 方名 Kidney Enriching Gate-Opening Pill
滋肾丸 zi1 shen4 wan2 (zi shen wan), 方名 Kidney-Enriching Pill
滋肾养肝 zi1 shen4 yang3 gan1 (zi shen yang gan), enrich the kidney and nourish the liver
滋肾阴 zi1 shen4 yin1 (zi shen yin), enrich kidney yin1
滋水涵木 zi1 shui3 han2 mu4 (zi shui han mu), enrich water to moisten wood
滋水清肝饮 zi1 shui3 qing1 gan1 yin3 (zi shui qing gan yin), 方名 Water-Enriching Liver-Clearing Beverage
滋水制火 zi1 shui3 zhi4 huo3 (zi shui zhi huo), enrich water to restrain fire
滋血润肠汤 zi1 xue4 run4 chang2 tang1 (zi xue run chang tang), 方名 Blood-Enriching Intestine-Moistening Decoction
滋养肝肾 zi1 yang3 gan1 shen4 (zi yang gan shen), enrich (and nourish) the liver and kidney
滋养精血 zi1 yang3 jing1 xue4 (zi yang jing xue), enrich and nourish essence-blood
滋养气血 zi1 yang3 qi4 xue4 (zi yang qi xue), nourish qi4 and blood
滋养胃阴 zi1 yang3 wei4 yin1 (zi yang wei yin), enrich (and nourish) stomach yin1
滋养阴津 zi1 yang3 yin1 jin1 (zi yang yin jin), nourish yin1 liquid
滋益肝肾 zi1 yi4 gan1 shen4 (zi yi gan shen), enrich the liver and kidney
滋阴 zi1 yin1 (zi yin), enrich yin1
滋阴安神 zi1 yin1 an1 shen2 (zi yin an shen), enrich yin11 and quite the spirit
滋阴补肾 zi1 yin1 bu3 shen4 (zi yin bu shen), enrich yin1 and supplement the kidney
滋阴补血 zi1 yin1 bu3 xue4 (zi yin bu xue), enrich yin1 and supplement the blood
滋阴补阳 zi1 yin1 bu3 yang2 (zi yin bu yang), enrich yin1 and supplement yang2
滋阴大补丸 zi1 yin1 da4 bu3 wan2 (zi yin da bu wan), 方名 Yin1-Enriching Major Supplementation Pill
滋阴地黄丸 zi1 yin1 di4 huang2 wan2 (zi yin di huang wan), 方名 Yin1-Enriching Rehmannia Pill
滋阴涵阳 zi1 yin1 han2 yang2 (zi yin han yang), enrich yin1 and moisten yang2
滋阴降火 zi1 yin1 jiang4 huo3 (zi yin jiang huo), enrich yin1 and downbear fire
滋阴降火汤 zi1 yin1 jiang4 huo3 tang1 (zi yin jiang huo tang), 方名 Yin1-Enriching Fire-Downbearing Decoction
滋阴解表 zi1 yin1 jie3 biao3 (zi yin jie biao), enrich yin1 and resolve the exterior
滋阴利湿 zi1 yin1 li4 shi1 (zi yin li shi), enrich yin1 and disinhibit dampness
滋阴平肝 zi1 yin1 ping2 gan1 (zi yin ping gan), enrich yin1 and calm the liver
滋阴平肝潜阳 zi1 yin1 ping2 gan1 qian2 yang2 (zi yin ping gan qian yang), enrich yin1, calm the liver, and subdue yang2
滋阴潜阳 zi1 yin1 qian2 yang2 (zi yin qian yang), enrich yin1 and subdue yang2
滋阴清肺 zi1 yin1 qing1 fei4 (zi yin qing fei), enrich yin1 and clear the lung
滋阴清化丸 zi1 yin1 qing1 hua4 wan2 (zi yin qing hua wan), 方名 Yin1-Enriching Clearing Transforming Pill
滋阴清热 zi1 yin1 qing1 re4 (zi yin qing re), enrich yin1 and clear heat
滋阴清热剂 zi1 yin1 qing1 re4 ji4 (zi yin qing re ji), yin1-enriching heat-clearing formula
滋阴柔肝 zi1 yin1 rou2 gan1 (zi yin rou gan), enrich yin1 and emolliate the liver
滋阴润肺 zi1 yin1 run4 fei4 (zi yin run fei), enrich yin1 and moisten the lung
滋阴润燥 zi1 yin1 run4 zao4 (zi yin run zao), enrich yin1 and moisten dryness

滋阴生津 zi1 yin1 sheng1 jin1 (zi yin sheng jin), enrich yin1 and engender liquid
滋阴收涩 zi1 yin1 shou1 se4 yao4 (zi yin shou se yao), enrich yin1 and promote astriction
滋阴疏肝 zi1 yin1 shu1 gan1 (zi yin shu gan), enrich yin1 and course the liver
滋阴熄风 zi1 yin1 xi1 feng1 (zi yin xi feng), enrich yin1 and extinguish wind
滋阴养血 zi1 yin1 yang3 xue4 (zi yin yang xue), enrich yin1 and nourish the blood
滋阴药 zi1 yin1 yao4 (zi yin yao), yin1-enriching medicinal
滋阴益气 zi1 yin1 yi4 qi4 (zi yin yi qi), enrich yin1 and boost qi4
滋阴益胃 zi1 yin1 yi4 wei4 (zi yin yi wei), enrich yin1 and boost the stomach
滋阴止血 zi1 yin1 zhi3 xue4 (zi yin zhi xue), enrich yin1 and stanch bleeding
滋阴至宝汤 zi1 yin1 zhi4 bao3 tang1 (zi yin zhi bao tang), 方名 Yin1-Enriching Supreme Jewel Decoction
滋燥养营汤 zi1 zao4 yang3 ying2 tang1 (zi zao yang ying tang), 方名 Dryness-Enriching Construction-Nourishing Decoction
滋燥饮 zi1 zao4 yin3 (zi zao yin), 方名 Dryness-Enriching Beverage

资 : zi1 (zi) [Freq. 4] support.
资脉 zi1 mai4 (zi mai), 腧穴异名 TB-18 (Supporting Vessel)
资生健脾丸 zi1 sheng1 jian4 pi2 wan2 (zi sheng jian pi wan), 方名 Life-Promoting Spleen-Fortifying Pill
资生丸 zi1 sheng1 wan2 (zi sheng wan), 方名 Life-Promoting Pill
资寿解语汤 zi1 shou4 jie3 yu3 tang1 (zi shou jie yu tang), 方名 Life-Prolonging Speech-Returning Decoction

髭 : zi1 (zi) [Freq. 4] moustach.
髭鲷 zi1 diao4 (zi diao), 中药正名 striped sweetlips (Hapologenys Maculatus)

鲻 : zi1 (zi) [Freq. 4] mullet.
鲻鱼 zi1 yu2 (zi yu), 中药正名 striped mullet (Mugil Cephali Caro)

~ zi3 ~

子 : zi3 (zi) [Freq. 1] son; child; filial; seed; first earthly branch; B1; testicle.
子病 zi3 bing4 (zi bing), pregnancy sickness
子病及母 zi3 bing4 ji2 mu3 (zi bing ji mu), disease of the child affects the mother
子不离母 zi3 bu4 li2 mu3 (zi bu li mu), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
子菜 zi3 cai4 (zi cai), 中药异名 laver (Porphyra)
子肠 zi3 chang2 (zi chang), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Infant's Intestine)
子肠不收 zi3 chang2 bu4 shou1 (zi chang bu shou), prolapse of the uterus
子处 zi3 chu4 (zi chu), child's place (uterus) (Infant's Place); 腧穴异名 CV-4
子盗母气 zi3 dao4 mu3 qi4 (zi dao mu qi), child stealing the mother's qi4
子烦 zi3 fan2 (zi fan), pregnancy vexation
子宫 zi3 gong1 (zi gong), womb; uterus; uterus; 腧穴正名 Infant's Palace (Infant's Palace); 腧穴异名 CV-4
子宫出血 zi3 gong1 chu1 xue4 (zi gong chu xue), 西医 uterine bleeding; metrorrhagia; uterine bleeding
子宫发育不全 zi3 gong1 fa1 yu4 bu4 quan2 (zi gong fa yu bu quan), 西医 hypoplasia of the uterus
子宫寒冷 zi3 gong1 han2 leng3 (zi gong han leng), uterine cold

子宫肌瘤 zi3 gong1 ji1 liu2 (zi gong ji liu), 西医 myoma of uterus
子宫肌炎 zi3 gong1 ji1 yan2 (zi gong ji yan), 西医 myometritis
子宫颈 zi3 gong1 jing3 (zi gong jing), 西医 cervix uteri; 腧穴正名 Cervix
子宫颈癌 zi3 gong1 jing3 ai2 (zi gong jing ai), 西医 carcinoma of the uterine cervix
子宫颈炎症 zi3 gong1 jing3 yan2 zheng4 (zi gong jing yan zheng), 西医 cervicitis
子宫内膜癌 zi3 gong1 nei4 mao2 ai2 (zi gong nei mao ai), 西医 endometrial carcinoma
子宫内膜 zi3 gong1 nei4 mo2 (zi gong nei mo), 西医 endometrium
子宫内膜炎 zi3 gong1 nei4 mo2 yan2 (zi gong nei mo yan), 西医 endometritis
子宫内膜异位症 zi3 gong1 nei4 mo2 yi4 wei4 zheng4 (zi gong nei mo yi wei zheng), 西医 endometriosis
子宫平滑肌 zi3 gong1 ping2 hua2 ji1 (zi gong ping hua ji), 西医 smooth muscle of the uterus
子宫平滑肌瘤 zi3 gong1 ping2 hua2 ji1 liu2 (zi gong ping hua ji liu), 西医 leiomyoma uteri
子宫切除术 zi3 gong1 qi1 chu2 shu4 (zi gong qi chu shu), 西医 hysterectomy
子宫脱垂 zi3 gong1 tuo1 chui2 (zi gong tuo chui), prolapse of the uterus; prolapse of uterus
子宫外妊娠 zi3 gong1 wai4 ren4 shen1 (zi gong wai ren shen), 西医 extrauterine pregnancy
子宫萎缩 zi3 gong1 wei3 suo1 (zi gong wei suo), 西医 uterine atrophy
子宫下垂 zi3 gong1 xia4 chui2 (zi gong xia chui), prolapse of the uterus
子宫下坠 zi3 gong1 xia4 zhui4 (zi gong xia zhui), sagging of the uterus
子宫性闭经 zi3 gong1 xing4 bi4 jing1 (zi gong xing bi jing), 西医 uterine amenorrhea
子户 zi3 hu4 (zi hu), 腧穴异名 CV-4 (Infant's Door) (Infant's Door (right)); 腧穴异名 KI-13
子淋 zi3 lin2 (zi lin), strangury of pregnancy
子龙丸 zi3 long2 wan2 (zi long wan), 方名 Young Dragon Pill
子满 zi3 man3 (zi man), fullness of pregnancy
子冒 zi3 mao4 (zi mao), pregnancy veiling
子门 zi3 men2 (zi men), infant's gate (orificium uteri)
子母草 zi3 mu3 cao3 (zi mu cao), 中药异名 agrimony (Agrimoniae Herba)
子能令母实 zi3 neng2 ling4 mu3 shi2 (zi neng ling mu shi), child can make the mother excess
子气 zi3 qi4 (zi qi), pregnancy qi4; filial qi4
子芩 zi3 qin2 (zi qin), 中药异名 young scutellaria (Scutellariae Radix Nova)
子上冲心 zi3 shang4 chong1 xin1 (zi shang chong xin), fetus surging up into the heart; upsurge of the fetus into the heart
子舌 zi3 she2 (zi she), baby tongue
子时 zi3 shi2 (zi shi), B1 watch (11 p.m.--1 a.m)
子死腹中 zi3 si3 fu4 zhong1 (zi si fu zhong), death in utero
子嗽 zi3 sou4 (zi sou), cough of pregnancy
子痰 zi3 tan2 (zi tan), testicular phlegm
子午流注 zi3 wu3 liu2 zhu4 (zi wu liu zhu), stem and branch point selection; midday-midnight point selection
子痫 zi3 xian2 (zi xian), 西医 eclampsia (equivalent to eclampsia); epilepsy of pregnancy
子悬 zi3 xuan2 (zi xuan), pregnancy suspension (stirring fetus with distention and fullness in the chest and heart due to liver depression, congestion of qi4 and phlegm, and fetal qi4 ascending counterflow)
子眩 zi3 xuan4 (zi xuan), dizziness of pregnancy
子喑 zi3 yin1 (zi yin), loss of voice in pregnancy
子瘖 zi3 yin1 (zi yin), loss of voice in pregnancy
子痈 zi3 yong1 (zi yong), welling-abscess of the testicle

子脏 zi3 zang4 (zi zang), infant's viscus (uterus)
子肿 zi3 zhong3 (zi zhong), pregnancy swelling; swelling of pregnancy

梓 : zi3 (zi) [Freq. 4] catalpa.
梓白皮 zi3 bai2 pi2 (zi bai pi), 中药正名 catalpa bark (Catalpae Cortex)
梓木 zi3 mu4 (zi mu), 中药正名 catalpa wood (Catalpae Lignum)
梓皮 zi3 pi2 (zi pi), 中药异名 catalpa bark (Catalpae Cortex)
梓实 zi3 shi2 (zi shi), 中药正名 catalpa fruit (Catalpae Fructus)
梓叶 zi3 ye4 (zi ye), 中药正名 catalpa leaf (Catalpae Folium)

紫 : zi3 (zi) [Freq. 1] purple; purple.
紫白癜风 zi3 bai2 dian4 feng1 (zi bai dian feng), purple and white patch wind (equivalent to WM tinea versicolor)
紫斑 zi3 ban1 (zi ban), purple macules
紫背天葵子 zi3 bei1 tian1 kui2 zi3 (zi bei tian kui zi), purple gynura (Gynurae Bicoloris Herba)
紫贝 zi3 bei4 (zi bei), 中药正名 purple cowrie (Mauritiae, Erosariae seu Cypraeae Testa)
紫背天葵 (1) zi3 bei4 tian1 kui2 (zi bei tian kui), 中药异名 purple gynura (Gynurae Bicoloris Herba)
紫背天葵 (2) zi3 bei4 tian1 kui2 (zi bei tian kui), 中药异名 tea begonia (Begoniae Fimbristipulatae Herba)
紫背天葵 (3) zi3 bei4 tian1 kui2 (zi bei tian kui), 中药异名 semiaquilegia (Semiaquilegiae Herba)
紫背天葵 (4) zi3 bei4 tian1 kui2 cao3 (zi bei tian kui cao), 中药异名 purple senecio (Senecionis Nudicaulis Herba)
紫背天葵子 zi3 bei4 tian1 kui2 zi3 (zi bei tian kui zi), 中药异名 semiaquilegia root (Semiaquilegiae Radix)
紫背天葵草根 zi3 bei4 tian1 kui3 cao3 gen1 (zi bei tian kui cao gen), 中药正名 purple senecio root (Senecionis Nudicaulis Radix)
紫背鱼腥草 zi3 bei4 yu2 xing1 cao3 (zi bei yu xing cao), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
紫背天葵草 zi3 bie4 tian1 kui2 cao3 (zi bie tian kui cao), 中药正名 purple senecio (Senecionis Nudicaulis Herba)
紫菜 zi3 cai4 (zi cai), 中药正名 laver (Porphyra)
紫菜苔 zi3 cai4 (zi cai), 中药正名 purple pakchoi (Brassicae Chinensis Purpureae Herba)
紫草承气汤 zi3 cao3 cheng2 qi4 tang1 (zi cao cheng qi tang), 方名 Arnebia/Lithospermum Qi4-Coordinating Decoction
紫草根 zi3 cao3 gen1 (zi cao gen), 中药异名 arnebia/lithospermum (Arnebiae/Lithospermi Radix)
紫草茸 zi3 cao3 rong2 (zi cao rong), 中药正名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
紫草茸汤 zi3 cao3 rong2 tang1 (zi cao rong tang), 方名 Lac Decoction
紫草油 zi3 cao3 you2 (zi cao you), 方名 Arnebia/Lithospermum Oil
紫草 zi3 cao3), 中药正名 arnebia/lithospermum (Arnebiae/Lithospermi Radix)
紫虫胶 zi3 chong2 jiao1 (zi chong jiao), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
紫丹参 zi3 dan1 shen1 (zi dan shen), 中药异名 salvia (Salviae Miltiorrhizae Radix)
紫地榆 zi3 di4 yu2 (zi di yu), 中药异名 sanguisorba (Sanguisorbae Radix)
紫癜 zi3 dian4 (zi dian), purple patches (equivlaent to WM purpura)
紫癜风 zi3 dian4 feng1 (zi dian feng), purple patch wind (equivlaent to WM purpura)
紫杜鹃 zi3 du4 juan1 (zi du juan), 中药正名 purple rhododendron (Rhododendri Mariae Flos, Folium seu Radicis Cortex)
紫甘蓝 zi3 gan1 lan2 (zi gan lan), 中药正名 red cabbage (Brassicae *Rubrae Caulis et Folium)

紫根 zi3 gen1 (zi gen), 中药异名 arnebia/lithospermum (Arnebiae/Lithospermi Radix)
紫根牡蛎汤 zi3 gen1 mu3 li4 tang1 (zi gen mu li tang), 方名 Arnebia/Lithospermum and Oyster Shell Decoction
紫梗 zi3 geng3 (zi geng), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
紫宫 zi3 gong1 (zi gong), 腧穴正名 CV-19 (Purple Palace)
紫桂 zi3 gui4 (zi gui), 中药异名 cinnamon bark (Cinnamomi Cortex)
紫桂丸 zi3 gui4 wan2 (zi gui wan), 方名 Purple Cinnamon Pill
紫河车 zi3 he2 che1 (zi he che), 中药正名 placenta (Hominis Placenta)
紫河车 zi3 he2 ju1 (zi he ju), 中药异名 placenta (Hominis Placenta)
紫花地丁 zi3 hua1 di4 ding1 (zi hua di ding), 中药正名 violet (Violae Herba)
紫花芥 zi3 hua1 jie4 (zi hua jie), 中药正名 malcolmia (Malcolmiae Semen)
紫花鱼灯草 zi3 hua1 yu2 deng1 cao3 (zi hua yu deng cao), 中药正名 purple corydalis (Corydalis Incisae Herba seu Radix)
紫戢 zi3 ji2 (zi ji), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)
紫胶 zi3 jiao1 (zi jiao), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
紫金标 zi3 jin1 biao1 (zi jin biao), 中药正名 lesser ceratostigma (Ceratostigmatis Minoris Radix)
紫金丹 zi3 jin1 dan1 (zi jin dan), 方名 Purple Gold Elixir
紫金粉 zi3 jin1 fen3 (zi jin fen), 方名 Purple Gold Powder
紫金莲 zi3 jin1 lian2 (zi jin lian), 中药正名 ceratostigma (Ceratostigmatis Radix)
紫金龙 zi3 jin1 long2 (zi jin long), 中药正名 dactylicapnos root (Dactylicapnoris Radix)
紫金牛 zi3 jin1 niu2 (zi jin niu), 中药正名 Japanese ardisia (Ardisiae Japonicae Herba)
紫金牛根 zi3 jin1 niu2 gen1 (zi jin niu gen), 中药正名 Japanese ardisia root (Ardisiae Japonicae Radix)
紫金皮 zi3 jin1 pi2 (zi jin pi), 中药正名 tripterygium (Tripterygii Frutex seu Radicis Cortex)
紫金砂 zi3 jin1 sha1 (zi jin sha), 中药正名 pternopetalum root (Pternopetali Radix)
紫堇 zi3 jin3 (zi jin), 中药正名 common corydalis (Corydalis Edulis Herba et Radix)
紫堇花 zi3 jin3 hua1 (zi jin hua), 中药正名 common corydalis flower (Corydalis Edulis Flos)
紫荆根皮 zi3 jing1 gen1 pi2 (zi jing gen pi), 中药正名 cercis root bark (Cercis Radicis Cortex)
紫荆果 zi3 jing1 guo3 (zi jing guo), 中药正名 cercis fruit (Cercis Fructus)
紫荆花 zi3 jing1 hua1 (zi jing hua), 中药正名 cercis flower (Cercis Flos)
紫荆木 zi3 jing1 mu4 (zi jing mu), 中药正名 cercis wood (Cercis Lignum)
紫荆皮 zi3 jing1 pi2 (zi jing pi), 中药正名 cercis bark (Cercis Cortex)
紫荆皮散 zi3 jing1 pi2 san3 (zi jing pi san), 方名 Cercis Powder
紫荆丫 zi3 jing1 ya1 (zi jing ya), 中药正名 abelia fruit or flower (Abeliae Fructus seu Flos)
紫矿 zi3 kuang4 (zi kuang), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
紫铆), 中药异名 lac (Lacciferi Secretio)
紫脉 zi3 mai4 (zi mai), purple vessel
紫茉莉根 zi3 mo4 li4 gen1 (zi mo li gen), 中药正名 four-o'clock tuber (Mirabilis Tuber)
紫茉莉叶 zi3 mo4 li4 ye4 (zi mo li ye), 中药正名 four-o'clock leaf (Mirabilis Folium)
紫茉莉子 zi3 mo4 li4 zi3 (zi mo li zi), 中药正名 four-o'clock seed (Mirabilis Endospermium)
紫楠 zi3 nan2 (zi nan), 中药正名 purple nanmu (Phoebes Sheareri Cortex, Ramulus et Folium)
紫楠根 zi3 nan2 gen1 (zi nan gen), 中药正名 purple nanmu root (Phoebes Sheareri Radix)
紫硇砂 zi3 nao2 sha1 (zi nao sha), 中药正名 purple sal ammoniac (Sal Ammoniacum Purpureum)
紫蒨 zi3 qian4 (zi qian), 中药异名 aster (Asteris Radix)
紫青藤根 zi3 qing1 teng2 gen1 (zi qing teng gen), 中药正名 Guling berchemia (Berchemiae Kulingensis Radix)

紫杉 zi3 shan1 (zi shan), 中药正名 Japanese yew twig and leaf (Taxi Cuspidatae Ramulus et Folium)
紫梢花 zi3 shao1 hua1 (zi shao hua), 中药正名 spongilla (Spongilla)
紫舌 zi3 she2 (zi she), purple tongue
紫参保肝冲剂 zi3 shen1 bao3 gan1 chong1 ji4 (zi shen bao gan chong ji), 方名 Arnebia/Lithospermum Liver-Safeguarding Granules
紫石汤 zi3 shi2 tang1 (zi shi tang), 方名 Flourite Decoction
紫石英 zi3 shi2 ying1 (zi shi ying), 中药正名 fluorite (Fluoritum)
紫石煮散 zi3 shi2 zhu3 san3 (zi shi zhu san), 方名 Flourite Decocting Powder
紫苏 zi3 su1 (zi su), 中药正名 perilla (Perillae Folium, Caulis et Calyx)
紫苏安胎饮 zi3 su1 an1 tai1 yin3 (zi su an tai yin), 方名 Perilla Leaf Fetus-Quieting Beverage
紫苏苞 zi3 su1 bao1 (zi su bao), 中药正名 perilla calyx (Perillae Calyx)
紫苏梗 zi3 su1 geng3 (zi su geng), 中药正名 perilla stem (Perillae Caulis)
紫苏茎叶 zi3 su1 jing1 ye4 (zi su jing ye), 中药异名 perilla stem (Perillae Caulis)
紫苏麻仁粥 zi3 su1 ma2 ren2 zhou1 (zi su ma ren zhou), 方名 Perilla Seed and Cannabis Fruit Gruel
紫苏叶 zi3 su1 ye4), 中药正名 perilla leaf (Perillae Folium)
紫苏子 zi3 su1 zi3 (zi su zi), 中药正名 perilla fruit (Perillae Fructus)
紫檀 zi3 tan2 (zi tan), 中药正名 burmese rosewood (Pterocarpi Lignum)
紫藤 zi3 teng2 (zi teng), 中药正名 wisteria stem and leaf (Wisteriae Caulis et Folium)
紫藤根 zi3 teng2 gen1 (zi teng gen), 中药正名 wisteria root (Wisteriae Radix)
紫藤子 zi3 teng2 zi3 (zi teng zi), 中药正名 wisteria seed (Wisteriae Semen)
紫铜矿 zi3 tong2 kuang4 (zi tong kuang), 中药正名 bornite (Bornitum)
紫菀 zi3 wan3 (zi wan), 中药正名 aster (Asteris Radix)
紫菀茸 zi3 wan3 rong2 (zi wan rong), 中药异名 aster (Asteris Radix)
紫菀散 zi3 wan3 san3 (zi wan san), 方名 Aster Powder
紫菀汤 zi3 wan3 tang1 (zi wan tang), 方名 Aster Decoction
紫葳 zi3 wei1 (zi wei), 中药异名 campsis flower (Campsis Flos)
紫薇根 zi3 wei1 gen1 (zi wei gen), 中药正名 crape myrtle root (Lagerstroemiae Radix)
紫葳根 zi3 wei1 gen1 (zi wei gen), 中药正名 campsis (Campsis Radix)
紫薇花 zi3 wei1 hua1 (zi wei hua), 中药正名 crape myrtle flower (Lagerstroemiae Flos)
紫葳茎叶 zi3 wei1 jing1 ye4 (zi wei jing ye), 中药正名 campsis stem and leaf (Campsis Caulis et Folium)
紫薇叶 zi3 wei1 ye4 (zi wei ye), 中药正名 crape myrtle leaf (Lagerstroemiae Folium)
紫雪 zi3 xue3 (zi xue), 方名 Purple Snow
紫雪丹 zi3 xue3 dan1 (zi xue dan), 方名 Purple Snow Elixir
紫雪花 zi3 xue3 hua1 (zi xue hua), 中药正名 purple leadwort [stem, leaf, and flower] (Plumbaginis Indicae Caulis, Folium et Flos)
紫鸭跖草 zi3 ya1 zhi2 cao3 (zi ya zhi cao), 中药正名 spiderwort (Tradescantiae Herba)
紫燕草 zi3 yan4 cao3 (zi yan cao), 中药正名 hybrid lobelia (Lobeliae Hybridae Herba)
紫印 zi3 yin4 (zi yin), purple mark
紫玉簪 zi3 yu4 zan1 (zi yu zan), 中药正名 blue plantain lily (Hostae Ventricosae Flos)
紫玉簪根 zi3 yu4 zan1 gen1 (zi yu zan gen), 中药正名 blue plantain lily root (Hostae Ventricosae Rhizoma)
紫玉簪叶 zi3 yu4 zan1 ye4 (zi yu zan ye), 中药正名 blue plantain lily leaf (Hostae Ventricosae Folium)
紫苑 zi3 yuan4 (zi yuan), 中药异名 aster (Asteris Radix)
紫云膏 zi3 yun2 gao1 (zi yun gao), 方名 Purple Clouds Plaster
紫云英子 zi3 yun2 ying1 zi3 (zi yun ying zi), 中药正名 Chinese astragalus seed (Astragali Sinici Semen)

紫朱 zi3 zhu1 (zi zhu), 中药异名 hematite (Haematitum)
紫珠 zi3 zhu1 (zi zhu), 中药正名 beauty-berry leaf (Callicarpae Formosanae Folium)
紫珠草 zi3 zhu1 cao3 (zi zhu cao), 中药异名 beauty-berry leaf (Callicarpae Formosanae Folium)
紫珠叶 zi3 zhu1 ye4 (zi zhu ye), 中药异名 beauty-berry leaf (Callicarpae Formosanae Folium)
紫竹根 zi3 zhu2 gen1 (zi zhu gen), 中药正名 black bamboo root (Bambusae Nigrae Rhizoma)

~ zi4 ~

字 : zi4 (zi) [Freq. 3] character; zi4 (a unit of weight equal to four qian2); style (a name chosen by a person himself in addition to his given name)

自 : zi4 (zi) [Freq. 3] self; spontaneously (自愈 zi4 yu4, recover spontaneously); naturally; freely (不能自转侧 bu4 neng2 zi4 zhuan3 ce4, cannot freely turn sides); from.
自表入里 zi4 biao3 ru4 li3 (zi biao ru li), pass from the exterior into the interior
自感 zi4 gan3 (zi gan), subjective feeling of
自汗 zi4 han4 (zi han), spontaneous sweating
自灸 zi4 jiu3 (zi jiu), natural moxibustion
自觉 zi4 jue2 (zi jue), subjectively feel; subjective
自扣草 zi4 kou4 cao3 (zi kou cao), 中药正名 Cantonese ranunculus (Ranunculi Cantoniensis Herba)
自里出表 zi4 li3 chu1 biao3 (zi li chu biao), pass from the interior to the exterior
自利 zi4 li4 (zi li), spontaneous diarrhea
自利清水 zi4 li4 qing1 shui3 (zi li qing shui), spontaneous clear water diarrhea
自然铜 zi4 ran2 tong2 (zi ran tong), 中药正名 pyrite (Pyritum)
自身免疫性溶血性贫血 zi4 shen1 mian3 yi4 xing4 rong2 xue4 xing4 pin2 xue4 (zi shen mian yi xing rong xue xing pin xue), 西医 autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA)
自调 zi4 tiao2 (zi tiao), regulated
自消容 zi4 xiao1 rong2 (zi xiao rong), 中药正名 Assam crotolaria (Crotalariae Assamicae Caulis et Folium)
自消容根 zi4 xiao1 rong2 gen1 (zi xiao rong gen), 中药正名 Assam crotalaria root (Crotalariae Assamicae Radix)
自主神经系统 zi4 zhu3 shen2 jing1 xi4 tong3 (zi zhu shen jing xi tong), 西医 autonomic nervous system

恣 : zi4 (zi) [Freq. 4] indulge in.
恣食甘肥 zi4 shi2 gan1 fei2 (zi shi gan fei), indulgence in sweet, fatty foods
恣食厚肥 zi4 shi2 hou4 fei2 (zi shi hou fei), indulgence in rich fatty foods

渍 : zi4 (zi) [Freq. 4] steep

眦 : zi4 (zi) [Freq. 3] canthus.
眦病 zi4 bing4 (zi bing), disease of the canthi
眦漏 zi4 lou4 (zi lou), weeping canthus
眦痒 zi4 yang3 (zi yang), itchy canthus

~ zong1 ~

宗 : zong1 (zong) [Freq. 1] ancestor (n.), ancestral (adj.) (宗气 zong1 qi4, ancestral qi4; 宗筋所聚 zong1 jin1 suo3 ju4, gathering place of the ancestral sinews); gather (v.).

宗筋 zong1 jin1 (zong jin), ancestral sinew (anterior yin1; the penis)
宗筋弛纵 zong1 jin1 chi2 zong4 (zong jin chi zong), slackness of the ancestral sinew (impotence)
宗筋所聚 zong1 jin1 suo3 ju4 (zong jin suo ju), gathering place of the ancestral sinews (the penis)
宗筋之会 zong1 jin1 zhi1 hui4 (zong jin zhi hui), meeting point of the sinews
宗脉 zong1 mai4 (zong mai), gathering place of the ancestral vessels
宗脉所聚 zong1 mai4 suo3 ju4 (zong mai suo ju), gathering place of the ancestral vessels (the ears or eyes)
宗气 zong1 qi4 (zong qi), ancestral qi4
宗气泄 zong1 qi4 xie4 (zong qi xie), discharge of ancestral qi4

棕 : zong1 (zong) [Freq. 4] trachycarpus.

棕板 zong1 ban3 (zong ban), 中药异名 trachycarpus stipule (Trachycarpi Stipula)
棕儿茶 zong1 er2 cha2 (zong er cha), 中药异名 white cutch (Catechu Album)
棕骨 zong1 gu3 (zong gu), 中药正名 trachycarpus stipule (Trachycarpi Stipula)
棕榈花 zong1 lu92 hua1 (zong lu9 hua), 中药正名 trachycarpus flower (Trachycarpi Flos)
棕榈皮 zong1 lu92 pi2 (zong lu9 pi), 中药异名 trachycarpus (Trachycarpi Petiolus)
棕榈炭 zong1 lu92 tan4 (zong lu9 tan), 中药正名 charred trachycarpus (Trachycarpi Petiolus Carbonisatus)
棕榈叶 zong1 lu92 ye3 (zong lu9 ye), 中药正名 trachycarpus leaf (Trachycarpi Folium)
棕榈子 zong1 lu92 zi3 (zong lu9 zi), 中药正名 trachycarpus fruit (Trachycarpi Fructus)
棕榈 zong1 lu92), 中药正名 trachycarpus (Trachycarpi Petiolus)
棕木 zong1 mu4 (zong mu), 中药异名 sappan (Sappan Lignum)
棕树根 zong1 shu4 gen1 (zong shu gen), 中药正名 trachycarpus root (Trachycarpi Radix)
棕树心 zong1 shu4 xin1 (zong shu xin), 中药正名 trachycarpus wood (Trachycarpi Lignum)
棕炭 zong1 tan4 (zong tan), charred trachycarpus (Trachycarpi Petiolus Carbonisatus) (Trachycarpi Petiolus Carbonisatus); 中药异名 charred trachycarpus

堿 : zong1 (zong) [Freq. 4] name of a subterranean fungus

~ zong3 ~

总 : zong3 (zong) [Freq. 4] all together; general command.

总按 zong3 an4 (zong an), simultaneous palpation; pressing with three fingers
总穴 zong3 xue2 (zong xue), command point (four command points)

~ zong4 ~

纵 : zong4 (zong) [Freq. 4] lengthwise; indulge.

纵带笛鲷 zong4 dai4 di2 diao1 (zong dai di diao), 中药正名 black-striped snapper (Lutjanus Vitta)
纵隔 zong4 ge2 (zong ge), 西医 mediastinum
纵切 zong4 qie1 (zong qie), cut lengthwise
纵蓉 zong4 rong2 (zong rong), 中药异名 cistanche (Cistanches Herba)
纵挺不收 zong4 ting3 bu4 shou1 (zong ting bu shou), persistent erection

纵欲阳痿 zong4 yu4 yang2 wei3 (zong yu yang wei), impotence from sexual overindulgence

瘛 : zong4 (zong) [Freq. 5] slackening (瘛瘲 qi4 zong4, tugging and slackening)

~ zou3 ~

走 : zou3 (zou) [Freq. 3] penetrate (v.), penetration (n.); wandering (n.).

走哺 zou3 bu3 (zou bu), fecourinary block vomiting
走窜 zou3 cuan4 (zou cuan), mobile and penetrating
走而不守 zou3 er2 bu4 shou3 (zou er bu shou), mobile
走方医 zou3 fang1 yi1 (zou fang yi), itinerant healer
走罐 zou3 guan4 (zou guan), slide-cupping
走罐法 zou3 guan4 fa3 (zou guan fa), slide-cupping
走黄 zou3 huang2 (zou huang), running yellow
走马风 zou3 ma3 feng1 (zou ma feng), 中药正名 six-eared blumea (Blumeae Laciniatae Herba seu Folium) (Sambuci Herba seu Radix); 中药异名 elder
走马箭 zou3 ma3 jian4 (zou ma jian), 中药异名 elder (Sambuci Herba seu Radix)
走马胎 zou3 ma3 tai1 (zou ma tai), 中药正名 large-leaved ardisia root (Ardisiae Gigantifoliae Rhizoma)
走马胎叶 zou3 ma3 tai1 ye4 (zou ma tai ye), 中药正名 large-leaved ardisia leaf (Ardisiae Gigantifoliae Folium)
走马牙疳 zou3 ma3 ya2 gan1 (zou ma ya gan), galloping gan1 of the teeth and gum (equivalent to WM cancrum oris)
走注 zou3 zhu4 (zou zhu), traveling influx (moving impediment)

~ zu1 ~

菹 : zu1 (zu) [Freq. 4] plant name.

菹菜 zu1 cai4 (zu cai), 中药异名 houttuynia (Houttuyniae Herba)

~ zu2 ~

足 : zu2 (zu) [Freq. 1] foot (n.) (足少阴肾经 zu2 shao4 yin1 shen4 jing1, foot lesser yin1 kidney channel; 足痛 zu2 tong4, foot pain); leg (n.); lower extremity (n.) (手足寒逆 shou3 zu2 han2 ni4, cold counterflow of the extremities); sufficient (adj.), sufficiency (n.) (肾气不足 shen4 qi4 bu4 zu2, insufficiency of kidney qi4).

足背 zu2 bei4 (zu bei), dorsum of the foot
足背静脉弓 zu2 bei4 jing4 mai4 gong1 (zu bei jing mai gong), 西医 dorsal venous arch of the foot
足不收 zu2 bu4 shou1 (zu bu shou), loss of use of the legs
足颤 zu2 chan4 (zu chan), tremor of the feet
足次趾 zu2 ci4 zhi3 (zu ci zhi), second toe
足大趾 zu2 da4 zhi3 (zu da zhi), great toe
足大趾次趾 zu2 da4 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (zu da zhi ci zhi), toe next to the great toe
足底 zu2 di3 (zu di), sole (of the foot); plantar
足底疔 zu2 di3 ding1 (zu di ding), plantar clove sore
足疔 zu2 ding1 (zu ding), clove sore of the foot
足发背 zu2 fa1 bei4 (zu fa bei), effusion of the dorsum of the foot

足趺 zu2 fu1 (zu fu), upper surface of the foot; instep; dorsum of the foot
足跗 zu2 fu1 (zu fu), upper surface of the foot; instep; dorsum of the foot
足跟痛 zu2 gen1 tong4 (zu gen tong), heel pain
足跟作痛 zu2 gen1 zuo4 tong4 (zu gen zuo tong), pain in the heel
足?消肿汤 zu2 heng2 xiao1 zhong3 tang1 (zu heng xiao zhong tang), 方名 Calf and Ankle Swelling-Dispersing Decoction
足□ 肿 zu2 heng2 zhong3 (zu heng zhong), swelling of the foot and lower leg
足后动脉 zu2 hou4 dong4 mai4 (zu hou dong mai), 西医 posterior pedis artery
足踝疽 zu2 huai2 ju1 (zu huai ju), ankle flat-abscess
足厥阴肝经 zu2 jue2 yin1 gan1 jing1 (zu jue yin gan jing), foot reverting yin1 liver channel; LV
足空 zu2 kong1 (zu kong), 腧穴异名 GB-35 (Leg Hollow)
足冷膝软 zu2 leng3 xi1 ruan3 (zu leng xi ruan), cold legs and limp knees
足窌 zu2 liao2 (zu liao), 腧穴异名 BL-35 (Leg Bone-Hole) (Leg Bone-Hole); 腧穴异名 GB-35
足髎 zu2 liao2 (zu liao), 腧穴异名 GB-35 (Leg Bone-Hole)
足临泣 zu2 lin2 qi4 (zu lin qi), 腧穴正名 GB-41 (Foot Overlooking Tears)
足罗 zu2 luo2 (zu luo), 腧穴正名 Foot Net
足明 zu2 ming2 (zu ming), 腧穴正名 Foot Brightness
足窍阴 zu2 qiao4 yin1 (zu qiao yin), 腧穴正名 GB-44 (Foot Orifice Yin1)
足三里 zu2 san1 li3 (zu san li), 腧穴正名 ST-36 (Leg Three Li3)
足三阳经 zu2 san1 yang2 jing1 (zu san yang jing), three yang2 channels of the foot
足三阴经 zu2 san1 yin1 jing1 (zu san yin jing), three yin1 channels of the foot
足少阳胆经 zu2 shao4 yang2 dan3 jing1 (zu shao yang dan jing), foot lesser yang2 gallbladder channel; GB
足少阴合 zu2 shao4 yin1 he2 (zu shao yin he), 腧穴异名 KI-1 (Foot Lesser Yin1 Union)
足少阴肾经 zu2 shao4 yin1 shen4 jing1 (zu shao yin shen jing), foot lesser yin1 kidney channel; KI
足太阳膀胱经 zu2 tai4 yang2 pang2 guang1 jing1 (zu tai yang pang guang jing), foot greater yang2 bladder channel; BL
足太阴脾经 zu2 tai4 yin1 pi2 jing1 (zu tai yin pi jing), foot greater yin1 spleen channel; SP
足通谷 zu2 tong1 gu3 (zu tong gu), 腧穴异名 BL-66 (Foot Valley Passage)
足痛 zu2 tong4 (zu tong), foot pain
足外反热 zu2 wai4 fan3 re4 (zu wai fan re), heat on the outside of the feet
足腕 zu2 wan4 (zu wan), ankle
足痿 zu2 wei3 (zu wei), wilting of the legs
足五里 zu2 wu3 li3 (zu wu li), 腧穴正名 LV-10 (Foot Five Li3)
足膝寒冷 zu2 xi1 han2 leng3 (zu xi han leng), cold feet and knees
足膝红肿 zu2 xi1 hong2 zhong3 (zu xi hong zhong), red swollen feet and knees
足下垂点 zu2 xia4 chui2 dian3 (zu xia chui dian), 腧穴异名 Foot Prolapse Point
足下热 zu2 xia4 re4 (zu xia re), heat on the underside of the feet
足癣 zu2 xian3 (zu xian), 西医 tinea pedis
足小趾 zu2 xiao3 zhi3 (zu xiao zhi), little toe
足小趾次趾 zu2 xiao3 zhi3 ci4 zhi3 (zu xiao zhi ci zhi), toe next to the little toe
足心 zu2 xin1 (zu xin), 腧穴正名 Sole Heart
足心热 zu2 xin1 re4 (zu xin re), heat in the heart of the soles
足心痛 zu2 xin1 tong4 (zu xin tong), pain in the heart of the sole; pain in the heart of the sole
足丫 zu2 ya1 (zu ya), foot

足丫疔 zu2 ya1 ding1 (zu ya ding), clove sore of the foot
足阳明胃经 zu2 yang2 ming2 wei4 jing1 (zu yang ming wei jing), foot yang2 brightness stomach channel; ST
足一寒一热 zu2 yi1 han2 yi1 re4 (zu yi han yi re), heat in one foot and cold in the other
足益聪 zu2 yi4 cong1 (zu yi cong), 腧穴正名 Foot Hearing Booster
足之上廉 zu2 zhi1 shang4 lian2 (zu zhi shang lian), 腧穴异名 ST-37 (Upper Ridge of the Leg)
足趾发黑 zu2 zhi3 fa1 hei1 (zu zhi fa hei), blackening of the toes
足趾溃烂 zu2 zhi3 kui4 lan4 (zu zhi kui lan), ulceration of the feet
足中平 zu2 zhong1 ping2 (zu zhong ping), 腧穴正名 Foot Central Balance
足肿 zu2 zhong3 (zu zhong), swelling of the feet

~ zu3 ~

阻 : zu3 (zu) [Freq. 2] obstruct (v.), obstruction (n.) (痰阻心窍 tan2 zu3 xin1 qiao4, phlegm obstructing the orifices of the heart; 痰热阻肺 tan2 re4 zu3 fei4, phlegm-heat malign obstruction; 恶阻 e4 zu3, malign obstruction).
阻碍 zu3 ai4 (zu ai), impede
阻病 zu3 bing4 (zu bing), obstruction sickness (same as malign obstruction)
阻滞 zu3 zhi4 (zu zhi), obstruction

组 : zu3 (zu) [Freq. 4] weave; compose.
组成 zu3 cheng2 (zu cheng), ingredient; constituent
组成代谢 zu3 cheng2 dai4 xie4 (zu cheng dai xie), 西医 anabolism
组织 zu3 zhi1 (zu zhi), 西医 tissue

~ zuan1 ~

钻 : zuan1 (zuan) [Freq. 4] bore.
钻地风 zuan1 di4 feng1 (zuan di feng), 中药正名 schizophragma root bark (Schizophragmatis Radicis Cortex)

~ zui3 ~

嘴 : zui3 (zui) [Freq. 4] mouth.
嘴唇 zui3 chun2 (zui chun), lip
嘴里发苦 zui3 li3 fa1 ku3 (zui li fa ku), bitter taste in the mouth

~ zui4 ~

醉 : zui4 (zui) [Freq. 4] drunk.
醉马草 zui4 ma3 cao3 (zui ma cao), 中药正名 locoweed (Oxytropis Glabrae Herba) (Achnatheri Inebriantis Herba et Radix); 中药异名 inebriate achnatherum
醉鱼草 zui4 ma3 yu3 (zui ma yu), 中药正名 Lindley's buddleia (Buddlejae Lindleyanae Herba)
醉乡玉屑 zui4 xiang1 yu4 xie4 (zui xiang yu xie), 方名 Enchanted Land Jade Shavings
醉鱼草花 zui4 yu2 cao3 hua1 (zui yu cao hua), 中药正名 Lindley's buddleia flower (Buddlejae Lindleyanae Flos)

晬 : zui4 (zui) [Freq. 4] period of twelve watches.
晬时 zui4 shi2 (zui shi), period of twelve watches

~ zuo3 ~

左 : zuo3 (zuo) [Freq. 3] left.
左顾牡蛎 zuo3 gu4 mu3 li4 (zuo gu mu li), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
左归丸 zuo3 gui1 wan2 (zuo gui wan), 方名 Left-Restoring [Kidney Yin1] Pill
左归饮 zuo3 gui1 yin3 (zuo gui yin), 方名 Left-Restoring [Kidney Yin1] Beverage
左患灸右，右患灸左 zuo3 huan4 jiu3 you4, you4 huan4 jiu3 zuo3 (zuo huan jiu you, you huan jiu zuo), for disease of the left, moxa the right; for disease of the right, moxa the left; contralateral moxibustion
左金丸 zuo3 jin1 wan2 (zuo jin wan), 方名 Left-Running Metal Pill
左力 zuo3 li4 (zuo li), 中药异名 evodia (Evodiae Fructus)
左牡蛎 zuo3 mu3 li4 (zuo mu li), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
左扭 zuo3 niu3 (zuo niu), 中药异名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)
左壳 zuo3 qiao4 (ke2) (zuo qiao (ke)), 中药异名 oyster shell (Ostreae Concha)
左秦艽 zuo3 qin2 jiao1 (zuo qin jiao), 中药异名 large gentian (Gentianae Macrophyllae Radix)
左肾右命 zuo3 shen4 you4 ming4 (zuo shen you ming), kidney is on the left and the life [gate] on the right
左瘫右痪 zuo3 tan1 you4 huan4 (zuo tan you huan), left and right side paralysis
左突膏 zuo3 tu1 gao1 (zuo tu gao), 方名 Suppurative Swelling Paste
左宜 zuo3 yi2 (zuo yi), 腧穴正名 Left's Need
左右配穴法 zuo3 you4 pei4 xue2 fa3 (zuo you pei xue fa), combining left and right points
左转藤 zuo3 zhuan3 teng2 (zuo zhuan teng), 中药异名 lygodium (Lygodii Herba)
左转藤灰 zuo3 zhuan3 teng2 hui1 (zuo zhuan teng hui), 中药异名 lygodium spore (Lygodii Spora)

佐 : zuo3 (zuo) [Freq. 2] assist (v.), assistant (n.) (君臣佐使 jun1 chen2 zuo3 shi3, sovereign, minister, assistant, and courier).
佐金平木 zuo3 jin1 ping2 mu4 (zuo jin ping mu), assist metal to calm wood

~ zuo4 ~

作 : zuo4 (zuo) act (v.); action(n.); exert.
作强之官 zuo4 qing2 zhi1 guan1 (zuo qing zhi guan), office (*the kidney)
作祟 zuo4 sui4 (zuo sui), exert a disturbing influence (of ghosts and demons)
作用 zuo4 yong4 (zuo yong), effect

坐 : zuo4 (zuo) [Freq. 5] sit.
坐板疮 zuo4 ban3 chuang1 (zuo ban chuang), seat sores
坐板骨 zuo4 ban3 gu3 (zuo ban gu), seat board bone (ischium)
坐产 zuo4 chan3 (zuo chan), sitting labor (childbearing)
坐骨 zuo4 gu3 (zuo gu), seat bone; ischium; 腧穴正名 Ischium
坐骨神经痛 zuo4 gu3 shen2 jing1 tong4 (zuo gu shen jing tong), 西医 sciatica
坐罐法 zuo4 guan4 fa3 (zuo guan fa), stationary cupping
坐立不安 zuo4 li4 bu4 an1 (zuo li bu an), fidgetiness sitting or standing; fidgetiness

坐卧不安 zuo4 wo4 bu4 an1 (zuo wo bu an), fidgetiness sitting or lying; fidgetiness
坐卧不宁 zuo4 wo4 bu4 ning2 (zuo wo bu ning), fidgetiness sitting or lying; fidgetiness

柞 : zuo4 (zuo) [Freq. 4] Japanese xylosma.
柞木根 zuo4 mu4 gen1 (zuo mu gen), 中药正名 Japanese xylosma root (Xylosmatis Japonici Radix)
柞木皮 zuo4 mu4 pi2 (zuo mu pi), 中药正名 Japanese xylosma bark (Xylosmatis Japonici Cortex)
柞木叶 zuo4 mu4 ye4 (zuo mu ye), 中药正名 Japanese xylosma leaf (Xylosmatis Japonici Folium)
柞树皮 zuo4 shu4 pi2 (zuo shu pi), 中药正名 Mongolian oak bark (Quercus Mongolicae Cortex)
柞树叶 zuo4 shu4 ye4 (zuo shu ye), 中药正名 Mongolian oak leaf (Quercus Mongolicae Folium)

Report
Number of Single Chinese Characters: 3001 中文单字数
Number of English Equivalents of Single Chinese Characters: 4166 中文单字的英文对应词数
Number of Compound Chinese Terms: 29002 中文复词数
Number of English Equivalents of Compound Chinese Terms: 30789 中文复词的英文对应词数
End of File